

CARL CHRISTENSEN

INDEX FILICUM

SIVE

ENUMERATIO OMNIUM GENERUM
SPECIERUMQUE

FILICUM ET **HYDROPTERIDUM**

AB ANNO 1753 AD FINEM ANNI 1905
DESCRIPTORUM

ADJECTIS

SYNONYMIS PRINCIPALIBUS, AREA GEOGRAPHICA
ETC.



HAFNIAE 1906
APUD H. HAGERUP

cco
tev
Vel
n
was
rom
nca
f
our
cha
atta
Ste
he
the
ed
the
on
mi
Ca
vil
ba
an
co

W
pr
ou
su

Preface	pag. VII
Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium	pag. X
I. Enumeratio generum systematica cum synonymis omnibus chronologice et systematice ordinatis	pag. XI-LIX
Summa generum specierumque	pag. LX
II. Enumeratio generum specierumque alphabetica	pag. 1-670
Addenda. Nomina anno 1905 publicata et nomina in Indice omissa	pag. 660-664
Corrigenda	pag. 665-670
III. Catalogus Literaturae. Enumeratio alphabetica et systematica omnium operum in quibus nova genera et species Filicum et Hydropteridum descripta sunt, cum abbreviationibus omnibus nominum auctorum et librorum in Indice cita- torum	pag. 671-744
I. Enumeratio alphabetica	pag. 673-738
Abbreviationes nonnullae scriptorum periodicorum	pag. 673-674
II. Enumeratio systematica	pag. 739-744

ccor
teve
Vell
n r
was
rom
ncar
of h
oun
char
atta
Stev
the
thei
ed t
the
one
mig

Cap
vill
bat
and
con

We
priv
out
sup

PREFACE

At the point of completing the edition of *Index Filicum* it only remains to me to return my sincere thanks for the unanimous recognition, with which the professionals have received my work and particularly for the valuable assistance that has been rendered me from different sides.

The book, as a whole, is my own work; only in a few instances have I found it necessary to seek advice and help. In the first place I must here mention the name of the famous pteridologist Dr. H. CHRIST, Basle, without whose assistance I should hardly have succeeded in getting the book published. From the very first Dr. CHRIST has embraced my work with the greatest interest and during the time of editing he has very often helped me in different ways. For this I thank Dr. CHRIST most heartily. Next I must mention Mr. A. GEPP of British Museum. Mr. GEPP has with the utmost readiness excerpted several works to which I had no access, and thereby he has contributed to my work being well nigh complete. I also take the opportunity to beg Mr. GEPP accept my best thanks. Further I must thank Prof. Dr. G. HIERONYMUS, Berlin, who has unravelled certain difficult groups of forms of *Asplenium* for me.

In conclusion it is my pleasant duty to thank the DIRECTORS OF THE CARLSBERG FUND, Copenhagen, for the pecuniary support they have given me as an aid towards the publication, without which it would have been impossible for me to bring out the book.

I herewith surrender my work to the pteridologists and others studying the science of botany, and I only beg that they will forgive the no doubt numerous mistakes and errors, which it has been impossible to avoid. As it is my intention (time and health permitting), at some future time to issue a Supplement, I shall be most grateful for all communications pointing out omissions and errors.

Copenhagen, Sept. 15. 1906.

Carl Christensen.

In explanation of the principles I have adopted in preparing the Index only a few words are needed, as everybody using the book will soon be able to understand the plan of it. I shall here confine myself to following: — As a basis of the whole work I have chosen the system followed in ENGLER und PRANTL: »Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien«; still I have found it correct to depart from this system in some few cases, which are all emphasized in the first part of the Index, partly from systematic and partly from nomenclaturic reasons. Although I am far from agreeing with DIELS in his view of genera, still I have considered it right upon the whole to follow his system, because Engler und Prantl certainly is or will be the basis of the arrangement of species in many museums and private collections. Only in a very few cases (for instance by adopting *Lepicystis* as a separate genus), I have not thought it fit to follow DIELS. In other cases the deviations are owing to later investigations, to which I everywhere have paid the greatest attention.

Besides stating where the original description is to be found, I have under each species quoted the page, where the species is described or mentioned in HOOKER and BAKER: »Synopsis Filicum«, 2. Ed. 1874 (abbreviated to HB), in H. CHRIST: »Die Farnkräuter der Erde«. 1897. (Chr.), and in »Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien« Teil 1, Abt. 4. 1899—1902. (Npfl). These quotations will, I think, be of considerable value, as you generally in works easy of access quickly may find the desired information about a species without being obliged to resort to the original diagnosis, which often is so difficult to get at. Besides, in genera monographically dealt with in recent times, the monograph in question is quoted as much abridged.

With regard to the limitation of species I have, of course, in most cases had to follow others. My principle has been: In genera, treated monographically, I have chiefly followed the monograph concerned; otherwise I have relied on the identifications of authors having had the original specimens for examination, or others, who to a great extent have been enabled to study the species in the field (for inst. JENMAN as far as the West-Indian, and BEDDOME as far as the Indian species are concerned). Still I have no doubt that a great number of names, reduced to synonyms, are representing good species, and especially many forms by HOOKER and BAKER reduced to mere synonyms, according to their comprehensive ideas of species, probably will prove to be good species. The numerous species described as new these last years have, of course, been adopted without criticism.

MS. names I have not included. An exceedingly great number of these are given as synonyms in different pteridographical works. They have no claim of priority as published names, and the authors are doing the nomenclature a bad service by reprinting such names without descriptions. A continuation of this practise ought to be carefully avoided in the future. If I were to include these MS. names, which is done in several Indices, my book would have been larger by several sheets. Names of garden forms are rather fully included only from the time of the last 20 years, of older forms only such as are still being cultivated.

I must point out that not all the synonyms of a species are given under the species; I have preferably only referred to those representing forms, which are often considered as being valid species and without exception forms that are being dealt with as species in one of the three mentioned principal works. In addition I have everywhere of each species as well as of each of its synonyms named as far as it was possible all the genera, to which each form has been referred, by whom and when, in chronological order. This should give

one an idea of how the systematical classification of the species has been understood in the course of times; in a certain sense it may be said to give us its systematical history and render it possible in a moment to make any conceivable combination of names with the correct author-citation.

The nomenclaturic principles, underlying the designation of genera and species, will plainly appear from the work itself. I have a clear understanding that some people wont approve of the names chosen, but it is a comfort to me that the case would have been just the same had I followed any other principles. I shall only mention here that no name published before 1st edition of Linné's *Species plantarum* 1753 has been included, neither any name published since 31. Dec. 1905.

Still a remark about the great desirability that authors when naming new species should be careful in ascertaining, as far as it is possible, that the contemplated name of species has not already been used (even if now it has been reduced to a synonym) not only in the genus in question, but also in the subgenera of the latter. For instance: No *Polypodium* should be given a name that has been used under *Campyloneurum*, *Goniophlebium*, *Pleopeltis*, etc. In exceedingly many instances you never know, if this older name may not be adopted by a later author, the form in question represented by the name proving to be a good species and accordingly will be referred to *Polypodium*. Hence the necessity of having a new name for the new species. This may be easily avoided by consulting 1st part of Index and see which genera (adopted or not adopted) should be looked over in the list of species (or synonyms). Another instance: No new species belonging to *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Hk. & Bak. ought to be given a name which formerly has been used either under *Polypodium*, *Dryopteris*, *Nephrodium*, *Lastrea*, *Aspidium*, *Phegopteris*, *Leptogramma*, *Goniopteris*, etc. This has been my principal nomenclaturic point of view, and it has been the cause of a great part of the versions of names done. If this rule is conscientiously followed in the future, I firmly believe that the confusion of the pteridological nomenclature will be reduced considerably.

In the first part I have attempted to arrange all the generic synonyms under each adopted genus in such a manner as will enable you to find out under which generic name a given group of allied species has been placed. The order of the group-names under each subgenus is following the arrangement of the species given in «Die Natürl. Pflanzenfam.» and is of no systematic value but a guide to the student in the mystery of pteridological nomenclature. — In the enumeration of the species of the larger genera each species is prefixed a letter signifying the subgenus — adopted in the first part — to which the species is meant to belong. In the case of *Trichomanes* these subgenera are named by different names in the first and second part, the names in the first part in my opinion being the best.

In the «Catalogue of Literature» I have confined myself to enumerating only the works which are quoted in the Index. Several others should be included if a complete bibliography of works dealing with ferns, systematically or geographically, was to be compiled, but the place did not permit this.

Explicatio abbreviationum essentialium.

HB. = Hooker and Baker: Synopsis Filicum. Second Edition. London 1874.

Chr. = H. Christ: Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Jena 1897.

NPfl. = Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. I Teil. Abteilung 4. Leipzig 1902.

Numerus cit. post »Mett. n.« = numerus speciei in Mettenii: FarnGattungen:

I. Polypodium (cit. sub Cyclophoro et Polypodio).

IV. Phegopteris und Aspidium (cit. sub Aspidio, Dryopteride, Polysticho).

V. Cheilanthes (cit. sub Adiantopside, Cheilanthide, Notholaena).

VI. Asplenium (cit. sub Asplenio, Athyrio, Diplazio).

Signum - inter nomina terrarum = usque ad.

Signo ; synonyma absoluta separantur.

Signo - varietates vel formae speciei separantur.

Signum * ante nomen subspeciem indicat.

Series scriptorum periodicorum citatorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri citati numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Pagina libri citati numero tenui (2) indicatur.

t. = tabula.

f. = figura.

Nomina specierum litteris crassiusculis impressa.

specierum valde dubiarum et hortulanorum litteris *cursivis* impressa.

Synonyma litteris rectis impressa.

ENUMERATIO
GENERUM SYSTEMATICA

CUM

SYNONYMIS OMNIBUS CHRONOLOGICE ET SYSTEMATICE
ORDINATIS

co
ev
el
n
as
on
nca
f
our
ha
utta
ste
he
the
ed
the
one
mig

Cap
vill
bat
and
cor

We
pri

pt IV - 17.

FILICALES.

1. FILICALES LEPTOSPORANGIATAE.

A. EUFILICINEAE.

I. HYMENOPHYLLACEAE.

I. VERAЕ.

1. **TRICHOMANES** Linné 1753 emend. Smith 1793. — Species: 228.

Typ. ?

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1764. Pyxidaria Gleditsch. | 1843. Ragatelus Pr. (§ 5 b). |
| 1790. Achomanes Neck. (§ 5). | 1848. Homoeotes Pr. (§ 6 b). |
| 1824. Feea Bory. (§ 6). | — Macroglena Pr. (Trichomanes §). |
| — Hymenostachys Bory. (§ 6 a). | (§ 8 i). |
| 1827. Didymoglossum Desv. (§ 2 et 8 b). | 1849. Crepidomanes Pr. (§ 8 a). |
| 1843. Abrodictyum Pr. (§ 8 b). | — Leucomanes Pr. (§ 8 c). |
| — Achomanes (Neck. 1790) Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 5). | — Odontomanes Pr. (§ 5 g). |
| — Cardiomanes Pr. (§ 4). | — Pleuromanens Pr. (§ 8 c). |
| — Cephalomanes Pr. (§ 7 b). | — Pseudachomanes Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 2 c). |
| — Chilodium pt. Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 h). | — Taschneria Pr. (§ 8 b). |
| — Crepidium Pr. (Didymoglossum §). (§ 8 a). | 1851. Neuromanens Trev.; v.d.B. 1859. (§ 5 f). |
| — Hemiphlebium Pr. (§ 2 b). | 1857. Bergera Schaffn. msc. (§ 2). |
| — Lecanium Pr. (§ 2 c). | 1861. Adiantopsis v.d.B. (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 8 j). |
| — Meringium Pr. (?). | — Craspedoneuron v.d.B. (§ 8 c). |
| — Microgonium Pr. (§ 2 a). | — Davalliopsis v.d.B. (§ 8 f). |
| — Neurophyllum Pr. (non Torr. et Gray 1838: gen. Umbelliferar.). (§ 5 f). | — Gonocormus v.d.B. (§ 3). |
| — Pachychaetum Pr. (Trichomanes §). (§ 8 h). | — Lacostea v.d.B. (§ 7 a). |
| | — Maschalosorus v.d.B. (§ 6 c). |
| | — Phlebiphyllum v.d.B. (§ 8 d). |
| | — Ptilophyllum v.d.B. (§ 5). |

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 1872. | Mülleria Schaffn. msc. (§ 5 c). | 1875. | Microtrichomanes Mett.; Prantl
(Gonocormus §). (§ 3 a). |
| 1875. | Acarpacrium Prantl (Ptilophyl-
lum §). (§ 5 e). | — | Selenodesmium Prantl (Tricho-
manes §). (§ 8 h). |
| — | Lacosteopsis Prantl (Trichoma-
nes §). (§ 8 g). | — | Trigonophyllum Prantl (Ptilo-
phyllum §). (§ 5 d). |
| — | Leptomanes Prantl (Trichoma-
nes §). (§ 8 e). | 1897. | Holopheblum Christ (Trichoma-
nes §). (§ 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8). |

- § 1. **Serpyllopsis** Christ 1897 (caespitosum*).
Serpyllopsis v.d.B. 1861.
- § 2. **Didymoglossum** (hymenoides).
Didymoglossum pt. Desv. 1827 = Didymoglossum § Eudidymoglossum pt. Pr. 1843 = Didymoglossum v.d.B. 1859 = Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875 = Trichomanes § Hemiphlebium Christ 1897. Bergera Schaffn. 1857 msc.
a. Microgonium Pr. 1843 (cuspidatum).
b. Hemiphlebium Pr. 1843 (pusillum).
c. Lecanium Pr. 1843 (membranaceum).
- § 3. **Gonocormus** (proliferum).
Gonocormus v.d.B. 1861.
a. Microtrichomanes Mett. Prantl 1875 (digitatum).
- § 4. **Cardiomanes** (reniforme).
Cardiomanes Pr. 1843.
- § 5. **Achomanes** Pr. 1849 (crispum).
? Achomanes Neck. 1790 = Ptilophyllum v.d.B. 1861 emend. Prantl 1875 part.
a. Euachomanes (crispum) = Ptilophyllum § Achomanes Prantl 1875.
b. Ragatelus Pr. 1843 (crinitum).
c. Pseudachomanes Pr. 1849 (polypodioides) = Mülleria Schaffn. 1872.
d. Trigonophyllum Prantl 1875 (arbuscula).
e. Acarpacrium Prantl 1875 (alatum).
f. Neuromanens Trev. 1851 (pinnatum) = Neurophyllum Pr. 1843 = Ptilophyllum § Feea pt. Prantl 1875.
g. Odontomanes Pr. 1849 (Hostmannianum).
- § 6. **Feea** (botryoides).
Feea Bory 1824 = Ptilophyllum § Feea pt. Prantl 1875.
a. Hymenostachys Bory 1824 (diversifrons).
b. Homoeotes Pr. 1848 (heterophyllum) = Ptilophyllum § Homoeotes Prantl 1875.
c. Maschalosorus v.d.B. 1861 (osmundoides v. Mougeotii).
- § 7. **Cephalomanes** (javanica).
Cephalomanes Pr. 1843 emend. = Lacostea Prantl 1875.
a. Lacostea v.d.B. 1861 (pedicellatum).
b. Cephalomanes Pr. 1843 (javanica).

*) nomen parenthesi inclusum est nomen speciei typicae subgeneris vel sectionis ut in Indice specierum nominatae.

§ 8. *Eutrichomanes* (?).

Trichomanes Prantl 1875.

- a. *Crepidium* Pr. 1843 (*humile*) = *Trichomanes* § *Crepidomanes* Prantl 1875 — *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849 (*intramarginale*).
- b. *Taschneria* Pr. 1849 (*bipunctatum*) = *Didymoglossum* pt. Desv. 1827 = *Didymoglossum* § *Eudidymoglossum* pt. Pr. 1843 = *Trichomanes* § *Didymoglossum* Prantl 1875. Christ 1897.
- c. *Pleuromanens* Pr. 1849 (*pallidum*) = *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. 1861 = *Trichomanes* § *Craspedoneuron* Prantl 1875 — *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849.
- d. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*venosum*).
- e. *Leptomanes* Prantl 1875 (*capillaceum*).
- f. *Abrodictyum* Pr. 1843 (*Cumingii*) = *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861. (— *Eutrichomanes* Prantl 1875).
- g. *Lacosteopsis* Prantl 1875 (*rupestre*).
- h. *Pachychaetum* Pr. 1843 (*rigidum*) = *Trichomanes* § *Selenodesmium* Prantl 1875.
- i. *Macroglena* Pr. 1848 (*meifolium*).
- j. *Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861 (*elegans*) = *Adiantopsis* v.d.B. 1861.

2. *HYMENOPHYLLUM* Smith 1793. — Species: 231.

Typ. *Trichomanes tunbrigense* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L. | 1843. <i>Ptychophyllum</i> Pr. (§ 2 c). |
| 1793. <i>Hymenophyllum</i> Sm. | — <i>Sphaerocionium</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). |
| 1800. <i>Ptychomanes</i> Hedw. | — <i>Sphaerodium</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 2 a). |
| 1843. <i>Chilodium</i> pt. Pr. (<i>Didymoglossum</i> §). (§ 2 d). | 1849. <i>Amphipterum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Craspedophyllum</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 a). | — <i>Dermatophlebium</i> Pr. (§ 1 i). |
| — <i>Cycloglossum</i> Pr. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §). (§ 1 d). | — <i>Mecodium</i> Pr. (§ 1 h). |
| — <i>Didymoglossum</i> pt. Pr. | (1856. <i>Euphorophyllum</i> v.d.B. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)). |
| — <i>Hymenoglossum</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). | (— <i>Charithophyllum</i> v.d.B. (<i>Hymenophyllum</i> §)). |
| — <i>Leptocionium</i> Pr. (§ 2). | 1861. <i>Diplophyllum</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 f). |
| — <i>Myrmecostylum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b). | — <i>Pachyloma</i> v.d.B. (§ 1 b). |

§ 1. *Euhymenophyllum* (?).

- a. *Hymenoglossum* Pr. 1843 (*cruentum*).
- b. *Craspedophyllum* Pr. 1843 (*marginatum*) = *Pachyloma* v.d.B. 1861.
- c. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 (?).
- d. *Cycloglossum* Pr. 1843 (*Ex.*; *decurrens*).
- e. *Amphipterum* Pr. 1849 (*fussum*).
- f. *Diplophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 (*dilatatum*).
- g. *Euphorophyllum* v.d.B. 1856.
- h. *Mecodium* Pr. 1849 (*sanguinolentum*).
- i. *Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849 (*sericeum*).

§ 2. *Leptocionium* (*fucoides*; *dicranotrichum*).

Leptocionium Pr. 1843, emend. v.d.B. 1861.

- a. *Sphaerodium* Pr. 1843 (tunbridgense).
- b. *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843 (tortuosum).
- c. *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1843 (dichotomum).
- d. *Chilodium* Pr. 1843 (denticulatum).

II. DUBIAE.

3. **LOXSOMA** R. Brown 1836. (*Loxoma*). — Species: 1.

Typ. *L. Cunninghami* R. Br.

4. **LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ 1904. — Species: 2.

Typ. *L. costaricensis* Christ.

II. CYATHEACEAE.

I. DICKSONIEAE.

1. **BALANTIUM** Kaulfuss 1824 emend. — Species 3.

Typ. *Dicksonia culcita* L'Hérit.

1836. *Culcita* Pr.

Dicksonia § *Eudicksonia* pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

Dicksonia sp. Christ 1897.

2. **DICKSONIA** L'Héritier 1788 reduct. — Species: 17.

Typ. *D. arborescens* L'Hérit.

Balantium pt. Klf. 1824. Pr. 1836.

Dicksonia § *Eudicksonia* pt. Hk. Bak. 1866.

Obs. Genus 1 *Balantium* Diels 1899 (non Presl 1836) certe *Dicksonia* rectius appellandum est, et genus 2. *Dicksonia* Diels = *Balantium* Klf. emend. Presl 1836 *Balantium*.

3. **CIBOTIUM** Kaulfuss 1820. 1824. — Species: 9.

Typ. *C. Chamissoi* Klf.

1824. *Pinonia* Gaud. 1824.

1827. *Dicksonia* sp. Desv. Hk. et Bak. 1866.

1844. *Hiatea* Menzies.

Dicksonia § *Cibotium* Hk. et Bak. 1866.

II. THYRSOPTERIDEAE.

4. **THYRSOPTERIS** Kunze 1834. — Species: 1.

Typ. *T. elegans* Kze.

? *Chonta* Molina (non vidi).

1836. *Panicularia* Colla.

III. CYATHEEAE.

5. CYATHEA Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 182.

Typ. Polypodium arboreum L.

PT IV-17

1753. Polypodium sp. L.
 1793. Cyathea Sm. pt.
 1801. Sphaeropteris Bernh. (medullaris).
 1836. Disphenia Pr. (arborea).
 — Notocarpia Pr. (Cyathea §) (sp. soris in medio dorso venae venulaeve).
 1838. Schizocaena J. Sm. (moluccana).
 1850—52. Hemithelia § Disphenia Fée (Pr. 1836).
 1858. Cyatheopsis Karst. (Cyathea §) (sp. pinnis pinnulisque articulatis).
 1873. Eatoniopteris Bomm. (sp. american. indusio semigloboso ad maturitatem sori irregulariter soluto).

6. HEMITELIA R. Brown 1810. — Species: 59.

Typ. Cyathea multiflora Sm.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | 1848. Notophoria Pr. (Hemitelia §). |
| 1793. Cyathea sp. Sm. | (§ 1 d). |
| 1810. Hemitelia R.Br. | 1850-52. Hemithelia § Euhemithelia Fée. |
| 1836. Cnemidaria Pr. (§ 1). | (§ 2). |
| 1842. Amphicosmia Gardn. (§ 3). | — Hemistegia Fée (Pr. 1848 emend). |
| — Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. (Also-
phila §) (§ 3). | (§ 1). |
| 1844. Eleutheria Kze. (Hemitelia §). | (1854. Cormophyllum Newm). |
| (§ 1 d). | 1857. Amphicosmia Moore (Gardn. 1842
emend). (§ 2). |
| 1848. Actinophlebia Pr. (§ 1 c). | — Chlamydia Moore (Amphicosmia
§) (§ 2 a). |
| — Hemistegia Pr. (§ 1 b). | |
| — Microstegnus Pr. (§ 1 a). | 1898. Hemiteliella Diels (Hemitelia §)
(§ 3). |

§ 1. Cnemidaria (horrida).

Cnemidaria Pr. 1836 = Hemistegia Fée 1850-52 = Hemitelia § Euhemithelia Hk. 1865.

a. Microstegnus Pr. 1848 (grandifolia [Willd.]).

b. Hemistegia Pr. 1848 (grandifolia Hk.).

c. Actinophlebia Pr. 1848 (horrida).

d. Eleutheria Kze. 1844 (speciosa) = § Notophoria Pr. 1848.

§ 2. Euhemithelia Fée 1850-52 (multiflora) (non § Euhemithelia Hk. 1865).

Amphicosmia Moore 1857 = Hemitelia §-Amphicosmia Hk. 1865.
Diels 1899.

a. Chlamydia Moore 1857 (Walkeræ).

§ 3. Amphicosmia (capensis).

Hemitelia Pr. 1836 = Amphicosmia Gardn. 1842 = Alsophila § Hymenostegia pt. J. Sm. 1842 = Cyathea sp. Christ 1877 = Hemiteliella § Hemiteliella **Diels** 1899.

7. **ALSOPHILA** R. Brown 1810. — Species: 185.*Typ.* *Polypodium extensum* Forst.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1834. <i>Trichopteris</i> Schott (<i>Trichopteris</i>
Pr. 1822. (§ 1 b). |
| 1801. <i>Cyathea</i> sp. Sw. | 1836. <i>Metaxya</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1810. <i>Alsophila</i> R.Br. | 1842. <i>Hymenostegia</i> pt. J. Sm. (<i>Alsophila</i> §). |
| 1822. <i>Trichopteris</i> Pr. (§ 1 b). | — <i>Trichostegia</i> J. Sm. (<i>Alsophila</i> §). |
| 1824. <i>Chnoophora</i> Klf. (§ 1 e). | 1848. <i>Dichorexia</i> Pr. (§ 3 b). |
| 1828. <i>Gymnosphaera</i> Bl. (§ 3 a). | — <i>Lophosoria</i> Pr. (§ 1 f). |
| 1834. <i>Chnoophora</i> Mart. (non Klf. 1824
<i>Alsophila</i> §). (§ 1 b). | 1849. <i>Trichosorus</i> Liebm. (§ 1 f). |
| — <i>Dicranophlebia</i> Mart. (<i>Alsophila</i>
§). (§ 1 d). | 1858. <i>Alsophilopsis</i> Karst. (<i>Alsophila</i> §).
(§ 1 g). |
| — <i>Haplophlebia</i> Mart. (<i>Alsophila</i> §).
(§ 1 c). | 1873. <i>Fourniera</i> Bomm. (§ 3 c). |
| — <i>Amphidesmium</i> Schott (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. **Species americanae.**

- a. *Amphidesmium* Schott 1834 (*blechnoides*) = *Metaxya* Pr. 1836.
- b. *Trichopteris* Pr. Schott 1834 = *Trichopteris* Pr. 1822 (*elegans*) = *Alsophila* § *Chnoophora* Mart. 1834.
- c. *Haplophlebia* Mart. 1834 (sp. *venis simplicibus*).
- d. *Dicranophlebia* Mart. 1834 (sp. *venis furcatis*).
- e. *Chnoophora* Klf. 1824 (*villosa*).
- f. *Lophosoria* Pr. 1848 (*quadripinnata*) = *Trichosorus* Liebm. 1849.
- g. *Alsophilopsis* Karst. (sp. *pinnis pinnulisque articulatis*).
- *Hymenostegia* pt. J. Sm. 1842 (sp. *soro indusio minuto instructo*; Ex. *aspera*).
- *Trichostegia* J. Sm. 1842 (sp. *receptaculo pilis articulatis instructo*).

§ 2. **Species africanae.**§ 3. **Species asiaticæ et oceanicae.**

- a. *Gymnosphaera* Bl. 1828 (*glabra*).
- b. *Dichorexia* Pr. 1848 (*latebrosa*).
- c. *Fourniera* Bomm. 1873. (sp. *soro indusio e squamis laciniatis patulis constituto instructo*: *novae caledoniae*) = ? *Alsophila* § *Hymenostegia* pt. J. Sm. 1842.

III. **POLYPODIACEAE.**I. **WOODSIEAE.**1. **WOODSIINAE.**1. **DIACALPE** Blume 1828. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *D. aspidioides* Bl.

2. PERANEMA Don 1825. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *P. cyatheoides* Don.

1828. *Sphaeropteris* Wall. (non Bernh. 1830. *Podeilema* R.Br.
1801). Hk. 1844. Hk. et Bak. 1845. *Nematopera* Kze. (corr.).
1866.

3. WOODSIA R. Brown 1810. 1815. — Species: 25.*Typ.* *Acrostichum ilvense* L.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1753. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L. | 1831. <i>Hymenocystis</i> C. A. Mey. (§ 1). |
| 1789. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Vill. | 1836. <i>Phegopteris</i> pt. Pr. (<i>Polypodium</i>
§ 2 b). (§ 2). |
| 1806. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. 1806. | |
| 1810. <i>Woodsia</i> R.Br. | 1844. <i>Perrinia</i> Hk. (<i>Woodsia</i> §) (§ 1). |
| 1829. <i>Physematium</i> Klf. (§ 1). | 1875. <i>Diacalpe</i> sp. Trev. (§ 1). |

§ 1. **Physematium** (mollis).*Physematium* Klf. 1829 = *Diacalpe* sp. Trev. 1875.— *Hymenocystis* C. A. Mey. 1831 (*fragilis*).— § *Perrinia* Hk. 1844 (*obtusa*).§ 2. **Euwoodsia** (ilvensis).**4. HYPODERRIS** R. Brown 1830. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *H. Brownii* J. Sm.

1856. *Woodsia* sp. Mett.

5. CYSTOPTERIS Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 13.*Typ.* *Polypodium fragile* L.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1806. <i>Cystopteris</i> Bernh. |
| 1757. ? <i>Filix</i> Ludwig. | 1821. <i>Cyclopteris</i> Gray. |
| 1793. <i>Cyathea</i> sp. Sm. | 1828. <i>Cystea</i> Sm. |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. | 1900. <i>Filix</i> Underw. |
| 1804. <i>Athyrium</i> sp. Spr. | |

6. ACROPHORUS Presl. 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Aspidium nodosum* Bl.

- Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867. (Vide Syn. in Ind. spec.).

2. ONOCLEINEAE.

7. MATTEUCCIA Todaro 1866. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Osmunda Struthiopteris* L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1809. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Willd. (non Weis
1770 nec Bernh. 1801). |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Hk. Bak. | 1866. <i>Matteuccia</i> Tod. |
| 1866. | 1891. <i>Pterinodes</i> sp. O.Ktze. |

8. **ONOCLEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *O. sensibilis* L.

1753. *Onoclea* L. 1751. 1803. *Riedlea* Mirb.
 1763. *Angiopteris* Adans. (Mitch. 1748). 1836. *Ragiopteris* Pr.
 1802. *Calypterium* Bernh.

II. **ASPIDIEAE.**1. **ASPIDIINAE.**9. **DRYOPTERIS** Adanson 1763, emend. — Species: 741.*Typ.* *Polypodium filix mas* L.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Anisocampium</i> Pr. (§ 4 b). |
| 1763. <i>Dryopteris</i> Adans. | — <i>Haplodictyum</i> Pr. (§ 4 a). |
| 1790. <i>Gleichenia</i> Necker. | — <i>Lastreastrum</i> Pr. (<i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 f). |
| — <i>Psidopodium</i> Necker. | — <i>Pronephrium</i> Pr. (§ 4 a). |
| 1791. <i>Meniscium</i> Schreber (§ 7). | 1850-52. <i>Aspidium</i> Fée (§ 1). |
| 1800. <i>Polystichum</i> sp. Roth. | — <i>Camptodium</i> Fée (§ 1 a). |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. | — <i>Dichasium</i> (A.Br. 1841) Fée (§ 1 f). |
| — <i>Nephrodium</i> sp. Rich. Diels 1899. | — <i>Gymnogramme</i> Fée (non Desv. 1811). (§ 3). |
| — <i>Tectaria</i> sp. Cav. | — <i>Oochlamys</i> Fée (§ 1 d). |
| 1824. <i>Lastrea</i> Bory (§ 1 e et 2). | — <i>Phegopteris</i> (Pr. 1836) Fée. Mett. 1856. (§ 2). |
| 1828. <i>Stegnogramma</i> Bl. (§ 6). | |
| — <i>Arthrobotrys</i> Wall. (§ 1 f). | 1851. <i>Oligocampia</i> Trev. (§ 4 b). |
| 1833. <i>Cyclosorus</i> Link (§ 4). | — <i>Gymnothalamium</i> Zenker (§ 1 i). |
| — <i>Hypodematium</i> Kze. (§ 1 k). | — <i>Gymnocarpium</i> Newm. (§ 2). |
| 1834. <i>Dryopteris</i> Schott (§ 1). | — <i>Hemestheum</i> Newm. (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Nephrodium</i> Schott (§ 4). | — <i>Lophodium</i> Newm. (§ 1 g). |
| — <i>Thelypteris</i> Schott (non Adans. 1763). (§ 1 e). | 1854. <i>Syneuron</i> J. Sm. (§ 6). |
| 1836. <i>Grammitis</i> § <i>Eugrammitis</i> Pr. (non Sw. 1801). (§ 3). | 1855. <i>Pycnopteris</i> Moore (§ 1 b). |
| — <i>Goniopteris</i> Pr. (§ 5). | 1857. <i>Eleutherophlebia</i> Gris. (<i>Aspidium</i> §). (§ 1). |
| — <i>Monogonia</i> Pr. (§ 5). | — <i>Anopodium</i> J. Sm. (<i>Phegopteris</i> §). (§ 2). |
| — <i>Lastrea</i> Pr. §§ <i>Dryopteris</i> , <i>Thelypteris</i> , <i>Arthrobotrys</i> (§ 1). | — <i>Desmopodium</i> J. Sm. (§ 2). |
| — <i>Phegopteris</i> Pr. (<i>Polypodium</i> §). (§ 2). | — <i>Catapodium</i> J. Sm. (<i>Phegopteris</i> §). (§ 2). |
| 1838. <i>Pleurogramma</i> R.Br. (non Bl. 1828). (§ 3). | — <i>Oreopteris</i> J.Sm. (<i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 d). |
| 1841. <i>Dichasium</i> A.Br. (§ 1 f). | — <i>Pachyderis</i> J. Sm. (§ 1). |
| 1842. <i>Leptogramma</i> J.Sm. (§ 3). | — <i>Diclisodon</i> Moore (§ 1 h). |
| 1843. <i>Abacopteris</i> Fée (§ 4 a). | — <i>Monophlebia</i> Moore (<i>Lastrea</i> §) (§ 1 d). |
| — <i>Amauropelta</i> Kze. (§ 1 c). | — <i>Tectaria</i> Moore (<i>Nephrodium</i> §) (§ 4). |
| 1847. <i>Arsenopteris</i> Webb et Berth. (§ 1 et 4). | 1866. <i>Microdictyon</i> Fée (<i>Goniopteris</i> §) (§ 5). |
| 1848. <i>Ampelopteris</i> Kze. (§ 2). | |
| — <i>Glaphyopteris</i> Pr. (§ 2). | |

1873. *Parapolystichum* Klys. (Polystichum §). (§ 1).
 1875. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §) (§ 1 i).
 1875. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. (*Lastrea* §). (§ 1 j).

§ 1. **Eudryopteris** (filix mas).

- Dryopteris* Adans. 1763. Schott 1834 = *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (Bory 1824 pt.) = *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52 (Sw. 1801 pt.) = *Aspidium* § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Nephrodium* § *Lastrea* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 pt. = *Aspidium* § *Lastrea* Christ 1897 = *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847. — *Polystichum* § *Parapolystichum* Keys. 1873 (effusa, decomposita).
 a. *Camptodium* Fée 1850-52 (pedata) = *Pachyderis* J. Sm. 1857.
 b. *Pycnopteris* Moore 1855 (Sieboldii).
 c. *Amauropelta* Kze. 1843 (limbata).
 d. *Monophlebia* Moore 1857 (sp. ven. simplic.) = *Lastrea* § *Dryopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Lastrea* § *Oreopteris* J. Sm. 1857. — *Oochlamys* Fée 1850-52 (opposita).
 e. *Hemestheum* Newm. 1851 (thelypteris) = *Lastrea* pt. Bory 1834 = *Thelypteris* Schott 1834.
 f. *Filix mas* (filix mas) — *Arthrobotrys* Wall. 1828. *Dichasium* (A.Br. 1841) Fée 1850-52. — *Lastrea* § *Lastreastrum* Pr. 1849.
 g. *Lophodium* Newm. 1851 (spinulosa) = *Lastrea* § *Arthrobotrys* Pr. 1836.
 h. *Diclisodon* Moore 1857 (deparioides).
 i. *Megalastrum* J. Sm. 1875 (villosa) — ? *Gymnothalamium* Zenker 1851 (scabrosa).
 j. *Polystichopsis* pt. J. Sm. 1875 (pubescens).
 k. *Hypodematium* Kze. 1833 (crenata).

§ 2. **Phegopteris** (phegopteris).

- Lastrea* pt. Bory 1824 = *Polypodium* § *Phegopteris* Pr. 1836. Hk. 1862 = *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851 = *Polypodium* § *Euphegopteris* Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Euphegopteris* Christ 1897. *Desmopodium* J. Sm. 1857. *Phegopteris* § *Anopodium* et *Catapodium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848 (decussata) — *Ampelopteris* Kze. 1848 (prolifera?).

§ 3. **Leptogramma** (totta)

- Grammitis* § *Eugrammitis* Pr. 1836 = *Pleurogramma* R.Br. 1838 = *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Gymnogramme* Fée 1850-52 = *Grammitis* § *Leptogramma* Moore 1857 = *Phegopteris* sp. Mett 1858. Christ 1897 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Hk. 1864 = *Gymnogramme* § *Leptogramme* Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Cyclosorus** (gongylodes).

- Cyclosorus* Link 1833 = *Nephrodium* Schott 1834 (non Rich. 1801) = *Nephrodium* § *Eunephrodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Diels 1899 = *Aspidium* § *Nephrodium* Christ 1897. *Aspidium* § *Arsenopteris* pt. Webb et Berth. 1847.
 a. *Abacopteris* Fée 1843 (lineata) = *Pronephrium* Pr. 1849. *Haplodictyum* Pr. 1849.
 b. *Anisocampium* Pr. 1849 (otaria) = *Oligocampia* Trev. 1851.

§ 5. **Goniopteris** (vivipara).

Goniopteris Pr. 1836 = Polypodium § Goniopteris Hk. 1864. Bak.
1867 = Phegopteris § Goniopteris Christ 1897 = Nephrodium §
Goniopteris **Diels** 1899. Goniopteris § Microdictyon Fée 1866
(Ghiesbreghtii) — Monogonia Pr. 1836.

§ 6. **Stegnogramma** (stegnogramme).

Stegnogramma Bl. 1828 = Gymnogramme § Stegnogramme Hk.
1864. Bak. 1868 = Syneuron J. Sm. 1854.

§ 7. **Meniscium** (reticulata).

Meniscium Schreb. 1791. Bak. 1868 = Phegopteris § Meniscium
Christ 1897 = Nephrodium § Meniscium **Diels** 1899.

10. LUERSSENIA Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

Typ. Aspidium Kehdingianum Luerss.

Aspidium § Luerssenia Christ 1897.

11. FADYENIA Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.

Typ. Asplenium proliferum Sw.

Aspidium § Fadyenia Christ 1897.

12. MESOCHLAENA R. Brown 1838. — Species: 1.

Typ. Aspidium polycarpum Bl.

1839. Sphaerostephanos J. Sm.	1867. Didymochlaena sp. Bak.
1850-52. Stegnogramme pt. Fée.	1897. Aspidium § Mesochlaena Christ
	1897.

13. DIDYMOCHLAENA Desvaux 1811. — Species: 1.

Typ. Adiantum lunulatum Houtt.

1824. Tegularia Reinw.	1850-52. Hysterochlaena Langsd. msc.
1827. Hippidium Gaud. msc.	ap. Fée.
— Monochlaena Gaud.	

14. CYCLOPELTIS J. Smith 1846. — Species: 2.

Typ. Polypodium semicordatum Sw.

1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. Bak. 1867.	1846. Cyclopetlis J. Sm.
Christ 1897.	1850-52. Hemicardion Fée.
1836. Lastrea § 3 Arthrotrys B. pt. Pr.	1857. Polystichum § Cyclopetlis Moore.
(non Arthrotrys Wall. 1828).	

15. ASPIDIUM Swartz 1801 reduct. — Species: 138.

Typ. Polypodium trifoliatum L.

1753. Polypodium sp. L.	1836. Dictyopteris Pr. (non Lamour
1799. Tectaria Cav. (nom. opt.). (§ 1).	1809). (§ 3).
1801. Aspidium sp. Sw.	— Digrammaria Pr. (§ 2 g).
1834. Aspidium Schott (§ 1).	— Pleocnemia Pr. (§ 4).
1836. Bathmum Pr. (Aspidium §). (§ 1).	— Sagenia Pr. (§ 2).

1841. *Bathmium* Link (non Pr. 1836) § 1). 1857. *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §).
 1849. *Heterogonium* Pr. (§ 2 g). — *Patanema* J. Sm. (§ 2 f).
 — *Microbrochis* Pr. (§ 2 a). 1858. *Phegopteris* sp. Mett. (§ 3).
 — *Polydictyum* Pr. (§ 2 b). 1862. *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk.
 — *Proferea* Pr. (§ 4). (§ 4).
 1850-52. *Bathmium* Fée (Link 1841 pt.) 1864. *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. (§ 2 h).
 (§ 1). 1866. *Grammatosorus* Regel. (§ 2 i).
 — *Cardiochlaena* Fée (§ 2 e). 1867. *Melanopteris* J. Sm. (§ 1).
 — *Dryomenis* Fée (§ 2 c). — *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* et *Sa-*
 — *Phlebiogonium* Fée (§ 2 d). *genia* Bak. (§ 2 et 4).
 — *Podopeltis* Fée (§ 1). — *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Bak.
 1852. *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. (§ 2 f). (§ 3).
 — *Cionidium* Moore. (§ 2 f). 1868. *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria*
 1855. *Dictyocline* Moore (§ 2 h). Bak. (§ 2 g).
 1856. *Trichiocarpa* (Hk. 1852) J. Sm. 1891. *Depariopsis* Bak. (*Polypodium* §)
 (§ 2 f). (§ 3).
 1903. *Arcypteris* Underw. (§ 3).

§ 1. *Tectaria* (*trifoliatum*).

Tectaria Cav. 1799 = *Aspidium* Schott 1834 = *Bathmium* Link 1841. Fée 1850-52 = *Aspidium* § *Dictyophlebia* Gris. 1857 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* Hk. 1862 pt. Bak. 1867, Diels 1899 pt. — *Aspidium* § *Bathmium* Pr. 1836 (*singaporianum*) = *Podopeltis* Fée 1850-52 — *Melanopteris* J. Sm. 1867 (*plantaginea*).

§ 2. *Sagenia* (?).

Sagenia Pr. 1836 = *Aspidium* § *Euaspidium* pt. Hk. 1862. Diels 1899 = *Nephrodium* § *Sagenia* Bak. 1867 = *Aspidium* § *Sagenia* pt. Christ 1897.

- a. *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849 (*cicutarium* * *apiifolium*).
- b. *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849 (*menyanthidis*).
- c. *Dryomenis* Fée 1850-52 (*siifolium*).
- d. *Phlebiogonium* Fée 1850 52 (*brachiatum*).
- e. *Cardiochlaena* Fée 1850-52 (*martinicense*).
- f. *Cionidium* Moore 1852 (*Moorei*) = *Deparia* § *Trichiocarpa* Hk. 1852 = *Trichiocarpa* J. Sm. 1856 = *Patanema* J. Sm. 1857 = *Deparia* sp. Bak. 1866.
- g. *Digrammaria* Pr. 1836 (*ambigua*) = *Heterogonium* Pr. 1849 = *Gymnogramme* § *Digrammaria* Bak. 1868.
- h. *Dictyocline* Moore 1855 (*Griffithii*) = *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.
- i. *Grammatosorus* Regel.

§ 3. *Arcypteris* (*irregulare*).

Dictyopteris Pr. 1836 pt = *Polypodium* § *Dictyopteris* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1867 = *Phegopteris* § *Dictyopteris* Christ 1897 = *Arcypteris* Und. 1903. — *Polypodium* § *Depariopsis* Bak. 1891 (*depariopsis*).

§ 4. *Pleocnemia* (*Leuzeanum*).

Pleocnemia Pr. 1836 = *Nephrodium* § *Pleocnemia* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. *Aspidium* § *Pleocnemia* Christ 1897. Diels 1899 — *Proferea* Pr. 1849 (*excellens*).

16. NEOCHEIROPTERIS Christ 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* Polypodium palmatopedatum Bak.

1898. Cheiropteris Christ 1898. Diels 1899 (non Kurr, gen. palaeophyt.).

16a. ADENODERRIS J. Smith 1875, Maxon 1905. — Species: 2.*Typ.* Aspidium glandulosum Hk. et Grev. Vide Ind. spec. pag. 660.

Polystichum sp. Diels 1899.

17. POLYSTICHUM Roth 1799, 1800 emend. Schott 1834. — Species: 112.*Typ.* Polypodium aculeatum L.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1753. Polypodium sp. L. | (1841). Hemigonum J. Sm. 1875. (§3). |
| 1800. Polystichum sp. Roth. | 1850-52. Peltochlaena Fée (§3 a). |
| 1801. Aspidium sp. Sw. | 1858. Phegopteris sp. Mett. |
| — Tectaria sp. Cav. | 1862. Aspidium § Polystichum Hk. |
| 1803. Hypopeltis Michx.; Bory 1833 | 1863. Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. (Polypodium §). (§3 b). |
| (nom. opt.?). (§1). | |
| 1819. Rumohra Raddi (§1 b). | 1865. Porpaea Pr. msc. (§1 a). |
| 1828. ? Arachniodes Bl. (§1 b). | 1875. Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. (Lastrea §). (§1 c). |
| 1833. Tectaria Link (§1 b). | |
| 1834. Polystichum Schott (§1). | 1884. Ptilopteris Hance (§2). |
| 1836. Cyrtomium Pr. (§3). | |

§ 1. Eupolystichum (aculeatum).

Hypopeltis Michx. 1803 = Polystichum Schott 1834 (Roth 1800 pt.) = Aspidium § Polystichum Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

a. Porpaea Pr. 1865 (vestitum).

b. Rumohra Raddi 1819 (adiantiforme) = Tectaria Link 1833. ? Arachniodes Bl. 1828.

c. Lastreopsis (hispida) = Lastrea § Polystichopsis pt. J. Sm. 1875.

§ 2. Ptilopteris (Maximowiczii).

Ptilopteris Hance 1884 = Phegopteris § Ptilopteris Christ 1897.

§ 3. Cyrtomium (falcatum).

Cyrtomium Pr. 1836 = Hemigonum J. Sm. (1841) = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.

a. ? Peltochlaena Fée 1850-52 (? abbreviatum).

b. Cyrtomiphlebium (dubium) = Polypodium § Cyrtomiphlebium Hk. 1863. Bak. 1867.

18. PHANEROPHLEBIA Presl 1836. Und. 1902. — Species: 10.*Typ.* Polypodium juglandifolium H.B. Willd.

Amblia Pr. 1836. = Aspidium § Cyrtomium pt. Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Polystichum § Cyrtomium pt. Diels 1899.

19. PLECOSORUS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.*Typ.* Cheilanthes speciosissimus A.Br.

Cryptostigma A.Br. msc. 1856.

Cheilanthes sp. Bak. 1867.

20. CYCLODIUM Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium meniscioides* Willd.*Aspidium* § *Cyclodium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.**21. POLYBOTRYA** Humb. et Bonpl. Willdenow 1810. — Species: 30.*Typ.* *P. osmundacea* H.B. Willd.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Dorcapteris</i> Pr. (§ 5). |
| 1806. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. Sw. | — <i>Psomiocarpa</i> Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1810. <i>Polybotrya</i> H.B. Willd. | 1850-52. <i>Granulina</i> Bory. Féé (<i>Egenolfia</i> §). (§ 1) |
| 1819. <i>Olfersia</i> Raddi (§ 5). | 1851. <i>Amphisoria</i> Trevis. (§ 2). |
| 1824. <i>Gymnogramma</i> sp. Klf. (§ 1). | 1854. <i>Lomagramma</i> Brack. (non J. Sm. 1842). (§ 4). |
| 1834. <i>Egenolfia</i> Schott (§ 1). | 1869. <i>Teratophyllum</i> sp. Mett. (§ 4). |
| 1845. <i>Soromanes</i> Féé (§ 6). | 1875. <i>Arthrobotrya</i> J. Sm. (§ 4). |
| — <i>Ectoneura</i> Féé (<i>Polybotrya</i> §) (§ 1). | |
| 1846. <i>Lacaussadea</i> Gaud. (§ 1). | |
| 1846. <i>Botryothallus</i> Kl. (§ 6). | |

§ 1. **Egenolfia** (*appendiculata*).

Egenolfia Schott 1834 = *Polybotrya* § *Ectoneura* Féé 1845 = *Lacaussadea* Gaud. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Egenolfia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868. *Egenolfia* § *Granulina* Bory; Féé 1850-52.

§ 2. **Psomiocarpa** (*apiifolia*).

Psomiocarpa Pr. 1849 = *Amphisoria* Trev. 1851.

§ 3. **Eupolybotrya** (*osmundacea*).

Acrostichum § *Polybotrya* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868.

§ 4. **Arthrobotrya** (*articulata*).

Lomagramma Brack. 1854 = *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1869 pt. = *Arthrobotrya* J. Sm. 1875 = *Polybotrya* § *Teratophyllum* Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 5. **Olfersia** (*cervina*).

Olfersia Raddi 1819 = *Dorcapteris* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Olfersia* Bak. 1868.

§ 6. **Soromanes** (*serratifolia*).

Soromanes Féé 1845 = *Botryothallus* Kl. 1846 = *Acrostichum* § *Soromanes* Bak. 1868.

22. STENOSEMIA Presl 1836. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Acrostichum auritum* Sw.

Polybotrya sp. Bl. 1828 = *Acrostichum* § *Stenosemia* Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnopteris* § *Stenosemia* Christ 1897.

23. LEPTOCHILUS Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 64.*Typ.* *Acrostichum axillare* Cav.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1775. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Aublet. | 1824. <i>Leptochilus</i> Klf. (§ 1). |
| 1781. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. L.fil. Bak. 1868. | (1827. <i>Poikilopteris</i> Eschweiler (§ 3). |
| 1783. <i>Ophioglossum</i> sp. Houtt. | 1834. <i>Bolbitis</i> Schott (§ 3). |
| 1789. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. Jacq. | 1836. <i>Anapausia</i> Pr. (<i>Gymnopteris</i> §) (§ 2). |
| 1806. <i>Gymnopteris</i> sp. Bernh. (non 1799). | |

1836. *Campium* Pr. (§ 3 a). 1845. *Leptochilus* Fée (§ 1).
 — *Gymnopteris* Pr. (non Bernh. 1799) 1849. *Anapausia* Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2).
 Diels 1899. — *Dendroglossa* Pr. (§ 1).
 — *Poecilopteris* Pr. (§ 3). — *Euryostichum* Pr. (*Anapausia* §)
 (§ 2).
 1840. *Jenkinsia* Hk. (§ 3 b). 1855. *Chorizopteris* Moore (§ 4).
 1841. *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. (§ 3). 1856. *Chrysodium* sp. Mett. (non Fée
 — *Lomagramma* J. Sm. (§ 4). 1845).
 1845. *Cheilelepton* Fée (§ 4). 1857. *Neurocallis* § *Cheilelepton* et
 — *Gymnopteris* Fée (§ 2). *Chorizopteris* (§ 4).
 — *Heteronevron* Fée (§ 3).

§ 1. **Euleptochilus** (axillaris).

Leptochilus Klf. 1824 = *Gymnopteris* § *Gymnopteris* B. Pr. 1836
 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* A. B. pt. et § *Chrysodium* A. pt.
 Bak. 1868.
 — *Dendroglossa* Pr. 1849 (zeylanicus).

§ 2. **Anapausia** (alienus).

Gymnopteris § *Anapausia* Pr. 1836 = *Gymnopteris* Fée 1845
 = *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* C. pt. Bak.
 1868 — *Anapausia* § *Euryostichum* Pr. 1849 (*nicotianifolius*).

§ 3. **Bolbitis** (serratifolius).

(*Poikilopteris* Eschw. 1827) = *Bolbitis* Schott 1834 = *Poecilopteris*
 Pr. 1836 = *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841 = *Heteronevron* Fée 1845
 = *Acrostichum* § *Gymnopteris* pt. et § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.
 a. *Campium* Pr. 1836 (*virens*).
 b. *Jenkinsia* Hk. 1840 (*scalpturatus* f. monstr.).

§ 4. **Lomagramma** (lomarioides) (an gen. propr.?).

Lomagramma J. Sm. 1841 = *Cheilelepton* Fée 1845 = *Neuro-*
callis § *Cheilelepton* Moore 1857 — *Chorizopteris* Moore 1855 =
Neurocallis § *Chorizopteris* Moore 1857 (f. monstr.).

II. 2. DIPTERIDINAE.

24. **DIPTERIS** Reinwardt 1824. — Species: 6.

Typ. *D. conjugata* Reinw.

Polypodium § *Phymatodes* sect. *Dipteris* Bak. 1868.

III. OLEANDREAE.

25. **OLEANDRA** Cavanilles 1799. — Species: 10.

Typ. *O. neriiformis* Cav.

1801. *Aspidium* sp. Sw.

1825. *Neuronia* Don.

1824. *Ophiopteris* Reinw.

1857. *Haplophlebia* Gris. (*Aspidium* §)

IV. DAVALLIEAE.

26. **ARTHROPTERIS** J. Smith 1854. — Species: 4.

Typ. *Polypodium tenellum* Forst.

Polypodium et *Nephrolepis* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. (vide Ind. spec.).

27. NEPHROLEPIS Schott 1834. — Species: 17.*Typ.* *Aspidium biserratum* Sw.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1836. <i>Leptopleuria</i> Pr. (§ 4). |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. | 1842. <i>Isoloma</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 1). |
| 1825. <i>Nephrodium</i> Pr. (non Rich. 1801). | 1850-52. <i>Lepidonevron</i> Fée. |
| 1833. <i>Hypopeltis</i> sp. Bory (H. legitimae)
(non Michx. 1803). | 1857. <i>Cardiostegia</i> Moore (<i>Nephrolepis</i>
§). (§ 2). |
| 1834. <i>Nephrolepis</i> Schott. | |

§ 1. **Lindsayioideae** Christ 1897 (*acutifolia*).*Isoloma* sp. J. Sm. 1842. *Lindsaya* sp. Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Aspidioideae** Christ 1897 (*biserrata*).*Lepidonevron* pt. Fée 1850-52 = *Nephrolepis* § *Cardiostegia*
Moore 1857.§ 3. **Davallioideae** Christ 1897 (*acuminata*).§ 4. **Dicksonioideae** Christ 1897 (*abrupta*).*Leptopleuria* Pr. 1836. *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.**28. HUMATA** Cavanilles 1802. — Species: 14.*Typ.* *Adiantum repens* L.fil.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1793. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sm. Bak. 1867. Christ | 1836. <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. (<i>Davallia</i> §). |
| 1897. | 1849. <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. (1836 §). |
| 1802. <i>Humata</i> Cav. | 1850-52. <i>Pteronevron</i> Fée. |
| 1808. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Poir. | |
| <i>Humata</i> Cav. 1802 = <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. 1836 = <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Humata</i>
Hk. 1846. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = <i>Pachypleuria</i> Pr. 1849 = <i>Humata</i>
§ <i>Euhumata</i> Diels 1899. | |
| — <i>Pteronevron</i> Fée 1850-52 (<i>Gaimardiana</i>). | |

29. SACCOLOMA Kaulfuss 1820. 1824, emend. Mett. 1861. — Species: 8.*Typ.* *S. elegans* Klf.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1804. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Spr. | 1842. <i>Cystodium</i> J. Sm. (§ 3). |
| 1820. <i>Saccoloma</i> Klf. (§ 1). | 1844. <i>Dicksonia</i> sp. Hk. |
| 1827. <i>Neuropteris</i> Desv. (§ 1). | 1849. <i>Patania</i> sp. Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1836. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. Pr. Fée 1850-52 | 1873. <i>Parasaccoloma</i> Keys. (<i>Saccoloma</i>
(§ 2). (§ 2). |
| — <i>Cibotium</i> sp. Pr. | |

§ 1. **Eusaccoloma** Keys. (Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873) (*elegans*).*Saccoloma* Klf. 1824 = *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827 = *Davallia* sp.
Bak. 1867.§ 2. **Parasaccoloma** Keys. 1873 (*inaequale*).*Microlepia* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Davallia* sp. Bak. 1867 et *Dicksonia*
sp. Bak. 1866.§ 3. **Cystodium** (*sorbifolium*).*Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842 = *Dicksonia* sp. Bak. 1866.

30. DIELLIA Brackenridge 1854. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *D. falcata* Brack. (?).1857. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore.1867. *Lindsaea* § *Diellia* Hk. Bak. Christ 1897.**31. LEPTOLEPIA** Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Davallia novae-zelandiae* Col.1846. *Davallia* § *Leucostegia* sp. Hk. Bak. 1867.1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore.1856. *Microlepia* sp. J. Sm. Christ 1897.**32. DAVALLIA** Smith 1793 reduct. — Species: 67.*Typ.* *Trichomanes canariense* L.1753. *Trichomanes* sp. L.1842. *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* sp.1793. *Davallia* Sm.

J. Sm. (§ 1).

1801. *Wibelia* Bernh. (§ 3).1849. *Parestia* Pr. (§ 3).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv. **Diels** 1899.— ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. (§ 4).1836. *Colposoria* Pr. (*Davallia* §). (§ 3).— ? *Stenochlamys* Griff.— *Leucostegia* Pr. (§ 4).1850-52. *Scyphularia* Fée (§ 2).— *Prosaptia* Pr. (§ 1).1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore (§ 4).— *Stenolobus* Pr. (§ 3 et 4).§ 1. **Prosaptia** (contigua).*Prosaptia* Pr. 1836 = *Polypodium* § *Ctenopteris* pt. J. Sm. 1842.§ 2. **Scyphularia** (pentaphylla).*Stenolobus* sp. Pr. 1836 = *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.§ 3. **Eudavallia** Hk. 1846 (canariensis).*Davallia* § *Compositae* **Diels** 1899 = *Humata* sp. Desv. 1827 —*Davallia* § *Colposoria* pt. Pr. 1836 — *Wibelia* Bernh. 1801 (denticulata) = *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 (solida).§ 4. **Leucostegia** (immersa).*Leucostegia* Pr. 1836 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Humata* sp. Mett. 1856 = *Humata* § *Leucostegia* **Diels** 1899 — ? *Gymnogrammitis* Griff. 1849.**33. MICROLEPIA** Presl 1836 emend. — Species: 29.*Typ.* *Polypodium speluncae* L.1753. *Polypodium* sp. L.1837. *Selenidium* Kze. (*Dicksonia* ? §).1784. *Trichomanes* sp. Thbg.1850-52. *Saccoloma* sp. Fée.1801. *Dicksonia* sp. Sw.1875. *Scypholepia* J. Sm.— *Davallia* sp. Sw. R.Br. 1810.1897. *Wilfordia* Christ (*Davallia* §).1809(?) ? *Scyphofilix* Thouars. (nom. opt.?)1905. *Davallodes* Copeland (*Microlepia* §).1827. *Humata* sp. Desv.1836. *Microlepia* pt. Pr.a. *Davallodes* Copeland 1905 (hirsuta).b. *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Hookeriana*) = *Saccoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52.c. *Wilfordia* Christ 1897 (*Wilfordii*).

34. ODONTOSORIA (Presl 1836) Fée 1850-52 emend. — Species: 19.*Typ.* *Trichomanes chinense* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Adiantum</i> sp. L. | 1856. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. Mett. |
| — <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. L. | — <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett. 1861. |
| 1793. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Sm. | — <i>Odontoloma</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1836. <i>Odontosoria</i> Pr. (<i>Davallia</i> §). | 1873. <i>Davalliastrum</i> pt. Fourn. (<i>Lindsaya</i> §). |
| 1850-52. <i>Odontosoria</i> Fée (Pr. 1836 §). | 1882. <i>Schizoloma</i> sp. Kuhn. |
| — <i>Stenoloma</i> Fée. | — <i>Lindsayopsis</i> Kuhn. |
| 1854. <i>Acrophorus</i> sp. Moore. | |

§ 1. **Euodontosoria** (*chinensis*).

Davallia § *Odontosoria* Pr. 1836 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1854 (non Fée 1850-52) = *Microlepia* sp. Mett. 1856 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Stenoloma** (*aculeata*).

Stenoloma Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Odontosoria* Fée 1850-52 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Lindsaya* sp. Mett. 1861 = *Davallia* § *Stenoloma* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882 = *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Lindsayopsis* Christ 1897.

35. TAPEINIDIUM (Presl 1849) C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *Davallia pinnata* Cav.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1802. <i>Davallia</i> sp. Cav. Bak. 1867. | 1850-52. <i>Wibelia</i> Fée (non Bernh. 1801). |
| 1836. <i>Saccoloma</i> sp. Pr. | Kuhn 1882. <i>Diels</i> 1899. |
| 1842. <i>Microlepia</i> sp. J. Sm. | 1869. <i>Lindsaya</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1849. <i>Tapeinidium</i> Pr. (<i>Microlepia</i> §). | 1897. <i>Davallia</i> § <i>Wibelia</i> Christ. |

36. DENNSTAEDTIA Bernhardt 1801. — Species: 57.*Typ.* *Trichomanes flaccidum* Forst.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1786. <i>Trichomanes</i> sp. Forst. | 1841. <i>Alectum</i> Link. |
| 1788. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Sw. | 1842. <i>Sitobolium</i> J. Sm. |
| 1801. <i>Dicksonia</i> sp. Sw. Bak. 1866. | 1844. <i>Deparia</i> sp. Hk. Bak. 1866. |
| — <i>Dennstaedtia</i> Bernh. Moore 1857. | 1854. <i>Litolobium</i> Newm. |
| 1827. <i>Sitobolium</i> Desv. | 1866. <i>Dicksonia</i> § <i>Patania</i> Bak. |
| 1836. <i>Patania</i> Pr. | |

a. *Dennstaedtia* Bernh. 1801 (*flaccida*).b. *Sitobolium* Desv. 1827 (*punctilobula*) = *Alectum* Link 1841 = *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842 (1841) = *Litolobium* Newm. 1854.c. *Patania* Pr. 1836 (*obtusifolia*).**37. MONACHOSORUM** Kunze 1848. — Species: 2.*Typ.* *Aspidium subdigitatum* Bl.*Polypodium* sp. Bak. 1867. (vide Ind. spec.).

38. SCHIZOLOMA Gaudichaud 1824. — Species: 15.*Typ. S. cordatum* Gaud.

1775. *Adiantum* sp. Aublet. 1851-52. *Schizolepton* Fée (§ 2 a).
 1797. *Lindsaea* sp. Dry. 1873. *Pellaeastrum* pt. Fourn. (Lindsaya §).
 1824. *Schizoloma* Gaud.
 1828. *Pericoptis* Wall. (nomen). 1875. *Guerinia* J. Sm. (§ 2 b).
 1841. *Isoloma* J. Sm. (§ 1).

§ 1. **Isoloma** (divergens).

Isoloma J. Sm. 1841 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* Sect * et ** Bak.
 1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Euschizoloma** (cordatum).

Schizoloma Gaud. 1824 = *Lindsaya* § *Schizoloma* Bak. 1867 (pt.)
 Christ 1897.
 a. *Schizolepton* Fée 1851-52 (cordatum).
 b. *Guerinia* J. Sm. 1875 (*Guerinianum*).

39. DICTYOXIPHUM Hooker 1840. — Species: 1.*Typ. D. panamense* Hk.**40. LINDSAYA** Dryander 1793. 1797 reduct. — Species: 90.*Typ. L. trapeziformis* Dry.

1763. *Adiantum* sp. L. 1854. *Acrophorus* sp. Moore (§ 3).
 1793. *Lindsaea* sp. Dry. 1873. *Paralindsaya* Keys. (*Lindsaya* §)
 1827. *Hymenotomia* Gaud. (§ 1). (§ 1 a).
 1836. *Saccoloma* sp. Pr. (§ 3). — *Davalliastrum* pt. Fourn. (Lindsaya §) (§ 2).
 1837. *Davallia* sp. Kze. Hk. 1846 (§ 3).
 1841. *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. (§ 4). 1875. *Odontosoria* sp. J. Sm. (§ 2).
 1850-52. *Lindsaynum* Fée (§ 1 b). 1882. *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn. (§ 2).
 — *Stenoloma* sp. Fée (§ 2).

§ 1. **Enlindsaya** (lancea).

- a. *Paralindsaya* Keys. 1873 (*linearis*).
 b. *Lindsaynum* Fée 1850-52 (*rigida*).

§ 2. **Hymenotomia** (microphylla).

Hymenotomia Gaud. 1827 = *Stenoloma* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Lindsaya* § *Isoloma* sect.*** pt. Bak. 1867 = *Lindsaya* § *Davalliastrum* (pt.) Fourn. 1873 = *Odontosoria* sp. J. Sm. 1875 — *Schizoloma* sp. Kuhn 1882 = *Lindsaya* § *Stenoloma* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 3. **Odontoloma** (repens).

Saccoloma sp. Pr. 1836 = *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1841 = *Acrophorus* sp. Moore 1854 = *Davallia* § *Odontoloma* Bak. 1867.

§ 4. **Synaphlebium** (decomposita).

Synaphlebium J. Sm. 1841. *Schizoloma* sp. Moore 1837.

V. ASPLENIEAE.

V. 1. ASPLENIINAE.

41. **ATHYRIUM** Roth 1799. 1800. — Species: 86.*Typ.* *Polypodium filix femina* L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Brachysorus</i> Pr. (e). |
| 1799.1800. <i>Athyrium</i> Roth. | 1850-52. <i>Hypochlamys</i> Fée (b). |
| 1801. <i>Aspidium</i> sp. Sw. | 1851. <i>Solenopteris</i> Zenker msc. (d). |
| — <i>Asplenium</i> sp. Sw. Bernh. 1806. | — <i>Pseudathyrium</i> Newm. (c). |
| 1802. <i>Tectaria</i> sp. Cav. | 1856. <i>Phegopteris</i> sp. Mett. |
| 1803. <i>Nephrodium</i> sp. Michx. | 1880. <i>Pseudallantodia</i> Clarke. (<i>Asplenium</i> §). |
| 1810. <i>Allantodia</i> R.Br. (f). | |
| 1831. <i>Deparia</i> Hk. et Grev. (a). | |

Asplenium § *Athyrium* Bak. 1867.

- a. *Deparia* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (proliferum).
- b. *Hypochlamys* Fée 1850-52 (costale).
- c. *Pseudathyrium* Newm. 1851 (alpestre) = *Phegopteris* sp. Mett. 1856 = *Polypodium* sp. Bak. 1867.
- d. *Solenopteris* Zenker 1859 (solenopteris).
- e. *Brachysorus* Pr. 1849 (silvaticum).
- f. *Allantodia* R.Br. 1810 (umbrosum) = *Asplenium* § *Pseudallantodia* Clarke 1880.

42. **DIPLAZIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 208.*Typ.* *Asplenium plantaginifolium* L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1759. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. L. | 1849. <i>Microstegia</i> Pr. (§ 2 c). |
| 1801. <i>Diplazium</i> Sw. | — <i>Ochlogramma</i> Pr. (§ 2 a). |
| 1804. <i>Callipteris</i> Bory (§ 1). | 1850-52. <i>Callipteridastrum</i> Fée (<i>Diplazium</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| 1836. <i>Anisogonium</i> Pr. (§ 2). | |
| — <i>Hemidictyum</i> Pr. (§ 3). | 1857. <i>Didymochlamys</i> Moore (<i>Diplazium</i> §). (§ 1 c). |
| — <i>Oxygonium</i> pt. Pr. (§ 2 b). | |
| 1840. <i>Digrammaria</i> Hk. (non Pr. 1836) (§ 2 c). | 1866. <i>Triblemma</i> J. Sm. (<i>Asplenium</i> §) (§ 1 a). |
| 1841. <i>Callipteris</i> J. Sm. (§ 2). | 1870. <i>Athyrium</i> §§§ <i>Callipteris</i> , <i>Hemidictyum</i> pt., <i>Diplazium</i> Milde. |
| 1842. <i>Callipteris</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 c). | |
| 1843. <i>Pteriglyphis</i> Fée 1850-52. (§ 2 a). | 1875. <i>Micropodium</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 1 a). |
| 1847. <i>Lotzea</i> Kl. (§ 1 b). | 1905. <i>Allantodia</i> sp. Racib. |

§ 1. **Eudiplazium** (*plantaginifolium*).*Asplenium* § *Diplazium* Bak. 1867 = *Athyrium* § *Diplazium* Milde 1870.

- a. *Callipteridastrum* Fée 1850-52. *Asplenium* § *Triblemma* J. Sm. 1866 (lanceum) = *Micropodium* sp. J. Sm. 1875.
- b. *Lotzea* Kl. 1847 (Klotzschii).
- c. *Didymochlamys* Moore 1857 (hians).

§ 2. **Anisogonium** (*fraxinifolium*).*Anisogonium* Pr. 1836 = *Callipteris* J. Sm. 1841 (Bory 1804 pt.) = *Asplenium* § *Anisogonium* Bak. 1867 = *Diplazium* § *Calli-*

pteris Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899. = *Athyrium* § *Callipteris* Milde 1870.

a. *Pteriglyphis* Fée 1843 = *Ochlogramma* Pr. 1849 (*Cumingii*).

b. *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (*cordifolium*).

c. *Microstegia* Pr. 1849 (*esculentum*) = *Digrammaria* Hk. 1840 = *Callipteris* J. Sm. 1842.

§ 3. **Hemidictyum** (*marginatum*).

Hemidictyum Pr. 1836. Christ 1897 = *Asplenium* § *Hemidictyum* pt. Bak. 1867. = *Athyrium* § *Hemidictyum* Milde 1870 (pt.) = *Allantodia* sp. Racib. 1905.

43. DIPLAZIOPSIS C. Chr. 1906. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Asplenium javanicum* Bl.

Allantodia Wall. 1830. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 (non R.Br. 1810).

44. TRIPHLEBIA Baker 1886. — Species: 3.

Typ. *Scolopendrium pinnatum* J. Sm.

1825. *Scolopendrium* sp. Pr. Bak. 1867. 1886. *Triphlebia* Bak.

Christ 1897.

1891. *Phyllitis* sp. O.Ktze.

1866. *Micropodium* sp. Mett.

Scolopendrium § *Triphlebia* Christ 1897.

45. DIPLORA Baker 1873. — Species: 2.

Typ. *D. integrifolia* Bak.

Scolopendrium § *Diplora* Christ 1897.

46. PHYLLITIS Ludwig 1757 emend. — Species: 9.

Typ. *Asplenium Scolopendrium* L.

1753. *Asplenium* sp. L.

1836. *Antigramma* Pr. (§ 2).

1757. *Phyllitis* Ludwig (§ 1).

— *Hemidictyum* sp. Pr. (§ 2).

1763. *Scolopendrium* Adans. Sm. 1793.

1841. *Camptosorus* sp. Link. (§ 2).

1819. *Glossopteris* Rafin. (§ 1).

1857. *Schaffneria* Fée (§ 3).

§ 1. **Euphyllitis** (*scolopendrium*).

Phyllitis Ludwig 1757 = *Scolopendrium* Adans. 1763 = *Glossopteris* Rafin. 1819 = *Scolopendrium* § *Euscolopendrium* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867 (pt.) Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 2. **Antigramma** (*brasiliensis*).

Antigramma Pr. 1836 = *Camptosorus* sp. Link 1841 = *Scolopendrium* § *Antigramma* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899.

§ 3. **Schaffneria** (*nigripes*).

Schaffneria Fée 1857 = *Scolopendrium* § *Schaffneria* Hk. 1862. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1899 = *Antigramma* § *Schaffneria* J. Sm. 1875.

§ 4. **Euasplenium** (?).

Asplenium § Euasplenium pt. Bak. 1867 = Asplenium § Asplenites J. Sm. 1875. Phyllitis Moench 1794.

a. Micrasplenium Keys. 1873 (trichomanes).

b. Parasplenium Keys. 1873 (monanthes).

c. Lobium Keys. 1873 (pumilum)

d. Tarachia pt. Pr. 1849 (praemorsum) = Asplenium § Acropteridastrium Fée 1850-52 = Asplenium § Sphenopteris Mett. 1856 = Asplenium § Acropteris pt. Moore 1857.

e. Cheilosorum J. Sm. 1875 (cheilosorum).

f. Onopteris Neck. 1790 (adiantum nigrum) = Tarachia sp. Pr. 1849.

g. Dareastrum Fée 1850-52 (cristatum).

h. Asplendictyum J. Sm. 1854 (Purdicanum) = Hemidictyum § Asplendictyum Moore 1857 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

i. Arcasplenium Moore 1901 (Sanderi).

§ 5. **Caenopteris** (achilleifolium).

Caenopteris Berg. 1786 = Darea Juss. 1789 = Asplenium § Darea Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 6. **Loxoscaphe** (theciferum).

Loxoscaphe Moore 1853 = Davallia § Loxoscaphe Bak. 1867.

49. CETERACH Adanson 1763 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 4.

Typ. Asplenium Ceterach L.

1753. Asplenium sp. L.

1857. Lepichroa Moore (Grammitis §). (§ 3).

1763. Ceterach Adans. pt.

1798. Scolopendrium sp. Sym.

1860. Hemidictyum pt. Hk. (Asplenium §). (§ 2).

1805. Ceterach DC. (§ 2).

1806. Grammitis sp. Sw.

1875. Ceterachopsis J. Sm. (Asplenium §). (§ 1).

— Gymnopteris sp. Bernh.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Spr.

1876. Hemidictyum sp. Bedd. (§ 2).

1844. Notolepeum Newm (§ 2).

1879. Ceterach Kuhn.

§ 1. **Ceterachopsis** J. Sm. 1875 (Dalhousiae) = Asplenium sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

§ 2. **Euceterach** (officinatum).

Ceterach DC. 1805. Christ 1897 = Notolepeum Newm. 1844 = Asplenium § Hemidictyum pt. Bak. 1867.

§ 3. **Lepichroa** (cordatum).

Grammitis § Lepichroa Moore 1857 = Gymnogramme sp. Bak 1868. Christ 1897.

50. PLEUROSORUS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 3.

Typ. Gymnogramme papaverifolia Kze.

1827. Gymnogramma sp. Desv. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

1856. Ceterach sp. Mett.

V. 2. BLECHNINAE.

51. **BLECHNUM** Linné 1753 emend. Mett. 1856. — Species: 138.Typ. *B. occidentale* (et *orientale*) L.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1753. <i>Blechnum</i> L. (§ 1). | 1849. <i>Orthogramma</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. (§ 3). | — <i>Parablechnum</i> Pr. (§ 1 e). |
| 1770. <i>Struthiopteris</i> Weis (§ 3 c). | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Pr. (§ 2). |
| 1795. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801. 1806. (§ 3). | — <i>Spicanta</i> Pr. (§ 3 c). |
| 1802. <i>Asplenium</i> sp. Bernh. (§ 3). | 1850-52. <i>Paralomaria</i> Fée (<i>Lomaria</i> §). |
| 1809. <i>Lomaria</i> Willd. (§ 3). | (§ 1 a et 3 e). |
| 1810. <i>Stegania</i> R.Br. (§ 3). | — <i>Salpichlaena</i> Fée (§ 2 et 1 a). |
| 1841. <i>Salpichlaena</i> J. Sm. (§ 2). | 1851. <i>Blechnopteris</i> Trev. (§ 1 a et 3 d. e). |
| 1842. <i>Stenochlaena</i> sp. J. Sm. (§ 3). (fili-
forme). | 1860 (?) <i>Blechnidium</i> Moore (§ 1 a). |
| 1847. <i>Salpiglaena</i> Kl. (§ 2). | 1869. <i>Salpichlaena</i> Trev. (§ 2 et 1 c). |
| 1849. <i>Blechnopsis</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). | — <i>Struthiopteris</i> Trev. (§ 3 c. et 1 a). |
| — <i>Diapnia</i> Pr. (<i>Blechnopsis</i> §). (§ 1 d). | 1875. <i>Lomariocycas</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §). |
| — <i>Distaxia</i> Pr. (§ 1 b). | (§ 1 e). |
| — <i>Lomaridium</i> Pr. (§ 3 b). | — <i>Loxochlena</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §). |
| — <i>Mesothema</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). | (§ 1 d). |
| | — <i>Stegania</i> J. Sm. (<i>Lomaria</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| | 1891. <i>Spicanta</i> O.Ktze. 1891 (§ 1. 2. 3). |

§ 1. **Eublechnum** (occidentale).

Blechnum L. 1753 = *Blechnum* § *Eublechnum* Bak. 1867 = *Spicanta* pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- Mesothema* Pr. 1836 (pt.) (australe) = *Lomaria* § *Paralomaria* Fée 1850-52 (pt.) = *Blechnopteris* Trev. 1851 (pt.) = *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869 (pt.).
- Distaxia* Pr. 1849 (*fraxinea*).
- Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849 (occidentale) = *Salpichlaena* pt. Fée 1850-52. Trev. 1869.
- Diapnia* Pr. 1849 (*serrulatum*).
- Blechnidium* Moore 1860 (*melanopus*).

§ 2. **Salpichlaena** (volubile).

Salpichlaena J. Sm. 1841 = *Salpiglaena* Kl. 1847 = *Salpichlaena* Pr. 1849 = *Blechnum* § *Salpichlaena* Bak. 1867.

§ 3. **Lomaria** (spicant).

Osmunda sp. L. 1753 = (*Struthiopteris* Weis 1770) = *Onoclea* sp. Hoffm. Sw. 1801 = *Lomaria* Willd. 1809 = *Stegania* R.Br. 1810 = *Lomaria* § *Eulomaria* Bak. 1867 = *Spicanta* pt. O.Ktze. 1891.

- Stegania* R.Br. 1810 et emend. J. Sm. 1875 (*Patersoni*).
- Lomaridium* Pr. 1849 (*Plumieri*).
- Struthiopteris* Weis 1770. Trev. 1869 pt. (spicant) = *Spicanta* Pr. 1849.
- Loxochlena* J. Sm. 1875 (*punctulatum*) = *Mesothema* pt. Pr. 1849 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851.
- Parablechnum* Pr. 1849 (pt.) (*capense*) = *Lomaria* § *Paralomaria* (pt.) Fée 1850-52 = *Blechnopteris* pt. Trev. 1851 = *Lomaria* § *Lomariocycas* J. Sm. 1875. — *Orthogramma* Pr. 1849 (*Gilliesii*).

52. SADLERIA Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ.* *S. cyatheoides* Klf.1827. *Blechnum* sp. Gaud.1856. *Woodwardia* sp. Mett.**53. BRAINEA** J. Smith 1856. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Bowringia insignis* Hk.1853. *Bowringia* Hk. (non Benth. 1852 gen. *Papilionac.*).**54. STENOCHLAENA** J. Smith 1841. 1842. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Acrostichum sorbifolium* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. Bak. 1867. 1849. *Cafraria* Pr. (*Stenochlaena* §).1801. *Onoclea* sp. Sw.

(§ 2).

1810. *Lomaria* sp. Willd.1850-52. *Lomariobotrys* Fée (§ 2).1836. *Olfersia* sp. Pr.1856. *Polybotrya* sp. Mett.? *Leptophyllum* Bl. (*Olfersia* §). (§ 1).1866. *Teratophyllum* (pt.) Mett. (§ 1).1841. *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. (§ 1).1871. *Chrysodium* sp. Luer.1845. *Lomariopsis* Fée. Christ 1897.1875. *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. (§ 1).

(§ 1).

— *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. (§ 2).*Acrostichum* § *Stenochlaena* Bak. 1867.§ 1. **Eustenochlaena** (*sorbifolia*).*Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841 = *Lomariopsis* Fée 1845. J. Sm. 1875.— *Leptophyllum* Bl. (*gracilis*). *Teratophyllum* Mett. 1866 (f. *tenuisectae* *S. sorbifoliae* et *S. palustris*).§ 2. **Cafraria** Pr. 1849 (*tenuifolia*).*Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52 = *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1875.**55. WOODWARDIA** Smith 1793. — Species: 7.*Typ.* *Blechnum radicans* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L.1849. *Anchistea* Pr. (§ 1).1771. *Blechnum* sp. L.— *Lorinseria* Pr. (§ 3).1793. *Woodwardia* Sm.1850-52. *Woodwardia* § *Euwoodwardia*1836. *Doodia* sp. Pr. (§ 1).

Fée (§ 2).

§ 1. **Anchistea** (*virginica*).*Anchistea* Pr. 1849.§ 2. **Euwoodwardia** Fée 1850-52 (*radicans*).§ 3. **Lorinseria** (*areolata*).*Lorinseria* Pr. 1849.**56. DOODIA** R. Brown 1810 (*rectius* *Doodya*). — Species: 6.*Typ.* ?1850-52. *Woodwardia* § *Doodya* Fée.

VI. PTERIDEAE.

VI. 1. GYMNOGRAMMINAE.

57. **PTEROZONIUM** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

Typ. *Gymnogramme reniformis* Mart.

Gymnogramme § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnogramme* § *Pterozonium* Christ 1897. *Trichiogramme* sp. Kuhn 1882.

58. **SYNGRAMMA** J. Smith 1845. — Species: 16.

Typ. *S. alismifolia* J. Sm.

1836. *Oxygonium* sp. Pr. J. Sm. 1842. 1873. *Austrogramme* (pt.) Fourn. (§ 1).
 1845. *Syngamma* J. Sm. 1875. *Asplenitis* J. Sm. (*Gymnogramma*
 1850-52. *Callogramme* Fée (§ 2). §). (§ 1).
 1856. *Gymnogramme* sp. Mett.; Hk. 1864 1877. *Toxopteris* Trev (§ 2).
 (§ 1. 2. 3). 1882. *Trichiogramme* Kuhn.
 1857. *Dictyogramma* sp. Moore; Trev. 1897. *Neurogramme* § *Trichiogramme*
 1877 (non Fée 1850-52). (§ 4). Christ.
 1864. *Hemionitis* sp. Hk. (§ 4).

Syn. *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

§ 1. **Austrogramme** (*marginata*).

Austrogramme Fourn. 1873 (pt.) = *Gymnogramme* § *Asplenitis*
 J. Sm. 1875 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* sp. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. **Toxopteris** (*borneensis*).

Toxopteris Trev. 1877 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngamma* pt. Bak. 1868.

§ 3. **Callogramme** (*alismifolia*).

Callogramme Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnogramme* § *Syngamma* pt
 Bak. 1868.

§ 4.

(*Hookeri*).

Dictyogramme sp. Moore 1857 = *Hemionitis* sp. Bak. 1868.
 Christ 1897.

59. **ANOGRAMMA** Link 1841. — Species: 9.

* *Typ.* *Polypodium leptophyllum* L.

1806. *Grammitis* sp. Sw. 1854. *Dicranodium* Newm.
 1811. *Gymnogramma* sp. Desv. 1882. *Gymnogramme* Kuhn.
 1841. *Anogramma* Link.
Gymnogramme § *Eugymnogramme* Bak. 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897.

60. **GYMNOGRAMMA** Desvaux 1811 reduct. — Species: 50.

Typ. *Grammitis flexuosa* Humb. et Bonpl.

1809. *Grammitis* sp. H. et B. 1850-52. *Ceropteris* sp. Fée (§ 4).
 1810. *Hemionitis* sp. Willd. (§ 4). — *Eriosorus* Fée (§ 1 b).
 1811. *Gymnogramma* Desv. (pt.). 1866. *Ampelogramma* J. Sm. (*Gymno-*
 1844. *Jamesonia* sp. Kze. *gramma* §). (§ 1 a).
 1850-52. *Anogramme* sp. Fée.

1875. *Pleurosorus* pt. J. Sm. (*Gymnogramma* §). 1899. *Cerogramme* Diels (*Gymnogramme* §). (§ 4).
 1882. *Psilogramme* § *Eupsilogramme* Kuhn (§ 1a). 1904. *Isgnogramme* Hieron. (*Gymnogramme* §). (§ 2).
 1889. ? *Cerosora* Bak. (*Gymnogramme* §). — *Definitifolium* Hieron. (*Gymnogramme* §). (§ 3).
 (§ 5).

- § 1. **Eugymnogramme** Diels (*flexuosa*).
Gymnogramme § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Psilogramme* § *Eupsilogramme* Kuhn 1882 = *Gymnogramme* § *Psilogramme* Christ 1897.
 a. *Ampelogramma* J. Sm. 1866 (*flexuosa*).
 b. *Eriosorus* Fée 1850-52 (*aureo-nitens*).
 § 2. **Isgnogramme** Hieron. 1904 (*Lehmannii*).
 § 3. **Definitifolium** Hieron. 1904 (*longipetiolata*).
 § 4. **Cerogramme** Diels 1899 (*sulphurea*).
Hemionitis sp. Willd. 1810 = *Ceropteris* sp. Fée 1850-52 = *Gymnogramme* § *Ceropteris* pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.
 § 5. ? *Cerosora* Bak. 1889 (*chrysosora*).

61. **JAMESONIA** Hook. et Grev. 1830. — Species: 14.
Typ. *Pteris imbricata* Cav.

1836. *Allosorus* sp. Pr.
 1847. *Gymnogramme* § *Jamesonia* Kl.
 1882. *Psilogramme* § *Jamesonia* Kuhn.

62. **CONIOGRAMME** Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

- Typ.* *Gymnogramme javanica* Bl.
 1811. *Gymnogramma* sp. Desv. Bak. 1850-52. *Dictyogramme* Fée (non Pr. 1868. 1849) (*japonica*).
 (1849. *Dyctyogramme* Pr. 1851. *Neurosorus* Trev. = *Coniogramme*.
 — *Notogramme* Pr.). 1897. *Neurogramme* sp. Christ 1897.
 1850-52. *Coniogramme* Fée (*fraxinea*).

63. **HEMIONITIS** Linné 1753 (*reduct.*). — Species: 8.

- Typ.* *H. palmata* L.
 1833. *Gymnogramma* sp. Link. 1875. *Cardinitis* J. Sm. (*Hemionitis* §).
 1841. *Schizogramma* Link. 1877. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev.
Hemionitis § *Euhemionitis* pt. Bak. 1868.
 a. *Schizogramma* Link 1833 (*pedata*).
 b. *Cardinitis* J. Sm. 1875 (*arifolia*).

64. **GYMNOPTERIS** Bernhardt 1799. — Species: 12.

- Typ.* *Pteris ruffa* L.
 1753. *Pteris* sp. L.
 1786. *Asplenium* sp. Lam.
 1799. *Gymnopteris* Bernh. (non Pr. 1836) (§ 1).
 1801. *Hemionitis* sp. Sw. (§ 1).
 1811. *Gymnogramme* sp. Desv.
 1841. *Neurogramma* Link (§ 1). (*Diels* 1899).
 1847. *Stenogramme* Kl. (*Gymnogramme* §). (§ 2).

1857. *Syngamma* sp. Moore (§ 3). 1875. *Sericonitis* J. Sm. (*Hemionitis* §)
 1866. *Grammitis* § *Paraceterach* F. Muell. (§ 3). 1876. *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880 (§ 2).
 1872. *Stegnogramme* Fourn. (Kl. 1847 1877. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. (§ 2).
 § corr.) (non Bl. 1828). (§ 2).

§ 1. **Neurogramma** (*rufa*).

Gymnopteris Bernh. 1799 = *Neurogramma* Link 1841 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Neurogramme* § *Euneurogramme* (pt.) Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

§ 2. **Bommeria** (*pedata*).

Gymnogramme § *Stenogramme* Kl. 1847 = *Stegnogramme* Fourn. 1872 = *Bommeria* Fourn. 1876 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. et § *Selligoea* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Gymnogramme* § *Bommeria* Christ 1897. *Dictyogramme* sp. Trev. 1877.

§ 3. **Paraceterach** (*Muelleri*).

Syngamma sp. Moore 1857 = *Grammitis* § *Paraceterach* Muell. 1866 = *Hemionitis* § *Sericonitis* J. Sm. 1875 = *Gymnogramme* § *Eugymnogramme* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Gymnogramme* § *Vestitae* Christ 1897.

65. CEROPTERIS Link 1841. — Species: 7.

Typ. *Acrostichum calomelanos* L.

1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. 1841. *Ceropteris* Link.
 1811. *Gymnogramma* sp. Desv. 1850-52. *Argyria* Fée (*Ceropteris* §).
 1836. *Calomelanos* Pr. (*Gymnogramme* — *Chrysodia* Fée (*Ceropteris* §).
 §) (nom. opt. l). 1899. *Neurogramme* sp. Diels.
Gymnogramme § *Ceropteris* pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

66. TRISMERIA Fée 1850-52. — Species: 2.

Typ. *Acrostichum trifoliatum* L.

Gymnogramme § *Ceropteris* pt. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

VI. 2. CHEILANTHINAE.

67. PELLAEA Link 1841. — Species: 68.

Typ. *Pteris atropurpurea* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L. 1841. *Notholaena* sp. J. Sm. (§ 5).
 1806. *Cheilanthes* sp. Sw. 1850-52. *Cincinalis* Fée (non Gled. 1754
 1824. *Cassebeera* sp. Kl. Diels 1899 (§ 4). nec Desv. 1811). (§ 5).
 — *Gymnogramma* sp. Kl. Mett. 1859 1857. *Synochlamys* Fée (§ 2 a).
 (§ 5). 1858. *Crypteris* Nutt. msc. (§ 2 b).
 1836. *Allosorus* Pr. p. p. max. (non 1867. *Holcochlaena* Bak. (*Pellaea* §)
 Bernh. 1806). (§ 6 a).
 1841. *Pellaea* Link (§ 2). 1875. *Ormopteris* J. Sm. (§ 4).
 — *Platyloma* J. Sm. (§ 1). — *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. (§ 6 a).
 — *Argyrochosma* J. Sm. (*Notholaena* 1876. *Mildella* Trev. (§ 3).
 §). (§ 5). 1879. *Choristosoria* Mett.; Kuhn (§ 8).

1879. *Pteridella* Mett; Kuhn (§ 6 et 7). 1891. *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 4).
 1882. *Pteridellastrum* Prantl (*Pellaea* §). 1896. *Hymenoloma* Dav. (*Pellaea* §).
 (§ 7). (§ 2 c).

1891. *Allosorus* O.Ktze.

§ 1. **Platyloma** (*paradoxa*).

Platyloma J. Sm. 1841.

§ 2. **Eupellaea** (*atropurpurea*).

Pellaea Link 1841 = *Pellaea* § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1868 pt. Christ 1897.

a. *Synochlamys* Fée 1857 (*ambigua*).

b. *Crypteris* Nutt. 1858 (*andromedifolia*).

c. *Hymenoloma* Dav. 1896 (*membranacea*).

§ 3. **Mildella** (*intramarginalis*).

Mildella Trev. 1876 = *Pellaea* § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 4. **Ormopteris** (*gleichenioides*).

Cassebeera sp. Kl. f. ? 1824. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899 =
Bakeriopteris sp. O.Ktze. 1891.

§ 5. **Argyrochosma** (*nivea*).

Gymnogramme sp. Kl. f. 1824 = *Notholaena* § *Argyrochosma* J. Sm.
 1841 = *Cincinalis* Fée 1850-52 = *Notholaena* § *Cincinalis* Bak.
 1868 (pt.). Christ 1897 (pt.) = *Pellaea* § *Cincinalis* Prantl 1882.
 Diels 1899.

§ 6. **Pteridella** Prantl 1882 (*Doniana*).

Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella*
 Mett. 1879.

a. *Holcochlaena* Bak. 1867 (*angulosa*) = *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875.

§ 7. **Pteridellastrum** Prantl 1882 (*viridis*).

Pellaea § *Platyloma* pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = *Pteridella* pt.
 Mett. 1879 = *Pellaea* § *Pteridomorpha* pt. Christ 1897.

§ 8. **Choristosoria** (*pteroides*).

Choristosoria Mett. 1879. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

68. DORYOPTERIS J. Smith 1841, 1842 emend. Diels 1899. — Species: 39.

Typ. *Pteris* *pedata* L.

1753. *Pteris* sp. L.

1850-52. *Pellaea* sp. Fée (§ 1).

1824. *Cassebeera* pt. Kl. f. 1824 (typ.)

1857. ? *Cheiloplecton* Fée (§ 1 c).

Diels 1899 (non Dennst. 1818:

gen. *Melastomat.*) (§ 1 a).

1869. *Heteropteris* Fée (non Fée 1843).

(§ 2).

1836. *Litobrochia* sp. Pr. (§ 2).

— *Doryopteridastrum* Fée (*Pellaea* §).

1841. *Doryopteris* J. Sm. (§ 2).

(§ 1).

1847. *Lytoneuron* Kl. (*Doryopteris* §).

1891. *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1).

(§ 1 b).

— *Bakeriopteris* sp. O.Ktze. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Doryopteridastrum** (*concolor*).

Pellaea § *Doryopteridastrum* Fée 1869 = *Pellaea* § *Cheiloplecton*
 Bak. 1867 pt. Christ 1897 = *Allosorus* sp. O.Ktze.

a. *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 (*triphylla*) = *Cassebeera* Kl. f. 1824.
 Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

b. *Lytoneuron* Kl. 1847 (*lomariacea*) = *Pteris* § *Heterophlebium*
 pt. Bak. 1867.

?c. *Cheiloplecton* Fée 1857 (*ambigua*).

§ 2. **Eudoryopteris** (pedata).

Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841 = Litobrochia § Doryopteris Moore 1857
 = Pteris § Doryopteris Bak. 1867. Christ 1897 = Pellaea § Doryopteris Prantl 1882.
 — Heteropteris Fée 1869 (lonchophora).

69. ADIANTOPSIS Fée 1850-52. — Species: 15.

Typ. Adiantum radiatum L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. Adiantum sp. L. | 1852. Hypolepis sp. Hk. |
| 1806. Cheilanthes sp. Sw. | 1857. Adiantastrum Fée (Adiantopsis §). |
| 1846. Actinopteris J. Sm. (Cheilanthes §) | — Cheilanthastrum Fée (Adiantopsis §). |
| (non Actinopteris Link 1841). | |
| Cheilanthes § Adiantopsis p. p. max. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. | |
| a. Euadiantopsis (Adiantastrum) Fée 1857 (radiata). | |
| b. Cheilanthastrum Fée 1857 (capensis). | |

70. ASPLENIOPSIS Mettenius; Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.

Typ. Gymnogramme decipiens Mett.

Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868. Gymnogramme § Asplenopsis Christ 1897.

71. NOTHOLAENA R Brown 1810. — Species: 47.

Typ. Acrostichum Marantae L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. Acrostichum sp. L. | 1841. Lepichosma J. Sm. pt. (Notholaena §). (§ 1 b). |
| — Pteris sp. L. | |
| 1810. Notholaena R.Br. | 1857. Alloesthes Moore (Nothochlaena §). (§ 1). |
| 1811. Cincinalis Desv. (non Gled. 1764). (§ 1). | 1859. Cheilanthes sp. Mett. |
| 1836. Gymnogramme sp. Pr. Mett. 1856. 1859. | 1866. Cosentinia Todaro (§ 1 c). |
| | 1872. Aleuritopteris sp. Fourn. (§ 2). |
| 1841. Eriochosma J. Sm. (Notholaena §). (§ 1 a). | 1875. Chrysochosma J. Sm. (Nothochlaena §). (§ 2). |
1. Cincinalis Desv. 1811 = Nothochlaena § Eunochochlaena Bak. 1867. (Christ 1897) = Nothochlaena § Alloesthes Moore 1857.
 - a. Eriochosma J. Sm. 1841 (rufa).
 - b. Lepichosma J. Sm. 1841 pt. (Marantae).
 - c. Cosentinia Todaro 1866 (vellea).
 2. Chrysochosma J. Sm. 1875 (sulphurea) = Nothochlaena § Cincinalis pt. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

72. CHEILANTHES Swartz 1806. — Species: 101.

Typ. ?

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1768. Pteris sp. Gmel. | 1836 Physapteris Pr. (Cheilanthes §). |
| 1781. Adiantum sp. L.fil. | (§ 3). |
| 1806. Cheilanthes Sw. | 1841. Cassebeera sp. J. Sm. (§ 2). |
| 1825. Gymnia Ham. msc. (§ 2). | — Notholaena § Lepichosma pt. J. Sm. (§ 3). |
| 1833. Othonoloma Link (§ 1 b). | |
| 1836. Allosorus sp. Pr. (§ 1 b). | 1850-52. Aleuritopteris Fée (§ 2). |

- 1850-52. *Myriopteris* Fée (§ 1). 1873. *Parallosorus* Keys. (*Cheilanthes* §).
 — *Cheilanthastrum* Fée (*Myriopteris* (§ 1 b).
 §). (§ 3 b). 1875. *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. (non Link 1841)
 1867. *Pellaea* sp. Bak. (§ 1 b). (*Cheilanthes* §). (§ 1).
 — *Oosporangium* Vis. (§ 3 a). 1877. *Cheilosoria* Trev. (§ 1 a).

§ 1. **Eucheilanthes** Bak. 1867 (pteridioides).

Cheilanthes § *Pteridopsis* J. Sm. 1875.

a. *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877 (*tenuifolia*).

b. *Othonoloma* Link 1833 (*marginata*) = *Allosorus* sp. Pr. 1836
 = *Pellaea* § *Allosorus* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Cheilanthes* § *Paral-*
losorus Keys. 1873.

§ 2. **Aleuritopteris** (*farinosa*).

Gymnia Ham. 1825 msc. = *Cassebeera* sp. J. Sm. 1841 = *Aleuri-*
opteris Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Physapteris** Pr. 1836 (*lendigera*).

Notholaena § *Lepichosma* pt. J. Sm. 1841 = *Myriopteris* Fée
 1850-52.

a. *Oosporangium* Vis. 1867 (*persica*).

b. *Cheilanthastrum* Fée 1850-52 (*scariosa*).

73. HYPOLEPIS Bernhardt 1806. — Species: 29.

Typ. *Lonchitis tenuifolia* Forst.

1753. *Lonchitis* sp. L. 1810. *Adiantum* sp. Poir.
 1806. *Cheilanthes* sp. Sw. (§ 2). 1852. *Aspidotis* Nutt. msc. (§ 2).
 — *Hypolepis* Bernh. 1873. *Phegopteris* sp. Keys.

§ 1. **Enhypolepis** Bak. 1867 (*tenuifolia*).

§ 2. **Aspidotis** Hk. 1852 (*californica*).

Aspidotis Nutt. 1852. *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

74. LLAVEA Lagasca 1816. — Species: 1.

Typ. *L. cordifolia* Lag.

1839. *Ceratodactylis* J. Sm. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Llavea* Prantl.
 1850-52. *Botryogramme* Fée.

75. ONYCHIUM Kaulfuss 1820. 1824. — Species: 6.

Typ. *O. auratum* Klf.

1825. *Leptostegia* Don. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Onychium*
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv. Prantl. Diels 1899.

76. CRYPTOGRAMMA R. Brown 1823. — Species: 4.

Typ. *C. acrostichoides* R.Br.

1806. *Allosorus* pt. Bernh. (an nom. opt.?). 1858. *Pellaea* sp. Hk. (§ 1 b).
 1823. *Cryptogramma* R.Br. 1882. *Cryptogramme* § *Eucryptogram-*
 1827. *Phorolobus* pt. Desv. me Prantl. Diels 1899.
 1845. *Homopteris* Rupr. (*Allosorus* §)
 (§ 1 b).

a. *Cryptogramma* R.Br. (*acrostichoides*).

b. *Homopteris* Rupr. 1845 (*Stelleri*) = *Pellaea* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.

76 a. NEUROSORIA Mett.; Kuhn 1869. -- Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum pteroides* R.Br.**77. PLAGIOGYRIA** (Kze. 1850) Mettenius 1858. — Species: 11.*Typ.* *Lomaria euphlebia* Kze.

1848. *Lomaria* sp. Kze. 1850-52. *Lomaria* § *Plagiogyria* Kze.
 1849. *Polygramma* Presl (an nomen Bak. 1867.
 veter.?). 1858. *Plagiogyria* Mett.

VI. 3. ADIANTINAE.

78. ADIANTUM Linné 1753. — Species: 184.*Typ.* ?

1836. *Adiantellum* Pr. (*Adiantum* §). 1857. *Mesopleuria* Moore (*Adiantum* §).
 1841. *Hewardia* J. Sm. (§ 1 b). — *Isotes* Moore (*Adiantum* §). (§1 a).
 1850-52. *Apotomia* Fée (*Adiantum* §). 1881. *Adiantellum* Kuhn (*Adiantum* §)
 — *Synechia* Fée (*Adiantum* §). (non Pr. 1836). (§ 2).
Adiantum § *Adiantum* Pr. 1836 = § *Synechia* Fée 1850-52 = § *Mesopleuria*
 Moore 1857 (species soris continuis).
 § *Adiantellum* Pr. 1836 = § *Apotomia* Fée 1850-52 (species soris globosis
 distinctis).
 § 1. ***Euadiantum*** Kuhn 1881 (?).
 a. *Isotes* Moore 1857 (*Leprieurii*).
 b. *Hewardia* J. Sm. 1841 (*adiantoides*) = *Adiantum* § *Hewardia*
 Bak. 1867.
 § 2. ***Adiantellum*** Kuhn 1881 (?).

VI. 4. PTERIDINAE.

79. ACTINIOPTERIS Link 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Acrostichum australe* L.fil.*Asplenium* § *Actiniopteris* J. Sm. 1875.**80. AMPHIBLESTRA** Presl 1836. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris latifolia* H.B.Willd.*Pteris* § *Amphiblestra* Bak. 1867. Christ 1897.**81. ANOPTERIS** (Prantl) Diels 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Pteris heterophylla* L.*Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867. Christ 1897. *Cryptogramme* § *Anopteris* Prantl 1882.**82. OCHROPTERIS** J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.*Typ.* *Adiantum pallens* Sw.*Cryptogramme* § *Ochropteris* Prantl 1882.

83. PTERIS Linné 1753 reduct. - Species: 157.*Typ. P. longifolia* L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> L. | 1849. <i>Pycnodoria</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1763. ? <i>Thelypteris</i> Adans. | 1850-52. <i>Heterophlebium</i> Fée (§ 2). |
| 1819. <i>Lemapteris</i> Rafin. | 1865. <i>Heteropteris</i> Pr. msc. (non Fée |
| — <i>Peripteris</i> Rafin. | 1843). (§ 1 c). |
| 1836. <i>Campteria</i> Pr. (§ 1 d). | 1873. <i>Parapteris</i> Keys. (<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1). |
| — <i>Litobrochia</i> pt Pr. (§ 3). | 1874. <i>Schizopteris</i> Hill. (§ 1 e). |
| 1841. <i>Pteridopsis</i> Link (<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1 b). | 1888. <i>Schizostegia</i> Hill. (§ 1 e). |
| 1847. <i>Macropteris</i> Webb et Berth. | |
| (<i>Pteris</i> §). (§ 1). | |

§ 1. **Eupteris** (*longifolia*).

Pteris § *Macropteris* Webb et Berth. 1847 = *Pteris* § *Parapteris* et *Eupteris* Keys. 1873.

- a. *Pycnodoria* Pr. 1849 (*opaca*).
- b. *Pteridopsis* Link 1841 (*longifolia*).
- c. *Heteropteris* Pr. 1865 (*lineata*).
- d. *Campteria* Pr. 1836 (*biaurita*) = *Litobrochia* § *Campteria* Fée 1850-52 = *Pteris* § *Campteria* Bak. 1867.
- e. *Schizostegia* Hill. 1888 (*Lydgatei*) = *Schizopteris* Hill. 1874 msc. = *Cheilanthes* sp. Bak. 1874.

§ 2. **Heterophlebium** (*grandifolia*).

Heterophlebium Fée 1850-52.

§ 3. **Litobrochia** (*denticulata*).

Litobrochia p. p. max. Pr. 1836.

84. HISTIOPTERIS (Agardh 1839) J. Smith 1875. — Species: 2.

Typ. Pteris incisa Thbg.

Pteris § *Histiopteris* Agardh 1839. Christ 1897.

Pteris § *Litobrochia* pt. Bak. 1867.

85. LONCHITIS Linné 1753 emend. Kuhn 1879. — Species: 8.

Typ. L. hirsuta L. vel *L. aurita* L.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1810. <i>Pteris</i> sp. Willd. Mett. 1856. | 1851. <i>Anisosorus</i> Trev. |
| Christ 1897. | 1882. <i>Antiosorus</i> Roemer; Kuhn. |
| 1850-52. <i>Lonchitidium</i> Fée (<i>Pteris</i> §). | |

§ 1. **Eulonchitis** (*aurita*).

Lonchitis auctt. Bak. 1867.

§ 2. **Anisosorus** (*hirsuta*).

Anisosorus Trev. 1851 = *Pteris* § *Lonchitideum* Fée 1850-52 = *Antiosorus* Roem.; Kuhn 1882 = *Pteris* sp. Bak. 1867.

86. PTERIDIUM Gleditsch 1760. — Species: 1.

Typ. Pteris aquilina L.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1753. <i>Pteris</i> sp. L. | 1836. <i>Aquilini</i> (a) Pr. (<i>Allosorus</i> §). |
| 1760. <i>Pteridium</i> Gled. Scopoli. | 1839. <i>Ornithopteris</i> pt. Ag. (<i>Pteris</i> §) |
| 1764. <i>Cincinnati</i> Gled. Trev. 1874. | (non Bernh. 1806). |

1845. Eupteris Newm. 1875. Ornithopteris pt. J. Sm. (Ag.
 1847. Nymphotopteris Webb et Berth. 1839 §).
 (Pteris §).
 Pteris § Paesia pt. Bak. 1867 = Pteris § Pteridium Christ 1897.

87. PAESIA St. Hilaire 1833 emend. Kuhn 1822 — Species: 7.

Typ. P. viscosa St. Hil.

1824. Pteris sp. Lab. 1839. Ornithopteris pt. Ag. (Pteris §).
 1833. Paesia St. Hil. 1875. Ornithopteris pt. J. Sm. (non
 1836. Allosorus § Aquilini pt. Pr. Bernh. 1806).
 Pteris § Paesia Bak. 1867 (pt.). Christ 1897.

VII. VITTARIEAE.

VII. 1. VITTARIINAE.

88. MONOGRAMMA Schkuhr 1809. Desvaux 1811. — Species: 15.

Typ. Pteris graminea Poir.

1801. Grammitis sp. Sw. 1828. Pleurogramme Bl. (Antrophyum
 1809. Monogramma Schkuhr. §). (§ 2).
 1820. Cochlidium Klf. 1824. Schott 1834 1836. Pleurogramme Pr. (Bl. 1828 §).
 (§ 1 a). (§ 2).
 1824. Taenitis sp. Klf. (§ 2). Mett. 1856 1843. Vaginularia Fée (§ 1 b).
 (§ 1 a. 2). 1854. Diclidopteris Brack. (§ 1 c).
 1827. Micropteris sp. Desv.

§ 1. **Eumonogramma** (graminea).

Monogramma Schkuhr 1809. Christ 1897.

- a. Cochlidium Klf. 1824 (graminoides) = Pleurogramme sp. Fée
 1851-62. J. Sm. 1875 = Taenitis sp. Mett. 1856.
 b. Vaginularia Fée 1843 (trichoidea).
 c. Diclidopteris Brack. 1854 (paradoxa) = Pleurogramme sp.
 Fée 1851-52.

§ 2. **Pleurogramme** (seminuda).

Taenitis sp. Klf. 1824. Mett. 1856 = Antrophyum § Pleurogramme
 Bl. 1828 = Pleurogramme Pr. 1836. Christ 1897.

89. VITTARIA Smith 1793. — Species: 46.

Typ. Pteris lineata L.

1753. Pteris sp. L. 1842. Taeniopsis J. Sm. (§ 2 a).
 1790 ? Oetosis Necker (t. Greene). 1851-52. Pteropsis Fée (§ 3).
 1793. Vittaria Sm. } (Vittaria §§)
 1810. Taenitis sp. R.Br. (§ 3). 1854. Aristaria } K. Müll.
 1827. Pteropsis sp. Desv. (vide Drymo- — Parenchymaria } (sectiones struc-
 glossum). — Runcinaria } tura squama-
 1836. Haplopteris Pr. (§ 2). } rum signatae).
 1842. Taeniopteris Hook. (§ 2 a). 1900. Oetosis Greene (non O.Ktze, 1891).

§ 1. **Euvittaria** (elongata).

§ 2. **Haplopteris** (lineata) — (nomen Euvittaria hujus sectionis proprius est).
Haplopteris Pr. 1836 = Taeniopsis J. Sm. 1842 = Vittaria §
Taeniopsis Fée 1851-52. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. Diels 1899.

a. Taeniopteris Hk. 1842 (scolopendrina) = Haplopteris Pr. 1836.

§ 3. **Pteropsis** (angustifolia) — (nomen malum).

Pteropsis Fée 1851-52. Christ 1897 (Desv. 1827 p. p. min.) =
= Taenitis sp. Bak. 1868.

VII. 2. ANTROPHYINAE.

90. **HECISTOPTERIS** J. Smith 1842. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Gymnogramma pumila* Spr.

Gymnogramme sp. Bak. 1868.

91. **ANTROPHYUM** Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 27.

Typ. (Hemionitis plantaginea Cav.).

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1753. Hemionitis sp. L. | 1827. Polytaenium Desv. (a). |
| 1822. Solenopteris Wall. pt. (nomen). | 1857. Scoliosorus Moore (b). |
| 1824. Antrophyum Klf. | 1877. Dictyogramme sp. Trev. (c). |

a. Polytaenium Desv. 1827 (lineatum).

b. Scoliosorus Moore 1857 (ensiforme).

c. § B. Diels = Dictyogramme sp. Trev. 1877.

92. **ANETIUM** (Kunze) Splitgerber 1840. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Acrostichum citrifolium* L.

Acrostichum § *Anetium* Kze. hb.

Hemionitis § *Anetium* Bak. 1868.

VIII. POLYPODIEAE.

VIII. 1. TAENITIDINAE.

93. **DRYMOGLOSSUM** Presl 1836. — Species: 9.

Typ. *Acrostichum heterophyllum* L.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1759. Pteris sp. L. | 1849. Lemmaphyllum Pr. (a). |
| 1790. ?Oetosis Neck. (t. O.Ktze.). | 1856. Taenitis sp. Mett. |
| 1822. Solenopteris Wall. pt. (nomen). | 1857. Schizolepton sp. Moore (non Fée |
| 1824. Nothochlaena sp. Klf. | 1851-52) (b). |
| 1827. Pteropsis Desv. (pro parte max. | 1860. Asteroglossum J. Sm. msc. (a). |
| certe nom. opt.). | 1891. Oetosis sp. O.Ktze. |
| 1836. Drymoglossum Pr. | |
| a. Lemmaphyllum Pr. 1849 (carnosum) = Asteroglossum J. Sm. 1860. | |
| (b. Schizolepton Moore 1857 pt. (rigidum)). | |

94 (?). **DRYMOTAENIUM** Makino 1901. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Taenitis Miyoshianum* Mak.

95. ESCHATOGRAMME Trevisan 1851. — Species: 1.*Typ. Pteris furcata* L.

1810. *Taenitis* sp. Willd. Bak. 1868. 1851. *Eschatogramme* Trev.
 1827. *Pteropsis* sp. Desv. 1854. *Dicranoglossum* J. Sm. **Diels** 1899.
 1851-52. *Cuspidaria* Fée. Christ 1897
 (non DC. 1838 : Gen. *Bignoniaceae*).

96. TAENITIS Willdenow; Sprengel 1804. — Species: 2.*Typ. Pteris blechnoides* Willd.*Taenitis* auctt. Bak. 1868 valde reduct.**97. PLATYTAENIA** Kuhn 1882. — Species: 1.*Typ. Acrostichum Requinianum* Gaud.**98. PALTONIUM** Presl 1849. — Species: 2.*Typ. Pteris lanceolata* L.

1810. *Taenitis* sp. R.Br. Bak. 1868. 1849. *Paltonium* Pr.
 1828. *Chilogramme* pt. Bl. (*Antrophyum* §). 1851-52. *Neurodium* Fée. Christ 1897.
 1843. *Heteropteris* Fée. **Diels** 1899
 (non HBK. gen. *Malpighiaceae*).

99. HYMENOLEPIS Kaulfuss 1824. — Species: 4.*Typ. Acrostichum spicatum* L.fil.(*Hymenolepis ophioglossoides* Klf.).

1803. *Belvisia* pt. Mirb. 1850. *Hyalolepis* Kze. (non DC. 1837 :
 1824. *Hymenolepis* Klf. (non Cass. 1817 : Gen. *Compositae*).
 Gen. *Compositae*). 1856. *Taenitis* sp. Mett.
 1836. *Gymnopteris* § *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1903. *Belvisia* Und.
 1849. *Macroplethus* Pr. (*platyrhynchus*).
Acrostichum § *Hymenolepis* Bak. 1868.

99 a. CHRISTOPTERIS Copeland 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ. Polypodium Sagitta* Christ.

VIII. 2. POLYPODIINAE.

100. POLYPODIUM Linné 1763 reduct. — Species: 784.*Typ. ?*

1753. *Polypodium* L. 1824. *Xiphopteris* Klf. (§ 1 e).
 1801. *Grammitis* pt. Sw. (§ 1 a). 1827. *Amphoradenium* Desv. (§ 11).
 1810. *Pleopeltis* Humb. et Bonpl. (§ 6 o). — *Micropteris* Desv. (§ 1 e).
 1824. *Selliguea* Bory (§ 7). 1828. *Diagramma* Bl. (*Grammitis* §).
 — *Marginaria* Bory (§ 3). (§ 7):
 — *Adenophorus* Gaud. (non Desv. — *Paragramma* Bl. (*Grammitis* §).
 1808 gen. *algar.*) (§ 11). (§ 6 h).

1828. *Atactosia* pt. Bl. (Polypodium §). (§ 6 c).
 — *Loxogramme* Bl. (Antrophyum §). (§ 8).
 — *Ctenopteris* Bl. Kze. 1846.
 — *Goniophlebium* Bl (Polypodium §). (§ 2).
 1833. *Microsorium* Link (§ 6 b).
 1834. *Aglaomorpha* Schott (§ 6 q).
 — *Anaxetum* Schott (§ 6 e).
 1836. *Calymmodon* Pr. (§ 1 f).
 — *Campyloneurum* Pr. (§ 5).
 — *Chilopteris* Pr. (Grammitis §). (§ 1 a).
 — *Dictyopteris* pt. Pr. (§ 6 g).
 — *Goniophlebium* Pr. (Bl. 1829 §). (§ 2).
 — *Loxogramme* Pr. (Bl. 1828 §). (§ 8).
 — *Marginaria* Pr. emend. (Bory 1824). (§ 3 et 2).
 — *Microgramma* Pr. (§ 6 j).
 — *Phymatodes* Pr. (§ 6 (6 m)).
 — *Pleuridium* Pr. (Phymatodes §). (§ 6 e).
 — *Pleurogonium* Pr. (Marginaria §). (§ 3 a).
 — *Psygmium* Pr. (§ 6).
 — *Synammia* Pr. (§ 2 a).
 1838. *Cyrtophlebium* R.Br. (Polypodium §). (§ 5).
 — *Phlebodium* R.Br. (Polypodium §). (§ 4).
 1840. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 3 a).
 — *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 2 b).
 1841. *Dicranopteris* «Bl.» Endl. (Polypodium §). (§ 1).
 — *Chrysopteris* Link (§ 4 et 6 m).
 — *Craspedaria* Link (§ 3 a).
 — *Diblemma* J. Sm. (§ 6 a).
 — *Phyllitidis* J. Sm. (Drynaria §).
 — *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. (R.Br. 1838 §). (§ 5).
 — *Drynaria* § *Phymatodes* J. Sm. (§ 6).
 — *Phlebodium* J. Sm. (R.Br. 1838 §). (§ 4).
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (*Goniophlebium* §). (§ 3).
 1842. *Lopholepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). (§ 3 a).
 — *Lepicystis* J. Sm. (1841 §). (§ 3).
 1843. *Cryptosorus* Fée (§ 1 g).
 1846. *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (*Phlebodium* §). (§ 6 i).
 — *Dictymia* J. Sm. (§ 6 g).
 — *Lepisorus* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §). (§ 6 f).
 1846. *Symplecium* Kze. (Polypodium §). (§ 6 p).
 1847. *Mecosorus* Kl. (§ 1 a et 6).
 1849. *Colysis* Pr. (§ 6 d et 7).
 — *Dictyogramma* Pr. (*Colysis* §). (§ 7).
 — *Crypsinus* Pr. (§ 2 d).
 — *Microterus* Pr. (§ 6 l).
 1850-52. *Drynaria* Fée p. p. max. (non Bory 1825). (§ 6).
 — *Pleuridium* Fée (Pr. 1836 §). (§ 6 e).
 — *Plectopteris* Fée (§ 1 f).
 1851. *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc. (§ 1 c).
 — *Trichothemeleum* Kze. (*Grammitis* §). (§ 1 c).
 1854. *Glyphotaeium* J. Sm. (*Ctenopteris* §). (§ 1 h).
 1857. *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. (§ 1 g).
 — *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. J. Sm. 1875 (§ 1 i).
 — *Anapeltis* J. Sm. (1846 §). (§ 6 i).
 1857. *Allotheicum* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 6 n).
 — *Arthromeris* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 6 r).
 — *Cephalosorium* Moore (*Campyloneurum* § 5 a).
 — *Holcosorus* Moore (§ 1 d).
 — *Marginariopsis* Moore (*Phlebodium* §). (§ 2 c).
 — *Paragramma* Moore (Bl. 1828 §). (§ 1 h).
 — *Phlebodiopsis* Moore (*Pleopeltis* §). (§ 1 k et i).
 — *Pleopeltis* Moore emend. (H.B. Willd. 1810). (§ 6).
 — *Prosechium* Moore (Polypodium §). (§ 1 j).
 — *Themelium* Moore (Polypodium §). (§ 1 k).
 1857. *Catenularia* Zippel msc. (§ 1 a).

1857. *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. (non Don 1825). (§ 1 g).
 — *Dictyophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 2-6; sp. venis anastom.).
 — *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1).
 1861. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. (§ 1 g).
 1864. *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Hk. (§ 7).
 1866. *Schellolepis* J. Sm. (1840 §). 1875. (§ 2 b).
 1870. *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. (§ 1 g).
 1872. *Pteropsis* Fourn. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 6 o).
 1873. *Austrogramme* Fourn. pt. (§ 1 a).
 — *Grammitastrum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 a).
 — *Tomophyllum* Fourn. (*Polypodium* §). (§ 1 k).
 1875. *Arthromeris* J. Sm. (Moore 1857 §). (§ 6 r).
 — *Colysis* J. Sm. (non Pr. 1849). (§ 6 (6 d)).
1875. *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. emend. (Bl. 1829). (§ 1).
 — *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. (1854 §). (§ 1 h).
 — *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. (§ 1 h).
 — *Micropteris* J. Sm. (non Desv. 1827). (§ 1).
 — *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. (§ 6 s et k).
 1879. *Clathropeltis* Kuhn (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 f).
 1897. *Myrmecophila* Christ (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).
 1899. *Lepicystis* Diels emend. (J. Sm. 1842). (§ 1. 3. 6 o).
Goniolopicystis Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 3).
 — *Phlebiolopicystis* Diels (*Lepicystis* §). (§ 6 o).
 — *Aspidopodium* Diels (*Polypodium* §). (§ 9).
 1905. *Drynariopsis* Copeland (*Polypodium* §). (§ 6 t).

§ 1. *Eupolypodium* (vulgare).

- Polypodium* § *Eleutherophlebia* Gris. 1857.
Ctenopteris Bl. 1828 (sp. venis simplicibus).
 § *Dicranopteris* Bl. Endl. 1841 (sp. venis furcatis).
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis fasciculatis ad caudicem non articulatis).
 — *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875 (sp. foliis remotis ad caudicem non articulatis).
 — *Lepicystis* § *Eulepicystis* Diels 1899 (sp. foliis squamis peltatiformibus instructis).
 a. *Grammitis* Sw. 1801 pt. (marginellum: sp. foliis integris soris elongatis) = *Grammitis* § *Chilopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Catenularia* Zippel 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Grammitastrum* Fourn. 1873 = *Mecosorus* pt. Kl. 1847.
 b. *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 (gramineum).
 c. *Trichothemeleum* Kze. 1851 (mediale v. parasiticum) = *Trichocalymma* Zenker msc. 1851.
 d. *Holcosorus* Moore 1857 (bisulcatum).
 e. *Xiphopteris* Klf. 1824 (serrulatum) = *Micropteris* Desv. 1827.
 f. *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836 (cucullatum) = *Plectopteris* Fée 1850-52.
 g. *Cryptosorus* Fée 1843 (obliquatum) = *Ctenopteris* (Bl. 1828 pt.) Kze. 1846 = *Coelopteris* A.Br. msc. 1857 = *Leptostegia* Zippel msc. 1857 = *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. 1861 = *Prosaptia* sp. Mett. 1870.
 h. *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1854 (goniopteroides).
 i. *Thylacopteris* Kze. msc. 1857. J. Sm. 1875 (papillosum).

- j. *Prosechium* Moore 1857 (suspensum, pendulum).
 - k. *Themelium* Moore 1857 (tenuisectum) = *Tomophyllum* Fourn. 1873 (millefolium).
 - l. *Amphoradenium* Desv. 1827 (hymenophylloides etc.) = *Adenophorus* Gaud. 1824.
- § 2. **Goniophlebium** Bl. 1828 (Ex. brasiliense).
Goniophlebium Pr. 1836. *Marginaria* § *Marginaria* p. p. max. Pr. 1836.
 a. *Synammia* Pr. 1836 (synammia).
 b. *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1840 (subauriculatum).
 c. *Marginariopsis* Moore 1857 (Lowei).
 d. ? *Crypsinus* Pr. 1849 (pyrolifolium).
- § 3. **Marginaria** (polypodioides).
Marginaria Bory 1824. 1826 (p. p. max.) = *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1842 = *Polypodium* § *Goniophlebium* pt. Bak. 1867 = *Polypodium* § *Lepicystis* Christ 1897 = *Lepicystis* § *Goniolopicystis* Diels 1899.
 a. *Pleurogonium* Pr. 1836 (vacciniifolium) = *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1840 = *Craspedaria* Link 1841 = *Polypodium* § *Craspedaria* Christ 1897 = *Goniophlebium* § *Crypsinus* Moore 1857.
- § 4. **Phlebodium** R.Br. 1838 (aureum).
Chrysopteris Link 1841 p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = *Phlebodium* ** J. Sm. 1841.
- § 5. **Campyloneurum** (phyllitidis).
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836 = *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 = *Polypodium* § *Cyrtophlebium* R.Br. 1838 = *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841.
 a. *Cephalosorium* Moore 1857 (decurrens).
- § 6. **Pleopeltis** (?).
Pleopeltis Humb. et Bonpl. 1810 emend. Moore 1857 = *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 = *Drynaria* § *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1841 = *Drynaria* p. p. max. Fée 1850-52 = *Polypodium* § *Phymatodes* Bak. 1867 (pt.). *Cylisis* J. Sm. 1875.
 a. *Diblemma* J. Sm. 1841 (tenuilore).
 b. *Microsorium* Link 1833 (punctatum).
 c. *Atactosia* pt. Bl. 1828 (musifolium).
 d. *Colysis* Pr. 1849 (pt.) (hemionitideum). J. Sm. 1875 pt.
 e. *Anaxetum* Schott 1834 (crassifolium) = *Phymatodes* § *Pleuridium* Pr. 1836 = *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52.
 f. *Lepisorus* J. Sm. 1846 (excavatum et lineare) = *Clathropeltis* Kuhn 1879 (lineare).
 g. *Dictymia* J. Sm. 1846 (Brownii) = *Dictyopteris* pt. Pr. 1836.
 h. *Paragramma* Bl. 1828 (revolutum). Moore 1857.
 i. *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1846 (lycopodioides) = *Craspedaria* pt. Fée 1850-52 = *Pleopeltis* § *Phlebodiopsis* pt. Moore 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Craspedaria* pt. Christ 1897.
 j. *Microgramma* Pr. 1836 (persicariifolium).
 k. *Phlebodiopsis* pt. Moore 1857 (accedens) = *Phymatopsis* pt. J. Sm. 1875.
 l. *Microterus* Pr. 1849 (neglectum).
 m. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 reduct. (phymatodes) = *Chrysopteris* pt. Link 1841.
 n. *Allothecium* Moore 1857 (pteropus).

- o. *Pleopeltis* H.B. Willd. 1810 (angustum) = *Lepicystis* § *Phlebiolepicystis* Diels 1899. *Pteropsis* Fourn. 1872.
- p. *Symplecium* Kze. 1846 (insigne).
- q. *Aglaomorpha* Schott 1834 (Meyenianum) = *Psygmium* Pr. 1836.
- r. *Arthromeris* Moore 1857 (Wallichianum). J. Sm. 1875.
- s. *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 pt. (palmatum).
- t. *Drynariopsis* Copeland 1905 (heracleum).

§ 7. **Selliguea** (Feei).

Selliguea Bory 1824 = *Grammitis* § *Diagramma* Bl. 1828 = *Colysis* sp. Pr. 1849 = *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Hk. 1864. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Selliguea* Christ 1897 = *Polypodium* § *Pleopeltis* pt. Diels 1899. *Colysis* § *Dictyogramma* Pr. 1849 (ellipticum).

§ 8. **Loxogramme** Christ 1897 (Blumeanum).

Antrophyum § *Loxogramme* Bl. 1828 = *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836 = *Gymnogramme* § *Selliguea* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Pleopeltis* pt. Diels 1899.

§ 9. **Myrmecophila** Christ 1897 (sinuosum).

Polypodium § *Phymatodes* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Polypodium* § *Aspidopodium* Diels 1899.

101. **ENTEROSORA** Baker 1886. — Species: 1.

Typ. *E. Campbellii* Bak.

102. **CYCLOPHORUS** Desvaux 1811. — Species: 73.

Typ. *Polypodium adnascens* Sw.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1784. <i>Acrostichum</i> sp. Thbg. | 1849. <i>Apalophlebia</i> Pr. (§ 1 a). |
| 1786. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. Forst. | — <i>Cyclophorus</i> Pr. (Desv. 1811). |
| 1803. ? <i>Pyrrosia</i> Mirbel. | — <i>Galeoglossa</i> Pr. (§ 1 d). |
| — <i>Candollea</i> Mirbel p. p. max. (nom. opt. l). | — <i>Gyrosorium</i> Pr. (§ 1 f). |
| 1811. <i>Cyclophorus</i> Desv. | — <i>Polycampium</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). |
| 1824. <i>Niphobolus</i> Klf. Diels 1899. | — <i>Scytopteris</i> Pr. (1836 §). (§ 2). |
| 1836. <i>Scytopteris</i> Pr. (<i>Niphobolus</i> §). | 1857. <i>Niphopsis</i> J. Sm. (§ 2 a). |
| (§ 2). | 1875. <i>Niphidium</i> J. Sm. (§ 1 b). |
| 1848. <i>Digramma</i> Kze. (<i>Antrophyum</i> §). | |
| (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. **Eucyclophorus** (adnascens).

Polypodium § *Niphobolus* Bak. 1868. Christ 1897 = *Niphobolus* § *Euniphobolus* Diels 1899.

- a. *Digramma* Kze. 1848 (flociger).
- b. *Niphidium* J. Sm. 1875 (americanus).
- c. *Polycampium* Pr. 1849 (lingua).
- d. *Galeoglossa* Pr. 1849 (nummularifolius).
- e. *Apalophlebia* Pr. 1849 (stigmatosus) = ? *Pyrrosia* Mirb. 1803.
- f. *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849 (africanus).
- g. *Sphaerostichum* Pr. 1849 (sphaerostichus).

§ 2. **Scytopteris** (confluens).

Niphobolus § *Scytopteris* Pr. 1836 = *Scytopteris* Pr. 1849 =
Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857 = *Polypodium* § *Phymatodes* sp. Bak. 1868
 = *Polypodium* § *Pleopeltis* sect. *Niphopsis* Christ 1897 = *Niphobolus* § *Niphopsis* Diels 1899.

a. *Niphopsis* J. Sm. 1857 (angustatus).

103. LECANOPTERIS Reinwardt 1825. — Species: 7.

Typ. *L. carnosa* Bl.

1824. *Onychium* Reinw. (non Klf. 1820).

1897. *Polypodium* § *Lecanopteris* Christ.

104. DRYOSTACHYUM J. Smith 1841. — Species: 3.

Typ. *D. splendens* J. Sm.

Polypodium sp. Bak. 1868. *Acrostichum* § *Photinopteris* pt. Bak. 1868. *Polypodium* § *Dryostachyum* pt. Christ 1897.

105. PHOTINOPTERIS J. Smith 1841. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Lomaria speciosa* Bl.

Acrostichum § *Photinopteris* pt. Bak. 1868. *Polypodium* § *Dryostachyum* pt. Christ 1897.

106. DRYNARIA (Bory 1825) J. Smith 1841 emend. Moore 1857. — Species: 14.

Typ. *Polypodium quercifolium* L.

1753. *Polypodium* sp. L. 1842. *Drynaria* § *Drynaria vera* J. Sm.

1825 *Drynaria* Bory (*Polypodium* §). 1857. *Drynaria* Moore.

1836. *Phymatodes* § *Drynaria* Sect. B. Pr. 1875. *Poronema* J. Sm. (*Drynaria* §).
Polypodium § *Drynaria* Bak. 1868. Christ 1897.

§ 1. *Eudrynaria* (*quercifolia*).

§ 2. *Poronema* J. Sm. 1875 (*rigidula*).

IX. ACROSTICHEAE.

IX. 1. ACROSTICHINAE.

107. ELAPHOGLOSSUM Schott 1834 emend. Christ 1899. — Species: 280.

Typ. *Acrostichum conforme* Sw.

1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L. 1849. *Nebroglossa* Pr. (*Aconiopteris* §).

1834. *Elaphoglossum* Schott. (§ 1 a. α).

— *Rhipidopteris* Schott. — *Anetium* sp. Pr. (§ 2 b. α).

1836. *Aconiopteris* Pr. (§ 1 a. α). 1857. *Oligolepidum* } Moore (§§).

— *Olfersia* p. p. max. Pr. (non Raddi) — *Polylepium* }

1819). 1899. *Condyloneura* }

1841. *Peltapteris* Link (§ 1 a. β). — *Craspedoglossa* }

1845. *Acrostichum* Fée. — *Gymnoglossa* }

— *Hymenodium* Fée (§ 2 b. α). — *Lepidoglossa* } Christ (§§).

1846. *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. (§ 2 b. α). — *Pachyglossa* }

1849. *Microstaphyla* Pr. (§ 2 a. α). — *Platyglossa* }

— *Stenoneura* }

Acrostichum §§ *Elaphoglossum*, *Rhipidopteris*, *Aconiopteris* Bak. 1868.

§ 1. **Stenoneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus non incrassatis).

a. *Craspedoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § *Oligolepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Platyglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis majoribus acuminatis vel subacuminatis: Ex. latifolium).
— *Aconiopteris* pt. Fée 1845 (longifolium) = *Nebroglossa* Pr. 1849.

β. *Pachyglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis minoribus acutis vel obtusis: Ex. conforme).
— *Aconiopteris* Pr. 1836 (nervosum).
— *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834 (flabellatum). **Diels** 1899 = *Peltapteris* Link 1841 = *Acrostichum* § *Rhipidopteris* Bak. 1868.

b. *Lepidoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis ciliatis squamis pseudopeltatiformibus ± vestitis) = § *Polylepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

§ 2. **Condyloneura** Christ 1899 (sp. venis apicibus incrassatis).

a. *Gymnoglossa* Christ 1899 (sp. foliis nudis vel subnudis) = § *Oligolepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Microstaphyla* Pr. 1849. **Diels** 1899 (furcatum).

b. *Polytrichia* Sod. 1893. Christ 1899 (sp. foliis squamis setiformibus instructis) = § *Polylepidum* pt. Moore 1857.

α. *Hymenodium* pt. Fée 1845 (crinitum) = *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. 1846 = *Anetium* sp. Pr. 1849 = *Acrostichum* § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* § *Hymenodium* **Diels** 1899.

108. TRACHYPTERIS André; Christ 1899. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Hemionitis pinnata* Hk.fil.

Acrostichum § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* § *Heteroglossum* **Diels** 1899.

109. ACROSTICHUM Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 4.

Typ. *A. aureum* L.

1845. *Chrysodium* Fée. Christ 1897.

— *Neurocallis* Fée (praestantissimum).

Acrostichum § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.

IX. 2. **PLATYCERIINAE.****110. CHEIROPLEURIA** Presl 1849. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Polypodium bicuspe* Bl.

Acrostichum § *Chrysodium* pt. Bak. 1868.

111. PLATYCERIUM Desvaux 1827. — Species: 14.

Typ. *Acrostichum alaicorne* Willem.

1826. *Alcicornium* Gaud. Und. 1905. 1845. *Neuroplatyceros* Fée (Endl. 1836 §).

1836. *Neuroplatyceros* Endl. (*Acrostichum* §). 1850-52. *Scutigera* Fée (*Neuroplatyceros* §).

§ 1. **Enplatycerium** (bifurcatum).

§ 2. **Scutigera** Fée 1850-52 (coronarium).

IV. PARKERIACEAE.

1. CERATOPTERIS Brongniart 1821. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Acrostichum thalictroides* L.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1823. Teleozoma R.Br. | 1825. Parkeria Hk. |
| — Cryptogenis Rich. | 1827. Furcaria Desv. |
| 1824. Ellobocarpus Klf. | |

V. MATONIACEAE.

1. MATONIA R. Brown 1829. — Species: 2.

Typ. *M. pectinata* R.Br.

- 1828.
- Prionoapteris*
- Wall. (nomen).

VI. GLEICHENIACEAE.

1. STROMATOPTERIS Mettenius 1861. — Species: 1.

Typ. *S. moniliformis* Mett.*Gleichenia* sp. Hk. 1865 = *Gleichenia* § *Stromatopteris* Christ 1897.

2. GLEICHENIA Smith 1793. — Species: 79.

Typ. *Onclea polypodioides* L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1753. <i>Polypodium</i> sp. L. (§ 2). | 1836. <i>Calymella</i> Pr. (§ 2 a). |
| 1771. <i>Onclea</i> sp. L. (§ 2). | 1848. <i>Gleicheniastrum</i> Pr. (§ 2 b). |
| 1793. <i>Gleichenia</i> Sm. (non Necker 1790) (§ 2). | 1849. <i>Hicriopteris</i> Pr. (§ 1 b). |
| | 1856. <i>Mesosorus</i> Hassk. (§ 1). |
| 1804. <i>Mertensia</i> Willd. (non Roth 1797: Gen. Boraginac.). (§ 1). | 1900. <i>Acropterygium</i> |
| | — <i>Diplopterygium</i> / Diels (§§) |
| 1806. <i>Dicranopteris</i> Bernh. (an nom. opt.?) (§ 1). | — <i>Heteropterygium</i> / (§ 1 b-e). |
| | — <i>Holopterygium</i> |
| 1810. <i>Platyzoma</i> R.Br. Hk. 1865 (§ 3). | 1905. <i>Protogleichenia</i> Copeland (<i>Dicranopteris</i> §). (§ 1 a). |
| 1836. <i>Sticherus</i> Pr. (§ 1 c). | |

§ 1. *Dicranopteris* (linearis).

— *Mertensia* Willd. 1804 = *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806 = *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 = *Gleichenia* § *Mertensia* Hk. 1865, Christ 1897. Diels 1900.

- a. *Protogleichenia* Copeland 1905 (dolosa).
- b. *Diplopterygium* Diels 1900 (glauca). — *Hicriopteris* Pr. 1849 (glauca var).
- c. *Holopterygium* Diels 1900 (furcata).
— *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 (laevigata).
- d. *Acropterygium* Diels 1900 (pectinata).
- e. *Heteropterygium* Diels 1900 (linearis).

§ 2. **Engleichenia** (polypodioides).

Gleichenia Sm. 1793.

a. Calymella Pr. 1836 (alpina).

b. Gleicheniastrum Pr. 1849 (circinnata).

§ 3. **Platzoma** (platzoma).

Platzoma R.Br. 1810. Hk. 1865.

VII. **SCHIZAEACEAE.**1. **SCHIZAEA** Smith 1793. — Species: 25.*Typ.* ? *Acrostichum pectinatum* L.1753. *Acrostichum* sp. L.1801. *Ripidium* Bernh.1792. *Lophidium* Rich.1828. *Actinostachys* Wall.1793 (vel 1791). *Schizaea* Sm.§ 1. **Actinostachys** (digitata).*Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.§ 2. **Euschizaea** (pectinata).§ 3. **Lophidium** (elegans).a. *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 (dichotoma).b. *Lophidium* Rich. 1792 (elegans).2. **LYGODIUM** Swartz 1801. — Species: 26.*Typ.* *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L.1753. *Ophioglossum* sp. L.1803. *Cteisium* Michx. (§ 1).1801. *Lygodium* Sw.1809. *Vallifilix* Thouars.— *Ugena* Cav.1842. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ramondia* Mirb.1845. *Hydroglossum* Pr. (Willd. 1802 emend.) (§ 2 a).— *Odontopteris* Bernh.— *Gisopteris* Bernh. (§ 1).— *Arthrolygodes* Pr. (*Lygodium* §) (§ 1 a).1802. *Hydroglossum* Willd.§ 1. **Gisopteris** (palmatum).*Gisopteris* Bernh. 1801 = *Cteisium* Michx. 1803 = *Lygodium* §
Palmata Prantl 1881. **Diels** 1900.a. *Arthrolygodes* Pr. 1845 (articulatum).§ 2. **Volubilia** Prantl 1881 (volubile).a. *Lygodictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (reticulatum) = *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845.§ 3. **Flexuosa** Prantl 1881 (flexuosum).3. **MOHRIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 3.*Typ.* *Polypodium cafferorum* L.4. **ANEIMIA** Swartz 1806. — Species: 64.*Typ.* ? *Osmunda phyllitidis* L.1753. *Osmunda* sp. L.1824. *Aneimia* Klf.1806. *Anemia* Sw.1842. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. (§ 2 a).— *Ornithopteris* Bernh. (§ 3).— *Coptophyllum* Gardn. (§ 2 a).

1842. *Trochopteris* Gardn. (§ 1). 1869. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée (§ 2 b).
 1843. *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. (§ 2 c). 1881. *Hemianeimia* Prantl (*Aneimia* §).
 1845. *Spathepteris* Pr. (?). (§ 2).
 1854. *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (§ 3).

§ 1. ***Trochopteris*** (*elegans*).

Trochopteris Gardn. 1842. Bak. 1868.

§ 2. ***Hemianeimia*** Prantl 1881 (?).

a. *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 (*phyllitidis*: sp. *venis anastom.*).

b. *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée 1869 (*aspera*).

c. *Coptophyllum* Gardn. 1842 (*buniifolia*) = *Mohria* sp. J. Sm. 1843.

§ 3. ***Ornithopteris*** (*adiantifolia*).

Ornithopteris Bernh. 1806 = *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. 1854 = *Aneimia*

§ *Aneimiorrhiza* Diels 1900.

VIII. OSMUNDACEAE.

1. **TODEA** Willdenow 1802. — Species: 1.

Typ. *Acrostichum barbarum* L.

Todea § *Eutodea* Bak. 1868.

2. **LEPTOPTERIS** Presl 1845. — Species: 7.

Typ. *Todea hymenophylloides* Rich.

Todea § *Leptopteris* Bak. 1868. *Osmunda* sp. Armstr. 1881.

3. **OSMUNDA** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 9.

Typ. *O. regalis* L.

1801. *Struthiopteris* Bernh.

1845. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (*Osmunda* §).

1802. *Aphyllocalpa* Cav. (§ 3).

(§ 2).

1836. *Plenasium* Pr. (§ 1).

1847. *Osmundastrum* Pr. (1845 §). (§ 2).

§ 1. ***Plenasium*** (*banksiifolia*).

Plenasium Pr. 1836.

§ 2. ***Osmundastrum*** Pr. 1845 (*cinnamomea*).

Osmundastrum Pr. 1847 pt.

§ 3. ***Euosmunda*** (*regalis*).

Aphyllocalpa Cav. 1802.

B. HYDROPTERIDINEAE.

IX. SALVINIACEAE.

1. **AZOLLA** Lamarck 1783. — Species: 5.*Typ. A. filiculoides* Lam.1808. *Carpanthus* Rafin.1834. *Rhizosperma* Meyen.§ 1. **Euazolla** (*filiculoides*).§ 2. **Rhizosperma** (*pinnata*).*Rhizosperma* Meyen 1834.2. **SALVINIA** (Micheli) Adanson 1763. — Species: 13.*Typ. Marsilea natans* L.

X. MARSILEACEAE.

1. **MARSILEA** Linné 1753. — Species: 56.*Typ. M. quadrifolia* L.1763. *Lemma* Adans.1775. *Zalusianskya* Necker.§ 1. (*polycarpa*).§ 2. **Eumarsilea** (*quadrifolia*).2. **REGNELLIDIUM** Lindman 1904. — Species: 1.*Typ. R. diphyllum* Lindm.3. **PILULARIA** Linné 1753. — Species: 6.*Typ. P. globulifera* L.1891. *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. (L. 1737).

2. MARATTIALES.

XI. MARATTIACEAE.

1. **ANGIOPTERIS** Hoffmann 1796. — Species: 62.*Typ. Polypodium evectum* Forst.1796. *Angiopteris* Hoffm. 17961845. *Psilodochea* Pr. (§ 2 a).

(non Adans. 1763).

— *Pseudangiopteris* Pr. (*Angiopteris*1803. *Clementea* Cav. (nom. opt.).

§). (§ 2).

§ 1. **Euangiopteris** (*evecta*).§ 2. **Pseudangiopteris** Pr. 1845 (*crassipes*).a. *Psilodochea* Pr. 1845 (*salicifolia*).

2. ARCHANGIOPTERIS Christ et Giesenhagen 1899. — Species: 1.*Typ.* A. Henryi Christ et Gies.**3. MARATTIA** Swartz 1788. Species: 28.*Typ.* M. alata Sw.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1786. Celanthera Thouin ?). | 1845. Discostegia Pr. (alata). |
| 1788. Marattia Sw. | — Gymnotheca Pr. (cicutifolia). |
| 1789. Myriothea Juss. | — Stibasia Pr. (Douglasii). |
| 1842. Eupodium J. Sm. (Kaulfussii). | |

4. CHRISTENSENIA Maxon 1905. — Species: 1.*Typ.* Aspidium aesculifolium Bl.

1828. Kaulfussia Bl. Bak. 1868. Christ 1897. **Diels** 1900 (non Dennst. 1818: Gen. Polygalac. nec Nees 1820: gen. Compositarum).
 1836. Macrostoma Griff. (non Hedw. 1806).

5. DANAEA Smith 1793. — Species: 26.*Typ.* Acrostichum nodosum L.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1845. Arthrodanaea Pr. (Leprieurii). | 1845. Heterodanaea Pr. (stenophylla). |
| — Danaeopsis Pr. (paleacea). | — Holodanaea Pr. (alata). |

3. OPHIOGLOSSALES.**XII. OPHIOGLOSSACEAE.****1. OPHIOGLOSSUM** Linné 1753 reduct. — Species: 43.*Typ.* O. vulgatum L.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1828. Ophioderma Bl. (Ophioglossum §). | 1847. Cassiopteris Karst. (§ 3). |
| (§ 2). | 1833. Paraneura Prantl (Ophioglossum §). (§ 1 b). |
| 1836. Ophioderma Endl. (Bl. 1828 §). | — Ptiloneura Prantl (Ophioglossum §). (§ 1 c). |
| (§ 2). | |
| 1845. Cheiroglossa Pr. (§ 3). | |
| — Rhizoglossum Pr. (§ 1 a). | |

§ 1. **Euophioglossum** (vulgatum).

- a. Rhizoglossum Pr. 1845 (Bergianum).
- b. Paraneura Prantl 1833.
- c. Ptiloneura Prantl 1833.

§ 2. **Ophioderma** Bl. 1828 (pendulum).

Ophioderma Endl. 1836.

§ 3. **Cheiroglossa** (palmatum).

Cheiroglossa Pr. 1845 = Cassiopteris Karst. 1847.

2. BOTRYCHIUM Swartz 1801. — Species: 34.

Typ. Osmunda lunaria L.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1753. <i>Osmunda</i> sp. L. | 1883. <i>Phyllotrichium</i> Prantl (<i>Botry-</i> |
| 1801. <i>Botrychium</i> Sw. | chium §). |
| — <i>Botrypus</i> Rich. | 1905. <i>Sceptridium</i> Lyon. |
| 1867. <i>Osmundopteris</i> Milde (<i>Botry-</i> | |
| chium §). | |

§ 1. **Eubotrychium** (lunaria).

§ 2. *Phyllotrichium* Prantl 1883 (*ternatum*).

— *Sceptridium* Lyon 1905.

a. *Osmundopteris* Milde 1867 (*virginianum*).

3. HELMINTHOSTACHYS Kaulfuss 1822. 1824. — Species: 1.

Typ. Osmunda zeylanica L.

1825. Botryopteris Pr. 1827. Ophiala Desv.

Summa generum specierumque.

Fam.	I. Hymenophyllaceae.	Verae	Gen. 2	Sp. 459
	—	Dubiae	2	3
—	II. Cyatheaceae		7	456
—	III. Polypodiaceae		114	4527
—	IV. Parkeriaceae		1	1
—	V. Matoniaceae		1	2
—	VI. Gleicheniaceae		2	80
—	VII. Schizaeaceae		4	118
—	VIII. Osmundaceae		3	17
—	IX. Salviniaceae		2	18
—	X. Marsileaceae		3	63
—	XI. Marattiaceae		5	118
—	XII. Ophioglossaceae		3	78

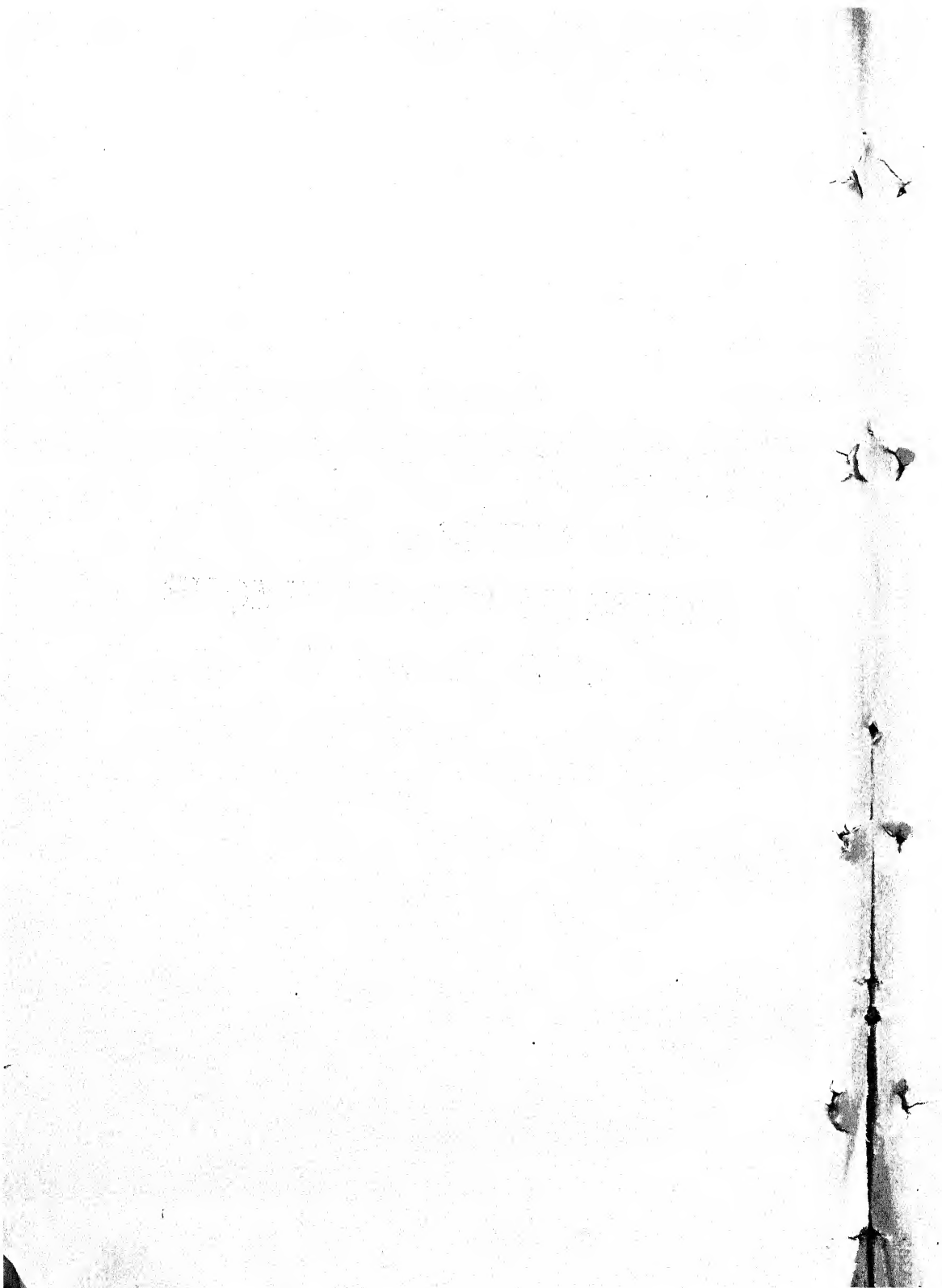
Genera: **149** Sp. **5940**

Summa synonymorum generum	670
— — specierum	15787
— specierum dubiarum et hortulanorum	953
	819 22680

Summa nominum omnium in Indice enumeratorum:

23.499.

ENUMERATIO
GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE
ALPHABETICA



ENUMERATIO GENERUM SPECIERUMQUE ALPHABETICA

ABACOPTERIS Fée, Congr. sci. de France X^{me} sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil.

309. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.

elegans Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 23. 1844 (nomen); Gen. 310. 1850-52 —
Cochinchina. — Nephrodium Moore 1857.

glandulosa Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52.

Philippinarum Fée, Congr. sci. de France X sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. 310 =
simplicifolia Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. canescens*. [? *D. glandulosa*.

truncata Fée, Gen. 310. 1850-52 = *D. lineata*.

ABRODICTYUM Presl, Hymenoph. 20. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

Cumingii Pr. Hym. 20 t. 7. 1843.

Acarpacrium Prantl, Hymenoph. 48. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = **Trichomanes**.

ACHOMANES Necker, Element. bot. 3. 313. 1790 = **Trichomanes**.

Trichomanes § Achomanes Pr. Hym. 15. 1843.

ACONIOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 236. 1836 = **Elaphoglossum**.

glabrescens Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = *E. tomentosum*.

gorgonea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 128. 1875.

gorgonea Bedd. Handb. 427 1883 = *Asplenium* sp. ster. (nidus?)

longifolia Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 41. 1845.

nervosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 107. 1866.

obtusa Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 40 f. 2. 1845 = *E. gorgoneum*.

Richardi Bory; Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845.

subdiaphana Pr. Tent. 236. 1836 = *E. nervosum*.

ACROPHORUS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 93. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 6.)

adiantoides Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.

affinis Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

assamicus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866 = *Davallia*.

bifidus Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Odontosoria*.

chaerophyllum Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia pulchra*.

cuneifolius Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

ACROPHORUS

- falcinellus* Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Davallia*.
fallax Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 343. 1857 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
Goudotianus Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
hemipterus Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
hispidus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Leptolepia novae zelandiae*.
Hookeri Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia Clarkei*.
Hookeri Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 95. 1866 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.
hymenophylloides Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
hymenophyllus Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1866 = *Davallia*.
immersus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
Imrayanus Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *Saccoloma*.
jamaicensis Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 =? *Microlepia speluncae*.
?javensis Moore, Ind. 2. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
membranulosus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
multidentatus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *Polypodium dareiforme*.
nodosus Pr. Tent. 94 t. 3 f. 2. 1836 = *A. stipellatus*.
Parkeri Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
parvulus Moore, Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 286. 1854 = *Davallia*.
pseudocystopteris Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.
pulcher Moore, Ind. 3. 1857 = *Davallia*.
repens Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
stipellatus (Wall.) Moore, Gard. Chr. 1854. 135 — India bor.-Malesia.
Davallia Wall. List n. 260. 1828 (nomen); *Aspidium nodosum* Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Acrophorus* Pr. 1836. Chr. 285. Npfl. 164; *Davallia*? Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.
tenuifolius Moore, Ind. XCI. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
Thomsoni Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 (nomen) = *Davallia multidentata*.
Acropteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
ACROPTERIS Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 55. 1833.
australis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 } = *Actiniopteris australis*.
radiata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 }
Seelosii Heuß. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.
septentrionalis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 56. 1833 = *Asplenium*.
Acropterygium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
ACROSTICHUM Linné (Gen. Plant. 785. 1737); Spec. plant. 2. 1067. 1753 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 109).
accedens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
achroalepis Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
acrocarpon Bak. Syn. ed. 1. 408. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
acrocarpum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
actinotrichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aculeatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.
aculeatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.
aculeatum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.
acuminans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 12 t. 1 f. 2. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
acuminatum Willd. sp. 5. 116. 1810 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.
acuminatum Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.
acuminatum Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya scandens*.
acuminatum Karst.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 78. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum cuspidatum*.
acutum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.

- acutum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 9 t. 83 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.
 adenolepis Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 aemulum Kl. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 aemulum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.
 affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Afzelii Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 277. 1901 = *Leptochilus acrostichoides*.
 alatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.
 alatum Fée, Acrost. 35. t. 5 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pteropus*.
 albescens Sod. Rec. 75. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 albidulum Cav.; Sw. Syn. 16, 205 t. 1 f. 2. 1806 = *Pellaea nivea*.
 album Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 91. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881
 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
 alciorne Willem. Usteri Ann. 4¹². 61. 1796 = *Platynerium*.
 alciorne Wall. List n. 19. 1828 = *Platynerium Wallichii*.
 alienum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.
 alismaefolium Fée, Acrost. 28. t. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
 alpestre Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 alpinum Bolton, Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790 = *Woodsia*.
 ambiguum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.
 amplissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 amygdalifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 andicola Fée, Acrost. 28 t. 2 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium* var.
 angulatum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 angustatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.
 angustissimum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 3. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
 angustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 antrophyoides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.
 aphlebioides Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 419. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 apiifolium Hk. sp. 5. 248. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 apodum Kl. Enum. 59. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 appendiculatum Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Polybotrya*.
 araneosum Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 22. 461. 1887 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 areolatum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = *Woodwardia*.
 argyrophyllum Sod. Rec. 85. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 477. 1893 = *Elapho-*
articulatum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*. [glossum Lindigii.
aspidioides Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
aspidioides Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aspleniifolium Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 3. 1833 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
assurgens Bak. Syn. ed. II. 408. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
asterolepis Bak. JoB. 1880. 371 = *Elaphoglossum*.
attenuatum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen); 6 mém. 1 t. 1 f. 1. 1853 =
Elaphoglossum hybridum var. *melanopus*.
attenuatum Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn.
 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum firmum*.
Aubertii Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
aureo-nitens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 933. 1854 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
aureum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 423. NPII. 336 — Trop.-Subtrop.
Chrysodium Mett. 1856. Chr. 47; C. vulgare Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum*
inaequale Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum speciosum*
 Willd. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum daneaeifolium* Langsd.

- et Fisch. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* R. Br. 1810; *Chrysodium* Fée 1845 — *Acrostichum obliquum* Bl. 1828 — *Chrysodium Urvillei*, *scalpturatum*, *hirsutum* Fée 1845 — *C. lomarioides* Jenm. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. 1898 (non Bory 1833).
- aureum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 104. 1801 = *Ceterach*.
auricomum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
auriculatum Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.
auritum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801 = *Stenosemia*.
auritum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
australe L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Actiniopteris*.
axillare Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799 = *Leptochilus*.
backhousianum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Bakeri Sod. Rec. 77. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Banksianum Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
barbarum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Todea*.
barbatum Karst.; Mett Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 155 t. 181. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
Barteri Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Beaurepairii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 10 t. 79 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum beccarianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886 = *Elaphoglossum*. [Aubertii.
Bellermannianum Kl. Linn. 20. 426 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Bernoullii Kuhn; Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896 = *Leptochilus*.
bicolor Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).
bicuspe Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = *Cheiropleuria*.
bifidum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 126. 1810 = *Schizaea*.
biforme Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = *Platynerium coronarium*.
bifurcatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802 = *Platynerium alaicorne*.
bifurcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
Blanchetii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
blepharodes Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 24 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.
Blumeaenum Fée, Acrost. 62. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Blumeaenum Hk. sp. 5. 268. 1864 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 43. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.
Boivini Welw.; Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 276. 1901 = *Leptochilus*.
bonariense Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810 = *Notholaena*.
boragineum Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
borbonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Borneense Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Boryanum Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
botryoides Bak. JoB. 1881. 206 = *Polybotrya*.
Bourgaeum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64 t. 1 f. 1. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum tambillense*.
brachynevron Fée, Acrost. 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
brachystachyum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 51. 1898 = *Hymenolepis*.
brasiliense Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 54. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum simplex*.
? Breutelianum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 3 t. 102. 1848 = { *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
{ *Polypodium laevigatum*.
brevipes Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Brightiae F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 119. 1870 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 13.

- brunneum Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
 Burchellii Bak. Syn. 401. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 buxifolium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 171 t. 72. 1845 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
 Caenopteris Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = *Polybotrya serratifolia*.
 caespitosum Sod. Rec. 74. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Calaguala Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum huacsaro*.
 callaefolium Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 callaefolium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 46. 1833 = *Elaphoglossum brevipes*.
 callipteris Ehrh. Beitr. 3. 77. 1788 = *Dryopteris cristata*.
 callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 calomelanos L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = *Ceropteris*.
 Calomelas Sw. Obs. bot. 396. 1791 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
 calophyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 canaliculatum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 canariense Willd. sp. 5. 121. 1810 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
 cardiophyllum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 715. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 cartilagineum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 castaneum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 catanense Cosentini, Atti Acad. Gioen. 2. 207, 218 c. tab. 1827 = *Notholaena*
 caudatum Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = ? *Leptochilus alienus*. [vellea.
 caudatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 215. 1840 = *Elaphoglossum petiolosum*.
 caudatum Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 caulolepia Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 cayennense Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.
 celebicum Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 = *Leptochilus*.
 cervinum Sw. Syn. 14. 200. 1806 = *Polybotrya*.
 chartaceum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 chrysoconium Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 — Peru. — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857
 — (*Ceropteris* sp. dub).
 chrysolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 10 t. 2 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
 chrysolepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 = *Polybotrya altescandens*.
 chrysophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 14. 1801 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.
 cicutarium Hk. sp. 5. 257. 1864 = *Stenosemia aurita* var.
 ciliare Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*.
 ciliare Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
 ciliare Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
 ciliatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 cinnamomeum Bak. Syn. 409. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 citrifolium L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Anetium*.
 cladorrhizans Spr. Nova Acta 10. 225. 1821 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
 clarenceanum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 cochleariaefolium Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 3. = *Elapho-*
 glossum cardiophyllum.
 cochleatum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum pilosum*.
 commutatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 292. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*
 laurifolium.
 compactum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 conforme Sw. Syn. 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 conforme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 23 t. 5. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum laurifolium*.

- conopodium* van Houtte, Cat. 1868; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 49 = *Elaphoglossum* conforme.
consobrinum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 44 = *Elaphoglossum* latifolium.
contaminans Wall. List n. 22. 1828 = *Leptochilus* virens.
contaminoides Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
contractum Wall. List n. 2166. 1829 — India austr.
cordatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Ceterach*.
Corderoanum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
coriaceum Wall. List n. 14. 1828 = ? *Elaphoglossum* Sieberi.
corpulentum Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum* pachyphyllum.
costatum Wall. List n. 26. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 262. 1864 = *Leptochilus* sculpturatus.
costulatum Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Polypodium*.
craspedariaefolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum* squamipes.
crassifolium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 303. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum* reticulatum.
crassifolium Wall.; Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.
crassinerve Kze. Ind. Fil. Hort. Lips. 1845; Fée, Acrost. 29. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum* latifolium var.
crassipes Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.
crinitum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Elaphoglossum*.
crinitum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 25. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum* hybridum var. *blepharodes*.
crispatum Wall. List n. 24. 1828 = *Leptochilus* virens var.
crispatum Fée, Gen. 42. 1850-52; 6 mém. 2 t. 1 f. 2 = *Elaphoglossum*.
crispum Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 838. 1789 = *Cryptogramma*. [ovatum.
cruciatum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 (Plum. t. 48 B) — *Hispaniola* — *Gymnogramma* Moore 1857.
Cruegerianum Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139. 1897 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Cuacsaro Bert. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 = *Elaphoglossum* huacsaro.
cubense Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cultratum Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = *Leptochilus* lomarioides.
Cumingii Fée, Acrost. 34. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum* decurrens var.
Curtisii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 489. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Curupirae Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904 = *Leptochilus*.
curvans Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cuspidatum Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
cylindricum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya* osmundacea var.
danaeae Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 1. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
Deckenii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867 = *Elaphoglossum*.
decoratum Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
decrescens Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.
decurrens Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
decurrens Wall. List n. 18. 1828; Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
decurrens Beuth. Fl. Hongk. 443. 1861 = *Leptochilus* Harlandii.
deltoideum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
dendricolum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
denticulatum Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 8. 1867 — *Notholaena* vellea var.
deorsum Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum* lepidotum.
Deppei Kze.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 118. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum* gratum.
dichotomum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.

- dichotomum* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
dicksonioides Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = ? *Polybotrya osmundacea*.
didynamum Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 16 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
digitatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.
dimorphum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
discolor Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
dissimile Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
diversifolium Bl. Enum. 103. 1828 = *Leptochilus*.
Dombeyanum Fée, Acrost. 59 t. 17 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum muscosum*.
drynarioides Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864 = *Dryostachyum*.
dubium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.
durum Kze. Linn. 22. 575. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var. *martinicense*.
Eatoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 } *Elaphoglossum*
Eatonianum E. Britton, Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888 } = *Eatonianum*.
ebereum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
Eggersii Bak. JoB. 1888. 34 = *Elaphoglossum*.
elegans Vahl, Symb. 2. 104 t. 50. 1791 = *Schizaea*.
elegans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 11 t. 85 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
ellipticum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
elongatum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
emarginatum Buch.; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480 t. 27. 1844 = *A. aureum*.
Engelii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
erinaceum Fée, Acrost. 41. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
erythrodes Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 46 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
erythrolepis Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
erythrotrichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
eximium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
exsculptum Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Leptochilus*.
falcatum Fée, Acrost. 44 t. 21 f. 1. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum obductum*.
fasciculatum (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Chrysodium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 — (an *A. aureum*?).
Feei Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Féejanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 54. t. 2 f. 13. 1864 = *Lepto-*
Feejeense Hk. sp. 5. 199. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*. [chilus lanceolatus.
Fendleri Bak. JoB. 1887. 100 = *Leptochilus*.
Fendleri Mett. (Christ, Mon. Elaph. 44. 1899) = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.
ferrugineum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1525. 1763 = *Polypodium polypodioides*.
ferrugineum Linden, Cat. 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
filare Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium praemorsum*.
fimbriatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799 — Peru. — (*Elaphoglossum* sp.;
forte = *E. scolopendrifolium*).
fimbriatum Sod. Rec. 84. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum ecuadorensse*.
Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2162. 1829 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
firmum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
fistulosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = *Schizaea*.
flabellatum H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
flabellifolium Link, Fil. sp. 165. 1841 — Hort.
flaccidum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
flagelliferum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 23. 1827 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.
flavens Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806 = *Pellaea*.

- floridum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 122. 1810 = *Stenosemia aurita*.
 fluviatile Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 foeniculaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Fonki Phil. Linn. 29. 104. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum Mathewsii*.
 formosum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 160. 1822 = *A. aureum*.
Forsteri Montr.; Salom. Nom. 6. 1883 (nomen) — *N. Caledonia*.
 fractiseriale Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 fraxinifolium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
 fraxinifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 161. 1822 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
 frigidum Linden, Cat. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum perelegans*.
 fuciforme Wall. List n. 20. 1828 = *Platyserium coronarium*.
 fulvum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 24 t. 3 f. 2. 1842 = *Elaphoglossum*
Funckii Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*. [vestitum].
 furcatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321 1759 = *Gleichenia*.
 furfuraceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *Elaphoglossum vulcanicum*.
Gaboonense Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
Galvinii Glaziov; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum angustum*.
Gardneri Hk. sp. 5. 233. 1864 } = *Elaphoglossum*
Gardnerianum Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845 } = *Gardnerianum*.
Gayanum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
gillianum Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
 glabellum Kl. Linn. 20. 421. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 glabratum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 glabrescens Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 45. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum tomentosum*.
 glandulosum Carm ; Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 3. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 glaucum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799 = *Cheilanthes*.
 glaucum Fée, 8 mém. 67. 1857; 10 mém. 4 t. 28 f. 1 = *Elaphoglossum*
 conforme.
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 6 t. 1 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
 glossoides André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 97. 1999 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 glutinosum Spruce ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 120. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 gorgoneum Kl. Enum. 63. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 gorgoneum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 gorgoneum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 578. 1880 = *Asplenium* sp. ster.
 (nidus?)
 gracile Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 8 t. 83 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum lineare*.
 gracile Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 53. 1898 = *Stenochlaena*.
 gracilipes Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 gramineum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 graminoides Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Monogramma*.
 grandifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 gratum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Guatemalense Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 guianense Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 591. 1870 = *Leptochilus*.
 guineense Carr. Cat. Welw. pl. 2². 276. 1901 = *Lomariopsis*.
Hackelianum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 491. 1893 — Ecuador. — *Polybotrya*? sp.
Hamiltonianum Wall. List n. 29. 1828 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.

- Harlandii Hk, sp. 5. 274. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 Hartii Bak. JoB. 1888. 371 = *Polybotrya*.
 Hartwegii Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 9 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum* Mathewsii.
 hastatum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784 = *Cyclophorus*.
 hastatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 172 (seors. 20). 1849 = *Leptochilus alienus*.
 Hayesii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum* spathulatum var.
 Haynaldii Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 452. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*
heliconiaefolium Sod. Rec. 80. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*. [villosum var.
 helleri Und. ap. Heller, Minn. Bot. St. 1. 771 t. 42. 1897 = *Elaphoglossum*
aemulum.
 Herminieri Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 heteroclitum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1885 = *Leptochilus*.
 heterolepis Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 15 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum* tomentosum.
 heterolepis Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = ? *Elaphoglossum* squamipes.
 heteromorphum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 heterophyllum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = *Drymoglossum*.
 heterophyllum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 17. 1825 = *Blechnum* pteropus.
 Heudelotii Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 hirsutum Mett.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 70. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum* strictum var.
 hirtipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 238 t. 76 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum* Aubertii.
 hirtipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum* confusum.
 hirtum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 10. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Hoffmanni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 56. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Hollrungii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 495. 1891 = *Leptochilus*.
 Hookerianum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 380. 1864 = *Leptochilus* subcrenatus.
 horridulum Kl. Enum. 58. 1824 = *Elaphoglossum* spathulatum var.
 Huacsaro Ruiz, Disertac. sobre la raiz de la Ratanhia 42. 1799; Bertol.
 Amoen. Ital. 53 t. 2. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Humblotii Bak. JoB. 1884. 144 = *Leptochilus*.
 humile Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 202. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum* revolutum.
 hybridum Bory, Voy. 3. 95. 1804 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 hybridum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819 = *Elaphoglossum* scolopendrifolium.
 hymenodistrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 5. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum* latifolium.
 hyperboreum Liljeb. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1793. 201 t. 8 = *Woodsia alpina*.
 hystrix Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 ilvense L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Woodsia*.
 impressum Fée, Acrost. 33 t. 5 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum* latifolium.
 inaequale Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = *A. aureum*.
 inaequalifolium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 incisum Hk. sp. 5. 245. 1864 = *Polybotrya* osmundacea.
 insigne Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 6 t. 82 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum* scolo-
 insigne Bak. JoB. 1887. 167 = *Polybotrya* andina. [pendrifolium.
 intermedium Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum* elongatum.
 inversum Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 irregulare Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 173 (seors. 21). 1849 = *Leptochilus*
isophyllum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*. [alienus.
 Jamesoni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 japurense Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86 t. 24. 1834 = *Stenochlaena* marginata.
 javense Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Notholaena* hirsuta.
 juglandifolium Kl. Enum. 65. 1824 = *A. aureum*.

- Lloense Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 lomarioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 21 t. 2. 1833 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.
 lomarioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 252. 1895 = *Leptochilus*.
 lomarioides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898 = *A. aureum* var.
 lonchophorum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 5 t. 2. 1840 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
 lonchophyllum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum* var.
 longifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768 = *Cyclophorus*.
 longifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Lorentzii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Loweii Fée, Acrost. 4, 9. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
 ludens Wall. List n. 2685. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
 luridum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 19 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Schomburgkii*.
 luteum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827 = *Notholaena*.
 Macahense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 2 t. 79 f. 1. 1872-73 — *Elaphoglossum Aubertii* var.
 macrophyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 macropodium Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 6 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum Sieberi*.
 macrorhizum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 madagascariense Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 magnum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Mandoni Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum cinnamomeum*.
 Marantae L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Notholaena*.
 Marantae Pallas, Reis. d. russ. Reich. 3. 293. 1776 — *Woodsia ilvensis*.
 marginale Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 marginatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1526. 1763 = *Pteris grandifolia*.
 marginatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 185 t. 3 b. 1809 = *A. aureum*.
 marginatum Wall. List n. 17. 1828; Fée, Acrost. 31. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 martinicense Desv.; Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum simplex* var.
 martinicense Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 16 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum glabellum*.
 mascarenense Spr. Syst. 4. 37. 1827 = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
 Mathewsii Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 maximum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 melanolepis Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 melanopus Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 298. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum* var.
 melanostictum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 meridense Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Mettenii Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 mexicanum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
 Meyerianum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 16. 1862 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
 micans Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum* var.
 micradenium Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 microlepis Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum subnudum*.
 microphyllum Bertol. Propag. agric. 6. 343. 1856; Misc. bot. 18. 19 t. 14. 1857.
 (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57. 53. 1857) = *Notholaena persica*.
 microphyllum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 46. 1868 = ? *Elaphoglossum hybridum*.
 Miersii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- miniaturum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25—27. 1895 = *Elapho-*
minus Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Leptochilus*. [glossum.
minutum Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
modestum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.
mollissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 7 t. 2 f. 3. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.
Moorei E. Britton, Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 271. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Moritzianum Kl. Linn. 20. 423. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.
Mülleri Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.
muscosum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nanum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 19). 1849 = *Polypodium*
(Craspedaria) sp. stat. juv.!
nanum Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = *Blechnum lanceolatum*.
neglectum Bailey, Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; F. Muell. Fragm. 11.
131. 1881 = *Leptochilus*.
memorale Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 11. 1778 = *Blechnum spicant*.
neriifolium Wall. List n. 16. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
nervosum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 252. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nicotianaefolium Sw. Syn. 13, 199. 1806 = *Leptochilus*.
nigrescens Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nitidum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*
niveum Desv. Prod. 212. 1827 = *Pellaea*. [hybridum var.
nivosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 281 = *Elaphoglossum tectum*.
nodosum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Danaea*.
Norrisii Hk. sp. 5. 215. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum melanostictum*.
Norrisii Cesati, Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 31. 1876 = *Elaphoglossum Beccarianum*.
notatum Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
nudum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 422. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum Gayanum*.
nummularifolium Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
nutans Hk. sp. 5. 244. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
obcrenatum Fée, 11 mém. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe — (*Elaphoglossum*?
obductum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum*. [sp. dubia].
obliquatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 261. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Sellowianum*.
obliquum Bl. Enum. 101. 1828 = *A. aureum*.
oblongum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
obovatum Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.
obscurum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*.
obtusatum Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum* var.
obtusifolium Willd. sp. 5. 107. 1810 — India orient. — (*Leptochilus*? sp. dub.)
obtusifolium Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827; Bl. Enum. 102. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum*
oligarchicum Bak. Syn. 418. 1868 = *Leptochilus*. [decurrens.
oligodictyon Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Leptochilus*.
omphalodes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 81 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*
vel E. Lindenii.
ophioglossoides Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 451. 1843 = *Elaphoglossum*
decurrens.
Orbignyanum Fée, Acrost. 56 t. 13 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum laminarioides*.
ornatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
osmundaceum Hk. sp. 5. 246. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
ovalifolium Boj. Hort. Maur. 414. 1837 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum conforme*
ovalifolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- ovatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 ovatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 164 (seors. 12). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum squamipes*.
 ovatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 3 t. 80 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
 pachydermum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pachyphyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 paleaceum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. sub t. 235. 1831 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
 pallidum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pallidum Beyrich; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 60. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.
 palustre Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 palustre Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 577. 1880 = *Stenochlaena*.
 pandurifolium Hk. sp. 5. 271. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 papillosum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 papyraceum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 4 t. 3 f. 1. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum flaccidum*.
 Patini Bak. Syn. 519. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pectinatum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Schizaea*.
 pellucido-marginatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 255. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum gorgoneum*.
 peltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pennula Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 125. 1810 = *Schizaea*.
 perelegans Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pervium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 254 t. 8 f. 7. 1903 = *Leptochilus serrati-*
petiolatum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*. [folius.
petiolosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 phanerodictyon Bak. Boll. Soc. Brot. 4. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886 = *Leptochilus*.
 phlebodes Kze. Lin. 9. 33. 1834 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
Photinopteris Bak. Salom. Nom. 10. 1883 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
 pilosella Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827 } = *Elaphoglossum*
 piloselloides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 14 t. 2 f. 1. 1825 } = *spathulatum* var.
 pilosiusculum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 439. 1826 = ? *Dryopteris africana*.
 pilosum H.B. Willd. 5. 103. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 pilosum L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 (nomen) = *Dryopteris africana*.
 Pittieri Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896 = *Stenochlaena*.
 platyneuron L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = *Asplenium*.
 platyneuron Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 4 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum apodum*.
 platyrhynchus Hk. sp. 5. 280. 1864 = *Hymenolepis*.
 plicatum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 plumbicaule Bak. Syn. 413. 1868 = *Polybotrya*.
 Plumieri Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
 Plumieri Fée, Acrost. 50. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum villosum* var.
 plumosum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 podotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811 = *Elaphoglossum undulatum*.
 Poeppigianum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 = *Elaphoglossum villosum*.
 polybotryoides Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = *Polybotrya* p.
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 = *Stenochlaena decrescens*.
 polyphyllum Hk. sp. 5. 269. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 polypodioides L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = *Polypodium* p.
 polypodioides Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. t. 2. 1804 = *Blechnum penna marina*.
 polystichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Hoffmanni*.

- polytrichoides Thours, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 2 (polypodioides). 1804 = Blechnum penna marina.
- Poolii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = Elaphoglossum.
- Portoricense Spr. Nova Acta 10. 226. 1821 = Leptochilus alienus.
- potentillaefolium Bomm.; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 59. 1899; (Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 242. 1896) = Elaphoglossum peltatum.
- praecelesum André ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 121. 1899 = Elaphoglossum.
- praelongum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 9 t. 3 f. 2. 1869 = Elaphoglossum Preslianum.
- ? **praestantissimum** Bory ap. Fée, Acrost. 89 1845 (syn.). HB. 423. Npfl. 336 — India occ. — Neurocallis Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845; Chrysodium Mett. 1856; Lomagramme Gris. 1864.
- Preslianum Fée, Acrost. 46. (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
- Preslianum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = Leptochilus.
- Prestoni Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1555 = Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium var.
- Prieuriana Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 = Stenochlaena marginata.
- Pringlei Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894 = Elaphoglossum.
- procurrens Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = Elaphoglossum.
- producens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 4 t. 80 f. 1. 1872 = Elaphoglossum lingua.
- proliferum Bl. Enum. 104. 1828 = Leptochilus cuspidatus.
- proliferum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 681-682. 1844 = Leptochilus subcrenatus.
- propinquum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
- proximum Bomm. Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 241. 1896 = Elaphoglossum illoense.
- pterioides Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 18. f. 11. = Notholaena trichopteroides R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810 = Neurosoria. [manoides.
- pubens Bak. Syn. 414. 1868 = Polybotrya.
- pulchellum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 600. 1870 = Elaphoglossum Lindenii.
- pulchrum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753 = Asplenium adiantum nigrum.
- pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 23 t. 2 f. 2. 1842 = Elaphoglossum spatulatum.
- punctatum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763 = Polypodium.
- punctatum L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781
- punctulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801 } = Leptochilus auriculatus.
- punctulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 16. 1825 = Leptochilus Preslianus.
- pusillum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
- pygmaeum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
- quercifolium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = Leptochilus zeylanicus.
- quitense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891 = Elaphoglossum.
- Quoyanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 306 t. 3. 1827 = Leptochilus cuspidatus var.
- rabdolepis Fée, Gen. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1850-52 = Elaphoglossum ovatum.
- Raddianum Hk. et Gr. Ic. Fil. t. 4. 1827 = Elaphoglossum spatulatum.
- Raddianum Kze.; Hk. sp. 5. 264. 1864 = Leptochilus guianensis.
- Raddii Desv. Prod. 209. 1827 = Elaphoglossum spatulatum.
- radiatum König; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 128. 1810 = Actiniopteris australis.
- ramentaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479. 1844 = Hemionitis arifolia.
- ramosissimum Fée, Acrost. 53 t. 22 f. 3. 1845 = Elaphoglossum ovatum.
- rampans Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = Elaphoglossum.
- Rawsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891 = Leptochilus.
- recognitum Kze.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 67. 1872 = Elaphoglossum villosum.
- Reichenbachii Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
- repandum Bl. Enum. 104. 1828 = Leptochilus cuspidatus.

- reptans Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799 = Elaphoglossum.
 Requinianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827 = Platytaenia.
 reticulatum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824 = Elaphoglossum.
 revolutum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = Elaphoglossum.
 revolvens Kze.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 203. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn.
 36. 57. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
 Richardi Hk. sp. 5. 256. 1864 = Elaphoglossum.
 rigens Pr. Epim. 180. 1849 = A. aureum.
 rigidum Wall. List n. 27. 1828 = Photinopteris speciosa.
 rigidum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 7 t. 83 f. 1. 1872-73 = Elaphoglossum simplex.
 Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 478. 1893 = Elaphoglossum.
 rivulare Wall. List n. 2165. 1829 = Leptochilus decurrens.
 rivulare Hk. sp. 5. 263. 1864 = Leptochilus.
 Roetzlii Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 rubescens Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 93. 1899 (syn.) = Elaphoglossum.
 rubicundum Pohl; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 4 t. 3 f. 2. 1865 = Elaphoglossum
 latifolium.
 rubiginosum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 5 f. 1, t. 13 f. 1. 1845 = Elaphoglossum tectum.
 rufescens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849 = Elaphoglossum.
 rufidulum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
 rufum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = Gymnopteris.
 rufum Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827 = Blechnum discolor.
 rupestre Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860 = Elaphoglossum.
 Ruta muraria Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 1. — = Asplenium.
 salicifolium Willd.; Klf. Enum. 58. 1824 = Elaphoglossum petiolatum.
 salicinum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864 = Leptochilus.
 Salvini Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885 = Elaphoglossum.
 samoense Bak. Syn. 407. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
 sanctum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759 = Dryopteris.
 Sartorii Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 166 (seors. 14). 1849 = Elaphoglossum
 savaiense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891 = Elaphoglossum. [dissimile.
 scapellum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834 = Elaphoglossum latifolium.
 scalpturatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 103 = Leptochilus.
 scalpturatum Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = A. aureum.
 scalpturatum Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 = Leptochilus curupirae.
 scandens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 6 t. 18. 1825 =
 Leptochilus guianensis.
 scandens Bory; Fée, Acrost. 33. 1845 = Elaphoglossum lingua var.
 scandens Hk. sp. 5. 249. 1864 = Stenochlaena palustris.
 scapellum Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 10 f. 2. 1845 (err.) = A. scapellum Mart.
 scapellum Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 scariosum Sw. Syn. 16. 1806 = Notholaena.
 Schaffneri Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 64. 1872 = ? Elaphoglossum flaccidum.
 Schiedei Kze. Anal. 10. 1837 = Elaphoglossum dissimile.
 schizolepis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876 = Elaphoglossum.
 schizolepis Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 = Elaphoglossum Curtisii.
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = Elaphoglossum.
 Schmitzii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869 = Elaphoglossum dissimile.
 Schomburgkii Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 = Elaphoglossum.
 scolopendrifolium Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 4 t. 16. 1825 = Elaphoglossum.

- seelacoonense* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 — Chittagong.
 (Plagiogyria vel Stenochlaena sp.).
sejunctum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868 (nomen) — Sierra Leone. — (Elaphoglossum sp.).
Sellowianum Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
semicordatum Bak. Syn. 422. 1868 = Leptochilus virens.
semipinnatifidum Hk. sp. 5. 273. 1864 = Leptochilus alienus var.
semipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844 = ? Leptochilus latifolius.
septentrionale L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753 = Asplenium
serratifolium Mertens; Kl. Enum. 66. 1824 = Leptochilus.
serratifolium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 252 t. 8 f. 8. 1903 = Leptochilus contaminoides.
serratum Lam. Illustr. t. 865 f. 2; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 121. 1810 = Polypodium minimum (f. Moore); = Schizaea serrata (f. Fée).
serratum Bak. Syn. 524. 1874 = Leptochilus.
serrulatum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Polypodium.
serrulatum Willd. sp. 5. 113. 1810 (Plum. t. 81) — Hispaniola.
 Polybotrya ? Plumieri Moore 1857.
sessile Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen) = Elaphoglossum.
setigerum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 453. 1893 = Elaphoglossum Aubertii.
setosum Wall. List n. 30. 1828 = Polybotrya appendiculata.
setosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 169 (seors. 17). 1849 = Elaphoglossum
Sherringii Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892 = Elaphoglossum. [villosum.
Sieberi Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831 = Elaphoglossum.
siliquoides Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = Elaphoglossum.
siliquosum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = Ceratopteris thalictroides.
simplex Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = Elaphoglossum.
simplex Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
sinuatum Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806 = Notholaena.
Smithii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891 = Elaphoglossum.
Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 = Stenochlaena Raciborskii.
Sodiroid Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 = Elaphoglossum.
sorbifolium L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753 = Stenochlaena.
spathulatum Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804 = Elaphoglossum.
spathulinum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15 f. 2. 1825 = Elaphoglossum spathul-
speciosum Willd. sp. 5. 117. 1810 = A. aureum. [latum var.
spectabile Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = A. aureum.
spectabile Racib. Pterid. Buit. 54. 1898 = Stenochlaena sorbifolia var. 8.
sphenophyllum Kze. Anal. 11 t. 7. 1837 = Elaphoglossum flabellatum.
Spicant Willd. Fl. Berol. Prod. 289. 1787 = Blechnum.
spicatum L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781 = Hymenolepis.
spinulosum Noronha, ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. —. 1811 — Madagascar.
spissum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1869 = Elaphoglossum conforme.
splendens Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 104. 1810; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810 =
 Elaphoglossum hirtum var.
sporadolepis Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen); Kuhn,
 Linn. 36. 59. 1869 = Elaphoglossum.
Spruceanum Fée; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 32. 1899 = Elaphoglossum latifolium.
Sprucei Bak. Syn. 411. 1868 = Elaphoglossum.
squamatum Sw. Syn. 11. 1806 = A. squamosum.
squamipes Hk. Ic. Pl. t. 197. 1837 = Elaphoglossum.

- squamosum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802 — Ins. Marian-
nae. Peru. — *A. squamatum* Sw. 1806; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum*
Moore 1857.
- squamosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 11. 1801 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
squarrosum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- staphyleum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 47. 1833 — Hort.
- stelligerum* Wall. List n. 2167. 1829; Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*
petiolatum.
- Stemaria* Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1. 2 t. 2. 1804 = *Platyterium*.
- stenophyllum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Stenopteris* Kl. Linn. 20. 420. 1847 = *Elaphoglossum brachyneuron*.
- stenosemioides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886 = *Polybotrya*.
- stigmatolepis* Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stipitatum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stramineum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- stramineum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 238. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum Aubertii*.
- strictum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15 f. 3. 1825 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- subcordatum* Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 97. 1801 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
- subcrenatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829 = *Leptochilus*.
- subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 205. 1831 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.
- suberectum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 207 = *Polybotrya*.
- subrepandum* Hk. sp. 5. 275. 1864 = *Leptochilus Zollingeri*.
- subsessile* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- subsessile* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 = *Elaphoglossum malgassicum*.
- succisaefolium* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (?) (an *succisum*?) = *Elapho-*
sulphureum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Gymnogramma*. [glossum.]
- taccaefolium* Hk. sp. 5. 278. 1864 = *Leptochilus latifolius* var.
- tahitense* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tambillense* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Tanajense* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 50. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum auricomum*.
- tartareum* Cav. Descr. 242. 1802 = *Ceropteris*.
- Tatei* Bak. Syn. 518. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum amygdalifolium*.
- Taylori* Bail. Trans. Accl. Soc. Queensl. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. I. 65. 1886
- tectum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*. [= *Leptochilus*.
- tenellum* Desv. Prod. 210. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum spathulatum*. (an *E. lineare*?)
- tenerum* Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tenerum* Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 = *Elaphoglossum Balansae*.
- tenue* Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- tenuiculum* Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tenuifolium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 = *Elapho-*
tenuifolium Bak. Syn. 412. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*. [glossum.]
- tereticaulon* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811 = ? *Pellaea nivea* var.
- terminans* Wall. List n. 2168. 1829 = *Leptochilus virens*.
- Teysmannianum* Bak. Malesia 3. 56. 1886 = *Stenosemia*.
- thalictroides* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Ceratopteris*.
- Thelypteris* L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- Thomsoni* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 111. 1876 = *Dryostachyum*.
- Tolimense* Kuhn ap. Christ, Mon. Elaph. 124. 1899 (syn.) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- tomentosum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 101. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Tonduzii* Christ, Mon. Elaph. 45. 1899 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- Tosaense Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Tovarense Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 36.
 60. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum latifolium*.
tricholepis Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *Elaphoglossum*.
tricuspe Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753 = *Trismeria*.
trifoliatum Hoult. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 90 t. 95 f. 3. 1786 = *Pteris ensiformis*.
trifrons Commers.; Mirb. Dict. sci. nat. 1. 244. 1816 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
trinerve Hassk. Cat. Pl. Bogor. 3. 1844 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
tripartitum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 118. 1829 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
tripinatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 826. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
triquetrum Wall. List n. 23. 1828 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
triste Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 90. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453. 1881 =
 ? *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
trivittatum Sod. Rec. 82. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum*.
truncicola Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
umbrosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849 = *Leptochilus*.
undulatum Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810 = *Elaphoglossum*.
unitum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 44. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum affine*.
Urvillei Pr. Epim. 181. 1849 = *A. aureum*.
vagans Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869 = *Elaphoglossum*.
variabile Hk. sp. 5. 277. 1864 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.
varians Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.
velleum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789 = *Notholaena*.
venustum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 168 (seors. 16). 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*
sum Lindenii.
venustum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum araneosum*.
versatile Sod. Rec. 76. 1883 = *Elaphoglossum scolopendrifolium*.
Vespertilio Mett. Fil. Lips. 20. 1856 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
vestitum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2164. 1829 (nomen) = *Elaphoglossum tomen-*
vestitum Schl. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum*. [tosum.
vestitum Lowe; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 235 (paleaceum). 1831 = *Elapho-*
glossum hirtum.
Viellardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861 = *Elaphoglossum*.
villosum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
virens Wall. (List n. 1033. 1828. dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831 =
Leptochilus.
virens Bak. Syn. 420. 1868 = *Leptochilus virens*, *subcrenatus*, *scalpturatus*,
viride Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872 = *Elaphoglossum*. [acrostichoides.
viridifolium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273 = *Elaphoglossum*.
viscidum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Elaphoglossum*.
viscosum Sw. Syn. 10, 193. 1806 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
viviparum L.f. Suppl. 444. 1781 = *Asplenium*.
viviparum Cav. Descr. 240. 1802 = ? *Onychium siliculosum*.
viviparum Ham.; Spr. Syst. 4. 36. 1827 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.
Volkensii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Wageneri Kze. Linn. 25. 746. 1853 = *Elaphoglossum plumosum*.
Wallii Bak. JoB. 1872. 146 = *Leptochilus*.
Wawrae Luerss. Flora 1875. 420 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Webbii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 51 t. 24. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum apodum*.

- Welwitschii Bak. Syn. 521. 1874 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Wightianum Wall. List n. 2163. 1829 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
 Wightianum Pr. Tent. 241. 1836 = *A. aureum*.
 Wilkesianum Hk. sp. 5. 247. 1864 = *Polybotrya*.
 Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 xanthoneuron Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Yapurense vide japurense.
 Yatesii Sod. Anal. Univ. Quito 4. 174. 1890 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 Yoshinagae Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 yunnanense Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
 Zollingeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419 = *Leptochilus*.

ACTINIOPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 73, 79. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 79).

australis (L.fil.) Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 — Africa. Asia trop.

- Acrostichum* L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1802; *Pteris Thouars* —; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum flabellatum* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum dichotomum* Forsk. 1775 (non L. 1753); *Pteris Kuhn* 1867; *Actiniopteris Kuhn* 1871; *Acrostichum radiatum* König msc.; Poir. 1810; *Asplenium* Sw. 1801; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Blechnum* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Boj. 1837; *Actiniopteris* Link 1841. HB. 246. Chr. 175. NPfl. 288.

dichotoma Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1871. 504 = *A. australis*.

radiata Link, Fil. sp. 80. 1841 = *A. australis*.

ACTINOPHLEBIA Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.

horrida Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355, 356. 1848.

obtusata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 356. 1848 = *H. subincisa*.

Actinopteris J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 20. 1846. (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Adiantopsis*.

ACTINOSTACHYS Wallich, List n. 1. 1828; Hook. Gen. t. 111. 1842 = **Schizaea**.

digitata Wall. List n. 1. 1828.

Germani Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.

pennula Hk. Gen. t. 111 A. 1842.

subtrijuga Pr. Suppl. 73. 1845 = *S. penicillata*.

trilateralis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 202. 1842 = *S. pennula*.

ADECTUM Link, Fil. spec. 41, 42. 1841 = **Dennstaedtia**.

pilosiusculum Link, Fil. sp. 42. 1841 = *D. punctilobula*.

ADENODERRIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 = **Polystichum**.

glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *P. viscidulum*.

ADENOPHORUS Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = **Polypodium**.

bipinnatus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.

hymenophylloides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 176. 1830.

minutus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. hymenophylloides*.

? *pinnatifidus* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *P. adenophorus*.

Tamarisci Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 175. 1830 = *P. tamariscinum*.

tripinnatifidus Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 508. 1824 = *P. tamariscinum*.

Adiantastrum Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.

Adiantellum Presl, Tent. Pterid. 157. 1836 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

ADIANTOPSIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 145. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 69).

alata Prantl, Gartenfl. 32. 99 t. 1115. 1883. NPfl. 272 — *Brasilia*. Guiana.

californica Moore, Ind. XXXVII. 1857 = *Hypolepis*.

capensis (Thbg.) Fée, Gen. 145. 1850-52 — Africa austr.

- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 8. 150. 1894 — Tonkin. Siam.
Bonplandii Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
borbonicum Jacq. Coll. 3. 286 t. 21 f. 1. 1789 = *Asplenium achilleifolium*.
boreale Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. pedatum*.
brasiliense Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 57 t. 76. 1825. Chr. 141 — Brasilia.
A. curvatum β HB. 474. *A. pubescens* Raddi 1819 (non Schkuhr 1809).
brasiliense Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 13. 1833 = *A. latifolium*.
Braunii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 75. 1869 — Mexico. Venezuela.
A. convolutum Fourn. 1872. HB. 474.
Burnii Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.
caffrorum L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Mohria*.
caffrorum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.
calcareum Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 467. 1842. HB. 115. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.
cantonense Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = *A. capillus junonis*.
capense Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Adiantopsis*.
capillus Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 83. 1801 = *A. capillus veneris*.
Capillus Gorgonis Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 192. 1849 = *A. caudatum*.
capillus junonis Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 49. 1845; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148. HB. 114. NPfl. 283 — China.
A. cantoniense Hance 1861. HB. ed. I. 114.
capillus veneris L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 123. Chr. 138. NPfl. 284 — Europa occ. et austr. Africa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ceylon. Queensland. Polynesia. U. S. A. merid. et occ.-Columbia-Amazonas. ? Ind. occ.
A. capillus Sw. 1801 — *A. emarginatum* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *A. Wattii* Bak. 1881 — *A. Levingei* Bak. 1891. NPfl. 284.
cardiochlaena Kze. Linn. 17. 569. 1843 = *A. polyphyllum*.
cassioides Desv. Prod. 309. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
caudatum L. Mant. 308. 1771. HB. 115. Chr. 134. NPfl. 283 — Africa et Asia tropica. Ins. N. Hebridae.
— *A. hirsutum* Bory 1804 — *A. ciliatum* Bl. 1828.
cayennense Willd.; Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844 — Guiana. Amazonas.
celebicum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 428. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 105. 1897 — Celebes.
Charlottae ht.; Möller's Gärtner Zeit. 1890. 377; Gartenfl. 53. 216. 1904 — Hort.
chilense Kl. Enum. 207. 1824. (HB. 123) — Peru-Chile. Juan Fernandez.
chinense Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Odontosoria*.
chusanum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
cicutaeifolium Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
cicutaeifolium Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 — *ciliatum* Bl. Enum. 215. 1828 = *A. caudatum*. [Madagascar.
Claesianum L. Lind. et Rod. L'ill. Hort. 1894. 137 t. 9 — Hort. (e Brasilia).
Claussenii Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. pulverulentum*.
clavatum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.
clavatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.
Collisii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 681. 1886 — Hort.
concinnum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 451. 1810. HB. 123. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Amer trop. — *A. tenerum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).
concinnum β *subscandens* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 123. 1867 = *A. subvolubile*.
colpodes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1865. 530. HB. 124. NPfl. 286 — Ecuador. Peru. Argentina.

- confine** Fée, 10 mém. 14 t. 32 f. 1. 1865 — Ins. Comorae, Madagascar. Réunion.
conicum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 97. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881
 = *A. subcordatum*.
convolutum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 127 t. 6. 1872 = *A. Braunii*.
Cooperi Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 — Costa Rica.
coriandrifolium Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 29. 1778 = *A. capillus veneris*.
crenatum Willd. sp. 5. 446. 1810 (Plum. t. 48) — Hispaniola.
A. quadraternatum Desv. 1811. (an *A. cristatum*?).
crenatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 = *A. Poirerii*.
crenatum Bak. Syn. 120. 1867 = *A. Wilesianum*.
cristatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 118. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 —
 Ind. occ. Guiana. Venezuela. Brasilia. — — *A. tomentellum* Fée 1869.
Cubense Hk. sp. 2. 8 t. 73 A. 1851 = *A. melanoleucum*.
cultratum Willd. Phyt. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 = *Lindsaya*.
cultratum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia. — (an seq.?).
cultratum J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 2. 34. 1851 = *A. trapezoides*.
cultrifolium Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
cuneatum Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Lindsaya*. [Madagascar.
cuneatum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 23 t. 26. 1810. HB. 124. Chr. 138. NPfl.
 286 — Brasilia-Argentina-Peru.
cuneifolium Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 612. 1812 = *A. capillus veneris*.
Cunninghami Hk. sp. 2. 52 t. 86 A. 1851. NPfl. 286 — N. Zealand c. ins.
 adj. Australia. — *A. affine* auctt. HB. 117 (non Willd. 1810 t. Kuhn).
curvatum Klf. Enum. 202. 1824. HB. 126 (excl. var. 474). NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.
A. tetragonum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 (non Schrad. 1824).
cycloides Zenker, Pl. Ind. 11 t. 11. 1835 = *A. Poirerii*.
cyclosorum Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 547. 1887 — Ecuador.
Daddsi Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 42. 1887 — Hort.
Davidi Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 112. 1887. NPfl. 284 — Tibet orient.
decipiens Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 = *A. rhizophorum*.
decorum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 582 = *A. tinctum* (Wagneri).
decurrens Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
deflectens Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 94. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Venezuela. Guiana. Bra-
 silia. — *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875 — *A. dolabriforme* Hk. 1837 — *A.*
flagellum Fée 1850-52 — *A. subaristatum* Fée 1869 — *A. tremulum* Kze.
 msc.; *A. lunulatum* β HB. 114.
delicatum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 56 f. 2. 1834. NPfl. 283 — Brasilia.
A. filiforme Gardn. 1843. *A. lunulatum* pt. HB. 114. *A. lunatum* pt. Keys. 1875.
deltoidum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.
Allosorus domingensis Pr. 1836 — *Adiantum jamaicense* Fée 1866.
denticulatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768 = *Davallia*.
denticulatum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *A. latifolium*.
diaphanum Bl. Enum. 215. 1828. HB. 117. Chr. 135. NPfl. 286 — Asia trop.
 Polynesia. Australia. N. Zealand.
A. setulosum J. Sm. 1846. *A. affine* Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. hetero-*
morphum Col.; Field 1890.
dichotomum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Adiantopsis*.
digitatum Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 38. 1851; Mett. Fil. Lechl.
 2. 12. 1859. HB. 125; Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia. Ecuador-Bolivia.
A. speciosum Hk. 1851.

- dilatatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. subcordatum*.
dioganum Glaziou; Bak. JoB. 1882. 310 — Brasilia.
dissimile Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 — Brasilia. (an *A. delicatulum*?).
dissimulatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 656. 1894 — Jamaica.
dolabriforme Hk. Ic. pl. t. 191. 1837 = *A. deflectens*.
dolosum Kze. Linn. 21. 219. 1848. HB. 127. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop.
Hewardia Fée 1850-52. Lindsaya macrophylla Kze. 1837 (Anal. 37 pt. non t. 25); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 193. 1837 (non Klf. 1824) — Hewardia serrata Fée 1850-52.
— *Adiantum Wilsoni Hk. 1851; Hewardia Fée 1850-52.
duale Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 13. 10. 1893 (err.) = Asplenium.
Edgeworthii Hk. sp. 2. 14 t. 81 B. 1851. HB. 472 — China. India.
elatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
elegans Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 200. 1886 — Hort.
elegantissimum ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
emarginatum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 449. 1810 = *A. capillus veneris* var.
emarginatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma reniforme*.
emarginatum Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851 = *A. Jordani*.
eminens, Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. trapeziforme*.
ensifolium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.
erectum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *A. diaphanum*.
erythrochlamys Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 201. 1900 — China.
excisum Kze. Linn. 9. 82. 1834; Anal. 33 t. 21. HB. 123. NPfl. 286 — Chile.
Panama. Mexico.
extensum Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 (nomen); 8 mém. 72. 1857 = ? *A. amplum*.
Faberi Bak. JoB. 1888. 225. NPfl. 284 — China.
falcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 82. 1801 = *A. villosum*.
falcatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 96. 1827; Arch. Mus. Rio Jan. 5. 455. 1881 =
falcatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — Ins. Philipp. [A. tetraphyllum.
falcinellum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop.*
Farleyense Moore, Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. n. s. 1. 82 —; Gard. Chr. 1866.
730 — Hort. (ex India occ.).
fasciculatum ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 22. 9. 1897 — Hort.
Faulkneri ht. Rochford; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
Feei Moore; Fée, 7 mém. 29 t. 24 f. 1. 1857. HB. 125 (pt.). NPfl. 284 — Mexico.
Fergusonii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 22. 360. 1884 — Hort.
festum Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort.
filicaule Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 210 = *A. diaphanum*.
filiforme Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 503. 1843 = *A. delicatulum*.
flabellifolium Lodd. Cat. 1849 = ? *A. flabellulatum*.
flabellulatum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 284 — Japonia.
China-Asia trop. — *A. amoenum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. 1829.
flabellulatum Wall. List n. 2177. 1829 = *A. hispidulum*.
flabellum «Fée»; Christ, Farnkr. 134. 1897 (err.) = *A. flagellum*.
flagelliferum Wall. List n. 76. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.
flagellum Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 2 f. 1 = *A. deflectens*.
Flemmingii ht. van Houtte = *A. concinnum* var. hort.
flexuosum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 61. 1861 — Amer. centr. — *A. Feei* pt. HB. 125.
fontanum Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *A. capillus veneris*.
formosissimum Kl. Linn. 18. 556. 1844 = *A. trapeziforme*.

- formosum** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810. HB. 119. Chr. 137. NPfl. 286 — Australia. N. Zealand.
- formosum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = *A. Cunninghami*.
fovearum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 58 t. 77. 1825 = *A. latifolium*.
- fragile** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — India occ.
 — *A. parvifolium* Fée 1857.
- fragile** Boj. Hort. Maur. 405. 1837 = *Dennstaedtia anthriscifolia*.
- fragrans** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- fragrantissimum** Henders.; Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 447. 1887 — Hort.
- fruticosum** Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 113. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 81. 1834 = *A. tetraphyllum* var.
- fruticosum** Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —
fuliginosum Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = *A. hirtum*. [Madagascar.
- fulvum** Raoul, Choix de Plantes 9. 1846. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Polynesia.
 Australia. N. Zealand.
- fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 452. 1810 — Réunion.
- furcatum** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1881 = *Elaphaglossum*.
- fuscum** Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 5. 1781 = *A. flabellulatum*.
- Galeottianum** Hk. sp. 2. 10 t. 80 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.
Ghiesbreghtii ht. Backh. (Gartenfl. 13. 246. 1864) = *A. tenerum*.
- gibbosum** Roemer; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 344. 1881 — Brasilia.
- glanduliferum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 18. 1833 = *A. chilense*.
- glareosum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 202 t. 9 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.
- glaucescens** Kl. Linn. 18. 552. 1844. HB. 118 — Guiana-A Amazonas. Ecuador.
- glaucinum** Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 82 t. 48 f. 7. 1865; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74.
 1869 — Brasilia.
- glaucophyllum** Hk. sp. 2. 40. 1851 (pt.). HB. 124 pt. = *A. andicola*.
- glaucophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 961. 1854. HB. 124 pt. = *A. amplum*.
- Glaziovii** Bak. JoB. 1882. 309 — Brasilia.
- globatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 144. 1810 = *Cheilanthes multifida*.
- gomphophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Malacca.
- gracile** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52; 7 mém. 27 t. 11 f. 1 — Brasilia.
- gracillimum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 1. 14. 1874 — Hort.
- grande** Fée, Gen. 116. 1850-52 = *A. polyphyllum*.
- gratum** Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 12 f. 3 = *A. Poirerii*.
- Gravesii** Hance, JoB. 1875. 197. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — China austr. Tonkin.
 A. Mariesii Bak. 1880.
- Groenewegenianum** Regel, Gartenfl. 16. 16. 1867 — Hort. (India).
- grossum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 215. 1864. HB. 472. Chr. 135 — Columbia.
- guianense** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. t. 365. 1775 = *Lindsaya*.
- Haenkeanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62. 1825 = ? *A. intermedium*.
- hastatum** L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781 = *Pellaea viridis*.
- Hemsleyanum** ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 124. 1898 — Hort.
- Hendersoni** Linden, L'III. Hort. 20 t. 127. 1873 = *A. tetraphyllum* v. *fruticosum*.
- Henslovianum** Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 169. 1847. HB. 118 (pt.) — Venezuela.
 Galapagos.
- heteroclitum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- heteromorphum** Col.; Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 80. 1890 = *A. diaphanum* var.
- heterophyllum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophyllum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = *A. Cunninghami*.

- Hewardia Kze. Farnkr. 1. 104 t. 49. 1842 = *A. adiantoides*.
 hexagonum L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753 = *Anopteris*.
 hians Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 41. 1887; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 —
hippocreps A.Br.; Salom. Nom. 19. 1883 (nomen) — ? [Fiji. N. Caledonia.
 hirsutum Bory, Voy. 1. 198. 1804 = *A. caudatum*.
 hirtum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
 hirtum Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 428. 1840. HB. 119 (pt.) — Guiana.
 Brasilia.
 hirtum Kl. Linn. 18. 563. 1844; Hk. sp. 2. 20 t. 82 A. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) =
A. terminatum.
 hispidulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 82. 1801. HB. 126. Chr. 140. NPfl.
 286 — India austr.-Malesia-Polynesia. Australia. N. Zealand. Afr. austr.
 cum. ins. adj. ? Jamaica. ? Peru.
A. pedatum Forst. 1786 (non L. 1753). *A. pubescens* Schkuhr 1809 —
A. rigidum Fourn. 1873 (non Link 1841).
 Hornei Bak. JoB. 1879. 294 — Fiji.
 Hosei Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.
 humile Kze. Linn. 9. 80. 1834 = ? *A. intermedium*.
 incertum Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia.
 incisum Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 187. 1775 = *A. caudatum*.
 incisum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 61 t. 10 f. 3. 1825 = *A. Alarconianum*.
 integrifolium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya falcata*.
 intermedium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 — Brasilia.
 intermedium auctt. HB. 116 = *A. latifolium*.
 Irvinianum Linden, Cat. 1854 — Hort.
 Jacobinae Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
 jamaicense Fée, 11 mém. 19 t. 33 f. 3. 1866 = *A. deltoideum*.
 Jordani K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1864. 26 t. 1 f. 1 — U. S. A. pacif.
A. emarginatum Hk. sp. 2. 39 t. 75 A. 1851. (Chr. 139). (non Bory 1810).
 Kalbreyeri C. Chr. Ind. 23. 1905 — Columbia.
A. pilosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 (non Fée 1850-52).
 Kaulfussii Kze. Linn. 21. 221. 1848 = *A. petiolatum*.
 Kendallii Jenn. JoB. 1886. 39 — Jamaica.
 Klotschianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. subcordatum*.
 Klotschianum Hk. sp. 2. 21 t. 82 C. 1851 = *A. tomentosum*.
 Kohautianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
 Kunzeanum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. pulverulentum*.
 Kunzeanum Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844 = *A. melanoleucum*.
 Kunzei Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 5 t. 1 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
 laetum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = *A. melanoleucum*.
 laetum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 76. 1869 — Peru. — *A. Henslovianum* pt.
Lambertianum ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1890. 345 — Hort. [HB. 118.
 lancea L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763 = *Lindsaya*.
 lancea Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 373. 1870 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
 lancea Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 6. 28. 1875 = *A. macrophyllum*.
 lanceolatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 134. 1810 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
 lanceolatum Fée, Gen. 115. 1850-52 = *A. villosum*.
 Lathomii ht. Wills; Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 16. 685. 1881 — Hort.
 latifolium Lam. Enc. I. 43. 1783 — Amer. trop.
A. denticulatum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 (non Burm. 1768). Chr. 134. NPfl.

283. *A. fovearum* Raddi 1825. *A. intermedium* auctt. HB. 116. ? Chr. 135.
(an adhuc *A. petiolatum* Desv. 1811 cum syn.?).
- laxum* Kze. Linn. 9. 79. 1834 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- Legrandii* ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- lendigerum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 2. 31 t. 82 B. 1851. HB. 127 — Guiana.
- Hewardia* Fée 1850-52.
- Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = *A. capillus veneris* var.
- Lindeni* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778. HB. 473 — Amazonas.
- lindsaea* Cav. Descr. 271. 1802 — Ecuador.
- lineare* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 139. 1810 = *Lindsaya*.
- lineatum* L. Linden, L'III. Hort. 1895. 185, 312 t. 44 — Hort.
- littorale* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 96. 1899 — Jamaica.
- lobatum* Poir.; Steud. Nomenkl. 2. 275. 1824 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- lobatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 62 t. 10 f. 4. 1825 = ? *A. chilense*. (an seq.?).
- lobatum* Kze.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 348. 1881 (an Pr.?) — Mexico.
- Lobbianum* Hk. sp. 2. 51 t. 86 C. 1851 = *A. pulchellum*.
- lobulatum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 82 f. 32 t. 47 f. 7. 1865 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 393. 1896 — Argentina.
- lucidum* (Cav.?) Sw. Syn. 121. 1806. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802. *P. aspera* Poir. 1804; *Adiantum* Desv. 1811 — ? *A. varium* H.B. Willd. 1810.
- Lüddemannianum* ht; Veitch, Cat. 1878. 68 c. fig. — Hort.
- lunatum* Cav. Descr. 272. 1802 = *A. lunulatum*.
- lunatum* Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 2, 25. 1875 = *A. lunulatum*,
deflectens, delicatulum.
- lunulatum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768. HB. 114 (pt.). Chr. 134 (pt.). NPfl. 283 — Africa, Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop. Amer. centr.
- Pteris* Retz, 1781. ? *Adiantum philippense* L. 1753. *A. lunatum* Cav. 1802.
A. arcuatum Sw. 1806. — conf. *A. deflectens* et *delicatulum*.
- lunulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 252 t. 100 f. 1. 1786 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- lutescens* Moug.; Fée, Gen. 119. 1850-52 = *A. concinnum*.
- lyratum* Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- macrocarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- macrocladum* Kl. Linn. 18. 554. 1844 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.
- macrodon* Kze. Flora. 1889¹. Beibl. 42 = *A. obliquum*.
- macrophyllum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 121. Chr. 137. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. — *A. lancea* Keys. 1875 (non L. 1753).
- macropterum* Miq.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869 — Guiana. — (an *A. olivaceum*?).
- macropus* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. obliquum*.
- maderense* Lowe ? = *A. capillus veneris*.
- Mairisii* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 294. 1885 — Hort.
- malaliense* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 182. 1896 — Guiana.
- manicatum* ht.; Garden 88. 94. 1900 — Hort.
- marginatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Adiantopsis capensis*.
- Mariesii* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *A. Gravesii*.
- Mathewsianum* Hk. sp. 2. 35 t. 84 A. 1851 — Peru. — *A. polyphyllum* pt. HB. 118.

- melanoleucum* Willd. sp. 5. 443. 1810. Chr. 136. NPfl. 284 — Ind. occ.
A. Kunzeanum Kl. 1844 — *A. cubense* Hk. 1851. HB. 119.
Mettenii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 65. 1868 (nomen). HB. 472; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 338. 1881 — Afr. occ. trop. India. Ins. Philipp.
mexicanum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. andicola*.
Meyerianum Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. 2. 204. 1845; Hassk Flora 1847¹. 318 = *microcarpum* Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) — ? [A. hispidulum.
microphyllum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *Cheilanthes*.
microphyllum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = *Lindsaya*.
microphyllum Hornem. Ht. reg. bot. Hafn. Suppl. 110. 1819 = ? *Cheilanthes*.
microphyllum Kl. Enum. 204. 1824 = *A. pyramidale*.
microphyllum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = *A. venustum*.
micropteris Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = *Cheilanthes*.
microsorium C. Chr. Ind. 30. 1905 — Peru. — *A. Veitchianum* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090. HB. 473 (non *A. Veitchii* Hance 1861).
modestum Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. 46. 1901 — New Mexico.
monochlamys Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Japonia. China. — *A. Veitchii* Hance 1861.
monosoratum Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810 = *A. pulverulentum*.
monosorum Bak. Syn. 472. 1874. NPfl. 286 — N. Caledonia.
monotis Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = *A. villosum*.
Moorei Bak. Gard. Chr. 1873. 811. HB. 474 — Peru.
A. amabile Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 (non Liebm. 1849).
Moritzianum Link, Fil. sp. 71. 1841 = *A. capillus veneris*.
Muelleri (F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 121. 1870) = *A. diaphanum*.
multifidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes*.
multiforme A.Br.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 128. 1872 = *A. amplum*.
mundulum Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 12. 84. 1879 — Hort.
myriophyllum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen) = *A. macrocladum*.
myriosorum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230 = *A. pedatum*.
nebulosum ht. Pynaert; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort.
neoguineense Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 12. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 208. 1891 — N. Guinea.
nervosum Sw. Syn. 123. 1806 = *A. hispidulum*. (an seq.?).
nervosum Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 342. 1881 (an Sw.?) = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
nigrescens Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52; 7 mém. 28 t. 11 f. 2. HB. 117 — Ind. nobile Fisch.; ht. = *A. tenerum*. [occ. — (an *A. striatum*?).
novae caledoniae Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 4. 27 c. tab. 1875 — N. Caledonia.
Oatesii Bak. in Oates, Matabeleland, App. V. c. fig. 1881 — Africa austr.
oblique-truncatum Fée, 11 mém. 18 t. 7 f. 2. 1866 = *A. villosum*.
obliquum Willd. sp. 5. 429. 1810. HB. 115 — Amer. trop.
obliquum Kl. Enum. 200. 1824; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 190. 1830 = *A. petio-oblongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *A. petiolatum*. [latum.
obtusum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
odoratum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
odoratum Wallis — Hort.
odorum DC. Fl. franç. 5. 237. 1815 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
olivaceum Bak. Syn. 127. 1867. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. — (conf. *A. macropterum*).

orbiculatum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = Lindsaya.

Orbignyanum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 78. 1869 — Bolivia. Peru.

ornithopodum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 74. 1869 —

ovalescens Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — S. Domingo. [Brasilia.

ovatifolium Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. bot. et voy. —. 1811 —

Oweni Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 110. 1887 — Hort. [Madagascar.

oyapokense Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 85. 1899 — Guiana.

pachysorum Rehb.; Kze. Linn. 21. 224. 1848 = A. tetraphyllum.

Pacotti ht.; Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 14. 1886 — Hort.

pallens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 84. 1801 = Ochropteris.

palmatum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 234 (seors. 460). 1827 = Doryopteris concolor.

palmatum Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 7. 40 f. 5. 1877 — Hort. (Peru. Ecuador).

papyraceum Desv. Prod. 307. 1827 — Réunion. — (Asplenium sp. stat. ster.).

Paradiseae Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 6. 558. 1889 — Africa austr.

paradoxum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = Pellaea.

parallelogrammum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan.

5. 456. 1881 = A. polyphyllum.

Parishii Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 51. 1858. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 282 — Birma.

parvifolium Fée, 7 mém. 27 t. 23 f. 2. 1857 = A. fragile.

parvilobum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = Cheilanthes hirta var.

parvulum Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 168. 1847 — Galapagos.

patens Willd. sp. 5. 439. 1810. HB. 126. Chr. 141. NPfl. 286 — Mexico

-Ecuador. Galapagos.

pauperculum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 65 t. 127. 1850 = Adiantopsis.

Pearcei Phil. Anal. Univ. Chile 1861. 68; Linn. 33. 304. 1864 — Chile.

pectinatum Kze., Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 45 f. 14-16. 1865. HB. 120. Chr. 136.

NPfl. 284 — Brasilia. Peru.

pedatum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753. HB. 125. Chr. 140. NPfl. 284 — Alaska. Amer.

bor. temp. Japonia. China. Himalaya. — A. boreale Pr. 1836 (Unalaschka) —

A. myriosorum Bak. 1898 (China austr.).

pedatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = A. hispidulum.

pedatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819 = A. brasiliense.

pellucidum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 72 t. 19. 1842 = A. Poirerii.

pensile Kze.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = A. sinuosum.

pentadactylon Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 22 t. 25. 1810 = A. trapeziforme var.

persimile Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 85 t. 46 f. 4-5. 1865 = A. deflectens.

peruvianum Kl. Linn. 18. 555. 1844. HB. 116. Chr. 134. NPfl. 284 — Peru.

petiolatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811. — Amer. centr. et austr. trop.

A. obliquum Kl. 1824 (non Willd. 1810); A. Kaulfussii Kze. 1848. HB. 115

— (an A. latifolium?).

philippense L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = ? A. lunulatum.

phyllitidis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. HB. 121. NPfl. 283 — Amer. centr.

-Peru. Guadeloupe. — A. Poeppigianum Pr. 1836 (nomen).

pilosum Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52 = A. chilense.

pilosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207. 1891 = A. Kalbreyeri.

platyphyllum Sw. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1817. 74 t. 3 f. 6 — Amer. centr. Brasilia.

Bolivia. — A. Seemanni Hk. 1851. HB. 121. Chr. 137.

platyphyllum Kze. Anal. 31 t. 20. 1837 = A. petiolatum.

platyphyllum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 363. 1870 = A. obliquum et petiolatum.

plicatum Kl. Enum. 201. 1824 = A. hispidulum.

- Poeppigianum Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. phyllitidis*.
Poiretii Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 — Africa trop. et subtrop.
 Penins. Indiae orient. Mexico-Amer. austr. trop.
A. crenatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 137. 1810 (non Willd. 1810). NPfl. 286;
A. Aubertii Desv. Prod. 1827. *A. thalictroides* Willd.; (Schlecht. 1832.)
 Kze. 1836 — *A. pellucidum* Mart. et Gal. 1842. *A. gratum* Fée 1850-52.
A. aethiopicum pt. auctt. HB. 123. — (conf. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 29.)
politum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Cumana.
politum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 198. 1842 = *A. polyphyllum*.
polymorphum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.
polymorphum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 215. 1888 = *A. diaphanum*.
polyphyllum Willd. sp. 5. 454. 1810. HB. 118. Chr. 135. NPfl. 284 — Vene-
 zuela-Peru. — *A. cardioclada* Kze. 1843.
Prattii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 321. 1892 — China.
princeps Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 197 f. 43-44. 1875 — Columbia.
prionophyllum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
proliferum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 512. 1844 = *A. caudatum*.
propinquum Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52 = Guiana.
proximum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 403. 1827 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
pseudo-capillus Fée, Gen. 118. 1850-52; 7 mém. 29 t. 1 = *A. capillus veneris*.
pseudotinctum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 394. 1896. NPfl. 286 — Paraguay.
pteroides L. Mant. 130. 1767 = *Pellaea*.
pubescens Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 108 t. 116. 1809 = *A. hispidulum*.
pubescens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 141. 1810 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.
pubescens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819 = *A. brasiliense*.
? *pubescens* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 63. 1825 = *A. chilense*.
pulchellum Bl. Enum. 216. 1828. HB. 120. NPfl. 286 — Java.
A. Lobbianum Hk. 1851.
pullum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 319. 1893 — N. Zealand.
pulverulentum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 — Ind. occ.
 -Brasilia. — *A. monosoratum* Willd. 1810 — *A. serrulatum* L. 1753.
pumilum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788. HB. 472. NPfl. 283 — Jamaica.
pusillum All. (Poll. Fl. Veron. 3. 293. 1824) = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
pyramidale (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 442. 1810 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. *Adiantum microphyllum* Klf. Enum.
 204. 1824. HB. 122 (t. Jenm.). *A. striatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1788).
quadraternatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 327. 1811 = *A. crenatum* Willd.
Raddianum Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. cuneatum*.
radiatum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Adiantopsis*.
radicans Fée, Gen. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.
rectangulare Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 204 t. 9 f. 3. 1903 — Brasilia.
refractum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 224 — China.
reginae Veitch, Cat. 1888; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1888. 107 — Hort.
regulare Kze. Farnkr. 2. 66. 1850 = *Adiantopsis*.
reniforme L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753. HB. 114. Chr. 133. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Atlantidis.
 — * *A. asarifolium* Willd. 1810. NPfl. 283 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
 — var. *crenatum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. NPfl. 283 — Madagascar.
reniforme Sessé et Mocifio, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Mexico.
repandum Tausch in Sieb. Fil. exs. n. 176 = *A. capillus veneris*.
repens L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Humata*.

- rhizophorum** Sw. Syn. 320, 422. 1806. HB. 115 (*A. caudatum* β). Chr. 134.
 NPfl. 283 — Afr. austr. cum ins. adjac. Timor.
- rhizophyllum** Pr. Tent. 157. 1836 = *A. rhizophyllum*.
- rhizophyllum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 92 t. 62.
 (HB. 472) — Brasilia.
- rhodophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 372. 1884 — Hort.
- rhomboideum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 114 t. 122. 1809 = *A. trapeziforme*.
- rhomboideum** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 20. 1815 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidulum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 76. 1869. HB. 474 — Ind. occ.
- rigidum** Pr. Tent. 158. 1836 = *A. serrato-dentatum*.
- rigidum** Link, Fil. sp. 69. 1841 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- rigidum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 329. 1873 = *A. hispidulum*.
- Roborowskii** Maxim. Mém. biol. 11. 867. 1883 — China occ.
- rotundatum** Desv. Prod. 310. 1827 = *A. chilense*.
- rotundatum** Kze. Linn. 10. 528. 1836 = *A. rhizophorum*.
- rubellum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 866. HB. 474 — Bolivia.
- rufopunctatum** Mett.; Kuhn, Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 350. 1881 — Bolivia.
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 18. 551. 1844; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 206. 1891 — Peru.
- sagittatum** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 964 t. 366 1775 = *Schizoloma*.
- sanctae catherinae** Ht.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 310. 1877 — Hort.
- scabrum** Kf. Enum. 207. 1824. NPfl. 286 — Chile. [(e Brasilia).]
- scabrum** Wall. List n. 79. 1828 = *A. hispidulum*.
- scandens** Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
- scandicium** Willd.; Sw. Syn. 326. 1806 (in obs.) = *Cheilanthes mysurensis*.
- Schaffneri** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 — Mexico.
- schizophyllum** Moore, Wiener Illustr. Gartenzeit. 1887. 377 — Hort.
- Schmidtchenii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 487. 1904 — Columbia.
- Schweinfurthii** Kuhn, Sitzungsber. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin 1869. 40; Bot. Zeit.
 1870. 89. (HB. 472). NPfl. 283 — Afr. centr. trop.
- scutum** Ht. = *A. tenerum*.
- Seemanni** Hk. sp. 2. 5 t. 81 A. 1851 = *A. platyphyllum*.
- Sellowianum** Pr. Tent. 159. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.
- Senae** Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 — Brasilia.
- sericeum** Eat. Bot. Zeit. 1869. 361. HB. 473. NPfl. 283 — Cuba.
- serrato-dentatum** Willd. sp. 5. 445. 1810. Chr. 136 — Amer. trop.
A. obtusum Desv. 1811. HB. 119. *A. rhomboideum* HBK. 1815.
A. nervosum Kuhn 1881 (an Sw. 1806?).
- serrulatum** L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = *A. pulverulentum*.
- serrulatum** (Sw. Prod. 135. 1788?) Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 22². 9, 37,
 1875 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
- sessilifolium** Hk. sp. 2. 44 t. 85 B. 1851 = *A. Henslovianum*.
- setulosum** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846 = *A. diaphanum*.
- Shepherdii** Hk. sp. 2. 9 t. 73 B. 1851. HB. 116. NPfl. 286 — Mexico.
- sinuosum** Gardn. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 504. 1843. HB. 117 — Brasilia.
- soboliferum** Wall. List n. 74. 1828; Hk. sp. 2. 13 t. 74 A. 1851. HB. 115 —
- sordidum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 205 t. 9 f. 1. 1903 — Brasilia. [India.
- speciosum** Hk. sp. 2. 45 t. 85 C. 1851 = *A. digitatum*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 34. 1877 — Peru.
- stellatum** Warsz.; Salom. Nom. 22. 1883 — Guatemala.
- stenochlamys** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891 — Borneo. Pulo Gaya.

- striatum** Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 — Ind. occ. (conf. *A. nigrescens*).
striatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 109 t. 118 f. a-g. 1809 = *A. pyramidale*.
strictum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788 = *Lindsaya*.
suaveolens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 142. 1810 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
subaristatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 33 t. 8 f. 2. 1869 = *A. deflectens*.
subcordatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 75. HB. 116. Chr. 135 — Guiana. Brasilia
A. truncatum Raddi 1819. *A. betulinum* Kl. 1824.
submarginatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 511. 1903 — China.
? **sublobatum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
subramosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 36 t. 9 f. 1. 1869 = *A. curvatum*.
subsulphureum Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 486. 1853 = *A. sulphureum*.
subtrapezoideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1094. 1904 — Costa Rica.
subvolubile Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869. HB. 473 — Ecuador.
A. concinnum β *subscandens* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 123 (sine descript.)
sulphureum Kl. Enum. 207. 1824 — Chile.
tenellum Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789 = *Hymenophyllum*.
tenellum Moore, Veitch Cat. 1855 = *A. hispidulum*.
tenerum Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. HB. 124. Chr. 139. NPfl. 286 — Bermuda. Ind. occ. Mexico-Juan Fernandez.
tenerum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 112 t. 121. 1809 = *A. concinnum*.
tenerum L. v. Buch, Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 360. 1819. Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 = *A. capillus veneris*.
tenuifolium Lam. Enc. 1. 44. 1783 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
tenuifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801 = *Cheilanthes*.
tenuifolium Blanco, Fl. Filip. 832. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
tenuissimum Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.
terminatum Kze.; Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 3.; Kze. Linn. 21. 222. 1848. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Brasilia.
A. hirtum Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844. Hk. 1851. HB. 119 (pt.) (non Splitgb. 1840).
ternatum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 436. 1810 = *A. tetraphyllum*.
tetragonum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 93 t. 63. HB. 475. NPfl. 284 — Brasilia.
tetragonum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 126. 1867 = *A. curvatum*.
tetraphyllum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 441. 1810. HB. 120. Chr. 136. NPfl. 283 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop.
Synaphlebium Fée 1850-52. *Adiantum prionophyllum* HBK. 1815; *A. lancea* Bak. 1870 (non L. 1753) — *A. ternatum* H. B. Willd. 1810 — *A. fruticosum* Kze.; Spr. 1827 — *A. Vogelii* Mett.; Keys. 1875 (Afr.).
thalictroides Willd.; (Schlecht. Adumbr. 53 t. 33 ined.) Kze. Linn. 10. 530. 1836 = *A. Poirerii*.
tinctum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932. HB. 474 — Costa Rica-Peru.
— *A. Wagneri* Mett. 1869. HB. 473. *A. decorum* Moore 1869.
tomentellum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 37 t. 9 f. 2. 1869 = *A. cristatum* var.
tomentosum Kl. Linn. 18. 553. 1844. NPfl. 284 — Guiana. Amazonas.
A. Klotzschianum Hk. 1851.
trapeziforme L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 118. (excl. γ). Chr. 134 — Amer. trop.
A. rhomboideum Schkuhr 1809 — *A. pentadactylon* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810.
trapeziforme Huds. Fl. angl. 391. 1762 = *Asplenium marinum*.
trapeziforme Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *A. affine*.

trapezoides Fée, Gen. 117. 1850-52 — Brasilia. Mexico. Jamaica.

A. cultratum J. Sm.; Hk. 1851 (non Willd. 1794); **A. trapeziforme** γ HB. 118. **tremulum** Kze. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 114. 1867) = **A. deflectens** var.

triangulare Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = **Lindsaya orbiculata** var. **tenera**. **triangulatum** Klf. Enum. 204. 1824 (an Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 664. 1864?) =

? **A. intermedium**.

tricholepis Fée, 8 mém. 72. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Texas.

trichomanoides Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 140. 1810 = **Lindsaya cuneata**.

trifidum Willd.; Fée, Gen. 114. 1850-52; Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 121. 1855 = **A. capillus**

trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = **Davallia**. [veneris.

trifoliatum Sessé et Mociffo, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 (2 spec.) — Mexico.

trigonum Labill. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 99 t. 248 f. 2. 1806 = **A. aethiopicum**.

trilobum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753 = **Davallia**.

triphyllum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783 = **Doryopteris**.

triquetrum Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 81 t. 42 f. 9, 10. 1865 — Amer. trop.*

truncatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 66 f. 1. 1768 = **Acacia decipiens**.

truncatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 59 t. 78 f. 1.

1825 = **A. subcordatum**.

tuberosum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 217. 1888 = **A. diaphanum**.

umbrosum Willd. sp. 5. 447. 1810 = **A. pulverulentum**.

urophyllum Hk. sp. 2. 24 t. 84 B. 1851. (HB. 118). NPfl. 284 — Ecuador.

varians Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 143. 1810 = **Cheilanthes tenuifolia**.

varium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 435. 1810 = ? **A. lucidum**.

Veitchianum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1090 = **A. microsorum**.

Veitchii Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 229. 1861 = **A. melanochlamys** var.

velutinum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 777. HB. 472 — Columbia.

venustum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825. HB. 125. Chr. 139. NPfl. 284 —

Afghanistan-India bor.

versaillese ht.; Garden and Forest 1. 376. 1888 — Hort.

vestitum Spr. Anleit. 3. 122. 1804 = **Cheilanthes lanosa**.

vestitum Wall. List n. 75. 1828 = **A. caudatum**.

Victoriae Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 428. 1882 — Hort.

villosissimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 73. 1869. HB. 473 — Panama.

villosum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1328. 1759. HB. 122. Chr. 138. NPfl. 283 —

Ind. occ. Amer. austr. trop. — — **A. falcatum** Sw. 1801.

viride Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 = **Pellaea**.

viridescens Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 400. 1895 — N. Zealand.

Visianii Schloss et Vukot, Fl. Croat. 1319. 1869 = **A. capillus veneris**.

Vogelii Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 66. 1868 (syn.); Keys. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb.

22². 8, 31. 1875 = **A. tetraphyllum** var.

Wagneri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 77. 1869 = **A. tinctum**.

Waltoni Moore, Gard. Chr. III. 1. 111. 1887 — Hort.

Wattii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. 381 t. 14 f. A. 1881 = **A. capillus veneris** var.

Weigandi Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 748. 1883 — Hort.

Wreckleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1093. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Wilesianum Hk. sp. 2. 50 t. 83 C. 1851 — Mexico. ? Ind. occ.

A. crenatum Bak. 1867. HB. 120 (vix Willd. 1810).

Williamsii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 45 f. 4. 1878; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 207.

Wilsoni Hk. sp. 2. 6 t. 72 A. 1851 = **A. dolosum***. [1891 — Peru.

Zollingeri Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 280. 1869 — Java. Angola.

AGLAOMORPHA Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 20. 1834 = *Polypodium*.

Meyeniana Schott, Gen. t. 20. 1834.

AITHEROTRYS Wallich, Tidsskr. for Naturv. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823¹. 67
(*Aithenobotrys*) (nomen) —?

ALCICORNIUM Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 48. 1826-27 = *Platyserium*.
vulgare Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 = *P. alaicorne*.

ALEURITOPTERIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 153. 1850-52.

affinis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

argentea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

argyrophylla Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

candida Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea**.

cretacea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena*.

dealbata Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 2. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa* var.

farinosa Fée, Gen. 154 t. 12 B f. 1. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes*.

Indica Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

lutea Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Cheilanthes aurantiaca*.

Mexicana Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.

Preslii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 121. 1872 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

pulveracea Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Notholaena*.

sulfurea Fée, Gen. 154. 1850-52 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.

ALLANTODIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *Athyrium*.

aemula Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris aemula*.

aspidioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. scandicium*.

aspidioides de Vriese; Kze. Linn. 24. 269 in obs. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

asplenioides Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834 = *Diplazium aspl.*

australis R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum**.

axillaris Klf. Enum. 178. 1824 = *A. filix femina**.

cordifolia Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Llavea c.*

costalis Desv. Prod. 265. 1827.

(decurtata Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.)

deflexa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.

Fieldingiana Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851.

Hohenackeriana Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.

nitidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191.

oligantha Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.

paludosa Zippel; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191 = *A. nigripes*.

pinnata Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 571. 1845 — *Ins. Philipp.*

rupestris Klf.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 42. 1854 (nomen) — *Java*.

? scabra Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = *Alsophila tristis*.

scandicina Klf. Enum. 179. 1824.

Solenopteris Kze. Linn. 24. 266. 1851.

strigosa Bevis; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. ed. nov. 485. 1850 — *Madeira*.

sylvatica Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *A. silvaticum*.

tenera R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *A. umbrosum*.

umbrosa Klf. Enum. 179. 1810.

ALLANTODIA Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 22. 1830 = *Diplaziopsis*.

Brunoniana Wall. List p. 63. 1829; Pl. as. rar. 1. 44. t. 52. 1830 = *D. javanica*.

javanica Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 159 (nota). 1875.

Alloesthes Moore, Ind. Fil. LXX. 1857 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

- ALLOSORUS Bernhardi, Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1². 5, 36. 1806.
 acclivis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848 = *Paesia*.
 acrostichoides Spr. Syst. 4. 66. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.
 acutifolius Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 adiantoides Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*.
 alabamensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Cheilanthes*.
 ambiguus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 andromedaefolius Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 56. 1834 = *Pellaea*.
 angulosus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 angustifolius Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
 aquilinus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium*.
 arachnoideus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.
 argenteus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
 argyrophyllus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
 asper O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea scabra*.
 atropurpureus Kze.; Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
 aurantiacus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
 auratus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Onychium siliculosus*.
 auriculatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
 Barklyae O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 bellus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea brachyptera* var.
 Boivini O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 brachypterus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 Breweri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 Bridgesii Luerss. Flora 1876. 290 = *Pellaea*.
 Brunonianus J. Sm. JoB. 4. 49. 1841 = *Cryptogramma*.
 caespitosus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
 caespitosus Kze. Linn. 23. 218. 1850 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
 Calomelanos Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea hastata*.
 cambodiensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
 capensis Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Onychium japonicum*.
 capensis Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 32. 1858 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *cartilagineum* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Doryopteris rigida*. [linum*].
 caudatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *capense*.
 chaerophyllus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 11. 1842 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
 ciliatus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59. 1825 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
 concolor O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
 consobrinus Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = *Pellaea quadrifida* Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea*. [pinnata].
 cordifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = *Llavea*.
 cordifolius Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 31. 1858 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var. *capense*.
 crispatulus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
 crispus Bernh. (Schrad. Neu. Journ. 1². 36. 1806); Spr. Syst. 4. 65. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.
 cuneatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia* var.
 cuspidatus Hochst. in Jaub. et Spach, Ill. pl. orient. 3. 3 t. 201. 1847 = *Onychium melanolepis*.
 dealbatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Cheilanthes farinosa* var.

- decompositus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 48 t. 10 f. 2. 1842 = Cheilanthes angustifolia.
- decompositus Kze; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 11. 1856 = Cheilanthes glauca.
- deltodeus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris deltoidea.
- densus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- depilatus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- domingensis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Adiantum deltoideum.
- Donianus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- durus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- esculentus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum*.
- falcatus Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 = Pellaea.
- farinosus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cheilanthes.
- farinosus Kze. Farnkr. 2. 5 t. 103 1848 = Ceropteris tartarea var.
- flavescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- flexuosus Klf.; Kze. Linn. 13. 136. 1839 = Pellaea.
- formosus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 220 (seors. 68). 1849 = Pellaea Fournieri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris. [chella.
- foveolatus Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 46. 1845 = Cryptogramma acrostichoides.
- fumariaefolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Cryptogramma crispa
- glaucus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 167. 1875 = Cheilanthes. [var.
- gracilis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Cryptogramma Stelleri.
- Greggii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- hastatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea viridis.
- ? heterophyllus Bernh. (Schrader. Neu. Journ. 12. 36. 1806) = Anopteris hexagona.
- heterophyllus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = Doryopteris pilosa.
- hirsutus Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 1. 1825 = Cheilanthes glauca.
- hottentottus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum *capense.
- imbricatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Jamesonia.
- integricuspis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- intramarginalis Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- ? involutus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = Pellaea.
- Karwinskii Kze. Linn. 13. 138. 1839 = Llavea cordifolia.
- Kitchingii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lancifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lanuginosus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum *capense.
- leucomelas O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- lomariaceus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- lorigerus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = Pteridium aquilinum.
- marginatus J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 341. 1854 = Cheilanthes.
- melanolepis Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 189. 1841 = Onychium.
- microphyllus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 219 (seors. 67). 1849 = Cheilanthes.
- microphyllus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Doryopteris.
- minutus Turcz.; Trautv. Pl. Imag. Fl. Ross. 9 t. 3. 1844 = Cryptogramma mucronatus Eat. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = Pellaea. [Stelleri.
- myrtifolius O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea myrtillifolia.
- namaquensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- nitidulus Pr. Tent. 152. 1806 = Pellaea.
- nitidus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.
- ochraceus Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 55. 1840 = Cheilanthes aurantiaca.
- ornithopus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = Pellaea.

- pallidus* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
paradoxus Kze. Linn. 23. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.
Pearcei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
pectiniformis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea* Goudotii.
pilosus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
Pringlei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
psittacinus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.
pulchellus Pr. Tent. 152. 1836 = *Cheilanthes*.
pulchellus Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842 = *Pellaea*.
pulveraceus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
pusillus Bernh. Schrad. Neu. Journ. 12. 36. 1806 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
quadripinnatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pellaea*.
recurvatus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Riedelii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
rigidus Kze. Linn. 9. 55. 1834 = *Cheilanthes Poeppigiana*.
rigidus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
robustus Kze. Linn. 10. 502. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
rotundifolius Kze. Linn. 23. 219. 1850 = *Pellaea*.
? *rugulosus* Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 = *Paesia rugosula*.
sagittatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea cordata* var.
scaberulus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Paesia*.
Seemanni O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
sitchensis Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.
Skinneri O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
Stelleri Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 47. 1845 = *Cryptogramma*.
subverticillatus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
sulphureus Pr. Tent. 153. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
Tamburii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.
tauricus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
ternifolius Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 339. 1847 = *Pellaea*.
tripinnatus O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
villosus Pr. Tent. 154. 1836 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
viridis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 806. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
Zippelii Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 98. 1868-69 = *Pellaea*.

ALLOSORUS Endlicher, Genera plant. 59. 1836 et auctt. = *Allosorus*.

Allotheicum Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXXVIII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.

ALSOPHILA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 7).

- aculeata* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. microdonta*.
aculeata Kl. Linn. 18. 540. 1844; 20. 442. 1847 = *A. armata*.
aculeata Hk. sp. 1. 49. 1844 = *A. aspera*.
acuminata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. Miersii*.
acuta Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848 = *A. glauca*.
adspersa Klf.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 314 — *Brasilia*.
aethiopica Welw.; Hk. Syn. 44. 1846. NPfl. 135 (aethiopica) — Afr. occ. trop.
affinis Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 = *A. quadripinnata*. [Ins. Comorae.
alata Kze.; Fée, Gen. 346. 1850-52 (nomen) = *A. phalerata*.
alata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873. NPfl. 138 — N. Caledonia.
alata Sod. Rec. 19. 1883 = *A. Sodiroi*.
albosetacea Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Suppl. 2. 1876. NPfl. 136 — Ins. Nicobar.
alternans Hk. Syn. 41. 1866 = *Cyathea*.

- althiopica* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 135. 1899 (err. typ.) = *A. aethiopica*.
alutacea Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 327 = *A. phalerata* var.
amazonica Linden, Cat. 1871 — (Brasilia) Hort.
Andersonii Scott; Bedd. Ferns hr. Ind. t. 310. 1869. HB. 459. NPfl. 136 —
aperta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 158 t. 54 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia. [Sikkim.
aquilina Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 — Cuba. Brasilia.
arbuscula Pr. Tent. 62. 1836; Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 322. 1870. (HB. 33). NPfl. 134 —
armata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 72 t. 28, 48. 1834 = *A. microdonta*. [Brasilia.
armata (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836. HB. 25. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; *Alsophila Swartziana* Mart. 1834.
Cyathea aculeata Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Alsophila* Kl.
 1844; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52. *Alsophila hirta* Klf. 1824.
? armigera Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. procera* var.
articulata J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 331 f. 81. 1852 = *A.*
aspera.
aspera (L.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827. HB.
 33. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836;
Hemitelia Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnosphaera aculeata* J. Sm. 1842; *Alsophila*
 Hk. 1844; *A. echinata* Moore 1857 — *A. Eatonii* Jenm. 1887.
aterrima Hk. Syn. 38. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Peru.
atrovirens (Langsd. et Fisch.) Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 —
 Brasilia austr. — *Polypodium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810. *Also-*
phila Hookeriana Kl.; Hk. 1844.
atrovirens ht. Sander, Rev. Hort. 1893. 200 — Hort. — (an praec.?)
aurea Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 = *A. myosuroides*.
australis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 40. Chr. 328. NPfl. 138 —
axillaris Moore, Ind. 48. 1857 = *A. leucolepis*. [Australia. Tasmania.
Bakeri Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 72. 1885 = *A. Kingi*.
Bakeri Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 = *A. quitensis*.
Baroni Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. 455. 1885. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.
baroumba L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435. 1900 — Congo.
Batesii Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Kamerun.
batjanensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1.
 90. 1900 — Ins. Batjan.
Beyrichiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia setosa*.
bicrenata (Liebm.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.
Cyathea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849.
bipinnatifida Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Guiana.
Blancheti Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 }
Blanchetiana Pr. Epim. 28. 1849 } = *A. phalerata*.
blechnoides (Rich.) Hk. sp. 1. 35. 1844. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 132 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Rich. 1791 (nomen); Sw. 1806 (nomen); *Amphidesmium* Kl.
 1847; *Polypodium rostratum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 (non Burm.
 1768 nec Cav. 1802); *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Alsophila* Mart. 1834; *Metaxya*
 Pr. 1836; *Amphidesmium* J. Sm. 1842 — *Polypodium Parkeri* Hk. et Grev.
 1831; *Amphidesmium* Schott 1834; *Metaxya* J. Sm. 1842.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 220 t. 155 f. 2-3. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr.
 161. 1868. HB. 460. Chr. 328. NPfl. 135 — Comorae. Madagascar.
Bongardiana Mett.; Bak. Syn. 41. 1874 — Ins. Bonin.

- Boninsimensis Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900 = Hemitelia.
brevis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen) — Brasilia.
 Brunoniana Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 = Cyathea.
 Brunoniana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 66. 1866 = A. glauca.
bullata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. NPfl. 135 — Madagascar.
Burbridgei Bak. JoB. 1879. 38. NPfl. 136 — Borneo.
camerunensis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.
capensis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = Hemitelia.
caracasana Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Amer. austr. septentr.
castanea Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. NPfl. 136 — Madagascar.
caudata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 52 t. 20B. 1844. HB. 42. NPfl. 137 — Luzon. — Hemitelia Mett. 1859.
 ? *celebica* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 41 — Celebes. Ternate.
 Cyathea? Bl. Enum. 245. 1828.
Ceropteris Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 57 f. 1. 1869 = A. arbuscula.
chimbrazensis Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.
chnoodes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Colensoi Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 73. 1854. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — N. Zealand.
commutata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 53. 1863. HB. 53. NPfl. 136 — Malacca.
 Gymnosphaera squamulata J. Sm. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); Alsophila Hk. 1844 (pt.).
comosa Wall. List p. 64 (n. 319). 1829; Hk. sp. 1. 53 t. 20 A. 1844 = A. squamulata.
comosa Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 36 t. 16 B. 1874 = A. ornata.
compta Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 1. 66 t. 41. 1834. HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico -Ecuador-Brasilia. — Cyathea Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822.
concinna Bak. Syn. 459. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.
conjugata Spruce; Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Ecuador.
contaminans Wall. List pag. 64. 1829 = A. glauca.
contracta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 167 t. 59 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
Cooperi F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 117. 1866. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Australia.
corcovadensis (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 41. 1905 — Brasilia.
 Polypodium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 26. t. 40. 1825; P. Taenitis Roth 1821; Alsophila Kze. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133; Trichipteris excelsa Pr. 1822; Alsophila Mart. 1834 (non infra); Chnoophora Mart. 1834.
corcovadensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 163 t. 56 f. 2. 1869 = A. Glaziovii.
cordata Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104; Linn. 20. 441. 1847 — Columbia.
costalis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 951. 1904 — Costa Rica.
crassa Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 187 t. 199. 1869 = A. phalerata var.
crenata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 312 = A. elegans var.
crenulata Mett.; Hk. Syn. 44. 1865 = Hemitelia.
crinita Hk. Ic. pl. t. 671. 1844. HB. 42. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India austr. Ceylon. Java.
dealbata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848 = A. glauca.
debilis de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 310, 476. 1852 — Java. (= ? A. late-deciciens Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869 = Cyathea. [brosa].
deciciens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 81 t. 103 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
Deckeriana Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 220, 408. 1850 = A. quadripinnata.

- decomposita** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 185 t. 198. 1869 — Columbia.
A. oligocarpa Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 39. 1874. NPfl. 135.
decurrens Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Polynesia.
decussata Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 41. 1901 — Costa Rica.
denticulata Bak. JoB. 1885. 102 — Formosa.
denticulata ht. Lind. et ht. Veitch — Hort.
dichromatolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 164 t. 57 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
dimorpha Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 41. 1904 — Celebes.
dissitifolia Bak. JoB. 1886. 182. NPfl. 138 — Fiji.
Dombeyi Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 (rectius *Dombeyi*) — Peru.
dorsalis (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 648. 1902 — Brasilia. — Lophosoria
 Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 51. f. 3. 1869. (t. Bak. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
dubia Bedd. JoB. 1888. 1. t. 279 A. NPfl. 136 — Malacca. Borneo.
Eatonii Jenm. JoB. 1887. 98 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
echinata Moore, Syn. CV. 1857 = *A. aspera* var. *aculeata*.
elegans Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 38. 1834. HB. 32. Chr. 324. NPfl. 133 —
 Brasilia — *Trichopteris* Pr. 1836 — *Alsophila crenata* Kze. 1844; *Trichopteris*
elegantissima Linden; (Salom. Nom. 28. 1883) — Hort. [Fée 1869.
Elliotii Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 96. 1892 — Grenada. (Ind. occ.).
elongata Hk. sp. 1. 43. 1844. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Amer. centr.-Columbia.
 Rio Janeiro.
A. Tumacensis J. Sm. 1842 (nomen) — *A. Tijucensis* Fée 1869.
eriocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 162 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
erubescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 344 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
exeelsa R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 (nomen); Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf.
 16. 1833. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Ins. Norfolk. Queensland.
excelsa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 63 t. 27, 37. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.
extensa (Forst.) (R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827
 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 453); *Cyathea* Sw. 1801; *Hemitelia*
 Pr. 1848 — *Polypodium lunulatum* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (n. 456); *Al-*
sophila (R. Br. 1810) Spr. 1827. HB. 41. NPfl. 137; *Phegopteris* Fée
 1850-52 — *Alsophila vitiensis* Carr. 1873.
extensa Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea medullaris*.
extensa Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia crenulata*.
falcata Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 155. 1869. HB. 458. NPfl. 134 — Panama
 (Ins. Gorgona).
farinosa Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 262. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col.
 2. 163 bis t. 186. 1869 — Columbia.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
Feeana C. Chr. Ind. 42. 1905 — Brasilia.
A. Glaziovii Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 592. 1870. HB. 456. NPfl. 133 (non Fée
 1869); *Trichopteris elegans* Fée 1872-73 (non Pr. 1836).
ferox Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. microdonta*.
 ? *Finlaysonianum* Wall.; Moore, Ind. 50. 1857 (nomen) — India.
Polypodium Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 (nomen).
Fischeriana Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. 28. 366. 1856 = *Dryopteris*
grandis *macroptera.
flexuosa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 159. 1869 — Brasilia.
floribunda Hk.; Bak. Syn. 458. 1874. NPfl. 134 — Peru.

- formosana** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 190. 1891. NPfl. 136 — Formosa.
- fragilis** Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. 1. 400. 1844 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
- fragrans** »J. Sm.«; Salom. Nom. 28. 1883 — Ins. Philipp.
- frigida** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 61. t. 30. 1859. HB. 38. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- fuliginosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 138. 1898 — Luzon.
- fulva** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 78 t. 23. 1842 = *Cyathea schanschin*.
- fumata** Kl. (Hk. sp. 1. 42. 1842. syn.); Sal. Nom. 28. 1883 = *A. phalerata*.
- furcata** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 957. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Fusagasuga** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *A. armata*.
- Gardneri** Hk. sp. 1. 40. 1844 = *A. paleolata*.
- gazellae** Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 13. 1889 — N. Hannover.
- gibbosa** Kl. Linn. 18. 542. 1844. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana. Peru. Puerto
- gigantea** Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 321). 1829 = *A. glabra*. [Rico.
- glabra** (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844. HB. 43. Chr. 326. NPfl. 136 — Asia trop.
- Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 — *Polypodium giganteum* Wall.
- 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Alsophila* Wall. 1829; *Gymnosphaera* Hk. 1842;
- Dichorexia* Pr. 1849 — *Alsophila Metteniana* Hance 1868.
- glauca** (Bl.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 — Asia trop..
- Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium contaminans* Wall. 1828;
- Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. Chr. 327. NPfl. 136.
- glauca** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843. (an praec.?) — Manila.
- glauca** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 12. 1903 = *A. quadripinnata*.
- glauca** Hort.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856 — Hort.
- glaucescens** Wall. List n. 7074. 1829; Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844 = *A. glauca*.
- Glaziovii** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 160 t. 55. f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- *A. corcovadensis* Fée 1869 (non supra).
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 592. 1870 = *A. Feeana*.
- glumacea** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 170 t. 61 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
- Godmani** Hk. Syn. 36. 1866. NPfl. 134 — Guatemala.
- goyazensis** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 33. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
2. 646. 1902 — Brasilia centr.
- gracilis** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 577. 1902 — Cuba.
- Grevilleana** Wall. List n. 7075. 1829 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
- guyanensis** Regel, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. 372. 1859; Gartenfl. 6. 119 t. 288.
- 1860 — Hort. (Guiana).
- guimaraensis** Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 81 t. 103 f. 2. 1872-73 —
- Haenkei Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 68. 1825 = *A. extensa*. [Brasilia.
- Helferiana** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 341. 1848 = *A. glabra*.
- Henryi** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 229 — Yunnan.
- hirsuta** Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. armata*.
- hirsutissima** Fée, 11 mém. 95. 1886 — Guadeloupe.
- hirta** Kl. Enum. 249. 1824 = *A. armata*.
- hispida** Bak. JoB. 1881. 202. NPfl. 135 — Columbia.
- Holstii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 87. 1895. NPfl. 135 — Afr. orient.
- Hookeriana** Kl.; Hk. sp. 1. 39. 1844 = *A. atrovirens*.
- Hornei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 293 — Fiji.
- Hostmanni** J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 37. 1846 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
- Humboldtii** Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 220. 1850 = *A. villosa*.
- humilis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. villosa*.
- hypolampra** Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 158. 1869 — Merida. ? Columbia.

- impressa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 58 f. 1. 1869 -- Brasilia.
infesta Kze. Linn. 9. 98. 1834 = *A. phalerata*.
intermedia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 83. 1861. (HB. 41) — N. Caledonia.
Junghuhniana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = *Hemitelia*. [N. Guinea.
Kalbreyeri C. Chr. Ind. 44. 1905 — Columbia.
A. podophylla Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 (non Hk. 1857).
khasyana Moore; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 154. 1869. NPfl. 136 — Khasia.
 (prob. = *A. latebrosa* var.).
Kingi Clarke; Bedd. Hdb. 475. 1883. NPfl. 136 — Perak. — *A. Bakeri* Zeiller
laeta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 476 = *A. squamulata*. [1885.
laevis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
lanuginosa Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 = *A. tomentosa*.
lasiosora Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157. 1869 — Peru. — *A. infesta* β HB. 457.
latebrosa Wall.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 37. 1844. HB. 43.
 Chr. 327. NPfl. 136 — India bor.-Malesia.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Dichorexia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Mett. 1856.
latebrosa var. *hemitelioides* Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. 30. 34. 1874 = *Cyathea*
latevagans Bak. JoB. 1881. 203. NPfl. 133 — Columbia. [Brunoniana.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859 — Peru.
Leichhardtiana F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 138 — Australia.
A. Macarthurii Hk. 1866. *A. Moorei* J. Sm. 1866.
lepidophora Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 345. (corr. nom.) = *A. lepifera*.
lepidotricha (Fourn.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 138. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Fourniera Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873.
lepifera J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 54. 1844 = *A. tomentosa*.
 ?**Leprieuriana** Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 = *Hemitelia multiflora*.
leptocladia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 161 t. 55 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
Leschenaultiana (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 52. 1857 — India austr.
Polypodium Wall. List n. 323. 1828 (nomen).
leucolepis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 46. 1834. HB. 34. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Polypodium axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1.
 27 t. 41. 1825 (non Ait. 1789); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Alsophila* Moore
 1857 - *A. glumacea*, *Ludoviciana*, *nigrescens*, *pectinata* Fée 1869.
Loddigesii Kze. Linn. 20. 7. 1847. HB. 458. NPfl. 138 — Queensland. N. S. Wales.
Loubetiana L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 453 f. 152. 1900 — Congo.
Ludoviciana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 169 t. 60 f. 2. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
lunulata R. Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 4. 124. 1827 = *A. extensa*.
lunulata Bl. Enum. 246. 1828 = *Hemitelia Junghuhniana*.
lurida (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 43 — Java. Celebes.
Chnoophora Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.
Macarthurii Hk. Syn. ed. I. 40. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.
Macgillivrayi Bak. Syn. 458. 1874 — Louisiade Archip.
macrosora Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 288. 1887. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.
Hemitelia Jenm. 1898.
manilensis Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.
marginalis Kl. Linn. 18. 542. 1844. HB. 32. NPfl. 133 — Guiana.
Hemitelia Jenm. 1898; *Trichopteris* J. Sm. msc.
marianna Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 365. 1827 = *A. extensa*.
Marshalliana L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort. (Brasilia?)
martinicensis Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.

- melanopus** Hassk. JoB. 7. 325. 1855; Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 42. 1856 — Java.
melanopus Hk. Syn. 37. 1866 = *A. nigripes*.
Mertensiana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 586 — Peel Ins. Ins. Bonin-Sima.
Hemitelia Pr. 1849.
Mertensii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = *A. glauca*.
Metteniana Hance, JoB. 1868. 175 = *A. glabra*.
mexicana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 70 t. 45. 1834. HB. 38. Npfl. 134 — Mexico.
microdonta Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811. *P. aculeatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753); *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842. *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; *Alsophila* Pr. 1836. HB. 34. Chr. 325. Npfl. 134. *A. armata* Mart. 1834.
microphylla Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844. HB. 36. Npfl. 134 — Venezuela.
— *A. squamata* Kl. 1844.
microptera »Bak.« (an hort?); Salom. Nom. 29. 1883 — Venezuela.
Miersii Hk. sp. 1. 38. 1844. HB. 32 — Brasilia. Venezuela.
A. acuminata J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).
millefolium Desv. Prod. 320. 1827 = *A. quadripinnata*.
mindanensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 136. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monatsia 1. 90. 1900 — Mindanao.
Miquelii Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850 — Hort. (Java. Surinam?).
modesta Bak. JoB. 1880. 210. Npfl. 136 — Sumatra.
mollissima Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 328 = *A. villosa*.
mollissima Moore, Ind. 54. 1857 = *A. armata*.
monosticha Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 33². 94. 1894 — Guiana.
monticola Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata* var.
Moorei J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 245. 1866 = *A. Leichhardtiana*.
Moorei J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.
mucronata Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 178. 1896 — Costa Rica.
multiflora Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia*.
munita Kl.; Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. paleolata*.
muricata Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Cyathea*.
nyosuroides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 286 (seors. 134). 1849. HB. 38. Npfl. 134 — Mexico. — *A. aurea* Fée 1857.
Naumannii Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 13. 1889 — N. Pommern.
nigra Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 71 t. 30 f. 5 t. 47. 1834. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.
nigra Jénm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 38. 1898 — Trinidad.
nigrescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 170 t. 54 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
nigripes C. Chr. Ind. 45. 1905 — Ecuador.
A. melanopus Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. Npfl. 134 (non Hassk. 1855).
nitens J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 (nomen); Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 705. 1864 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.
A. nitida Kze. Ettingsh. 1865. *A. aspera* pt. HB. 33.
nitida Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 222 t. 154 f. 4, 8 t. 155 f. 1, 7. 1865 = *A. nitens*.
novae caledoniae Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 39. Chr. 329. Npfl. 138 — N. Caledonia, — Fourniera Bomm.; Fourn. 1873.
oblunga Kl. Linn. 18. 540. 1844. HB. 458. Npfl. 134 — Guiana.
obscura Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321 t. 278 f. 2. Npfl. 136 — Perak.
obtusa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1852. 41; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439 — Venezuela. Columbia.
obtusiloba Hk. Syn. 45. 1866. Npfl. 135 — Afr. occ. trop.
Hemitelia Mett.; Salomon 1883.

- Oldhami Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 343. 1870 = *A. ornata*.
 oligocarpa Fée. Gen. 346. 1850-52 = *A. decomposita*.
 oligosora Miq.; Kze. Linn. 23. 221. 1850; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 55.
 1851 = *A. squamulata*.
ornata Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 342. 1870. HB. 460. Npfl. 136 — Sikkim.
 A. Oldhami Bedd. 1870 — *A. Scottiana* Bak. 1872. HB. 460 — *A. comosa*
 Scott 1874 — *A. sikkimensis* Clarke et Bak. 1888.
paleolata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 68 t. 43. 1834. HB. 33. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia. Columbia.
 Polypodium alsophilum Link 1833 (an nomen opt.?). *Alsophila* Gardneri
 Hk. 1844 — ? *Cyathea* Sellowiana Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Pr. 1848 — *Also-*
phila eriocarpa, scrobiculata, Unguis cati Fée 1869.
pallesceus Sod. Rec. 20. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 535. 1893. Npfl. 134 — Ecuador.
 Parkeri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia multiflora**.
 parvula Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *Hemitelia*.
pauciflora (Kze.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 343. 1848; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 156. 1869
 — Venezuela. — *Cyathea* Kze. 1846 (nomen). *Alsophila paleolata* pt. HB. 33.
panicfolia Bak. Syn. 456. 1874 — Ecuador.
 pectinata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 168 t. 60 f. 1. 1869 = *A. leucolepis*.
 Perriniana Spr. Nova Acta 10. 232. 1821 = *Woodsia obtusa* var.
 peruviana Kl. Linn. 20. 441. 1847 = *A. phalerata*.
 petiolulata Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen) = *Cyathea*
divergens.
phalerata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 67 t. 30 f. 1. t. 42. 1834. (HB. 457). Npfl. 134
 — Amer. trop.
Cyathea Mart. Denkschr. Regensb. bot. Ges. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 —
Alsophila infesta Kze. 1834. HB. 34, 457 (excl. β) — *A. alutacea* Kze. 1844.
A. crassa Karst. 1869. — Obs. t. Kuhn est *A. infesta* Kze = *Cyathea*
multiflora Sm.; conf. *Hemitelia multiflora*. Vide Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83.
phegopteroides Hk. Syn. 32. 1865. Npfl. 132 — Peru.
philippinense ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 179. 1875 — Hort. (Ins. Philipp.)
 pilosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 78 t. 22. 1842 = *Dryopteris rudis*.
 pilosissima Bak. Syn. 457. 1874 — Peru.
pinnula Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica.
plagiopteris Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73 t. 50. 1834. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.
platyphylla Pr. Epim. 29. 1849 — Guiana. [Ecuador.
podophylla Hk. JoB. 9. 334. 1857. HB. 43. Chr. 355. Npfl. 136 — Liu Kiu.
 China austr.-Siam. — *Cyathea Bonii* Christ 1890.
podophylla Bak. JoB. 1881. 202 = *A. Kalbreyeri*.
Poeppigii Hk. sp. 1. 43. 1844. HB. 35. Npfl. 134 — Peru. ? Brasilia.
A. villosa Kze. 1834 (non Desv. 1827).
 Pohlil Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. armata*.
 polycampta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 475 = *A. glabra*.
polyphlebia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 104. 1876 — Ins. Aru.
polystichoides Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 177. 1896 — Costa Rica.
Poolii C. Chr. Ind. 46. 1905 — Madagascar.
A. vestita Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876. Npfl. 136 (non Pr. 1849).
praeineta Kze. Flora 1839¹ Beibl. 53. HB. 458. Chr. 326. Npfl. 134 — Brasilia.
procera (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 33 (pt.). Chr. 324. Npfl. 134 —
 Brasilia. Peru.
 Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 — *Alsophila armigera* Kze. 1834 (Peru).

- pruinata Klf.; Kze. Linn. 9. 99. 1834 = *A. quadripinnata*.
 pterorachis Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Peru.
 pubescens Bak. Syn. ed. I. 449. 1868; ed. II. 32. 1874. NPfl. 133 — Columbia-Peru.
 pungens (Willd.) Klf.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836. HB. 457. NPfl. 134 — Guiana.
 Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810.
 pustulosa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1019. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
 pycnocarpa Kze. Linn. 9. 97. 1834. HB. 36 — Peru.
 quadripinnata (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Amer. trop. ad Patagoniam,
 Chiloe, Juan Fernandez.
 Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^o. 1314. 1791; *P. glaucum* Sw. Prod. 134.
 1788 (non Thbg. 1784); *Lophosoria* Kuhn 1897; *Alsophila* Urban 1903
 (non J. Sm. 1841); *Polypodium pruinatum* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* Klf.;
 Kze. 1834. HB. 38. Chr. 326. NPfl. 135; *Lophosoria* Pr. 1848; *Polypodium*
 cinereum Cav. 1802; *P. griseum* Schkuhr 1806 — *Lophosoria* sp. plur.
 Pr., Fée, Kl., Fourn. — *Trichosorus* sp. Liebm. 1849 — *Alsophila monti-*
 cola Mart. 1834; *Cyathea* Pr. 1848.
 quitensis C. Chr. Ind. 47. 1905 — Ecuador.
 A. Bakeri Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 532. 1893 (non Zeiller 1885).
 radens Klf. Enum. 248. 1824; Mett. Fil. Lips. 109. 1856. HB. 35. NPfl. 134 — Brasilia.
 Obs. t. Bak. Fl. bras. 1^o. 320 A. radens Klf. (non Mett.) est *A. atro-*
 virens (L. et F.); nomen plantae Mettenii ergo mutandum est.
 ramispina Hk. Syn. 42. 1866; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 292. Chr. 327 — Borneo.
 Rebeccae F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 53. 1865. HB. 40. NPfl. 136 — Queensland.
 rheosora Bak. JoB. 1890. 292. NPfl. 136 — Tonkin.
 rheosora Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 972. 1898 = *A. Henryi*.
 Ridleyi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 122. 1891 — Singapore.
 rigidula Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 74 t. 51. 1834 = *A. villosa*.
 Robertsiana F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 54. 1865. HB. 459. NPfl. 138 — Queensland.
 robusta de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. 1. 310, 476. 1852 — Java.
 rostrata Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 64 t. 39. 1834 = *A. blechnoides*.
 rufa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 166 t. 59 f. 1. 1869 = *A. armata*.
 sagittifolia Hk. Syn. ed. I. 37. 1866. ed. II. 456. 1874. Chr. 325. NPfl. 133
 — Trinidad. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.
 Salvinii Hk. Syn. 36. 1866. NPfl. 135 — Guatemala.
 samoensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 287 t. 40 f. 1. HB. 39. NPfl. 138 — Samoa.
 Louislade Archip. — *Hemitelia* Mett. 1859.
 sangirensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 138. 1899; Christ in Warb. Monsunia
 1. 90. 1900 — Celebes.
 scaberula Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 110. 1901 — N. Guinea.
 Schaffneriana Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1827 — Mexico. — *Lophosoria* Fourn. 1872.
 Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 (nomen). HB. 33. NPfl. 134 — Mexico.
 Polypodium sp. indet. Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830.
 Schlimii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 263. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 157.
 1859. HB. 458 — Costa Rica-Columbia.
 Scottiana Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 699. fig. 169 C = *A. ornata*.
 scrobiculata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 157 t. 53. f. 1. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
 senilis Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 442. 1847. NPfl. 134 — Columbia.
 Venezuela. — *A. paleolata* pt. HB. 33.
 serrata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *A. aspera*.
 sessilifolia Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325 — Jamaica. — *Hemitelia* Jenm. 1898.

- setosa* Klf. Enum. 249. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.
Shepherdii Bull. Cat. 1871 — Hort.
sikkimensis Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 = *A. ornata*.
simulans Bak. JoB. 1891. 3. Npfl. 136 — Madagascar.
Smithiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 342. 1848 } *A. glauca*.
Smithii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 }
Sodiroid Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 149. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 534. 1893. Npfl. 134 — Ecuador. — *A. alata* Sod. Rec. 19. 1883 (non Fourn. 1873).
Sollyana Griff. Notul. 2. 624. 1849; Ic. pl. As. rar. t. 130 f. 3-4 = *A. glauca*.
speciosa (Meyen) Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Meyen, Reise um die Erde I. 108. 1834.
Sprengeliana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 75. 1834 = *A. aspera*.
Sprucei Hk. Syn. 37. 1866. Npfl. 134 — Ecuador.
squamata Kl. Linn. 18. 541. 1844 = *A. microphylla*.
squamulata (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 52. 1863 — Malesia. — *Gymnosphaera* Bl. Enum. 243. 1828. *Polypodium comosum* Wall. 1828; *Alsophila* Wall. 1829. HB. 41. Npfl. 136; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836 (ex err.); *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836.
squamulata Hk. sp. 1. 51. 1844 (pt.); Syn. ed. I. 43. 1866 = *A. commutata*.
stipularis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 958. 1904 — Costa Rica.
strigosa J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Hemitelia multiflora* **Parkeri*.
subaculeata Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 430. 1840 = *Hemitelia multisubaspera* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 43. 1901 — Costa Rica. [flora.
subglandulosa Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 253. 1866. HB. 44 — Formosa.
Surinamensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 244. 1866 = *Hemitelia multiflora**.
Swartziana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 73. t. 49. 1834 = *A. armata*.
Taenitis Kze. Linn. 9. 90. 1834 = *A. corcovadensis*.
tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288. t. 40. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.
Telfairiana Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 56. 1844 = *Cyathea borbonica*.
tenera J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 = *Cyathea*.
tenerifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 — Costa Rica.
tenuisecta Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857 = *Cystopteris*.
temulata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 666. 1842 (err. typ.) = *A. lunulata*.
Tijucensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *A. elongata*.
tomentosa (Bl.) Hk. sp. 1. 55. 1844. HB. 42. Npfl. 138 — Java. Ins. Camarinæ. Formosa. — *Chnoophora* Bl. Enum. 244. 1828; *Cyathea* Zoll. et Moritz 1844 — *Alsophila lepifera* J. Sm. 1841.
tomentosa Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. villosa*.
trichodesma Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 321. Npfl. 136 — Perak.
trichophlebia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 189. 1891. Npfl. 134 — Paraguay.
? *tristis* Bl.; Moore, Ind. 58. 1857. HB. 44. Chr. 328. Npfl. 138 — Java. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 169. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Cystopteris* Mett. 1864, *Davallia* Racib. 1898. *Allantodia*? *scabra* Kze. 1848; *Athyrium*? Pr. 1849.
truncata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 289 t. 41. 1854. HB. 39. Chr. 329. Npfl. 138 — Fiji. Samoa. Celebes. Batjan. — *Hemitelia* Christ 1897.
Tumacensis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. elongata*.
umbrosa Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 336). 1829 = *A. glabra*.
Unguis Cati Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 165. t. 58 f. 2. 1869 = *A. paleolata*.
Van Gaerdii van Houtte; (Salom. Nom. 31. 1883) = ? *A. Van Geertii* van Geert; (J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 321. 1877) — Hort.

- Veitchii** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 41. 1874 — *Aneiteum*.
venulosa Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = *A. glabra*.
vernica Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 155. HB. 37. NPfl. 134 — Venezuela.
vestita J. Sm. Lond. JoB. **1**. 667. 1842 (nomen) = *A. armata*.
vestita Pr. Epim. 27. 1849 — Guiana.
vestita Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 412. 1876 = *A. Poolii*.
vexans Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli **78**. 4. 1876 = *A. glabra*.
villosa (H.B. Willd.) Desv. Prod. 319. 1827. HB. 35. Chr. 325. NPfl. 134 —
 Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 495. 1810; *Chnoophora*
Humboldtii Kl. 1824; *Alsophila* Kl.; Kze. 1850. — *A. rigidula* Mart. 1834.
villosa Kze. Linn. **9**. 99. 1834 = *A. Poeppigii*.
vitiensis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 334. 1873 = *A. extensa* var.
Walkeræ J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 249. 1875 = *Hemitelia*.
Wallacei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 153. 1869. HB. 459. NPfl. 136 — Borneo.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 62. 1836 = *A. glauca*.
Warburgii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 80 t. 13 f. 3. 1897 = *Dryopteris subar-*
borea var.
Weigeltii Roem.; Pr. Tent. 61. 1836 = *Hemitelia multiflora* *Parkeri.
Wendlandi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 158. 1869. HB. 457 — Costa Rica.
Woolsiana F. Muell. Fragm. **8**. 179. 1874. NPfl. 138 — Queensland.
xantholepis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 138. 1899 — Ins. Batjan.
Zenkeri Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 135. 1899 — Kamerun.
Alsophilopsis Karst. Fl. Columb. **1**. 4. 1858 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
AMAUROPOLTA Kunze, Farnkr. **1**. 86, 109. 1843 = **Dryopteris**.
Breutellii Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 109 t. 51. 1843 = *D. limbata*.
AMBLIA Pr. Tent. Pter. 184. 1836 (*Amblya* Fée, Gen. 283. 1850-52) = **Phanero-**
juglandifolia Pr. Tent. 185 t. 7 f. 2. 1836. [**phlebia**.
latifolia Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *P. juglandifolia*.
serrata Fée, 10 mém. 35 t. 40 f. 2. 1865 — St. Helena (patria prob. erronea).
Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Sw. 1806).
AMESIUM Newman, Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 = **Asplenium**.
germanicum Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
Ruta muraria Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
septentrionale Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844.
Ampelogramma J. Smith, Ferns brit. and for. 284. 1866 (*Gymnogramma* §) =
Gymnogramma.
? **AMPELOPTERIS** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 = **Dryopteris**.
elegans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 114 }
firma Kze. Linn. **24**. 251. 1851 } = *D. prolifera*.
Ampelopteris Klotzsch, Linnaea **20**. 430. 1847 (*Taenitis* §) = *Eschatogramme*.
AMPHIBLESTRA Presl, Tent. Pter. 150. 1836 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 80).
latifolia (H.B. Willd.) Pr. Tent. 151 t. 6 f. 1. 1836. NPfl. 288 — Venezuela.
Pteris H.B. Willd. sp. **5**. 370. 1810. HB. 173. Chr. 174.
? *longifolia* Pr. Tent. 151. 1836 (nomen) — Chile.
simplex Fourn. Bot. Zeit. 1873. 8 = *Dictyoxiphium panamense*.
AMPHICOSMIA Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. **1**. 441. 1842 = **Hemitelia**.
? *alternans* Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *Cyathea a.*
australis Moore, Ind. 59. 1857.
Beyrichiana Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = *H. setosa*.
Brunoniana Bedd. Hdb. 10. 1883 = *Cyathea B.*
 Index Filicum, ed. 5. 5. 1905.

capensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

Cumingii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = H. denticulata.

decipiens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 1. 1876 = Cyathea d.

Hostmanni Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = H. multiflora*.

javanica Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = H. Junghuhniana.

Kegelii Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = H. multiflora.

laevis Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857 = H. multiflora.

lingulata Moore, Ind. 60. 1857 = H. multiflora.

macrocarpa Moore, Ind. 60. 1857.

manilensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

multiflora Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 441. 1842.

nigricans Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

Parkeri Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = H. multiflora*.

riparia Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 441 t. 12. 1842 = H. capensis.

strigosa Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = H. multiflora *Parkeri.

tahitensis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857.

urolepis Moore, Ind. 61. 1857 = H. multiflora *Parkeri.

Walkeræ Moore, Ind. CIV. 1857.

AMPHIDESMIUM Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834 = **Alsophila**.

blechnoides Kl. Linn. 20. 372. 1847

Parkeri Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 5. 1834

rostratum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 201. 1842

} = A. blechnoides.

AMPHIPTERUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849.

fusum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = Hymenophyllum.

AMPHISORIA Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = **Polybotrya**.

AMPHORADENIUM Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 = **Polypodium**.

australe Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

gaudichaudii Desv. Prod. 336. 1827

minutum Desv. Prod. 336. 1827 = P. hymenophylloides.

ANAPAUSIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 185. 1849 = **Leptochilus**.

Gymnopteris § Anapausia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

acuminata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = L. nicotianifolius.

aliena Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

bicuspid Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = Cheiropleuria.

decurrens Pr. Epim. 186. 1849.

dentata Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = L. alienus.

Heydelotii Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = L. Heydelotii.

nicotianaefolium Pr. Epim. 189. 1849.

portoricensis Pr. Epim. 188. 1849 = L. alienus.

semipinnatifida Pr. Epim. 187. 1849 = L. alienus var.

vespertilionis Moore, Ind. XXI. 1857 = Cheiropleuria bicuspis.

Zollingeri Pr. Epim. 187. 1849.

ANAPELTIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = **Polypodium**.

Phlebodium § Anapeltis J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 12. 1846.

geminata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.

lycopodioides J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

nitida J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = P. lycopodioides.

owariensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866 = P. lycopodioides.

serpens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857 = P. runcinatum.

squamulosa J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857.

- stigmatica* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 86. 1866.
vacciniifolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 5. 1857.
venosa J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 6. 1857 = *P. stigmaticum*.
ANAXETUM Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1834 = **Polypodium**.
crassifolium Schott, Gen. t. 1. 1834.
ANCHISTEA Presl. Epim. Bot. 71. 1849 = **Woodwardia**.
virginica Pr. Epim. 71. 1849.
ANEIMIA Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6, 155. 1806 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 4).
(Anemia Sw.; Aneimia Klf. Enum. 51. 1824).
abscissa Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. hirta*.
adiantifolia (L.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 126. Chr. 349.
NPfl. 371 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806 — *Osmunda asplenifolia* Sav. 1797; *Anemia* Sw. 1806; *Anemirhiza* J. Sm. (1854) — *Anemia carvifolia* Pr. 1825.
affinis Bak. Syn. 525. 1874. Prantl, Schiz. 128 — Mexico.
alenobarba Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 37. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 696. 1902 — Brasilia centr.
anthriscifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. Prantl, Schiz. 97; Lindm. Ark. für Bot. 1. 258 t. 12 f. 1. — Mexico-Paraguay. — *A. tomentosa* pt. HB. 433.
aspera (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 27. 1873. Prantl, Schiz. 99 — Brasilia. Costa Rica. — *Aneimiaebotrys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.
asplenifolia Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *A. adiantifolia*.
aurita Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 122. NPfl. 371 — Jamaica. Puerto Rico. — *Osmunda* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843.
bipinnata Sw. Syn. 157. 1806 = *Osmunda cinnamomea*.
bipinnata Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 = *A. cicutaria*.
Breuteliana Pr. Suppl. 90. 1845 = *A. hirta*.
buniifolia (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857 — Brasilia.
Coptophyllum Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 477. 1842; *Mohria* J. Sm. 1843. *Aneimia dichotoma* Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — *A. tenuifolia* Pr. 1848, 1849.
carvifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. adiantifolia*.
caudata Klf. Enum. 52. 1824 = *A. radicans*.
cheilanthoides Klf. Enum. 53. 1824 = *A. tomentosa*.
cicutaria Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 31. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 22. 1834; Anal. 9 t. 5 f. 2. Prantl, Schiz. 124. NPfl. 371 — Bahama. Cuba. Yucatan.
Coptophyllum Kl. 1844; *Ornithopteris* Und. 1902; *Anemia bipinnata* Moore 1857. HB. 435 (non Sw. 1806). *Mohria intermedia* J. Sm. 1843.
ciliata Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 158. 1822 = *A. repens*.
ciliata × *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 = *A. laciniata*.
coccinea Loud. Hort. brit. ed. nov. 488. 1850 — Hort.
collina Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 71 t. 12. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 114. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. vellea* Schrad. 1824.
collina × *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 120. 1881 — Hort.
cordifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73 t. 11 f. 3. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
coriacea Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 272. 1866. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 123. NPfl. 371.
cornea Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Mexico. [— Cuba.
cuneata Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 32. 1827; Kze. Anal. 8 t. 8 f. 1. 1837. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 125. NPfl. 371 — Cuba.
deltoides Sw. Syn. 156. 1806 = *A. tomentosa*.

- densa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 142. 1833 = *A. phyllitidis*.
dentata Gardn.; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad. t. 70. 1844 = *A. filiformis*.
dichotoma Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845 = *A. buniifolia*.
dimorphostachys Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
dissecta Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74 t. 11. f. 4. 1825 = *A. tenella*.
distans Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.
diversifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = Brasilia.
 — *A. Vespertilio* Schrad. 1824. *A. Schraderiana* Mart. Ic. Br. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 118.
Dregeana Kze. Linn. 10. 493. 1836. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 116. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Afr. austr.
elegans (Gardn.) Pr. Suppl. 81. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 90. Chr. 351. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. (? Cuba). — *Trochopteris* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 74 t. 4. 1842.
eximia Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 422. 1896 — Brasilia. [HB. 436.
 A. Schwackeana Christ, Farnkr. 351. c. fig. 1897. NPfl. 368.
ferruginea HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 32. 1815 = *A. fulva*.
filiculifolia (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 (Plum. t. 161) — (an *Polybotrya osmundacea*?).
filiformis (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 106. NPfl. 370 — Amer. austr. trop. Jamaica.
 Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 — *Anemia dentata* Gardn. 1844 — *A. Schomburgkiana* Pr. 1845 — *A. gracilis* Schrad. 1824.
flexuosa (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 94 — Amer. trop.
 Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *Anemia Raddiana* Link 1833. *A. tomentosa* pt. HB. 433. — *A. oblonga* Sturm 1859.
 — **A. villosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810; *Osmunda* Poir 1816.
fraxinifolia Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 69 t. 8 bis. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
fulva (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 98. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.
 Osmunda Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801. *Anemia ferruginea* HBK. 1815. — *A. rubrostipes* Pohl; Sturm 1859. *A. tomentosa* β HB. 433.
Gardneri Hk. Ic. pl. t. 190. 1837. HB. 431. Prantl, Schiz. 91. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. — *A. Gardneriana* Chr. 346. 1897 (non Pr. 1845) — *A. Glaziovii* Gardneriana Pr. Suppl. 82. 1845 = *A. glareosa*. [Fée 1869.
Gardneriana Christ, Farnkr. 346. 1897 = *A. Gardneri*.
glareosa Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 70. 1844. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 91. Chr. 347. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *A. Gardneriana* Pr. 1845.
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 207 t. 74 f. 2. 1869 = *A. Gardneri*.
glomerata Gardn.; Moore, Ind. 66. 1857 = *A. rutifolia*.
gracilis Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. filiformis*.
Haenkei Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 74. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
helveola Fée, 9 mém. 41 (32). 1857; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Mexico.
heterodoxa Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 45. 1899 — Brasilia.
hirsuta (L.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 433 (pt.). Chr. 349 (pt.). NPfl. 370 (pt.). Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 259 t. 12 f. 3. — Amer. trop. (excl. Brasilia?).
 Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Ornithopteris* Bernh. 1806.
hirsuta Prantl, Schiz. 108. 1881 (pt.?) (et auct.?) = *A. repens* et *tenella*.
hirsuta \times *phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881 — Columbia.
hirta (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Ind.

- occ. Costa Rica. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845. *Aneimia Breuteliana* Pr. 1845. HB. 432.
- hirta* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 281. 1819 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- hispida* Kze. Linn. 9. 20. 1834. (HB. 433) — Peru.
- humilis* (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 103. NPfl. 370 — Panama. Columbia. Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801; *Anemia oblongifolia* β HB. 431 — *A. Seemanni* Hk. 1848.
- humilis* Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 28. 1823 = *A. filiformis*.
- imbricata* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 205. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 93 — Brasilia.
- incisa* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 115 — Brasilia. *Aneimidietyum* Pr. 1845.
- Karwinskianum** (Pr.) Prantl, Schiz. 99. 1881 — Mexico.
A. villosa ζ *Karwinskyana* Pr. Suppl. 83. 1845.
- Kunzeana* Kl. Linn. 18. 526 (nota). 1844 (nomen) — ?
- laciniata** Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841. (HB. 435) — Venezuela. Mexico.
Aneimidietyum Pr. 1845. *Aneimia media* Link 1841; *A. ciliata* × *Phyllitidis* Prantl, Schiz. 121. 1881.
- lanceolata* Lodd. Bot. Cab. 15 index (t. 1416). 1828 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- Langsdorffiana* Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis* var.
- lanuginosa** Bongard; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 210. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 92 — Brasilia.
- laxa** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 261 t. 13. 1903 — Brasilia.
- longifolia* Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 69. t. 8. 1825 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- longistipes** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 53. 1905 — Mexico. Venezuela. Trinidad.
A. pilosa β *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 301 (seors. 149). 1849
A. pastinacaria Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881.
- mandioccana** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 113. Chr. 348 — Brasilia. Jamaica.
- mandioccana* Hk. Gen. t. 90. 1842 = *A. Breuteliana*.
- media* Link, Fil. sp. 25. 1841 = *A. laciniata*.
- mexicana** Kl. Linn. 18. 526. 1844. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 123. Chr. 348 NPfl. 371 — Texas-Mexico-Guatemala.
- Ornithopteris* Und. 1900. — *Aneimia speciosa* Pr. 1845.
- microstachys* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206 t. 74 f. 3. 1869 = { *A. radicans* (f. Prantl)
A. filiformis (f. Bak).
- millefolia** Gardn.; Pr. Suppl. 80. 1845. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 101. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *Coptophyllum* Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842 et in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 478. 1842; Mohria J. Sm. 1843.
- nana** Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.
- nervosa** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 193. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 117. NPfl. 371 — *obliqua* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. phyllitidis* var. [Brasilia
oblonga Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 206. 1859 = *A. flexuosa* var.
- oblongifolia** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806. HB. 431 (excl. β). Prantl, Schiz. 105. Chr. 346. NPfl. 369 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 — *Aneimia pumila* Kl. 1844.
- obtusata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811; Prantl, Schiz. 127 — Bonaria.
- opaca* Fée, 9 mém. 41 (33) 1857 = *A. repens*.
- ouropretana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 693. 1902 — Brasilia.
- pallida** Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. ad t. 70. 1844 (HB. 433). Prantl Schiz. 110 — Brasilia.

- palmarum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 261 t. 14. 1903 — Brasilia.
- pastinacaria** Prantl, Schiz. 110. 1881 = *A. longistipes*.
- phyllitidis** (L.) Sw. Syn. 155. 1806. HB. 435. Prantl, Schiz. 119 (pt.). Chr. 348. NPfl. 371 — Amer. trop. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1842 — *Anemia fraxinifolia* Raddi 1819; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia sorbifolia* Schrad. 1824. — *A. Haenkei* Pr. 1825; *Ancimidietyum* Pr. 1845 — *Anemia longifolia* Raddi 1825 — *A. densa* Link 1833; *Anemidictyon* J. Sm. 1843 — *Anemia obliqua* Schrad. 1824; *Ancimidietyon* Fée 1866 — *Aneimia Langsdorffiana* Pr. 1845. HB. 433 (Langsd. et Fisch. t. 28).
- pilosa** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 19 t. 2 f. 1. 1842. Prantl, Schiz. 104. NPfl. 370 — Mexico-Columbia.
- pilosa** Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. Presliana*.
- pilosa** β *longistipes* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 301 (seors. 149). 1849 = *A. longistipes*.
- Pohlana** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 195. 1859. (HB. 433). Prantl, Schiz. 116. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia.
- Presliana** Prantl, Schiz. 104. 1881 — Brasilia. Guatemala. Columbia.
- A. pilosa* Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845. (HB. 431) (non Mart. et Gal. 1842).
- pulchra** Pohl; Prantl, Schiz. 109. 1881 — Brasilia. — *A. filiformis* pt. auctt. HB. 431.
- pumila** Kl. Linn. 18. 526. 1844 = *A. oblongifolia*.
- pyrenaeca** Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 422. 1896 — Brasilia.
- Raddiana** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 144. 1833 = *A. flexuosa*.
- radicans** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 10. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. NPfl. 370 — Brasilia. — *A. caudata* Kl. 1824. HB. 432.
- radicans** β Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 70 t. 11. 1825 = *A. rotundifolia*.
- repens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 282. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 71 t. 9 f. 2 b (β major; non α) 1825 — Columbia. Venezuela. Brasilia.
- A. ciliata* Pr. 1822. Prantl, Schiz. 107 (excl. β). NPfl. 370. *A. hirsuta* pt. auctt. HB. 433. Prantl, Schiz. 115. Chr. 349. NPfl. 370.
- repens** α minor Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 71 t. 9 f. 2 a 1825 = *A. filiformis*.
- rotundifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865. HB. 432. Prantl, Schiz. 112. Chr. 347. NPfl. 371 — Brasilia. — *A. radicans* β Raddi 1825.
- rubrostipes** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 202. 1859 = *A. fulva*.
- rutifolia** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 112 t. 55 f. 1. 1834. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 101 — scandens Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233. 1821 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*. [Brasilia.
- Schimperiana** Pr. Suppl. 84. 1845. (HB. 434). Prantl, Schiz. 96. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — Afr. trop. India austr. — *A. Wightiana* Gardn. 1847 (India). Schomburgkiana Pr. Suppl. 86. 1845 = *A. filiformis*.
- Schraderiana** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 113 t. 58. 1834 = *A. diversifolia*.
- Schwackeana** Christ, Farnkr. 351. 1897 = *A. eximia*.
- Seemannii** Hk. Lond. JoB. 7. 564 t. 16. 1848 = *A. humilis*.
- sorbifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 864 = *A. phyllitidis*.
- speciosa** Pr. Suppl. 89. 1845 = *A. mexicana*.
- tenella** (Cav.) Sw. Syn. 156. 1806; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 260 t. 12 f. 4. 1903 — Brasilia. — *Osmunda* Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801. *Anemia dissecta* Pr. 1825. *A. hirsuta* β HB. 433; Prantl, Schiz. 127.
- tenera** Pohl; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 208. 1859. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 260 t. 12 f. 2 — Brasilia. — *A. ciliata* β *tenera* Prantl, Schiz. 108.

tenuifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 327. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 4. 1849 = *A. buniifolia* var.

tomentosa (Sav.) Sw. Syn. 157. 1806. HB. 433 (pt). Prantl, Schiz. 95. Chr. 349. NPfl. 368 — Amer. austr. trop.

Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797. *O. deltoidea* Cav. 1801; *Anemia* Sw. 1806 — *A. cheilanthoides* Klf. 1824.

trichorhiza Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 876. 1852. HB. 434. Prantl, Schiz. 100. Chr. 350. NPfl. 368 — Brasilia.

triniaefolia Gardn.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 206. 1869 (err.) = *A. tenuifolia*.

Tweedleana Hk. Ic. pl. t. 906. 1854. HB. 434 — Uruguay; Brasilia austr.

Anemidictyon Moore 1857. *Aneimia Phyllitidis* pt. Prantl, Schiz. 119.

Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 36. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 694. 1902 — Brasilia.

vellea Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. collina*.

verticillata (L.) Sw. Syn. 158. 1806 — Ind. occ. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1065.

1763 (Plum. t. 160); *Spathepteris* Pr. 1845. (planta dubia, certe non *Aneimia*).
vespertilio Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 865 = *A. diversifolia*.

villosa H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 92. 1810 = *A. flexuosa**.

Warmingii Prantl, Schiz. 113. 1881 — Brasilia.

Wightiana Gardn. Calc. Journ. 7. 10 t. 1. 1847 = *A. Schimperiana*.

Wrightii Bak. Syn. 435. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 125 — Cuba. Yucatan.

Ornithopteris Millsp. 1903.

ANEIMIAEBOTRYS Fée, Crypt. vasc. Brésil 1. 267. 1869 = *Aneimia*.

aspera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 267 t. 78 f. 2. 1869.

ANEIMIDICTYON J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842 = *Aneimia*.

(*Anemidictyon* J. Sm.; *Anemidictyum* Pr. Suppl. 91. 1845).

densum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

fraxinifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *A. phyllitidis*.

Haenkei Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845 = *A. phyllitidis*.

hirtum Pr. Suppl. 92. 1845 = $\begin{cases} A. hirta. \\ A. phyllitidis. \end{cases}$

incisum Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.

laciniatum Pr. Suppl. 94. 1845.

obliquum Fée, 11 mém. 124. 1866 = *A. phyllitidis* var.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 103. 1842.

Tweedleanum Moore, Ind. CXVI. 1857.

ANEMIA Sw. = *Aneimia*.

ANEMIRHIZA J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 243. 1854 = *Aneimia*.

adiantifolia J. Sm. (Bot. Herald 243. 1854).

ANETIUM (Kunze) Splitgerber, Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 92). — *Acrostichum* § *Anetium* Kunze hb.

citrifolium (L.) Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 395. 1840. Chr. 56. NPfl. 302

— Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753; *Antrophyum* Fée 1851-52; *Hemionitis* Hk. 1864. HB. 399 — *H. parasitica* L. 1759 —

Antrophyum pendulum Lepr.; Fée 1851-52.

crinitum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pachyphyllum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

reticulatum Pr. Epim. 176. 1849 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Sprucei Moore, Ind. 72. 1857 = *A. citrifolium*.

ANGIOPTERIS (Mitchell 1748); Adanson, Fam. des pl. 2. 21. 1763 = *Onoclea*.

ANGIOPTERIS Hoffmann, Comm. Soc. Reg. Gotting. 12. 29. (1793?) 1796 —

(Marattiaceae Gen. 1).

Obs. Numerosissimae species Vrieseanae certe non distinctae sunt, sed quia monographia recentior hujus generis non exstat, DE VRIESE sequor.

BAKER (HB. 440) omnes formas sub una specie (*A. evecta* Hoffm.) conjunxit.

acrocarpa de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.

affinis de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 192. 1852 — Java.

alata Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 11. 120. 1897 — Tahiti.

amboinensis de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 195. 1852; Mon. 32 — Amboina.

angkolana de Vriese vide *ankolana*.

angustata Miquel, Ind. Sem. ht. Amst. 1849; Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 50.

t. 6 f. B. 1851; de Vriese, Mon. 26 — Java.

angustifolia Pr. Suppl. 21. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 18. NPfl. 438 — Luzon.

ankolana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 190. 1852 (*angkolana*); Mon. 19 t.

3 f. 9, t. 4 f. 9. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Java. Sumatra.

aphanosorus de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 194. 1852; Mon. 19 — Sumatra.

approximata de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — Sumatra.

Arnottiana Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 53 t. 7 f. A. 1851; de Vriese,

Mon. 28 — India.

assamica de Vriese, Mon. 33. 1853 — Assam.

attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 310. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.

aurata de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — ? N. Zealand.

badioneura de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 187. 1852 = *A. microsporangia*.

Beecheyana de Vriese, Mon. 22. 1853 — Ins. Carolinae.

Brongniartiana de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 5, t. 4 f. 5. 1853. NPfl. 439 —

camposphlebia de Vriese, Mon. 31. 1853 — India. [Tahiti.

cartilagidens Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 207 t. 4 f. 8. 1898 — Luzon.

candata de Vriese, Mon. 20. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ins. Philipp. Bismarck's Archip.

cochinchinensis de Vriese, Mon. 23 t. 3 f. 22, t. 4 f. 22. 1853 — Cochinchina.

commutata Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 33 — Tahiti.

crassifolia de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 193. 1852; Mon. 17. NPfl. 438 — Java.

crassipes Wall. List n. 187. 1828; Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese Mon. 27.

NPfl. 438 — Ind. bor. Birma. China austr.

cupreata de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Ins. Societatis.

cuspidata de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 188. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java.

distans Pr. Suppl. 23. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 31 — India.

Dregeana de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 8. t. 4 f. 8. 1853 = *A. javanica*.

D'Urvilleana de Vriese, Mon. 17 t. 3 f. 11, t. 4 f. 11. 1853. NPfl. 438 —

Ins. Philipp.-Tahiti.

erecta Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 et auctt. (err.) = *A. evecta*.

evecta (Forst.) Hoffm. Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. 12. 29 t. 5. 1796; de Vriese,

Mon. 16. HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358 (pt.). NPfl. 438 — Tahiti (Africa, Asia trop.).

Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; Danaea Spr. 1799. ? *Clementea palmiformis* Cav. 1803 (f. Presl = *A. angustifolia*).

Gaudichaudiana de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 13; t. 4 f. 13. 1853 — Ind. bor.

Griffithsiana de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 (rectius *Griffithiana*) — Mergui.

Hartingeana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 192. 1852; Mon. 25 — Java.

Helferiana Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 22 — Birma.

Hookeriana de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853 — India.

Hügeliana Pr. Suppl. 25. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 75 — India.

hypoleuca de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2². 286. 1851; Mon. 21 — Java.
indica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 — India.
javanica Pr. Suppl. 20. 1845 — Java.

A. Dregeana de Vriese, Mon. 17. 1853. NPfl. 438.

laciniata de Vriese, Mon. 30. 1853 — India (Sharapour).

Lasegueana de Vriese, Mon. 25. 1853 — »Huachina«. (? Ins. Societatis).

latifolia Pr. Suppl. 24. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Pundoa).

Leschenaultiana de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 14, t. 4 f. 14. 1853 — Ceylon.

longifolia Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 227. 1833; de Vriese Mon. 19. NPfl. 438
 — Ins. Pitcairn. Ins. Societatis.

macrocephala Pr. Suppl. 26. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 32 — India (Punjab).

macrophylla de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853 — Hort.

madagascariensis de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Madagascar.

magnifica Miquel, Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 54 t. 7 f. B. 1851; de Vriese,
 Mon. 32 — Ceylon.

marginata de Vriese, Mon. 29. 1853. NPfl. 439 — Ceylon.

microsporangia de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 190. 1852; Mon. 18 — Java,
 Sumatra. — A. badioneura de Vriese 1852.

Miqueliana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 194. 1852; Mon. 26 — Java.

muricata Pr.: de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 195. 1852; Mon. 30 — Borneo.

pallescens de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 191. 1852; Mon. 25 — Sumatra. Java.

plagiocarpa de Vriese, Mon. 34 t. 3 f. 15, t. 4 f. 15. 1853 — Ceylon.

polysporangia de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853. NPfl. 438 — Ceylon.

Presliana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2². 284. 1851; Mon. 20 — Java.

pruinosa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 417; de Vriese, Mon. 26. NPfl. 438 — Java.

punctata de Vriese, Mon. 31 t. 3 f. 3, t. 4 f. 3. 1853 — Ceylon.

repandula de Vriese, Mon. 30 t. 3 f. 4, t. 4 f. 4. 1853 — India (Sharapour),

salicifolia (Pr.) de Vriese, Mon. 34. 1853. NPfl. 432 — India (Lahore).

Psilodochea Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.

similis Pr.: de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 3. 189. 1852; Mon. 17 — Java.

Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902. 54 — Cult. in hort. Bogor.

suboppositifolia de Vriese, Mon. 23. 1853 — Ceylon. Peel Ins. Bonin-Sima.

sylhetensis de Vriese, Mon. 27. 1853. NPfl. 438 — India (Sylhet).

Teysmanniana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 2¹. 228. 1850; Mon. 24 t. 1, 2. NPfl.
 438 — Java.

uncinata de Vriese, Mon. 29 t. 3 f. 6. 1853 — Amboyna. N. Caledonia.

Wallichiana Pr. Suppl. 22. 1845; de Vriese, Mon. 27 — India (Nepal).

Wightiana de Vriese, Mon. 28. 1853 — India (Peninsula).

Willinkii Miquel; de Vriese, Mon. 21. 1853 — Java.

ANISOCAMPIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 58. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.

Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *D. otaria*.

ANISOGONIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 115. 1836 = **Diplazium**.

alismaefolium Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *D. Cumingii*.

attenuatum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.

cordifolium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 331. 1870.

decussatum Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 13. 1836 = *D. proliferum*.

elegans Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

esculentum Pr. Tent. 116. 1836.

fraxinifolium Pr. Tent. 116 t. 4 f. 18. 1836.

grossum Pr. Epim. 93. 1849 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

rosea Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma argentea*.

Ruiziana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.

schizophylla (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 258. 1899 = Cuba. Jamaica.

Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1877. 266. Chr. 65; *Psilogramme* Und. 1902.

Schomburgkiana Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.

villosa Fée, Gen. 184. 1850-52 = *A. chaerophylla*.

Anopodium J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ANOPTERIS (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 288. 1899 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 81).

Cryptogramme § *Anopteris* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882.

heterophylla Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 289. 1899 = *A. hexagona*.

hexagona (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Ind. occ. Brasilia.

Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753; *Pteris heterophylla* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X.

2. 1322. 1759. HB. 160. Chr. 170; *Allosorus* Bernh. 1806; *Cryptogramme*

Prantl 1882; *Onychium* Kuhn 1897; *Anopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 289.

ANTIGRAMMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 120. 1836 = **Phyllitis**.

brasiliensis Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857.

Douglasii Hk. Gen. ad t. 55A, 57A. 1840 = *P. plantaginea*.

Lageana Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264. 1869 = *P. plantaginea*.

lanceifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = ? *P. plantaginea*.

nigripes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875.

oblongata Pr. Tent. 120. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.

plantaginea Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.

populifolia Pr. Tent. 120. 1836.

repanda Pr. Tent. 120 t. 4. f. 9-10. 1836 = *P. brasiliensis*.

rhizophylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841 = *Camptosorus* r.

sibirica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 331. 1875 = *Camptosorus* s.

subsessilis Fée, Gen. 210. 1850-52 = *P. brasiliensis* var.

ANTIOSORUS Roemer; Kuhn, *Chaetopterides* 347. 1882 = **Lonechitis**.

hirsutus Kuhn, *Chaetopt.* 347. 1882.

occidentalis Kuhn, *Chaetopt.* 347. 1882.

ANTROPHYUM Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 197. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 91).

alatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 64. 1854 = *A. callifolium* vel *A. semicostatum*.

anetioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 12. 1905 — Costa Rica.

angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 63. 1854 = *A. plantagineum* var.

avenium Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 86 t. 37 f. 2. 1828 = *Polypodium Blumeianum* var.

Boryanum (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1877. HB. 394 = Madagascar. Mascarenæ.

Hemionitis Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810; *Dictyogramme* Trevis. 1877; *Hemionitis reticulata* Bory 1804 (non Forst. 1786).

Boryanum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828 = *A. latifolium*.

brasillianum (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 59. 1905 — Amer trop.

Hemionitis Desv. Prod. 216. 1827; *Antrophyum subsessile* Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837. HB. 394. NPfl. 301. *A. spathulatum* Fée 1851-52.

Brookei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 79. 1861 = *A. subfalcatum*.

callifolium Bl. Enum. 111. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 83 t. 35 — Malesia-Polynesia.

Hemionitis Pr. 1836 — *Antrophyum falcatum* Bl. 1838; *Hemionitis de*

Vriese 1846 — *Antrophyum marginale* Bl. 1828; *Pteropsis* Pr. 1836;

Taenitis Moore 1857; *Pteropsis Blumei* Fée 1851-52; *Taenitis* Hk. 1864

— *Antrophyum nanum* Fée 1851-52. (HB. 393).

carnosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 161 (seors. 9). 1849 = *A. ensiforme*.

- cayennense** (Desv.) Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. HB. 394 — Puerto Rico. Amer. austr. trop. — Hemionitis (cajenensis) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811.
- citrifolium** Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = Anetium.
- coriaceum** (Don) Wall. List n. 43. 1828. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — India bor.-Malesia. — Hemionitis Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 13. 1825. Antrophyum plicatum Fée 1851-52. Solenopteris lanceolata Wall. hb. (1823).
- coriaceum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = Polypodium Blumeianum var. Cumingii Fée, 4 mém. 42 t. 4 f. 7. 1851-52; Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = A. Grevillei.
- Desvauxii** Moore, Ind. 80. 1858 — Ins. St. Thomas (Ind. occ.). — Hemionitis gigantea Desv. Prod. 216. 1827. (si sp. bona, hoc. nom. anteponendum est).
- discoideum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 702 = A. brasiliannum.
- discoideum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 177 (seors. 25). 1849 = A. ensiforme.
- D'Urvillaei** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 254. 1828 = A. semicostatum.
- elongatum** (Bl.) Fée, 4 mém. 43. 1851-52 — Java.
- A. parvulum β elongatum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 78. 1828.
- ensiforme** Hk. in Benth. Fl. Hartw. 73. 1841. HB. 393. NPfl. 301 — Mexico. Guatemala. — Scoliosorus Moore 1857; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. Antrophyum falcatum Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non Bl. 1828); A. Galeottii Fée 1851-52.
- falcatum** Bl. Enum. 109. 1828 = A. callifolium.
- falcatum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 49 t. 12. 1842 = A. ensiforme.
- Féei** Schaffn.; Fée, 7 mém. 42 t. 22 f. 1. 1857 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- Galeottii** Fée, 4 mém. 51 t. 5 f. 4. 1851-52 = A. ensiforme.
- giganteum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 36. 1833. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Ins. Mascarenæ. — Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. (nom. malum; conf. A. Desvauxii).
- (Grevillei** Balf.; Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 10 t. 1. 1848 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — Polytaenium Moore 1857. Antrophyum Cumingii Fée 1851-52. HB. 393.
- Hookerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198; Fée, 4 mém. 46. 1851-52 = A. immersum.
- immersum** (Bory) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171. 1868-69. HB. 393 — Ins. Mascarenæ. Malesia. — Hemionitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810. Antrophyum pumilum Klf. 1824.
- involutum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 87. 1828 = Polypodium scolopendrinum.
- japonicum** Mak. Phan. Pterid. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 26. 1899 — Japonia.
- Johannis** Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = A. callifolium (nanum).
- lanceolatum** (L.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 394. Chr. 58. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. Hemionitis L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
- lanceolatum** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 84 t. 36. 1828 = Polypodium loxogramme.
- latifolium** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75. 1828. HB. 394. NPfl. 301 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — Hemionitis Keys. 1873; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877; Hemionitis Boryana Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); Antrophyum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 75 t. 31. 1828; Hemionitis Blumeana Pr. 1836 — Antrophyum obovatum Bak. 1898.
- latipes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = A. semicostatum.
- Lessonii** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 255 t. 28 f. 2. 1828 = A. plantagineum var.
- lineatum** (Sw.) Klf. Enum. 199. 1824. HB. 392. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 — Amer. trop. Hemionitis Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; Loxogramme Pr. 1836; Polytaenium J. Sm. 1841; Vittaria lanceolata Sw. 1799; Polytaenium Desv. 1827.
- Mannianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 73. 1861. HB. 394. Chr. 59. NPfl. 301 — Afr. trop. Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877. Antrophyum Meniscium Mett. 1868.

- marginale Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *A. callifolium*.
 Meniscium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 56. 1868 = *A. Mannianum*.
 minimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 488. 1891 — Costa Rica.
 nanum Fée, 4 mém. 44. 1851-52 = *A. callifolium*.
 niphoboloides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.
 obovatum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *A. latifolium* var.
 Obtusatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 256 t. 29 f. 2. 1828 = *A. obtusum*.
obtusum (Bory); Spr. Syst. 4. 67. 1827. (HB. 394) — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
 Hemionitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
 obtusum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828 = *A. immersum*.
parvulum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 78 t. 34 f. 3 (HB. 393) —
 Java. — Hemionitis Pr. 1836.
 pendulum Leprieur; Fée, 4 mém. 51. 1851-52 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
 petiolatum Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 202 (nomen) — China.
plantagineum (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 197. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —
 India bor. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia.
 Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 — *Antrophyum Lessonii* Bory 1828;
 Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum angustatum* Brack. 1854.
 plicatum Fée, 4 mém. 44 t. 5 f. 1. 1851-52 = *A. coriaceum*.
 pumilum Klf. Enum. 197. 1824 = *A. immersum*.
reticulatum (Forst.) Klf. Enum. 198. 1824. HB. 393. Chr. 57. NPfl. 301 —
 India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. trop. Madagascar.
 Hemionitis Forst. Prod. 79. 1786.
semicostatum Bl. Enum. 110. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 77 t. 33. HB. 393. Chr. 58.
 NPfl. 301 — Ceylon. Perak. Malacca. Malesia-Polynesia.
 Hemionitis Pr. 1836. *Antrophyum D'Urvillaei* Bory 1828 — *A. latipes*
 Kze. 1848; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877 — (an Hemionitis rigida Cav. 1802?).
 sessilifolium (Cav.) Spr. 4. 67. 1827 — Ins. Philipp.
 Hemionitis Cav. Descr. 261. 1802.
 spathulatum Fée, 4 mém. 46 t. 4 f. 6. 1851-52 = *A. brasilianum*.
 Sprucei «Moore»; Salom. Nom. 40. 1883 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
stenophyllum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 — Yunnan.
strictum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 171 t. 7 f. 1-3. 1868-69 — N. Guinea.
subfalcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 65. 1854. HB. 392 — Borneo. Celebes.
 Polynesia. — *A. Brookei* Hk. 1861.
 subsessile Kze. Anal. 29 t. 19 f. 1. 1837 = *A. brasilianum*.
vittarioides Bak. JoB. 1890. 267. NPfl. 301 — Tonkin.
Wreckleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 zosteraefolium Fée, 4 mém. 52. 1851-52 — India. — Hemionitis falcata Willd.
 sp. 5. 126. 1810. (si sp. bona, hoc nom. anteponendum est).
APALOPHLEBIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 137. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.
 costata Pr. Epim. 138. 1849 = *C. Beddomeanus*.
 ?flocculosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849.
 splendens Pr. Epim. 138. 1849.
 venosa Pr. Epim. 139. 1849 = *C. stigmatosus*.
APHYLLOCALPA Cavanilles, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 =
 regalis Cav. Anal. Cienc. 5. 164. 1802; Descr. 556. 1803 [Osmunda].
Apotomia Fée, Gen. Fil. 112. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.
AQUILINA Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 91. 1865) = **Pteridium**.

ARACHNIODES Blume, Enum. Pl. Javae 241. 1828 = *Polystichum*.

aspidioides Bl. Enum. 242. 1828 = *P. aristatum*.

ARCASPENIUM Moore msc. (Baker, Kew Bull. 1901. 145) = *Asplenium*.

grande Moore msc. = *A. Sanderi*.

ARCHANGIOPTERIS Christ et Giesenhagen, Flora 1899. 72, 77 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 2).

Henryi Christ et Gies. Flora 1899. 78. NPfl. 439 — Yunnan.

ARCYPTERIS Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *Aspidium*.

difformis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 678. 1903 = *A. irregulare*.

Argyria Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.

Argyrochosma J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Notholaena* §) = *Pellaea*.

Aristaria K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.

Arsenopteris Webb et Berthelot, Hist. Nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 437. 1847 (*Aspidium* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ARTHROBOTRYA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 141. 1875 = *Polybotrya*.

articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875.

ARTHROBOTRYS Wallich, List n. 395. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.

Avara Wall. List n. 1034. 1828

macrocarpa Wall. List n. 395. 1828 } = *D. cochleata*.

Arthrodanæa Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 37. 1845 (*Danæa* §) = *Danæa*.

Arthroligodes Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 101. 1845 (*Lygodium* §) = *Lygodium*.

ARTHROMERIS (Moore) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 110. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Pleopeltis § *Arthromeris* Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVIII. 1857.

juglandifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. Wallichianum*.

venusta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 111. 1875 = *P. himalayense*.

ARTHROPTERIS J. Smith in Hook. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 26).

albopunctata J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1857 — *Dryopteris orientalis*.

altescendens (Colla) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875. NPfl. 205 — Juan Fernandez.

Polypodium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 48. 1836. Mett. Pol. n. 90; *Nephrolepis* Bak. 1867. HB. 301. (Chr. 288; vix Luer. Fil. Graeff. 203); *Polypodium procurrens* Kze. 1837.

Beckleri Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1870 = *A. oblitterata*.

filipes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 368 = *A. tenella* stat. juv.

heteromorpha J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

oblitterata (R. Br.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 62. 1827 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop.

Nephrodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827;

Nephrolepis J. Sm. 1841. *Aspidium Palisoti* Desv. 1811; *A. ramosum*

Pal. Beauv. post 1811; *Nephrolepis* Moore 1858. HB. 301. Chr. 288;

Arthropteris Mett. 1870. NPfl. 205 — *Nephrolepis trichomanoides* J. Sm.

1841; *Lepidoneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium Beckleri* Hk. 1862;

Arthropteris Mett. 1870.

pectinata Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 10. 1889 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

ramosa Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 213. 1876 = *A. oblitterata*.

subbiaurita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 225. 1875 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

tenella (Forst.) J. Sm. in Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. t. 82. 1854. NPfl. 205 — Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.

Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. Pol. n. 89. HB. 337. Chr. 84.

ASPIDIUM Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 29. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 15).

Subgenera: Ar. = **Areypteris** (Dictyopteris.)

Pl. = **Pleocnemia**.

S. = **Sagenia**.

T. = **Tectaria** (Euaspidium).

abbreviatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 516. 1816 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

abbreviatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Polystichum*.

abortivum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.

abruptum Bl. Enum. 154. 1828 = *Dryopteris truncata*.

abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Dryopteris Kunzeana*.

abruptum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 65. 1842 = *Dryopteris patens*.

abyssinicum Döll, Gefässkr. Grossh. Badens 23. 1855 = *Atthyrium Schimperii*.

acanthophyllum Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885 = *Polystichum*.

achalense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 371. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.

acrocarpon Fée. 11 mém. 84. 1866 = *Dryopteris protensa*.

acrostichoides Sw. Syn. 44. 1806 = *Polystichum*.

aculeatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

aculeatum \times *Ionchitis Halácsy*, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum*.

acuminatum Willd. sp. 5. 221. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

acuminatum Lowe, Ferns 6. t. 11. 1857 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.

(S) **aentilobum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 450. 1904 — *Columbia*.

acutum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32. t. 31. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

acutum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.

Adenopteris Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107. n. 255. 1858 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.

adiantoides Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = *Lindsaya*.

adnatum Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.

ascendens Hk. sp. 4. 32 t. 224. 1862 vide *ascendens*.

adultum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.

aduncum Wall. List n. 384. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.

aemulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

aesculifolium Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *Kaulfussia*.

affine Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.

affine Wall. List n. 370. 1828 = *Polystichum speciosum*.

affine Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 525. 1838 =

Dryopteris filix mas.

affine Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. nat. Moscou 1838. 240 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

affine Reichb.; Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 39. 1842 = *Dryopteris rigida* *australis.

agatolepis Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.

alatellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 454. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.

alatum Wall. List n. 378. 1828 = *A. vastum*.

alatum Guill.; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 179. 1854 = *A. decurrens*.

albescens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Nephrodium*.

albicaule Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris patens*.

albolineatum Boivin; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris mauritiana*.

albopunctatum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.

alceiorne Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Polystichum*.

Alfarii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

alienum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 = *A. variolosum*.

alpestre Hoppe, Neu. Taschenb. 1805. 216 = *Athyrium*.

ASPIDIUM

- alpinum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
 alsophilaceum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858 } = *Dryopteris*.
 alsophileum Kze. Flora 1837¹. 326 (nomen) } tenuifolia.
 amabile Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum*.
 amaurolepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 44 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris submar-*
ambiguum (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 188. 1899 — Ins. Philipp. [ginalis.
 Digrammaria Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
 HB. 378; *G. philippinensis* Fée 1850-52; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 55. var.
 1. 1858. *Heterogonium aspidioides* Pr. 1849.
 amblyotus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
 amboinense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = *Dryopteris parasitica**.
 americanum Torrey, Cat. Pl. N. York 80. 1818 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.
 americanum Dav. Amer. Nat. 12. 714. 1878 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* *inter-
 ameristonevron Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*. [media.
 ammifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
 ammifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 42. 1883 = *Dryopteris cubensis*.
 amplificatum Fée; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
 amplissimum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 68 n. 160. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 amplum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 74 n. 176. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 amplum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 125. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.
 anateinophlebium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) **andalense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — N. Guinea.
 Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.
 (S) **andinum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Peru.
 Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891.
 aneitense Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873 = *Dryopteris Lenormandi*.
 (Ar) **angelicifolium** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Guinea.
 Polypodium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 228 (seors. 454). 1827; *Phe-*
gopteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
 angulare Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 257. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* et *Braunii*.
 (T) **angulatum** (Willd.) J. Sm.; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 239. 1864. HB. 258.
 Chr. 228. Npfl. 185 — Malesia. N. Guinea.
 Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspi-*
dium sanctum Bl. 1828 (non Mett. 1858).
 angulatum Hk. sp. 4. 44. 1862 = *A. platanifolium*.
 angustifolium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 43. 1883 = *Dryopteris hispidula*.
 angustifrons Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris gracilescens*.
 angustum Willd. sp. 5. 277. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
 anomalum Hk. sp. 4. 27. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
 anomophyllum Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 1. 1835 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.
 anopteron Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 113. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 antarcticum Fourn. Compt. rend. 81. 1140. 1875 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.
 (S) **antioquianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905 — Columbia.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.
 apertum Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
 apicale Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 758. 1878 = *Dryopteris*.
 apiciflorum Wall. List n. 345. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 apifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *A. cicutarium**.
 apiifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 165 = *Polystichum*.
 appendiculatum Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.

- appendiculatum* Wall. List n. 349. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana* et *prolixa*.
appendiculatum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes* var.
aquapimense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827 — Guinea.
aquilinoides Bolle, Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. 1. 221. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
aquilinoides Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
arborescens Luer. Fil. Graeff. 176. 1871 = *Dryopteris ludens*.
arbuscula Willd. sp. 5. 233. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
Araguata (Moritz) Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17². 38 t. 2 f. 28-31. 1859 — Caracas. — *Polypodium Araguato* Moritz 1854 (nomen).
arcuatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris serra*.
Archavaletae Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 370. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
argentinum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 367. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
argutum Kl. Enum. 242. 1824 = *Dryopteris rigida**.
aridum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
aristatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
articulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 (pt.); Willd. sp. 5. 212. 1810 = *Oleandra*.
articulatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 28 t. 27. 1806 = *Oleandra nodosa*.
articulatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. — = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
articulatum Lowe, Ferns 6. t. 49. 1857 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
(Pl) **artinexum** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 65. 1905 — Sikkim.
Nephrodium Clarke 1880; *Pleocnemia* Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 (non *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874).
ascendens Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 463. 1838 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
Ascencionis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
asperulum Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris decumbens*.
asperum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2 —. 1821 = *Polystichum lonchitis*.
asperum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 235. 1864 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
asplenioides Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
asplenioides Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
assamicum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
asterolepis Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 145. 1874 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
athamanticum Kze. Linn. 18. 133. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.
athyrioides Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 67 t. 18. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
Atkinsoni Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 506. 1880 = *Polystichum*.
atomarium Mühl.; Willd. sp. 5. 279. 1810 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.
atratum Wall. List n. 380. 1828 = *Dryopteris hirtipes*.
atrorubens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
attenuatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.
attenuatum Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 96. n. 233. 1858 = *Dryopteris stenobasis*.
augescens Link, Fil. sp. 103. 1841 = *Dryopteris serra*.
aureo-vestitum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 692. 1864 = *Dryopteris vellea*.
auriculatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
auriculatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 31 t. 30. 1806 = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.
auriculatum Wall. List n. 2233. 1829 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
auritum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 313. 1891 = *Phanerophlebia*.
auritum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
axillare Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Athyrium filix femina**.
Index Filicum, ed. 1. 7. 1905.

- Bakerianum Atkins.; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886 = Polystichum.
- (S) **Balansae** C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Tonkin. — *Nephrodium stenopterum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 (non *Aspidium stenopteris* Kze. 1849).
- Balbisi Kuhn, JoB. 1877. 231 = *Dryopteris*.
- bantamense Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (Ar) **Barberi** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Malesia; Ins. Philipp.
- Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864. HB. 317; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1869; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- barbigerum Christ, Farnkr. 260. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Barclayi** (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905 — Fiji. — *Lastrea* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 504. *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- Baromez Willd. sp. 5. 268. 1810 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- (S) **Barteri** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 126. 1868. NPfl. 185 — Africa occ. trop.
- Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- basilattenuatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 132. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- basilare Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 135 t. 43 f. 2. 1869 — Bahia. (*Dryopteris* sp.
- basipinnatum Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 = *Polystichum*. [dubia].
- (Ar) **Beccarianum** (Ces.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — N. Guinea.
- Polypodium Cesati, Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877.
- Beccarianum Bak. Malesia 3. 43. 1886 = *A. Cesatianum*.
- Beddomei Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*.
- Benoitium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (331) t. 11. 1827 = *Polystichum*.
- Bergianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 188. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Berterianum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 42 t. 70. 1836 = *Polystichum*.
- Berteroanum Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 22 f. 1. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
- biaristatum Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.
- Bicknellii Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. Marit. —. 1900 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lobatum*.
- bidentatum Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.
- bifidum Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.
- bifidum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = *A. martinicense*.
- biforme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- Biolleyi Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 31. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.
- biserratum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
- Blumei Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 94 t. 22 f. 5. 1856 = *Dryopteris canescens*.
- Blumei Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
- Bodinieri Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 c. fig. = *Dryopteris*.
- Boivini Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^a. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- Boottii Tuckerm. Hovey's Mag. 9. 145. 1843 = ? *Dryopteris cristata* ×
- Boryanum Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Dryopteris*. [spinulosa].
- Boryanum Boj. Hort. Maur. 391. 1837; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127 (pt.). 1868 = *Dryopteris filix mas* *elongata.
- bosniacum Formánek, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 33. 243. 1888 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- Bourgaei Fourn. Mex. Pl. 1. 98. 1872 = *Dryopteris*. [leatum].
- Boutonianum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 931. 1854 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
- Boydiae Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 361. 1879 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides* var.
- (S) **brachiatum** Zoll. et Moritz; Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 1. 399. 1844 — Java.
- A. Zollingerianum Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 298 (pt.); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Phlebogonium impressum* Fée 1850-52
- Aspidium* Hk. 1862.

- brachyneuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 133. 1869 — Bahia. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
brachyodon Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 693. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
brachypterum Kze. Linn. 24. 288. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
Brackenridgei Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
brasilianum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822 = *Hypolepis*.
Braunianum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 63 t. 31. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.
Braunii Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 9 t. 2. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
Breutelium Mett. Fil. Lips. 85 t. 18 f. 12. 1856 } = *Dryopteris limbata*.
Breutelii Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 85. n. 204. 1858 }
Bridgesii Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 11.
Brongniartianum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 12.
- (Ar) **Brongniartii** (Bory) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828. HB. 318; *Phegopteris*
Mett. n. 66. 1858. *Polypodium pteroides* Pr. 1825 (non Retz. 1791); *Dic-*
Brunonianum Wall. List n. 344. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [*tyopteris* Pr. 1836.
Buchholzii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 47. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
bulbiferum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.
- (Pl) **Cadierei** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 62. 1905 — Annam.
caducum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
caducum Wall. List n. 381. 1828 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
caespitosum Wall. List n. 367. 1828 = *Polystichum obliquum*.
calcaratum Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **calcareum** (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 63. 1849. Mett. n. 283. HB. 259 — Ins. Philipp.
Sagenia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
calcareum Baumg. En. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris Robertiana*.
calcareum? Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Napoli 16. 26. 1877 = *A. Cesatianum*.
calcigenum Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
californicum Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865 = *Polystichum*.
Callipteris Wilms, Verh. Rhein. Ges. 9. 577. 1852 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
calloopsis Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
callosum Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
calyptratum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Cameroonianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 127. 1868 = *A. varians*.
campylopterum Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 83, 84. 1848 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
canariense A. Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
canescens Wall. List n. 354. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
canescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Dryopteris unita*.
canescens Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 130. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
canum Wall. List n. 387. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata et didymosora*.
capense Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Hemitelia*.
capense Willd. sp. 5. 267. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
capense Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum pungens*.
capillipes Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum*.
Capitainei Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 22 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris trichophora*.
caripense Mett. Fil. Lips. 90 t. 18 f. 9. 1856 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
caruifolium Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 = *Polystichum omeiense*.
caruifolium Kze. Linn. 24. 292. 1851 = *Polystichum*.

- caryotideum Wall. List n. 376. 1828 = *Polystichum falcatum* var.
 catacolobum Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 182 t. 126 f. 9, 10. 1865 = *Dryopteris*
 catocarpum Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris*. [anoptera.
 catophoron Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 262 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
 catopteron Kze. Linn. 10. 550. 1836 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.
 caucasicum A.Br. Flora 1841. 707 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 caudatum Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.
 caudatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 62 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.
 caudatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260 = *Polystichum viviparum*.
 caudiculatum Sieb.; Kze. Linn. 24. 280. 1851 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
 caudiculatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris immersa*.
 Cavalerii Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116 = *Dryopteris*.
 (T) **Cesatianum** C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — N. Guinea. — A. Beccarianum Bak.
 Malesia 3. 43. 1886 (non supra); A. calcareum? Ces. 1877.
 chaerophyllaefolium Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
 chaerophylloides Moritz (Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 65. 1858. syn.) = *Dryopteris*
 patula var.
 Championi Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 chattagrammicum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 = A. membranifolium.
 cheilanthoides Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
 cheiloplotium Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **chimbrazense** C. Chr. Ind. 68. 1905 — Chimborazo.
 Nephrodium elatum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 (non pag. 502 nec Desv. 1827);
 Aspidium J. Sm. 1877 (non Mett.; Kuhn 1868).
 chlorophyllum »Hk.«; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 (nomen) — Cuba.
 chontalense Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
 Christianae Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 2. 285. 1895 — Jamaica.
 (sp. dub.; an *Polypodium miserum* Hew. 1838?).
 chrysocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 Chrysocoma Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris*.
 chrysolepis Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
 chrysolobum Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.
 chrysotrichum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **cicutarium** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801. Mett. n. 278. Chr. 230.
 NPfl. 186 — Trop. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759;
 Sagenia Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.^f HB. 299; *Dryopteris*
 O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Polydictyum heterophyllum* Pr. 1849.
 — **Aspidium apifolium* Schkuhr 1809; ? *Nephrodium* Hk. et Arn. 1832;
 Sagenia J. Sm. 1841; *Microbrochis* Pr. 1849.
 — *Aspidium tenuifolium* Mett. 1869. — A. *Gaudichaudii* Mett. 1869, 1870.
 — **Aspidium latifolium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 279 (non J. Sm. 1841);
 Sagenia Pr. 1836. (Amer. trop.).
 — **Aspidium coadunatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 280 (non Klf. 1824);
 Sagenia J. Sm. 1841 — S. *macrodonata* Fée 1850-52 (Asia. Afr.).
 cicutarium Willd. sp. 5. 215. 1810; Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 33 = *Dryop-*
 teris protensa.
 ciliatum Wall. List n. 351. 1828 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.
 ciliatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 46. 1883 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.
 cinnamomeum Sw. Syn. 55. 1806 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
 cirrhum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- clypeolarium* Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
clypeolatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Nephrodium clypeolatum*.
coadunatum Klf. Enum. 239. 1824 — Brasilia.
Nephrodium Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
coadunatum Wall. List n. 377. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 202. 1831 =
*A. cicutarium**.
coarctatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 287 = *Dryopteris*.
Cochinchinae Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.
cochleatum Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
cognatum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 61. n. 145.
1858 = *Dryopteris*.
commutatum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 240. 1876 = *Dryopteris* Maximo-
Comorensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 128. 1868 = *Dryopteris* Spekei. [wiczii.
concinnum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 = *A. Linkii*.
concinnum Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
concinnum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 392. 1864 = *Dryopteris deparioides* var.
confertum Klf. Enum. 232. 1824 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.
confluens Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Amer. austr.
Lastrea Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
confluens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 = *A. Mülleri*.
congener Bl. Enum. 165. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
coniifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 175. 1822 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
coniifolium Wall. List n. 341. 1828 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
conioneuron Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 102. n. 243. 1858 = *Dryopteris extensa*.
conjugatum Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *A. Leuzeanum*.
connexum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 47. 1883 = *Dryopteris Martini*.
consanguineum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101 n. 241 b. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.
consanguineum Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 20 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
consobrinum Bory; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen); 11 mém. 85. 1866 —
Guadeloupe. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
consersoides Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris lugubris*.
consersum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 32 = *Dryopteris patens*.
conterminum Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
continuum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
contractum Link, Fil. sp. 104. 1841 — Hort. — *Nephrodium*? Moore 1858.
contractum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 = *A. quitense*.
controversum Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 235. 1862 = *Polystichum amabile*.
Corazonense Christ, Farnkr. 254. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
cordatum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 61. 1824 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
cordifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
cordifolium Pr. Epim. 63. 1849 = *A. brachiatum*.
coriaceum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
coriaceum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 36. 1857 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
coriandrifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = *A. cicutarium* vel
A. hippocrepis.
cormosum Kl.; Salom. Nomencl. 47. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.
cornu cervi Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
coronopus Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = *A. cicutarium*.
costale Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
costale Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = *Dryopteris densisora*.

- (S) **costaricanum** C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905. — Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium athyrioides* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non *Aspidium* Mart. et Gal. 1843).
costulare Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
Crameri Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 153. 1900 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
craspedosorum Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871 = *Polystichum*.
crassifolium Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
crenatum Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1834. 104. 1835 = *Athyrium*.
crenatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 89. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
crenatum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 129. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
crenulans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 139 t. 47 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris villosa*.
crinitum Wall. List n. 357. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
crinitum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 66 t. 17 f. 2. 1842 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
crinulosum Desv. Prod. 249. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
cristatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
cristatum × *marginale* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.
cristatum × *spinulosum* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
cruciatum Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
crystallinum Mett. (Fil. Lips. 90. 1856) = ? *Dryopteris hirta* var.
Ctenitis Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833 = *Dryopteris*.
Cubense Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
cucullatum Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.
cucullatum β *rigidum* Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris Haenkeana*.
cultratum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 174. 1822 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
Cumingianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840 = *Dryopteris*.
Cumingianum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum anti-forme*.
cuneatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 198 t. 56 b. 1809 = *Asplenium fissum*.
Cunninghami Kze. Linn. 23. 225. 1850 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
Cunninghamianum Colenso, Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = *Polystichum anti-Currori* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*. [anti-forme.
curvifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
cuspidatum Desv. Prod. 244. 1827. (Plum. t. 153) — *Hispaniola*.
cuspidatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92. n. 223. 1858 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.
cyatheoides Klf. Enum. 234. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
cycadinum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
cyclochlamys Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Réunion.
Lastrea Moore 1858. — f. *Cordemoy* fortasse *Dryopteris nudata*.
cystolepidotum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
Cystostegia Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
(Ar) **Dahlia** (Hier.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 — Neu Lauenburg. — *Phegopteris* Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898.
dasychlamys Fée, 10 mém. 38 t. 41 f. 4. 1865. — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
davallioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
davallioides Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
decipiens Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 360. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
decompositum Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
decrescens Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 84. n. 202. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **decurrens** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Chr. 229. NPfl. 186. — China austr. et Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
Sagenia Houlst.; Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium decurrens* Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 284;
Sagenia Moore 1858 — *Cardiochlaena alata* Fée 1850-52.
decurrens Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decursive-pinnata*.
decursive-pinnatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 555 = *Dryopteris*.
decurtatum Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris abortiva*.
decussatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 189 — ? — *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
deltodon Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1810 = *Polystichum*.
deltodeum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
densum Wall. List n. 390. 1828 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
dentatum Sw. Syn. 59. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
denticulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
deparioides Hk. Fil. exot. t. 3. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
deparioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 = *A. depariopsis*.
depariopsis C. Chr. Ind. 71. 1905 — Fiji.
Polypodium (*Depariopsis*) *deparioides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297; *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Hk. 1858).
depastum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 50 t. 51. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
Desvauxii Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris obtusiloba*.
deversum Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 299. 1850 = *Dryopteris patens et parasitica*.
(T?) **devexum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 — China austr. Formosa. Ceylon. Malesia.
Ins. Philipp. — *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium membranaceum* Hk. 1862 (non Don 1825); *Aspidium* Hk. 1864. HB. 259. NPfl. 188;
Sagenia Bedd. 1870; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1876. *Aspidium giganteum* var. *minor* Hk. sp. 4. 50. 1862; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1863.
diaphanum Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845 = *Polystichum*.
diastematocarpum Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Dryopteris patula*.
Dickinsii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
dicksoniaefolium A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Microlepia spelunca*.
dicksonioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 143 t. 49 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris protensa*.
diffRACTUM Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 17. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.
difforme Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 = *A. irregulare*.
dilaceratum Kze. Linn. 23. 226, 300. 1850 = *A. cicutarium*.
dilatatum Sm. Fl. brit. 3. 1125. 1804 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
dimidiatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
dimorphum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = *Dryopteris heterocarpa* var.
diplazioides Moritz; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 200. 1858 = *Dryopteris Moritziana*.
discolor Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 18. 1810 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
discretum Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
dissectum Fée, 8 mém. 107. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
dissectum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 232. 1864 = *Dryopteris invisa*.
dissectum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 353. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
(Pl) **dissidens** Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 116. n. 275 b. 1858 — Puerto Rico.
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Pleocnemia* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
distans Viv. App. ad Fl. Cors. Prod. 8. 1825 = *Woodsia ilvensis* (t. Milde; t. Trevisan *Polystichum* sp.).

- distans* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
distans Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
diversilobum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 100. n. 239. 1858 = *Dryopteris canescens*
 vel *D. parasitica*.
divisum Wall. List n. 393. 1828 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.
 (S) *domingense* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — San Domingo.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.
Donianum Spr. Syst. 4. Suppl. 320. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
 (Ar) *draconopterum* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 211. 1860. NPfl. 186 —
 Columbia-Ecuador. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 319. *Phegopteris* Mett.
 1864. *Dryomenis* Purdiei J. Sm. 1854 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
Dregei Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris thelypteris* var. *squamigera*.
drepanopterum Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Athyrium*.
drepanum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
drepanum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
Dryopteris Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 29. 1846 = *Dryopteris d.*
 (S) *dubium* (Clarke et Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 47. 1892 — Assam.
Nephrodium cicutarium var.? *dubia* Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc.
 24. 417. 1888.
Dubrueillianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (333) t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheoides*.
dumetorum Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 281. 1828 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
duriusculum Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
Durvillaei Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 266. 1828 = *A. melanocaulon*.
Duthiei Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 532 t. 6. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
ebenum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 52. 1857 = *A. pica*.
eburneum Wall. List n. 389. 1828 = *Dryopteris cana* vel *Athyrium drepa-*
echinatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris*. [nopterum.
Ecklonii Kze. Linn. 10. 546. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
edentulum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474 = *Dryopteris*.
edule Spr. Syst. 4. 98. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
effusum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 690. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
elatior Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
elatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 390. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.
elatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
elatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *A. chimborazense*.
elegans (Moore et Houlst.) Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 71. n. 168. 1858 (nomen) — Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1852); J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857. —
 (*Dryopteris* spr. aff. *D. recedens*).
elongatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
elongatum Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
emarginatum Willd. sp. 5. 235. 1810 (Plum. t. 62 A) — Hispaniola.
Polystichum? Moore 1858 — (an *Dryopteris subobliquata*?).
eminens Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 436. 1826. = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
eminens Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
 (S) *Endresi* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891.
ensifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 32 t. 32. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
equestre Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris excelsa*.
eriocarpum Wall. List n. 342. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
ericaulon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.

- eriosorus Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
erosum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 46 t. 45. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
erubescens Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 251 = *Dryopteris*.
erythrosorum Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
erythrostemma Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
(S) **eurylobum** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 206. 1896. (Chr. 229). NPfl. 186
— Costa Rica. Ecuador.
eusorum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 391. 1864 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
(S) **Everettii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 73. 1905 — Ins. Natuna (Malesia).
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
exaltatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
(Pl) **excellens** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.
Proferea Pr. 1849; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
excultum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 69. n. 162. 1858 = *Dryopteris effusa**.
exiguum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 76. n. 180. 1858 = *Dryopteris philippina*.
exile Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Polystichum aristatum*.
expansum Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Athyrium*.
expansum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.
expansum Dietr. Fl. Jenensis —. 1826 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
expansum Mart.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Brasilia. — Lastrea Moore 1858.
expansum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.
exsudans Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 93. 1872 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
extensum Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
extensum Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris Trianae*.
Fadyenii Mett. Fil. Lips. 95 t. 23 f. 13-14. 1856 = *Fadyenia*.
falcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
falciculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.
falcilobum Hk.; Benth. Fl. Hongk. 455. 1861 = *Dryopteris calcarata* var.
falcinellum Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806 = *Polystichum*.
fallax Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 226. 1850; Fisch. Ind. Sem. ht. Petrop. 1855;
Linn. 28. 367 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
Fargesii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Athyrium*.
Fendleri Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
(Ar) **fernandense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Fernando Po.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891.
ferox Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
ferrugineum Sw. Syn. 56. 1806 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
ferrugineum Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — India orient.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
ferrugineum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 = *A. Zippelianum*.
festinum Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Polystichum Standishii*.
fibrillosum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris Poolii*.
Filix femina Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
Filix mas Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 44. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
Filix mas Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 662. 1814 = *Dryopteris Goldiana*.
Filix mas var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris chrysocoma*.
Filix mas × spinulosum A. Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.

- Filix-Panna* Lucan. — = *Dryopteris athamantica*.
fimbriatum Willd. sp. 5. 213. 1810 = *A. Plumieri* vel *A. trifoliatum*.
fimbriatum Wall. List n. 339. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2235. 1829 — ? — *Lastrea falcifera* Moore 1858.
Fischeri Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80. n. 192. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
fissum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 258 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. pachyphyllum*.
flaccidum Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
flaccidum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *Dryopteris Fournieri*.
flagelliferum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2234. 1829 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
flexile Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252 = *Dryopteris*.
flexum Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
flexuosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
floccigerum Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis*.
floridanum Eat. in Chapm. Fl. South. U. St. 595. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
foeniculaceum Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
Foeniseii Lowe, JoB. 1. 26. 1834 (nomen) = *Dryopteris aemula*.
? foliolosum Wall. List n. 359. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
fontanum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Asplenium*.
Forbesii Hance, JoB. 1875. 198 = *Dryopteris subtripinnata*.
formosanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
formosum Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
Forsteri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = *A. latifolium*.
fragile Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Cystopteris*.
fragrans Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
Francoanum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = *Dryopteris Skinneri*.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
fraternum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 132. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.
fraxinellum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
fraxinifolium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 1868 = *A. martinicense*.
Freyreissii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 25.
frondosum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 437. 1826 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
frondosum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830 = *Polystichum Webbianum*.
frondulosum Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 — Réunion. (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
fructuosum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 38. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
fumarioides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
Funckii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
funestum Kze. Linn. 9. 96. 1834 = *Dryopteris protensa**.
furcatum Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
fuscatum Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* vel *P. mohrioides*.
fuscipes Wall. List n. 361. 1828 = *A. membranifolium* et *Dryopteris sagenioides*.
fuscipes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 366. 1876 = *A. membranifolium*.
(S) *gaboonese* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium tenerifrons pt. Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864.
Galanderi Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 369. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
Gardneri Christ, Farnkr. 229. 1897 = *A. organense*.
Gardnerianum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 71 n. 170. 1858 = ? *Dryopteris dissecta*.
Gaudichaudii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869; Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 219. 1870 = *A. cicutarium**.

- Gaudichaudii* Trevis. *Hedwigia* 13. 148. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
Geisbreghtii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 962. 1904 (err.) = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.
gelidum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
Germani L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 82 t. 23 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
 (Dryopteris sp.; non *D. Germaniana* infra).
Germyni Linden, L'III. Hort. 27. 163 t. 402. 1880 = *Dryopteris obliquata* var.
geropogon Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865 = *Dryopteris*.
Ghiesbreghtii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
gibbosum Willd. sp. 5. 222. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 (Pl) **giganteum** Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 — India austr. Ceylon. Perak. Java.
Pleocnemia Pr. 1849; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874.
 HB. 503; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Pleocnema Trimeni* Bedd. 1883;
Aspidium Diels 1899. NPfl. 188.
glabellum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 32. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
glaberrimum A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XVIII. 1834 — N. Guinea.
Nephrodium Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub).
glabratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
glabrum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 140. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
glanduliferum Wall. List n. 347. 1828 = *Dryopteris ochthodes*.
glanduliferum Karst.; Kl. Linn. 20. 369. 1847 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.
glanduliferum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 577. 1869 = *Dryopteris*
Haenkeana (f. Fourn.) vel *D. tannensis* (f. Bak.).
glanduliferum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 232. 1864 = *Dryopteris subspinoso*.
glanduligerum Kze. Anal. 44. 1837 = *Dryopteris gracilescens**.
glandulosum Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
glandulosum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 140. 1829 = *Polystichum viscidulum*.
Glaziovii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 633. 1902 = *Dryopteris*.
gleichenioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
globuliferum Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **Godeffroyi** (Luerss.) Christ, Farnkr. (230) 370. 1897. NPfl. 186 — Fiji.
Dennstaedtia Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871; *Deparia* Bak. 1891.
Goeringianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 557 = *Athyrium*.
goggilodus Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 193 t. 33 c. 1809 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
Goldianum Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 333. 1822 = *Dryopteris*.
Goldieanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 828. 1902 = *Dryopteris monticola*.
gongylodes auctt. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 241. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
gracilescens Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
gracilipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 146 t. 49 f. 2. 1869 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
Grammatosorus Salom. Nomenkl. 54. 1883 = *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*.
grammitoides Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
grande J. Sm JoB. 3. 410. 1841 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 121. n. 285.
 1858 = *A. grandifolium*.
grande Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **elongata*.
 (S) **grandifolium** Pr. Epim. 64. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
A. grande J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Mett. n. 285. 1858; *Sagenia* Moore 1857;
Nephrodium Bak. 1891 — *Cardiochlaena laevis* et *sinuosa* Fée 1850-52.
grandifolium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 134. n. 294. 1858 = *A. polymorphum*.
Grayanum Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1855; Linn. 28. 367. 1856 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **intermedia*.

- Griffithii** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor.
 Dictyocline Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857; Hemionitis Hk. f. et Thoms. hb.
 Hk. 1864. HB. 399. Chr. 62; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877; Gymno-
 gramme Hance 1887 — Hemionitis Wilfordii Hk. 1859; Dictyocline
 J. Sm. 1875; Dictyogramme Trevis. 1877.
- Griffithii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. multicaudatum*.
 Grunowii Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855 = *Dryopteris*.
 guadalupense Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 Gueintzianum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 guianense Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Polystichum abbreviatum**.
 guineense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229. (seors. 455). 1827 = *Nephrolepis*
 biserrata.
- Haenkeanum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 298. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **Haenkei** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825. NPfl. 186 — Ins. Mariannae. Timor.
 Haleakalense Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 216. 1868 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
 Halleri Willd. sp. 5. 274. 1810 = *Asplenium fontanum*.
 Hamiltonii Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 } = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
 Hamiltonianum Wall. List n. 2232. 1829 }
 Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 314. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
 Harrisonii Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 209. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 Hartwegii Kl. Linn. 20. 366. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
 Harveyi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 hastatum Kuhn (Engl. Jahrb. 24. 124. 1897. syn.) = *Dryopteris*.
 hastifolium Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.
 hastulatum Tenore, Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A. b. 1830 =
Polystichum aculeatum var. 42.
- Hawaiiense Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- (Ar) **Haynaldii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Polypodium Sod. Rec. 61. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 305. 1893.
- (S) **hederifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899 — Ins. Salomonis.
 Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882; Ic. pl. t. 1665.
 helveolum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 132 t. 42 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 hemicardion Trevis. Hedwigia 18. 148. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
- (S) **heptaphyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 76. 1905 — Samoa.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296.
 heracleifolium Willd. sp. 5. 217. 1810 = *A. trifoliatum*.
 heracleifolium Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = ? *A. brachiatum*.
 Herusianum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873 (nomen) = ? *Dryopteris*
 heterocarpon Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*. [truncata.
 heterocarpon Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. heterosorum*.
 heterodon Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.
 heterodon Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
 heterophyllum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 920. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
 heteropterum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 134. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **heterosorum** (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 46. 1892 — Birma. Assam.
 Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Sagenia*
 heterocarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1866; *Aspidium* Bedd. 1876.
 NPfl. 185 (non Bl. 1828).
- Hillebrandii Hill. Fl. Haw. 568. 1888 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 6.
 Hilsenbergii Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 49. = *Dryopteris parasitica*.

- (S) **hippocrepis** (Jacq.) Sw. Syn. 51. 1806. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium Jacq. Collect. 3. 186. 1879; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825?; Desv.
 1827; *Sagenia* Pr. 1836; *Polydictyum* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium* vel *Nephrodium*
cicutarium part. auctt.
hirsutulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis*.
hirsutulum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2240. 1829 = ? *Dryopteris* *parasitica*.
hirsutulum Wall. List n. 7083. 1829 = *Dryopteris* *calcarata*.
hirsutum Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 107. n. 256. 1858 = *Dryopteris* *adenophora*.
hirtipes Bl. Enum. 148. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
hispidulum Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 346. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
hispidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
Hoffmannseggii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 509. 1816 = *Nephrolepis* *biserrata*.
Hookeri Wall. List p. 64. 1829; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 922. 1854 = *Dryopteris*
arbuscula.
Hookeri Sweet, Hort. brit. (ed. II?) 579. 1830 = *Fadyenia* *Fadyenii*.
Hookeri Kl. Linn. 20. 364. 1847 = *Cyclodium* *meniscioides*.
Hookeri Bak. Syn. 257. 1867 = *Dryopteris* *orbicularis*.
Hornei Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 69. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
(S) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 77. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; *N. stenophyllum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t.
 11. 1886 (non Sod. 1883 nec Bak. 1884); *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 185.
Hudsonianum Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris* *truncata*.
humile Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Pteris* *longifolia*.
hymenodes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 123. 1869 = *A. latifolium*.
hymenophylloides Bl. Enum. 172. 1828 = *Davallia*.
ilicifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
illyricum Borbás, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 41. 354. 1891 = ? *Polystichum* *lobatum*
 × *lonchitis*.
imbecile Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 176 t. 107 f. 10, t. 109 f. 1. 1865 = *Dryo-*
pteris *patula*.
imbricatum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Nephrolepis* *cordifolia*.
imbricatum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
immersum Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
immersum Hk. sp. 4. 58. 1862 = *A. brachiatum*.
impressum Kze. Linn. 23. 222. 1850 = *Dryopteris* *immersa*.
impressum Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
 ? *Imrayanum* Fée, 11 mém. 79. 1866 = *Dryopteris* *rotundata**.
inaequale Schlecht Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
inaequilaterale Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 181. 1871 = *Dryopteris* *Brackenridgei*.
incisum Sw. Syn. 47. 1806 = *Dryopteris* *serra* var.
incisum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 694. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
indecorum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris*.
inquinans Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857 = *Dryopteris* *indecora*.
inquinans Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.
insigne Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
intermedium Willd. sp. 5. 262. 1810 = *Dryopteris* *spinulosa**.
intermedium Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 16. 1820 = *Polystichum* *lobatum*.
intermedium Link, Enum. alt. 2. 459. 1822 = *Athyrium* *filix femina*.

- intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
intermedium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857 = *A. cicutarium*.
invisum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris patens**.
invisum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819 = *Dryopteris patens*.
invisum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
irregulare Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 180. 1854 = *A. latifolium*.
- (Ar) **irregulare** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905. — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Tenasserim.
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825; *Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836;
Phegopteris Mett. 1864. *Aspidium difforme* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 186; Poly-
podium Bl. 1828. HB. 318; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 67. Chr. 267;
Dictyopteris Moore 1858; *Arcypteris* Und. 1903.
- irriguum Sm. Engl. Bot. 31 t. 2199. 1810 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- (S) **irriguum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. NPfl. 185
— Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze.
1891; *Microsorium trifidum* Fée 1850-52.
- isabellinum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
jaculosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Jardini** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 121. 1869 — Ins. Marquesas.
javanicum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 103. n. 245. 1858 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
javense Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
Jenmani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 116. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
jucundum Fée, 10 mém. 41 t. 42 f. 1. 1865 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
juglandifolium Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 363. 1847 = *Phanerophlebia*.
juglandifolium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Nephrodium*.
juglandifolium v. macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1887. 25 = *Phanerophlebia macrosora*.
- (S) **kanakorum** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Bathmum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
Karsteni A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Caracas. (vix *Lastrea similis* J. Sm.).
Karwinskyanum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59. n. 141. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
Kaulfussii Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa**.
- (S) **Keckii** Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 76. 1882 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
- Kehdingiana Luerss.; Christ, Farnkr. 235. 1897 = *Luerssenia*.
kiboschense Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
Kilemense Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 46. 1879 } = *Dryopteris kile-*
Kilmense Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (err. typ.) } mensis.
- Kingii* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 237. 1862 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana* var.
Klotzschii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 923. 1854 = *Polystichum denticulatum* *laetum.
Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 128. t. 15 f. 7. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
Krameri Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 37. 1905 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
- (Ar) **Kuhnii** C. Chr. Ind. 78. 1905 — Malacca.
Phegopteris polycarpa Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 (non *Aspidium*
Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (T) **Künstleri** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak.
Kunzei Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865 = *Dryopteris oochlamys*.
Labordei Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **labrusca** (Hk.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 137. 1897. NPfl. 185 — Java,
Celebes, Borneo. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863. HB. 361;
Colysis J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Racib. 1902.
- lacerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

- Lachenense Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862 = Polystichum.
 laetevirens Lowe; Kze. Linn. 23. 227. 1850 (nomen) = Polystichum Webbianum.
 laetum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 63 t. 4 f. 3 = Polystichum denticulatum*.
 laetum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris effusa *exculpta.
 laeve Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. n. 249. 1858 = Dryopteris.
 lancastriense Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = Dryopteris cristata.
 lanceolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = Polystichum.
 lanceum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 473 = Athyrium macrocarpum.
 lanigerum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 lanosum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = Cheilanthes.
 lanuginosum Willd.; Kl. Enum. 244. 1824 = Dryopteris.
 laserpitifolium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6. f. 3. 1864 = Polystichum Standishii.
 lasiesthes Kze. Linn. 23. 227, 300. 1850 = $\frac{3}{2}$ Dryopteris mollicula.
 Lastii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 lastreoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 57. 1883 = Pronephrium.
 latebrosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris.
 latifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 30. 1825 = A. cicutarium*.
 (S) **latifolium** (Forst.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841. NPfl. 185 — Celebes. Polynesia.
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 297, ed. II. 298; Sagenia Carr. 1873; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium Forsteri Kze. 1846. Mett. n. 295 — A. irregulare Brack. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867 — Aspidium hymenodes Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — ? Bathmum Seemanni Fourn. 1873.
 latifrons Mann, Pr. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 latipinna Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 141. 1873 = Dryopteris parasitica var.
 latissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 2. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.
 latum Kze. Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 231. 1858 = Dryopteris crassifolia.
 (S) **Lawrenceanum** (Moore) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 185. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Sagenia Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881; Nephrodium Bak. 1884.
 laxum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 237, 631. 1879 = Dryopteris.
 Lechleri Mett. (Hk. sp. 4. 21. 1862) = Polystichum aculeatum var. 4.
 lentum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = Polystichum.
 lepidocaulon Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862 = Polystichum.
 lepidotrichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = Dryopteris hirta.
 Lepinei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = Dryopteris.
 (Ar) **Leprieurii** Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 187. 1899 — Panama-Guiana.
 leptorachis Kze. Linn. 18. 346. 1844 = Dryopteris patula.
 Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 265. 1828 — Tahiti.
 leuconeuron Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = Nephrodium.
 leucophlebium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904 = Dryopteris.
 leucopis Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (err.: 'leucolepis') = Dryopteris setigera.
 leucosticton Kze. Linn. 23. 227; 301. 1850 = Dryopteris orientalis.
 leucostipes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904 = Dryopteris.
 (Pl) **Leuzeanum** (Gaud.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 276. Chr. 231.
 NPfl. 187 — China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
 Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827; Pleocnemia Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
 Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872 = Dryopteris.

- L'Herminieri Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858 = *Dryopteris libanoticum* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Ar) **lifuense** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
- Dictyopteris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.
- ligulatum* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 88. n. 213. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- ligusticifolium* Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.
- lobatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869. = *Dryopteris*.
- Lindeni* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris Moreletii*.
- lineatum* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Linkii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 — Amer. merid.
- A. concinnum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 120. 1833 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).
- (S) **Lizarzaburni** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium Sod.*
- Rec. 55. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 272. 1893 (-oi, ex err.; corr. p. 640).
- lobatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- lobatum* × *aculeatum* Christ, Farnkr. d. Schw. 124. 1900 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Braunii* Luerss. in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89 = *Polystichum Braunii* × *lobatum*.
- lobatum* × *Lonchitis* Murbeck, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27⁵. 16. 1892 =
- (S) **Lobbii** Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 232. 1862 — Borneo. [*Polystichum*.
- Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- lobulatum* Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *A. decurrens* vel *A. singaporianum*.
- lobulatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 = *Dryopteris taiwanensis*.
- Loherianum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopelta* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Aspid. 72 n. 172. 158 = *Dryopteris*.
- lomatopus* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lonchitiforme* Halacsy, Consp. Fl. Graec. 3. 475. 1904 = *Polystichum aculeatum* × *lonchitis*.
- Lonchitis* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
- Lonchitis* × *lobatum* Aschers. Syn. Mitt. Eur. Fl. 1. 42. 1896 = *Polystichum lobatum* × *lonchitis*.
- lonchitoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899 = *Polystichum*.
- lonchodes* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = *Dryopteris*.
- longicuspe* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
- longifolium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *A. martinicense*.
- longipes* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lorentzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- lorifrons* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 36. 1840 (in nota) = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- lucens* Boj.; Kze. Linn. 23. 228. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris gongyloides*.
- luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 1.
- ludens* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
- Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
- Luerssenii* Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 40. 227. 1890 = *Polystichum Braunii*
- Luerssenii* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898 = *Dryopteris*. [× *lobatum*.
- lugubre* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lunanense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
- lutescens* Willd. sp. 5. 272. 1810 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.
- Macleaii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886 = *Polystichum*.
- macrocarpon* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.

- macrochlamys Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
- (Ar) **macrodon** (Reinw.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873. NFl. 186 —
 Malasia-Ins. Philipp.-Fiji. — *Polypodium Reinw. hb. HB. 318. 1867*; *Dictyo-*
pteris Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31. n. 68. 1858.
 Chr. 266. *Dictyopteris Cumingiana* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. 1864.
macrolepidium Desv. Prod. 248. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* ? var. 9.
macrophyllum Rudolphi 1805; Sw. Syn. 43, 239. 1806 = *A. martinicense*.
macrophyllum Bl. Enum. 144. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.
macropus Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 20. 1859 = *Dryopteris Swartzii* var.
- (S) **macrosum** (Bak.) Diels, in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 115. 1901
 — Ins. Salomonis. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882.
macrosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 963. 1904 = *Phanerophlebia*.
macrostegium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
macrourum Kl. Flora 1823¹. 365 = *Dryopteris patens**.
macrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 142 t. 48 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima* var.
Madagascariense Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 — Madagascar.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
Malaccense Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-62 = ? *Dryopteris extensa*.
malgassicum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris madagascariensis*.
- (S) **mamillosum** (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.
Sagenia Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886; L'III. Hort. IV. 6. t. 598;
Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
manilense Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Lastrea*.
Manmeiense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = *Polystichum nepalense*.
maranguense Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
marginale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
marginatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 195 t. 45 b. 1809 = *Dryopteris marginalis*.
marginatum Wall, List n. 366. 1828 = *Polystichum nepalense*.
marginatum Wall, List n. 391. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas** et ? *D. punctata*.
marginiferum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 59. 1883 = *Hypopeltis*.
- (S) **martinicense** Spr. Anleit. 3. 133. 1804 — Amer. trop.
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium macrophyllum* Rudolphi 1805;
 Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 289. Chr. 231. NFl. 186; *Bathmium* Link 1841;
Cardiochlaena Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak.
 1867. HB. 300 — *Aspidium repandum* Vahl 1807 — *A. bifidum* Pr.
 1822 — *Cardiochlaena pilosa* Fée 1850-52. *Cardiochlaena* sp. plur. Fée.
 (an *Polypodium expansum* Poir. 1804?).
mascarenense Kl.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
mascarenense Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris masca-*
Mascarenhense Fée, Gen. 296. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris crinita*. [rensis].
Matsumurae Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.
mauritanum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
mauritanum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
Maximowiczianum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 178. 1867 = *Polystichum aristatum*.
maximum Bojer; Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *Dryopteris mauritiana* var.
medium Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Athyrium*.
- (Pl) **megalocarpum** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 81. 1905 — Java. Perak.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1875;
Phegopteris Salomon 1883; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1892 — *Nephrodium*
oligodictyon Bak. 1891.
- Index Filicum, ed. 1. 7. 1905.

PK. 19. 17

- megalodus Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859 = *Dryopteris*.
 megaphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
 megaphyllum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 194. 1898 = *Dryopteris subarborosa*.
 (S) **melanocaulon** Bl. Enum. 161. 1828 — China austr. Tonkin. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium Durvillaei* Bory 1828 — *Cardioclada subpinatifida* Fée 1850-52.
 melanocaulon F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 133. 1865 = *A. Muelleri*.
 melanochlamys Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 = *Polystichum*.
 (T?) *melanopodon* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 — *Terrae Magellanicae*.
 melanopus Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *A. melanopodon*.
 (S) **melanorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 82. 1905 — Borneo.
 Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.
 melanorhizum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *A. cicutarium*.
 melanorhizum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 = *Dryopteris subthe-*
melanostictum Kze. Linn. 18. 148. 1839 = *Polystichum*. [lypteris.
membranaceum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *A. membranifolium* vel *Dryo-*
membranaceum Hk. sp. 5. 105. 1864 = *A. devexum*. [pteris dissecta.
 (Pl) **membranifolium** (Pr.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261. Mett. n. 270. NPf. 188.
 — China austr. India bor. Birma-Malacca. ? Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
 Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. t. 5 f. 3. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836;
 Pleocnemia Bedd. 1883; *Sagenia* Christ 1902; *Aspidium fuscipes* pt.
 Wall. 1828; Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880. N. dissectum pt.
 HB. 282 — *Polypodium chatagrammicum* Clarke 1880; *Dictyopteris*
 Bedd. 1883; *Aspidium* Diels 1899. NPf. 186.
 menisciocarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
 menisciocarpon Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 121. n. 287. 1858 = *A. siifolium*.
 menisciinerve Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 244. 1827 — *Ins. Moluccae*.
 Nephrodium Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
 meniscoides Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810 = *Cyclodium*.
 (S) **menyanthidis** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 28. 1825. Mett. n. 293 — N. Guinea.
 Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis.
 Polydictyum Pr. 1849; *Cardioclada* Fée 1850-52; *Sagenia* Moore 1858;
 Nephrodium (Meyanthidis) Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 mexicanum Kze. Linn. 18. 147. 1839 = *Dryopteris patula*.
 micranthum Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
 microcarpon Bl. Enum. 142. 1828 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
 microcarpon Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris microchlaena*.
 microcarpum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
 microchlaena Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
 microchlamys Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 830. 1899 = *Polystichum Bakerianum*.
 microphyllum Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32.
 microsorum Kl. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 101 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
 microsorum Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = *A. melanocaulon* vel *A. latifolium*.
 microsorum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 136. 1868 = *Dryopteris unita*.
 microthecium Fée, 10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. 2 A. 1865 = ? *Dryopteris symmactica*.
 Mildeanum Göppert, Denkschr. 50 jähr. Best. vat. Ges. Schles. 193. 1853
 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 Milnei Luer. Fil. Graeff. 184. 1871 = *Dryopteris*.
 Miquelianum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.

- mohrioides Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597 —. Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35 f. 1. 1828 = *Polystichum*.
 mohrioides auctt. quoad pl. amer. bor. = *Polystichum Lemmoni*.
 molle Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris parasitica* (vel *D. patens*).
 molliculum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856 (an Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 94. 1872?) = *Dryopteris*.
 mollissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = *Dryopteris*.
 molliusculum Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 = *Dryopteris*.
 moluccense Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 33.
 mongolicum Franch. Pl. David. exsicc. n. 2273 = *Dryopteris*.
 monostichum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 228. 1858 = *Dryopteris tristis* var.
 monotis Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294 = *Polystichum*.
 montanum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801. = *Cystopteris*.
 montanum Aschers. Fl. Brand. 3. 133. 1859 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
 montevidense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 364. 1896 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.
 monticola Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 39. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
Moorei (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
 Deparia Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852. HB. 55. (Chr. 230); *Cionidium* Moore 1852; *Trichiocarpa* J. Sm. 1856.
 Moritzianum Kl. Linn. 20. 367. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
 Moritzii Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 238 = *Oleandra neriformis*.
 Mulmeinense Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
 moupinense Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887 = *Polystichum*.
 mucronatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
 mucronatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
 mucronatum Beyrich; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90 n. 219 b. 1858 = *Dryopteris falciculata*.
 mucronifolium Bl. Enum. 164. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 32. (mucronulatum Opiz; Steud. Nomencl. 2. 63. 1824 —?).
 (S) **Mülleri** C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905 — Queensland.
 A. confluens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125. 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); *Nephrodium* Müll. msc. Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium melanocaulon* F. Müll. 1865 (non Bl. 1828); *Sagenia* Bail. 1874.
 Münchii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901 = *Polystichum*.
 (S) **multicaudatum** Wall.; Bedd. Hdb. 222. 1883 — Ind. bor. (Khasia), Birma. Perak.
Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 — N. Griffithii Bak. Syn. 300. 1867; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1870; *Aspidium* Bedd. 1876 (non supra); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 multidentatum Wall. List n. 346. 1828 = *Davallia*.
 multifidum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20 t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856 = *Polystichum*.
 multijugum Wall. List n. 348. 1828 = *Dryopteris extensa*.
 multilineatum Wall. List n. 353. 1828 = *Dryopteris truncata* et *D. megaphylla*.
 multilineatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 108. n. 258. 1858 = *Dryopteris Haenkeana*.
 multilineatum Christ, Farnkr. 249. 1897 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
 multisorum Desv. Prod. 246. 1827 = *A. trifoliatum*.
 munitum Kl. Enum. 236. 1824 = *Polystichum*.
 munitum Sadl. Fil. ver. Hung. 34. 1830 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
 muricatum Willd. sp. 5. 264. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
 (T) **Murrayi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 315. 1891 — Ins. St. Lucia.

- musaeifolium* Bl. Enum. 141. 1828 = *Oleandra*.
muscosum Sw. Adnot. 68. 1829 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
muticum Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **myriosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Napoleonis Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.
Natalense Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857 = *Dryopteris proluxa*.
 (S) **nebulosum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
 (Ar) **neglectum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — Assam.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869.
nemophilum Kze. Linn. 9. 95. 1834 = *Dryopteris catocarpa*.
memorale Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. —. 1821 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
nemorosum Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
nepalense Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827 = *Polystichum*.
nephrodioides Kl. Linn. 20. 370. 1847 — Columbia. — *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.; f. *Salomon* = *Cyclodium meniscioides*).
nephrodioides Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 = *Dryopteris orbicularis*.
nephrodioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris patens*.
neriiforme Sw. Syn. 42, 237. 1806 = *Oleandra*.
nervatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136. 1869 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
nevadense Boiss. Elench. pl. nov. 93. 1838; (Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 360) =
Dryopteris rigida var.
nevadense Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 = *Dryopteris oregana*.
 (T) **nicaraguense** (Fourn.) Bak. Syn. 493. 1874. NPfl. 184 — Nicaragua.
Bathmium Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 (Ar) **nicotianifolium** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; JoB. 1877. 165.
 (S) **nigrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 137. 1868. Chr. 231. NPfl. 186 — Afr. occ. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 504; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
nigricaulis Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides*.
nigripes Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
nigripes Kl. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1856. 189 = Hort. (an *A. cicutarium*?).
Nigritianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = *Dryopteris tomentella*.
nigropunctatum Spr. Neue Entd. 3. 7. 1822 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
nipponicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
nitidulum Wall. List n. 392. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 117. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.
nitidulum (Pr.) Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 105. n. 249 c. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
nitidulum Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 188 t. 133 f. 3. 1865 = *Dryopteris anoptera*.
nitidum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = *Dryopteris crinita* var.
nobile Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830 = *Phanerophlebia*.
nodosum Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810 = *Oleandra*.
nodosum Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
 (Pl) **novae caledoniae** C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Pleocnemia Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 (non *Aspidium* Mett. 1861); *Nephrodium Fournieri* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328 (non 317). 1891.
Novae-Zelandiae (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 103. 1864 — N. Zealand.
Goniopteris Pr. hb. — (an *Dryopteris pennigera*?).

- noveboracense Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **nudum** (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 116. 1901 —
 Borneo; Bismarck's Archip. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 41.
nymphale Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 36 t. 34. 1806 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
nymphale Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 = *Dryopteris procurrens*.
obliquatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
obliquum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
obliteratum Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827 = *Arthropteris*.
obscurum Bl. Enum. 150. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
obscurum Fisch. et Mey. Ind. sem. ht. Petr. 1833; Ann. sc. nat. II. 5. 128.
 1836 et in Linn. 10. Litteraturb. 83. 1836; Regel, Ind. sem. ht. Petr.
 1855 = *Dryopteris Fischeri*.
obtusatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
obtusatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 33 c. 1806; Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 =
Dryopteris gongylodes.
obtusifolium Willd. sp. 5. 231. 1810 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
obtusilobum Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857 = *Dryopteris huatuscensis*.
obtusilobum Prantl, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 31. 119. 1882 = *Dryopteris*
peranemiformis var.
obtusissimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 119. 1869 = *Dryopteris sparsa* var.
obtusum Sw. Syn. 420. 1806 = *Woodsia*.
obtusum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 51. n. 120. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
ocellatum Wall. List n. 360. 1828 = *Polystichum lentum*.
ochthodes Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
oculatum Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862 = *Polystichum Richardi* var.
odoratum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 286. 1810 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
odoratum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 115. n. 273. 1858 = *Dryopteris lanuginosa*.
odoriferum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 6. 1821 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
Okuboanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.
oliganthum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
oligocarpum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 13. 1815 = *Dryopteris*.
oligodonton Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas* *.
oligophlebium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
opacum Benth. Fl. Hongk. 456. 1861 = *Polystichum varium*.
Opizii Wierzb. Flora 1840. 379 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
oppositum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827 = *Dryopteris mascarenarum*.
oppositum Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
opulentum Klf. Enum. 238. 1824 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
orbiculatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 13.
ordinatum Kze. Linn. 18. 347. 1844 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4.
Oreopteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **organense** C. Chr. Ind. 85. 1905 — Brasilia.
Nephrodium Gardneri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ
 1897. 229. NPfl. 186 (non *A. Gardnerianum* Mett. 1858).
orientale Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Orizabae Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
ornatum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 120. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
Oshimense Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901 = *Dryopteris*.
Otaria Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
otarioides Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247 = *Dryopteris*.

- otophorum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887 = *Polystichum*.
oxyodon Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
pachychlamys Fée, 11 mém. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
(S) **pachyphyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259. Mett. n. 286. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185
— Malesia-Polynesia. — *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867.
HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
pachyrachis Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
paleaceum Sw. Syn. 52. 1806 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
paleaceum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **patentissima*.
Palisoti Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
pallens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 63. 1883 = *Lastrea*.
pallidivenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris striata*.
 Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 — *Ins. Moluccae*.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
pallidum Link, Fil. sp. 107. 1841 = *Dryopteris rigida* **australis*.
pallidum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 = *Dryopteris chlorophylla*.
(T) **palmatum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 238. 1864 — Borneo, Sumatra.
palmipes Kze. Linn. 24. 287. 1851 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
paludosum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 29 t. 44. 1825 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
paludosum Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
paludosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 101. n. 239 b. 1858 = *Dryopteris gongyloides*.
palustre Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
palustre Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 76. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
pandiforme Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255 = *Dryopteris*.

paradoxum

 Fée, Gen. 293. 1850-52 — Ceylon.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
paraense Willd. sp. 5. 228. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
parallelogrammum Kze. Linn. 13. 146. 1839 = *Dryopteris filix mas* var.

parallelum

 Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 — «Amer. trop.»
parallelum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3⁸. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
parasiticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 35. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
parathelypteris Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
patens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
patens Bl. Enum. 157. 1828 et auctt. plur. = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
patens β Sprengelii Kze. Linn. 10. 547. 1836 = *Dryopteris Bergiana*.
patentissimum Wall. List n. 340. 1828 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
patentissimum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = *Dryopteris filix*
patulum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64 = *Dryopteris*. [mas * *khasiana*.
pauciuspe Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
pauciflorum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 101. 1827 = *Dryopteris crinita*.

paucijugum

 Kl. Linn. 20. 368. 1847 — Columbia.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
pauper Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris patens*.
paupertinum Röm.; Kze. Linn. 18. 345. 1844 = *Dryopteris patula*.
pectinatum Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = *Nephrolepis*.
pectinatum Christ, Farnkr. 250. 1897 = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
pedatum Desv. Prod. 244. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
pedicularis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
pellitum Willd. sp. 5. 242. 1810 = ? *Dryopteris parasitica*.
pellucidum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

- pendulum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. **3**. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 30 t. 45. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.*
- pendulum Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. **7**. 412. 1840 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- pennigerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 34. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- pennigerum Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris megaphylla*.
- pentagonum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris inaequalis*.
- pentangularum Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
- pentaphyllum* Willd. sp. **5**. 216. 1810 — Martinique. (an *A. trifoliatum*?).
- perakense Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
- perelegans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **29**. 416. 1897 = *Polystichum*.
- phaeochlamys Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 140 t. 47 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris amplissima*.
- phaeostigma Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli **16**. 26, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
- Phegopteris Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. **4**. 28. 1846 = *Dryopteris*.
- philippinense Christ, Bull. Boiss. **6**. 191. 1898 = *Dryopteris basilaris*.
- Philippinum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris ligulata*.
- phyllarthron Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 237 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- Phyllitidis Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 466. 1844 = *A. singaporianum*.
- physematioides Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 115. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *pica* (L.fil.) Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 319. 1811. Mett. n. 288. Chr. **227**. NPfl. 185 — Ins. Mascarenæ, Madagascar. ? Polynesia.
- Polypodium L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; Sagenia Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 298; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Bathmium ebeneum* Fée, 1850-52; *Aspidium* J. Sm. 1857. *A. trifoliatum* auctt. quoad pl. Mascar; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833.
- pilosiusculum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 233. 1864 = *Dryopteris appendiculata*.
- pilosulum Wall. List n. 337. 1828 = *Dryopteris crenata* et *Microlepia speluncae*.
- pilosulum Kl. et Karst.; Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris mollicula*.
- pilosum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. **14** t. 16. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
- pilosum Schur, »Siebenb. Ver. **2**. 168. 1851*; Oest. Bot. Zeit. **8**. 195. 1858 = *Polystichum Braunii*.
- pinnatifido-serratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Dryopteris Welwitschii*.
- pistillare Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 30. 1801 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
- (A) *plantagineum* (Jacq.) Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. **7**. 286. 1857. Mett. n. 296. HB. 258. Chr. 226. NPfl. 183 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia.
- Polypodium Jacq. Coll. **2**. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Drynaria J. Sm. 1841; Podopeltis Fée 1850-52; Dryomenis J. Sm. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1862; *Bathmium Fourn.* 1872; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium latifolium* Vahl 1807 (non Forst. 1786). *Bathmium macrocarpum* Fée 1850-52 — *B. sinuatum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Moore 1858 (non Lab. 1824); Podopeltis J. Sm. 1875.
- Plantium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **139**. 1868 = *Nephrodium*.
- Plaschnickianum Kze. Linn. **23**. 229, 302. 1850 = *Polystichum*.
- (T) *platanifolium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 239. 1864. HB. 258. NPfl. 185 — Malesia.
- Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium angulatum* Hk. 1862 (non J. Sm.).
- platynotus Kze. Linn. **23**. 229. 1850 = *A. decurrens*.
- platyphyllum Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. **23**.
- platyphyllum Pr. Epim. 65. 1849 = *A. repandum*.
- platypus Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 262 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
- platyrachis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) **pleiotomum** (Bak.) Kuhn, v. Deck, Reisen 3³. Bot. 66. 1879 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
plicatum Poepp.; Kze. Linn. 9. 94. 1834 = Polystichum mohrioides.
Plukenetii Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = Polystichum lobatum.
- (T) **Plumierii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 29. 1825. Mett. n. 291. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —
Ind. occ. — A. trifoliatum part. HB. 258 — an A. fimbriatum Willd. 1810?
plumiferum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle. 4. Farne 9. 1889 = Dryopteris arida.
podophyllum Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853 = Dryopteris.
podophyllum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 34-35. 1857 = Dryopteris Sieboldii.
- (T) **Poeppigii** Pr. Epim. 62. 1849. Mett. n. 292 — Nicaragua. Peru.
Bathmum Fourn. 1872.
Pohlmanum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 173. 1822 = Dryopteris gongyloides.
politum Desv. Prod. 250. 1827 = Polystichum adiantiforme.
polyblepharon Röm.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 572 = Polystichum lobatum var. 3.
polycarpon Bl. Enum. 156. 1828 = Mesochlaena.
polylepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 631. 1879 = Dryopteris.
- (S) **polymorphum** Wall. List n. 382. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 54. 1862. Chr. 229. NPfl. 185 —
India bor. Birma-Malesia. — Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 297; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Aspidium grandifolium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 124 n. 294. 1858 (non Pr. 1849) — Nephrodium Wightii Clarke 1880.
polyphyllum Kl. Flora 1823¹. 362 = Dryopteris opposita.
polyphyllum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 24.
polypodiiforme Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = Dryopteris.
polystichoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 67. 1883 = Lastrea.
Pontederiae Willd. sp. 5. 273. 1810 = Athyrium filix femina.
porphyrophlebium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117 = Dryopteris.
Powellii Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = Dryopteris.
praetervisum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 = Dryopteris.
Prenticei Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 352. 1896 = Dryopteris.
Prescottianum Wall. List n. 363. 1828 = Polystichum.
Prescottianum var. Bakeriana Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 510 t. 66. 1880 = Polystichum Bakerianum.
Preslianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36 n. 81. 1858 = Cyclopeltis.
Preslianum Sturm, En. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = Dryopteris concinna.
prionophyllum Wall. List n. 355. 1828 = Dryopteris extensa et immersa.
procerum Spr. Syst. 4. 102. 1827 = Nephrodium.
procerum Boj.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868 = Dryopteris mauritiana.
procurrens Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = Dryopteris.
produces Fée, 10 mém. 38. 1865 = Dryopteris diplazioides.
productum Kl. Enum. 237. 1824 = Dryopteris.
proliferum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 29.
proliferum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 96. 1829 = Fadyenia Fadyenii.
proliferum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
prolificum Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 239, 632. 1879 = Dryopteris erythrosora f. monstr.
prolixum Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810 = Dryopteris.
prolongum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
prominulum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = Dryopteris.

- propinquoides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 66. 1883 = *Hypopeltis*.
 propinquum Sw. Adnot. 67. 1829 = *Dryopteris gongylodes**.
 propinquum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris Preslii*.
 protensum Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **psammiosorum** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Trinidad.
 Nephrodium Sherringiae Jenm. 1887. 99 (non 1879).
 pseudo-Filix-mas Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 pseudo-lonchitis Dumort — ? = *Polystichum lobatum*.
 pseudomontanum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 pseudovarium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **psilopodium** C. Chr. Ind. 89. 1905 — Borneo. — *Nephrodium subdigitatum*
 Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828).
 Ptarmica Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 pterifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 pteroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
 pteroides var. a Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864 = *Dryopteris extensa*.
 pteropodium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 183. 1899 = *Polypodium Scortechinii*.
 pteropus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = *A. decurrens*.
 (Ar) **puberulum** Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 (nomen) — Ins. Comorae; Madagascar;
 Ins. Mascarenae. — *Sagenia* Moore 1857; *Polypodium triphyllum* Desv.
 Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 (non Jacq. 1788); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1868.
 Aspidium vel *Nephrodium subtriphyllum* auctt. quoad pl. afr.
 puberulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 342. 1827 = *A. martinicense*.
 puberulum Fée, 10 mém. 40. 1865 = *Dryopteris Feei*.
 puberum Wall. List n. 338. 1828 = { *Microlepia speluncae*.
 Dryopteris calcarata var. *falciloba*.
 pubescens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
 pubescens Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 25. 1857 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
 pubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
 pubirachis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 354. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 pulchellum Bl. Enum. 167. 1828 = *Polystichum aristatum*.
 pulchellum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 140. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
 pulcherrimum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. —. 1845 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
 pulchrum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 253. 1810 = *Dryopteris strigosa*.
 pulverulentum Desv. Prod. 251. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
 pumilum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842 = *Phanerophlebia*.
 pumilum Lowe, Ferns 6 t. 15. 1857 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
 puncticaule Bl. Enum. 159. 1828 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
 punctilobulum Sw. Syn. 60. 1806 } = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.
 punctilobum Willd. sp. 5. 279. 1810 }
 punctulatum Sw. Syn. 46. 1806 = *Nephrolepis biserrata**.
 pungens Kl. Enum. 242. 1824 = *Polystichum*.
 pungens Wall. List n. 368. 1828 = *Polystichum ilicifolium*.
 (S) **Purdiaei** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 282. 1897 — Trinidad.
 purpurascens Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *Dryopteris sparsa**.
 pusillum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
 pynolepis Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
 quadrangulare Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 145 t. 50 f. 2. 1869 = *Dryopteris*
 pseudotetragona.
 quinquangulare Kze. Linn. 23. 230, 302. 1850 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita*.

- (S) **quinquefidum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 186. 1899 — Tonkin.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (T) **quitense** C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Ecuador.
Aspidium contractum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 220. 1893 (non Link. 1841).
Raddianum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 91. n. 221. 1858 = Dryopteris deflexa.
radicans Sieb. Syn. Fil. exsicc. n. 104 = Polystichum aculeatum var. 29.
radicans Fée, Gen. 294. 1850-52 — Caracas.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (Dryopteris sp. dub.).
ramosum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 54 t. 91. post 1811 = Arthropteris oblitterata.
ramosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 141 t. 47 f. 3. 1869 = Dryopteris amplissima.
rampans Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898 = Dryopteris.
recedens Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 1. 1859 = Dryopteris.
recurvum Bree, Phytol. 1. 773. 1843 = Dryopteris aemula.
reductum Bak. JoB. 1888. 105 = Polystichum Hancockii.
refractum A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 1856 = Dryopteris.
regium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = Cystopteris fragilis*.
Reinwardtianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 261 = Dryopteris calcarata.
remotum A. Br. Verjüngung 330. 1850 = Dryopteris filix mas × spinulosa.
remotum Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Min. 2. 29. 1900 = Polystichum.
- (T) **repandum** Willd. sp. 5. 216. 1810. Mett. n. 298. HB. 258 — Ins. Philipp. Perak.
Bathmium Fée 1850-52; Sagenia Moore 1858; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
—? Tectaria crenata Cav. 1802; Aspidium tectaria Desv. 1827.
repandum Bl. Enum 144. 1828 = Dryopteris urophylla.
repandum Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 = A. subrepandum.
reptans Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 99. n. 237. 1858 { var. 1 = Dryopteris cordata.
var. 2 = Dryopteris sagittata.
var. 3 et 4 = Dryopteris reptans.
resiniferum Klf. Enum. 237. 1824 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
resinofœtidum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 213. 1896 = Dryopteris.
retroflexum Willd. sp. 5. 238. 1810 = ? Dryopteris refracta.
retusum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = Dryopteris.
rhaeticum Willd. sp. 5. 280. 1810 = { Cystopteris fragilis.
Athyrium filix femina.
- (Ar) **rheosorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 90. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non 1891).
rheticum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = { Athyrium alpestre et
A. filix femina.
rhizophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = Polystichum.
rhomboideum Wall. List n. 364. 1828 = Polystichum amabile.
Richardi Hk. sp. 4. 23. t. 222. 1862 = Polystichum.
Riedleanum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326 (syn.). 1827 = Polystichum.
rigidissimum C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = Cyclodium.
rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869 = Dryopteris scalpturoides.
rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 37. 1801 = Dryopteris.
rigidum var. remotum A. Br.; Döll, Rhein. Fl. 16. 1843 = Dryopteris filix mas × spinulosa.
riparium Bory, Willd. sp. 5. 250. 1810 = Dryopteris tomentosa.
riparium Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Dryopteris oligocarpa.
- (S) **rivale** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 120. 1869 — Panama-Ecuador.

- Rivoirei Fée, 11 mém. 76 t. 21 f. 3. 1866 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
 rivularioides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148 t. 50 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 rivulorum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 119. 1833 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 Robertsonian Luerss. in Aschers. et Graebner Syn. 1. 22. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 robustum Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
 Rochaleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 = *Polystichum aculeatum*
 roseum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 = *Dryopteris patula*. [var. 21.
 rostratum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 12. 1815 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
 rostratum Wall. List n. 383. 1828 = *A. polymorphum*.
 rotundatum Willd. sp. 5. 247. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
 rotundatum Vahl; Hornem. Animadvers. Havn. 8. 1819(nomen) — Sierra Leone.
 rubiginosum Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufescens Bl. Enum. 168. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufescens Kze, Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 34 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
 rufidulum Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
 rufo-barbatum Wall. List n. 369. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4
 rufostramineum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 rufum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 218. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.
 rutaceum Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810 = *Asplenium*.
 Sabaei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 sagenioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113. n. 269. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 sagittaeifolium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 salaccense Bl. Enum. 140. 1828 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
 Sancti-Gabrielis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 75. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
 sanctoides Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 sanctum Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. angulatum*.
 sanctum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 76. n. 181. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
 savaiiense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 350. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) **saxicola** Bl. Enum. 160. 1828 — Java.
 Polypodium petrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829. (HB. 319);
 Dictyopteris Moore 1861; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1864.
 scabriusculum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 69. 1883 = *Dryopteris patens*.
 scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 = *Dryopteris Davenportii*.
 scabrosum Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
 Scallanii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296 = *Dryopteris*.
 scandens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 49. 1825 = *Polybotrya*.
 scandicinum Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810 = *Athyrium*.
 scariosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
 Schaffneri Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 Schimperianum Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708 = *Dryopteris*.
 Schizolobium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 2.
 Schkuhrii Bl. Enum. 147. 1828 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
 Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 369. 1847 — Guiana.
 Lastrea Moore 1857. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
 Schottianum Kze. (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = *Dryopteris chrysoloba* var.
 Schweinitzii Beck (Gray, Man. ed. I. 633. 1848) = *Polystichum acrostichoides*.
 sclerophyllum Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 99. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 92. 1834 =
 Dryopteris asplenioides.
 scolopendrioides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 97 n. 235. 1858, var. 1. *incisa* =
 Dryopteris incisa; var. 2. *subpinnata* = *Dryopteris scolopendrioides*;
 var. 3. *pinnata* = *Dryopteris asplenioides*.

- securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
 Seemanni Hk. sp. 4. 34. t. 230. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
- (S) **semibipinnatum** Wall. List n. 388. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 59 t. 231. 1862 —
 Penang. Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1829; *Sagenia* Moore 1858; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 297; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
semicordatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = *Cyclopeltis*.
semihastatum Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
senanense Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
sericeum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 144 t. 42 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
serra Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
serra Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 35 t. 33 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
serratum Sw. Syn. 47, 246. 1806 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
serratum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Amblia*.
serrulatum Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 106. n. 252. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
sesquipedale Willd. sp. 5. 230. 1810 = *Nephrolepis rivularis*.
setigerum Sw. Adnot. 66. 1829 — *Hispaniola*.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. aff. *D. hirta*).
setigerum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 578. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
setosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 39. 1801 = *Polystichum varium*.
setosum Wall. List n. 371. 1828 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
setosum Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.
Sewellii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
Shepherdii Kze. Linn. 23. 230. 1850 = *Dryopteris decomposita*.
shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Dryopteris*.
siambonense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
sibiricum Turcz.; Besser, Flora 1834¹. Beibl. 28 = *Athyrium crenatum*.
Sieberi Steud. Nomencl. 2. 64. 1824 = *Dryopteris limbata*.
Sieberianum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 70. 1883 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
Sieboldii van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **siifolium** (Willd.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 237. 1864. NPfl. 185 — *Malesia*.
Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 299; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Drynaria meni-*
scicarpa J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 287. 1858 (non Bl. 1828);
Dryomenis Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (pt.). *Dryomenis Phy-*
mathodes Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Teijsmannianum* Hk. 1862.
siifolium Bl. Enum. 143. 1828 = *A. pachyphyllum*.
sikkimense Bak. Syn. 256. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **Simonsii** (Bak.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 367. 1876 — *India bor.*
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
simplex Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 140. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
simplicifolium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 919. 1854 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
simplicissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
simulatum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 495. 1894 = *Dryopteris*.
- (T) **singaporianum** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 26. 1827. Mett. n. 299. Chr.
 227. NPfl. 183 — *Perak. Malacca. Penang. Malesia. China centr.*
Podopeltis Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 296; *Dryopteris*
 O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Aspidium lobulatum* Bl. 1828.
Sintenisi Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891); Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24.
 119. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) *sinnatum* Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 1 t. 1. 1824 — N. Caledonia.
Sagenia Moore 1858; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1873; *B. Billardieri* Fée 1850-52.
sinnatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 343. 1827 = *A. cicutarium* var. *Gaudichaudii*.
sinnatum Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *A. plantagineum*.
sinnatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861 = *A. novae caledoniae*.
Skinneri Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) *Sodiroidi* (Bak.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 451. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.
solutum Wall. List n. 350. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*,
sophoroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
sorbifolium Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
- (Ar) *sparsiflorum* (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899 — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863. HB. 319.
sparsum Spr. Syst. 4. 106. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
speciosum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Polystichum*.
speciosum Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 180. t. 106 f. 12, t. 109 f. 10, t. 110 f. 8.
 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 142. 1868 = *Dryopteris Vogelii*.
spectabile Bl. Enum. 158. 1828 = *Dryopteris syrmatica*.
spectabile Wall. List n. 372. 1828 = *Dryopteris Hendersoni*.
Spekei Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
speluncae Willd. sp. 5. 269. 1810 = *Microlepia*.
spinescens (Moore et Houlst.) Lowe, Ferns 7 t. 6. 1859 — India.
Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1852?) — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
spinulosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
spinulosum × *cristatum* Lasch, A.Br. et Milde, Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.
 94 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
splendens Willd. sp. 5. 220. 1810 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
splendens Ham.; Wall. List n. 2241. 1829 — ?
splendens Christ, Farnkr. 259. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
sporadosorum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 556 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
Sprengelii Klf. Flora 1828¹. 365 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.
squamatum Willd. sp. 5. 256. 1810 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
squamatum Kze. Linn. 23. 230. 1850 = *Polystichum*.
squamigerum Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857 = *Dryopteris thelypteris**.
squamigerum Mann, Proc. Am. Acad. 7. 217. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
squamisetum Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
squamosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 521. 1816 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
squarrosus Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
squarrosus Wall. List n. 356. 1828 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
stenolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 22. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.
stenophyllum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899 = *A. Hosei*.
stenopteris Kze. Farnkr. 2. 48 t. 120. 1849 = *Dryopteris incisa*.
stenopteron Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 61. 1905 = *A. Balansae*.
stimulans Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 43. n. 97. 1858 = *Polystichum ilicifolium*.
stipellatum Bl. Enum. 152. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
stipitatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 60. n. 143. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
stipulaceum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 82. n. 198. 1868 = *Dryopteris heteroptera*.
stipulare Willd. sp. 5. 239. 1810 = *Dryopteris patens**.
stramineum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 105. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
striatum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (sec. 456). 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- strigiliosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. **21**. 256. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 strigosum Willd. sp. **5**. 249. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
 strigosum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. **89** n. 217. 1858 = *Dryopteris* *crinita*.
 strigosum Fée, 11 mém. 78 t. 22 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris* *opposita*.
 strigosum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. **35**. 210. 1896 = *Dryopteris* *Alfarii*.
 (S) **subconfluens** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 364. 1876. NPfl. 186 —
 India bor. — *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880.
 subcrenulatum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **33**. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) **subdecurrens** (Luerss.) C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Singapore.
Phegopteris Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. **11**. 30. 1882.
 subdecussatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 960. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
 subdiaphanum Wall. List n. 343. 1828 = *Dryopteris* *crenata*.
 subdigitatum Bl. Enum. 171. 1828 = *Monachosorum*.
 (S) **subebeneum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **5**. 256. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 subelongatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = *Polystichum* *aristatum*.
 subexaltatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 616. 1904 = *Dryopteris*.
 subglandulosum Mett. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868) = *Dryopteris* *Helliana*.
 subinerme Kze. Linn. **24**. 290. 1851 = *Polystichum* *aculeatum* var. 36.
 subintegerrimum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 = *Polystichum*
aculeatum var. 10.
 subjunctum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **23**. 354. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 sublanosum Wall. List n. 365. 1828 = *Nephrolepis* *cordifolia*.
 sublobatum Bl. Enum. 166. 1828 = *Polystichum* *aculeatum*.
 submite Christ, Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s. **4**. 93. 1897 = *Polystichum*.
 subobliquatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **2**. 75. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris*.
 subpectinatum Bl. Enum. 145. 1828 = *Arthropteris* *obliterata*.
 subpectinatum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans **1902**. 248 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **subpedatum** (Harr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 186. 1899 — Formosa. [otaria.
Nephrodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 30. 1877.
 subpubescens Bl. Enum. 149. 1828 = *Dryopteris* *parasitica* *amboinensis.
 subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware **1**. 34 t. 19. 1804 = *Dryopteris*
protensa.
 (T) **subrepandum** Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 315. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 639. 1893.
 NPfl. 185 — Ecuador. — *A. repandum* Sod. Rec. 42. 1883 (non Willd. 1810).
 subsericeum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 74. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
 subspinulosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **2**. 829. 1902 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) **subtriphyllum** (Hk. et Arn.) Hk. sp. **4**. 52. 1862. Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 —
 China. Birma. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. — *Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot.
 Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40; *Sagenia* Bedd. 1863; *Nephrodium* Bak.
 1867. HB. 296; *Bathmium* Fourn. 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
 subtriphyllum auctt. quoad pl. mascaren. = *A. puberulum*.
 subtripinnatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 179. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
 sulcatum Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 58. 1833 = *Dryopteris* *crinita*.
 sulcinervium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. **85**. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) **sumatranum** C. Chr. Ind. 94. 1905 — Sumatra. — *Polypodium* *Hancockii*
 Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 127. 1894 (non 1885 nec *Aspidium* Bak. 1891).
syrmaticum Willd. sp. **5**. 237. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
tacticopterum Kze. Linn. **24**. 290. 1851 = *Polystichum* *aculeatum* var. 35.
tanacetifolium Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. **37**. 1845 = *Dryopteris* *spinu-*
losa **dilatata*.

Tasmaniae Mett. Fil. Lips. 88. 1856 = *Polystichum vestitum*.

(Ar) **Tatei** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 184. 1899 — Nicaragua.

Polypodium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1670; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883.

Tavoyanum Wall. List n. 1032. 1828 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

taygetense Bory, Exp. sci. de Morée 3². 288. 1832 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.

tectoria Desv. Prod. 245. 1827 = ? *A. repandum*.

tectum Wall. List n. 394. 1828 = *Dryopteris didymosora*.

Telfairianum Wall. List n. 385. 1828 = *Cyathea borbonica*.

Teijsmannianum Hk. sp. 4. 41 t. 236. 1862 = *A. siifolium*.

tenericaule Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 393. 1864 = *Dryopteris setigera*.

(Ar) **tenerifrons** (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 186. 1899 — Birma. — *Polypodium*

Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862 (excl. pl. afric.). HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1866.

tenerrimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 134 t. 43 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris Balbisii*.

tenerum Spr. Syst. 4. 109. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

tenerum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 147. 1869 = *Polystichum denticulatum*.

tenuis Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

tenuis Sw. Syn. 58. 1806 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

tenuiculum Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 — Cuba?

Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

tenuifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 122. 1869 = *A. cicutarium* var.

tenuifolium Luer. Fil. Graeff. 190 (syn.). 1871 = *Dryopteris tenuifrons*.

tenuisectum Bl. Enum. 170. 1828 = *Cystopteris*.

terminans Wall. List n. 386. 1828 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.

(S) **ternatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 184. 1899 — Borneo.

Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 296. 1867; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

tetragonum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

tetragonum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 95. n. 232. 1858 = *Dryopteris pseudotetragona*.

tetragonum Sturm, En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *Polystichum*.

Thelypteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 40. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.

thelypteroides Sw. Syn. 57. 1806 = *Dryopteris noveboracensis*.

thelypteroides Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 81. n. 194. 1858 = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.

thibeticum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

Thomsoni Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860 = *Polystichum*.

Thonningii Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 229 (seors. 455). 1827 — Guinea.

(Pl) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876. NPfl. 188 — Ceylon.

Sagenia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1883;

Nephrodium simulans Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 300; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

tijucense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 = *Dryopteris itatiaiensis*.

tomentosum Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.

tomentosum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 38. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.

Tonduzii Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 34. 1901 = *Dryopteris Leprieurii*.

Torresianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 334 (syn.). 1827 = *Polystichum*.

totta Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 99. 1892 = *Dryopteris africana*.

transitorium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 822. 1899 = *Dryopteris tokyoensis*.

trapezoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.

trapezoides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 30 t. 29 b. 1806 = *Nephrolepis pectinata*.

? *trapezoides* Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.

Trejoii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905 = *Polystichum*.

Trianae Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.

triangulare Desv. Prod. 247. 1827.

triangulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 31. 1801 } = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- tricholepis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 259. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
trichophlebium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 65. 1879 = *Dryopteris*.
trichophorum Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.
trichotomum Fée, Gen. 295. 1850-52 — Cochinchina.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
 (T) *trieuspe* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 44. 1892 — Perak.
tridens Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862 = *Polystichum*.
trifidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 41. 1801 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 (T) *trifoliatum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801. Mett. n. 297. HB. 258.
 Chr. 227. NPfl. 185 — Amer. trop. Florida. Texas.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753; *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Bathmium* Link
 1841; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium heracleifolium* Willd. 1810;
Bathmium Fée 1850-52. — vide et *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd. 1810.
trifoliatum auctt. quoad pl. mascar. = *A. pica*.
trifoliatum Dcne. Nouv. Annal. Mus. 3. 345. 1834 = ? *A. Haenkei*.
trifoliatum Hk. JoB. 9. 340. 1857 = *A. subtriphyllum*.
 (T) *trilobum* Sod. Rec. 41. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893 — Ecuador.
 Trimeni Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 188. 1899 = *A. giganteum*.
 (S) *tripartitum* (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 185. 1899. — Fiji.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296; Ic. pl. t. 1666.
Tripteria Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 330. 1856 } = *Polystichum*
tripteron Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569 } *tripteron*.
triste Bl. Enum. 169. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
triste Kze.; Fée, Gen. 292. 1850-52 (nomen) — Africa austr.
Lastrea moesta Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
triste Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 94. n. 229. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
truncatulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801 = *Didymochlaena*.
truncatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. (332) t. 10. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
truncatum Trevis. Hedwigia 13. 149. 1874 = *Cyclopeltis Presliana*.
Tsus-Simense Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 2.
tuberosum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 234. 1810 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
Tussaci Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — San Domingo.
Lastrea Moore 1858 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
tylodes Kze. auctt. plur. vide *tylodes*.
uliginosum Kze. Linn. 20. 6. 1847 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
uliginosum Nym. Consp. Fl. Eur. 866. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
umbilicatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 320. 1811 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
umbrosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 42. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
undulatum Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
undulatum Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 444. 1864 = *Dryopteris sparsa**.
unitum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*
 *propinqua.
unitum Sieb.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 107 n. 257. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
unitum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
urophyllum Christ, Farnkr. 248. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
Van Heurckii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
 (Ar) *varians* (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 96. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Dictyopteris varians Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108. *Polypodium Came-*
roonianum Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864. HB. 318; *Dictyopteris* J. Sm. 1866;
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 186.

- varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 114. 1869 = *Dryopteris imbricata*.
- (S) **variosum** Wall. List n. 379. 1828; Hk. sp. **4**. 51. 1862. Chr. 228. NPfl.
185 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.
Sagenia (variolata) Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 298;
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium alienum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
varium Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 35. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
varium Willd. sp. **5**. 236. 1810 — India. China.
Sagenia (J. Sm. 1841?) Moore 1858.
- (S) **vastum** Bl. Enum. 142. 1828. Chr. 230. NPfl. 186 — India bor. Birma-Malesia.
Sagenia Moore 1857; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 296; Dryopteris O.
Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium alatum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 184.
1830. Mett. n. 290; Bathmum Fée 1850-52; Sagenia Bedd. 1867 —
Polypodium heterosorum Bak. 1874. HB. 506; *Dictyopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (S) **Veitchianum** C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — «Polynesia».
Nephrodium amblyotis Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 331. 1891 (non *Aspidium* Kze. 1848).
velatum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
velleum Willd. sp. **5**. 255. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
velutinum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
venulosum Bl. Enum. 151. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
venulosum Wall. List n. 352. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
venustum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 464. 1838 = *Dryopteris*.
venustum Hk. fil. Fl. antarct. 1. 106. 1844 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
verrucosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 473 = *Dryopteris immersa*.
vestitum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 37. 1801 = *Polystichum*.
vestitum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 134. 1869 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.
Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 75. 1861 = *Dryopteris*.
vile Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 474 = *Dryopteris*.
villosum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 39. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
villosum Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 — Hort. — Bathmum Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.
violascens Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 115. 1833 = *Dryopteris parasitica* var.
- (Pl) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**. 578. 1869 — N. Caledonia.
N. Hebridae. Fiji. — *Polypodium Milnei* Hk. sp. **4**. 254. 1862 (non *Nephro-*
dium Hk. 1861); *Pleocnemia* Fourn. 1873. *Nephrodium membranifolium*
Bak. HB. 282 (pt.) — ? *Hemitelia laciniata* Spr. 1827.
viridescens Miquel, Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 127. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.
viridulum Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 321. 1811 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
viscidulum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38. n. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
viscosum Bedd. JoB. **1888**. 4 = *Dryopteris*.
- (S) **vitis** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie **1902**. 60.
viviparum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 44. n. 99. 1858 = *Polystichum*.
Vogelii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
Volkensii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895 = *Polystichum*.
vulcanicum Bl. Enum. 163. 1828 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 31.
waikarense Col. Tasm. Journ. **2**. —. 1845 = *Polystichum vestitum*.
Wakefieldii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
Wallichianum Spr. Syst. **4**. 104. 1827 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
Wallichianum Wall. List n. 373. 1828 = *Oleandra Wallichii*.
Wallichianum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 56. t. 5. 1833 = *Oleandra neriiformis*.
Wallichianum Kze. Linn. **24**. 291. 1851 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 3.
Index Filicum, ed. 1. 7. 1905.

- Wallichii Hk. Exot. Flora 1. t. 5. 1823 = Oleandra.
 Warburgii Kuhn et Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 81. 1900 = Dryopteris.
 Wardii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^a. Bot. 69. 1879 = Dryopteris.
 Wattii Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234 = Polystichum.
 Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. —. 1888 — ?
 Webbianum A.Br. Flora 1841. 711 = Polystichum.
 Weigleanum Kze. Linn. 24. 284. 1851 = Dryopteris sparsa.
 (S) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 453. 1901 — N. Guinea.
 Welwitschii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 209. 1868 = Dryopteris.
 Wigmanii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61 = Dryopteris.
 Wilsoni Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 210. 1860 = Dryopteris.
 xiphophyllum Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = Polystichum.
 xylodes Kze. Linn. 24. 283. 1851 = Dryopteris ochthodes var.
 yaeyamense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897 = Dryopteris.
 yunnanense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 965. 1898 = Dryopteris stenolepis.
 zambesiaceum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895 = Dryopteris.
 zerophyllum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897 = Polystichum.
 zeylanicum Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 — Ceylon.
 Lastrea Moore 1858 — (an Dryopteris sagenioides?).
 (Ar) **Zippelianum** C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Phegopteris ferruginea
 Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 318;
 Aspidium Diels 1899. NPfl. 186 (non Sw. 1806 nec Fée 1850-52).
 Zollingerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 462 = A. brachiatum.
 Zollingerianum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 251. 1868 = A. variolosum.
Aspidopodium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 321. 1899 (*Polypodium* §) = Polypodium.
 ASPIDOTIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852) = **Hypolepis** (californica).
 ASPLENIDICTYUM J. Smith in Hook. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854 (syn.); Hist. Fil.
 333. 1875 = **Asplenium**.
 Finlaysonianum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.
 Purdieanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 334. 1875.
ASPENIOPSIS Mettenius; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 324. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae
 Gen. 70).
 decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 325. 1882. NPfl. 272 — Polynesia occ.
 Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861. HB. 381. Chr. 69.
Asplenites J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = Asplenium.
Asplenitis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 158. 1875 (*Gymnogramma* §) = Syngamma.
ASPENIUM Linné (Gen. plant. 783. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1078. 1753 —
 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 48). — (rectius *Asplenium*).
 abbreviatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 12. 1899 — Japonia.
 abrotanoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 8 f. 2. 1825 = A. fragrans *foeniculaceum.
 abscissum Willd. sp. 5. 321. 1810. Mett. n. 42. HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237
 — Amer. trop. Florida. Arizona. — A. laetum Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw.
 1806); A. Schkuhrianum Pr. 1836 — A. firmum Kze. 1845 — A. poly-
 morphum Mart. et Gal. 1842; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium pla-
 tylchlamys Fée 1857.
 abscissum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = A. semicordatum.
 abscissum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. unilaterale.
 abyssiolum Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. Mett. n. 97 — Africa trop.
 A. cicutarium β HB. 220.

- achalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 378. 1896. Npfl. 239 — Argentina.
- achilleaeifolium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = *Athyrium*.
- achilleifolium** (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Fiji. N. Caledonia. Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 43. 1783. *Caenopteris furcata* Berg. 1786 (vix *Adiantum* L. fil. 1781); *Darea* Willd. 1810. *Darea stans* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1839 — *Caenopteris rutaefolia* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 60. HB. 222. Chr. 208. Npfl. 242 — *Adiantum borbonicum* Jacq. 1789; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 222 — *A. prolongatum* Hk. 1860 (Asia) — ? *Lonchitis bipinnata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 184. 1775; *Darea disticha* Klf. 1824; *Caenopteris* Spr. 1827; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883. (*Arabia felix*). («*bipinnatum*» verisimiliter nom. optim.).
- acrostichoides** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 54. 1801 = *Athyrium*.
- acuminatum** Wall. List n. 205. 1828 (nomen) = ? *Diplazium* Christii.
- acuminatum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 218. Npfl. 241 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. polyphyllum* Pr. 1836; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- acuminatum** Willd.; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. Willdenowii* Pr.
- acutiusculum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa.
- A. anisodontum* Pr. 1849. Mett. n. 141. HB. 205.
- acutum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 347. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **onopteris*.
- adiantoides** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. N. Zealand. Afr. orient. cum ins. adjac. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. *Asplenium falcatum* Lam. Enc. 2. 306. 1786. Mett. n. 156. HB. 208. Chr. 198. Npfl. 239; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium polyodon* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 155; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
- adiantoides** Lam. Enc. 2. 309. 1786 = *A. praemorsum*.
- adiantoides** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 40 t. 51 f. 2 = *A. scandicinum*.
- adiantoides** Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *A. Hookerianum*.
- Adiantum lanceolatum** Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 12. 1795 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- Adiantum nigrum** L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 128. HB. 214. Chr. 202. Npfl. 240 — Europa. Asia temp.-Himalaya. Ins. atlant. Montes Africae. Africa austr. Réunion. Ins. Hawaii. ? Puerto Rico.
- Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium nigrum* Lam. 1778; *Phyllitis lancifolia* Moench 1802 — *Asplenium tabulare* Schrad. 1818 — *A. argutum* Klf. 1824; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium obtusum* Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849. — **A. cuneifolium* Viv. 1806; *A. Forsteri* Sadl. 1820; *A. Serpentinei* Tausch 1839. Chr. 203.
- **A. Onopteris* L. 1753; *A. acutum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *A. davallioides* Tausch 1839 — *A. silesiacum* Milde 1855.
- Adiantum nigrum** × **trichomanes** Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 165. t. 4. 1864 — Tirol. — *A. dolosum* Milde l. c.; *A. trichomanes* × *Adiantum nigrum* Aschers. 1896.
- adscensionis** Bernh. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 18 f. 8 = *Pteris dentata* var.
- adulterinum** Milde, Sporennpfl. 40. 1865. HB. 483. Chr. 192. Npfl. 235 — Europa centr.
- adulterinum** × **viride** Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 59. 1896 — Sachsen.
- aequabile** Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Ins. Diego Garcia (Mascarenae).
- aequibasale** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886 = *Diplazium*.

affine Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 56. 1801. HB. 215. Chr. 205. NPfl. 240 —
Ins. afric. orient. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia.

— *A. spathulinum* J. Sm. 1841 — *A. pygmaeum* Hk. 1860. HB. 196
(non L. 1759) — *A. Gilpinae* Bak. 1877 — *A. herpetopteris* Bak. 1877.

affine Mett.; Salom. Nom. 77. 1883 = *Diplazium*.

affine auctt. quoad pl. Hawaii. = *A. insiticium*.

africanum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Africa trop. — *A. sinuatum* Pal.
Beauv. post 1811. Mett. n. 8. HB. 192. Chr. 189. NPfl. 233 (non Salisb. 1796).

Aitoni Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.

alatum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 319. 1810. Mett. n. 76. HB. 200. Chr. 194. NPfl. 236
— Amer. trop.

alienum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 18. 1859; Aspl. 169 n. 181. 1859 = *Diplazium sand-*
alismaefolium Hk. sp. 3. 267. 1860 = *Diplazium Cumingii*. [*wichianum*.
allantodioides Mett. Aspl. 191 n. 228. 1859 = *Diplazium asplenioides*.

alloeopteron Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 353. 1847 = *A. radicans* var.

alpestre Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum* vel *D. pallidum*.

alpestre Mett. Aspl. 198 n. 245 t. 6 f. 1-6. 1859 = *Athyrium*.

alternans Wall. List n. 221. 1828 = *Ceterach Dalhousiae*.

alternifolium Jacq. Misc. austr. 2. 51 t. 5 f. 2. 1781 = *A. germanicum*.

alternifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 1-2. 1856 = *Diplazium lineolatum*.

alternifolium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.

alternifrons Dillwyn, Ref. Hort. Mal. 64. 1839 (Rheede 12 t. 16) — India.

altissimum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 259 = *Diplazium*.

amabile Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 251 (seors. 99). 1849 = *A. uniseriale*.

ambiguum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 54. 1801 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

ambiguum Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807 = *A. Sprengelii*.

ambiguum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 75 (non 75 b) 1809 = *Diplazium japonicum*.

ambiguum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 38 t. 54. 1825 =

amblyodon Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen) — Fiji. [*Diplazium Shepherdii*.

amboinense Willd. sp. 5. 303. 1810. Mett. n. 15. Chr. 189. NPfl. 235 —
Malesia. Polynesia. — *A. taeniosum* Kze. 1848; *Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849;

Neotopteris Fée 1850-52 — *Asplenium feejeense* Brack. 1854. Mett. n.
16. HB. 192; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875.

amboinense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 2. 1854 = *A. vittaeforme*.

ammifolium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 = *Athyrium*.

amoenum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836; Mett. Aspl. 131 n. 101. 1859 = *A. unilaterale*.

amplissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.

amplum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868 (nomen) — Mauritius.

amplum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium striatum*.

anauniense Loss, Voce Cattolica 1872 n. 90 = *A. lepidum*.

anceps L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 195.
1830 = *A. trichomanes**.

Andersoni Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 154. 1876 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.

angolense Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Angola.

angustatum Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. mucronatum*.

angustatum Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 = ? *A. laserpitiifolium* (vel *A. cuneatum*).

angustatum Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. lineatum*.

angustatum Kze. Flora 1839¹ Beibl. 40; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859 = *A. Marti-*

angustifolium Jacq. Coll. 1. 121. 1786 = ? *Polypodium Billardieri*. [*anum*.

angustifolium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium*.

- angustifolium Guss. in Tenore, Fl. Nap. Prod. App. V. 30. 1826; Pl. Rar. t. 65.
1826 = A. fissum.
- angustifrons Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = Diplazium arboreum.
- angustum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 66 t. 4 f. 1. Mett. n. 10. HB. 191. Chr. 189
— Guiana. Brasilia. — A. loriforme Hk. 1854.
- anisodontum Pr. Epim. 73. 1849 = A. acutiusculum.
- anisophyllum Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 36. HB. 204. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237
— Africa trop. *America trop.
— *A. sanguinolentum Kze.; Mett. n. 35. 1859 — A. nigrescens Hk. f. 1847
(non Bl. 1828); A. nubilum Moore 1859 (Galapagos).
- anomalum Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = ? Diplazium ambiguum.
- anomodum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 309. 1883 = A. obtusatum.
- anthraxacolepis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 78. 1883 = Diplazium Shepherdii.
- anthriscifolium Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1788 = A. pumilum.
- apicidens Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 267. 1881 = A. Vieillardii var.
- apicidentatum Moritz; Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud, Crypt. t. 1. f. A. 1852
= A. obtusatum *obliquum.
- appendiculatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = A. bulbiferum var.
- appendiculatum var. angustilobum Müll. Linn. 25. 718. 1852 = A. flaccidum.
- approximatum Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = A. pellucidum.
- ?aquaticum Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = A. obtusifolium.
- aquillinum Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 310 = Pteridium.
- arborescens Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 13 f. 19-20. 1856 = Diplazium.
- arboreum Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810 = Diplazium.
- arcuatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 241 (seors. 89). 1849. Mett. n. 112.
HB. 197 — Mexico. Ecuador.
- arcuatum Hk. sp. 3. 219. 1860 = Athyrium.
- argutans Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 53 t. 24 f. 2 = Diplazium tomen-
argutum Kl. Enum. 176. 1824 = A. adiantum nigrum. [tosum.
- arifolium Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = Hemionitis.
- Arnottii Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = Diplazium.
- ascensionis Watson, Proc. Amer. Acad. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.
- asperum Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857 = Diplazium polypodioides.
- aspidiiforme Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52 = Diplazium Franconis var.
- aspidioides Schlecht. Adumbr. 24 t. 13. 1825 = Athyrium scandicinum.
- aspidioides Spr. Syst. 4. 90. 1827 = Athyrium.
- aspidioides Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = Diplazium Meyenianum.
- aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 = Athyrium reductum.
- assimile Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833 = Athyrium.
- athyrioides Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = Athyrium achilleifolium.
- Athyrium Spr. Anleit. 3. 113. 1804 = Athyrium filix femina.
- Atkinsoni Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 487. 1880 = Athyrium.
- Atkinsoni var. Andersoni Clarke l. c. t. 57. 1880 = Athyrium fimbriatum.
- atropurpureum Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 10. 1806 = Pellaea.
- atrovirens (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — Ins. Salomonis.
- A. persicifolium var. atrovirens Hk. sp. 3. 109. 1860.
- attenuatum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. Mett. n. 132. HB. 194 —
Australia orient. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- attenuatum Kl. Enum. 174. 1824 = A. Martianum.
- attenuatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = Diplazium proliferum.

- aureum Cav. (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801) Descr. 256. 1802 = *Ceterach*.
 ? aureum Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.
 auricularium Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A. lunulatum*.
auriculatum (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 97. 1868 — Africa austr.
 Caenopteris Thbg. Nova Acta Petrop. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795; *Darea* Juss.;
 Willd. 1810. *Asplenium Thunbergii* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 67. HB. 223. Npfl. 243.
 auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68 = *A. semicordatum*.
 auriculatum Mett. Aspl. 164. n. 172. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.
 auritum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801 = *A. sulcatum* var.
 auritum Wall. List n. 222. 1828 = *A. bipartitum*.
 australasicum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 88. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.
 australe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 50. 1801 = *Actiniopteris*.
 australe Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 173. 1854 = *Athyrium umbrosum**.
avicula Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion. 63. 1895 — Réunion.
 axillare J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 30. 1846 = *Athyrium filix femina**.
Bakeri C. Chr. Ind. 102. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Davallia* (*Loxoscaphe*) lance-
 olata Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non *Asplenium* Huds. 1762).
 Baldwinii Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888 = *Athyrium*.
Balfourii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 303. 1891 — Réunion.
 bantamense Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
 Baptistii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 235. 1881 = *A. Vieillardii* var.
barbadense Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Barbados.
 barisanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
 Barteri Hk. 2 Cent. t. 75. 1861 = *A. lunulatum* var.
 basilare Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
 Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 = *A. septentrionale*
 × *trichomanes*.
Beccarianum Cesati, Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.
 Beddomei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869 = *A. crinicaule*.
 Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 47. 1833 = *A. longissimum*.
 Belangeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. tenerum**.
 bellum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 496 t. 63 f. 2. 1880 = *Athyrium*
 umbrosum var.
Bernieri Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 66. 1895 —
bianthemum Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 259. 1897 — Jamaica. [Réunion.
 bicrenatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 245 (seors. 93). 1849 = *A. semicor-*
 bidentatum Willd. sp. 5. 318. 1810 = *A. sulcatum*. [datum.
 bifidum Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 19. 1836 = *A. lineatum* var.
bifissum Fée, Gen. 199. 1850-52. (HB. 220) — Cuba.
bifolium L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 (Plum. t. 133) — Hispaniola.
 bifrons Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 184. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
 bifurcatum Opiz, Kratos 4 —. 1819
 bifurcum Opiz, Böh. phan. u. crypt. Gew. —. 1823 } = *A. septentrionale*.
Billetii Christ, Bull. sci. France et Belg. 28. 267 t. 12 f. 4-5. 1898 — Tonkin.
 Billotii F. Schultz, Flora 1845. 738 = *A. lanceolatum*. [China austr.
bipartitum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810. Mett. n. 65. HB. 212 — Ins. Comorae
 et Mascarenae. — *Diplazium* Pr. 1849.
 bipartitum Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.
bipinnatifidum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 221. 1867 — Fiji.
 A. furcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 (non Thbg. 1800); *A. bipinna-*

- tum Brack. l. c. 344. 1854. HB. ed. II. 221 (non Roxb. 1844). A. Seemannii Carr. 1873 (non Bak. 1867).
- bipinnatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- bipinnatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 344. 1854 = *A. bipinnatifidum*.
- bipinnatum* Hill. Fl. Haw. 595. 1888 = *A. parallelum*.
- biseriale* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
- biserratum* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = *Diplazium*.
- bissectum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 55. 1801; Syn. 82. 1806 = *A. dissectum*.
- Blakistoni* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 216. 1867 = *A. Sarelii*.
- Blanchetii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
- blandulum* Fée, 7 mém. 51. 1857 = *A. monanthes*.
- blechnoides* Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
- blepharodes* Eat. Zoë 1. 197. 1890 — Lower California.
- blepharophorum* Bertol. Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 443. 1840 — Guatemala.
- Blumeum* Moore, Ind. 116. 1859 = *A. vulcanicum*.
- Blumei* Bergsm. Cat. ht. Rheno-Traj. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 224 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
- Bodinieri** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 242 c. fig. — China.
- bogotense* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 77 t. 139. 1864-69 = *Diplazium hians* var.
- Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 98. 1868 — Réunion.
- Boltoni* Hk. Syn. 204. 1867 in obs. (sp. 3. t. 166. 1860) = *A. anisophyllum*.
- borbonicum* Hk. sp. 3. 207. 1860 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- borneense* Hk. sp. 3. 135 t. 186. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. Perak.
- Boryanum* Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- Darea asplenioides* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833.
- Bourgaei** Boiss.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 384. HB. 216 — Syria.
- brachycarpum** (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869 — N. Hebridae.
- Davallia* Mett. msc. (HB. 470); *Loxoscaphe* Kuhn 1879.
- brachyopterum* Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1852 = *A. brachyotus* Kze. Linn. 10. 512. 1836 = *A. laetum*. [chyperton.
- brachyphyllum* Gaspar. Rend. Acad. Napoli 4. 108. 1845 = *A. lepidum*.
- brachypodium* Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
- brachypterum* Kze, Linn. 23. 232. 1850 = *A. Dregeanum*.
- brachysorum* R. Br.; Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 (nomen) — Congo.
- Brackenridgei* Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = *Diplazium bulbiferum*.
- Bradleyi** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 11. 1873. HB. 487. NPfl. 240 — U. S. A. atlant.
- brasiliense* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1 = *Phyllitis*.
- brasiliense* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 51 f. 1. 1825 = *A. lunulatum*.
- brasiliense* Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A. semicordatum*.
- brasiliense* Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 258. 1852 = *A. serratum*.
- brevipes* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877 = *Diplazium*.
- brevisorum* Wall. List n. 220. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- brevisorum* Mett. Aspl. 192 n. 229 b. 1859 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
- Breynii* Retz. Obs. 1. 32. 1779 = *A. germanicum*.
- Brownii* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 978. 1854 = *Athyrium umbrunneo-viride* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = *Diplazium*. [brosium *australe.
- Brunonianum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 71. 1856 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.
- bulbiferum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 52. HB. 218. Chr. 206. NPfl. 241 — N. Zealand. Australia. India bor. Penang. — *Caenopteris* Desv. 1827 — *C. appendiculata* Lab. 1806; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* Pr. 1836.

- A. laxum* R. Br. 1810 — ? *A. Fabianum* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852 (conf.
A. lineatum) — *A. bullatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 51 — *A. canter-*
buriense Armstr. 1882.
bulbiferum Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 18 f. 7 = ? *Diplazium* sp. dubia.
bulbosum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
bullatum Wall. List n. 215. 1828 = *A. bulbiferum*.
caenopteroides Desv. Prod. 276. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.
caespitosum Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum* f. *indivisa*.
caespitosum Wall. List n. 217. 1828 = *A. laciniatum*.
Callipteris Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. vittaeforme*.
Callipteris Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
calophyllum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *Diplazium pallidum*.
camarinum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
Campbellii Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 = *Diplazium*.
camptocarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 63 t. 16 f. 1. 1869 = *A. oligophyllum*.
camptocarpon Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.
camptorachis Kze. Linn. 24. 262. 1851 = *A. lunulatum* var.
camptosorum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 101. 1869 = *A. serra* var.
canaliculatum Bl. Enum. 180. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.
canaliculatum Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 = *A. impressum*.
canariense Willd. sp. 5. 339. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.
canterburiense Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 361. 1882 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
capillipes Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 77. 1903 — Japonia.
caput-serpentis Henriq. (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891) = *A. trichomanes*.
caracasana Willd. sp. 5. 338. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
cardiophyllum (Hance) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 — Hainan, Formosa.
Micropodium Hance JoB. 1883. 268.
caripense (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 106. 1872 — Mexico, Columbia.
A. cuneatum var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. 20. 356. 1847.
Carruthersii Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Fiji.
A. salignum Carr. 1873 (non Bl. 1828).
caryaefolium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
caryotoides Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
castaneaefolium Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
castaneo-viride Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — China.
castaneum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 611. 1830. Mett. n. 114. (HB. 197) —
Mexico-Venezuela.
catractarum Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium pallidum* vel *D. crenato-serratum*.
caucense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 155 t. 77. 1861 = *Diplazium Roemerianum*.
caudatum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 139. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239
Trop. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
caudatum Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = *A. tenerum*.
caudatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 143. 1863 = *A. adiantoides*.
celtidifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 12 f. 3-4. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
centrifugale Bak. Syn. 485. 1874 — Peru.
centrifugale Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 = *A. Listeri*.
centripetale Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium celtidifolium*.
centrochinense Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 111. c. fig. — China.
ceramicum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 168. 1868-69 = *Diplazium*.
ceratolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896 = *Diplazium*.

Cesatianum Bak. Malesia 3. 39. 1886 — N. Guinea.

Ceterach L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753 = *Ceterach*.

Ceylonense Kl.; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 221. 1866 = *Athyrium ceylanense*.

Chamissonianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — Luzon. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

chaerophylloides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 71 t. 16 f. 2. 1869 = *A. scandicium*.

cheilosorum Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 133. n. 104. t. 5 f. 12-13. 1859 — Formosa.

India bor.-Borneo. — *A. heterocarpum* Wall. List n. 218. 1828 (nomen);

Hk. sp. 3. 132 t. 175. 1860. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPh. 237.

chihuahuense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 305. 1891. NPh. 241 — Mexico.

A. dubiosum Dav. 1891.

chimborazense Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

chinese Bak. Syn. 237. 1867 = *Diplazium*.

chlaenopterion Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 47 t. 16 f. 1 — Réunion.

(prob. = *A. lineatum* var.).

chlorophyllum Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *Diplazium*.

chocoense Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 231. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

chondrophyllum Bert.; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 40 t. 68. 1836 = *A. obtusatum*.

Christii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 82. 1895. NPh. 237 — Afr. orient. trop.

cicutarium Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 = *A. cristatum*.

cicutarium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 = ? *A. praemorsum*.

cicutarium var. *paleaceum* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 390. 1894 = *A. Eatoni*.

cirrhatum Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 321. 1810 — Amer. trop.

A. mastigophyllum Fée 1857.

cladolepton Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 4. 1857 (HB. 220) — Columbia.

Clarkei Atkins.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 439. 1880 = *Athyrium nigripes*

Clutei Gilbert, Fern Bull. 8. 62 c. ic. 1900 — Jamaica. [var.]

coarctatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 75. 1856 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.

coenobiale Hance, JoB. 1874. 142 — Canton. — *A. fuscipes* Bak. 1879.

Colensoi Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 170. 1845 (Colensii). HB. 219 — N. Zealand.

columbiense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.

commutatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 99. 1869 — Mexico-Guatemala.

comorense C. Chr. Ind. 105. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.

A. debile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 101. 1868 (non Fée 1865).

comosum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 127. 1901 — N. Guinea.

compactum L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 (nomen) — Madeira.

compressum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801. Mett. n. 39. HB. 206.

NPh. 239 — St. Helena. Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.).

comptum Kze.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 2. 259. 1852 = *A. Karstenianum*.

comptum Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 255. 1866; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 131.

(HB. 486) — Canton.

conchatum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *Athyrium costale*.

concinnum Wall. List n. 216. 1828 = *A. tenuifolium*.

concinnum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 99. 1868 = *A. theciferum**.

concisum Desv. Prod. 277. 1827 — Amer. austr.*.

A. dareoides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811.

concolor Hk. sp. 3. 88 t. 164 A. 1860 = *A. diversifolium* f. *indivisa*.

confertum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894 = *Diplazium*.

confluens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. pusillum*.

congestum C. Chr. Ind. 105. 1905 — Ecuador.

A. debile Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 141. 1893 (non Fée 1865 nec Mett. 1869).

- congruum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **23**. 348. 1896 = *Diplazium*.
 Conilii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 227. 1876, 625. 1879 = *Diplazium japonicum*.
 consanguineum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = *A. lunulatum*.
 consimile Remy; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. **6**. 501. 1853
consimile Ht. Veitch; Gartenfl. **13**. 246. 1864 — Hort. [= *A. obtusatum*.
contaminans Wall. List n. 2210. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.
contiguum Kl. Enum. 172. 1824. Mett. n. 145. HB. 205. Npfl. 239 — Hawaii.
 Ins. Philipp. — Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium lepturus* J. Sm. 1841.
 Mett. n. 146.
contiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 140. 1863 = *A. caudatum*.
cordatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 54. 1801 = *Ceterach*.
Cordemoyi C. Chr. Ind. 106. 1905 — Réunion.
 A. inaequale Cord. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 60. 1895 (non Kze. 1848).
Corderoi Sod. Rec. 39. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
cordifolium Spr. Syst. **4**. 88. 1827 = *Llavea*.
cordifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 6. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
cordovense Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 125. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
coriaceum Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. obtusifolium*.
coriaceum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 46. 1833 = *A. Wightianum*.
coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 497. 1844 = *A. macrophyllum*.
coriaceum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. pycnophyllum*.
coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 = *A. subintegrum*.
coriandrifolium Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen) —?
coriifolium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 249 (seors. 97). 1849 = *A. fragrans*
costale Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 55. 1801 = *Diplazium*. [*foeniculaceum.
costale Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.
crassidens Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 (*crassides*) = *Diplazium Roemerianum* var.
crassum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = *A. obtusatum* *obliquum.
crenato-lobatum Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 309. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
crenato-serratum Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium*.
crenato-serratum Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 662. 1896 = *Diplazium*
crenatum Desv. Prod. 279. 1827 = *A. cuneatum*. [Bommeri.
crenatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium*.
crenatum Fries, Summ. Veg. **1**. 82, 253. 1845 = *Athyrium*.
crenatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867 = *Dryopteris Miqueliana*.
crenulatum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = *A. serratum*.
crenulatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 224. 1867 = *Athyrium crenatum*.
crenulatum Bak. Syn. 236. 1867 = *Diplazium striatum*.
crinicaule Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. **5**. 254. 1866. HB. 208. Npfl. 239 — China
 austr. India bor. et austr.
 A. Hancei Bak. 1867; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. **1869**. 130. A. Beddomei Mett. 1869.
crinitum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **24**. 258. 1887 = *Diplazium*.
crinulosum Desv. Prod. 272. 1827 — Réunion.
cristatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Amer. trop.
 A. cicutarium Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 70. HB. 220 (excl. β). Chr. 205. Npfl. 241;
 Caenopteris Thbg. 1795; Darea Willd. 1810.
cristatum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = *A. obtusatum* *obliquum.
cristatum Wall. List n. 211. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.
cristatum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 163 t. 21 f. 3. 1854 = *A. cuneatum*.
cristatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 82. 1883 = *Meniscium*.

- Cubense* Hk. sp. **3**. 253 t. 207. 1860 = *Diplazium semihastatum*.
cultratum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 365 = *A. semicordatum*.
cultratum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. adiantoides*.
cultratum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2214. 1829 (nomen) — India.
cultratum Hk. sp. **3**. 247. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
cultrifolium L. sp. **2**. 1081. 1753 = *Diplazium*.
cultrifolium Bory, Ess. Isles fort. 312. 1803 = *A. monanthes*.
cultrifolium Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 179 = *A. semicordatum*.
cultrifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 498. 1844 = *A. adiantoides*.
cultrifolium Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 680. 1864 = *A. semicordatum*.
Cumingii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 8. 1856 = *A. adiantoides*.
cuneatiforme Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 613. 1904 — Formosa.
cuneatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 309. 1786. Mett. n. 72. HB. 214. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240
— Trop. — Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium cristatum* Brack. 1854 (non
Lam. 1786).
cuneatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 189. 1830 = *A. praemorsum*.
cuneatum Kze. Linn. **10**. 516. 1836 = *A. lunulatum* **erectum*.
cuneatum auctt. quoad. pl. Hawaii = *A. insiticium*.
cuneatum F. Schultz, Flora **1844**. 807 = *A. lanceolatum*.
cuneatum var. *caripense* Kl. Linn. **20**. 356. 1847 = *A. caripense*.
cuneifolium Viv. Fragm. Fl. Ital. 16 t. 18. 1806 = *A. adiantum nigrum**.
Currori Hk. sp. **3**. 82. 1860. HB. 192 — Guinea.
curtisorum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. **4**. 39. 1904 — Celebes.
curvatum Klf. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A. sulcatum*.
curvatum Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. arcuatum*.
cuspidatum Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Peru.
cyatheaefolium Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834 = *Diplazium*.
cyathioides Bernh. Schrad. Journ. **1799**¹. 313 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
cyrtopterum Kze. Linn. **23**. 233, 303. 1850 = *A. radicans* var.
cystopteroides Hk. sp. **3**. 220. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
Dalhousiae Hk. Ic. pl. t. 105. 1837 = *Ceterach*.
dareaeefolium Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 335. 1810 = *A. praemorsum*.
dareoides Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 322. 1811 = *A. concisum*.
dareoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. **2**. 50. 1833 — Java.
dareoides Moritz, Verz. 110. 1845-46 = *A. cuneatum*.
daucifolium Lam. Enc. **2**. 310. 1786 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Caenopteris Desv. 1827.
? **davallioides** Hk. JoB. **9**. 343. 1857. HB. 222. Chr. 209. NPfl. 242 — Japonia.
Hongkong. — *Humata dareoidea* Mett. 1859.
davallioides Tausch, Flora **1839**. 479 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
debile Fée, 10 mém. 28 t. 35 f. 2. 1865 — Bolivia.
debile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 101. 1868 = *A. comorense*.
debile Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 141. 1893 = *A. congestum*.
decipiens Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 237. 1859 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
decipiens Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. **3**³. Bot. 71. 1879 = *A. protensum*.
decorum Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 176 = *A. tenerum* **Belangeri*.
decrescens Kze. Linn. **24**. 261. 1851. Mett. n. 144 — India austr. (Mont. Nilgir.).
decurrens Willd. sp. **5**. 316. 1810 = *A. obtusatum* **obliquum*.
decurrens Wall. List n. 190. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*.
decurrens Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 = *A. semiadnatum*.

- decurtatum Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = *Athyrium*.
 decussatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 51. 1801 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
 decussatum Wall. List n. 2208. 1829 = *Diplazium japonicum*.
 deflexum Mett. Aspl. 184. n. 211. 1859 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.
 deflexum Moore, Ind. 43, 123. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
delicatulum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 3. 1825. Mett. n. 49. HB. 219.
Delislei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Réunion. [NPfl. 241 — Peru.
 deltoideum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
 densum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 151 t. 20 f. 3. 1854 = *A. trichomanes* var.
dentato-serratum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
dentatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759. Mett. n. 84. HB. 196. Chr. 192.
 NPfl. 235 — U. S. A. merid.-Ind. occ. Guatemala.
 dentatum Krauss, Flora 1846. 131; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 19.
 1858 = *A. Kraussii*.
 dentex L. v. Buch, Besch. Canar. Ins. 189. 1825 = *A. monanthes*.
 dentex Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.
 denticulatum Bl. Enum. 186. 1828 — Java.
 denticulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
 denticulosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *Diplazium*.
denudatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 93. 1869. (HB. 483) — Peru.
 deparioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 172. 1854 = *Athyrium proliferum*.
 depauperatum Wall. List n. 234. 1828 (nomen) = *A. laciniatum* var.
depauperatum Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 15 f. 3. 1857 — Bolivia.
 depressum Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850 — Hort.
 Desvauxii Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 205. t. 5 f. 4. 1859 = *Diplazium costale*.
dichotomum Hk. sp. 3. 210. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 39. HB. 221 — Borneo.
 dichroum Kze.; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *A. trichomanes*.
 Dietrichianum Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 16. 1873 = *Diplazium*.
difforme R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810. Mett. n. 53. (HB. 207); Chr.
 197 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand.
 dilatatum Hk. sp. 3. 258. 1860 = *Diplazium maximum*.
dimidiatum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 153. HB. 209. Chr. 198. NPfl. 239
 — Amer. trop. Guinea. Tonkin. Perak. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — ? *Asplenium*
zamiae folium Willd. 1810; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
 dimidiatum Lowe, Ferns 5. t. 13 A. 1858 = *A. semicordatum*.
 diminutum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53 = *A. Fadyeni*.
dimorphum Kze. Linn. 23. 233. 1850. Mett. n. 55. HB. 223. Chr. 206. NPfl.
 244 — Ins. Norfolk. — *A. diversifolium* A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Br. Suppl.
 581. 1832 (non Bl. 1828).
diodon Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.
 diplazioides Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Diplazium Arnottii*.
 diplazioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
diplotion Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 — N. Hebridae.
 discolor Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. semicordatum*.
 discolor Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 = *A. gemmiferum*.
 dispersum Kze. Linn. 23. 233, 304. 1850 = *A. sulcatum*.
dissectum Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 — Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador.
A. bissectum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. HB. 211. NPfl. 239.
 dissectum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1302. 1791 (Plum. t. 46) = ? *A. sulcatum*.
 dissectum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 68. 1833 = *A. cristatum*.

- dissectum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170 t. 24. 1854 = *A. schizophyllum*.
 distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Athyrium*.
distans Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 — Mexico.
distans Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 155. 1854 = *A. remotum*.
distentum A. Br. Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1860 = ? *Diplazium expansum*.
distichum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 84. 1883 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.
divaricatum Wall. List n. 2204. 1829 (nomen) — Singapore.
divaricatum Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834. Mett. n. 68. HB. 219 — Peru. Chile.
divergens Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 445. 1870. HB. 215 — Brasilia.
 A. scandicinum Hk. sp. 3. 183 t. 204. 1860 (non Klf. 1824).
diversifolium Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 — Java. — *A. salignum* Bak. 1867. HB. 199.
 (pt. ?). ? NPfl. 236 — *A. concolor* Hk. 1860. HB. 191 (f. indivisa).
diversifolium A. Cunn.; Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 581. 1832 = *A. dimorphum*.
diversifolium Wall. List n. 203. 1828 = *Diplazium maximum*.
divisissimum Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Döderleinii Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 355. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
Dolabella Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum*.
dolosum Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 165 t. 4. 1864 = *A. adiantum nigrum*
 × *trichomanes*.
Dombeyi Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
Donianum Mett. Aspl. 177. n. 198 b. 1859 = *Diplazium bantamense*.
Donnell-Smithii Christ, Bot. Gaz. 20. 544. 1895 = *A. lunulatum*.
Doreyi Kze. Anal. 23. 1837 = *A. tenerum*.
Douglasii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 150. 1829 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.
Dregeanum Kze. Linn. 10. 517. 1836. Mett. n. 66. HB. 221 — Africa trop.
 — *A. brachypteron* Kze. 1850. HB. 221. NPfl. 243 — (prob. = *A. Sander-soni* f. *dareoidea*).
drepanophyllum Kze. Linn. 9. 66. 1834 = ? *A. laetum*.
drepanophyllum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 226. 1874 = *Athyrium falcatum*.
drepanopterum A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; Mett. Aspl. 198. n. 244.
 1859 = *Athyrium*.
Drueryi ht.; May; Garden 45. 472. 1894; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
duale Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 13. 10. 1893 (ex err. sub *Adianto*) — Jamaica.
dubiosum Dav. Gard. and Forest 4. 483. 1891; Bot. Gaz. 21. 264. 1896 =
 A. chihuahuense.
dubium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 314. 1827 = *Phyllitis brasiliensis*.
dubium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 172. 1854 (HB. 220) — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
dubium Mett. Aspl. 187. n. 216. 1859 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.
Dufourii Fée, 10 mém. 26 t. 35 f. 1. 1865 = *A. prionites*.
D'Urvillei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 95. 1869 — N. Zealand.
Duthiei Bedd. JoB. 1889. 72 = *Athyrium*.
Eatoni Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 258. 1896 — Mexico.
 A. cicutarium var. *paleaceum* Dav. 1894 (non *A. paleaceum* R. Br. 1810).
ebeneum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 462. 1789 = *A. platyneuron*.
ebeneum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 146. 1893 = *A. Sodiroi*.
ebenoides Scott; Berkeley, Journ. Hort. Soc. 1866. 87 t. 2 f. 1. (HB. 198)
 — U. S. A. atlant.
ebenum Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 576. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
eburneum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
efulense Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Kamerun.

- Eggersii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1993 = Diplazium.
 elasticum Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 — India.
 elatius Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841 = Athyrium filix femina var. angustum.
 elatum Mett. Aspl. 180. n. 203. 1859 = Diplazium silvaticum.
 elegans Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 5. 1856 = Diplazium fraxinifolium.
 elegantulum Hk. sp. 3. 190. 1860 = A. incisum.
 elongatum Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = Phyllitis scolopendrium.
 elongatum Sw. Syn. 79. 1806 = A. tenerum.
 elongatum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 85. 1883 = Diplazium.
 emarginato-dentatum Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 263. 1851 = A. unilaterale.
 emarginatum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 6 t. 61 1807(?). HB. 200. Chr. 200.
 NPfl. 236 — Africa trop. Samoa.
 enatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 153 t. 21 f. 1. 1854. HB. 205 — Ins. Hawaii.
 ensiforme Wall. List n. 200. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 71. 1829. Mett.
 n. 130. HB. 191. Chr. 189. NPfl. 233 — India. Yunnan.
 A. stenophyllum Bedd. 1866.
 erectum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 328. 1810 = A. lunulatum*.
 erectum Bl. Enum. 178. 1828 = A. longissimum.
 eroso-dentatum Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = A. obscurum.
 erosum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1324. 1759. Mett. n. 157. HB. 208. (NPfl. 239)
 India occ. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
 erythrocaulon Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 = A. unilaterale.
 Escragnollei Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 62 t. 15. 1869 = A. oligophyllum.
 esculentum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = Diplazium.
 excisum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = A. unilaterale.
 exiguum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 146. 1863 — China merid.-India austr.
 (conf. A. Glenniei) — (an A. fontanum var.?).
 expansum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = Diplazium.
 extensum Fée, 7 mém. 51 t. 13 f. 2. 1857. HB. 197 — Columbia-Peru.
 Fabianum Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle Sud t. 3 bis f. 5. 1852 = A. bulbiferum var.
 vel A. lineatum var. vel sp. propr. (Ins. Mascarenæ).
 Fadyeni Hk. sp. 3. 193. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 27. 1860. HB. 220 — Jamaica.
 — A. diminutum Bak. 1881.
 falcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 306. 1786; Retz. Obs. 6. 37. 1791 = A. adiantoides.
 falcatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = A. lunulatum.
 falcatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1618. 1806 = A. erosum.
 falcatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 141. 1863 = A. crinicaule.
 falcifolium Moore, Ind. 129. 1859 = ? A. adiantoides.
 fallax Mett. Aspl. 194. n. 236. 1859 = Athyrium macrocarpum.
 falsum Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = A. praemorsum.
 falx Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 = A. semicordatum.
 fastigiatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 305. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
 Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 818. 1899 — Japonia.
 Fawcettii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 26. 121. 1899 — Jamaica.
 Feei Kze.; Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 15 f. 2. 1857 — Mexico.
 feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 147 t. 19 f. 1. 1854 = A. amboinense.
 Fenzlianum Luerss. Flora 1875. 434 = Diplazium.
 Fenzlii Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 23. 67 t. 11 f. 10-11. 1864 — Java.
 fernandezianum Kze. Anal. 22. 1837 = A. lunulatum var.

fernaceum Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 216. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 38. HB. 224. Chr. 206. NPfl. 244 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.

Athyrium Christ 1904.

fibrillosum Pringle et Dav.; Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 t. 18 f. 1-4. 1896 — Mexico. **ficifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 461. 1843 = *A. nidus* var.

Fieldingianum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.

filamentosum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = *A. praemorsum*.

flicaula Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. Chr. 208 — Columbia. Costa Rica.

filiforme Kl. Enum. 172. 1824 = *A. contiguum*.

filipendulaefolium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34 t. 4. 1804(?) = *Gymnogramma cheilanthesoides*.

filix-femina Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 12. 26, 48 t. 2 f. 7. 1806 = *Athyrium*.

fimbriatum Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844 = *A. varians*.

fimbriatum Hk. sp. 3. 234. 1860 = *Athyrium*.

Finckii Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894. (Chr. 189) — Mexico.

(an = *A. Ghiesbreghtii*?).

Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 191. 1828 (nomen) = *A. macrophyllum*.

Finlaysonianum Wall.; Hk. Ic. plant. t. 937. 1854. Mett. n. 149. HB. 245. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India.

Hemidictyum Moore 1857; **Asplenidictyum** J. Sm. 1875. **Asplenium** Hookerianum Wall. 1829 (nomen); **Hemidictyum** Moore 1857.

firmum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = *A. abscissum*.

firmum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = *A. platybasis*.

fissidens Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — Mauritius. Réunion.

fissum Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 348. 1810. Mett. n. 125. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240 — Europa centr. Italia. — *Aspidium cuneatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non *Asplenium* Lam. 1786); *Athyrium* Heufl. 1856. *Asplenium angustifolium* Guss. 1826.

flabellatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 285 (err.) = *A. flabellulatum*.

flabellifolium Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 (*flavelifolium*); Sw. Syn. 273. 1806. Mett.

n. 118. HB. 195. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia.

flabellulatum Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 — Amer. trop.

flabellulatum Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847 = *A. partitum*.

flabellulatum Mett. Aspl. 130. n. 99. 1859; a = *A. radicans* var. *cyrtopterum*
b = *A. uniseriale*.

flaccidum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 61. HB. 222. Chr. 208. NPfl. 241 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia. Africa austr. — *Caenopteris* Thbg.

1795; *Darea* Willd. 1810 — *Caenopteris odontites* Thbg. 1795; *Darea*

Willd. 1810; *Asplenium* R. Br. 1810. *Caenopteris novae-zeelandiae* Spr. 1799.

flagelliferum Wall. List n. 219. 1828 = *A. longissimum*.

flagelliferum Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = *A. partitum*.

flavelifolium Cav. Descr. 257. 1802 = *A. flabellifolium*.

flavescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = *Diplazium*.

flavidum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 148. 1893 — Ecuador.

flexuosum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = *A. gemmiferum* var.

flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825 = *Diplazium Preslianum*.

flexuosum Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 438. 1826 — Guadeloupe, (*Diplazium*

focundum Kze. Linn. 20. 3. 1847 = *A. compressum*. [sp. dub.].

foeniculaceum HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 15. 1815 = *A. fragrans**.

foliolosum Wall. List n. 2205. 1829 } = *Athyrium*

foliosum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 255. 1902 } **foliosum**.

- fontanum** (L.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 314. Mett. n. 119. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 241 — Europa. Asia centr. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; Athyrium Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801 — Athyrium Halleri Roth 1799, 1800; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Asplenium DC. 1815 — A. refractum Moore 1857. — (conf. A. exiguum).
- fontanum** × **viride** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 88 f. 11. 1900 — Alpes maritimes. A. Gautieri Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. 15. 1900 (non Hk. 1860). Forbesii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- foresiacum** (Le Grand) Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 84 f. 10. 1900 — Gallia centr. Italia. — A. Halleri var. foresiacum Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869. forsiense Le Grand, Statistique du Forez 252. 1873 = A. foresiacum. Formosae Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 = A. Ioriceum.
- formosanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 305. 1891 — Formosa. A. Hancockii Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 (non Maxim. 1883).
- formosum** Willd. sp. 5. 329. 1810. Mett. n. 106. HB. 210. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236, 237 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. trop. India austr. Ceylon. A. subalatum Hk. et Arn. 1840 — A. nanum Willd. 1810. Forsteri Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 29. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum *cuneifol. Forsterianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. adiantoides. [folium. Fournieri Kuhn; Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.
- fragile** Pr. Tent. 108. 1836. Mett. n. 87. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. — A. stoloniferum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 (non Bory 1804) — A. rhomboideum Brack. 1854.
- fragrans** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 48. HB. 216. (Chr. 203) — Amer. trop. Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium mexicanum Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 47. — *A. foeniculaceum HBK. 1815; Caenopteris Desv. 1827. Asplenium abrotanoides Pr. 1825 — A. coriifolium Liebm. 1849.
- fragrans Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 199 t. 130 b. 1809 = A. praemorsum.
- fragrans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 88. 1837 = A. hastatum.
- Franconis Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 176. t. 5. f. 30. 1859 = Diplazium.
- fraternum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = A. unilaterale.
- fraternum Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = A. laetum.
- fraxinifolium Wall. List n. 194. 1828; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 19. 1860 = Diplazium bantamense.
- frondosum Wall. List p. 63 (n. 230). 1829 = Diplazium maximum vel D. polypodioides.
- frondosum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 85. 1864 = Diplazium polypodioides.
- fruticosum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 104. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = Didymochlaena truncatula.
- fugax** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 53. 1905 — China merid.
- fuliginosum** Hk. sp. 3. 120. 1860. HB. 203 — Borneo. A. lugubre Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 (non Liebm. 1849).
- fuliginosum Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 = Diplazium fuscum.
- furcatum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = A. praemorsum.
- furcatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 170. 1854 = A. bipinnatifidum.
- furcatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 45. 1857 = A. lineatum var. inaequale.
- fuscipes Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = A. coenobiale.
- fuscopubescens Hk. sp. 3. 264. 1860 = Diplazium sandwichianum.
- fuscum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891 = Diplazium.
- Galeottii Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52; 7 mém. 50 t. 16 f. 2 = A. monanthes.

- galipanense** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 195 t. 6 f. 2. 1905 — Venezuela.
- Gardneri** Bak. Gard. Chr. 1873. 712. HB. 485 — Ceylon. Sumatra. Khasia.
- Gastonis** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 70 t. 19 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Gaudichaudii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869 = Diplazium.
- Gautieri** Hk. sp. 3. 88 t. 144. 1860. HB. 193. NPfl. 234 — Ins. Nossi-Bé.
- Gautieri** Christ in Burnat, Matér. p. fl. Alp. marit. 15. 1900 = A. fontanum gedeanum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 223. 1898 = Athyrium. [\times viride.
- geminaria** Bory, Ess. Isles fort. 313. 1803 = Anogramma leptophylla.
- gemmiferum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916. Mett. n. 23. HB. 207. NPfl. 239 — Africa orient. et austr. cum ins. — A. lucidum Schlecht. 1825. Chr. 197 (pt.) (non Forst. 1786) — A. flexuosum Schrad. 1818. A. discolor Pappe
- Geppii** Carr. Cat. Welw. Pl. 2^a. 269. 1901 — Angola. [et Raws. 1858.
- germanicum** Weis, Pl. Crypt. Fl. Gött. 299. 1770. HB. 212. Chr. 201. NPfl. 235 — Europa. Kashmir. Hongkong. — Amesium Newm. 1844; Tarachia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Breynii Retz. 1779. Mett. n. 124. A. alternifolium Jacq. 1781; Scolopendrium Roth 1800; Phyllitis heterophylla Moench 1794; Asplenium trichomanes \times septentrionale Aschers. 1896.
- germanicum** \times **trichomanes** — Europa centr.
- A. Heuffleri Reichardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 95 t. 4. 1859. HB. 196.
- A. pertrichomanes \times septentrionale Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 77. 1896.
- Ghiesbreghtii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 111 t. 5. 1872. HB. 492 — Mexico. (conf. A. Finckii).
- gibberosum** (Forst.) Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 211. 1870 — Polynesia. Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; Davallia Sw. 1801. HB. 100, 470 (excl. 2); Loxoscaphe Moore 1853. Davallia glaucescens Hedw. 1803.
- gibbosum** Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52 = A. semicordatum.
- Gilbertianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 22. 1860; sp. 3. 199. 1860. HB. 219 — Paraguay. A. inciso-alatum Moore 1859 (nomen).
- Gilliesianum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 73. 1829 = A. Gilliesii.
- Gilliesii** Hk. Exot. Flora 3 ad t. 208. 1827 — Peru. Bolivia.
- A. Gilliesianum Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 195. NPfl. 235.
- Gilpinae** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 200. 1877 = A. affine var.
- glaberrimum** Mett. Fil. Lips. 75 t. 11 f. 1, 2. 1856 = Diplazium crenato-serratum.
- glandulosum** Loisel. Notice 145. 1810 — Europa merid. occ. Marocco. Polypodium Petrarchae Guérin 1804 (nomen); Asplenium DC. 1815. Mett. n. 116. HB. 197. Chr. 192. NPfl. 236. A. Vallis-clausae Requien 1813. A. pilosum Guss. 1844.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 455. 1870 = Diplazium herbaceum.
- Glenniei** Bak. Syn. 488. 1874 — Mexico. Arizona. Athyrium gracile Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872; Asplenium Hemsl. 1885. NPfl. 241 (non Don 1825). — vide Hope: Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 58. 1899.
- glochidiatum** Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 62 — Borneo. Godmani Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 166 t. 11. 1891 = Diplazium.
- Goeringianum** Mett. Aspl. 198 n. 243 t. 6 f. 11-12. 1859 = Athyrium.
- Goetzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 343. 1900 — Africa trop.
- Gourlieanum** Moore, Ind. 135. 1859 (nomen) — Penang.
- gracile** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = ? Athyrium nigripes.
- gracile** Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52; 7 mém. 52 t. 27 f. 1. 1857 = ? A. cuneatum.
- gracile** Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 22. 1858 = A. lunulatum var.
- gracile** Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 634. 1885 = A. Glenniei.

- gracilescens* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
gracillimum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 453. 1890 — N. Zealand.
gracillimum Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 = *A. Kuhnianum*.
gradatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 105. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458.
 1881 = ? *Diplazium denticulosum*.
Graeffei Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 168. 1871 = *Diplazium Brackenridgii*.
graminoides Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1608. 1806 = *Monogramma*.
Grammitis Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
grammitoides Hk. Ic. pl. t. 913. 1854 = *Diplazium*.
Granatense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64. 1869 = *A. neo-granatense*.
grande Sw. Syn. 77. 1806 — Ins. Mariannae.
A. macrophyllum Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 (non Sw. 1801).
grande Fée, 8 mém. 82. 1857 = *Athyrium achilleifolium* var.
grandifolium Sw. Prod. 130. 1788 = *Diplazium*.
grandifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 959. 1898 (nomen); 7. 9. 1899 — Yunnan.
Gregoriae Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Madagascar.
Grevillei Wall. List n. 1036. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 228. 1831. Mett.
 n. 4. HB. 191. NPfl. 234 — Tavoy. Mishmee.
Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841; *Thamnopteris* Moore 1857.
Griffithianum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 928. 1854. Mett. n. 12. HB. 193. NPfl. 234 —
Griffithii Bak. Syn. 239. 1867 = *Diplazium*. [India bor. Hongkong.
guatemalense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 461. 1904 = *A. sessilifolium* var.
Guenzianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 103. 1868. HB. 486 — Natal.
Guildingii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 70. 1894 — St. Vincent.
guineense Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232. (seors. 458). 1827 = *A. africanum*.
gymnogrammoides Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193. n. 234 t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
Hahnii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872 = *Diplazium*.
Halleri DC. Fl. franç. 5. 240. 1815 = *A. fontanum*.
Halleri var. *foresiacum* Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 61. 1869 = *A. foresiacum*.
Hallii Hk. sp. 3. 202. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 30. HB. 212. NPfl. 237 — Amazonas.
 Ecuador. Columbia. — *A. pectinatum* Moore 1859 (nomen).
Hancei Bak. Syn. ed. I. 208. 1867 = *A. crinicaule*.
Hancockii Maxim. Mém. Biol. 11. 868. 1883 — Formosa.
Hancockii Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *A. formosanum*.
Hanningtoni Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 = *A. Sandersoni* var.
Hansii Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 78. 1896 = *A. septentrionale* × *trichomanes*.
Harovii Godr. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1. 159. 1842 = *A. trichomanes*.
harpeodes Kze. Linn. 18. 329. 1844 = *A. lunulatum**.
Harrisii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 68. 1895. NPfl. 235 — Jamaica.
Harrisoni Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.
Hartianum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 = *Diplazium Klotzschii*.
hastatum Bory; Munby, Fl. d'Alg. 111. 1847 (nomen) = *A. hemionitis*.
hastatum Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 235, 305. 1850. Mett. n. 43. HB. 205 — Venezuela.
 —Ecuador. — *A. fragrans* Hk. 1837 (non Sw. 1788); *A. odoratum* Moore 1859.
hastile Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897 = *Diplazium*.
Hausknechtii Godet et Reuter; Milde, Fil. Eur. 78. 1867. HB. 487 — Asia minor.
hemionitideum Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.
hemionitis L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. HB. 194. Chr. 190. NPfl. 235 — Portugal.
 Algérie. Marocco. Ins. Atlantidis.
A. palmatum Lam. 1786. Mett. n. 19; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.

- hemionitis Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 25. 1778 = Phyllitis.
 hemionitis Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = Polypodium (Selligera) sp. dub.
 hemionitoides Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = Diplazium tomentosum.
Hendersoni Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 259. 1851 — Hort. (= ? *A. ebenoides*).
 Henryi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891 = Athyrium.
 herbaceum Fée, 7 mém. 55 t. 22 f. 3. 1857 = *A. sessilifolium*.
 herbaceum Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = Diplazium.
Herbstii ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort.
 herpetopteris Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 200. 1877 = *A. affine* var.
 heterocarpum Wall. List n. 218. 1828 = *A. cheilosorum*.
 heterochroum Kze. Linn. 9. 67. 1834 = *A. trichomanes* var.
 heterodon Bl. Enum. 179. 1828 = ? *A. macrophyllum*.
heterogenum Wenderoth, Schr. Ges. Nat. Marburg 2. (211). 1831 — ?
 heterophlebium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867 = Diplazium.
 ? heterophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *A. pumilum*.
 heterophyllum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 74. 1832 = *A. flaccidum*.
 heteropteron Mett. Aspl. 174. n. 191. 1859 = Diplazium spinulosum.
 Heufleri Reichenhardt, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 95 t. 4. 1859 = *A. germanicum*
hians Mett. Aspl. 188. n. 219. 1859 = Diplazium. [\times *trichomanes*.
Hillebrandii C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
 A. Mannii Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 (non Hk. 1860).
 Hilsenbergii Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 316 = *A. pellucidum*.
 hirsutum Heyne; Wall. List n. 212. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.
 hirtum Klf. Enum. 169. 1824 = *A. pellucidum*.
 Hohenackerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 771 = Athyrium.
holophlebium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
holophyllum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 — Formosa.
holosorum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 10. 1898 — Yunnan. Hongkong.
 Hookerianum Wall. List n. 2682 (nomen). 1829 = *A. Finlaysonianum*.
 Hookerianum Wall. List n. 7090 (nomen). 1829 = Diplazium bantamense.
Hookerianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844. HB. 123. NPh. 239 — N. Zea-
 land. Australia. — *A. adiantoides* Raoul 1844. Mett. n. 94 (non Lam. 1786).
horizontale Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894 — Sumatra.
horridum Klf. Enum. 173. 1824. Mett. n. 140. HB. 211. NPh. 239 — Malesia.
 humile Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *A. pumilum*. [Ins. Hawaii.
 humile Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 (patria erronea) = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
 humile Bak. Syn. ed. I. 230. 1867; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 = Diplazium
 Huttoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = Diplazium. [silvaticum.
 hylophilum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895 = Diplazium.
 hymenodes Mett. Aspl. 163. n. 169. t. 5 f. 18-19. 1859 = Diplazium semihastatum.
 hymenophylloides Fée, 7 mém. t. 15 f. 4. 1857 = *A. pumilum* var.
hypomelas Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 104. 1868 — Fernando Po.
 Davallia nigrescens Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861. HB. 101 (non Asplenium
 Bl. 1828); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.
 imbricatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 165. 1829 = *A. triphyllum* var.
impressum Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 115. 1905 — Ins. Batjan.
 A. canaliculatum Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 73. 1900 (non Bl. 1828).
 inaequale Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 176 = *A. lineatum* var.
 inaequale Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —. 1891; Fl. Réunion
 60. 1895 = *A. Cordemoyi*.

- inaequalidens** Fée, 11 mém. 34 t. 9 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
inaequilaterale Willd. sp. 5. 322. 1810 = *A. unilaterale* (f. Cordemoy).
inaequilaterale Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 57. 1842 = *A. monanthes*.
inaequilaterale Fée, 9 mém. 17. 1857 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.
inaequilaterum Mett. Aspl. 166. n. 175. 1859 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.
inciso-alatum Moore, Ind. 137. 1859 = *A. Gibertianum*.
incisuratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 44 t. 94 f. 1. 1872-73 = *A. semicordatum* var.
incisum Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 342. 1794. HB. 217. Chr. 203. NPfl. 241 —
 Japonia. China. — *A. Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1874 (non L. 1753)
 — *A. elegantulum* Hk. 1850.
incisum Opiz, Kratos 2. 17. 1826 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **cuneifolium*.
incisum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
incisum ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
incurvatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 69 t. 18 f. 1. 1869 = *A. serra*.
induratum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 68. 1861 = *A. pellucidum* var.
induratum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 = *Diplazium costari-*
insigne Bl. Enum. 188. 1828 = *A. nitidum*. [canum.
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 246 (seors. 94). 1849 = *A. serra*.
insiticiu Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 161 t. 22 f. 2. 1854 — Ins Hawaii.
A. affine et *cuneatum* auctt. quoad pl. Haw.
insulare Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 512. 1818 = *A. lunulatum* var.
integerrimum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231. 1821 = *A. juglandifolium*.
integerrimum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 136. 1829 = *A. macrophyllum*.
integrifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 12 f. 7. 1856 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.
integrum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52 = *A. serratum*.
interjectum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 241 — China.
intermedium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 232. 1822 = *A. viride*.
intermedium Kl. in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 68; Spr. Syst. 4. 84. 1827 = *A.*
intermedium Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*. [adiantoides.
irregulare Bak. Syn. 222. 1867 — Guinea.
A. productum Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
jamaicense Jenm. JoB. 1886. 268 — Jamaica, Guatemala.
Jamesoni Hk. sp. 3. 184 t. 205. 1860. HB. 218. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241 — Ecuador.
japonicum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *Diplazium*.
japonicum Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1845 = *Onychium*.
javanicum Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *Diplaziopsis*.
jucundum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
juglandifolium Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 — Jamaica, Venezuela-Columbia.
Diplazium Cav.; Sw. 1806 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Spr. 1821 —
A. Kapplerianum Kze. 1848 — *A. salicifolium* varr. Mett. n. 40. —
A. Neogranatense Fée 1857.
juglandifolium Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 100. 1859; sp. 3. 242. 1860 = *Diplazium*
Roemerianum.
Kamchatkanum Gilbert, Fern Bull. 9. 54. 1901 — Yeso, Kamtschatka.
 (*Athyrium* sp.?)
Kapplerianum Kze. Linn. 21. 216. 1848 = *A. juglandifolium*.
Karstenianum Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101; Linn. 20. 353. 1847. (pt.); Hier.
 Hedwigia 44. 194 t. 6 f. 1. 1905 — Columbia.
Katzeri A. Braun, (Ind. sem. ht. Berol.?) 1861 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.

- Kaulfussii** Schlecht. Adumbr. 29. 1825 — Ins. Hawaii.
 A. protensum Kl. Enum. 167. 1824 (non Schrad. 1818).
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 106. 1836 = A. adiantoides.
Knudsenii Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
Klotzschii Mett. Fil. Lips. 79. 1856 = Diplazium.
Kohautianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = A. lunulatum *pteropus.
Kraussii Moore, Ind. 139. 1859 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 180 A. 1860. HB.
 195. NPfl. 235 — Africa austr. — A. dentatum Krauss, Flora 1846. 131
 (nomen); Pappe et Rawson, Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 17. 1858 (non. L. 1753).
Kuhnianum C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
 A. gracillimum Kuhn in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 103. 1892 (non Col. 1890).
Kunzei Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = Diplazium pinnatifidum.
Labillardieri Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 95. n. 29 t. 4 f. 11. 1859 — Ins. Bourou.
laceratum Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = A. praemorsum.
lacerum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 612. 1830. Mett. n. 50 — Mexico.
 Tarachia Pr. 1849.
laciniatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 211. NPfl. 239 — India bor.
 -Ceylon. Japonia. — A. caespitosum Wall. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849 —
 Asplenium planicaule Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 153. HB. 211. NPfl. 239.
 A. truncatum Don; Pr. 1836; Tarachia Pr. 1849.
lacinulatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 — Brasilia.
laetum Sw. Syn. 79, 271. 1806. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — Amer. trop.
 Africa austr. Madagascar. — A. Schkuhrianum Pr. 1836. ? Mett. n. 105. —
 A. brachyotus Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 74. (Afr.).
laetum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 65 t. 70. 1809 = A. abscissum.
laetum Wall. List n. 209. 1828 = A. unilaterale.
laevigatum Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 347. 1834 = Diplazium microphyllum.
Laffanianum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882 = Diplazium.
Lamotteanum Héribaude, Note 1880; Le Grand, Bull. Soc. Fr. 30. 74. 1883
 = A. adiantum nigrum *cuneifolium.
lamprocaulon Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = A. semicordatum var.
lanceolatum Huds. Fl. Angl. 454. 1762. Mett. n. 120. HB. 217. Chr. 203.
 NPfl. 241 — Europa occ. et merid. Mediterr. Ins. Atlantidis.
 Tarachia Pr. 1849; Athyrium Heubl. 1856 — Asplenium obovatum Viv.
 1824; Cystopteris Pr. 1836; Athyrium Fée 1850-52.
lanceolatum Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 = A. praemorsum.
lanceolatum? var. elegans Hk. JoB. 9. 342. 1857 = A. incisum.
lanceum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = Diplazium.
lanceiforme Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = A. serratum.
laserpitiifolium Lam. Enc. 2. 310. 1786. Mett. n. 163. HB. 215. Chr. 205.
 NPfl. 240 — Malesia. Polynesia. Australia trop. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
laserpitiifolium Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = A. bulbiferum.
laserpitiifolium Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 225. 1863 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. =
 lasiopteris Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = Diplazium Petersenii. [A. nitidum.
 lassum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 37 t. 22 bis f. 4. 1825 (err. vide laxum) = A. mu-
Lastii C. Chr. Ind. 117. 1905 — Madagascar. [cronatum.
 A. longisorum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Bak. 1881).
lastreoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 227 = Athyrium.
latifolium Bory, Ess. Isles fortunées 311 t. 6. 1803 = Ceterach aureum.
latifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = Diplazium maximum.

- latifolium Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 28. 1858 = *Athyrium*.
Laurentii Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 663. 1896. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — Congo.
Lauterbachii Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 — N. Guinea.
laxum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
laxum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = *A. mucronatum*.
laxum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 105. 1868 = *Athyrium scandicinum* var.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
lepidorachis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium*.
lepidum Pr. Verh. Ges. Vaterl. Mus. 1836. 63 t. 3 f. 1. HB. 487. Chr. 202.
NPfl. 239 — Europa austr. Hungaria.
Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium brachyphyllum* Gasp. 1845.
leptochlamys Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 200. 1893 = *Diplazium leptogrammoides*.
leptophyllum Sw. Obs. Bot. 403. 1791 = *Anogramma*.
leptophyllum Lag. Anal. Cienc. 5. 155 t. 41 f. 3. 1802 — Hispania.
(an *A. fontanum* var.?).
leptophyllum Fée, 7 mém. 50 t. 14 f. 2. 1857 = *A. monanthes*.
leptophyllum Schultz in Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. 2³. 315. 1848 = *A. ruta muraria*.
lepturus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = *A. contiguum*.
leucostegioides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 302. 1891 — Ins. Maui (Hawaii).
Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 257. 1872 — Nicaragua.
limbatum Willd. sp. 5. 310. 1810 = *Diplazium marginatum*.
Linekii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 22. 1867. HB. 487 — Africa orient. trop.
Lindbergii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
Lindeni Hk. sp. 3. 185. 1860 = *A. pseudo-nitidum*.
lineare Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 = *Pteris tripartita*.
lineatum Sw. Schr. Journ. 1800². 51. 1801. HB. 202. Chr. 198 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Asplenium nodulosum Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 31 — *Darea inaequalis* Willd.
1810; *Caenopteris* Bory 1810; *Asplenium* Kze. 1848 — *Darea prolifera*
Willd. 1810 — *D. violascens* Bory 1833; *Caenopteris* Boj. 1837; *Asple-*
nium Moore 1860 — *Darea bifida* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Pr. 1836.
— vide et *A. viviparum* et *A. Fabianum*. Conf. Cordemoy: Rév. gén. de
Bot. 8. 85 ff.
lineatum Wawra, Maxim. Reise 195 t. 98. 1866 = *A. oligophyllum*.
lineolatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = *Diplazium fraxinifolium*.
linguaeforme Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = ? *Polypodium* Feei.
Linza Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877 = *Triphlebia*.
Listeri C. Chr. Ind. 118. 1905 — Christmas Ins. (mare ind.).
A. centrifugale Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 360. 1889 (non Bak. 1874).
lividum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Venezuela. Angola.
lobatum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 22. 1858 = *A. lunulatum*.
Lobbianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
lobulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 100. 1869. HB. 486 — Ins. Hawaii.
lobulosum Wall. List n. 210. 1828 = *Diplazium*.
Loherianum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 152. 1898 — Luzon.
lomariaceum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 229. 1895 = *Diplazium por-*
phyrorachis.
lonchophyllum Mett. Aspl. 161 n. 165. 1859 = *Diplazium subserratum*.
longicauda Hk. 2 Cent. t. 69. 1861. HB. 200. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 — Africa trop.
longifolium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = ? *A. serratum*.
longifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 = *Diplazium lobulosum*.

- longipes* Fée, Gen. 195. 1850-52; 7 mém. 49 t. 6 f. 3 = *A. Wightianum* vel *A. vulcanicum*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204 = *Diplazium*.
- longisorum* Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *A. Lastii*.
- longissimum** Bl. Enum. 178. 1828. Mett. n. 134. HB. 199. Chr. 197. NPfl. 236 — India bor.-Malesia. Mauritius. Juan Fernandez (t. Johow).
- longissimum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 301. 1891 (err.) = *Diplazium longisorum*.
- Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 375. 1896. NPfl. 235 — Argentina.
- loriceum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 119. 1905 — Formosa. — *A. Formosae* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 613. 1904 (non *A. formosanum* Bak. 1891).
- loriforme* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 926. 1854 = *A. angustum*.
- loxoseaphoides** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Africa orient. trop.
- lucidum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 = ? *Polystichum pungens*.
- lucidum** Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 22. Chr. 197 (pt.). NPfl. 239 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — *A. obtusatum* var. HB. 207 — *A. Lyallii* (Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 33 t. 77. 1854) Moore 1859.
- lucidum* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- lucidum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 25 t. 14. 1825 = *A. gemmiferum*.
- ludens** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 — Ins. Salomonis.
- lugubre* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.
- lugubre* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 3. 1860 = *A. fuliginosum*.
- lunulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 202. Chr. 193. NPfl. 237 — Trop. — (sp. collect.; typ. Africa austr.).
- * *A. erectum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 81 — *A. mutilatum* Klf. 1824 — *A. harpeodes* Kze. 1844 — *A. lobatum* Pappe et Raws. 1858 — *A. pulchrum* Thouars; Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 73.
- * *A. pteropus* Klf. 1824. Mett. n. 77 — *A. stellatum* Colla 1836; *A. Fernandezianum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 85 — *A. Barteri* Hk. 1860.
- *A. tenellum* Roxb. 1816 (St. Helena) — *A. gracile* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52); *A. Pappei* Moore 1859.
- *A. brasiliense* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1817); *A. Raddianum* Gaud. 1827.
- A. auricularium* Desv. 1827.
- *A. Macraei* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (Ins. Hawaii). *A. strictum* Brack. 1854.
- *A. camptorachis* Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 78 (India).
- (conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 213-218).
- luzoniense* Spr. Syst. 4. 85. 1827 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- Lyallii* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *A. lucidum* var.
- Lydgatei** Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Macdonelli* Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73 = *Athyrium*.
- macilentum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 351. 1847 = *A. sulcatum*.
- Mackinnoni* Hope, JoB. 1896. 124 = *Athyrium*.
- Macraei* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 217. 1831 = *A. lunulatum* var.
- macrocarpon* Moore, Ind. 143. 1859 = *Athyrium* (Fée).
- macrocarpum* Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 = *A. monanthes*.
- macrocarpum* Bl.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- macrochlaena* Mett. Aspl. 195. n. 236 b. 1859 — Mexico. — (*Athyrium* sp.?).
- macrodictyon* Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *Diplazium*.
- macrodictyon* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *A. Sanderi*.
- macrodon* Fée, 10 mém. 28. 1865 — Quito. Brasilia.

macrophlebium Bak. Syn. 485. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1646. NPfl. 237 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.

macrophyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 52. 1801. HB. 209. Chr. 199. NPfl. 239 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae.

Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium canaliculatum* Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium Finlaysonianum* Wall. 1828 (List n. 191); Tarachia Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium integerrimum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *A. platyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 148 — *A. oxyphyllum* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 152.

macrophyllum Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. grande*.

macrophyllum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16. 1856 = *Diplazium costale*.

macropterum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893 = *Diplazium*.

macrosum Bertero; Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 39 t. 67. 1836; Kze. Anal. 21. 1837. Mett. n. 90. HB. 206. NPfl. 237 — Juan Fernandez.

macrosum Bak. JoB. 1884. 362 = *Diplazium*.

Mactierii Bedd. JoB. 1888. 3 — Penang. — (HB. 193 sub *A. Griffithiano*).

madagascariense Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876 = *Diplazium arborescens*. *maderense* Penny; Loud. Ht. Brit. 494. 1850 = *A. praemorsum*.

magellanicum Klf. Enum. 175. 1824. Mett. n. 96. HB. 213. (Chr. 202), NPfl. 240 — Amer. austr. temp.

magnum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 69 t. 34. 1859 = *A. squamosum*.

malabaricum Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

manilense Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827 = *Diplazium*.

Mannii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 60. 1861; HB. 221. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — Africa trop. *Mannii* Hill. Fl. Haw. 594. 1888 = *A. Hillebrandii*. [Madagascar.

marginale Hill. Fl. Haw. 613. 1888 = *Diplazium*.

marginatum L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.

marginatum Wall. List n. 2209. 1829 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.

marinum L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 107. HB. 207. Chr. 196. NPfl. 237 — Europa occ. Ins. Atlantidis.

marinum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = *A. lunulatum*.

Martensii Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 86. 1848 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.

Martensii Fée, 9 mém. 16. 1857 = *A. salicifolium*.

Martianum C. Chr. Ind. 120. 1905 — Brasilia.

A. angustatum Kze. 1839; Mett. Aspl. 167. n. 177. 1859. HB. 217. NPfl. 241 (non Desv. 1827 nec Bl. 1828).

martinicense Willd. sp. 5. 344. 1810 = *A. cuneatum*.

martinicense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 = *A. pseudo-nitidum*.

mascareinense Desv. Prod. 278. 1827 = *A. praemorsum*.

mascarenhense Fée, Gen. 194. 1850-52. Mett. n. 30 — Mascarenae.

mastigophyllum Fée, 8 mém. 83. 1857 = *A. cirrhatum*.

Mathewsii Moore, Ind. 145. 1859 = *A. vomeriforme*.

Matthioli Gasp. Progr. Sci. Napoli 4. 161. 1833 = *A. ruta muraria*.

maximum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825 = *Diplazium*.

Mayii ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894; 23. 332 f. 140. 1898 — Hort.

Meanum Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 500. 1853 (err.) = *A. Neeanum*.

medium Hk. sp. 3. 227. 1860 = *Athyrium*.

megaphyllum Desv. Prod. 275. 1827 = *A. macrophyllum*.

megaphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium*.

meiotomum Hill. Fl. Haw. 596. 1888. NPfl. 242 — Ins. Hawaii.

- melanocaulon Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809 = *A. trichomanes* var.
melanocaulon Bak. Syn. 240. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
melanochlamys Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
melanolepis Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 226, 625. 1879 = *Athyrium*
 filix femina var.
melanolepis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 227. 1888 = *A. trichomanes* var.
melanolepis Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *A. tonkinense*.
melanopodium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 93. 1883 = *Diplazium deltoideum*.
melanopus Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
melanorachis C. Chr. Ind. 121. 1905. — Mexico-Costa Rica.
 A. nigricans Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873. HB. 483 (non Kze. 1834).
Melleri Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 106. 1868 = *A. vagans*.
membranaceum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
meniscioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893 = *Diplazium*.
Menziesii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 100. 1829 = *A. monanthes* var.
Mertensianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 525. Mett. n. 58 — Polynesia occ.
mesosorum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898 = *Athyrium*.
Mettenianum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Mettenii Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 20. 1867. HB. 488 — Ins. Comorae. Afr. orient. trop.
Mettenii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
mexicanum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 62 t. 15 f. 4. 1842 = *A. fragrans*.
Meyenianum Pr. Tent. 106. 1836; Epim. 73. 1849 = *A. pellucidum*.
Meyenianum Mett. Aspl. 189. n. 222. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
Michauxii Spr. Syst. 4. 88. 1827 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
microdonton Desv. Prod. 274. 1827 — ?
microphyllum Tineo in Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. 2². 884. 1844 = *A. trichomanes*.
microphyllum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
micropteron Bak. Syn. 488. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1647. NPfl. 241 — Paraguay. Peru.
microsorium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = *Athyrium*.
microxiphion Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.
Mikani Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822 = *Diplazium marginatum*.
Mildei Kuhn, Linn. 36. 95. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
millefolium Pr. Tent. 109. 1836 — Chile.
 Darea? Fée 1850-52 — (prob. = *A. myriophyllum*).
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 353. 1873. HB. 484 — Ins. Lord Howe.
minimum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 55 t. 15 f. 1. 1842 = *A. pumilum*.
minus Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.
miradorenses Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 243 (seors. 91). 1849 = *A. laetum*.
mixtum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.
Moccennianum Sod. Rec. 34. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
Moequersii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 553. 1901 — Madagascar.
modestum Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 657 c. fig. 1904 — Mexico.
mohillense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 107. 1868 = *Diplazium*.
monanthesoides Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = *A. normale*.
monanthesum Murray, Linn. Syst. Veg. ed. XIV. 933. 1784 = *A. monanthes*.
monanthes L. Mant. 130. 1767 — Africa cum ins. Atlantidis. Amer. trop.
 (Arizona-Chile). Ins. Hawaii. — *A. monanthesum* Murr. 1784. Mett. n. 111.
 HB. 197. Chr. 193. NPfl. 236 — *A. Menziesii* Hk. et Grev. 1829 (Hawaii)
 — *A. leptophyllum* Fée 1857 — *A. Galeottii* Fée 1850-52.
mongolicum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883 = *Athyrium*.

nervosum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 235. 1864 = Diplazium.

Nesii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 90. 1897 — China (Shen-si).

Newmani Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 106. 1859. (HB. 483) — Ins. Canarienses.

Newtoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891 = Athyrium.

nicotianaefolium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 234. 1864 = Diplazium.

nidus L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 1. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 233 — Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop. Africa orient. cum insulis.

Neottopteris J. Sm. 1842; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Neottopteris vulgaris J. Sm. 1841 — Asplenium australasicum Hk. 1859. Mett. n. 2; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1857 — Asplenium ficifolium Goldm. 1843. Neottopteris musaeifolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 3. 1859 — A. Phyllitidis Don 1825. Mett. n. 6; Neottopteris J. Sm. 1841; Thamnopteris Pr. 1849.

— vide et A. pachyphyllum et A. Simonsianum; conf. Thamnopteris et Neottopteris.

Nidus Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 53. 1825 = A. serratum.

nigrescens Bl. Enum. 180. 1828. Mett. n. 142. ? Racib. Pterid. Buit. 217. 1898 — Ins. Moluccae. ? Java.

nigrescens Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 170. 1847 = A. anisophyllum var.

nigricans Kze. Linn. 9. 69. 1834 = A. praemorsum.

nigricans Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 619. 1873 = A. melanorachis.

nigripes Hk. JoB. 9. 268 t. 9. 1857 = Phyllitis.

nigripes Bl.; Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = Athyrium.

nigritianum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 44. 1860 = A. pedicularifolium.

nigropaleaceum A. Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1861. 2 = Diplazium.

nigrum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 28. 1778 = A. adiantum nigrum.

niponicum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1865 = Athyrium.

nitens Sw. Syn. 264, 421. 1806. Mett. n. 147. HB. 206. HB. 239. NPfl. 239 —

nitidulum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = Athyrium. [Ins. Mascarenae.

nitidulum Hill. Fl. Haw. 601. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.

nitidum Sw. Syn. 84, 280. 1806. Mett. n. 162. HB. 215. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 Ind. bor.-Malesia.

Tarachia Pr. 1849 — Asplenium insigne Bl. 1828; Tarachia Pr. 1849.

nodosum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1539. 1763 = Danaea.

nodosum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 832. 1790 — Cochinchina.

nodulosum Klif.; Spr. Syst. 4. 83. 1827 = A. lineatum.

normale Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 197. Chr. XII. NPfl. 236 — China austr.-India bor.-Ceylon. Celebes. Hawaii.

A. multijugum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 109 — A. opacum Kze. 1851. Mett.

n. 108 — A. pavonicum Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).

notabile Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 36 f. 1. 1865 = A. lineatum.

novae-caledoniae Hk. Ic. pl. t. 911. 1854. HB. 223. Chr. 207. NPfl. 243 — N. Caledonia.

novum Sadl. Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 8. 1820 = A. adiantum nigrum *cuneinubulum Moore, Ind. 150. 1859 = A. anisophyllum var. [folium.

obesum Bak. Syn. 209. 1867. NPfl. 239 — Guatemala.

obliquum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = A. obtusatum*.

obliquum Wall. List n. 2217. 1829 — Mauritius.

oblongatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 97. 1869. HB. 484 — Panama.

oblongifolium Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 171. 1845 = A. obtusatum *obliquum.

- obovatum Viv. Fl. Lib. 68. 1824 = *A. lanceolatum* var.
 obovatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 = *A. obversum*.
obscurum Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 — Java. — *A. serraeforme* Mett. n. 75
 1859. (HB. 210).
obtusatum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 20. HB. 207 (excl. γ). Chr. 197.
 NPfl. 238 — Australia. N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. Chile austr. Tristan d'Acunha.
 — *A. chondrophyllum* Bert.; Colla 1836 (Juan Fernandez).
 — * *A. obliquum* Forst. 1786. Mett. n. 21. Chr. 197 — *A. crassum*
 Thouars 1804 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *A. scleropium* Hombr. et Jacq. 1852.
 — *A. sphenoides* Kze. 1834 (Chile).
obtusifolium L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 38. HB. 202. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237
 — Amer. trop. — *A. aquaticum* Kl. 1847 — *A. riparium* Liebm. 1849.
obtusilobum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cuneatum*.
obtusilobum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854 = *A. oceanicum*.
obtusissimum Fée, Gen. 197. 1850-52 = *A. monanthes*.
obtusum Kit.; Willd. sp. 5. 341. 1810 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
obtusum Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium Wageri*.
obtusum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 17. 1856; Aspl. 187 n. 217 = *Diplazium expansum*.
obtusum (Desv.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 109. 1868 — Mauritius.
 Darea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. (an *A. affine*?).
obversum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 A. obovatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 971. 1904 (non Viv. 1824).
ocanniense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 173 t. 86. 1861 — Columbia.
oceanicum C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — Polynesia. Celebes.
 A. obtusilobum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1000. 1854. HB. 221 (non Desv. 1811).
ochraceum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 207. 1893 = *Diplazium fuscum*.
odontites R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.
odontophyllum Wall. List n. 2216. 1829 = *A. formosum*.
odoratum Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 = *A. hastatum*.
Oldhami Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 256. 1866 — Formosa.
oligolepidum C. Chr. Ind. 124. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
 A. subnudum Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 (non Karst. 1865).
oligophlebium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japan.
oligophyllum Klf. Enum. 166. 1824. Mett. n. 28. HB. 201. Chr. 198 — Bra-
 silia. Columbia. Ecuador. Madagascar.
 A. Escragnollei Fée 1869 — *A. camptocarpum* Fée 1869.
oligophyllum Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 152. 1871 = ? *A. sumatranum*.
Onopteris L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753 = *A. adiantum nigrum**.
onustum Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 24. 1901 — Costa Rica.
oosorum Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 = *Athyrium*.
opacum Kze. Linn. 24. 261. 1851 = *A. normale*.
orientale Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 17. 1802 = *Blechnum*.
ornatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22. 452. 1890 — N. Zealand.
oronpouchense Prestoe; Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 388. 1895 — Trinidad.
Otites Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 60. 1833 = *A. pulchellum* var.
otophorum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 175. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
Otonis Hk. sp. 3. 243. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
ovalescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 72 t. 18 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pseudo-nitidum* var.
ovatum Wall. List n. 195. 1828 = *Syngamma alismifolia*.
oxyphyllum Wall. List n. 223. 1828 = *A. pellucidum*.

oxyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 441 = *A. macrooxyphyllum* Hk. sp. 3. 221. 1860 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*. [phyllum.
pachyphyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 146. Mett. n. 7 — Java.

Thamnopteris Pr. 1849; *Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52. — (*A. nidus**).

pachysorum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. NPfl. 236 — Madagascar.

paleaceum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 150. 1810. HB. 208 — Australia. Tahiti.

pallidum Bl. Enum. 177. 1828 = *Diplazium*.

palmatifidum Moore, Ind. 151. 1859 (nomen) — Mauritius.

palmatum Lam. Enc. 2. 302. 1786 = *A. hemionitis*.

paludosum Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *Athyrium nigripes*.

Pappei Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. lunulatum* var.

paradoxum Bl. Enum. 179. 1828. HB. 209 — Penang. Sumatra. Java.

Tarachia Pr. 1849. *Asplenium zamioides* Hk. 1860.

parallellum Wall. List n. 228. 1828 (nomen) = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.

parallellum Bak. Syn. 486. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. bipinnatum* Hill. 1888.

partitum (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 125. 1905 — Amer. trop. (Venezuela-Ecuador).

A. flabellulatum β *partitum* Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847 (non *A. flabellulatum* Kze. 1834); *A. radicans* var. *partita* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 464. 1904; *A. flagelliferum* Fée 1857; *A. rhizophorum* var. *tripinnatum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 229. 1864 — *A. radicans* Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 (non L. 1759); *A. flabellulatum* α *dentatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 357. 1847. — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).

parvulum Wall. List. n. 2207. 1829 = *A. varians*.

parvulum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 222. 1840 = *A. trilobum*.

parvulum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1842 = *A. resiliens*.

patens Kl. Enum. 175. 1824 — Ins. Hawaii.

Diplazium Pr. 1836; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. (an *Diplazium* sp.?).

pavonicum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 150 t. 20 f. 1. 1854 = *A. normale*.

Pearcei Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 — Peru.

Pechuellii O. Ktze. Flora 1880. 303 = *A. trichomanes*.

pectinatum Wall. List n. 231. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina**.

pectinatum Moore, Ind. 152. 1859 = *A. Hallii*.

pedatum Salom. Nom. 97. 1883 = *Diplazium*.

pedicularifolium St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. 1. 380. 1833 — Brasilia. Guinea.

A. nigritianum Hk. 1860. HB. 215; *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.

Pekinense Hance, JoB. 1867. 262 = *A. Sarelilii* var.

pellucidum Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 (excl. β). Mett. n. 135 — Malesia-Polynesia. Madagascar. Mascarenæ. Sechellæ.

A. hirtum Kl. 1824. HB. 205. Chr. 196. NPfl. 236 — *A. induratum* Hk. 1861 — *A. stenopteris* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 136.

pellucidum β Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 = *A. abscissum*.

?**penangianum** Wall. List n. 196. 1828 = *Blechnum Finlaysonianum*.

pendulum Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. lunulatum* **harpeodes*.

Perkinsi Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 19. 8. 1896 — Guiana.

persicifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 32. 1859. HB. 202 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes.

persicifolium Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 127. 1863 = *A. Zenkerianum*.

persicifolium var. *atrovirens* Hk. sp. 3. 109. 1860 = *A. atrovirens*.

peruvianum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Peru.

Petersenii Kze. Anal. 24. 1837 = *Diplazium*.

- petiolare Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli **16**. 26. 1877 = *Diplazium*.
petiolulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 110. 1868. (HB. 486) — Réunion.
 Petrarchae DC. Fl. franç. **5**. 238. 1815 = *A. glandulosum*.
 Phyllitidis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. **7**. 1825 = *A. nidus* var.
 physosorum Sieb. Fl. Mixt. n. 268 = *Athyrium umbrosum** australe.
 pilosum Guss. Fl. Sic. Syn. **2**². 661. 1844 = *A. glandulosum*.
 pimpinellifolium Fée et Schaffn.; Fée, 7 mém. 52 t. 25 f. 5. 1857 = *A. semi-*
pinnatifido-pinnatum Hk. sp. **3**. 238. 1860 = *Diplazium*. [cordatum.
pinnatifidum Nutt. Gen. **2**. 251. 1818. Mett. n. 91. HB. 194. Chr. 190 —
 U. S. A. atlant. — *Scolopendrium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 231.
 planicaule Wall. List n. 189. 1828 = *A. laciniatum* var.
 planicaule Lowe, Ferns **5**. t. 10. 1858 = *A. fragrans*.
 plantagineum L. sp. ed. II. **2**. 1537. 1763 } = *Diplazium plantagi-*
 plantaginifolium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. **2**. 1323. 1759 } *nifolium*.
platybasis Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 155. n. 154. 1859. HB. 206. NPfl. 239 — St. Helena.
A. firmum Fée 1850-52 (non Kze. 1845).
 platychlamys Fée, 7 mém. 48 t. 14 f. 3. 1857 = *A. abscissum*.
platyneuron (L.) Oakes; Eat. Ferns N. Am. **1**. 24. 1878. NPfl. 236 — U. S. A.
 Jamaica. Africa austr. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. **2**. 1069. 1753; *Asplenium*
ebeneum Ait. 1789. Mett. n. 110. HB. 198. Chr. 193. *A. polypodioides*
 Sw. 1801. *A. trichomanoides* Michx. 1803.
 platyphyllum J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 153 n. 148. 1859 = *A. macro-*
platyphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 = *Diplazium stenochlamys*. [phyllum.
plumbeum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1089. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 plumosum Bory; Willd. sp. **5**. 323. 1810 = *A. pellucidum*.
 Poeppigii Pr. Tent. 106 t. 3 f. 21. 1836 = *A. serra*.
 Poretianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 321 t. 13. 1827 = *Athyrium scandicinum*.
 polyanthes Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
 polydactylon Webb in Hk. Niger Fl. 193. 1849 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
 polymeris Moore, Ind. 154. 1859 = *A. polyphyllum*.
 polymorphum Wall. List n. 230. 1828 = *Diplazium maximum*.
 polymorphum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 56 t. 15 f. 2. 1842 = *A. abscissum*.
 polymorphum Mett. Aspl. 192. n. 229. 1859 = ? *Athyrium Fieldingianum*.
 polyodon Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = *A. adiantoides* var.
 polyodon Wall. List pag. 63. 1829 = *A. protensum*.
polyphyllum Bert. Nov. Comment. Bonon. **4**. 443. 1840 — Guatemala.
A. polymeris Moore 1859.
 polyphyllum Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta **19**. Suppl. I.
 462. 1843 = *A. acuminatum*.
 polypodioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 53. 1801 = *A. platyneuron*.
 polypodioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium*.
 Polypodium Bory ap. Willd. sp. **5**. 322. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = *A.*
polyrhizon Bak. Syn. 490. 1874 = *Diplazium japonicum* var. [unilaterale.
 polystichoides Bl.; Mett. Aspl. 160. 1859 = *A. nitidum*.
Poolii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 416. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1645. Chr. 201. NPfl. 236 —
 porphyrocaulon Bl. Enum. 182. 1828 = *A. unilaterale*. [Madagascar.
 porphyrorachis Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *Diplazium*.
 porrectum Wall. List n. 204. 1828 = *Diplazium crenato-serratum*.
 porrectum Wall. List n. 224. 1828 = *A. protensum*.
 Powellii Bak. Syn. 224. 1867 = *A. Shuttleworthianum**.

- praemorsum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240 — Trop. et Subtrop.
A. adiantoides Lam. 1786 (non supra). *A. furcatum* Thbg. 1800. Mett. n. 161. HB. 214, 487; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium canariense* Willd. 1810 (Ins. Atlant.) — ? *Acrostichum filare* Forsk. 1775.
- Preismani** Aschers. et Luer. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* \times *trichomanes*.
- Prenticei** Bail. Tr. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 4. 37. 1880 = *Diplazium pallidum*. *Prescottianum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*. *Preslii* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 148 t. 97 f. 3. 1865 — 'Asia' — (*Diplazium* sp. dub.).
- Pringlei** Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 449 f. 71. 1891 — Mexico.
- prionites** Kze. Linn. 10. 511. 1836. Mett. n. 24. HB. 204 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascarenae. — *A. Dufourii* Fée 1865.
- prionurus** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Mett. Aspl. 97. n. 33. 1859. HB. 202 — Ins. Philipp.
- procerum** Bernh. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 17 t. 1 f. 1 = *Blechnum capense*.
 ? **procerum** Wall. List n. 2203. 1829 = *Athyrium*.
- productum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42 t. 8 f. 1. 1825 = *A. tenerum*.
- productum** Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 524. 1838 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- productum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 112. 1868 = *A. irregulare*.
- progrediens** Fée, 8 mém. 81. 1857 = *A. serra*.
- projectum** Kze. Linn. 9. 68. 1834. Mett. n. 86. HB. 194. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Peru.
- proliferum** Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786 = *Diplazium*.
- proliferum** Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.
- proliferum** Wall. List n. 202. 1828 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- proliferum** Hk. sp. 3. 239. 1860 = *Diplazium silvaticum* var.
- prolixum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *A. sulcatum*.
- prolongatum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 42. 1860 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- protensum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916. Mett. n. 137. HB. 211. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237 — Afr. trop. et austr. Ins. Mascarenae.
- protensum** Klf. Enum. 167. 1824 = *A. Kaulfussii*.
- pseudo-falcatum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 597. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- pseudo-nitidum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 39 t. 55. 1825. Mett. n. 93. HB. 217. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Brasilia. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *A. martinicense* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810) — *A. Lindeni* Hk. 1860 — *A. ovaescens* Fée 1869.
- psilopteron** Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pteridis** (Bory) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 113. 1868 — Mauritius.
- Darea* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.
- pteridoides** Bak. JoB. 1873. 17; lc. pl. t. 1649. HB. 488. NPfl. 243 — Ins.
- pterophorum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. alatum*. [Lord Howe.]
- pteropus** Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum**.
- puberulum** Wall. List n. 2212. 1829 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- pubescens** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 262. 1851 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.
- pubescens** Mett. Fil. Lips. 78 t. 11 f. 3. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- pubigerum** Mett.; Salom. Nom. 98. 1883 = *Diplazium*.
- pulchellum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 37 t. 52 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 83. HB. 210. NPfl. 237 — Brasilia. Columbia-Peru. Afr. orient. trop. — *A. Serronii* Glaz. 1869 — *A. otites* Link 1833. NPfl. 237.
- pulchellum** Wall. List n. 214. 1828 = *A. nitidum*.
- pulchrum** Thouars; Pr. Tent. 108. 1836 (Wall. List n. 2211) = *A. lunulatum*
- pulchrum** Loud. Hort. Brit. 494. 1850 — Jamaica. [*erectum.]

- pulicosum Hk. sp. 3. 262. 1860 = Diplazium.
 Pullingeri Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 484. 1875 = Diplazium.
Pululahuae Sod. Rec. 33. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 154. 1893 — Ecuador.
pumilum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. Mett. n. 92. HB. 212 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Columbia. Africa orient. trop. India bor. Tonkin.
 Tarachia Pr. 1849. Asplenium anthriscifolium Lam. 1788. A. humile Spr. 1822. A. mininum Mart. et Gal. 1842 — A. Schimperianum Hochst.; Fée 1850-52. A. hymenophylloides Fée 1857. A. tenerrimum Hochst. (Afr.).
 pumilum Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 226. 1888 = A. chihuahuense.
 punctatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868 = A. vagans.
 puncticaule Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1866 = Athyrium macrocarpum.
 purdicanoides Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 65. t. 32. 1859 = A. Purdicanum.
Purdicanum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 938. 1854. Mett. n. 150. HB. 245 — Venezuela-Peru.
 Hemidictyum Moore 1857; Asplenidictyum J. Sm. 1875.
purpurascens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869. HB. 486 — Ecuador.
pusillum Bl. Enum. 183. 1828 — Java.
 Tarachia Pr. 1849. Asplenium confluens Kze. 1848. ? HB. 490.
 pycnocarpon Spr. Anleit. 3. 112. 1804 = Athyrium angustifolium.
pycnophyllum Moore, Ind. 159. 1859 — Mexico.
 A. coriaceum Fée, Gen. 193. 1850-52; 7 mém. 46 t. 15 f. 1. (non Desv. 1827).
 pygmaeum Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 180 B. 1860 = A. affine stat. juv.
 pygmaeum Boj. Hort. Maur. 395. 1837 = ? A. stoloniferum.
 pygmeum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759 — Jamaica.
 (f. Moore = A. ruta muraria).
 pyramidatum Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — ? Tristan d'Acunha.
 pyramidatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 249. (seors. 97). 1849 = A. sulcatum.
 quitense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 20. 1860. HB. 196 — Ecuador.
 rachirhizon Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 39 t. 56. 1825 = A. uniseriale.
 Raddianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 316. 1827 = A. lunulatum var.
 Raddii Fée, Gen. 190. 1850-52 = A. serratum.
 radiatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 50. 1801 = Actiniopteris australis.
radicans L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1323. 1759 — Amer. trop.
 A. rhizophyllum L. 1763 (non 1753); A. rhizophorum L. 1764. HB. 204 (pt.). Chr. 196 (pt.). Npfl. 236 — A. alloopterum Kze. 1847 — A. cyrtopterum Kze. 1850; A. flabellulatum a Mett. n. 99. 1859 — (teste G. Hieronymus in litt.).
 radicans Sw. Syn. 84. 1806 = A. partitum var.
 radicans Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 70 t. 76. 1809 = Diplazium sp. dub. (arborescens?).
 radicans Pritch. List of St. Helena Pl. 6. 1836 = A. lunulatum var. tenellum.
 radicans Bak. Syn. 241. 1867 = Diplazium ambiguum et sp. plur.
 ramosum Spr.; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 2. 1802 = Diplazium sp. dub.
 ramosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 515. 1811 = Didymochlaena truncatula.
 Raouli Mett. Aspl. 118 n. 73 b. 1859 = A. Hookerianum.
 Rawsoni Bak. JoB. 1872. 362. HB. 487 — Africa austr.
 reclinatum Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1851 = A. lunulatum var. tenellum.
 recognitum Kze. Linn. 22. 577. 1849 = A. sulcatum.
 recurvatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825 — Nepal.
 reflexum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 48. 1833 = A. lunulatum.
 reflexum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 = Diplazium angulosum.
 refractum Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Print. t. 35 A. 1857 = A. fontanum var.

- regulare** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 67; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 219 t. 10 f. 5. 1903 — Brasilia.
- Reichelliae** Dörfl. et Aschers. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVII. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- remotum** Moore, Ind. 160. 1859 — Polynesia. N. Guinea. Celebes.
- A. distans* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 155. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Fée 1850-52);
- A. multilineatum* Hk. sp. 3. 102 t. 183. 1860. HB. 190. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236.
- repandum** Kze. Linn. 9. 65. 1834 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- repandum** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 114. 1868. HB. 482 — Guinea.
- repens** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 31. 1860; HB. 219 — Ecuador.
- repens** Döll, Mannh. Jahresber. 1861 —. = *Athyrium Schimperii*.
- repente** Desv. Prod. 271. 1827 — Réunion.
- resectum** Sm. Icon. ined. 3. t. 72. 1791 = *A. unilaterale*.
- resiliens** Kze. Linn. 18. 331. 1844 — Mexico. U. S. A. merid. Jamaica.
- A. parvulum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 61 t. 13 f. 3. 1842. NPfl. 236 (non Hk. 1840); *A. trichomanoides* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 113 (non alior.).
- reticulatum** Wall. List n. 188. 1828 = *Diplaziosis javanica*.
- reticulatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
- retortum** Klf. Enum. 171. 1824 = *A. mucronatum*.
- retusum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 503. 1811 — Réunion.
- Reuteri** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1867. 148.; Fil. Eur. 62. 1867 — Cilicia.
- rhaeticum** Brügger, Naturg. Beitr. Chur 47. 1874 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
- rhizophorum** L. Gen. pl. ed. VI. 2. emendat. 1764 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophorum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 76. 1809 = *Diplazium* sp. dub. (arborescens?).
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. I. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 = *Camptosorus*.
- rhizophyllum** L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1540. 1763 = *A. radicans*.
- rhizophyllum** Kze. Linn. 9. 71. 1834 = *A. myriophyllum*.
- rhiofolium** Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- rhomboidale** Desv. Prod. 272. 1827. (Plum. t. 65) — St. Domingo.
- rhomboideum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 156 t. 21 f. 2. 1854 = *A. fragile*.
- Richardi** Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 35. 1854. HB. 222 — N. Zealand.
- Riedelianum** Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869 = *Diplazium*.
- rigidum** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 68 = *A. sulcatum*.
- riparium** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 244 (seors. 92). 1849 = *A. obtusifolium*.
- riparium** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 162. 1854 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- rivale** Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- Robinsonii** F. Muell. JoB. 1884. 289 — Ins. Norfolk.
- robustum** Bl. Enum. 189. 1828 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- Roemerianum** Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834 = *Diplazium*.
- rotundatum** Klf.; Holl, Flora 1830. 374 = *A. lanceolatum*.
- rotundifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 73. 1864 — N. Zealand.
- rubinum** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 391. 1894 = Mexico. [Tarachia Pr. hb.]
- Ruizianum** Kl. Linn. 20. 354. 1847 = *A. abscissum*.
- rupicola** Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899 = *Athyrium*.
- ruseiforme** Wall.; Salom. Nom. 101. 1883 — Himalaya.
- Ruta** Wall. List n. 233. 1828 = *A. varians*.
- rutaceum** (Willd.) Mett. Aspl. 129 n. 98. 1859. HB. 220. NPfl. 241 — Venezuela-Ecuador. Galapagos. ? Jamaica.
- Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 266. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836.
- rutaefolium** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.

- ruta muraria* L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. Mett. n. 126. HB. 213. Chr. 202. NPfl. 240
— Europa. Asia septentr.-Himalaya. U. S. A. orient.
Acrostichum Lam.; Phyllitis Moench 1794; Scolopendrium Roth 1800;
Amesium Newm. 1844; Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- ruta muraria* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 20. 1858 = A. Rawsoni.
- ruta muraria* × *septentrionale* Murbeck, Bot. Centralbl. 31. 322. 1887
(nomen); Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27^o. 36 t. 2. 1892 — Suecia (Upsala).
A. Murbeckii Dörf. 1895; A. septentrionale × *ruta muraria* Aschers. 1896.
- ruta muraria* × *trichomanes* C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Europa centr.
A. Preismanni Aschers. et Luer. Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. XLVI.
1896; A. trichomanes × *ruta muraria* Aschers. l. c. — A. Reicheliae
Dörf. et Aschers. l. c.
- ruwenzoriense* Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- salicifolium* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 40 (excl. varr.). HB. 200. Chr. 200.
NPfl. 236 — Amer. trop.
- salicinum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = A. persicifolium.
- salignum* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828. (? HB. 199 pt.). ? NPfl. 236 — Java.
- salignum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 72 t. 7. 1856 = ? A. Zenkerianum vel A. Carruthersii.
- salignum* Hk. Bak. Syn. 199. 1867 (pt.). ? NPfl. 236 = A. diversifolium.
- salignum* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 354. 1873 = A. Carruthersii.
- sambucifolium* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 145 t. 95 f. 7, 9. 1865 = *Diplazium rhoi-*
sammatii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^o. Bot. 34. 1879 = *Diplazium*. [folium.
- Samponi** Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 257. 1866. (HB. 223) — China.
- Sancti-Christofori** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 128. 1901 —
- Sanderi** C. Chr. Ind. 130. 1905 — Columbia. [N. Guinea. Ins. Salomonis.
A. macrodictyon Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 (non Bak. 1877); *Arcasple-*
nium grande Moore msc.
- Sandersoni** Hk. sp. 3. 147 t. 179. 1860. HB. 196. NPfl. 235 — Africa orient. trop.
et austr. cum ins. — A. Hanningtoni Bak. 1883. (conf. A. Dregeanum).
- sandwichense** (Pr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353; Hill. Fl. Haw. 610. 1888 —
Ins. Hawaii. — *Diplazium* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 85. 1849.
- Sandwichianum* Hk. sp. 3. 225. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- sanguinolentum* Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 98 n. 35 t. 4 f. 10. 1859 = A. anisophyllum*.
- Sarelii** Hk. in Blakiston, Yang-tsze 363, 364. 1862 — Japonia, China. Himalaya.
A. Saulii Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 216. Chr. 203. NPfl. 240 (err. t. A. Gepp
in litt.); A. Blakistoni Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 216 — A. Pekinense Hance
1867. HB. ed. II. 213; A. sepulchrale Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 213.
- sarmentosum* Willd. sp. 5. 316. 1810 = A. obtusatum.
- Saulii* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 216. 1874 = A. Sarelii.
- Saulii* var. *latius* Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 89. 1897 = A. woodsiioides.
- saxatile* Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = A. trichomanes.
- scandens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841. (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 108 n. 57. 1859.
HB. 224. Chr. 207 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Fiji. — *Darea* Fée 1850-52.
- scandens* Houlst. et Moore Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 260. 1851 = A. Veitchianum.
- scandicinum** Kl. Enum. 177. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 217 — Jamaica. Brasilia.
A. adiantoides Raddi 1819 (non Lam. 1786).
- scandicinum* Hk. sp. 3. 183 t. 204. 1860 = A. divergens.
- scandicinum* Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 775. 1897 = *Athyrium*.
- Schaffneri* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = *Diplazium* Feei.
- Schiedei* Mett. Aspl. 165. n. 174. 1859 = *Diplazium denticulosum*.

- Schimperi A. Br. in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 224. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
 Schimperi J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 320. 1875 = *A. theciferum* **concinnum*.
 Schimperianum Hochst.; Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. pumilum* var.
 schizodon Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 1004 f. 223 = *A. Vieillardii* var.
schizophyllum C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *A. dissectum* Brack.
 Expl. Exp. 16. 170 t. 24. 1854. HB. 214. NPfl. 240 (non Sw. 1788).
 Schkuhrianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. laetum*.
 Schkuhrii Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 208. 1859 = *Diplazium silvaticum*.
 Schkuhrii Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 238. 1866 = *Diplazium japonicum*.
 Schkuhrii Thwait, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864; Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = *Diplazium*
 Schomburgkianum Kl. Linn. 20. 350. 1847 = *A. serratum*. [Beddomei.
 Schottii Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 179. 1822 = *A. sulcatum*.
Schwackei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 28. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. 2. 556. 1902 — Brasilia.
Schweinfurthii Bak. in Balfour, Bot. of Socotra 328 t. 100. 1888. (Tr. Roy.
 Soc. Edinb. 31). NPfl. 238 — Socotra. Africa orient.
 scleropium Homb. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud. t. 1 f. D. 1852 = *A. obtusatum* var.
secolopendrioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 930. 1854.
 Mett. n. 11. HB. 192. NPfl. 235 — Ins. Philipp. — *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875.
Scolopendrium L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753 = *Phyllitis*.
Scolopendrium Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 832. 1790 = *A. nidus*.
scolopendropsis F. Muell. Pap. Plants 3. 49. 1876 — N. Guinea. (an *Triphlebia* sp.?).
Scortechinii Bedd. JoB. 1887. 322 — Perak.
 sechellarum Bak. Syn. 491. 1874 = *Diplazium*.
Seelosii Leybold, Flora 1855. 81, 348 t. 15. Mett. n. 123. HB. 198. Chr. 201.
 NPfl. 235 — Europa centr. — *Acropteris* Heufler 1856.
 Seemannii Bak. Syn. 231. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
 Seemannii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 355. 1873 = *A. bipinnatifidum*.
 Selenopteris Mett. Aspl. 106. n. 238. 1859 = *Athyrium solenopteris*.
Sellowianum Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — Brasilia.
semiadnatum C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Samoa.
 A. decurrens Bak. Syn. 484. 1874 (non Willd. 1810).
semicordatum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 36 t. 52 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 44 — Amer. trop.
 A. auriculatum Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 68; HB. 203. Chr. 195. NPfl. 237
 (non supra); A. brasiliense Desv. 1827 — A. discolor Kze. 1834 — A. falsx
 Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 41 — A. pimpinellifolium Schaffn.; Fée 1857.
semidentatum Fée, 10 mém. 27 t. 38 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.
 semihastatum Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
septentrionale (L.) Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 12. 1795. Mett. n. 122. HB. 198.
 Chr. 201. NPfl. 235 — Europa. Asia bor. Himalaya. U. S. A. occ. (Rocky Mts.).
 Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Scolopendrium* Roth 1800; *Belvisia*
 Mirb. 1802; *Blechnum* Wallr. 1831; *Acropteris* Link 1833; *Amesium*
 Newm. 1844.
 septentrionale \times ruta muraria Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 =
 A. ruta muraria \times septentrionale.
septentrionale \times *trichomanes* C. Chr. Ind. 131. 1905 — Europa centr.
 A. Baumgartneri Dörfler, Oest Bot. Zeit. 45. 169 t. 9. 1895 — A. Hansii
 Aschers. 1896.
 sepulchrale Hk. Syn. ed. I. 213. 1867 = *A. Sarelii* var. *pekinense*.

- serpentinum Tausch, Flora 1839². 477 = *A. adiantum nigrum* *cuneiforme.
serra Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 16 t. 19. 1810. Mett. n. 143. HB. 206, 485. Chr. 199. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Natal.
 — *A. woodwardioideum* Gardn. 1842 — *A. camptosorum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
serraeforme Mett. Aspl. 119 n. 75. t. 4 f. 1. 1859 = *A. obscurum*.
serratum L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753. Mett. n. 9. HB. 193. Chr. 189. NPfl. 234 — Amer. trop. Congo. — *A. Nidus Raddi* 1819; *A. Raddii* Fée 1850-52. *A. crenu-Serricula* Fée, Gen. 196. 1850-52 = *A. Wightianum*. [latum Pr. 1836.
Serronii Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 68 t. 17 f. 2. 1869 = *A. pulchellum*.
serrulatum Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 105. 1801 = *A. adiantum nigrum* var.
serrulatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1607. 1806 = *Polypodium*.
serrulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = *Diplazium manilense*.
serrulatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = *Diplazium*.
sertularioides Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 354. 1887 — Kilima-njaro.
sessilifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 — Guatemala-Peru.
 — *A. guatemalense* et *columbiense* Hier. 1904. (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 460).
setisectum Bl. Enum. 187. 1828 — Java. — *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
setosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811 = ? *A. lunulatum*.
 ? *setosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
setulosum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 = ? *Athyrium setiferum*.
Shepherdii Mett. Aspl. 164 n. 171. 1859 = *Diplazium arboreum*.
Shepherdii Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821 = *Diplazium*.
shepherdioides Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 126. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
sherburgense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 304. 1891 — Ins. Sherburg (Guinea).
shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.
Shuttleworthianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 26 t. 14. 1840. Mett. n. 59 — Polynesia.
 — *A. multifidum* Brack. 1854. HB. 224. Chr. 207. NPfl. 242. — *A. Powellii* Bak. 1867. HB. 224. — (conf. Luerss. Farne d. Samoa 376).
sibiricum Turcz. Flora 1834¹. Beibl. 28 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 25 t. 15. 1837. = *Athyrium crenatum*.
sikkimense Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500 t. 65 f. 1. 1880 = *Diplazium asperum*.
silesiacum Milde, 33 Jahrb. Schles. Ges. 93. 1855 = *A. adiantum nigrum*
silvaticum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 = *Diplazium*. [*cuneiforme.
silvaticum Moore, Ind. 43. 1857 = *Athyrium*.
simile Bl. Enum. 181. 1828 = *A. macrophyllum*.
simillimum Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exs. n. 3773 = *A. affine* var.
Simonsianum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 925. 1854. HB. 191 — India bor.
Thamnopteris Moore 1857; *Neottopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
simplex Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = *A. amboinense*.
simplex Mett. Aspl. 86. n. 5. 1859 = *A. nidus*.
simplicifrons F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 74. 1865. HB. 193. (Chr. 190). NPfl. 235 —
sinuatum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Ceterach officinarum*. [Queensland.
sinuatum Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 2. 33 t. 79. post 1811 = *A. africanum*.
Skinneri Bak. Syn. 226. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
Smithianum Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
soboliferum Wall. List n. 201. 1828 = *Diplazium tomentosum*.
Sodirol Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 26. 1901 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
A. ebeneum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 146. 1893 (non Ait. 1789).
solenopteris vide *selenopteris*.

- solidum** Kze. Linn. 10. 520. 1836. Mett. n. 127. HB. 214. (Chr. 202). — Afr. austr. Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Solmsii** Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 639. 1885. (Chr. 206). NPfl. 241 (Solmsianum) — Amer. centr.
- sorbifolium** Jacq. Coll. 2. 106 t. 3 f. 2. 1788 = *Dryopteris reticulata**.
- sorbifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 = *Diplazium*.
- sordidum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. longissimum*.
- sororium** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 73. 1861 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- sorzogonense** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825 = *Diplazium*.
- Sorzogonense** β majus Hk. sp. 3. 252. 1860 = *Diplazium crinitum*.
- spathulatum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 124. 1894 — Sumatra.
- spathulinum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 226. 1863 = *A. affine*.
- spathulinum** (Hk. sp. 3. 170. 1860 pt.) Hill. Fl. Haw. 604. 1888 = ? *A. caudatum*.
- speciosum** Mett. Aspl. 185 n. 213. t. 5. f. 5. 1859 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
- spectabile** Wall. List n. 237. 1828 = *Athyrium*.
- speluncae** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 113 c. fig. — China.
- sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 63. 1834 = *A. obtusatum** var.
- sphenotomum** Hill. Fl. Haw. 599. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Spicant** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 309 = *Blechnum*.
- spinescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 98. 1869. HB. 488 — Bolivia.
- spinulosum** Mett. Aspl. 172. n. 189. 1859 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- spinulosum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- spinulosum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867; Bak. Syn. 225. 1867 = *Athyrium*.
- splendens** Kze. Linn. 10. 516. 1836. Mett. n. 160. HB. 487 — Africa austr. Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- Sprengelii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1825. 443. 1826. — ? Ind. occ.
- A. ambiguum* Spr. Fl. Halensis, Mant. prima 54. 1807.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 234. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- squamigerum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- squamosum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 218. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — Amer. trop.
- squamulatum** Bl. Enum. 174. Mett. n. 17. HB. 192. NPfl. 233 — Malesia.
- Thamnopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neottopteris* Fée 1850-52.
- squamulosum** Moore, Ind. 169. 1860 = *Athyrium costale*.
- stans** Kze. Linn. 10. 521. 1836 = *A. achilleifolium*.
- Steerei** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877 — Luzon.
- stellatum** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 41 t. 69. 1836 = *A. lunulatum** var.
- stenocarpum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 64 t. 19 f. 1. 1869 = *A. anisophyllum**.
- stenocarpum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- stenolobum** C. Chr. Ind. 133. 1905 — Fiji.
- Davallia foeniculacea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861. HB. 101. Chr. 303 (non *Asplenium* HBK. 1815); *Loxoscaphe* Moore 1861.
- stenophyllum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 147. 1866 = *A. ensiforme*.
- stenopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 174 = *A. pellucidum*.
- stereophyllum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 175. Mett. n. 159 — Java. — Tarachia Pr. 1849.
- stipitatum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 210. 1866 = *A. squamulatum*.
- Stoliczkae** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. 1880 = *Diplazium*.
- stoloniferum** Bory, Voy. 1. 329. 1804 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- stoloniferum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 4. 1825 = *A. fragile*.
- striatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *Diplazium*.

- striatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 = *Diplazium expansum*.
 striatum Hk. sp. 3. 245. 1860 = *Diplazium Shepherdii*.
 strictum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 168 t. 23 f. 1. 1854 = *A. lunulatum* var.
 strigilloseum Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 36. 1858 = *Athyrium nigripes*. [Macraei.
Stuhlmannii Hier. in Engler, Pflanzw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
 subalatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 312. t. 71. 1840 = *A. formosum*.
 subaquatile Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^s. 20 t. 3 f. 5. 1876 — Borneo.
 subavenium Hk. sp. 3. 143 t. 181 B. 1860. HB. 198 — Madagascar.
 Obs. Pl. Penangiana est *A. pellucidum* (f. Bedd.).
 subdigitatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 117. 1868 — Mauritius.
 Darea palmata Kl. Enum. 181. 1824 (non *Asplenium* Lam. 1786; *Cae-*
 nopteris Spr. 1827.
 subhastatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 929. 1854. Mett. n. 18. HB. 193 — Caracas. Peru.
 subintegrum C. Chr. Ind. 134. 1905 — Kamerun.
 A. coriaceum Bak. Syn. 192. 1867 (non Desv. 1827 nec alior.).
 subnudum Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 93 t. 148. (1865) = *Diplazium Lindbergii*.
 subnudum Bak. Syn. 483. 1874 = *A. oligolepidum*.
 subserratum Bl. Enum. 174. 1828 = *Diplazium*.
 subserratum Mett. Aspl. 90. n. 14. 1859 = *A. vittaeforme*.
 subsessile Cav. Descr. 254. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.
 subsinuatum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 27. 1827 = *Diplazium lanceum*.
 subtriangulare Hk. Syn. 225. 1867 = *Athyrium spinulosum* var.
 succulentum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502 t. 64 f. 4. 1880 = *Diplazium*.
 sulcatum Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Réunion.
 India austr. — *A. rigidum* Sw. 1817. *A. recognitum* Kze. 1849 — *A. au-*
 ritum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 45. HB. 208. Chr. 203 — *A. bidentatum* Willd.
 1810. *A. macilentum* Kl.; Kze. 1847 — *A. umbrosum* Kl. 1824 — *A.*
 dispersum Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 46.
 sulcatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 236. 1866 = *A. setisectum*.
 sumatranum Hk. sp. 3. 110 t. 168. 1860. HB. 199 — Sumatra. ? Fiji.
 sundense Bl. Enum. 175. 1828 = *A. vittaeforme*.
 Surinamense Fée, Gen. 192. 1850-52 = *A. angustum*.
 Swartzianum Kze. Linn. 19. 404. 1847 = *Onychium japonicum*.
 Swartzii Mett. Fil. Lips. 74 t. 11 f. 6. 1856 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
 sylvaticum vide silvaticum.
 symmetricum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.
 tabulare Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 916 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
 taeniosum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 145 = *A. amboinense*.
 Tavoyanum Wall. List n. 1035. 1828 = *A. adiantoides*.
 Taylorianum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269 = *Diplazium altissimum* var.
 tenebrosum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894 = *Diplazium*.
 tenellum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 299. 1816 = *A. lunulatum* var.
 tenellum Fée, Gen. 198. 1850-52 = *A. fragrans* *foeniculaceum.
 tenellum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 259. t. 4. 1899 = *Athyrium*
 setiferum.
 tenerimum Hochst.; Schimp. pl. abyss. 2064 (nomen) = *A. pumilum*.
 tenerimum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 97. 1869. HB. 488 — Venezuela.
 tenerum Forst. Prod. 80. 1786. Mett. n. 64. HB. 201. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 —
 Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Sechellae. *Asia trop.

- Darea Spr. 1799 — *A. caudatum* Cav. 1802 (non Forst. 1786); *A. elongatum* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 63. *A. productum* Pr. 1825.
- **Darea Belangeri* Bory 1833; *Asplenium* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 62. HB. 223. Chr. 208. NPfl. 242 (non Bory 1833); *A. Veitchianum* Moore 1857. *Darea furcata* Bl. 1828 — *D. appendiculata* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium decorum* Kze. 1848.
- tenerum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819 = *A. lunulatum*.
- tenerum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 315. 1827 = ? *A. semicordatum*.
- tenue* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 44 t. 6 f. 5. 1825 — Peru. Quito. (poss. = *A. fragile* var.).
- tennifolium** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. Mett. n. 95. HB. 220. Chr. 205. NPfl. 241 — India.
- tenuifolium* Guss. Pl. rar. 377 t. 65. 1826 = *A. fissum*.
- tenuifrons* Wall. List n. 206. 1828 = *Athyrium nigripes*.
- tenuilobum* Moore, Ind. 172. 1860 = *A. fragrans* **foeniculaceum*.
- tenuisectum* Hk. sp. 3. 222. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.
- ternatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825; Fée 7 mém. 54 t. 16 f. 4. = *A. triphyl-ternatum* Hk. sp. 3. 265. 1860 = *Diplazium*. [lum var.]
- Textori* Miq. Cat. Mus. Bot. Lugd. Bat. 126. 1870 = *Diplazium Mettenianum*.
- ? *thalictroides* (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 238. 1850 — Jamaica (Hort.).
- Caeonopteris* Loud. 1850. (= ? *A. cristatum*).
- theciferum** (HBK.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 227. 1864. Chr. 209. NPfl. 244 — Amer. austr. trop. *Afr. trop. et austr.
- Davallia* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 100; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Darea Fourn.* 1872 — *Davallia Lindenii* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
- **Davallia concinna* Schrad. 1818; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868. *Davallia campyloptera* Kze. 1836 — *D. Schimperii* Hk. 1846; *Loxoscapha* Moore 1853; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1875.
- thelypteroides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *Athyrium acrostichoides*.
- Thunbergii* Kze. Linn. 10. 517. 1836 = *A. auriculatum*.
- Thwaitesianum* Szysz. ap. Beck, It. Princ. Coburg. 2. —. 1888 = *Diplazium polypodioides* var.
- Thwaitesii* A. Br. Ind. sem. ht. Ber. 1857; Mett. Aspl. 183. n. 209 b. 1859 = *tomentosum* Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786 = *Gymnopteris*. [Diplazium.]
- tomentosum* Mett. Aspl. 182. n. 209. 1859 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
- tomentosum* Hk. sp. 3. 249. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
- tonkinense** C. Chr. Ind. 135. 1905 — Tonkin.
- A. melanolepis* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).
- Toramanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 — Japonia.
- torrentium* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 500. t. 64. f. 2-3. 1880 = *Diplazium maximum*.
- Torresianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 317. 1827 = *A. pellucidum*.
- trapeziforme* Wall. List n. 2213. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 497. 1844 — India austr. — (an *A. lunulatum* var.?).
- trapezoides* Sw. Syn. 76. 1806 = *A. trilobum*.
- travancoricum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- tremulum* Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. an Pôle sud t. 3 bis f. Δ 1852 = *A. Fabianum*.
- Trettenerianum* Jan, Flora 1835¹. 32 = *A. fissum*.
- Trianae* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 = *Diplazium*.
- trichomanes** L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. Mett. n. 115. HB. 196. Chr. 192. NPfl. 235 — Reg. temp. bor. et austr. Montes trop.

- A. trichomanoides* Houtt. 1783; *Trichomanes crenatum* Gilib. 1792; *Phyllitis rotundifolia* Moench 1794 — *Asplenium melanocaulon* Willd. 1809 — *A. anceps* L. v. Buch 1825 — *A. densum* Brack. 1854 — *A. melanolepis* Col. 1888 (non Franch. et Sav. 1879).
- Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784 = *A. incisum*.
- trichomanes* × *adiantum nigrum* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 80. 1896 = *A. adiantum nigrum* × *trichomanes*.
- trichomanes* × *Cystopteris fragilis* vide *Cystopteris Blindi*.
- Trichomanes dentatum* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753 = *A. dentatum*.
- trichomanes* × *germanicum* = *A. germanicum* × *trichomanes*.
- Trichomanes ramosum* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 = *A. viride*.
- trichomanes* × *ruta muraria* Aschers. Verh. Bot. Ver. Brandenb. 37. XLVI. 1896 = *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*.
- trichomanes* × *septentrionale* Aschers. Syn. Mitteleur. Fl. 1. 75. 1896 = *A. germanicum*.
- Trichomanes* × *viride* Milde, Sporenpl. 40. 1865 = *A. adulterinum*.
- trichomanoides* Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 145. 1786 = *A. trichomanes*.
- trichomanoides* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 833. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- trichomanoides* Lumn. Fl. Poson. 1020. 1791 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- trichomanoides* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803 = *A. platyneuron*.
- trichomanoides* Kze. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 85. 1848 = *A. resiliens*.
- trigonopterum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 524. Mett. n. 54 — Ins. Bonin-Sima.
- trilobum* Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. HB. 193. Chr. 190 — Chile. Brasilia austr. *A. trapezoides* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 131; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849 — *Asplenium parvulum* Hk. 1840.
- trilobum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 110. 1872 = ? *A. cristatum*.
- tripartitum* Bl. Enum. 185. 1828 = *A. praemorsum*.
- triphyllum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 88. HB. 219. Chr. 193. NPfl. 241 — Columbia-Peru.
- *A. ternatum* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 89 — *A. imbricatum* Hk. et Grev. 1829.
- tripinnatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.
- triste* Klf. Enum. 170. 1824 = *A. lunulatum* vel *A. regulare*.
- triste* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *A. bulbiferum* var.
- truncatilobum* Fée, Gen. 191. 1850-52 = *A. caudatum*.
- truncatum* Bl. Enum. 184. 1828 = *A. caudatum*.
- truncatum* »Don«; Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 = *A. laciniatum* var.
- tucumanense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 380. 1896. NPfl. 241 — Argentina.
- Tussaci* Moore, Ind. 175. 1860 = *Athyrium costale* var.
- umbrosum* Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 281. 1786 = *A. viride*.
- umbrosum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870; Klf. Enum. 168. 1824 = *A. umbrosum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 174. 1841 = *Athyrium*. [sulcatum.
- umbrosum* Mett. Fil. Lips. 74. 1856 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
- umbrosum* var. *cristovalense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 294. 1882 = *Athyrium assimile*.
- unilaterale* Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 (α) — Japonia-Asia trop.-Polynesia. Afr. occ. Ins. afric. orient. — *A. resectum* Sm. 1791. Mett. n. 103. HB. 210. Chr. 194. NPfl. 237 — *A. amoenum* Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 101 — *A. emarginato-dentatum* Zenker; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 102.
- unilaterale* β Lam. Enc. 2. 305. 1786 = *A. monanthes*.
- unilobum* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 505. 1811 = *Diplazium arboreum*.

uniseriale Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 291. 1819 — Amer. trop.

A. rachirhizon Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 39. t. 56. 1825; A. flabellulatum b.

Mett. n. 99. 1859. A. rhizophorum pt. HB. 204 — A. amabile Liebm. 1849.
Urbani Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897 = Diplazium.

urophyllum Wall. List n. 192. 1828 = A. adiantoides vel A. macrophyllum.

uropterum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867 = Athyrium.

vacillans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 172 = Diplazium.

vagans Bak. Syn. 195. 1867. NPfl. 235 — St. Thomé (Guinea). Madagascar.

A. Melleri Mett. 1868 — A. punctatum Mett. 1868.

Vallisclausae Req. ap. Guérin, Descr. Vaucl. ed. II. 239. 1813 = A. glandu-

variabile Hk. sp. 3. 93 t. 185. 1860. HB. 194 — Fernando Po. [losum.

varians Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 172. 1830. HB. 216. Chr. 204. NPfl. 240

— Japonia. China-Ceylon. Afr. austr. Ins. Hawaii.

A. fimbriatum Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 121.

varium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 = Diplazium Roxburghii.

varium Mett.; Salom. Nom. 106. 1833 = Diplazium.

vastum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864 = Diplazium.

Veitchianum Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = A. tenerum*.

venosum Hk. sp. 3. 83. 1860 = A. africanum.

venulosum Bak. Syn. 238. 1867 = Diplazium.

venustum Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 581. 1902 — Cuba.

verapax Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 13. 77 t. 2. 1888 = Diplazium Riedelianum.

vespertinum Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 197. 1900 — California.

vestitum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 46. 1860 = Diplazium.

verecundum Chapm.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 111. 1872 = ? A. myriophyllum.

vexans Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 776. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.

Vidalii Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 229, 624. 1879 — Japonia.

Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 72. 1861. HB. 200 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.

— A. schizodon Moore 1871 — A. apicidens Moore 1881 — A. Baptistii
?villosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 = Diplazium. [Moore 1881.

Vincentis Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 109. 1897 = Diplazium.

Vinsoni Cord. Fl. Réunion. 68. 1895 — Réunion.

violascens Moore, Ind. 177. 1860 = A. lineatum var.

Virchowii Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 264. 1891
= Diplazium.

virens Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 41 t. 6 f. 3. 1825. HB. 201 — Amer. trop. occ.

virens Desv. Prod. 273. 1827 = A. abscissum.

virescens Mett. Aspl. 191. n. 227. 1859 = Diplazium.

Virgilii Bory, Exp. de la Morée 3^e. 289. 1832 = A. adiantum nigrum.

viridans Lab. Ser. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 2. 1824 — N. Caledonia. Australia.

Caenopteris Spr. 1827; Darea Bory 1833.

viride Huds. Fl. Angl. 385. 1762. Mett. n. 117. HB. 195. Chr. 191. NPfl. 235

— Europa. Himalaya. Amer. bor.

A. Trichomanes ramosum L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753 (prob. nom. opt.).

viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo —. 1892 = Athyrium.

virillae Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1090. 1904 — Costa Rica. Columbia.

vitiense Bak. Syn. 245. 1867 = Diplazium esculentum var.

vittaeforme Cav. Descr. 255. 1802. Mett. n. 13. HB. 192. Chr. 190. NPfl. 234

— Malesia-Polynesia. — Diplazium Kze. 1848. Micropodium J. Sm. 1875;
Eremopodium Trevis. 1877. Asplenium sundense Bl. 1828; Micropodium

- Mett. 1866. ? *Eremopodium* Trevis. 1877. *Asplenium amboinense* Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810).
- viviparioides** Kuhn in Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4148. NPfl. 243 — Madagascar. (f. Bak. = *A. affine**).
- viviparum** (L. fil.) Pr. Tent. 109 t. 3 f. 20. 1836. Mett. n. 56. HB. 223. NPfl. 243 — Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Acrostichum* L. fil. Suppl. 444. 1781; *Caenopteris* Berg. 1786; *Darea* Willd. 1810. — conf. *A. lineatum*.
- viviparum** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828 = *A. vulcanicum*.
- vogesiaceum** F. Schultz, Jahresber. d. Pollichia XXII-XXIV. 188. 1866 = *A. viride*.
- Volkensii** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 83. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
- vomeriforme** Hk. sp. 3. 109 t. 162. 1860. HB. 206 — Peru.
- A. Mathewsii* Moore 1859 (nomen).
- vulcanicum** Bl. Enum. 176. 1828. Mett. n. 25. HB. 201. Chr. 200. NPfl. 236 — Malesia. Ceylon. — *A. Walkerae* Hk. 1860 — *A. caespitosum* Bl. 1828 — *A. heterodon* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 26 (vix Bl. 1828).
- Wagneri* Mett. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1856; *Aspl.* 188. n. 220. 1859 = *Diplazium*.
- Wagneri** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 96. 1869. (HB. 483) — Quito.
- Walkerae* Hk. sp. 3. 108 t. 163. 1860 = *A. vulcanicum* var.
- Wallichianum** Pr. Tent. 107. 1836 (nomen) — India.
- Wallisii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Columbia. — (an *Diplazium*?).
- Warburgianum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 72. 1900 — Java.
- Wardii** Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860 = *Athyrium*.
- Welwitschii** Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868 = *Diplazium*.
- Wheeleri** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Wichurae** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866 = *Diplazium*.
- Wightianum** Wall. List n. 2215. 1829; Hk. sp. 3. 105 t. 167. 1860. HB. 199. NPfl. 236 — Ceylon. Madras.
- A. coriaceum* Bory 1833 (non Desv. 1827) — ? *A. longipes* Fée 1850-52.
- Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 20 t. 1, 2. 1891; Lithogr. t. 108. 1892 — Queensland.
- Wilfordii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 94. 1869. HB. 487 — Japonia.
- Willdenowii** Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 — ?
- Willdenowii** A. Br.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864 = *Diplazium expansum*.
- Willdenowii** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 19. 8. 1896 = ? *A. rutaceum*.
- Wilsoni** Bak. Syn. 242. 1867 = *Diplazium*.
- woodsoides** Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.
- woodwardioides** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801. 17. 1802 = *Lomaria*.
- woodwardioides** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 500. 1844 — Chittagong.
- woodwardioides** Bak. Syn. 229. 1867 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.
- woodwardioideum** Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 = *A. serra* var.
- Wrightii** Eaton; Hk. sp. 3. 113 t. 182. 1860. HB. 204 — Japonia.
- wrightioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 238 — China.
- xiphophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *Diplazium*.
- Yokoscense** Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879 = *Athyrium*.
- yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885. NPfl. 241 — China merid.
- zamiaefolium** Willd. sp. 5. 325. 1810 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.
- zamiaefolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 43. 1825 = *A. adiantoides*.
- zamioides** Hk. sp. 3. 114 t. 170. 1860 = *A. paradoxum*.
- zanzibaricum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891 = *Diplazium*.
- Zenkerianum** Kze. Linn. 24. 259. 1851. Mett. n. 34. HB. 484 — India austr. Ceylon.

- Zeyheri Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 18. 1858 = *A. lunulatum*.
 zeylanicum Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860 = *Diplazium*.
 zeylanicum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 78. 21. 1876 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.
 zoliense Kit.; Sadler, Fil. ver. Hung. 29. 1830 = *A. ruta muraria*.
ASTEROGLOSSUM J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 179. 1860) = ***Drymoglossum***
 (carnosum).
Atactosia Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 134. 1828 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*,
 Dipteris, Drynaria.
ATHYRIUM Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 58. 1800 —
 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 41).
 accedens Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
achilleifolium (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224
 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Caenopteris* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15.
 63 t. 16. 1842; *Asplenium* Liebm. 1849. HB. 227, 489 — *A. grande* Fée
 1857 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Fourn. 1872.
acrostichoides (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 223. 1899 — Amer. bor. atlant.
 Amur-China-Himalaya. — *Asplenium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 54. 1801.
A. thelypteroides Michx. 1803. HB. 226, 489; *Athyrium* Desv. 1827. Chr.
 223; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836 — *Athyrium allantodioides* Bedd. 1867.
acrostichoideum Bory; Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. IV. 1. 372. 1836 = *A. filix femina*.
 affine Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
alatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 — China merid.
allantodioides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 221. 1867 = *A. acrostichoides*.
alpestre (Hoppe) Rylands in Moore, Ferns Gr. Br. Nat. Pr. 1 t. 7. 1857.
 NPfl. 224 — Europa. Asia minor. ? Amer. bor. pacif.
Aspidium Hoppe, Neu. bot. Taschenb. 1805. 216; *Polypodium* (Hoppe 1821)
 Spenner 1825. HB. 311; *Pseudathyrium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* Mett.
 1856; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 245. 1859; *Polypodium rhaeticum* pt. L. 1753;
Aspidium Sw. 1801 (pt.); *Phegopteris* Pérard 1869; *Asplenium* Brügger 1874;
Athyrium Dalla Torre 1882. Chr. 224 — *Pseudathyrium flexile* Newm. 1851;
Polypodium Moore 1853; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Athyrium*? Moore 1860.
alpinum Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
alternifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium bantamense* var.
ambiguum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = 1) *Diplazium esculentum*; 2) *D.*
ambiguum.
ammifolium (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 139. 1905 — Fernando Po. Kamerun.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 96. 1868.
amplum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 350 = *Diplazium striatum*.
angustifolium (Michx.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376. NPfl. 223 — Amer. bor. atlant.
Asplenium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 265. 1803. HB. 199. Chr. 200.
angustum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *A. filix femina* var.
anisopterum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 962. 1898 — China merid.
arborescens Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
arbozeum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
arcuatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 278 (seors. 126). 1849 — Mexico.
Asplenium Hk. 1860 (sp. 3. 219 non 142).
Arnottii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
asperum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
aspidioides (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India.
Darea Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827;
Caenopteris Desv. 1827. (conf. *A. scandicum*).

aspidioides Christ, Farnkr. 224. 1897 = *A. scandicinum*.

asplenioides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. filix femina*.

asplenioides Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

assimile (Endl.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Polynesia. Ceylon.

Asplenium Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 10. 1833; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1868; *Asplenium umbrosum* var. HB. 489.

Atkinsoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 359. 1876 — Himalaya.

Asplenium Clarke 1880.

atomarium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 40. 1825 = *Cystopteris bulbifera*.

atratum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 33. 1892 — Munipore.

australe Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. umbrosum* var.

axillare Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. filix femina**.

Azoricum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

Baldwinii (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.

Asplenium Hill. Fl. Haw. 618. 1888.

bantamense Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

basilare Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. silvaticum*.

Biondii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897 — China.

biserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

Bourgaei Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 — Mexico.

brevisorum (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 117. 1859 — India bor.

Asplenium Wall. List n. 220. 1828; Hk. sp. 3. 229. 1860. HB. 228.

Brownii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. umbrosum**.

Brunonianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Caracasenum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

celtidifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

ceylanense (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 181. 1860 — (Ceylon) Hort.

Asplenium Kl.; ht. van Houtte 1858; J. Sm. 1866; *Diplazium* Moore 1859.

Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 11 t. 360. 1876 = *A. nigripes* var.

comosum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *Alsophila squamulata*.

conchatum Fée, Gen. 188 t. 17 C. f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.

convexum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.

cordatum Opiz ? = *A. filix femina*.

coreanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.

Corsicum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

costale (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 140. 1905 — Ind. occ.

Allantodia Desv. Prod. 265. 1827; *Asplenium* Moore 1857 (non Sw. 1801).

Athyrium conchatum Fée 1850-52. Npfl. 224; *Asplenium* Moore 1857;

HB. 228; *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 — *Hypochlamys pectinata*, squamulosa,

Tussaci Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Fée 1866; *Asplenium squamulosum* et

costale Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *A. nigripes*. [Tussaci Moore 1860.

costale Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

costaricense Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 252. 1905 — Costa Rica.

crenato-serratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

crenatum (Sommerf.) Rupr.; Nyland. Spicil. pl. fenn. 2. 14. 1844. Chr. 225.

Npfl. 224 — Europa bor. Asia bor. et temp.

Aspidium Sommerf. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1834. 104. 1835; *Cystopteris* Fr.

1842; *Asplenium* Fr. 1845. Mett. n. 232. HB. 224; *Aspidium sibiricum*

Turcz. 1834 (nomen); *Asplenium* Turcz.; Kze. 1837.

crenulato-serrulatum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 26. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

- crenulatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium striatum*.
 cultratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
Cumingianum Pr.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 (nomen) —?
 Cumingii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
 cuneatum Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 346. 1856 = *Asplenium fissum*.
 cyatheaefolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
 cyclosorum Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 = *A. filix femina* var.
cystopteroides Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 225; *Hypodematium* Kuhn 1889.
Davidi (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 50. 1905 — Thibet orient.
Polypodium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887; *Phegopteris*
 Bedd. 1892.
decursivum Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 65. 1903 — Japonia.
decurtatum (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 3. 1836. Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Bra-
 silia. Argentina. — *Asplenium* Kze.; Link, Fil. sp. 94. 1841. HB. 226;
 (Allantodia Kze. 1851).
 decussatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium Petersenii*.
Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China.
 deltoideum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XI. 1851 = *A. crenatum*.
 deltoideum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
 denticulatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. nigripes*.
 deparioides Christ, Farnkr. 223. 1897 = *A. proliferum*.
 depauperatum Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 17. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.
 dilatatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium maximum*.
distans (Don) Moore, Ind. 125, 181. 1860 — Nepal.
Asplenium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825.
 distentum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium expansum* var.
 Dombeyi Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 (Dombeyi auctt.) = *A. filix femina* var.
drepanophyllum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 32. 1892 = *A. falcatum*.
drepanopterum (Kze.) A. Br.; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 — Japonia-India bor.
 Yunnan. — *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850; *Asplenium* A. Br.
 1856. Mett. n. 244; *Aspidium* Mett. Fil. Lips. 93 t. 19 f. 1-4. 1856. *Poly-*
podium oxyphyllum Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Kze. 1848); *Athyrium* Moore
 1857. NPfl. 224; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 228. — *Aspidium eburneum*
 part. Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1846 (nomen); *Asplenium* J.
 Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 235. *Athyrium* J. Sm. 1875.
Duthiei Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 — Himalaya.
Asplenium Bedd. JoB. 1889. 72.
 ebeneum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.
 eburnum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *A. drepanopterum*.
expansum (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 91, 181. 1860 — Amer. merid.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 284. 1810.
 expansum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
falcatum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 151. 1863. NPfl. 223 — India.
Asplenium drepanophyllum Bak. 1874. HB. 226 (non Kze. 1834); *Athy-*
rium Bedd. 1892.
fallaciosum Milde, Fil. Eur. 54. 1867 — China bor.
 fallax Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = *A. macrocarpum*.
Fargesii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 49. 1905 — China.

- Fauriei** (Christ) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **17**. 160. 1903 — Japonia. China. Luzon.
Nephrodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. **4**. 671. 1896; Aspidium Christ 1898;
Athyrium nikkoense Mak. 1903.
- ferulaceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 968. 1904 = *Asplenium*.
- Fieldingianum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 370 — India austr.
Allantodia Kze. Linn. **24**. 268. 1851; *Asplenium* Moore 1857. A. polymorphum Mett. n. 229. 1859 (non Wall. 1828).
- filix femina** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. **21**. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. **3**. 65. 1900.
Chr. 223. NPfl. 224 — Europa. Afr. bor. Ins. Atlant. Asia occ. et bor.-India.
Java. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru-Argentina.
Polypodium L. sp. **2**. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; Tectaria Cav. 1802;
Nephrodium Michx. 1803; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1806. Mett. n. 246. HB. 227;
Cyathea Bertol. 1819; *Cystopteris* Coss. et Germ. 1845; Lastrea Colomb
1888 — *Athyrium rhaeticum* Roth 1800; *Polypodium* pt. L. 1753.
— *Asplenium pectinatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 241; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836 —
India. — (an sp. propr.?).
— *Asplenium melanolepis* Franch. et Sav. 1879; *Athyrium* Christ 1896
Japonia.
— *Cystopteris retusa* Dcne. 1844 — India bor.
— *Athyrium cyclosorum* Rupr. 1845 — Asia et Amer. bor.
— *Aspidium angustum* Willd. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1825. *Asplenium*
Michauxii Spr. 1827; *Athyrium* Fée 1850-52 — Amer. bor.-Mexico.
— *Nephrodium asplenioides* Michx. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Athyrium*
Desv. 1827; *Asplenium* *Athyrium* Spr. 1804 — Amer. bor.
— *Asplenium Martensii* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 248; *Athyrium* Moore 1860.
A. Galeottii Fée 1850-52 — Mexico.
— *Athyrium Dombeyi* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium Dombeyi* Mett. 1864 —
Mexico-Peru.
— *Polypodium axillare* Ait. 1789; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Allantodia* Klf.
1824; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1846. Mett. n. 247 — Ins.
Atlant. (f. auctt. plur. = *A. umbrosum**).
— de formibus chinensibus vide Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. **52** Mém. I. 47-49. 1905.
— conf. A. Bourgaei Fourn. et A. Schimperii Mougl.
- fimbriatum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860. NPfl. 224 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); ? *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Hk.
sp. **3**. 234. 1860. HB. 229 — A. Andersoni Clarke 1876 — *Davallia*
athyriifolia Bak. 1891 — (conf. A. laetresoides).
- ? *flexile* Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. alpestre*.
- flexuosum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium Preslianum*.
- foliolosum** (Wall.) Moore, Cat. Hort. Sim 1859; Ind. 185. 1860 (pt.; nomen);
Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 37. 1892 — India bor.
Asplenium Wall. 1829 (pt.; nomen).
- fontanum* Roth, Röm. Mag. **21**. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. **3**. 59. 1800 =
fragile Spr. Anleit. **3**. 136. 1804 = *Cystopteris*. [Asplenium.]
- fraxinifolium* Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- fumaroides* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 39 t. 6 f. 2. 1825 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- Galeottii* Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina* var. *Martensii*.
- Gaudichaudii* Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Ins. Hawaii.
- gedeanum** (Rac.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. **19**. 68. 1905 — Java. Annam.
Asplenium Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 223. 1898.

Giraldii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 91. 1897; Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898. 29. NPfl. 224 — China.

Göringianum (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Kze.

Bot. Zeit. 1848. 557; Lastrea Moore 1858; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 243. 1859. gracile Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 = *Asplenium* Glenniei.

grammitoides Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

grammitoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *A. falcatum*.

grande Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 101. 1872 = *A. achilleifolium* var.

grandifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

Griffithii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876 = *Diplazium*.

gymnogrammoides (Kl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 156. 1863 — Ceylon.

Asplenium Kl.; Mett. Aspl. 193 n. 234. t. 16 f. 13-14. 1859.

Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 = *Asplenium cristatum*.

Halleri Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 60. 1800 = *Asplenium*

Henryi (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — China. [nium fontanum.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 306. 1891.

hians Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

Hohenackerianum (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 — India. Ceylon.

Asplenium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1849. 711 (nomen). Mett. n. 233. HB. 225;

Allantodia Kze. Farnkr. 2. 63 t. 126. 1850.

Hookerianum Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. spinulosum*.

incisum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIII. 1851 = *A. filix femina*.

incisum Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina*.

integrifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium cordifolium*.

irriguum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

juglandifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium flavescens*.

Klotzschii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

Kunzeanum Milde; Salom. Nom. 110. 1883 = ? *Diplazium asperum*.

laetum Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 10. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

lanceolatum Heuffl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 345. 1856 = *Asplenium*.

lanceum Moore, Ind. 185. 1860 = *A. macrocarpum*.

lanceum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.

lastreoides (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 224. 1899 — China. Korea.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1888. 227. (f. Bedd. = *A. fimbriatum*).

latifolium Pr. Tent. 98 t. 3 f. 4. 1836; Epim. 66. 1849 — Chile.

Asplenium Sturm 1858.

latifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium maximum* var.

laxum Schum. Enum. Pl. Saell. 2. 16. 1803 = *A. filix femina*.

laxum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = *A. scandicinum* var.

Lechleri Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.

longifolium Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium lobulosum*.

longipes Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 48. 1905 — Yunnan.

Mac Donellii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 34. 1892 (McDonelli) — Himalaya. China merid. — *Asplenium* Bedd. JoB. 1889. 73.

Mackinnoni (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 143. 1905 — India bor. occ.

Asplenium Hope, JoB. 1896. 124; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14.

macrocarpon Fée, Gen. 188. 1850-52 — Mexico. [122 t. 23. 1902.

Asplenium Moore 1859 — (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. bulbifero*?).

macrocarpum (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 152, 153. 1863. Chr. 224. NPfl. 224 —

- Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227; *Lastrea*? Moore 1858 — *Aspidium puncticaule* Bl. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1860; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 — *A. fallax* Mett. n. 236. 1859; *Athyrium* Milde 1867 — *Asplenium decipiens* Mett. n. 237. 1859 — *Aspidium lanceum* Kze. 1846; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858; *Athyrium* Moore 1860 — *Nephrodium sparsum* var. *membranaceum* Arnott; HB. 498. *marginatum* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- Martensii* Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = *A. filix femina* var.
- medium** (Carm.) Moore, Ind. 186. (NPF. 224) — *Tristan d'Acunha*.
Aspidium Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 225. *melanocaulon* Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
melanolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 = *A. filix femina*.
- mesosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 82. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 120. 1898.
Meyenianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
Michauxii Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. filix femina* var.
- microsorium** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 25. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
molle Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 61. 1800 = *A. filix femina*.
mollusculum Baumg. Enum. stirp. Transs. 4. 31. 1846 = *A. filix femina*.
- mongolicum** (Franch.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 224. 1899 — China.
Asplenium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 161. 1883.
montanum Röhl; Spr. Anleit. 3. 143. 1804 = *Cystopteris*.
Moritzianum (Kl.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 102. 1872 (nomen) — Mexico. Caracas. Puerto Rico. — *Asplenium* Kl. hb.
- multicaudatum* Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. spectabile*.
mutilum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- nephrodioides** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 47. 1905 — China merid.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
- Newtoni** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 224. 1899 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 307. 1891.
- nigripes** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857. Chr. 224. NPF. 224 — China. Asia trop. Madagascar. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828; *Asplenium* Bl.; Hk. 1860. HB. 227 — *A. tenuifrons* Wall. 1828; *Athyrium* Moore 1857. ? *Asplenium gracile* Don 1825 — *Allantodia paludosa* Zippel; Kze. 1848; *Asplenium* Moore 1858. Mett. n. 179 — *Athyrium Clarkei* Bedd. 1876; *Asplenium* Atk.; Clarke 1880.
- nigripes* Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 157. 1863 = *A. solenopteris*.
Nigritianum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 328. 1875 = *Asplenium pedicularifolium*.
nikkoense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 43. 1903 = *A. Fauriei*.
- niponicum** (Mett.) Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 92. 1873. NPF. 224 — Japonia. China. — *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 240. 1866. HB. 227.
- nitidulum** (Kze.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 370 — Java.
Allantodia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 191; *Asplenium* Moore 1857. Mett. n. 180.
obovatum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.
obtusum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- Okuboanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 16. 1899 — Japonia.
Aspidium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
- oosorum** (Bak.) Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 349. 1896 — Samoa.
Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1876. 343.

- ordinatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- oshimense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1017. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- Ottonis** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
- ovatum** Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 64. 1800 = *A. oxyphyllum* Moore, Ind. XLIX. 1857 = *A. drepanopterum*. [filiis femina.
- pallidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- patens** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Asplenium*.
- pectinatum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. filix femina* var.
- pectinatum** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 155. 1863 = *A. solenopteris*.
- pectinatum** Fée, 11 mém. 31. 1866 = *A. costale*.
- pedatum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 371 = *Diplazium*.
- pentagonum** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 (nomen) — Moulmein.
- petiolare** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- physosorum** Sieber; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 (nomen) = *A. umbrosum*.
- pinnatifidum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- plantagineum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium plantaginifolium*.
- Poiretianum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *A. scandicinum*.
- polypodioides** Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 1858. 194; Enum. Pl. Trans. 837. 1866.
- polypodioides** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*. [= *A. alpestre*.
- Pontederæ** Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- porrectum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- procerum** (Wall.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 376 — India bor.
Asplenium? Wall. 1829 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495. 1880; *A. umbrosum* var. HB. 489.
- proliferum** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? N. S. Wales.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 225. 1824; *Deparia* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 55;
Cibotium Pr. 1836; ? *Davallia* F. Muell. 1865; *Deparia Macraei* Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *Asplenium deparioides* Brack. 1854. HB. 226; *Athyrium* Chr. 1897. 223.
- proliferum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 778 — Ceylon.
- proliferum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 353 = *Diplazium*.
- pterorachis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia. Korea.
- pumilio** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico.
- puncticaule** Moore, Ind. 186. 1860 = *A. macrocarpum*.
- purpureum** Lowe; Milde, Fil. Eur. 49. 1867 = ? *A. nigripes*.
- pynosorum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 827. 1902 — Korea.
- radicans** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium* sp. dub.
- reductum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 966. 1904 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
Asplenium aspidioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 182. 1893 (non Schlecht. 1825).
regium Spr. Anleit. 3. 139. 1804 = *Cystopteris alpina**.
- rhaeticum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 67. 1800 =
A. filix femina.
- rhaeticum** Sadler, Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 22. 1820 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- rhaeticum** Dalla Torre, Anl. wiss. Beob. Alpenr. 2. 348. 1882 = *A. alpestre*.
- rigescens** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 27. 1899 — Japonia.
- Roemerianum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
- roseum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — China merid.
- rupicola** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 145. 1905 — India bor.
Asplenium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 531 t. 5. 1899.
- rutaceum** Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = *Asplenium*.

sandwichianum Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 = Diplazium.

Sarasinorum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 434. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 123 t. 15 f. 6. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.

? **scabrum** Pr. Epim. 67. 1849 = Alsophila tristis.

seandicinum (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. Hawaii.

Aspidium Willd. sp. **5**. 285. 1810; Allantodia Klf. 1824; Cystopteris Desv. 1827; Nephrodium Bory 1833; Asplenium Heller 1897. A. Poirertianum Gaud. 1827; Athyrium Pr. 1836. Asplenium aspidioides Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 239. HB. 228; Allantodia Kze. 1848; Athyrium Christ 1897. 224. NPfl. 224 (vix Pr. 1836) — A. laxum Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Schum. 1803); Asplenium Kuhn 1868 (non R. Br. 1810) — A. multisectum Brack. 1854. Mett. n. 242 (non Bl. 1828).

Schimperi Moug.; Fée, Gen. 187. 1850-52 — Abyssinia. India bor.

Asplenium A. Br. 1867. HB. 489.

? **scorpioideum** Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados **1825**. 402 = ? A. filix femina.

selenopteris Bedd. Handb. 166. 1883. Chr. 225 = A. selenopteris.

serrulatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 353 = Diplazium manilense.

setiferum C. Chr. Ind. 146. 1905 — India bor.

Allantodia tenella Wall. hb.; Asplenium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **12**. 529 t. 4. 1899 (non Roxb. 1816 nec Fée 1850-52).

setigerum Hort.; Gard. Chr. III. **12**. 249. 1892 (nomen) — Hort.

silvaticum (Bl.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1866**. 376 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Allantodia Bl. Enum. 173. 1828; Asplenium Moore 1857 (non Pr. 1825). Brachysorus woodwardioides Pr. 1849; Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 229. (non A. woodwardioides Gardn. 1842); Athyrium Christ 1895. Diplazium brevisorum J. Sm. 1841. Athyrium basilare Fée 1850-52; Asplenium Moore 1857.

silvaticum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

sinense Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 — China bor.

sitchense Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 41. 1845 = A. filix femina var.

Skinneri Moore, Ind. 187. 1860 (nomen). NPfl. 224 — Guatemala.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. 226. 1867.

selenopteris (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 43, 187. 1857. Bedd. 1883. Chr. 225 (selenopteris) — India austr. Ceylon. — Allantodia Kze. Linn. **24**. 266. 1851;

Asplenium Mett. n. 238. 1859. (HB. 227) (selenopteris).

solutum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 967. 1904 — Costa Rica.

Sorzogonense Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

speciosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = ? Diplazium sorzogonense.

spectabile (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836 — India bor.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Aspl. 196 n. 240. 1859 — A. multicaudatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 502. 1880; Athyrium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Asplenium umbrosum var. HB. 489 — Diplazium Jerdoni Bedd. 1869 — (an potius Diplazium?).

sphaerocarpon Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = Dryopteris athyrioides.

spinulosum (Maxim.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1866**. 376. Chr. 226. NPfl. 224 —

Japonia. Korea. China-Himalaya. — Cystopteris Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. **9**. 340. 1859; Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 225 — Athyrium Hookerianum Moore 1860 (nomen); Asplenium subtriangulare Hk. 1867. HB. 225; Athyrium Bedd. 1868.

spinulosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1870**. 354 = Diplazium.

- squamulosum Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 2. 1866 = *A. costale* var.
 striatum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = ? *Diplazium*.
 strigillosum Moore; Salom. Nom. 112. 1883 = *A. nigripes*.
 subserratum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
subsimile Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1898. 29 — China.
 subtriangulare Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 242. 1868 = *A. spinulosum* var.
 sylvaticum vide *silvaticum*.
 tenerum Fée, Gen. 186. 1850-52 = *A. umbrosum*.
 tenuifrons Moore, Ind. 43, 188. 1857 = *A. nigripes*.
 tenuisectum Moore, Ind. 188. 1860 = *Cystopteris*.
 Thelypteris Spr. Anleit. 3. 134. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
 thelypteroides Desv. Prod. 266. 1827 = *A. acrostichoides*.
 Thwaitesii Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 tomentosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 trifidum Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 63. 1800 =
A. filix femina.
 Tussaci Fée, 11 mém. 32 t. 9 f. 1. 1866 = *A. costale*.
umbrosum (Ait.) Pr. Tent. 98. 1836. Chr. 225. NPfl. 224 — Ins. atlant. Afr.,
 Asia, Austr. trop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789;
Aspidium Sw. 1801; *Allantodia* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* J. Sm. 1841. Mett.
 n. 231. HB. 229; *Diplazium* Bedd. 1883. *Asplenium* Aitoni Moore 1857.
Tectaria caudata Cav. 1801; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806.
 —* *Allantodia australis* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium*
 Brack. 1854. *Asplenium Brownii* J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 230; *Athyrium*
 J. Sm. 1875 — *Allantodia tenera* R. Br. 1810; *Athyrium* Fée 1850-52 —
Asplenium muricatum Mett. 1866 (Java) — *A. bellum* Clarke 1880 (Himalaya).
 — conf. *A. filix femina* *axillare, *A. assimile*, *A. spectabile*, *A. procerum*,
 omnia f. auctt. plur. subspecies *A. umbrosi*.
 umbrosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
uropteron (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 147. 1905 — Japonia.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 174. 1867.
 vestitum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 villosum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 violascens Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 196. 1900 — China.
 viridifrons Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo — 1892.
 Wagnerianum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium Wageri*.
Wardii (Hk.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 15. 1899 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 189. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 33. HB. 217.
Wilsoni Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 512. 1903 — China.
 woodwardioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 233. 1895 = *A. silvaticum*.
yokoscense (Franch. et Sav.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 668. 1896 — Japonia.
Asplenium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 225, 622. 1879.
 Zeylanicum Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1870. 354 = *Diplazium*.
 AUSTROGRAMME Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 278. 1873.
Deplanchei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Polypodium*.
marginata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 279. 1873 = *Syngamma*.
AZOLLA Lamarck, Encycl. méth. 1. 343. 1783 — (*Salvinia* Gen. 1).
africana Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. pinnata*.
arbuscula Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. filiculoides*.

- bonariensis Bertol. Misc. **21**. t. 5 f. 2 a, b. 1860 (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. **1859-60**. 64. 1860) = *A. caroliniana*.
- caroliniana** Willd. sp. **5**. 541. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Amer. septentr. Brasilia. — *A. microphylla* Klf. 1824. *A. cristata* Klf. 1824. *Salvinia Azolla* Raddi 1825. *Azolla mexicana* Schlecht. 1830. ? *Carpanthus axillaris* Rafin. 1808. *cristata* Klf. Enum. 274. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- decomposita* Zoll. Syst. Verz. 51, 52. 1854 = *A. pinnata*.
- densa* Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- filiculoides** Lam. Enc. **1**. 343. 1783. Bak. Hdb. 137. NPfl. 401 — California -Chile. Brasilia-Argentina. — *A. magellanica* Willd. 1810.
- guineensis* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. **4**. 236 (seors 462). 1827 = *A. pinnata*.
- japonica* Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. **2**. 195. 1876 = *A. pinnata*.
- magellanica* Willd. sp. **5**. 541. 1810 = *A. filiculoides*.
- mexicana* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. **5**. 625. 1830 = *A. caroliniana*.
- microphylla* Klf. Enum. 273. 1824 = *A. caroliniana*.
- nilotica** Dcne.; Mett. Pl. Tinn. 54 t. 25. 1867. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Africa orient.
- pinnata** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 138. NPfl. 401 — Japonia. Asia, Austr., Africa trop.
- Rhizosperma* Meyen 1836. *Azolla africana* Desv. 1827.
- portoricensis* Spr. Syst. **4**. 9. 1827 = *A. caroliniana*.
- rubra** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 137 — Australia. N. Zealand. *squamosa* Molina, Saggio s. storia nat. Chile ed. II. 125. 1810 — *A. filiculoides*.
- BAKERIOPTERIS** O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891.
- gleichenioides* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 = *Pellaea*.
- ? *petiolata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.
- pinnata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 }
- triphylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. **2**. 807. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
- BALANTIUM** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 228. 1824 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 1).
- antarcticum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.
- arborescens* Hk. Gen. t. 20. 1838 = *Dicksonia*.
- auricomum* Klf. Enum. 228 t. 1 f. 13. 1824 = *Dicksonia arborescens*.
- Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 = *Dicksonia*.
- Beyrichii* Roem.; Kze. Anal. 40. 1837 (nomen) — ?
- Blumei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 214 = *Dicksonia*.
- Brownianum* Pr. Tent. 134 t. 5 f. 4. 1836 = *Davallia dubia*.
- chrysotrichum* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. **1**. 53. 1856 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- coniifolium** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 258. 1875. NPfl. 119 — Jamaica. Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. **1**. 70 t. 24 A. 1844. HB. 51. Chr. 314; *Microlepia* Fée 1866. *Dicksonia Martiana* Kl.; Hk. 1844; *Balantium* Fée 1869.
- culcita** (L'Hérit.) Klf. Enum. 229. 1824. NPfl. 119 — Ins. Azorae. Madeira. Teneriffa. — *Dicksonia* L'Hérit. Sert. Angl. 31. 1788. HB. 51. Chr. 313; *Culcita macrocarpa* Pr. 1836.
- fibrosum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- glaucescens* Link, Fil. sp. 40. 1841 = *Cibotium barometz*.
- Karstenianum* Kl. Linn. **20**. 444. 1847 = *Dicksonia*.
- lanatum* Fée, Gen. 341. 1850-52 = *Dicksonia*.
- magnificum* de Vriese; Jungh. Java ed. germ. **1**. 476. 1852 = *Dicksonia Blumei*.
- Martianum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 155. 1869 = *B. coniifolium*.
- Sellowianum* Pr. Tent. 134. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

squarrosus Kze. Linn. 23. 239. 1850 = *Dicksonia*.

stramineum (Labill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 119. 1899 — *Polynesia*.

Dicksonia Labill. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824. HB. 51; *Sitobium* Brack.

1854; *Dennstaedtia* J. Sm. 1875 — *Dicksonia Torreyana* Brack. 1854.

thyrsopteroides Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = *Dicksonia*.

BATHMIUM (Presl) Link, Fil. spec. 99, 114. 1841 = **Aspidium**.

Aspidium § *Bathmium* Pr. Tent. 88. 1836.

alatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. vastum*.

Billardieri Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. sinuatum*.

ebeneum Fée, Gen. 288. 1850-52 = *A. pica*.

fraxinifolium Link, Fil. sp. 115. 1841 = *A. martinicense*.

heracleifolium Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. trifoliatum*.

kanakorum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 301. 1873.

macrocarpon Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. plantagineum*.

macrophyllum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841 = *A. martinicense*.

nicaraguense Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

plantagineum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.

Poeppigii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 256. 1872.

repandum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52.

Seemanni Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873 = ? *A. latifolium*.

sinuatum Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *A. plantagineum*.

sinuatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 300. 1873.

? *subfalcatum* Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = *Polypodium Zippellii*.

subtriphyllum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.

trifoliatum Link, Fil. sp. 114. 1841.

? *undulatum* Fée, Gen. 287. 1850-52 = ? *Polypodium membranaceum*.

villosum Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52.

BELVISIA Mirbel, (Hist. nat. vég. ed. Déterv. 5. 473. 1802?) Hist. nat. des plantes 4. 65. 1803.

australis Mirb. (Hist. nat. vég. 5. 473. 1802?) = *Actiniopteris*.

digitata Mirb. (l. c.) = *Schizaea*.

septentrionalis Mirb. (l. c.) = *Asplenium*.

siliquosa Mirb. (l. c.) = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.

spicata Mirb. (l. c.) = *Hymenolepis*.

BERGERA Schaffner (Fée, 9 mém. 30. 1857) = **Trichomanes**.

BLECHNIDIUM Moore, Ferns Gr. Brit. Nat. Pr. oct. ed. 2. 210; Ind. Fil. CLV. 1860 (?) = **Blechnum**.

melanopus Moore, l. c.

BLECHNOPSIS Presl, Epim. bot. 115. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

brasiliensis Pr. l. c. 115 — *cartilaginea* Pr. l. c. 116 — *Finlaysonianana* Pr.

l. c. 116 — *orientalis* Pr. l. c. 117 — *serrulata* Pr. l. c. 119 = *Blechnum* sp. homonym.

? *adnata* Pr. l. c. 119 — *Cumingiana* Pr. l. c. 116 — *elongata* Pr. l. c.

117 — ? *imbricata* Pr. l. c. 118, 262 — ? *javanica* Pr. l. c. 118 — *latifolia*

Pr. l. c. 116 — ? *longifolia* Pr. l. c. 118 — *pectinata* Pr. l. c. 118 —

pyrophila Pr. l. c. 117 — *salicifolia* Pr. l. c. 116 — *stenophylla* Pr. l. c.

118 = *Blechnum orientale* formae.

denticulata Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

malaccensis Pr. Epim. 120. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

nitida Pr. Epim. 116. 1849 = *B. elongatum*.

striata Pr. Epim. 119. 1849 = *B. serrulatum*.

- BLECHNOPTERIS Trevisan, Atti dell'Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *Blechnum*.
 ambigua Trev. l. c. = *B. laevigatum*. australis Trev. l. c. = *Blechnum*.
 hastata Trev. l. c. = *B. auriculatum*. procera Trev. l. c. = *B. capense*.
 punctulata Trev. l. c. = *Blechnum*.
BLECHNUM Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 51).

Subgenera: B. = *Eublechnum*.

L. = *Lomaria*.

S. = *Salpichlaena*.

Obs. Vide sub *Lomaria* dubias species subgeneris *Lomariae*. — Numerus cit. post **Spicanta* O. Ktze. * paginam in O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. significat.

- (L) *acrodontum* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Mexico.
 Lomaria Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.
 acuminatum Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = *B. occidentale*.
 acuminatum Sturm, Flora 1853. 362 = *B. arcuatum*.
 (L) *acutum* (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia-Peru-Brasilia.
 Lomaria Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. HB. 180; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
 Lomaria cuspidata Kze. 1834.
 adnatum Reinw.; de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = *B. orientale*.
 aduncum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 237 (seors. 85). 1849 = *B. occidentale*.
 agrostifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = *B. orientale*.
 alpinum Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 = *B. penna marina*.
 (L) *alternans* (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — N. Zealand.
 Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.
 (L) *amabile* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 83. 1897 — Japonia.
 Lomaria crenulata Moore (HB. 180 nomen); *Blechnum* Salom. 1883 (nomen); Mak. 1901.
 ambiguum Klff.; Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = *B. laevigatum*.
 (L) *andicola* (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.
 Lomaria Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 353. 1896.
 (L) *andinum* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Andes.
 Lomaria Bak. Syn. 482. 1874; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
 angustatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 872 = *B. serrulatum*.
 angustifolium Willd. sp. 5. 414. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.
 angustifolium Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia areolata*.
 angustifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 = *Taenitis blechnoides*.
 angustifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 472. 1904 = *B. polypodioides*.
 angustifrons Fée, 7 mém. 25 t. 9 f. 2. 1857 = *B. asplenioides*.
 (B) *appendiculatum* Willd. sp. 5. 410. 1810 — Columbia.
 Mesothema Pr. 1849; *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.
 (L) *araucanum* (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Chile.
 Lomaria Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 354. 1896.
 arborescens Noronha; ex Thouars, Mém. bot et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.
 (B) *arenatum* Remy; Fée, Gen. 73. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 477. 1853. HB. 185. NPfl. 247 — Chile.
 Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. *Blechnum* *acuminatum* Sturm 1853 (non Fée 1850-52); *Lomaria* *Bibrea* Sturm —; *Blechnum* Mett. (1856).
 (L) *areolare* (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 150. 1905 — Luzon.
 Lomaria Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 28. 1877; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.

- (L) **asperum** (Kl.) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 22. 1858. NPfl. 249 — Chile.
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 344. 1847. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **asplenioides** Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 72 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 183. Chr. 181.
NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum
ceteracinum Raddi 1819.
- Atherstoni Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 16. 1858 = B. punctulatum var.
- (L) **attenuatum** (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. Chr. 179. NPfl. 247
— Africa austr. cum ins. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. ? Chile. Juan Fernandez.
— Onoclea Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801; Lomaria Willd. 1810.
HB. 176 (pt.); Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — Lomaria gigantea Kl. 1824;
Blechnum Schlecht. 1827 — Lomaria heterophylla Desv. 1811; Blechnum
Schlecht. 1827 — ? Lomaria bella Phil. 1857 (Chile. J. Fernandez).
attenuatum auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. = B. meridense.
- (B) **auriculatum** Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 — Amer. austr. temp.
Mesothema Pr. 1849. Blechnum hastatum Kl. 1824. HB. 185. Chr. 182.
NPfl. 246; Lomaria Kze. 1836; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris
Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891 — Blechnum
trilobum Pr. 1825; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Lomaria Fée 1850-52;
Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Blechnum remotum Pr. 1836. NPfl. 246;
Mesothema Pr. 1849; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869. Blechnum pubescens
Hk. 1837 (non Desv. 1827); Lomaria Kze. 1843 — Taenitis sagittaefera
Bory 1828. — (f. auctt. plur. B. australe*).
- auritum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 459. 1843 = A. auriculatum.
- (B) **australe** L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 246 — Ins. Cabo-
verd. Africa austr. cum ins. Ins. antarct. — Lomaria Link 1841; Mesothema
Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869;
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum rigidum Sw. 1801; Mesothema
Pr. 1849; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Lomaria pumila Kl. 1824. —
(conf. B. auriculatum).
- (L) **Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Madagascar.
Lomaria pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 (non Kze. 1843
nec Blechnum Desv. 1827 nec Hk. 1837); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.
Banisterianum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Woodwardia virginica.
- (L) **Banksii** (Hk. fil.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 31 t. 76. 1854. HB. 178; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- Bibrae Mett. Fil. Lechl. exs. (Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856. syn.) = B. arcuatum.
- (L) **biforme** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 180. 1897. NPfl. 250 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1643; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (B) **blechnoides** (Lag.) C. Chr. Ind. 151. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Asplenium Lag.; Sw. Syn. 76. 1806; Blechnum unilaterale Sw. Berl.
Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Spicanta
O. Ktze. 1891 — Blechnum polypodioides Raddi 1819 (non infra).
blechnoides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 65. 1873 = B. valdiviense.
- (B) **Blumei** Moore, Ind. 193. 1860 — Java.
Lomaria auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 (non Desv. 1811); Mesothema
javanicum Pr. 1849 (non Blechnum Bl. 1828); Struthiopteris Trev. 1869.
boreale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = B. spicant.
Boryanum Schlecht. Adumbr. 35 t. 19. 1827 = B. tabulare.

- (B) *brasiliense* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811. HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246 — Brasilia. Peru. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trevis 1869; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum corcovadense Raddi 1819. calophyllum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 20 t. 23. 1810 = B. serrulatum. campylotis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 198. 1866 = B. occidentale var.
- (L) *capense* (L.) Schlecht. Adumbr. 34 t. 18. 1825. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 — Africa austr. Perak. (? Malesia). Polynesia. Ins. reg. austr. ? Amer. trop. Osmunda L. Mant. 306. 1771; Onoclea Thbg. 1800; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Osmunda procera Forst. 1786; Onoclea Spr. 1799; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Asplenium Bernh. 1802; Stegania R.Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 179 (pt.); Parablechnum Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851. capense Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) = B. australe. carolinianum Walt. Fl. Carol. 257. 1788 = Woodwardia virginica.
- (B) *cartilagineum* Sw. Syn. 114, 312. 1806. HB. 184. NPfl. 247 — Australia. Luzon. Mishmee. — Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891. Blechnum nitidum var. contracta Hk. 1860. Obs. t. Sw. Adnot. 69 est planta Swartzii non in Australia sed in Cayenne lecta et verisimiliter non eadem ac planta Australiae ab auctoribus »cartilagineum« nominata. cartilagineum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 101 t. 108 b. 1809 = B. occidentale. caudatum Cav. Descr. 262. 1802 = B. occidentale var. ceteracinum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 1. 1825 = B. asplenioides.
- (L) *chilense* (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 — Chile. Lomaria Klf. Enum. 154. 1824. (HB. 179) — L. Reedei Phil. 1873.
- (L) *Christii* C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica. Lomaria spissa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (B) *ciliatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50. 1825 — Chile. Peru. — Parablechnum Pr. 1849. ciliatum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 50. 1842 = B. occidentale. ciliatum Christ, Farnkr. 177. 1897 = B. Moorei. cognatum Pr. Epim. 107. 1849 = B. occidentale. colubrinum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- (L) *confine* (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Réunion. Lomaria Cord. Fl. Réunion. 58. 1895. confuens Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = B. occidentale.
- (L) *contiguum* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861 — N. Caledonia. Lomaria Carr. 1873; Fourn. 1873. corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 61. 1825 = B. brasiliense.
- (L) *costaricensis* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 152. 1905 — Costa Rica. Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 (non Bak. 1874). crenulatum Salom. Nom. 115. 1883; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 96. 1901 = B. amabile. crispum Hartm. Handb. Skand. Fl. ed. I. 372. 1820 = Cryptogramma. Cumingianum Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = B. serrulatum. Cunninghamii Moore, Ind. 195. 1860 (descr.) = B. occidentale.
- (L) *cycadifolium* (Colla) Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. —. 1858 — Juan Fernandez. — Lomaria Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836; L. lanuginosa Kze. 1837; Blechnum Sturm 1858.

- (L) *eycadoides* (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 91. 1868 — Natal. Madagascar.
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.
- (L) *Dalgairnsiae* (Pappe et Raws.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Africa austr.
Lomaria Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.
- (L) *danaeaceum* (Kze.) Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 22. 1901 — Mexico-Peru.
Brasília. — Lomaria Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844. (HB. 179).
decurrens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = ? B. orientale.
deflexum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 198. 1900 = B. Faberi.
- (L) *dendrophilum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.
- (L) *dentatum* (Kuhn) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 130. 1901 —
N. Hannover. — Lomaria Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.
denticulatum Sw. Syn. 113, 311. 1806 = B. serrulatum.
- (L) *Deplanchei* Lenorm. msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 481. 1874) — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
diplotaxicum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 25 t. 8 f. 1. 1869 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) *diseolor* (Forst.) Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 66. 1873. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247
— Australia. N. Zealand. — Osmunda Forst. Prod. 78. 1786. Hemionitis
Schkuhr 1806; Onoclea Sw. 1806; Gymnopteris Bernh. 1806; Lomaria
Willd. 1810. HB. 175; Stegania A. Rich. 1832; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.
1891. Stegania falcata R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827 — Onoclea nuda
Lab. 1806; Lomaria Willd. 1810 (HB. 481); Stegania R. Br. 1810;
Blechnum Mett.; Luerss. 1876.
distan Pr. Tent. 103. 1836; Epim. 105. 1849 = B. occidentale.
divergens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 = ? B. Plumieri.
- (L) *diversifolium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
doodioides Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1840 = B. spicant var.
drepanophyllum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = B. occidentale.
- (L) *durum* (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Chatham Ins.
Lomaria Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 177; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821.
1891; Lomaria rigida J. Sm. 1866.
- (L) *eburneum* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 233 c. fig. — China.
- (L) *egenolfoides* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Borneo.
Lomaria Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.
- (B) *elongatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 395. 1827 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.
? Brasilia. — Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum nitidum Pr. 1825
(non 1822). HB. 184. Chr. 181. NPfl. 246; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpin-
chlaena Trev. 1869. — (an B. cartilagineum var.?).
elongatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. orientale.
elongatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4 f. 18. 1856 = B. Patersoni*.
- (L) *ensifolium* (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors 82). 1849.
- (B) *extensum* Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Brasilia.
- (L) *Faberi* C. Chr. Ind. 153. 1905 — China.
Lomaria deflexa Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 (non Col. 1844 nec Liebm. 1849);
Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891; Blechnum Diels 1900.
falcatum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 77. 1833 = B. occidentale.
falciculatum Pr. Epim. 106. 1849 = B. occidentale.

- (L) **falciforme** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
- (L) **Feei** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Jamaica.
Lomaria Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. I. n. 43. 7. 1893; L. Plumieri Fée 1866 (non Desv. 1811).
- (B) **Fendleri** Hk. sp. 3. 48 t. 158. 1860. HB. 185 — Venezuela. Brasilia.
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **filiforme** (A. Cunn.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 24. 21 t. 6 f. 5. 1864 — N. Zealand, Fiji. ? N. Caledonia. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Osmunda reptans Banks et Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Blechnum Luerss. 1871. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249. Stenochlaena heteromorpha J. Sm. 1841; Lomariopsis Moore 1857 — Stenochlaena feejeensis Brack. 1854.
- (B) **Finlaysonianum** Wall. List n. 2172. 1829; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 225. 1831. HB. 187. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Penang. Singapore. Borneo.
Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891. flabellatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.
- (L) **Floresii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.
fluminense Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 106. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = B. brasiliense.
- (L) **fluviatile** (R. Br.) Lowe; Salom. Nom. 115. 1883. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 181; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Lomaria rotundifolia Col. 1841, 1844; Raoul 1844 (non Bl. 1828).
Fontanesianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 397 t. 15. 1827 = Sadleria cyatheoides.
- (L) **Fraseri** (A. Cunn.) Luerss. Flora 1876. 292. Chr. 180. NPfl. 250 — N. Zealand. Ins. Philipp. — Lomaria A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836. HB. 182; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (B) **fraxineum** Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 — Amer. trop.
Distaxia Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum Schlimense Fée 1857 — B. longifolium H.B. Willd. 1810 (non Cav. 1802). HB. 185. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247.
fraxinifolium Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Fullagari** (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Lomaria F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874; L. auriculata Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); Spicanta O. Ktze. 1891.
Galeottii Moore, Ind. 196. 1860 = B. occidentale.
Gayanum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. —. 1858 = B. penna marina.
- (L) **Germainii** (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 554. 1902 — Chile. Brasilia austr.
Lomaria Hk. sp. 3. 32 t. 152. 1860. HB. 180; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **Ghesbreghtii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 154. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Ghesbreghtii Bak. Syn. 481. 1874; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
- (L) **gibbum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861. Chr. 177. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia. Aneiteum.
Lomaria Lab. Sert. Austr.-Cal. 3 t. 4, 5. 1824. HB. 175.
giganteum Schlecht. Adumbr. 36 t. 20, 22 f. 1. 1827 = B. attenuatum.
- (L) **Gilliesii** (Hk. et Grev.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64. 1856 — Chile.
Lomaria Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 207. 1831; Orthogramma Pr. 1849.
glabrum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = Taenitis blechnoides.

- (B) **glandulosum** Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822; ? Kze. Farnkr. 1. 132 t. 58 f. 2. 1843 — Amer. trop. — B. meridionale Pr. 1822 — B. pectinatum Hk. 1837. glandulosum Wall. List n. 56. 1828 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **Glaziovii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Cons. bot. Genève 3. 42. 1899 (syn.) — Brasilia. Lomaria Christ, l. c. 1899.
- (B) **gracile** Klf. Enum. 158. 1824 (HB. 185) — Amer. trop. Gueinzii Moore, Ind. 197. 1860 = B. tabulare. Haenkeanum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = B. occidentale.
- (L) **Hamiltonii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — Lomaria intermedia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 19. 274. 1887 (non Blechnum Link 1833).
- (L) **Hancockii** Hance, JoB. 1883. 267 — Formosa. — Lomaria Bak. 1891; Spicanta O.Ktze. 822. 1891; Lomaria apodophylla Bak. 1885. hastatum Klf. Enum. 161. 1824 = B. auriculatum. helveolum Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 = B. blechnoides. Herminieri vide L'Herminieri. heterocarpum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = B. glandulosum. heterophyllum Schlecht. Adumbr. 37. 1827 = B. attenuatum. heterophyllum Opiz ? = B. spicant.
- (L) **Hillii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — N. Zealand. — Lomaria distans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 615. 1896 (non Blechnum Pr. 1836, 1849). Houttuynii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Woodwardia radicans var. orientalis.
- (L) **Humboldtii** C. Chr. Ind. 155. 1905 — Madagascar. — Lomaria stenophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 (non Kl. 1847); Spicanta O.Ktze. 1891. humile Salish. Prod. 402. 1796 = B. occidentale. imbricatum Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = B. orientale.
- (L) **imperiale** (Fée et Glaz.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900 — Brasilia. — Lomaria Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 21 t. 7 f. 1. 1869.
- (B) **impressum** Fée, Gen. 75. 1850-52 — Columbia. indicum Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 = ? B. serrulatum.
- (L) **inflexum** (Kze.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 — Natal. — Lomaria Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844. L. discolor var. natalensis Bak. 1874. HB. 481.
- (B) **integerrimum** Spr. Syst. 4. 93. 1827 — Brasilia.
- (B) **intermedium** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 75. 1833. (HB. 185) — Amer. trop.
- (B) **irregulare** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873 — N. Caledonia. japanense Moore, Ind. 198. 1860 = B. spicant. japonicum L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = Woodwardia. japonicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. t. 97 f. 1. 1783 = Woodwardia radicans javanicum Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = B. orientale. [var. orientalis. Kaulfussianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 78. 1846 = Sadleria cyatheoides.
- (B) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 263. 1802. HB. 186 — N. S. Wales. Orthogramma Pr. 1849; Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891 — Blechnum ambiguum Klf.; Pr. 1836; Parablechnum Pr. 1849; Lomaria Fée 1850-52; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851.
- (B) **lanceola** Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 71 t. 3 f. 2. HB. 183. Chr. 183. NPfl. 246 — Amer. trop. — Spicanta O.Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum lanceolatum Raddi 1819 — Mesothema plantagineum Pr. 1849; Blechnum Hk. 1860; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869 — Blechnum trifoliatum Klf. 1824.
- (L) **lanceolatum** (R. Br.) Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. 25. 1858. Chr. 177. NPfl. 249 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Chile.

- Stegania* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; *Lomaria* Spr. 1827. HB. 177;
Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria aggregata* Col. 1888.
lanceolatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 52 t. 60 f. 3.
 1825 = *B. lanceola*.
lanuginosum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = *B. cycadifolium*.
latifolium Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = *B. orientale*.
latifolium Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 119 t. 77 f. 5.
 1865 = *B. fraxineum*.
 (B) **Lechleri** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 17. 1859 — Peru. Brasilia.
 (L) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Columbia.
 (L) **Lenormandi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. Syn. 181. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
 (L) **Leyboldtianum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Chile.
Lomaria Phil. (Anal. Univ. Chil. 1861. 68); Linn. 33. 303. 1864;
Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
 (L) **L'Hermieri** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 14-15. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249
 — Amer. trop. — *Lomaria* Bory; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 173 t. 73. 1845. HB. 176;
Lomaridium Pr. 1849; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria exaltata* Fée 1866.
 (L) **lineatum** (Sw.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 473. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; *Onoclea* Sw. 1801; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810
 — *L. arborescens* Kl. et Karst. 1844 — *L. Regnelliana* Kze. 1847.
linguifolium Stokes (Bot. Mat. Med. 4 — 1812?) = *Phyllitis scolopendrium*.
lomarioides Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 396. 1827 = *B. orientale*.
lomarioides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. valdiviense*.
lomarioides Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 128. 1893 = *B. Sodiroi*.
longifolium Cav. Descr. 263. 1802 = *B. orientale*.
longifolium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 413. 1810 = *B. fraxineum*.
lyratum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.
macrophyllum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 459. 1843; Trev. Atti Ist.
 Veneto II. 2. 166. 1851 = *B. orientale*.
magellanicum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 14. 1856 = *B. tabulare*.
malaccense Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. serrulatum*.
marginatum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 = *B. Montbrisonis*.
 (B) **melanopus** Hk. sp. 3. 64 t. 161. 1860. HB. 186. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Khasia.
Blechnidium Moore, Ind. CLV. 1860(?); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891.
 (L) **membranaceum** (Col.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 249. 1899 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col.; Hk. sp. 3. 34 t. 145. 1860. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze.
 821. 1891 — *Lomaria oligoneuron* Col. 1884.
meridense Kl. Linn. 20. 349. 1847 = *B. fraxineum*.
 (L) **meridense** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Amer. trop.
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 345. 1847; *L. vel Blechnum attenuatum* auctt.
 quoad pl. amer. trop. HB. 176.
meridionale Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 186. 1822 = *B. glandulosum* var.
 (L) **microbasis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1880. 328; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
 (L) **Milnei** (Carr.) C. Chr. Ind. 156. 1905 — Fiji.
Lomaria Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.
minus Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 8 f. 5, 12. 1864 = *B. capense*.
 (B) **minutulum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 27. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. 2. 552. 1902 — Brasilia.

- moluccanum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 = *B. serrulatum*.
 moluccanum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502. 1844 = *B. orientale*.
- (L) **Montbrisonis** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Réunion. — *Lomaria marginata* Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 (non Schrad. 1824); *Blechnum* Kuhn 1868.
- (L) **Moorei** C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria ciliata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290. HB. 175; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Blechnum* Christ 177. 1897. NPfl. 247 (non Pr. 1825).
- (B) **mucronatum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 17. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
- (L) **neocaledonicum** (Lind. & Fourn.) Salom. Nom. 117. 1883 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Lind. & Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 132 t. 251. 1876.
- (B) **nigro-squamatum** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 258. 1897 — Bolivia.
- (L) **nigrum** (Col.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 249 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 375. 1841; 2. 176. 1844; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 960. 1854. HB. 181; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- nitidum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 187. 1822 = *B. brasiliense*.
 nitidum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49. 1825. HB. 184 = *B. elongatum*.
 nitidum var. *contracta* Hk. sp. 3. 44 t. 156. 1860 = *B. cartilagineum* var.
- (L) **norfolkianum** (Hew.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. Samoa.
Lomaria Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 122. 1842. NPfl. 247; *L. acuminata* Bak. 1874. HB. 481 (non Desv. 1811); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.
- nudum Mett.; Luerss. Flora 1876. 292 = *B. discolor* var.
- (L) **obtusatum** (Lab.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
 N. Hebridae. — *Lomaria* Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 4 t. 6. 1824. HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- obtusifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 59. 9 t. 8 f. 4. 1864 = *B. Schomburgkii*.
- (B) **occidentale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; orientale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763.
 HB. 185. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.-Chile.
Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — *Blechnum caudatum* Cav. 1802 — *B. confluens* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830. *B. triangulare* Link 1833. *B. aduncum* Liebm. 1849 — *B. cognatum* Pr. 1849 — *Lomaria campylotis* Kze. 1843; *Mesothema* Pr. 1849; *Blechnum* J. Sm. 1866.
- onocleoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = *B. polypodioides*.
- (L) **opacum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 69. 1861. NPfl. 247 — Polynesia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 176; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Lomaria emarginata* Carr. 1873.
- (B) **orientale** L. (sp. 2. 1077. 1753; occidentale ex err.); ed. II. 2. 1535. 1763.
 HB. 186. Chr. 182. NPfl. 247 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.
Asplenium Bernh. 1802; *Blechnopsis* Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Fée 1850-52; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 821. 1891 — *Blechnum longifolium* Cav. 1802; *Blechnopsis*? Pr. 1849; *Salpichlaena* Trev. 1869 — (conf. *Blechnopsis* et *Salpichlaena*).
- (L) **ornifolium** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 61 t. 8. f. 7. 1864 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. — *Lomaria* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 (HB. 179).
L. longifolia Schlecht.; Mart. et Cal. 1842 (non Klf. 1824) — *L. spectabilis* Liebm. 1849.
- pallidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 133. 1854 = *Sadleria*.
- (L) **parvifolium** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 157. 1905 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 224. 1888 — *L. pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 (non Klf. 1824) HB. 178; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891.

- (B) **parvulum** Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 580 — Juan Fernandez.
- (L) **Paterstoni** (R. Br.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 4 f. 4-10. Chr. 176. NPfl. 247 — Ins. Philipp. Australia. Tasmania. — *India austr.-Malesia-Fiji-N. Zealand. Stegania R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 174; Salpichlaena Fée 1850-52; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
— * Lomaria elongata Bl. 1828; Blechnum Mett. 1856 (non Gaud. 1827); — L. punctata Bl. 1828 — L. Colensoi Hk. fil. 1844 — L. melano-caulon Brack. 1854 — L. coriacea Brack. 1854 (non Schrad. 1818).
pectinatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825 = B. orientale.
pectinatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 95. 1837 = B. glandulosum var.
- (L) **penna marina** (Poir.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868. Chr. 180. NPfl. 249 — Regiones temp. austr. et antarct. — Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804; Lomaria Trev. 1869. Stegania alpina R. Br. 1810; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 178; Blechnum Mett. 1856. Acrostichum polypodioides Thours 1804 (polytrichoides) — Lomaria Gayana Fée 1853; Blechnum Sturm 1858 (Chile).
- (L) **petiolare** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.
plantagineum Hk. sp. 3. 47. 1860 = B. lanceola.
- (L) **Plumieri** (Desv.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61 t. 4. f. 19-20. 1856. Chr. 178. NPfl. 248 — Amer. trop. — Lomaria Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 176; Lomaridium Pr. 1849; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — Lomaria divergens Kze. 1834; Blechnum Mett. 1864 — Lomaria mucronata Fée 1869.
Poeppigianum Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. chil. —. 1858 = B. penna marina.
Pohlman Pr. Tent. 103 t. 11 f. 11. 1836 = B. blechnoides.
- (L) **polypodioides** (Sw.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 92. 1868 (reduct.) — Amer. trop.
Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Onoclea Sw. 1806 (non L. 1771); Lomaria Desv. 1827; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 821. 1891; Blechnum onocleoides Sw. 1801; NPfl. 249; Lomaria Spr. 1827. HB. 178; Spicanta Pr. 1849 — Lomaria angustifolia HBK. 1815; Blechnum Hier. 1904 (non Willd. 1810).
polypodioides Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 53 t. 60 f. 2. 1825 = B. blechnoides.
polystichoides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854 = Sadleria.
procerum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75, 1801 = B. capense.
productum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — Columbia.
- (L) **pteropus** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 61. 1856 — Brasilia.
Lomaria Kze. Farnkr. 1. 97 t. 46. 1842. Acrostichum heterophyllum Raddi 1825 (non L. 1753 nec Lomaria Desv. 1811).
- (B) **pubescens** Desv. Prod. 284. 1827 — Amer. merid.
pubescens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 97. 1837 = B. auriculatum var.
- (L) **punctulatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 74. 1801. Chr. 178. NPfl. 249 — Afr. austr. — Lomaria Kze. 1836. HB. 179; Mesothema Pr. 1849; Blechnopteris Trev. 1851; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891 — Lomaria auriculata Desv. 1811 — Blechnum Atherstoni Pappe et Raws. 1858 — Onychium Krebsii Kze. 1836; Scolopendrium Kze. 1844; Schismatosorus Kl. msc.; Lomaria J. Sm. 1875.
- (L) **pygmaeum** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 158. 1905 — N. Zealand.
Lomaria Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 322. 1893.
pyrophyllum Bl. Enum. 197. 1828 = B. orientale.
radiatum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = Actiniopteris australis.

- radicans L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.
 remotum Pr. Tent. 103. 1836 = B. auriculatum var.
 reptans Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 142. 1871 = B. filiforme.
 rigidum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 75. 1801 = B. australe.
- (L) **Rimbachii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.
- (B) **rugosum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 — ? (Hort.).
 salicifolium Klf. Enum. 160. 1824 = B. orientale.
 salicifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 63 t. 7 f. 8. 1864 = B. tabulare.
- (B) **scaberulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 130. 1893 — Ecuador.
 scabrum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = B. blechnoides.
 scandens Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 272 t. 36. 1828 = B. volubile.
 Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = B. fraxineum.
- (L) **Schomburgkii** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Amer. trop.
 Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847 — L. obtusifolia Pr. 1836 (nomen);
 Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091; Blechnum Ett. 1864. Lomaria Boryana
 vel tabularis vel magellanica auctt. quoad pl. amer. trop. HB. 180. —
 an adhuc: Lomaria Moritziana Kl. 1847 et L. aurata Fée 1857? — an
 L. rufa Spr. 1821. L. Ryani Klf. 1824? (Ind. occ.).
 Schottianum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 71. 1861 = B. tabulare.
 seminudum Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794 = Monogramma.
 septentrionale Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 24. 1831 = Asplenium.
- (B) **serrulatum** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. HB. 186. Chr. 182.
 NPfl. 247 — Amer., Asia, Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. — Blechnopsis Pr.
 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. Blechnum
 denticulatum Sw. 1806 (patria err.); Blechnopsis Pr. 1849 — Blechnum
 striatum R. Br. 1810; Blechnopsis Pr. 1849; Salpinchlaena Trev. 1869
 — Blechnum angustifolium Willd. 1810 — B. calophyllum Langsd. et
 Fisch. 1810 — B. stramineum Lab. 1824 — B. stagninum Raddi
 1819 — ? B. indicum Burm. 1768 (an nomen optim.?).
- (L) **sessilifolia** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Costa Rica — ?
 Lomaria Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
- (L) **simillimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 248. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **sociale** Sod. Rec. 30. 1883. Chr. 179 — Ecuador. Brasilia.
 Lomaria Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.
- (B) **Sodirol** C. Chr. Ind. 159. 1905 — Ecuador. — B. lomarioides Sod. Cr.
 vasc. quit. 128. 1893 (non Gaud. 1827 vix Mett. 1856).
 Souleytianum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 134. 1846 = Sadleria.
- (L) **spicant** (L.) Wither. Bot. Arr. ed. III. 765. 1796. (Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5.
 411. 1793). Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Europa. Madeira. Asia septent. Japonia.
 Amer. bor. pacif. — Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753; Struthiopteris
 Weis. 1770; Acrostichum Willd. 1787; Onoclea Hoffm. 1795; Asplenium
 Bernh. 1799; Lomaria Desv. 1811. HB. 178. Osmunda borealis Salisb.
 1796; Blechnum Sw. 1801; Lomaria Link. 1833; Spicanta Pr. 1849 —
 Acrostichum lineatum Cav. 1799. Lomaria crenata Pr. 1825 — Blech-
 num doodioides Hk. 1840; Struthiopteris Trev. 1869. (Amer. pacif.) —
 Lomaria niponica Kze. 1848 (Japonia).
 spinulosum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = Doodia caudata.

- (L) **Sprucei** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Lomaria caudata* Bak. Syn. 179. 1867; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891 (non *Blechnum* Cav. 1802).
squamosum Stokes, Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 617. 1812 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
squamulosum Klff. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 242 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **squamulosum** (Desv.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 225. 1864 — Columbia.
Lomaria Desv. Prod. 290. 1827. (HB. 179).
squarrosus Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 2. 1846 = *Sadleria polystichoides*.
stagninum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 54 t. 62. 1825 = *B. serrulatum*.
stans Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 644. 1810 = *Woodwardia radicans*.
- (L) **stenophyllum** (Kl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 64 t. 3 f. 10-11. 1856 — Amer. austr.
Lomaria Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
stenophyllum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.
stenopterum Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Plagiogryia*.
- (L) **stipitellatum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Ecuador.
Lomaria Sod. Rec. 29. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 121. 1893.
- (L) **stoloniferum** Mett. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872. syn.) — Mexico.
Lomaria Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
stramineum Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 2 t. 3. 1824 = *B. serrulatum*.
- (L) **striatum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Onoclea Sw. Syn. 304, 422. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810 — *L. tuberculata* J. Sm. 1856 — ? *L. brasiliensis* Raddi 1825. *L. procera* pt. HB. 179.
striatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 152. 1810 = *B. serrulatum*.
suburbicum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 107. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 458. 1881 = *B. glandulosum*.
- (L) **tabulare** (Thbg.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868. Chr. 179. NPfl. 249 — Africa austr. cum ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. cap. 171. 1800; *Lomaria* Mett.; Bak. 1870. *Pteris osmundoides* Bory 1804; *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *Onoclea Boryana* Sw. 1806; *Lomaria* Willd. 1810. HB. 180; *Blechnum Schlecht*. 1827 — *Pteris palmaeformis* Thouars 1804; *Lomaria* Desv. 1827; *L. robusta* Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha) — *Parablechnum salicifolium* Pr. 1849; *Lomaria Fée* 1850-52; *Blechnum Ett.* 1864; *Lomaria Gueinzii* Fée 1850-52; *Blechnum Moore* 1860 (Natal) — *Lomaria magellanica* Desv. 1811; *Blechnum* Mett. 1856 (Amer. antarct.).
triangulare Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 76. 1833 = *B. occidentale* var.
triangulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 38. 1857 = *B. occidentale* var.
tricuspe Klff.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 5 = ? *B. australe*.
trifoliatum Klff. Enum. 157. 1824 = *B. lanceola*.
trilobum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 50 t. 49 f. 2. 1825 = *B. auriculatum* var.
- (L) **uliginosum** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile.
Lomaria Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1827.
- (L) **unguiculatum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 94. 1868 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.
unilaterale Sw. Berl. Mag. 4. 79 t. 3 f. 1. 1810 = *B. blechnoides*.
- (L) **valdiviense** C. Chr. Ind. 160. 1905 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.
Lomaria blechnoides Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273. 1828. HB. 177 (non Desv. 1827); *Blechnum Keys.* 1873 (non supra); *Spicanta* O. Ktze. 1891; *B. lomarioides* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 249 (non Gaud. 1827) — *Lomaria Lechleri* Moore 1866 (non *Blechnum* Mett. 1856).

- validum Fée, Gen. 74. 1850-52 = *B. brasiliense*.
- (L) **varians** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Mexico.
Lomaria Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
- (L) **vestitum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869 — Malesia.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 203. 1828. (HB. 179).
- (B) *vestitum* Moore, Ind. 207. 1860 (descr.) — Venezuela.
- (L) **Viellardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 70. 1861. NPfl. 247 — N. Caledonia.
Lomaria Bak. 1867. HB. 175; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (L) **violaceum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 474. 1904 — Ind. occ. (Guadeloupe).
Columbia. Costa Rica. — Lomaria Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.
virginicum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = Woodwardia.
- (B) **vittatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 131 t. 16. 1854. HB. 482 — Fiji. ? N. Caledonia.
? Lomaria Fourn. 1873; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- (S) **volubile** Klf. Enum. 159. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 183. NPfl. 247 — Amer. trop.
Salpichlaena J. Sm. 1841; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891. Blechnum scandens Bory 1828; Salpichlaena Pr. 1849 — Lomaria volubilis Hk. 1860.
HB. 182; Spicanta Hookeriana O. Ktze. 1891.
- (L) **vulcanicum** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 284. 1869. Chr. 179. NPfl. 248 — Java. Polynesia. Queensland. Tasmania. N. Zealand.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 202. 1828. HB. 176; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
Lomaria pilosa Brack. 1854.
- (L) **Werckleanum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.
- (B) **Whelani** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 77. 1889; Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 92. 1890; Lithogr. t. 91 — Queensland.
- (L) **xiphophyllum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 161. 1905 — Madagascar.
Lomaria Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Spicanta O. Ktze. 822. 1891.
- BOLBITIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 14. 1834 = **Leptochilus**.
diversifolia Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
flagellifera Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. heteroclitus*.
repanda Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *L. cuspidatus*.
serratifolia Schott, Gen. t. 14. 1834.
virens Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.
- BOMMERIA** Fournier in Baillon, Dict. de Bot. 1. 448. 1876; Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880 = **Gymnopteris**.
Ehrenbergiana Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.
hispida Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 633. 1902.
pedata Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880.
podophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *G. Ehrenbergiana*.
Schaffneri Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 327. 1880 = *G. hispida*.
- BOTRYCHIUM** Swartz, Schrader's Journ. 1800². 8, 110. 1801 — (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 2).
anthemoides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 323. 1848 = *B. virginianum*.
australe R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 164. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Argentina.
Baeckeanum Brockmüller, Arch. Ver. Fr. Nat. Mecklb. 1863. 170 = *B. matricariae*.
biforme Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 223. 1886 — N. Zealand.
biternatum (Sav.) Und. Bot. Gaz. 22. 407 t. 21. 1896 — U.S.A. merid. Costa Rica.
Osmunda Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797; Botrypus lunarioides Michx. 1803; Botrychium Sw. 1806. NPfl. 471. *B. fumarioides* Willd. 1810.
Index Filicum, ed. 20. 8. 1905.

- boreale** (Fr.) Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1857. 478, 880. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470 — Europa, Asia bor. Alaska. — *B. Lunaria* v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 —
— *B. crassinervium* Rupr.; Milde 1858.
- brachystachys** Kze. Linn. 18. 305. 1844 = *B. virginianum*.
- brevifolium** Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1866. 40 = ? *B. boreale*.
- Breyii** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. matricariae*.
- chamaeconium** Bitter et Hier. Nat. Pfl. 14. 471. 1900 — Kamerun.
- charcoviense** Portenschl.; Pr. Suppl. 47. 1845 = *B. virginianum*.
- cicutarium** Sw. Syn. 171. 1806 (Plum. t. 159) — San Domingo.
- Coulteri** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 537. 1898 — Rocky Mts.
- crassinervium** Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta 26. 763 t. 55 f. 10-11. 1858 = *B. boreale* var.
- cuneatum** Desv. Prod. 195. 1827 = *B. obliquum*.
- daucifolium** Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 161. 1829. HB. 448. Chr. 366.
NPfl. 471 — India bor.-Ceylon-Java. — *B. subcarnosum* Wall. 1828 (nomen).
- daucifolium** β *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884 = *B. japonicum*.
- decompositum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 15 t. 1. 1842 — Mexico.
- dichronum** Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 30. 45. 1903 — Jamaica.
- dissectum** Spr. Anleit. 3. 172. 1804 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- erosum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1864. 102 = *B. australe*.
- Fumariae** Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *B. biternatum*.
- fumarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 63. 1810 = *B. biternatum*.
- gracile** Pursh, Fl. Amer. sept. 2. 656. 1814 = *B. virginianum*.
- japonicum** (Prantl) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 — Japonia.
B. daucifolium β *japonicum* Prantl, Jahrb. Bot. Gart. Berl. 3. 340. 1884.
- Jenmani** Und. Fern Bull. 8. 59. 1900 — Jamaica.
- Kannenbergii** Klinsm. Bot. Zeit. 1852. 379 t. 6 = *B. simplex*.
- lanceolatum** (Gmel.) Ångstr. Bot. Notis. 1854. 68. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470 —
Europa, Asia, Amer. bor. et arct. Europa centr.
Osmunda Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768. *Botrychium*
rutaceum β HB. 447. *B. palmatum* Pr. 1845.
- lanceolatum** Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 33. 1845 = *B. ramosum*.
- lanuginosum** Wall. List n. 48. 1828; ? Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 79. 1829. Chr. 366.
NPfl. 471 — India. Ceylon. — *B. virginianum* β HB. 448.
- lunaria** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 110. 1801. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 470
— Europa. Asia occ. et bor.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. Patagonia. Australia.
Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753; *Botrypus* Rich. 1801.
- Lunaria* v. *boreale* Fr. Herb. normale 16. 85 — = *B. boreale*.
- Lunaria* v. *cordatum* Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 251. 1845 = *B. simplex*.
- lunarioides** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 158 t. 157. 1809 = *B. obliquum*.
- lunaroides** Sw. Syn. 172. 1806 = *B. biternatum*.
- lunatum** Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 19. 1821 = *B. lunaria*.
- matricariae** (Schränk) Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827. NPfl. 471 — Europa, Asia,
Amer. septentr. China austr. — *Osmunda* Schrank, Bair. Flora 2. 419.
1789. *Botrychium rutaceum* Sw. 1801. *B. matricarioides* Willd. 1810;
Osmunda Poir. 1816. *B. rutaefolium* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- matricariaefolium** A.Br.; Döll, Rhein. Flora 24. 1843 (syn.) = *B. ramosum*.
- matricariaefolium** Fr. Summ. Veg. 1. 252. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- matricarioides** Willd. sp. 5. 62. 1810 = *B. matricariae*.

- millefolium* Hochst.; Milde, Verhdl. zool. bot. Ges. Wien **19**. 158. 1869 = *B. australe*.
- multifidum* Trevis. Atti Soc. Ital. sci. nat. **17**. —. 1874 = *B. matricariae*.
- neglectum* Wood, Class-book ed. II. 816. 1860; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 1903 — Amer. bor. — *B. matricariaefolium* auctt. quoad pl. amer.
- obliquum* Mühl.; Willd. sp. **5**. 63. 1810. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. atlant. China merid. (Su-tchuen). — *Osmunda* Poir. 1816.
- occidentale* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **25**. 538. 1898 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- onondagense* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 47 f. 1-2. 1903 — New York.
- palmatum* Pr. Suppl. 43. 1845 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- pumicola* Coville; Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 69. 1900; Coville, Bull. Torr. Cl. **28**. 109 t. 7. 1901 — Oregon.
- pusillum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 50. 1903 — Mexico.
- ramosum* (Roth) Aschers. Fl. Brandenb. **1**. 906. 1864. NPfl. 470 — Europa. *Osmunda* Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. **1**. 444. 1788. *Botrychium rutaceum* Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 447. (excl. β); *Osmunda* Poir. 1816. *Botrychium matricariaefolium* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 366.
- Reuteri Payot, Cat. Foug. Montblanc 15. 1860 = *B. ramosum*.
- robustum* (Rupr.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Kamtschatka. Unalaska. *B. rutaefolium* v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55 f. 9. 1858.
- rutaceum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 110. 1801 = *B. matricariae*.
- rutaceum* Willd. sp. **5**. 62. 1810. HB. 447 = *B. ramosum*.
- rutaceum* β *tripartitum* Ledeb. Fl. ross. **4**. 505. 1853 = *B. lanceolatum*.
- rutaefolium* A.Br. in Döll, Rhein. Flora **24**. 1843 = *B. matricariae*.
- rutaefolium* v. *robustum* Rupr.; Milde, Nova Acta **26**. 763 t. 55 f. 9. 1858
- Schaffneri* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 51. 1903 — Mexico. [= *B. robustum*.
- silaifolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 76. 1825. NPfl. 471 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- silesiacum* Kirschleger, Flora d'Alsace 401. 1855 = *B. matricariae*.
- simplex* Hitch. Amer. Journ. Sci. **6**. 103 t. 8. 1823. HB. 447. Chr. 366. NPfl. 470 — Amer. bor. Eur. bor. Japonia. — *B. Kannenbergii* Klinism. 1852.
- strictum* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — Japonia.
- subbifoliatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 317 t. 44 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 471 — Hawaii.
- subcarnosum* Wall. List n. 49. 1828 = *B. daucifolium*.
- tenebrosum* A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. **7**. 8. 1899 — U. S. A. atlant.
- tenellum* Ångstr. Bot. Notis. **1854**. 69 f. 1-4 = *B. ramosum*.
- tenuifolium* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. **30**. 52. 1903 — U. S. A. merid. orient.
- ternatum* (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 111. 1801. HB. 449 (pt.). Chr. 366 (pt.). NPfl. 471 — Japonia. Himalaya. ? Argentina.
- Osmunda* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 329 t. 32. 1784.
- ternatum* var. *daedaleum* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. **3**. 46. 1901 = *B. biternatum*.
- Underwoodianum* Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. **32**. 220 t. 6. 1905 — Jamaica.
- virginianum* (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 111. 1801. HB. 449 (excl. β). Chr. 366. NPfl. 472 — Amer. bor.-Ecuador-Brasilia. Europa. Asia temp.-Yunnan. — *Osmunda* L. sp. **2**. 1064. 1753. *O. multifida* Gmel. 1768. *O. virginica* Houtt. 1786; *Botrypus* Michx. 1803; *Botrychium* Willd. 1810 — *B. gracile* Pursh 1814 — *B. anthemoides* Pr. 1848.
- virginianum* Hk.fil. Fl. Tasm. **2**. 154 t. 169. 1850 = *B. australe*.
- virginicum* Willd. sp. **5**. 64. 1810 = *B. virginianum*.
- zeylanicum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 111. 1801 = *Helminthostachys*.

BOTRYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 166. 1850-52 = *Llavea*.

Karwinskii Fée, Gen. 166 t. 15 C. 1850-52 = *L. cordifolia*.

BOTRYOPTERIS Presl, Rel. Haenk. 1. 76. 1825 = *Helminthostachys*.

crenata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 324. 1848

mexicana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 76 t. 12 f. 1. 1825 } = *H. zeylanica*.

BOTRYOTHALLUS Kotsch, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *Polybotrya*.

Kunzei Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 104 = *P. serratifolia*.

BOTRYPUS Richard, Cat. Hort. Med. Paris 120. 1801 = *Botrychium*.

Lunaria Rich. Cat. Ht. Med. Paris 120. 1801.

lunarioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. biternatum*.

virginicus Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 274. 1803 = *B. virginianum*.

BOWRINGIA Hooker, Journ. Bot. 5. 237. 1853 = *Brainea*.

insignis Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

BRACHYSORUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 70. 1849 = *Athyrium*.

woodwardioides Pr. Epim. 70. 1849 = *A. silvaticum*.

BRAINEA J. Smith, Catal. Kew Ferns 5. 1856 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 53).

insignis (Hk.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 5. 1856. HB. 390. Chr. 185. Npfl. 251

— China austr.-Siam. — *Bowringia* Hk. JoB. 5. 237 t. 2. 1853.

CAENOPTERIS Bergius, Acta Acad. Petrop. 1782². 249. 1786 = *Asplenium*.

achilleaefolia Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 63 t. 16. 1842 = *Athyrium*.

appendiculata Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 94 t. 243. 1806 = *A. bulbiferum* var.

auriculata Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 2. 1795.

aspidioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Athyrium*.

bulbifera Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

canariensis Willd. Phyt. 1. 14. 1794 = *Davallia*.

cicutaria Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. C. f. 1. 1795 = *A. cristatum*.

cuneata Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. affine*.

daucifolia Desv. Prod. 268. 1827.

disticha Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.

Fabiana Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

flaccida Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 158 t. D. f. 1-2. 1795.

foeniculacea Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *A. fragrans* var.

fumarioides Desv. Prod. 268. 1827 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

furcata Berg. Acta Petr. 1782². 249 t. 7 f. 1. 1786 = *A. achilleifolium*.

graminea Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 87. 1809 = *Monogramma*.

inaequalis Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 (syn.); Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 =

A. lineatum var.

japonica Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 8 f. 1. 1794 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

japonica Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 161 t. G. f. 2. 1795 = *Onychium*.

myriophylla Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 60. 1801.

novae-zeelandiae Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 269 = *A. flaccidum*.

odontites Thbg. Nova Acta Petr. 9. 159 t. E. f. 1. 1795 = *A. flaccidum*.

palmata Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827 = *A. subdigitatum*.

quadripinnata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 833. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.

rhizophylla Thbg. Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2 t. 50. 1790 = *A. myriophyllum*.

thalictroides Loud. Hort. Brit. Suppl. 504. 1850 = ? *A. cristatum*.

triloba Desv. Prod. 267. 1827 = *A. cristatum*.

violascens Boj. Hort. Maur. 394. 1837 = *A. lineatum* var.

viridans Spr. Syst. 4. 91. 1827.

vivipara Berg. Acta Petr. 1782². 250 t. 7 f. 3. 1786.

Cafraria Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 (*Stenochlaena* §) = *Stenochlaena*.

CALAMISTRUM (L.) O. Kuntze, Revisio Gen. Plant. 2. 822. 1891 = *Pilularia*.

americanum-globuliferum-Mandonii-minutum-Novehollandiae-Novezelandiae

O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 822. 1891 = *P. sp.* synonym.

Callipteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 213. 1850-52 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.

CALLIPTERIS Bory, Voyage 1. 282. 1804 = *Diplazium*.

accedens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = *D. proliferum*.

alismaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. Cumingii*.

ambigua Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. esculentum*.

arborescens Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

attenuata Pr. Epim. 89. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

castaneifolium Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804.

elegans J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

esculenta J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 265. 1851.

ferox J. Sm. Bonpl. 9. 262. 1861 = ? *D. proliferum*.

fraxinifolia J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

heterophylla Moore, Ind. 217. 1861 = *Angiopteris evecta*.

malabarica J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. esculentum*.

microphylla Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

ovata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. cordifolium*.

paradoxa Moore, Ind. 217. 1861.

pinnatifida Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52.

prolifera Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804.

repanda Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

Serampurensis Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. esculentum*.

serrulata Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. manilense*.

Smithiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 332. 1870.

spinulosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *D. proliferum*.

Swartzii Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *D. proliferum*.

sylvatica Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804 = *D. silvaticum*.

ternata Moore, Ind. 218. 1861.

undulosa Pr. Epim. 90. 1849.

vittaeformis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *Syngamma*.

Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 179. 1841 = *D. esculentum*.

Zollingeri Fée, Gen. 219. 1850-52 = *D. cordifolium*.

CALLOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 169. 1850-52 = *Syngamma*.

Caeciliae Fée, Gen. 169 t. 15 A. 1850-52; 7 mém. 41. t. 18 f. 1 = *S. alismifolia*.

Calomelanos Presl, Tent. 218. 1836 (*Gymnogramma* §) = *Ceropteris*.

CALYMELLA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 48. 1836 = *Gleichenia*.

alpina Pr. Tent. 49. 1836.

dicarpa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

microphylla Pr. Tent. 49 t. 1 f. 3. 1836 = *G. circinnata*.

vulcanica Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848.

CALYMODON Presl, Tent. Pterid. 203. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

clavifer Moore, Ind. 219. 1861.

cucullatus Pr. Tent. 204. 1836.

?denticulatus Moore, Ind. LXIII. 1857.

hirtum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 2. 1854 = *P. cucullatum*.

CALYPTERIUM Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 22. 1802; neu. Journ. 1². 25.

1806 = *Onoclea*.

sensibile Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 22 t. 1 f. 7-11. 1802.

CAMPIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 238. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

- costatum Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10. f. 23. 1836 = *L. scalpturatus*.
 crispatum Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. virens* var.
 proliferum Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. subcrenatus*.
 punctulatum Pr. Tent. 239 t. 10 f. 22. 1836 = *L. Preslianus*.
 repandum Pr. Tent. 239. 1836 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 subcrenatum Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.
 undulatum Pr. Epim. 170. 1849 = *L. scalpturatus* var.
 virens Pr. Tent. 239. 1836.

CAMPTERIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = *Pteris*.

- anamallayensis Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 45. 1863 = *P. geminata*.
Balbisiana Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 — ? — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
 baurita Hk. Gen. t. 65. A. 1841.
 Galeottii Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. baurita*.
 Gardnerii Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.
 geminata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 294. 1875.
 heterophlebia Moore, Ind. XLIII. 1857.
 Kleiniana Pr. Tent. 147 t. 5. f. 19. 1836 = *P. geminata*.
 laurea Moore, Ind. 220. 1861.
 Luschnathiana Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen).
 nemoralis J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 23. 1846 = *P. baurita*.
 pectinata Presl, Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. Wallichiana*.
 Pseudo-Lonchitis Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. tripartita* var.
 Rottleriana Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. baurita*.
 triplicata Moore, Ind. 221. 1861 = *P. heteroclita*.
 Wallichiana Moore, Ind. 221. 1861.
 Wightiana Pr. Tent. 147. 1836 = *P. baurita*.

CAMPTODIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 298. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

pedatum Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52.

CAMPTOSORUS Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 47).

rhizophyllus (L.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 69. 1833 — Amer. bor. atlant.

- Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1536 (non 1540); *Scolopendrium*
 Endl. 1840. HB. 248. Chr. 213. Npfl. 232; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1841;
Phyllitis O. Ktze. 1891.
rumicifolius Link, Fil. sp. 83. 1841 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.
sibiricus Rupr. Distr. Crypt. vasc. Ross. 45. 1845 — Sibiria. China. Japonia.
Scolopendrium Hk. 1860. HB. 248. Chr. 213. Npfl. 231; *Antigramma*
 J. Sm. 1875; *Phyllitis* O. Ktze 1891.

CAMPYLONEURUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 189. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

(*Campylonevron* Fée).

- acrocarpon* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115 t. 35 f. 3. 1869 = *P. laevigatum*.
amphostenon Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium* var.
angustifolium Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52.
aphanophlebium Moore, Ind. 223. 1861 = *P. laevigatum*.
brevifolium Link, Fil. sp. 124. 1841 = *P. repens*.
caespitosum Link, Fil. sp. 125. 1841 = *P. repens*.
caudatum Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 — Mexico. Cuba. (an *P. phyllitidis* var.?).
chrysopodium Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.
coarctatum Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
costatum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.

- crispum Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52 = *P. nitidum*.
 cubense Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2 = *P. vexatum*.
 decumanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 115. 1869.
 decurrens Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
 difforme Moore, Ind. 224. 1861.
 dimorphum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 84. 1872 = *P. angustifolium*.
 ensifolium J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 fallax Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 114 t. 35 f. 2. 1869 = *P. leuconeuron*.
 fasciale Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.
 Fendleri Moore, Ind. 224. 1861. (descr.) = *P. laevigatum*.
 Fendleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 97. 1875.
 immersum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. costatum*.
 jalapense Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 85. 1872 = *P. xalapense*.
 Jamesoni Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 5. 1853 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 juglandifolium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 117 t. 45 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.
 laevigatum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
 lanciforme Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. laevigatum*.
 latum Moore, Ind. 225. 1861.
 leuconeuron Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869.
 leucorhizon Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
 loreum Fée, 8 mém. 129. 1857 = *P. angustifolium*.
 lucidum Moore, Ind. 225. 1861 = *P. angustifolium**.
 macrosorum Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. phyllitidis*.
 magnificum Moore, Ind. 226. 1861 = *P. Fendleri*.
 minus Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 24 f. 3 = *P. laevigatum*.
 Moritzianum Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. phyllitidis*.
 nitidum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
 nodosum Kl.; Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
 oligophlebium Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. repens*.
 ophiocaulon Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
 Phyllitidis Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 18-20. 1836.
 polyanthum Pr. Tent. 190 t. 7 f. 16. 1836 = *P. nitidum*.
 repens Pr. Tent. 190. 1836.
 rigidum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 2, 1856 = *P. angustifolium**.
 Sieberianum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.
 solutum Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
 sphenodes Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
 taeniosum Fée, Gen. 257. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
 undulatum Pr. Tent. 190. 1836 = *P. phyllitidis*.
 xalapense Fée, Gen. 258. 1836.
- CANDOLLEA Mirbel Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 86. 1803; Hist. nat. Plant. 4. 69. 1803
 = *Cyclophorus*.
 heterophylla Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 87. 1803 = *C. spissus*.
 lanceolata Mirb. l. c. 89 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.
 longifolia Mirb. l. c. 88.
 polypodioides Mirb. l. c. 89 = *Polypodium*.
- Cardinitis* J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Hemionitis*.
- CARDIOCHLAENA Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.
 alata Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. decurrens*.
 ampla Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
 Sagenia Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicense*).

confluens Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.

Sagenia Moore 1861 — (prob. = *A. martinicense*).

?*fimbriata* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 = *Aspidium fimbriatum* Willd.

laevis Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*.

macrophylla Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. martinicense*.

Menyanthidis Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52.

?*pentaphylla* Fée, 11 mém. 91. 1866 (Plum. t. 91) — S. Domingo.

pilosa Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865; Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 t. 10 f. 4. 1869 = *A. martin-*
sinuosa Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. grandifolium*. [cense.

subpinnatifida Fée, Gen. 315. 1850-52 = *A. melanocaulon*.

trilobata Fée, Gen. 316. 1850-52 = *A. Plumieri*.

CARDIOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 12. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

reniforme Pr. Hym. 12. 1843.

Cardiostegia Moore, Ind. XC. 1857 (*Nephrolepis* §) = *Nephrolepis*.

CARPANTHUS Rafinesque, New York Med. Repository II. 5. 356. 1808; Journ.
de Bot. 1. 221. 1808 = *Azolla*.

axillaris Rafin. l. c. 1808; Desv. Prod. 376. 1827 = ? *A. caroliniana*.

CASSEBEERA Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 216. 1824 (*Cassebeeria* auctt.).

argentea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

auriculata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 20. 1846 = *Pellaea*.

cuneata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia* var.

farinosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

gleichenioides Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843 = *Pellaea*.

hastata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea viridis*.

inframarginalis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.

microphylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

microphylla Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

paradoxa Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857 = *Doryopteris*.

pedata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Doryopteris*.

pedatifida Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900 = *Doryopteris*.

petiolata Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 12 f. 4. 1857 } = *Pellaea pinnata*.
pinnata Kl. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824 }

pteroides Pr. Tent. 155 t. 6 f. 7. 1836 = *Pellaea*.

tenuifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.

triphylla Kl. Enum. 216. 1824 = *Doryopteris*.

CASSIOPTERIS Karsten, msc. (Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847) = *Ophioglossum*.

Gatapodium J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 16. 1857 (*Phegopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

CATENULARIA Zippel msc. (Mett. Polyp. 37. 1857) = *Polypodium*.

(CELANTHERA Thouin, Mém. Act. sci. Paris — 1786 = *Marattia*.)

CEPHALOMANES Presl, Hymenoph. 17. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.

alatum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum* var.

asplenioides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848 = *T. javanicum*.

atrovirens Pr. Hym. 18 t. 5. 1843 = *T. javanicum* var.

auriculatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859.

Australicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 139. 1861 = *T. javanicum* var.

Boryanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

curvatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = *T. javanicum* var.

dissectum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 352. 1859 = *T. auriculatum*.

javanicum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848.

Madagascariense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859.

oblongifolium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 334. 1848; Epim. 19 t. 10. 1849 = T. javanicum.

rhomboideum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = T. javanicum var.

Singaporianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = T. javanicum var.

Wilkesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 140. 1861 = T. javanicum var.

Zollingeri v.d.B. (Pl. Jungh. 1. 552. 1856); Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859 = T. javanicum var.

Cephalosorium Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXV. 1857 (*Campyloneurum* §) = Polypodium.

CERATODACTYLIS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 36. 1839 = **Llavea**.

osmundioides J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 36. 1839 = L. cordifolia.

CERATOPTERIS Brongniart, Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 — (Parkeriaceae).

cornuta Le Prieur, Ann. sc. nat. 19. 103 t. 4 A. 1830 = C. thalictroides.

Gaudichaudii Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 187 = C. thalictroides.

Lockharti Kze. Linn. 23. 241. 1850 = C. thalictroides.

Parkeri J. Sm. JoB. 4. 70. 1841 = C. thalictroides.

Richardi Brongn. Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat. 3. 351. 1823 = C. thalictroides.

thalictroides (L.) Brongn. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. 186 c. tab. HB. 174.

Chr. 357. Npfl. 342 — Trop. et Subtrop.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753; Pteris Sw. 1801; Teleozoma R.Br. 1823;

Furcaria Desv. 1827; (Cladostachys Wall. hb.). Acrostichum siliquosum

L. 1753; Belvisia Mirb. 1803. Pteris cornuta Pal. Beauv. 1807; Ello-

bocarpus Klf. 1824; Furcaria Desv. 1827; Ceratopteris Le Prieur 1830;

Onychium Hassk. 1843. Ellobocarpus oleraceus Klf. 1824 — Cryptogenis

ferulacea Rich. msc.; Pteris Rich.; Klf. 1824 — Parkeria pteridioides Hk.

1825; Ceratopteris Parkeri J. Sm. 1841.

Cerogramme Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 260. 1899 (*Gymnogramme* §) = Gymnogramma.

CEROPTERIS Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 65).

argentea Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 18. 1879 = Gymnogramma.

calomelaena Link, Fil. sp. 141. 1841 = C. calomelanos.

calomelanos (L.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 632. 1902 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. Natal

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1072. 1753; Gymnogramma Klf. 1824. HB. 385

Chr. 70; Neurogramme Diels 1899. Npfl. 264; Ceropteris calomelaena

Link 1841 — C. Herminieri Link 1841; Gymnogramme Bory; Kze. 1850

— Ceropteris Martensii Link 1841; Gymnogramme Bory; Kze. 1850 —

Ceropteris Massoni Link 1841; Gymnogramme Loud.; Kze. 1850 —

Ceropteris intermedia Fée 1866 — Acrostichum chrysophyllum Sw. 1801

Gymnogramma Klf. 1824; Ceropteris Link 1841.

chrysophylla Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

distans Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 = C. calomelanos.

Herminieri Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

intermedia Fée, 11 mém. 30. 1866 = C. calomelanos var.

Martensii Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

Massoni Link, Fil. sp. 143. 1841 = C. calomelanos var.

monosticha Fée, 7 mém. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1857 = Notholaena sulphurea.

obtusa Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 — Columbia. — Gymnogramma Moore 1861.

pallens Fée, 9 mém. 14. 1857 = C. tartarea.

peruviana (Desv.) Link, Fil. sp. 142. 1841 — Mexico-Peru.

Gymnogramma Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811; Neurogramme Hier. 1904;

Gymnogramma calomelanos β HB. 385 — Ceropteris Schaffneri Fée 1857

Gymnogramma Moore 1861.

- Marantae DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 567. 1805 = Notholaena.
officinatum DC.; Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 566. 1805. Chr. 210. NPfl. 244 —
 Europa centr., atlant. et merid. Madeira. Asia occ. et temp.-Himalaya.
 Africa austr. — *Asplenium Ceterach* L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. HB. 245 (excl. β);
Scolopendrium Symons 1798; *Vittaria* Bernh. 1799 (α); *Grammitis* Sv.
 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Notolepeum*
 Newm. 1844; *Ceterach* Newm. 1851; *Hemidictyum* Bedd. 1876.
papaverifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 80 t. 13 f. 14. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
pedunculata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
polypodioides Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Dryopteris*.
 Pozoi A.Br.; Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1866. 310 = *Pleurosorus*.
rutaeifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856 = *Pleurosorus*.
Ceterachopsis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Ceterach*.
Charitophyllum v. d. Bosch, Pl. Jungh. 1. (18). 1856 (*Hymenophyllum* §) =
Hymenophyllum.
Cheilanthes Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 (*Myriopteris* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
Cheilanthes Fée, 7 mém. 115. 1857 (*Adiantopsis* §) = *Adiantopsis*.
CHEILANTHES Swartz, Syn. Fil. 5, 126. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*).
acrostica Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sic. 10. 1866 = *C. pteridioides*.
aculeata Kl. Flora 1823¹. 367 = *Hypolepis repens*.
affinis Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
alabamensis (Buckl.) Kze. Linn. 20. 4. 1847. Mett. n. 37. NPfl. 275 —
 U. S. A. merid. — *Pteris* Buckl. Am. Journ. Sci. 45. 177. 1843; *Pellaea*
 Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
albida Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Mexico.
albofusca Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — China merid.
albomarginata Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 456 t. 52. 1880 — Himalaya.
 India austr.
allosuroides Mett. Cheil. 32. n. 35. 1859. HB. 137 — Mexico.
Cheilosoria Trev. 1877.
alpina Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = *Hypolepis*.
amaurorachis Kze. Linn. 23. 242, 306. 1850 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
ambigua A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 84. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* vel *Dryopteris*
punctata **rugosula*.
ambigua Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *Notholaena distans*.
ambigua Mett. Cheil. 49. n. 78. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
amoena A. A. Eat. Fern Bull. 5. 44. 1897 = *Hypolepis californica*.
anceps Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25/6 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat.
 Hist. Soc. 13. 249. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var.
andina Hk. sp. 2. 115. 1852. (HB. 134). — Peru.
andina Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 24. 342. 1879 = *Woodsia montevidensis*.
angustifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et. Sp. 1. 21. 1815. Mett. n. 66. Chr. 146 —
 Mexico-Venezuela. — *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Onychium* Kze. 1848; *Pellaea*
 Bak. 1867. HB. 150; *Pteris* F. Muell. 1870. *Cheilanthes decomposita*
 Willd. 1813 (nomen); Fée 1857; *Allosorus* Mart. et. Gal. 1842; *Pellaea*
 Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes cuneata* Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Casse-*
beera J. Sm. 1841. (*Othonoloma* Link 1833). (an sp. propr.? cum syn.
C. chaerophylla Kze.? conf. *C. marginata*.)
anthriscifolia Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
anthriscifolia Schlecht. (Adumbr. 52 t. 32. 1832 ined.) = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.

- aquilinaris Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869 = *Hypolepis*.
 arabica «Dcne.»; Buchinger, Flora 1846. 303 = *C. coriacea*.
 arborescens Sw. Syn. 129, 336. 1806 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.
argentea (Gmel.) Kze. Linn. 23. 242. 1850. Mett. n. 69. HB. 142. Chr. 149.
 NPfl. 277 — Sibiria-Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm.
 Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; Cassebeera J. Sm. 1841;
Aleuritopteris Fée 1850-52; *Doryopteris* Christ 1902 — *Pellaea Tamburii*
 Hk. 1858. HB. 146. (f. Bedd.); *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
argyrostigma J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (nomen) — (Mexico?).
Nothochlaena J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen).
Aschenborniana Mett. Cheil. 21. n. 7. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
aspera Klf. Linn. 6. 186. 1831 = *Hypolepis sparsisora* var.
aspera Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1852 = *Pellaea scabra*.
aspidioides Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. microphylla* var.
Atherstonii Hk. sp. 2. 107. 1852 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
aurantiaca (Cav.) Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857. Mett. n. 74. HB. 141. Chr. 149
 — Mexico. — ? *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836. *A. ochraceus*
 Hk. 1840; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. *Aleuritopteris lutea* Fourn. 1872 (an
Pteris lutea Cav. 1802?; conf. *Cheilanthes lutea*).
aurea Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868; ed. II. 476. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1637 — Guatemala.
auriculata Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *Pellaea*.
Belangeri (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905 — Asia trop. — *Pteris* Bory, Bél.
 Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879. *Pteris varians* Wall.
 1828 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 275.
Bergiana Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836 =
Bockii Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 199. 1900 — China. [Hypolepis.
Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 69. 1868. HB. 475 — Ins. Comorae et Mascarenae.
Bojeri Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.
Bolusii Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1636. 1886. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr.
Borsigiana Rehb. fil. et Wswz.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflk. Berlin 1858¹. 2
 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
brachypus Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Notholaena*.
Bradburii Hk. sp. 2. 97 t. 109 B. 1852 = *C. tomentosa*.
Brandegii Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 17. 215 t. 104. 1890 — Lower California.
Brandtii Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 212, 620. 1879 = *C. farinosa* var.
brasiliensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 295. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 60 t. 75 f. 2.
 1825 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
bullata Bak. Syn. ed. I. 137. 1867 = *C. bullosa*.
bullosa Kze. Linn. 24. 274. 1851. Mett. n. 79. HB. 137 — India austr. China.
bullosa Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 192. 1863 = *C. farinosa*.
Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 70. 1905 — Annam.
caespitosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 51. 1856 = *C. marginata*.
californica Mett. Cheil. 44. n. 64. 1859 = *Hypolepis*.
candida Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 73 t. 20 f. 1 b. 1842 = *Notholaena*
sulphurea var.
candida Zoll. Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 2. 203. 1845 = *C. farinosa*.
canescens Kze. Linn. 13. 143. 1839 = *Woodsia mollis* var.
canescens Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 18. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
capensis Sw. Syn. 128. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.
cartilaginea Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 275. 1874 = *C. Poeppigiana*.

- caudata** R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810 — Austr. trop.
(*Dicksonia* Poir. 1811 ex err.) — conf. *Pellaea nitida*.
chaerophylla Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *C. marginata*.
chaerophylloides Fée, 8 mém. 117. 1857 = *C. marginata*.
cheilolyphus (Fée) Moore, Ind. 236. 1861 — Mexico.
Myriopteris Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.
chilensis Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52; 7 mém. 37 t. 18 f. 2 = *C. glauca*.
chlorophylla Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 76 = *Adiantopsis*.
chrysophylla Hk. sp. 2. 113. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.
Chusana Hk. sp. 2. 95 t. 106 B. 1852 = *C. mysurensis*.
ciliata Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857 = *C. marginata*.
cinnamomea Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 186. 1883 = *C. Schaffneri*.
Clelandi F. Muell. et Tate, Proc. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. 10. 81. 1887 — S. Australia.
Clelandii Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875. NPfl. 277 — California.
commutata Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis sparsisora*.
contigua Wall. List n. 72. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum*.
contigua Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 = *C. tenuifolia* var.
contracta Kze. Linn. 23. 243, 307. 1850 = *Pellaea quadripinnata* var.
contracta Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 70. 1868 = *C. hirta* var.
Cooperae Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 33. 1875 — California.
coriacea Dcne. Arch. Mus. 2. 190. 1841 — Arabia, Abyssinia.
C. arabica »Dcne.« Buching. 1846. Mett. n. 82. HB. 134. NPfl. 275; *Pellaea*?
Fée 1850-52. *Cheilanthes Decaisnii* Kze. (1850).
cornuta Kze. Linn. 10. 534 (pt.) 1836. Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 33. 1859 — Afr. austr.
crenata Kze. Linn. 9. 84. 1834 = *Woodsia*.
crenulata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = *C. marginata*.
cretacea Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 5. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
cucullans Fée, 7 mém. 39 t. 25 f. 4. 1857 = *C. microphylla* var.
culcita Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = *Ochropteris pallens*.
cuneata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 40. 1833 = *C. angustifolia* var.
Dalhousiae Hk. sp. 2. 80 t. 78 B. 1852 = *C. farinosa* var.
davallioides Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 = *Ochropteris pallens*.
dealbata Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814 = *Pellaea*.
dealbata Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825 = *C. farinosa* var.
Decaisnii Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. — (Linn. 23. 307. 1850) = *C. coriacea*.
decomposita Willd. Enum. Suppl. 70. 1813 (nomen); Fée, 9 mém. 11. 1857
= *C. angustifolia*.
Delavayi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 275 — Yunnan.
deltoides Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836 = *Doryopteris*.
?densa Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirsuta* var.
depauperata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Africa austr.
dichotoma Sw. Syn. 129, 335. 1806 = *Adiantopsis*.
dicksonioides Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833 = *Hypolepis*.
digitata Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) — ? (= ? *C. pruinata*).
discolor Griff. Galc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *C. farinosa*.
dissecta Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75. 1832 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia*.
distans Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 19. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
dubia Hope, Journ. Bomb. Soc. Nat. Hist. 12. 528 t. 2. 1899 — India bor.
?dura Moore, Ind. 44. 1857 = *Pellaea*.
Duthiei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — India bor.

- Eatonii** Bak. Syn. 140. 1867. NPfl. 277 — Arizona. Texas.
Eckloniana Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 10. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
elata Kze. Linn. 10. 542. 1836 = *Hypolepis* Bergiana.
elegans Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *C. myriophylla*.
Ellisiana Ht. = *C. hirta*.
elongata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 213. 1824 = *C. microphylla* var.
erecta Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 619. 1896 — N. Zealand.
eriophora Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 14. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
farinosa (Forsk.) Klf. Enum. 212. 1824. Mett. n. 71. HB. 142. Chr. 148. NPfl. 276 — Japonia. China. Asia, Africa, America trop. Fiji.
Pteris Forsk. Fl. Aegypt-Arab. 187. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris argyrophylla* Sw. 1806; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes dealbata* Don 1825 (non Pursh 1814); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthes Dalhousiae* Hk. 1852. HB. 137 — *Ch. chrysophylla* Hk. 1852. Mett. n. 73; *C. argentea* var. HB. 142 — *C. Brandtii* Franch. et Sav. 1879 — *C. anceps* et *C. grisea* Blanford 1886; Hope 1900.
fasciculata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 456. 1843 = *C. pruinata*.
Feei Moore, Ind. XXXVIII. 1857 — U. S. A.
C. vestita Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840; sp. 2. 98 t. 108 B. 1852 (non Sw. 1806); *Myriopteris gracilis* Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52; *Cheilanthes* Riehl; Mett. n. 43. 1859 (non Klf. 1824); *C. lanuginosa* Nutt. (1852). HB. 139. NPfl. 277 (non Mart. et Gal. 1842); *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
Fendleri Hk. sp. 2. 103 t. 107 B. 1852. HB. 139. NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. occ. et merid. Mexico. — *Myriopteris* Fourn. 1872.
ferruginea Willd.; Link, Enum. alt. 2. 463. 1822 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.
fibrillosa Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 225. 1888 — California.
C. lanuginosa var. *fibrillosa* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 12. 21. 1885.
fimbriata Vis. Fl. Dalm. 1. 42 t. 1 f. 1. 1842 = *C. persica*.
firma Moore, JoB. 5. 225. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
flexuosa Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 61. HB. 476 — Brasilia centr.
flexuosa Bak. Syn. ed. I. 138. 1867 = *C. Regnelliana*.
flexuosissima Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 212. 1891 — Brasilia.
Fordii Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Adiantopsis*.
Fournieri C. Chr. Ind. 174. 1905 — Mexico. — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Fée 1850-52); *Cheilanthes* Bak. 1891.
fragillima F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena fragilis*.
fragilis Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 96. 1859. HB. 135 — Moulmein. Yunnan.
fragrans Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 452. 1847 = *C. pterifragrans* Sw. Syn. 127, 325. 1806 = *C. mysurensis*. [dioides.
Fraseri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.
frigida Linden, Cat. 1856; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1857. 772 = *C. lendigera*.
furfuracea Pr.; Koch, Wochenschr. Gärtn. Pflzk. 1858. 3 = *Notholaena sulphurea* var. *candida*.
fuscata Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 (patria erronea) = *Mohria caffrorum*.
gigantea Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris brunneoglaberrima* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 54 t. 13 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia [villosa.
glandulifera Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 258 (seors. 106). 1849 = *C. Kaulfussii*.
glandulifera Moore, Ind. 242. 1861 = ? *Paesia viscosa*.

- glandulifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 36 t. 88 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma glandulosa* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 77 = *Gymnogramma*. [myriophylla. glandulosa Fée, Gen. 158. 1850-52 = *Paesia viscosa*. glandulosa Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 35. 1858 = *C. hirta* var. glauca (Cav.) Mett. Cheil. 31. n. 32. t. 3 f. 18-19. 1859 = Mexico. Chile. Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 107. 1799; Pteris Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; Pellaea J. Sm. 1866. HB. 150; Allosorus J. Sm. 1875 — *A. hirsutus* Pr. 1825; Pellaea Hk. 1858 — *Cheilanthes chilensis* Fée 1850-52. globuligera Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 40. 1899 — Brasilia. gracilis Klf. Enum. 209. 1824 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*. gracilis Riehl.; Mett. Cheil. 36. n. 43. 1859 = *C. Feei*. gracillima Eat. Rep. U. S. et Mex. Bound. Surv. 2¹. 234. 1859. HB. 139. Chr. 145. NPfl. 277 — Amer. bor. pacif. Guatemala. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875. Griffithiana Fée, Gen. 157. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*. grisea Blanford, Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 25¹/₆. 1886; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13. 250. 1900 = *C. farinosa* var. guanchica Bolle, Bonplandia 7. 107. 1859 = *C. pulchella*. Hancockii Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 — Yunnan. hastaefolia Kze. Linn. 23. 243. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*. hastata Kze. Linn. 10. 532. 1836 = *Pellaea viridis*. heterophylla Willd.; Klf. Enum. 210. 1824 = *Doryopteris pilosa*. heterotricha Anders. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1853. 129. 1855 — Ins. Galapagos. hirsuta Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833 = *C. marginata*. hirsuta Mett. Cheil. 25. n. 17. 1859 = *Notholaena*. hirta Sw. Syn. 128, 329. 1806. Mett. n. 26. HB. 136. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275 — Afr. austr. Réunion. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1866. *Adiantum caffrorum* Sw. 1801 (non L. fil. 1781) — *Myriopteris intermedia* Fée 1850-52 — *Cheilanthesolivacea* Fée 1850-52 — *Adiantum parvilobum* Sw. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806 — *Myriopteris contracta* Fée 1850-52; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1868 — *C. glandulosa* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Sw. 1817). hispanica Mett. Cheil. 30. p. 29. 1859. HB. 136. Chr. 145. NPfl. 276 — Portugal. Hispania. ? Sicilia. — ? *C. Tinaei* Todaro 1866. hispidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = *C. tenuifolia*. hostilis Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *Hypolepis*. hypoleuca Mett. Cheil. 22. n. 11. 1859 = *Notholaena*. imbricata Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Jamesonia*. ? inaequalis Mett. Cheil. 24. n. 24. t. 3. f. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena*. incisa Kze.; Mett. Cheil. 44. n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859 = *Hypolepis*. induta Kze. Linn. 10. 538. 1836. Mett. n. 51. HB. 138. NPfl. 277 — Africa austr. *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52. intermedia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 = *C. Fournieri*. interrupta Klf. Wes. d. Farnkr. 116. 1827 = *Notholaena distans*. intramarginalis Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*. javanica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 211 = *Notholaena hirsuta*. javensis Moore, Ind. 244. 1861 = *C. tenuifolia* vel *Notholaena hirsuta*. Kaulfussii Kze. Linn. 13. 145. 1839 — Mexico-Venezuela. *C. viscosa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833. Mett. n. 31. HB. 136. Chr. 142 (non Carm. 1818). Kirkii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 81. 1861 = *Doryopteris concolor* var.

- Kirkii Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **13**. 360. 1881 = *C. tenuifolia*.
 Kleinhofii Bl. Enum. **137**. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
Krameri Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. **2**. 212, 619, 1879 — Japonia.
Kuhnii Milde, Bot. Zeit. **1867**. 149. HB. 476 — China bor.
Kunzei Mett. Cheil. **27**. n. **22**. t. **3**. f. **6**, **7**. 1859 — Africa austr.
 Cheilosoria Trev. 1877. *Cheilanthes profusa* var. *minor* Kze. Linn. **10**.
 535. 1836.
laciniata Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. **79**. 1893 — Ecuador. (an *Adiantopsis*?).
lanosa (Michx.) Watt, JoB. **1874**. **48**. Chr. **144**. NPfl. **275** — U. S. A.
 Nephrodium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. **2**. 270. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804;
 Aspidium Sw. 1806; *Adiantum vestitum* Spr. 1804; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806.
 Mett. n. **27**. HB. **134** (non Hk. 1840); *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena*
 Desv. 1813; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.
lanosa Moore, Ind. **245**. 1861 = *C. Feei*.
lanuginosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15**. 75 t. 20 f. 2. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.
lanuginosa Nutt.; Hk. sp. **2**. 99. 1852 (syn.). HB. **139** = *C. Feei*.
lanuginosa var. *fibrillosa* Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. **12**. 21. 1885 = *C. fibrillosa*.
laxa Moore, Ind. **245**. 1861 = *C. Thwaitesii*.
lentigera (Cav.) Sw. Syn. **128**, **328**. 1806. Mett. n. **44**. HB. **141**. Chr. **147** —
 Arizona-Ecuador. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. **268**. 1802; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810;
 Nothochlaena J. Sm. 1846; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Cheilanthes lentigera*
 Willd. 1810; *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52 —
 Cheilanthes frigida Linden; Moore 1857; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857 —
 Cheilanthes minor Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.
lentigera Willd. sp. **5**. 460. 1810 = *C. lendigera*.
lepida Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. **94**. 355. 1896 — Chile.
leptophylla R.Br. in H. Salt, Voy. to Abyss. App. IV. LXV. 1814 (nomen)
 = *Onychium melanolepis*.
leucopoda Link, Fil. sp. **66**. 1841 (HB. **136**). Chr. **148**. NPfl. **277** — Texas.
Lidgatii Bak. Syn. **475**. 1874 = *Pteris Lydgatii*. [Mexico-Venezuela.
Lindheimeri Hk. sp. **2**. 101 t. 107 A. 1852. Mett. n. **41** c. HB. **140** — Texas-
 Arizona-Mexico. — *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854.
Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 218. 1864 = *Adiantopsis*.
linearis Moore, JoB. **5**. 226. 1853 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
longipila Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 211. 1891 — Mexico.
lucida Wall. List n. **69**. 1828 = *Onychium japonicum* var.
lutea (Cav.) Moore, Ind. **246**. 1861 — Amer. trop.
 Pteris Cav. Descr. **267**. 1802. (an *C. aurantiaca*?).
Mac Leanii Hk. sp. **2**. 93 t. 110 B. 1852 = *C. pilosa*.
macrophylla Kze. Linn. **23**. **244**, **307**. 1850 = *Pellaea viridis*.
madagascariensis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 198. 1877 = *Adiantopsis*.
maderensis Lowe JoB. **1**. 26. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. **6**. 528. 1838 =
Malaccensis Fée, Gen. **157**. 1850-52 = *C. Belangeri*. [C. pteridioides var.
marginata HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. **1**. 22. 1815; **7**. t. 669. Mett. n. **67**. Chr. **146**
 — Arizona-Argentina. — *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1854; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. **151**
 Allosorus ciliatus Pr. 1825; *Cheilanthes* Fée 1857; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866
 — *Allosorus chaerophyllus* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850;
 Onychium Fée 1850-52. (an sp. propr.? an subsp. *C. cuneatae* Link?)
 — *Cheilanthes pyramidalis* Fée 1857 — *C. (Othonoloma) hirsuta* Link 1833.
Mathewsii Kze. Farnkr. **1**. 50 t. 25. 1840 = *C. pruinata*.

- meifolia* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883 = *Hypolepis*.
melanocoma Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 71. 1833 = *C. mysurensis*.
mexicana Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 227. 1888 — Mexico.
Meyeniana Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 (nomen) = *C. pilosa*.
micrantha Wall. List n. 68. 1828 = *C. tenuifolia*.
micromera Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 36. 1833 = *C. microphylla* var.
microphylla Sw. Syn. 127. 1806. Mett. n. 36. HB. 135. Chr. 144. Npfl. 275
 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788; *Allosorus* Liebm. 1849;
Nothochlaena Keys. 1873 — *Adiantum pubescens* Poir. 1810 (non Schkuhr
 1809); *Cheilanthes* HBK. 1815 — *C. micromera* Link 1833. *C. aspidioides*
 Fée 1850-52 — *C. Moritziana* Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 39 — *C. elongata* Kze.
 1850. Mett. n. 38; *Cassebeera microphylla* J. Sm. 1841. ? *Pteris nigricans*
 Willd. 1810; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827 — *Cheilanthes cucullans* Fée 1857.
microphylla L. v. Buch, Abh. Ak. Wiss. Berlin. 1816-17. 360. 1819 = *C. pteridioides*.
micropteris Sw. Syn. 126. 324 t. 3 f. 5. 1806. Mett. n. 23. HB. 134. Chr. 145
 (pt.). Npfl. 275 — Ecuador-Argentina. — *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873.
minor Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 75 t. 21 f. 1. 1842 = *C. lendigera*.
mollis Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
moluccana Bl. Enum. 136. 1828 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
moluccana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 445 = *C. tenuifolia*.
moncloviensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 210. 1891 — Mexico.
monosticha Mett. Cheil. 20. n. 4. 1859 = *Notholaena sulphurea*.
monticola Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 487. 1842 = *Adiantopsis*.
Moritziana Kze. Linn. 23. 244. 1850 (Kl. Linn. 20. 338. 1847. syn.) = *C.*
mucronata Moore, Ind. 45, 248. 1861 = *Pellaea*. [microphylla var.
multifida Sw. Syn. 129, 334. 1806. Mett. n. 52. HB. 138. Chr. 145. Npfl. 275
 — Afr. austr. St. Helena. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 85. 1801.
myriophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. HB. 140. Chr. 147. Npfl. 277 —
 Mexico-Chile. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1841; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1854 —
Cheilanthes elegans Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 42; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1857.
Cheilanthes paleacea Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52.
mysurensis Wall. List n. 66. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 94 t. 100 A. 1852.
 Mett. n. 24. HB. 135. Chr. 144. Npfl. 275 — Japonia. China. Asia trop.
C. fragrans Sw. Syn. 127, 325 t. 3 f. 6. 1806 (non *Polypodium* L. 1771);
C. Swartzii Webb et Berth. 1847 — *C. Chusana* Hk. 1852 — ? *C. opposita*
 Klf. 1824 (an nomen opt?).
nitidula Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852 = *Pellaea*.
nudiuscula Moore, Ind. 249. 1861 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
obducta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869 = *Notholaena*.
obtusata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 64 t. 11 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. (an *Hypolepis* ob.
ochracea Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = *C. aurantiaca*. [Kuhn?).
odora Sw. Syn. 127, 327. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.
olivacea Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = *C. hirta* var.
opposita Klf. Enum. 211. 1824 = ? *C. mysurensis*.
Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 82. 1869 — Bolivia.
ornithopus Moore, Ind. 250. 1861 = *Pellaea*.
paleacea Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 76 t. 21 f. 2. 1842 = *C. myrio-*
pallens Desv. Prod. 306. 1827 = *Ochropteris*. [phylla v. elegans.
pallida Bl. Enum. 139. 1828 = *Hypolepis tenuifolia* var.
Palmeri Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 464. 1887 — Mexico.

- parallelogramma Kze. Linn. 9. 85. 1834 = Hypolepis.
Parishii Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 8. 61 t. 8. 1881 — California.
 parviloba Sw. Syn. 128, 331. 1806 = C. hirta var.
patula Bak. JoB. 1888. 225 — China.
 paupercula Mett. Fil. Lips. 52. 1856 = Adiantopsis.
 pedata A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1857; Mett. Cheil. 42. n. 59. 1859 = Adiantopsis.
 pellita Spr. Nov. prov. hort. 10. 1819 — Aegyptus. [topsis
 pellucida Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 173. 1844 = Hypolepis tenuifolia.
persica (Bory) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 73. 1868. Chr. 148. NPfl. 277 — Himalaya-Italia. Algeria. — Notholaena Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 23. 1833. Cheilanthes Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (nomen); 1838. Mett. n. 47. HB. 139; Oeosporangium Vis. 1872; Nothochlaena Keys. 1873; Myriopteris J. Sm. 1875. Cheilanthes fimbriata Vis. 1842; Oeosporangium Vis. 1867.
 ?peruviana Moore, Ind. 250. 1861 = Notholaena scariosa.
 peruviana Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 = Plecosorus.
pilosa Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843. Mett. n. 50. HB. 135 — Peru.
 C. Mac Leanii Hk. 1852; Myriopteris J. Sm. 1875.
Poeppigiana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 84. 1869 — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.
 Allosorus rigidus [Kze. 1834 (non Pteris Sw. 1806). Cheilanthes cartilaginea Gris. 1874.
 Pohlana Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 13. 1859 = Notholaena.
 Pohlana Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 25. 1873 = Doryopteris concolor.
 polymorpha Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = Doryopteris pilosa.
 polypodioides Bl. Enum. 139. 1828 = Dryopteris punctata.
 praetexta Kl. Enum. 212. 1824 = Adiantopsis capensis.
 Preissiana Kze. in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. 2. 112. 1847 = C. Sieberi.
 Prenticei Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 442. 1882 = Notholaena.
Pringlei Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 61 t. 34. 1883. NPfl. 277 — Arizona.
 profusa Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836 = ? Pellaea involuta.
 profusa var. minor Kze. l. c. = C. Kunzei.
 propinqua Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 218. 1864 = Adiantopsis.
pruinata Kl. Enum. 210. 1824. NPfl. 275 — Peru. Bolivia. Argentina.
 C. Mathewsii Kze. 1840. Mett. n. 25. HB. 134; Nothochlaena Gris. 1874.
 pruinosa Kze. Linn. 23. 245. 1850 = C. pruinata.
pteridioides (Reich.) C. Chr. Ind. 178. 1905 — Ins. Atlant.-Reg. Mediterr.-Himalaya. — Polypodium Reich. 1780; P. fragrans L. Mant. 307. 1771 (non 1753); Adiantum L.fil. 1781; Pteris Lag. 1802; Cheilanthes Webb et Berth. 1847. Mett. n. 48. HB. 134. Chr. 144. NPfl. 275. Pteris acrosticha Balbis 1801; Cheilanthes Todaro 1866 — C. suaveolens Sw. 1806; Adiantum Poir. 1810 — Cheilanthes odora Sw. 1806; Adiantum DC. 1815 — Cheilanthes maderensis Lowe 1834. Mett. n. 49.
 pteroides Sw. Syn. 128. 1806 = Pellaea.
 pubescens HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 21. 1815 = C. microphylla var.
pulchella Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 456. 1810. Mett. n. 83. HB. 136. Chr. 146. NPfl. 275 — Madeira. Ins. Canar. — Allosorus Pr. 1836.
 pulveracea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 64. 1825 = Notholaena sulphurea.
 pulveracea Spr. Syst. 4. 115. 1827 = C. farinosa.
 pumilio F. Muell. Cens. 138. 1882 = Notholaena.
 pygmaea Kl. Linn. 20. 338. 1847 = C. microphylla.
 pyramidalis Fée, 7 mém. 38 t. 25 f. 3. 1857 = C. marginata var.

- quadripinnata Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 74. 1868 = Pellaea.
 radiata R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 4. 159. 1841 = Adiantopsis.
 ramentacea Wahlenb. Fl. Carpat. 331. 1814 = Pedicularis palustris.
 Rawsoni Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 75. 1868 = Notholaena.
recurvata Bak. JoB. 1878. 299. NPfl. 277 — Paraguay.
 Reesii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = Adiantopsis.
refracta Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 34. 1858 — Africa austr.
Regnelliana Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1^o. 391 t. 43 f. 1. 1870. HB. ed. II. 138.
 NPfl. 277 — Brasilia. — Pellaea Prantl 1882; Gymnogramme Christ 1900;
 Cheilanthes flexuosa Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 138 (non Kze. 1849).
 regularis Mett. Cheil. 41. n. 56. 1859 = Adiantopsis.
 remota Kze. Anal. 36. 1837 = Dryopteris punctata.
 repens Klf. Enum. 215. 1824 = Hypolepis.
 resinifera Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = Dennstaedtia.
 resistens Kze. Linn. 24. 275. 1851 = Dryopteris punctata.
 rigescens Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 51 = Hypolepis.
 rigida Moore in Fée, 7 mém. 34. 1857; Mett. Cheil. 48. n. 77. 1859 = Doryopteris.
 rigidula Wall. List n. 2175. 1829 = C. farinosa.
 rudis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 213 = Hypolepis tenuifolia vel Dryopteris setigera.
 rufa Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825. Mett. n. 72. HB. 141. Chr. 149. NPfl. 276
 rufescens Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = C. marginata. [— India bor.
 rugosula Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 326. 1873 = Paesia.
 rupestris Wall. List n. 67. 1828 = C. tenuifolia.
 scabra Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = Hypolepis parallelogramma.
scariosa Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825. Mett. n. 34. HB. 140. NPfl. 277 —
 Peru. Mexico. — Myriopteris Fée 1850-52 (certe non Acrostichum Sw. 1806;
 nomen malum).
 scariosa Desv. Prod. 305. 1827 = Notholaena.
 scariosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 74. 1842 = Plecosorus speciosissimus.
Schaffneri Moore, Ind. 252. 1861. — Mexico. — Myriopteris rufa Fée, 8 mém.
 77. 1857 (non Cheilanthes Don 1825). Cheilanthes cinnamomea Eat. 1883.
 Schimper Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840 = Hypolepis.
 scita ht. v. d. Heede; Gard. Chr. III. 11. 813. 1892 — Hort.
Seemanni Hk. sp. 2. 85 t. 97 A. 1852. HB. 133 — Mexico.
 Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 160. 1836 = Gymnogramma.
 semiglabra Fée, Gen. 156. 1850-52 = C. tenuifolia.
 setigera Bl. Enum. 138. 1828 = Dryopteris.
Sieberi Kze. Ind. Sem. ht. Lips. 1839; Pl. Preiss. 2. 112. 1847. HB. 137 —
 Australia. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.
 Skinneri Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = Doryopteris.
 sparsisora Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = Hypolepis.
 speciosissima A.Br.; Kze. Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837 = Plecosorus.
 spectabilis Klf. Enum. 214. 1824 = Adiantopsis chlorophylla.
 spinulosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 39. 1833 = Pteris leptophylla.
 squamosa Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 151. 1829 = Notholaena scariosa.
 squamosa Heer et Regel, Linn. 24. 174. 1851 = C. pteridioides.
 squamosa var.? brachypus Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844 = Notholaena brachypus.
 stenophylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 212 = Dryopteris setigera.
Streetiae Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar.
 Nothochlaena Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877.

- suaveolens Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *C. pteridioides*.
subvillosa Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 98 B. 1852. Mett. n. 76. HB. 137 — Himalaya.
 Swartzii Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². pars 3. 453. 1847 = *C. mysurensis*.
 Szovitsii Fisch. et Mey. Bull. Soc. Mosc. 6. 260. 1833 (nomen); 1838. 241 = *C. persica*.
taliensis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 58. 1905 — Yunnan.
Tamburii Moore, Ind. 254. 1861 = *C. argentea* var.
tenuifolia (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 129, 332. 1806. Mett. n. 21. HB. 138. Chr. 144.
 NPfl. 275 — Asia, Australia, Polynesia trop.-Tasmania-N. Zealand.
Trichomanes Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768; *Adiantum* Sw. 1801; *Cassebeera*
 J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilosoria* Trev. 1877. *Acrostichum tenue* Retz. 1791.
Adiantum cicutae-folium Lam. 1783 — *Nothochlaena semiglabra* Kze. 1850;
Cheilanthes Fée 1850-52 — *C. contigua* Bak. 1874. HB. 476 — *C. hispidula* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 20.
tenuis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 65. 1825 — Mexico.
tenuis Lowe, Ferns 4. t. 23. 1859 = *C. lendigera*.
ternifolia Moore, Ind. 255. 1861 = *Pellaea*.
Thwaitesii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 82. 1869. HB. 475 — India austr. Ceylon.
C. laxa Moore 1861 (nomen).
Tinaei Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 12. 1866 = ? *C. hispanica*.
tomentosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 42. 1833. Mett. n. 45. HB. 140. Chr. 147.
 NPfl. 277 — U. S. A. merid.-Mexico. — *Nothochlaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Myriopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Cheilanthes* *Bradburii*
 Hk. 1852. Mett. n. 46; *Myriopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
triangula Kze. Linn. 10. 536. 1836 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
trichomanoides Mett. Cheil. 19 n. 1. 1859 = *Notholaena*.
trichophylla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 211. 1891. NPfl. 276 — Yunnan.
trifurcata Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 144 = *Adiantopsis monticola* var.
Tweediana Hk. sp. 2. 84 t. 96 B. 1852 — Brasilia austr.
valdiviana Phil. Linn. 29. 106. 1857 — Chile.
varians Hk. sp. 2. 89 t. 103 A. 1852 = *C. Belangeri*.
vellea F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 123. 1866 = *Notholaena Brownii*.
venosa Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 321. 1893 — N. Zealand.
venusta Fée, 9 mém. 12. 1857 = *C. angustifolia*.
vestita Sw. Syn. 128, 338. 1806 = *C. lanosa*.
vestita Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 264. 1840 = *C. Feei*.
vestita Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 91. 1854 = *C. gracillima*.
villosa Dav. Cat. Dav. Herb. Suppl. 45. 1883 = *C. myriophylla*.
viridis Sw. Syn. 127. 1806 = *Pellaea*.
viscida Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 191. 1877 — California.
viscosa Carm. Trans. Linn. Soc. 12. 511. 1818 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
viscosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 43. 1833 = *C. Kaulfussii*.
viscosa Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 = *Hypolepis*.
Weddelliana Moore, Ind. 257. 1861 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
Welwitschii Hk. Syn. 142. 1867. NPfl. 275 — Angola.
Wrightii Hk. sp. 2. 87 t. 110 A. 1852. HB. 138 — Texas-New Mexico.
 CHEILOGRAMMA Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 630. 1901 (an Und. Our
 nat. ferns ed. VI. 1900?) = *Paltonium* — (§ *Chilogramme* Bl.).
lanceolata Maxon l. c. (Und. l. c.?)
 CHEILOLEPTON Fée, Hist. Acrost. 19. 1845 = *Leptochilus*.
Blumea-num Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 51. 1845 = *L. lomarioides*.

CHEILOPLECTON Fée, 7 mémoire 33. 1857. (Cheilopecton ex err.) = *Doryopteris*.
rigidum Fée, 7 mém. 34 t. 20 f. 3. 1857.

CHEILOSORIA Trevisan, Atti dell'Istit. Veneto V. 3. 579. 1877 = *Cheilanthes*.
allosuroides Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.

javensis Trev. l. c. 580. 1879 = *C. tenuifolia*.

Kunzei Trev. l. c. 580. 1877.

tenuifolia Trev. l. c. 579. 1877.

Cheilosorum J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 317. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

CHEIROGLOSSA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 56. 1845 = *Ophioglossum*.

palmata Pr. Suppl. 57. 1845.

CHEIROPLEURIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 189. 1849 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 110).

bicuspis (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 189. 1849. Chr. 128. NFl. 336 — Java. Liu Kiu.

Formosa. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — Polypodium Bl. Enum. 125. 1828;

Anapausia Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 421. A. trinerve Hassk.

1844 — Gymnopteris Vespertilio Hk. 1846; Cheiropleuria Pr. 1849;

Acrostichum Mett. 1856; Anapausia Moore 1857.

tricuspis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 139. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.

Vespertilio Pr. Epim. 190. 1849 = *C. bicuspis*.

(Obs. vide *Polypodium cantoniense* Bak.).

CHEIROPTERIS Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = *Neocheiropteris*.

Ebertii Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 (nomen) — Canton.

Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898 = *N. palmatopedata*.

palmatopedata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 21 t. 1. 1899.

Chilodium Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes* et
Hymenophyllum.

Chilogramme Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 70. 1828 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Eschatogramme*,
Paltonium, Vittaria (*angustifolia*).

Chilopteris Presl, Tent. Pterid. 208. 1836 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium*.

Chlamydia Moore, Ind. Fil. CIV. 1857 (*Amphicosmia* §) = *Hemitelia*.

CHNOOPHORA Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 250. 1824 = *Alsophila*.

excelsa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. t. 27, 29 f. 1, 2, 37. 1828-34 = *A. corcovadensis*.
glauca Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.

Humboldtii Klf. Enum. 250. 1824 = *A. villosa*.

lanuginosa Jungh. in Hoev. Tijdschr. 8. 372. 1841; Flora 1847. 522 = *A.*

lurida Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. [tomentosa.

?tomentosa Bl. Enum. 244. 1828.

CHONTA Molina, Saggio storia nat. Chile 156. 1782 (1809?) = ?*Thyrsopteris*.

CHORISTOSORIA Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 13. 1879 = *Pellaea*.

pteroides Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 13. 1879.

CHORIZOPTERIS Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854 = *Leptochilus*.

bipinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) } = *L. lomarioides* f. monstr.
pinnata Moore, l. c. (nomen) }

Chrysochosma J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 279. 1875 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.

Chrysodia Fée, Gen. Fil. 183. 1850-52 (*Ceropteris* §) = *Ceropteris*.

CHRYSODIUM Fée, Hist. d'Acrost. 22. 1845.

acuminatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus nicotianifolius*.

alienum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21 t. 10 f. 5. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.

aureo-nitens Christ, Farnkr. 47. 1897 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

aureum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.

bipinnatifidum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 50. 1868 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus* var.

- Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 Cayennense Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 59. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 crinitum Mett.; Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 cuspidatum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 danaeaeifolium Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 decrescens Salom. Nom. 135. 1883 = *Stenochlaena*.
 diversifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 9 f. 8. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 fasciculatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 272. 1873 = *Acrostichum*.
 flagelliferum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus heteroclitus*.
 fluviatile Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 fraxinifolium Fée, Acrost. 101. t. 62. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 fraxinifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
 Gaboonense Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 Harlandii Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 138. 1873 = *Leptochilus*.
 heterocliton Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 Heudelotii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 hirsutum Fée, Acrost. 99 t. 62 f. 2. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 inaequale Fée, Acrost. 100. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 Linnaeanum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 lomarioides Jenm. Timehri 4. 314. 1885 = *Acrostichum aureum* var.
 maracaybense Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 115 t. 57. 1860 = *Leptochilus alienus* var.
 nicotianaefolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.
 oligarchicum Salom. Nom. 136. 1883 = *Leptochilus*.
 opacum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864 = *Leptochilus*.
 palustre Luer. Fil. Graeff. 73. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.
 pellucens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 205. 1864 = *Columbia*.
 (*Leptochilus* sp. dub.).
 polyphyllum Luer. Fil. Graeff. 69. 1871 = *Polybotrya*.
 praestantissimum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Acrostichum*.
 punctatum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868 } = *Leptochilus auriculatus*.
 punctulatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 }
 Quoyanum Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 59 t. 8 f. 1. 1864 = *Leptochilus*
 cuspidatus.
 repandum Mett. Novara Exp. Bot. 1. 202. 1870 = *Leptochilus cuspidatus*.
 sagenioides Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 salicinum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 scalpturatum Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 61. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 scalpturatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 21. 1856 = *Leptochilus*.
 serratifolium Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 57 t. 8 f. 4, 7. t. 10 f. 5. 1864
 serratum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869 = *Leptochilus*. [= *Leptochilus*.]
 sorbifolium Luer. Fil. Graeff. 71. 1871 = *Stenochlaena*.
 speciosum Fée, Acrost. 101. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 Urvillei Fée, Acrost. 100 t. 60. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 vulgare Fée, Acrost. 97. 1845 = *Acrostichum aureum*.
 Zollingeri Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 293. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 CHRYSOPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 116, 120. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 araneosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 } = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 areolata Fée, 9 mém. 27. 1857 }
 aurea Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841.

- Billardieri Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.
 decumana Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52.
 dictyocallis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = *P. decumanum* var.
 dulcis Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 = ? *P. aureum*.
 glauca Fée, Gen. 265. 1850-52 } = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 glaucina Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 86. 1872 }
 grandis Fée, 8 mém. 96. 1857 = *P. aureum*.
 lanosa Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 lepidopoda Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. diversifolium*.
 longipes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
 martinicensis Fée, 8 mém. 130. 1867 = *P. aureum*.
 microdictya Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *P. aureum*.
 multiserialis Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 = *P. decumanum* var.
 peltidea Link, Fil. sp. 123. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
 Phymatodes Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841.
 pulvinata Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum**.
 Raddiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 120. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.
 sporadocarpa Link, Fil. sp. 121. 1841 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 terminalis Link, Fil. sp. 122. 1841 = *P. phymatodes*.
 trilobata Fée, Gen. 266. 1850-52 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
CIBOTIUM Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie 1820 —; Enum. Fil. 229. 1824 —
 (Cyatheaceae Gen. 3).
 adiantoides Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
 assamicum Hk. sp. 1. 83 t. 29 B. 1844 = *C. barometz*.
 barometz (L.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 437. 1842. Chr. 315. NPfl. 121 — China
 austr.-Assam-Malesia. — *Polypodium*? L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd.
 1810; *Nephrodium* Sweet 1827; *Dicksonia* Link 1841 (Baranetz). HB. 49
 — *Balanium glaucescens* Link 1841; *Cibotium* Kze. 1841. *C. glaucum*
 J. Sm. 1841 — *C. assamicum* Hk. 1844; *Dicksonia* Griff. 1849 — *Cibotium*
 Cumingii Kze. 1841; 1850 — *C. djambianum* Hassk. 1856.
 Billardieri Klf. Enum. 230. 1824 = *Dicksonia antarctica*.
 Chamissoi Klf. Enum. 230 t. 1 f. 14. 1824. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 50. *Pinonia splendens* Gaud. 1824; *Dicksonia*
 Desv. 1827.
 Cumingii Kze. Farnkr. 1. 64. 1841; Miq. Verh. Nederl. Inst. III. 4. 46. t. 5.
 1851 = *C. barometz* var.
 djambianum Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 61. 1856 = *C. barometz*.
 glaucescens Kze. Farnkr. 1. 63 t. 31. 1841 = *C. barometz*.
 ?glaucophyllum Pr. Tent. 69. 1836 = *C. barometz*.
 glaucum (Sm.) Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11 —. 1808. HB. 49; *Hiatea Menzies* msc.
 glaucum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 83. 1866 = *C. barometz*.
 guatemalense Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 152. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala.
 Costa Rica. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 461.
 Hasskarlianum Miq.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.
 horridum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 279 (seors. 127). 1849 — Mexico.
 magnificum de Vriese; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *Dicksonia javanica*.
 Menziesii Hk. sp. 1. 84 t. 29 C. 1844. NPfl. 121 — Ins. Hawaii.
Dicksonia Hk. Bak. 1866. HB. 49, 460 — *Cibotium pruinatum* Mett.;
 Kuhn 1869.

proliferum Pr. Tent. 69 t. 11, f. 10. 1836 = *Athyrium*.
 pruinatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 150. 1869 = *C. Menziesii* var.
 regale Linden; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 256. 1875 — Mexico.

Dicksonia Bak. Syn. 461. 1874.

Schiedei Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. **5**. 616. 1830. Chr. 316. NPfl. 121 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1866. HB. 50.

Siempay Teysm. et Binn.; Salom. Nom. 138. 1883 (nomen) — Sumatra.

Wendlandi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 151. 1869. NPfl. 121 — Guatemala, Mexico.

Dicksonia Bak. 1874. HB. 460.

CINCINALIS Gleditsch, Syst. Plant. 290. 1764 = **Pteridium**.

aquilina Gled. Syst. pl. 290. 1764; Trevis. Syll. Sporoph. Ital. **1** —. 1874.

Gleditschii Gleditsch. Reise durch Russl. **1**. 284. 1787 — Russia. (prob. = *P. aquilinum*).

CINCINALIS Desvaux, Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811.

chilensis Fée in Gay, Fl. chil. **6**. 497. 1853 = *Pellaea*.

ciliata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.

cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Ceterach*.

dealbata Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

Fendleri Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

ferruginea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.

? flavens Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 329. 1811 = *Pellaea*.

hirsuta Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 313. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

Hookeri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea nivea*.

javensis Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 329. 1811 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.

Maranthae Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.

nivea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 313. 1811 = *Pellaea*.

pulchella J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 178. 1866 = *Pellaea*.

setigera Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

subcordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena Marantae*.

tenera Fée, Gen. 160. 1850-52 = *Pellaea*.

tomentosa Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena bonariensis*.

trichomanoides Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 311. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

vellea Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Notholaena*.

vestita Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 312. 1811 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.

CIONIDIUM Moore, Gard. Comp. **1852**. 143; Proc. Linn. Soc. **2**. 212. 1854 =

Moorei Moore, Gard. Comp. **1852**. 143. [Aspidium.

Clathropeltis Kuhn, v. Decken's Reisen **33**. Bot. 51. 1879 (*Polypodium* §) =
Polypodium.

CLEMENTEA Cavanilles, Descripc. plant. 553. 1803 = **Angiopteris**.

palmiformis Cav. Descr. 554. 1803 = ? *A. evecta*.

CNEMIDARIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 56. 1836 = **Hemitelia**.

horrida Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.

Kohautiana Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 18. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.

munita Pr. Tent. 57. 1836.

obtusa Pr. Tent. 57. 1836 = *H. grandifolia*.

speciosa Pr. Tent. 57 t. 1 f. 16, 17. 1836 = *H. subincisa*.

CNEMIDOPTERIS Reichb. Nomencl. Ind. 148, 235. 1841 = *Cnemidaria*.

COCHLIDIUM Kaulfuss, Jahrb. d. Pharmacie, Berlin **1820**. 36; Enum. Fil. 86.

graminoides Klf. Enum. 86. 1824.

[1824 = **Monogramma**.

COELOPTERIS A. Braun msc. (Mett. Polyp. 50. 1857) = **Polypodium** (obliquatum).

Colposoria Presl, Tent. Pter. 128. 1836 (*Davallia* §) = *Davallia*.

COLYSIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 146. 1849 = **Polypodium**.

affine J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. commutatum*.

dilatatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. euryphyllum*.

erioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 (err. : irioides) = *P. punctatum*.

hemionitidea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

insigne J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

Labrusca J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *Aspidium labrusca*.

longissima J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

macrophylla Pr. Epim. 147. 1849.

marginata Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. sellignea*.

membranacea Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. sellignea*.

membranacea J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 11. 1857.

normale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

ovata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875 = *P. phyllomanes* var.

pothifolia Pr. Epim. 148. 1849 = *P. ellipticum*.

Samarense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. tenuilore*.

Spectra J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 98. 1866.

superficiale J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tenuiloris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

tridactylis Fée, Gen. 176. 1850-52 (nomen) = *P. digitatum*.

tridactylon J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875 = *P. pteropus*.

Wallichiana Pr. Epim. 147. 1849 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

Zippellii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 101. 1875.

zosteraeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 100. 1875.

Compteris *Brazzaiana* Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 29. 25 may, Suppl. 2. 1901 — Hort. (Africa occ. trop.) — ? *Pteris* sp.

Condyloneura Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

CONIOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 167. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 62).

falcata Salom. Nom. 139. 1883 = *C. fraxinea*.

fraxinea (Don) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 — Japonia. China. Asia, Australia, Polynesia, Africa trop. Madagascar.

Diplazium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Bedd. 1876;

Syngramme Bedd. 1883; *Neurogramme* Christ 63. 1897. *Gymnogramma*

javanica Bl. 1828. HB. 381; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Neurosorus* Trev.

1851 — *Gymnogramme serrulata* Bl. 1828; *Coniogramme* Fée 1850-52;

Grammitis Thwait. 1864 — *Gymnogramme pilosa* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii).

indica Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

japonica (Thbg.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 — Japonia Formosa.

Hemionitis Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 390;

Dictyogramme (Pr. 1849) Fée 1850-52; *Notogramme* Pr. 1849 (*Dyctiogramme*).

javanica Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

procera Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *C. fraxinea*.

Serra Fée, Gen. 167. 1850-52 = *C. fraxinea*.

serrulata Fée, Gen. 167 t. 14 B. f. 2. 1850-51 = *C. fraxinea* var.

COPTOPHYLLUM Gardner, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 133. 1842 — *Aueimia*.

bunifolium Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.

cicutarium Kl. Linn. 18. 527. 1844.

millefolium Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 133. 1842.

CORMOPHYLLUM Newman, Phytol. 5. 237. 1854.

arborescens Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Cyathea*.

capense Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

horridum Newm. Phytol. 5. 238. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.

COSENTINIA Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 14. 1866 = *Notholaena*.

catanensis Todaro, l. c. 16. 1866 } = *N. vellea*.

vellea Todaro, l. c. 15. 1866 }

CRASPEDARIA Link, Fil. spec. 117. 1841 = *Polypodium*.

auriseta Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. tectum*.

borbonica Fée, 10 mém. 34 t. 39 f. 2. 1865 = *P. lycopodioides*.

calva Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. neglectum*.

camptocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.

cardiophylla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872 = ? *P. cordatum* Desv.

chinensis Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus lingua*.

ciliata Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

cordifolia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 118 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 = *P. vacciniifolium*.

crispata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. galathea*.

cuspidiflora Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. accedens*.

Gestasiiana Fée, 6 mém. 15 t. 4 f. 2. 1853 = *P. tectum*.

grandis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 37 f. 2. 1869 = *P. lycopodioides*.

Javanensis Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 39 f. 1 = *P. accedens*.

lagopodioides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. lycopodioides*.

lanceolata Fée, 7 mém. 65. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.

nummularia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 5 f. 3 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

ovalis Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.

pertusa Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.

piloselloides Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52.

? *Plumierii* Fée, 11 mém. 71. 1866 (Plum. t. 120) — *Hispaniola*.

rupestris Link, Fil. sp. 118. 1841 = *Cyclophorus r.*

serpens Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *Cyclophorus s.*

serpens Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. runcinatum*.

surinamensis Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52; 7 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2 = *P. lycopodioides**.

vacciniifolia Link, Fil. sp. 117. 1841.

veronicaefolia Fée, Gen. 264. 1850-52 = *P. piloselloides*.

Craspedoglossa Christ, Mon. Elaphogl. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum*) = *Elaphoglossum*.

CRASPEDONEURON Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 12 t. 10. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.

Trichomanes § *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 361. 1859.

album v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861

Braunii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861

glaucofuscum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 13. 1861

pallidum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 14 t. 8. 1861

} = *T. pallidum*.

Craspedophyllum Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

Crepidium Presl, Hymenoph. 23. 1843 (*Didymoglossum* §) = *Trichomanes*.

CREPIDOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. (17) 258. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.

humile v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16. t. 11. 1861.

intramarginale Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.

CRYPSPINUS Presl, Epim. Bot. 123. 1849 = *Polypodium*.

nummularius Pr. Epim. 123. 1849 = *P. pyrolifolium*.

CRYPTERIS Nuttall msc. (Hk. sp. 2. 149. 1858) = *Pellaea* (*andromedifolia*).

- CRYPTOGENIS Richard msc. (Brongn. Dict. Class. d.'hist. nat. 3. 350. 1823) = *Ceratopteris*.
- CRYPTOGRAMMA** R. Brown apud Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journey 767. 1823 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 76).
- acrostichoides* R. Br. ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 754, 767. 1823. NPfl. 279 — Amer. bor. subarct. et temp. — *Allosorus* Spr. 1827; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- aurata* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- Brunoniana* Wall. List n. 396. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 158. 1829. NPfl. 280 — Himalaya. China austr. Japania.
- Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836; *Allosorus* J. Sm. 1841; *Phorolobus* Fée 1850-52; *Cryptogramme crispa* var. auctt. HB. 144.
- cordifolia* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Llavea*.
- crispa* (L.) R. Br.; Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 115B. 1842. HB. 144 (excl. varr.) Chr. 156. NPfl. 279. — Europa. Asia occ. ? Chile. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753; *Pteris* All. 1785; *Acrostichum* Vill. 1789; *Polypodium* Roth 1794; *Onoclea Hoffm.* 1795; *Allosorus* Bernh. (1806); Spr. 1827; *Blechnum* Hartm. 1820; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; *Struthiopteris* Wallr. 1831; *Stegania onocleoides* Gray 1821 — adhuc teste Christ: *Pellaea fumariaefolia* Phil.; Bak. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891 (Chile).
- densa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 280. 1899 = *Pellaea*.
- heterophylla* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Anopteris hexagona*.
- Jamesoni* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. ad t. 158. 1829 = *Cheilanthes marginata*.
- japonica* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882 = *Onychium*.
- melanolepis* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882 = *Onychium*.
- pallens* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 414. 1882 = *Ochropteris*.
- retrofracta* Grev. et Hk. Bot. misc. 3. 385 t. 112. 1833 = *Gymnogramma flexuosa*.
- robusta* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 32. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- sitchensis* (Rupr.) Moore, Ind. LXVII. 1857 — Ins. Sitcha. — *Allosorus* Rupr. Distr. cr. vasc. Ross. 3. 47. 1845.
- Stelleri** (Gmel.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 413. 1882. NPfl. 280 — Sibiria. Himalaya. Amer. bor. temp. — *Pteris* Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 1. 1768; *Allosorus* Rupr. 1845; *Pellaea* Bak. 1868; Chr. 157. *Pteris gracilis* Michx. 1803; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 145. *Allosorus minutus* Turcz. 1844.
- stricta* Prantl; Salom. Nom. 141. 1883 = *Onychium*.
- Cryptophyllum* Bot. Zeit. 1. 316. 1843 (err.) = *Coptophyllum*.
- CRYPTOSORUS** Fée, Congr. Sci. France X. sess. 1. 178. 1843; Gen. 231.
- blechnoides* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875. [1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
- Blumei* Fée, Gen. 232. 1850-52 = *P. obliquatum*.
- celebicus* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875.
- Dionaea* Fée, Gen. 232 t. 19 C. f. 1. 1850-52 } = *P. venulosum*.
- elasticus* Fée, Gen. 231 t. 19 C. f. 2. 1850-52 }
- khasianus* Fée, 10 mém. 31. 1865.
- obliquatus* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875.
- Seemanni* J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 262. 1861 = *P. blechnoides*.
- CRYPTOSTIGMA** A. Braun msc. (Mett. Fil. Lips. 80. 1856) = *Plecosorus*.
- CTEISIUM** Michaux, Flor. bor. Amer. 2. 275. 1803 = *Lygodium*.
- paniculatum* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 275. 1803 = *L. palmatum*.

- CTENOPTERIS Blume, Flora Javæ, Fil. 132. 1828; Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425
 achillaefolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875. [= Polypodium.
 Adenophorus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 confusa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875 = P. jubaeforme.
 crispata J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227 t. 48. 1854 = P. goniopteroides.
 decipiens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. capillare.
 delicatula J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227. 1854.
 discolor J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 firma J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 flabelliformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 funicula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 fuscata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425.
 glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. corticolum.
 gracilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 grammitidis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 jubaeformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 leucosticta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. longiusculum.
 Lobbiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. pediculatum.
 mollicoma Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425 (mollicola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875).
 moniliformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 nutans J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 parvula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 pendula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 peruviana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 pilipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 platynotus Kze. Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 — Java.
 plumula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 pteropus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875 = P. subsessile.
 repandula Kze. Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
 rigescens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 rufescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425 = P. obliquatum.
 Smithiana Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 = P. minutum.
 solida Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
 subfalcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120.
 subscabra J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 subtilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 tenuisecta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 185. 1875.
 trichomanoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 trichosora J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 truncicola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 184. 1875.
 venulosa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 425.
 vulgaris Newm. Phytol. 2. 274. 1846.
- CULCITA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 135. 1836 = **Balantium**.
 macrocarpa Pr. Tent. 135 t. 5 f. 5. 1836 = B. culcita.
 schlimensis Fée, 10 mém. 47 t. 36 f. 3. 1865 = B. conifolium.
- CUSPIDARIA Fée, 3 mémoire 8, 25. 1851-52 = **Eschatogramme**.
 furcata Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52
 subpinnatifida Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 } = Eschatogramme furcata.
 tricuspsis Fée, 3 mém. 26. 1851-52 }

- CYATHEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 416. 1793 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 5).
abruptecaudata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 183 t. 62 f. 2. 1869 = *C. vestita*.
acanthomelas Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 177 t. 64 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
aculeata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 255. 1824 = *Alsophila armata*.
affinis (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801; Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 333. 1873. HB. 27 — Polynesia.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786. *Cyathea bisulca* Schkuhr 1809.
affinis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 283. 1854 = *C. propinqua*.
albifrons Vieill.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 351. 1873. HB. 453. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
alpina Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 99. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
alternans (Wall.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 2. 1892 — Penang, Borneo. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Hemitelia* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622. 1844. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia*? Moore 1857; *Alsophila* Hk. 1866. HB. 41. Chr. 327; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1875 — *Cyathea sarawakensis* Hk. 1865. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — *C. Lobbiana* Hk. 1865. HB. 24.
aneitensis Hk. Syn. 26. 1865. NPfl. 129 — *Anciteum*. Ternate.
angolensis Welw. »Apont. in. Ann. Cons. Ultram. 358. 1858²; Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Angola.
anthriscifolia Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
appendiculata Bak, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 411. 1876. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.
arachnoidea Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Ternate. Queensland.
arborea (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793. HB. 16 (pt.). Chr. 319. NPfl. 124 — India occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Disphenia* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854 — *Cyathea Grevilleana* Mart. 1834.
arborea α *nigriscens* Hk. sp. 1. 17. 1844 = *C. nigriscens*.
arborea var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 = *C. concinna*.
arborea β *pallida* Hassk. Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 15. 1856 = *C. orientalis*.
articulata Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 — Mexico.
aspera Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.
aspidioides Moritz, Verz. 108. 1845 = *Diacalpe*.
aspidioides Sod. Rec. 14. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 505. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
assimilis Hk. Syn. 24. 1865. NPfl. 128 — Borneo. Celebes.
C. Beccariana Ces. 1876.
attenuata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 66 f. 1. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.
aurea Kl. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 101 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 149 t. 178. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.
aureo-nitens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 948. 1904 — Costa Rica.
azuayensis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 644. 1893 — Ecuador.
balanocarpa Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 124 — Cuba.
barbata Bory; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 164. 1869, HB. 451 — Guadeloupe.
basilaris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 949. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Beccariana Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 3. 1876 = *C. assimilis*.
Beyrichiana Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = *Hemitelia setosa*.
bicrenata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 289 (seors. 137). 1849 = *Alsophila*.
bisulca Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. sub t. 132 b. 1809 = *C. affinis*.
boconensis Karst. Linn. 28. 458. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 171 t. 190. 1869. HB. 452. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.

- Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 162. 1868. HB. 452. NPfl. 127 — Madagascar. Ins. Comorae.
- Bonii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 4. 410. 1890 = *Alsophila podophylla*.
- borbonica** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 — Madagascar, Ins. Mascarenae. Congo. *C. canaliculata* Willd.; Klif. 1824 (nomen); Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 23. Chr. 321. NPfl. 126. *C. mascarena* Desv. 1827. — var. *latifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 24. t. 13 A. 1844; *C. Commersoniana* Fée 1850-52 — *C. laevigata* Willd.; Klif. 1824; *Schizocaena* J. Sm. 1842; *Cyathea Pervilliana* Fée 1850-52 — *C. madagascariensis* Klif. 1824. *C. discolor* Fée 1850-52. — var. *Congi* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36². 92. 1897 (Congo).
- Borjae** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 504. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- Bourgaei** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *C. insignis*.
- Boylei** F. Muell. South. Science Record 1881. 33 = *C. Cunninghami*.
- Brackenridgei** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Salomonis. Samoa.
- brevipinna** Bak.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 709. 1878. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Brunei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Brunoniana** (Wall.) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor. *Alsophila* Wall. List n. 7073. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 52. 1844. HB. 41; *Hemitelia* Clarke 1880. NPfl. 132; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1883; *Alsophila latebrosa* var. *hemitelioides* Scott 1874.
- Brunonis** Wall. List n. 179. 1828 = *C. moluccana*.
- bulbifera** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 1. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.
- Burkei** Hk. sp. 1. 23 t. 17 B. 1844 = *C. Dregei*.
- calva** Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 175 t. 192. 1869. HB. 19. NPfl. 125 — Columbia. — *C. firma* Mett. 1869.
- camerooniana** Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Kamerun.
- canaliculata** Willd.; Klif. Enum. 260. 1824 = *C. borbonica*.
- capensis** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
- caribaea** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 57. 1898 — St. Vincent.
- castanea** Bak. Syn. 451. 1874 — Peru.
- ? **celebica** Bl. Enum. 245. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- Commersoniana** Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* v. *latifolia*.
- commutata** Spr. Anleit. 3. 146 t. 4 f. 32. 1804 = *Hemitelia horrida*.
- compta** Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1822 = *Alsophila*.
- concinna** (Bak.) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. *C. arborea* var. *concinna* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — *C. jamaicensis* Bak. 1891 (non Jenm. 1882).
- conquisita** Jenm. JoB. 1882. 324. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.
- conspersa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica. *C. furfuracea* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 (non Bak. 1874).
- Copelandii** Kuhn et Luerss.; Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 278. 1882 — Ins. Trinidad (Atlant. austr.)
- corallifera** Sod. Rec. 11. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 508. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- cordata** Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 126. 1899 = *C. marattioides*.
- crassipes** Sod. Rec. 10. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 506. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- crenata** Christ, Farnkr. 323. 1897 = *Hemitelia*.
- crenulata** Bl. Enum. 244. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java.
- Cumingii** Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Pitcairn. Coral Island.

- Cunninghami** Hk.fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 985. 1854. HB. 25. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Australia. — C. Boylei F. Muell. 1881.
- cuspidata** Kze. Linn. 9. 101. 1834. HB. 17 — Peru.
- cynapifolia** Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 98. 1800 = *cystolepis* Sod. Rec. 15. 1883 = *Hemitelia*. [Cystopteris fragilis.
- dealbata** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801. HB. 26. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. Ins. Lord Howe.
- Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 — *Cyathea tricolor* Col. 1883.
- decipiens** (Scott) Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 409. 1888 — India bor.
- Alsophila* Scott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 311. 1869; *Hemitelia* Scott 1874. HB. 455; *Amphicosmia* Bedd. 1876.
- Deckenii** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 57. 1879 — Kilimanjaro. (an C. Manniana forma?). — C. sp. indet. Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867.
- decrescens** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 164. 1868. HB. 452 — Madagascar.
- Delgadii** Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. t. B. 1820 = C. vestita.
- dentata** Sm. Fl. Brit. 3. 1141. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- denticulata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 — Rio Janeiro.
- denudans** Kze. Linn. 18. 349. 1844 = C. mexicana.
- discolor** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 281. 1828 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- discolor** Fée, Gen. 353. 1850-52 = C. borbonica v. madagascariensis.
- discolor** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 = C. similis.
- dissoluta** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica.
- divergens** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 18. (ed. I. 17) Chr. 318. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica, Peru. — C. globularis Pr. 1849.
- Dregei** Kze. Linn. 10. 551. HB. 21. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa orient. et austr. C. Burkei Hk. 1844.
- dulitensis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Borneo.
- Dyeri** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 515. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- ebenina** Karst. Linn. 28. 461. 1856. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 126 — Columbia.
- Eggersii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 438. 1904 — Ecuador.
- elegans** Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 466. 1838. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba. C. minor Eat. 1860. C. arborea v. pallida HB. 16.
- elongata** Mett.; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 2. 1869 — Columbia.
- equestris** Kze. Linn. 9. 100. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica-Peru.
- erinacea** Karst. Linn. 28. 453. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 159 t. 183 f. 1. 1869 — Columbia.
- excelsa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801. HB. 22. Chr. 321. NPfl. 127 — excelsa Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284 = C. crenulata. [Ins. Mascarenae.
- extensa** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 93. 1801 = *Alsophila*.
- Feei** Glaziov; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 179 t. 66 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Felix** femina Bertol. Amoen. Ital. 429. 1819 = *Athyrium*.
- firma** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 163. 1869 = C. calva.
- flaccida** Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *Dennstaedtia*.
- flaccida** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 265. 1864 (nomen) — Columbia.
- flavovirens** Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 127. 1899 — Madagascar.
- fragilis** Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- frondosa** Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 149 t. 74, 100. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- fulva** Fée, 9 mém. 33 (25). 1857 = C. schanschii var.
- fulva** Sod. Rec. 13. 1883 = C. Sodiroi.
- funnebris** Linden; Cat. 1871 c. fig. — N. Caledonia.
- Fourniera* Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876.

- furfuracea** Bak. Syn. 450. 1874. NPfl. 126. — Jamaica.
C. muricata Gris. 1864 (non Willd. 1810).
furfuracea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 950. 1904 = *C. conspersa*.
fusca Bak. Malesia 3. 31. 1886. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
Gardneri Hk. sp. 1. 21 t. 10 A. 1844. HB. 20. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Brasilia.
 — *C. incurvata* Kze. 1849 — *C. attenuata*, *mamillata*, *Taunaysiana* Fée 1869.
glauca Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Chr. 321 — Réunion.
glauca Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = ? *C. mexicana* vel ? *C. arborea*.
globularis Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = *C. divergens*.
Goudotii Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 283 — Madagascar.
gracilis Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Columbia.
grandifolia Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.
grenadensis Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *C. schanschin*.
Grevilleana Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 78. 1834 = *C. arborea*.
guadalupensis Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233. 1821 = *C. arborea*.
hastulata Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 945. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Havilandii Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 249. 1894. NPfl. 128 — Borneo.
hexagona Fée et Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 111. 1857 = *C. mexicana*.
Hildebrandtii Kuhn, Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875. 20. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.
hirsuta Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 190. 1822 = *Alsophila armata*.
hirsuta Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = *C. hirsutifrons*.
hirsutifrons C. Chr. Ind. 192. 1905 — Madagascar.
C. hirsuta Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 (non Pr. 1822).
hirtula Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 76 t. 53. 1834 = *C. vestita*.
Holstii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.
Hookeri Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 396. 1864. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127 — Ceylon.
horrida Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
Humblotii Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.
humilis Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 126 — Africa orient.
hymenodes Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 24. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.
hypotricta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 947. 1904 — Costa Rica.
Imrayana Hk. sp. 1. 18 t. 9 B. 1844 = *C. Tussacii*.
incana Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 75 t. 37. 1859. HB. 18. NPfl. 126 — Columbia-Ecuador.
incisa Sm. Engl. Bot. 3 t. 163. 1794 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
inciso-crenata Bak. Syn. 452. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
incurvata Kze. Linn. 22. 579. 1849 = *C. Gardneri*.
inquinans Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel. 11. 422. 1896; Ann. Buit. 15. 83 t. 13 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 128 — Celebes.
insignis Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860. HB. 17. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica.
 Cuba. Mexico. — *C. princeps* J. Sm. 1866. *C. Bourgaei* Fourn. 1872.
integra J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 638. 1844. HB. 23.
 NPfl. 129 — Ins. Philipp. Amboina. — *C. petiolata* J. Sm. 1841.
interjecta Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
jamaicensis Jenm. JoB. 1882. 323. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica.
jamaicensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 184. 1891 = *C. concinna*.
javanica Bl. Enum. 245. 1828. HB. 23. NPfl. 128 — Java, Sumatra.
Jurgensenii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 — Mexico.
Kirkii Hk. Syn. 22. 1865. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Comorae.
Korthalsii Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. HB. 25. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.
laevigata Willd.; Kl. Enum. 256. 1824 = *C. borbonica* var. [? Java.

- lanuginosa Jungh. Reisen durch Java 484. 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *Alsophila Lastii* Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar. [tomentosa.]
- Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 32. 1859 — Peru.
- Lenormandi Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- lepidopoda C. Chr. Ind. 193. 1905 — Ecuador.
- C. squamipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893. NPfl. 126 (non Kl.; Karst. 1861).
- leptochlamys Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 — Madagascar.
- leucolepis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Aneiteum. Samoa.
- leucophaëss Hassk. JoB. 7. 323. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. 1. 26. 1856 — Java.
- lencosticta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 182 t. 65. 1869 — Brasilia. Paraguay.
- ligulata Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 — Madagascar.
- Lindeniana Pr. Epim. 30. 1849 = C. schanschlin vel C. mexicana. (Columbia).
- Lindsayana Hk. Syn. 25. 1865 — Australia bor.
- Lobbiana Hk. Syn. 24. 1865 = C. alternans.
- Macarthurii (F. Muell.) Bak. JoB. 1874. 280. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Hemitelia F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874; Cyathea Moorei Bak. 1874. HB. 453.
- Macgregori F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 104. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
- madagascariensis Kl. Enum. 257. 1824 = C. borbonica var.
- mamillata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 176 t. 63 f. 2. 1869 = C. Gardneri.
- Manniana Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. Chr. 322. NPfl. 127 — Africa occ. trop.
- marattioides Willd.; Kl. Enum. 256. 1824 — Madagascar.
- Hemitelia cordata Desv. 1827; Cyathea Mett.; Diels, NPfl. 126. 1899; C. canaliculata var. marattioides Bak. HB. 452.
- marianna Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 74. 1827 = *Alsophila extensa*.
- mascarena Sw. Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = C. borbonica.
- Mastersiana L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- medullaris (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 94. 1801. HB. 25. Chr. 321. NPfl. 129. — N. Zealand. Tasmania. Australia temp.
- Polypodium Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786; Prod. 82. 1786; Sphaeropteris Bernh. 1801 — Cyathea polyneuron Col. 1879.
- melanocaula Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = C. borbonica.
- meridensis Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 161 t. 184. 1869. HB. 450. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- Mettenii Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 113 t. 56. 1860. HB. 18. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- mexicana Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 616. 1830. HB. 20. NPfl. 125 — Mexico.
- C. hexagona Schaffn.; Fée 1857.
- microphylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 23 t. 3 f. 1-6. 1856. HB. 21. Chr. 320. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador. Peru. — Diocalpe Moore 1857.
- Milnei Hk.; Hk. fil. Hdb. Fl. N. Zeal. 349. 1864. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Kermadec.
- minor Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 215. 1860 = C. elegans.
- moluccana R. Br.; Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 — Malesia. — C. Brunonis Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 15. 1844. HB. 16. Chr. 318. NPfl. 127; Schizocaena J. Sm. 1838.
- moniliformis Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 59. 1898 — Amer. centr.
- monstrabila Jenm. JoB. 1881. 275. NPfl. 126 (monstrabella) — Jamaica.
- montana Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 417. 1793 = *Cystopteris*.
- monticola Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 347. 1848 = *Alsophila quadripinnata* var.
- Moorei Bak. Syn. 453. 1874 = C. Macarthurii.
- Moorei F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = *Hemitelia*.
- Moricandiana Kze.; Moore, Ind. 272. 1861 = *Hemitelia macrocarpa*.

- Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 104. 1876. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
mossambicensis Bak. Ann. of Bot. **5**. 185. 1891. NPfl. 126 — Mossambique.
Muelleri Bak. JoB. **1890**. 104. NPfl. 129 — N. Guinea.
multiflora Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin **5**. 416. 1793 = *Hemitelia*.
 (conf. *Alsophila phalerata*).
munita Willd.; Klf. Enum. 260. 1824 = *Hemitelia*.
muricata Willd. sp. **5**. 497. 1810. HB. 450. NPfl. 125 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica.
Alsophila Desv. 1827; *Disphenia* Pr. 1848; *Hemitelia* Fée 1850-52.
muricata Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864 = *C. furfuracea*.
nigra Linden; Fourn. L'ill. Hort. **23**. 73 t. 242. 1876 — N. Caledonia.
nigrescens (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 242. 1866; Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 26. 4. 1891. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica. Cuba.
C. arborea α *nigrescens* Hk. sp. **1**. 17. 1844. *C. arborea* pt. HB. 16.
nigricans Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 56. 1863. HB. 26. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Ualan.
Nockii Jenm. JoB. **1879**. 257. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
ocanensis Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 184. 1891 — Columbia.
oinops Hassk. JoB. **7**. 322. 1855; Obs. Fil. Jav. **1**. 23. 1856 — Java.
C. sinops Racib. 1898.
oligocarpa Kze. Linn. **9**. 101. 1834 = *C. schanschin*.
oligocarpa Jungh. Hoev. Tijdschr. **8**. 373. 1841; Flora **1847**. 522 — Java.
onusta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 950. 1904 — Costa Rica.
orientalis (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 272. 1861; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. 58. 1863.
 HB. 24. NPfl. 127 — Java. Celebes. — *Disphenia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 283 (pt.).
oyapoka Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Guiana.
papyracea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.
patellaris Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève **4**. 207. 1900 — Costa Rica.
patens Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 173 t. 191. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 125 — Costa Rica.
pauciflora Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1846**. 101 = *Alsophila*. [Columbia.
pelliculosa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 946. 1904 — Costa Rica.
pendula Jenm. JoB. **1882**. 324. NPfl. 126 — Jamaica. Amer. centr.
percurssa Cav. Descr. 548. 1803 — Ins. Mariannae.
Polypodium cyathoides Sw. 1806 — (*Dryopteris* sp. dubia).
Pervilliana Fée, Gen. 352. 1850-52 = *C. borbonica* var. *laevigata*.
petiolata J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 419. 1841 = *C. integra* var.
petiolulata Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 163 t. 185. 1869. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
phalerata Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. **2**. 146 t. 2 f. 3. 1822 = *Alsophila*.
phanerophlebia Bak. Ann. Bot. **8**. 122. 1894. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.
philippinensis Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 186. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
pilosa Bak. Syn. ed. II. 19. 1874. NPfl. 126 — Peru.
pinnata Roxb. Calc. Journ. **4**. 517. 1844 = *C. moluccana*.
polycarpa Jungh. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. **2**. 40. 1845; Flora **1847**. 522 = *C. spinulosa*.
polyneuron Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **11**. 429. 1879 = *C. medullaris* var.
polyphlebia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **20**. 303. 1883. NPfl. 127 — Madagascar.
polypoda Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **4**. 250. 1894 — Borneo.
polypodioides Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. **1817**. 78 = *Hemitelia capensis*.
portoricensis Spr.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 163. 1869. HB. 451. NPfl. 124 — Puerto Rico.
portoricensis Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. **3**. 40. 1901 = *C. aureonitens*.
Preussii Diels, Nat.Pfl. **14**. 127. 1899 — Kamerun.
princeps J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 291. 1866; E. Mayer, Gartenfl. **17**. 10. 1868 = *C. insignis*.

- propinqua* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 56. 1863. HB. 452. NPfl. 129 — Fiji. Samoa.
C. affinis Brack. 1854 (non Sw. 1801).
- puberula* Sod. Rec. 16. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 513. 1893. NPfl. 126 — Ecuador.
- pubescens* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 164. 1869. HB. 450. NPfl. 124 — Jamaica.
 Haiti. Puerto Rico.
- punctifera* Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 40. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- Purdiaei* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 58. 1898 — Trinidad.
- purpurascens* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 503. 1893. NPfl. 125 — Ecuador.
- pygmaea* L. Linden, Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
- quadrata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 411. 1876. NPfl. 126 — Madagascar.
- quindiensis* Karst. Linn. 28. 454. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 151 t. 179. HB. 450.
 NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
- regia* Forst. in Sym. Syn. 194. 1798 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.
- regularis* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 349. 1889 — Madagascar.
- reticulata* Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- rigidula* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 534. 1887 — Madagascar.
- riparia* Willd. sp. 5. 493. 1810 = *Hemitelia capensis*.
- robusta* Boj.; Wall. List n. 182. 1828 = *C. borbonica*.
- Ruiziana* Kl. Linn. 20. 439. 1847; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 184. 1891. NPfl. 126 — Peru.
- Rumphii* Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 (Rumph. t. 27) — India. Amboina. Cochinchina.
Polypodium arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 831. 1790 (non L. 1753).
- saccata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 42. 1904 — Celebes.
- samoensis* Bak. JoB. 1876. 9 — Samoa.
- sarawakensis* Hk. Syn. 23. 1865 = *C. alternans*.
- Sartorii* «Liebm.» Salom. Nom. 144. 1883 (nomen) — Mexico.
- scabra* Bak. JoB. 1876. 343. NPfl. 129 — Samoa.
- shan-chin* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 77 t. 29 f. 3, 4, t. 54. 1834. HB. 19. Chr. 319.
 NPfl. 126 — Amer. trop. — *Alsophila fulva* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Cyathea*
 Fée 1857 — *C. sphaerocarpa* Fée 1869.
- Schenckii* Christ, Hedwigia 35. 155. 1896. NPfl. 125 — Brasilia.
- schizochlamys* Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.
- Schlechtendalii* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 288 — Caracas.
- Schottiana* Kze. Linn. 23. 246. 1850 (nomen) — Mexico.
- sclerolepis* Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
- sechellarum* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 58. 1863. HB. 22. NPfl. 127 — Ins. Sechellae.
- segregata* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. 303. 1883. NPfl. 127. — Madagascar.
- Sellowiana* Pr. Tent. 55. 1836 = ? *Alsophila paleolata* (t. Mett. = *Hemitelia setosa*).
- serra* Willd. sp. 5. 491. 1810. HB. 17. Chr. 318. NPfl. 125 — Ind. occ. Mexico.
 Ecuador. — *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827.
- serratifolia* Bak. JoB. 1884. 139 — Madagascar.
- similis* C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Madagascar.
C. discolor Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 412. 1876 (non Bory 1828, sed
 fortasse Fée 1850-52; vide *C. borbonica*).
- sinops* Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 36. 1898 = *C. oinops*.
- sinnata* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 106. 1828. HB. 16. Chr. 317. NPfl. 127 — Ceylon.
Schizocaena J. Sm. 1842.
- Smithii* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 72. 1854 = *Hemitelia*.
- societatum* Bak. Syn. 453. 1874. NPfl. 129 — Ins. Societatis.
- Sodirol* C. Chr. Ind. 195. 1905 — Ecuador. — *C. fulva* Sod. Rec. 13. 1883;
 Cr. vasc. quit. 516. 1893. NPfl. 126 (non Fée 1857).

- speciosa* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810 = *Hemitelia*.
sphaerocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 180 t. 53 f. 2. 1869 = *C. schanschin*.
spinulosa Wall. List n. 178. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 25 t. 12 C. 1844. HB. 23. Chr. 321.
 NPfl. 127. — Japonia. Formosa. Ins. Philipp. China austr. India bor.-Malesia.
Sprucei Hk. Syn. 20. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Ecuador.
squamipes Kl.; Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 199 t. 99, 100. 1861. HB. 18 — Columbia.
squamipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 514. 1893 = *C. lepidopoda*.
Sternbergii Pohl; Sternb. Fl. d. Vorwelt 1. 47 t. G. 1820 = *C. arborea*.
straminea Karst. Linn. 28. 457. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 157 t. 182, 183 f. 3. 1869.
 HB. 451. NPfl. 125 — Columbia.
strigosa Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 84 t. 13 f. 6. 1897. NPfl. 129 — Celebes.
Stuhlmanni Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 340. 1899 — Africa trop.
suluensis Bak. JoB. 1879. 65. NPfl. 129 — Sulu Archip.
sumatrana Bak. JoB. 1880. 209. NPfl. 128 — Sumatra.
superfusa Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 224 t. 160 f. 2, 3. 1865 = *C. Gardneri*.
Taunaysiana Glaz. et Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 178 t. 64 f. 2. 1869 = *C. Gardneri*.
tenera (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. 274. 1861; Gris, Fl. br. W. Ind. 704. 1864. HB. 450.
 NPfl. 124 — St. Vincent. — *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 49. 1844.
Thomsoni Bak. JoB. 1881. 180 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).
Thurstoni Bak. JoB. 1886. 182 — Fiji.
tomentosa Zoll.; Moritz, Syst. Verz. —. 1845-46 = *Alsophila*.
Trejoii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 733. 1905 — Mexico.
tricolor Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 304. 1883 = *C. dealbata*.
tripinnatifida Wall. List n. 7076. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 —
 Ins. Moluccae.
Tussacii Desv. Prod. 323. 1827. HB. 17. Chr. 319. NPfl. 125 — Jamaica, Columbia.
 C. Imrayana Hk. 1844.
usambarensis Hier. in. Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 88. 1895. NPfl. 127 — Africa
venulosa Wall. List n. 180. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*. [orient.
vestita Mart. Denkschr. bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 146. 1822; Ic. Cr. Bras. 75 t. 52.
 1834. HB. 19. NPfl. 126 — Guiana. Brasilia. Columbia. — *C. Delgadii* Pohl
 1820 (nomen?). *C. hirtula* Mart. 1834 — *C. abruptecaudata* Fée 1869.
Vieillardii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 82. 1861. HB. 27. NPfl. 129 — N. Caledonia.
villosa H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 495. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
Walkeræ Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844 = *Hemitelia*.
Welwitschii Hk. Syn. 21. 1865. NPfl. 126 — Africa occ. trop.
Whitmeei Bak. JoB. 1876. 343 — Samoa.
woodwardioides Kl. Enum. 255. 1824 —?
zambesiaca Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 121. 1894. NPfl. 127 — Africa trop. (Nyassa).
Zollingeriana Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 57. 1863. NPfl. 128 — Java.
Cyatheopsis Karst. Fl. Columb. 1. 3. 1858 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.
CYCLODIUM Presl, Tent. Pter. 85. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 20).
abbreviatum Pr. Epim. 260. 1849 = *Polystichum*.
acrostichoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842 = *Dryopteris canescens*.
confertum Pr. Tent. 85. 1836 = *C. meniscioides*.
Cumingianum Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris otaria*.
glandulosum Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 21. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.
heterodon Moore, Ind. 275. 1861 = ? *C. meniscioides*.
meniscioides (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 20. 1836. NPfl. 195 — Trinidad-
 Brasilia bor. Peru-Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 218. 1810. Mett. n. 70.

HB. 257; Chr. 234; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium confertum* Kl. 1824; Mett. n. 69; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841; *Aspidium Hookeri* Kl. 1847 — ? *Aspidium heterodon* Schrad. 1824. Mett. n. 71; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1861. **rigidissimum** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.

Aspidium C. Chr. l. c.

Serra A. Brongn. Voy. aut. d. Monde de Vénus. Bot. t. 5. 1846 = ? *Dryopteris*. *Cycloglossum* Presl, Hym. 32. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.

CYCLOPELTIS J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 14).

Presliana (J. Sm.) Berkeley, Introd. Crypt. Bot. 517. 1857. NPfl. 183 — Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

Lastrea J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 36. n. 81. 1858. *Hemicardion crenatum* et *Cumingianum* Fée 1850-52 — *Aspidium Kingii* Hance 1862.

semicordata (Sw.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846. NPfl. 183 — America trop. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 80. HB. 249 (pt.); Chr. 232; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *Hemicardion Nephrolepis* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium caducum* Willd. 1810; *Aspidium* HBK. 1815; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.

CYCLOPHORUS Desvieux, Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 102).

abbreviatus (Zoll.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.

Niphobolus Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844; Gies. Niph. 160; *Sphaerostichum* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 266.

acrocarpus (Christ et Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — China.

Niphobolus Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.

acrostichoides (Forst.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. Queensland. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 258. HB. 350; *Niphobolus* Rich. 1834; Gies. Niph. 213. NPfl. 325. *Cyclophorus glaber* Desv. 1811. *C. Scolopendrium* Desv. 1827; *Niphobolus* Moore 1861. *N. puberulus* Bl. 1828 — *N. fissus* Bl. 1828 (non alior.); ? *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849. — an *Acrostichum lanceolatum* L. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803? — an *Acrostichum longifolium* Burm. 1768? (vide *Cyclophorus* infra).

adnascens (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — Asia trop. Polynesia.

Polypodium Sw. Syn. 25. 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806. HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 98; *Niphobolus* Kl. 1824. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 196 — *Polypodium pertusum* Roxb.; Hk. 1825. Mett. n. 252; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Craspedaria* Link 1841 — *Niphobolus caudatus* Kl. 1824; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 255. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Niphobolus carnosus* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 249. 1857 — *Niphobolus elongatus* Bl. 1828.

africanus (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 197. 1905 — Africa austr.

Niphobolus Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 177; *Gyrosorium* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 268. 1857. HB. 351. Chr. 98 (non Desv. 1827).

albicans (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java.

Niphobolus Bl. Enum. 107. 1828; Fl. Javae, Fil. 60 t. 25. 1828; Gies. Niph. 185; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 257. 1857. HB. 352. *P. acrostichoides* Willd. 1810 (non Forst. 1786) — *Niphobolus glaber* Kl. 1824 (non *Cyclophorus* Desv. 1811); *N. Blumeanus* Kze. 1848; *Cyclophorus* Pr. 1849. — (an adhuc *C. flocciger*?).

- ?americanus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863. HB. 352. Chr. 98; Niphidium J. Sm. 1875; Niphobolus Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- anetioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Celebes.
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.
- angustatus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 300. 1811 — India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia.
Polypodium Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806. HB. 356. Chr. 101; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 193; Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Drynaria? Fée 1850-52; Niphopsis J. Sm. 1857. Polypodium sphaerocephalum Wall. 1828; Mett. n. 244; Pleopeltis Bl. 1828; Niphobolus Hk. et Grev. 1829; Phymatodes Pr. 1836 — Niphobolus macrocarpus Hk. et Arn. 1832.
- annamensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Annam.
Niphobolus Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.
- assimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; Niphobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 129.
- asterosorus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 214.
- Beddomeanus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China austr. India bor.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901. Polypodium costatum Wall. 1828 (pt., nomen); Mett. n. 267. 1857 (non Kze. 1834); Niphobolus Pr. 1836; Apalophlebia Pr. 1849. Polypodium stigmatosum pt. auctt. — ? Pyrrosia chinensis Mirb. 1803.
- blepharolepis** C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tahiti.
Polypodium tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 (non Schrad. 1824); Niphobolus Carr. 1873; Gies. Niph. 175. 1901; Polypodium serpens pt. HB. 349. Blumeanus Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 = C. albicans.
- Bonii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Tonkin.
Niphobolus Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.
- Boothii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — India bor. — Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863. HB. 352; Niphobolus Bedd. 1868. Gies. Niph. 115.
- calvatus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 304; Niphobolus Diels 1900.
- Cavalerianus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.
- ceylanicus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ceylon.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.
- Christii** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Borneo.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.
- confluens** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Australia. Ins. Norfolk. Ins. Lord Howe. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — Polypodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 172; N. acrostichoides Klf. 1824; Scytopteris Pr. 1849; Cyclophorus Scytopteris Fourn. 1873. Polypodium glabrum Mett. n. 245. 1857. HB. 356. Chr. 101 (non Burm. 1768); Pleopeltis Fourn. 1869; Drymoglossum Cunninghami Moore 1857.
- ?cuneatus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Ecuador. — Niphobolus Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40. NPfl. 325; Polypodium Kuhn 1868. HB. 513.
- distichocarpus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — Sumatra. — Polypodium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866. HB. 352; Niphobolus Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Drakeanus** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 198. 1905 — China. — Polypodium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883; Niphobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 117.

- flocciger** (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — India bor.-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus Bl. Enum. 107. 1828. NPfl. 325; Polypodium Mett. n. 262.
1857. HB. 351 — Antrophyum niphoboloides Kze. 1848; Taenitis Moore
1857 — (an ad C. albicantem pertinens?).
- flocculosus** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. HB. 351; Niphobolus Spr. 1827.
Gies. Niph. 125; Apalophlebia? Pr. 1849; Polypodium detergibile Hk.
1863; Niphobolus Bedd. 1866.
- Gardneri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ceylon. — Niphobolus Kze. hb.;
J. Sm. 1857. Gies. Niph. 145; Polypodium Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857. HB. 352.
- Giesenhagenii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Bhotan.
Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-S. 330. 1904.
- glaber** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = C. acrostichoides.
- gralla** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.
- hastatus** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331 t. 34. 1784; Niphobolus Kze. 1848;
Polycampium Pr. 1849. Polypodium tricuspe Sw. 1801. HB. 350. Chr. 97;
Niphobolus J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 165.
- heteractis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 99. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 140. 1869. (HB. 512). (Chr. 97); Ni-
phobolus J. Sm. 1877. Gies. Niph. 153. Polypodium Lingua pt. auctt.
- heterophyllus** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 = C. spissus.
- inaequalis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
- laevis** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — India bor.
Niphobolus J. Sm.; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866; Gies. Niph. 141;
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869. P. jaintense Clarke 1880.
- lauginosus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.
- Lauterbachii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Niphobolus
Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901; Gies. Niph. 221 f. 20.
- linearifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Japonia. Korea. China. Formosa.
Niphobolus Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861. NPfl. 326. Gies. Niph. 171; Polypo-
dium Hk. 1863. HB. 356.
- lingua** (Thbg.) Desv. Prod. 224. 1827 — Japonia. China. Tonkin. Formosa.
Acrostichum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330 t. 33. 1784; Polypodium Sw. 1806; Mett.
n. 264. HB. 350 (pt.). Chr. 97; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. NPfl. 325. Gies.
Niph. 156; Polycampium Pr. 1849.
- longifolius** (Burm.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Java.
Acrostichum Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768; Candollea Mirb. 1803; Nipho-
bolus Spr. 1827. (an = C. acrostichoides?).
- macropodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Ins. Aru.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- malacophyllus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — Yunnan. — Polypodium
Christ in litt.; P. mollissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 (non Fée 1866).
- Martini** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 199. 1905 — China. Thibet orient.
Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.
- mollis** (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 131. 1849 — Java. Timor. Ad flum. Iravaddi.
Niphobolus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121; Polypodium Mett. n. 261. 1857.

- nudus** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor. China austr.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.
- nummularifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — India bor.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 191, 419 t. 2 f. 1. 1806; Pteropsis Desv. 1827;
Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Niphobolus J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph.
179; Galeoglossa Pr. 1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 247. 1857; HB. 351;
Chr. 99 — Galeoglossa rotundifolia Pr. 1849; Niphobolus Fée 1850-52 —
Acrostichum obovatum Bl. 1828; Niphobolus Kze. 1848; Galeoglossa Pr.
1849; Polypodium Mett. n. 248. 1857.
- pachydermus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Moluccae.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876.
- pannosus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ceylon. Birma.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 141. 1869. HB. 512; Niphobolus
Bedd. 1876; Gies. Niph. 105; N. Lingua Bedd. 1863-65.
- pekinensis** C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — China.
Polypodium Davidii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Franch. 1887);
Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 132. NPfl. 325.
- penangianus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Birma. Perak. Penang. Sumatra.
Java. — Niphobolus Hk. Ic. pl. t. 203. 1840. Gies. Niph. 97; Polycampium
Pr. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 352.
- petiolosus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Korea. Amur. China.
Polypodium Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897; Ni-
phobolus Diels 1900. Gies. Niph. 146.
- polydactylus** (Hance) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Formosa. — Polypodium
Hance, JoB. 1883. 269; Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 167. NPfl. 325.
- porosus** (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 130. 1849 — India bor. China.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 128. n. 259. 1857; Nipho-
bolus Pr. 1836. Polypodium fissum pt. auctt. HB. 351. Chr. 98; ? Nipho-
bolus Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 325 (non Bl. 1828). N. Mannii Gies. 1901. Niph. 107.
- princeps** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — N. Guinea. — Polypodium Mett.
Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866. (HB. 351); Niphobolus Gies. 1899. NPfl. 325.
- Rasamalae** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Java.
Polypodium Racib. Pterid. Buit. 99. 1898; Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.
- rupestris** (R. Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Australia. ? N. Zealand.
Polypodium R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. Mett. n. 250; Nipho-
bolus Spr. 1827. Gies. Niph. 169; Craspedaria Link. 1841. Polypodium
serpens pt. HB. 349. P. confluens Hk. 1863. HB. 349 (non R. Br. 1810);
Niphobolus Bail. 1874 (non Spr. 1827).
- samarensis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Gyrosorium Pr. Epim. 140. 1849 (conf. C. varius); Niphobolus Fée 1850-52.
Gies. Niph. 191; Polypodium Mett. n. 246. 1857. HB. 356.
- Sarasinorum** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Celebes.
Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.
- Schimperianus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 200. 1905 — Africa trop.
Polypodium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 (HB. 513); Niphobolus Gies.
1899. Niph. 111. NPfl. 325.
- ? **Schmidianus** Pr. Epim. 132. 1849 = ? C. sticticus.
- scolopendrium** Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = C. acrostichoides.
- Scytopteris** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 286. 1873 = C. confluens.

- serpens** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Ins. Norfolk. Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788). HB. 349 (pt.). Chr. 99 (pt.); Niphobolus Endl. 1833 (?); Carr. 1873. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 219; Craspedaria Pr. 1849; Polypodium stoloniferum Gmel. 1791; P. stellatum Vahl 1794. P. eleagnifolium Bory 1828 — ? Niphobolus bicolor Klf. 1824; Polypodium Mett. n. 251. 1857.
- Sheareri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China. Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 201; Niphobolus Diels 1899. NPfl. 325.
- sphaerostichus** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes. Polypodium Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857. HB. 350. Sphaerostichum acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 (non Cyclophorus supra).
- spissus** (Bory) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — Africa austr. cum ins. adjac. China austr. India. Ceylon. — Polypodium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810; Mett. n. 253; Niphobolus Klf. 1824. Gies. Niph. 204. Candollea heterophylla Mirb. 1803 (non Acrostichum L. 1753); Cyclophorus Desv. 1811; Niphobolus Spr. 1827. Acrostichum dubium Poir. 1810. Polypodium adnascens pt. auctt. HB. 349 — Polypodium vittarioides Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 256. 1857; Niphobolus Pr. 1836. NPfl. 325; Cyclophorus Pr. 1849.
- splendens** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. Niphobolus J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 (nomen); Gies. Niph. 99; Apalophlebia Pr. Epim. 138. 1849; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. ed. I. 353; P. nitens Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 353 (non Desv. 1827).
- stenophyllus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — India bor. Niphobolus Bedd.; Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.
- sticticus** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. Niphobolus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851. Gies. Niph. 135; Polypodium Mett. n. 260. 1857. P. fissum pt. auctt.
- stigmatosus** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 301. 1811 — India austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801. HB. 350 (pt.); Niphobolus Moore 1861. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 113. N. venosus Bl. 1828; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1842; Apalophlebia Pr. 1849.
- subfurfuraceus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China austr. India bor. Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863. HB. 351. Chr. 98; Niphobolus Bedd. 1868. NPfl. 325. Gies. Niph. 122.
- subvelutinus** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Bhotan. Niphobolus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.
- taenioides** C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — China. Polypodium angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (non Fée 1869); Niphobolus Gies. 1899. Niph. 183. NPfl. 326.
- taiwanensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Formosa. Polypodium Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901.
- tener** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Réunion. Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.
- tonkinensis** (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 201. 1905 — Tonkin. Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 144. 1901.
- varius** (Klf.) Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 364. 1827 — Malesia-Polynesia. Niphobolus Klf. Enum. 125. 1824. (HB. 350). Gies. Niph. 208; Polypodium Mett. n. 254. 1857. (adhuc pertinet f. Bak. Gyrosorium samarense Pr. 1849; conf. C. samarensis).
- vittarioides Pr. Epim. 129. 1849 = C. spissus.

Warburgii (Gies.) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — Celebes.

Niphobolus Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.

xiphioides (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905 — China.

Niphobolus Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.

CYCLOPTERIS Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Plants 2. 9. 1821 = **Cystopteris**.

dentata Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = *C. fragilis*.

fragilis Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 9. 1821.

regia Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. in corr. 1821 = *C. fragilis**.

CYCLOSORUS Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833 = **Dryopteris**.

gongyloides Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 128. 1833.

CYRTOGONIUM J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 154. 1842 = **Leptochilus**.

acuminatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86. 1854 = *L. cuspidatus*.

costatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. scalpturatus*.

crispatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. virens* var.

diversifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841.

flagelliferum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. heteroclitus*.

laciniatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

palustre Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 86 t. 12. 1854 = *L. cuspidatus*.

pinnatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 142. 1875 = *L. lomarioides*.

punctulatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. auriculatus*.

repandum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

rivulare Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854.

scandens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841 = *L. guianensis*.

serratifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

sinuosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. cuspidatus*.

subcrenatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

virens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 154. 1841.

Cyrtomiphlebium Hooker, Spec. Fil. 5. 15. 1863 (*Polypodium* §) = **Polystichum**.

CYRTOMIUM Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Polystichum**.

abbreviatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877.

caducum Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = *P. Hookerianum*.

caryotideum Pr. Tent. 86 t. 2 f. 26. 1836 = *P. falcatum**.

falcatum Pr. Tent. 86. 1836.

Fortunei J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866 = *P. falcatum* var.

fraxinellum Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.

juglandifolium Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Phanerophlebia* j.

lonchitoides Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 264.

nobile Moore, Ind. LXXXIII. 1857 = *Phanerophlebia* n.

vittatum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.

CYRTOPHLEBIUM (R. Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = **Polypodium**.

Polypodium § *Cyrtophlebium* R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838.

angustifolium J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.

costatum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842.

decurrens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

nitidum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

repens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 58. 1841.

CYSTEA Smith, Engl. Flora 4. 260, 284. 1828 = **Cystopteris**.

alpina Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 291. 1828 = *C. fragilis* **regia*.

angustata Sm. Engl. Fl. 4. 288. 1828 = *C. fragilis*.

Atlant. Ins. Mascar. Amer. trop.

- **Polypodium regium* L. 1753; *Cyathea* Forst. 1798; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cyclopteris* Gray 1821; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 164; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Polypodium alpinum* Jacq. 1788; *Cyathea* Roth 1800; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827. HB. 103. Chr. 281; *Cystea* Sm. 1828; *Nephrodium* Opiz (? 1823) — Europa.
- *Cystopteris Tasmanica* Hk. 1846 — Tasmania.
- *Woodsia laetevirens* Prentice 1891 — N. S. Wales.
- fragilis** × **montana** Christ, Farnkr. d. Schweiz 162 f. 28. 1900 — Mts. Jura.
- fragilis** × *Asplenium trichomanes* vide C. Blindi.
- fumarioides** Schott, Gen. ad t. 8. 1834 = *C. fragilis* ***regia**.
- gigantea** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = ? *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- hirta** Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- jamaicensis** Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- japonica** Lueress. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 363. 1883 — Japonia.
- javensis** Desv. Prod. 265. 1827 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- laciniata** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 265. 1899 — N. Zealand.
- leptophylla** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Hypolepis incisa*.
- leucosoria** Schur, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 328. 1858 = *C. sudetica*.
- mexicana**? Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52 = *C. fragilis*.
- montana** (Lam.) Bernh.; Desv. Prod. 264. 1227. HB. 104. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164 — Europa. Kamtschatka. Alaska-Colorado-Labrador.
- Polypodium* Lam. Fl. franç. 1 23. 1778; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Athyrium* Spr. 1804; *Filix* Und. 1900.
- moupinensis** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 111. 1887 = *C. sudetica*.
- myrrhidifolia** Newm. Hist. br. ferns ed. III. 97. 1854 = *C. montana*.
- nodosa** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
- novae-zealandicae** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 360. 1881 — N. Zealand.
- obovata** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Asplenium lanceolatum* var.
- obtusa** Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = *Woodsia*.
- odorata** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
- orientalis** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- Perriniana** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *Woodsia obtusa*.
- Pontederiae** Link, Fil. sp. 45. 1841 = *C. fragilis*.
- regia** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis**.
- retusa** Dcne, Jacq. Voy. 4. 176 t. 177. 1844 = *Athyrium filix femina* var.
- rhaetica** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 131. 1833 = *C. fragilis*.
- rufescens** Fée, Gen. 300. 1850-52; 6 mém. 22 t. 6 f. 5 = *Dryopteris hirta*.
- Sandwicensis** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 234. 1854 = *C. Douglasii*.
- scandicaina** Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *Athyrium*.
- setosa** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 312. 1869. Chr. 281 — India bor. Birma. China.
- Lastrea* Bedd. 1868; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.
- spinulosa** Maxim. Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 340. 1859 = *Athyrium*.
- squamata** Dcne, Jacq. Voy. 4. 178. 1844 = *Davallia pulchra*.
- sudetica** A. Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855. 92. HB. 103. Chr. 281. NPfl. 164 — Europa orient. Sibiria orient. Thibet. Yunnan.
- C. leucosoria* Schur 1858 — *C. moupinensis* Franch. 1887 — *Davallia triangularis* Bak. 1891.
- Tasmanica** Hk. sp. 1. 199. 1846 = *C. fragilis* var.
- taygetensis** Heldr. & Sart. in Heldr. Herb. norm. n. 35; Salom Nom. 147. 1883 = *C. fragilis* ***regia**.

- tenuis Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- ?*tenuisecta* (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 — Java.
- Aspidium Bl. Enum. 170. 1828; Alsophila Bl.; Moore 1857. HB. 44.
- Athyrium Moore 1860; Asplenium Hk. 1860.
- translucens Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis*.
- tristis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 241. 1864 = Alsophila.
- Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 30. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 637. 1902 — Brasilia austr.
- vestita Pr. Tent. 93. 1836 = Woodsia obtusa.
- villosa Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = Dryopteris cruciata.
- villosa Fée, Gen. 299. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?.
- viridula Desv. Prod. 264. 1827 = *C. fragilis* var. *diaphana*.
- DANAEA** Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 420. 1793 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 5).
- alata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420. 1793; Tracts 261. 1798; Sw. Syn. 167. 1806. HB. 443. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — India occ.
- angustifolia* Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845 = *D. nodosa*.
- Augustii* Karst.; Kze. Linn. 20. 2. 1847. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. Venezuela.
- cordata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 216 t. 71 f. 5. 1869 — Brasilia.
- crispa* Endres; Reichb.f.l. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 489. HB. 525. Chr. 361. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.
- cuspidata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 307 (seors. 155). 1849 — Mexico.
- dubia* Pr. Suppl. 36. 1845 — Brasilia.
- elata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 — Mexico.
- elliptica* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1809; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 52. 1828. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *D. geniculata* Raddi 1819. evecta Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 272 = *Angiopteris*.
- Fendleri* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 673. 1902 — India occ.
- geniculata* Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 281. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 75 t. 5 f. 1. 1825 = *D. elliptica*.
- humilis* Moore, Ind. 286. 1861. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Ecuador.
- intermedia* J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 393. 1843 (nomen) — ?.
- jamaicensis* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 675. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Jenmani* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 677. 1902 — Jamaica.
- Leprieurii* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 137 t. 60. 1843. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guiana. longifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *D. nodosa*. [Amazonas.]
- Mazeana* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Guadeloupe.
- media* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 306 (seors. 154). 1849 = *D. elliptica*.
- Moritziana* Pr. Suppl. 35. 1845. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica-Peru. Jamaica.
- nigrescens* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 413. 1898 — Guiana.
- nodosa* (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 420 t. 9 f. 11. 1793. HB. 444. Chr. 360. NPfl. 444 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1070. 1793; *Asplenium* L. 1763 — *Danaea longifolia* Desv. 1811.
- oligosora* Fourn.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 369. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
- paleacea* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia. — *Danaeopsis* Pr. 1845.
- polymorpha* Leprieur; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 499. 1891 — India occ.
- Sellowiana* Pr. in Corda, Beitr. Fl. d. Vorwelt t. 51 f. 18-23. 1845; Pr. Suppl.
- serrulata* Bak. JoB. 1881. 208. NPfl. 444 — Columbia. [37. 1845 — Brasilia.]
- simplicifolia* Rudge, Pl. Guian. 1. 24 t. 36. 1805. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana. Brasilia bor.

stenophylla Kze. Farnkr. 1. 55 t. 28. 1840. HB. 443. NPfl. 444 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. — *Heterodanaea* Pr. 1845.

trichomanoides Spruce; Moore, Ind. 288. 1861. HB. 442 — Peru.

trifoliata Reichb.; Kze. Anal. 4 t. 2. 1837. HB. 442. Chr. 360. NPfl. 443 — Guiana.

Ulei Christ, Hedwigia 44. 368. 1905 — Amazonas.

Wendlandi Reichb.fil. Bot. Zeit. 1872. 490. HB. 526. NPfl. 444 — Costa Rica.

Wrightii Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 676. 1902 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.

DANAEOPSIS Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 39. 1845 = *Danaea*.

paleacea Pr. Suppl. 39. 1845.

DAREA Jussieu, Genera plant. 15. 1789; Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 409. 1793
appendiculata Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. bulbiferum* var. [= *Asplenium*.

appendiculata Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 = *A. tenerum* *Belangeri.

aspidioides Willd. Enum. 1072. 1809; sp. 5. 301. 1810 = *Athyrium* a.

asplenioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. Boryanum*.

auriculata Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810.

Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 51. 1833 = *A. tenerum**.

bifida Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.

cicutaria Willd.; sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. cristatum*.

cuneata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. affine*.

disticha Klf. Enum. 180. 1824 = ? *A. achilleifolium*.

flaccida Willd. sp. 5. 295. 1810.

foecunda Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = *A. compressum*.

fumarioides H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

? *furcans* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 269 t. 25 f. 2. 1828 = *Elaphoglossum fur-*

furcata Willd. sp. 5. 297. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*.

[*catum*].

furcata Bl. Enum. 207. 1828 = *A. tenerum* *Belangeri.

inaequalis Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810

intermedia Klf.; Bory, Bél. Voy. 2. 55. 1833 } = *A. lineatum* var.

japonica Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810 = *Onychium* j.

membranacea Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 451. 1811 = *A. myriophyllum*.

? *Millefolium* Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52.

myriophylla Willd. sp. 5. 301. 1810.

obtusa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. achilleifolium*.

odontites Willd. sp. 5. 296. 1810 = *A. flaccidum*.

palmata Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 = *A. subdigitatum*.

polypodioides Willd.; Klf. Enum. 181. 1824 —?

prolifera Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810 = *A. lineatum* var.

Pteridis Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 52. 1833.

rhizophylla Willd. sp. 5. 300. 1810 = *A. myriophyllum*.

rutaefolia Willd. sp. 5. 298. 1810 = *A. achilleifolium*.

scandens Fée, Gen. 332. 1850-52.

stans Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 53. 1833 = *A. achilleifolium*.

tenera Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 269.

? *thalictroides* Fée, Gen. 333. 1850-52 = ? *A. cristatum*.

thecifera Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872.

trilobata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811 = *A. cristatum*.

tripinnata Cav. Descr. 259. 1802 = *A. myriophyllum*.

violascens Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 55. 1833 = *A. lineatum* var.

viridans Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 54. 1833.

vivipara Willd. sp. 5. 302. 1810.

Davastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

DAVALLIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 414. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 32).

Subgenera: D = **Eudavallia**.

L = **Leucostegia**.

P = **Prosaptia**.

S = **Scyphularia**.

achilleaefolia Wall. List n. 248. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 195 t. 56 D. 1846 =
Stenochlaena aculeata.

aculeata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.

aculeata Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 23. 1803 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.

aculeata Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 = *D. flexuosa*.

adiantifolia Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

adiantifolia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *Lindsaya pectinata*.

adiantoides Sw. Syn. 131. 1806 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

aemula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869 = *Humata*.

affinis Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 52 B. 1846 = *D. hymenophylloides*.

(P) *alata* Bl. Enum. 230. 1828. Npfl. 214 — Asia trop.-Samoa.

Pachypleuria Pr. 1849. *Davallia serraeformis* Wall. 1828; *Polypodium*

J. Sm. 1841; *Prosaptia* Christ 1898. *Davallia Emersoni* Hk. et Grev.

1829. HB. 94. Chr. 306; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836.

alata Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 465. 1838 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

alata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *D. decurrens*.

alpina Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens* var.

Amboynensis Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846 = *Tapeinidium*.

Andersonii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

Anderssonii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869 = *Humata*.

angustata Wall. List n. 242. 1828

angustifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 513. 1844 } = *Humata heterophylla*.

arborescens Willd. sp. 5. 470. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

(D) *arctotheca* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 339. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

aserrima Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 28. 1877 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

aspidioides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Leptolepia*.

asplenioides Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *Humata*.

(L) *assanica* (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 467. 1874 — India bor.

Acrophorus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 94. 1866; *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875;

Davallia micans Mett.; Bak. 1867; HB. ed. I. 97; *Humata* Diels 1889.

Npfl. 209.

(L) *athamantica* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 65. 1905 — Yunnan.

athyriifolia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1891 = *Athyrium fimbriatum*.

attenuata Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *D. denticulata*.

Beccariana Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 73. 14 t. 3 f. 6. 1876 = *D. pallida*.

(L) *Beddomei* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 527 t. 1. 1899 — India bor.

Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 72 t. 7 f. 1. 1833 = *Humata vestita*.

Berteriana Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 65. 1836 = *Dicksonia*.

bidentata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 119 t. 127. 1809 = *D. denticulata*.

bifida Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

biflora Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *Odontosoria*.

bipinnata Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.

bipinnata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 200. 1811 = *Leptolepia tripinnata*

- bipinnatifida Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Humata vestita*.
 bipinnatifida Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Humata neoguineensis*.
 biserrata Bl. Enum. 232. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
 Blumeana Hk. sp. 1. 117 (pt.) t. 54 A. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.
 Blumei Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 289. 1869 = *D. contigua* var.
 borneensis J. Sm.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 = *Dryopteris*.
 Boryana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
 botrychioides Bak. Syn. 90. 1867 = *Humata*.
 brachycarpa Mett. msc. (Bak. Syn. 470. 1874) = *Asplenium*.
 brachypoda Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya cultrata* var.
 Brasiliensis Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.
 (D) **bullata** Wall. List n. 258. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 169 t. 50 B. 1846. HB. 97.
 Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *D. decora* Moore 1859.
 calobodon Bak. Syn. 470. 1874 = *Microlepia madagascariensis*.
 calvescens Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 B. 1846 = *Microlepia marginata* var.
 campyloptera Kze. Linn. 10. 544. 1836 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
 campylura Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.
 (D) **canariensis** (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414 t. 9 f. 6. 1793. HB. 97. Chr.
 301. NPfl. 214 — Ins. Atlant. Marocco. Portugal. Hispania.
 Trichomanes L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Caenopteris* Willd. 1794. *Polypodium*
lusitanicum L. 1753.
 capillacea Willd. sp. 5. 479. 1810 = *Trichomanes*.
 caudata Cav. Descr. 279. 1802 = *D. solida* var.
 caudata Wall. List n. 2220. 1829 = *D. denticulata*.
 celebica Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 426. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.
 chaerophylla Wall. List n. 259. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 157 t. 61 A. 1846 = *D. pulchra*.
 (D) **chaerophylloides** (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 —
 Africa trop. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808; *Humata* Desv.
 1827. *Davallia nitidula* Kze. 1836. HB. 97.
 chinensis Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 414. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.
 chusana Willd. sp. 5. 475. 1810 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
 (L) **cicutarioides** Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 — N. Guinea.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
 (?) **?ciliata** Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 188. 1822 — Brasilia.
 ciliata Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A. 1846 = *Microlepia hirsuta*.
 (L) **Clarkei** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 91. 1874. Chr. 302 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Acrophorus Hookeri Moore 1857 (nomen); *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1833;
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 209 (non *Davallia Hookeriana* Wall. 1828;
 Hk. 1846) — *D. Delavayi* Bedd. 1888.
 clavata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Odontosoria*.
 concinna Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
 concinna Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66. 1825 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
 conifolia Wall. List n. 252. 1828 = *D. denticulata*.
 (P) **contigua** (Forst.) Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271. HB. 94. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214
 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Humata*
 Desv. 1827; *Prosaptia* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Davallia*
pectinata Bl. 1828 (non Sm. 1793); *Prosaptia* Moore 1861; *Davallia*
Blumei Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
corcovadensis Lodd.; Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 — Brasilia.
cordifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *Humata repens*.

- (D) *corniculata* Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 — Malesia.

D. epiphylla Bl. Enum. 235. 1828. HB. 96 (non Spr. 1799).

Cumingii Hk. sp. 1. 155 t. 45 B. 1846 = *Humata lepida*.

cuneata Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *Lindsaya*.

? *cuneifolia* Hk. sp. 1. 176. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.

cuneiformis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

dareaeformis Levinge; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 443. 1880 = *D.*

Clarkei et *Polypodium dareiforme*.

decipiens Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Odontosoria retusa*.

decomposita Bak. JoB. 1884. 141 = *Odontosoria*.

decora Moore in Sim, Cat. Ferns 39. 1859 = *D. bullata* var.

decora ht. Bull.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 415. 1893 — Hort. — (an praec.?).

- (D) *decurrens* Hk. sp. 1. 167 t. 44 B. 1846. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Microlepia Fée 1850-52; *Davallia alata* J. Sm. 1841 (non Bl. 1828).

Delavayi Bedd.; (Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 410. 1888) = *D. Clarkei*.

delicatula Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 224 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1895 = *Lindsaya*.

Denhami Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860 = *Tapeinidium*.

- (D) *denticulata* (Burm.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. Madagascar. Fernando Po.

Adiantum Burm. Fl. Ind. 236. 1768; *Trichomanes* Houtt. 1783; *Davallia*

elegans Sw. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808;

Humata Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia patens* Sw. 1806

— *Trichomanes elatum* Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Wibelia*

Bernh. 1801; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Trichomanes*

epiphyllum Forst. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799; *Humata* Desv. 1827;

Wibelia multifida Spr. 1801 — *Davallia Vogelii* Hk. 1846 (Fernando Po).

deparioides Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876 = *Lecanopteris*.

didyma Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 22. 1803 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

- (D) *dissecta* J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 325. 1851; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 c. fig. HB. 469 — Java.

distans Klf. Enum. 222. 1824 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.

- (D) *divaricata* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 96. Chr. 300. NPfl. 214 — Asia trop.

D. polyantha Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Fée 1850-52.

divaricata Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 = *Odontosoria Schlechtendalii*.

divergens Kze. Linn. 19. 404; 20. 5. 1847 = *Microlepia trichosticha*.

domingensis Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804 = *Saccoloma*.

- (L) ? *dubia* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810. HB. 468 — Australia. ? Fiji.

Woodsia? Desv. 1827; *Dicksonia* Gaud. 1827; *Sitobium* Brack. 1854;

Balanium Brownianum Pr. 1836.

dumosa Sw. Syn. 135, 353. 1806 = *Odontosoria aculeata*.

elata Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *D. denticulata* var.

elegans Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *D. denticulata*.

elegans Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *D. solida*.

elegans β *pulchra* Hk. sp. 1. 165. 1846 = *D. corniculata*.

Emersoni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 105. 1829 = *D. alata*.

epiphylla Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 271 = *D. denticulata* var.

epiphylla Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = *D. corniculata*.

falcata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.

falcata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = ? *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

Index Filicum, ed. 2. 10. 1905.

- (D?) **falcinella** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 66 t. 11 f. 2. 1825. HB. 91 — Ins. Philipp.
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1841; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.
Fejeensis Hk. sp. 1. 166 t. 55 D. 1846 = *D. solida* var.
ferruginea Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
ferruginea Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
- (L) **ferulacea** Moore, Ind. 294. 1861. HB. 92. Chr. 303 — Fiji.
Schizoloma Kuhn 1882; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 210; *Davallia trichomanoides* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 (non Bl. 1828).
fijiensis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 214. 1899 = *D. solida* var.
firmula Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 = *Microlepia*.
flabellifolia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 = *Odontosoria*.
flaccida R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 157. 1810 (Don. Prod. 10. 1825) = *Microlepia spelunca*.
flagellifera Wall. List n. 243. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
flexuosa Spr.; Sieb. Fl. Mart. Suppl. n. 23; Pr. Tent. 129. 1836; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 — India occ. — *Microlepia Ettingsh.* 1865; *Davallia aculeata* Spr. Anleit. 3. 150 t. 5 f. 37. 1804 (non Sm. 1793) — (*Odontosoria* sp.).
foeniculacea Hk. 2 Cent. t. 54. 1861 = *Asplenium stenolobum*.
Forsteri Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 339. 1873 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.
- (P) **Friderici et Pauli** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 202 t. 2 f. 1-4. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 94 t. 14 f. 10. 1897. NPfl. 214 — Celebes.
Polypodium Christ 1904 (non 1896).
- (D) **fructuosa** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 86. 1900 — Java.
fumarioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801 = *Odontosoria*.
? *Gaimardiana* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.
gibberosa Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 88. 1801 = *Asplenium*.
glauca Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 — Peru.
glaucescens Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Asplenium gibberosum*.
Goudotiana Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837 = *Lindsaya*.
gracilis Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (D) **Graeffei** Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 211 t. 18. 1871 — Samoa. *Aneiteum*.
- (D) **Griffithiana** Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 49 B. 1846. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — China, India bor. Formosa. — *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875.
Griffithii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904 — *D. Griffithiana*.
hemiptera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 73 t. 7 f. 2. 1833 = *Lindsaya repens*.
heterophylla Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.
hirsuta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
hirta Kl. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Microlepia*.
Hookeriana Wall. List n. 2684. 1829 = *Microlepia*.
Hornei Bak. Fl. Maur. 470. 1877 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **Hosei** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.
humilis Hk. sp. 1. 185. 1846 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (I) **hymenophylla** (Parish) Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 90. 1874 — Moulmein.
Acrophorus Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 96. 1865; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Davallia Parishii* Hk. 1867. HB. ed. I. 90.
- (L) **hymenophylloides** (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869. Chr. 302 — Asia, Polynesia trop. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 172. 1828; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876. L. affinis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 92; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856.

- hymenophylloides Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = *Lindsaya*.
illustris Hk.; Gard. Chr. III. 26. 17. 1899 — Hort.
- (L) *immersa* Wall. List n. 256. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 156. 1846. HB. 91. Chr. 302 — India bor.-Java. Celebes. — *Leucostegia* Pr. 1836; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209. ? *Cystopteris dimidiata* Dene. 1844. *Imrayana* Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma*.
inaequalis Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834 = *Saccoloma*.
inaequalis γ minor Hk. sp. 1. 180 t. 58 A. 1846 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
intermarginalis Bl. Enum. 230. 1828 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.
intermedia Hk.; Gard. Chr. III. 25. 31. 1899 (hybr.) — Hort.
intramarginalis Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pin-Jamaicensis* Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*. [natum.
Japonica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
Khasiyana Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 47 A, 57 A. 1856 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
- (L) *Kingii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1622. 1886 — Java.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (D) *Korthalsii* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869 — Sumatra.
Kunzeana Hk. sp. 1. 177. 1846 = *Lindsaya davallioides*.
Kurzii Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880 = *Microlepia lanceolata* Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.
lanceolata Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 = *Asplenium Bakeri*.
Lapeyrousii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 56. 1861 = *Lindsaya hymenophylloides*.
Lenormandi Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 = *Odontosoria*.
lenta (Poir.) Steud. Nom. 2. 146. 1824 — Madagascar.
Trichomanes Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808.
lepida Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 = *Humata*.
- (D) *leptocarpa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 469 — Aneiteum.
L'Herminieri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 — Guadeloupe.
Microlepia Moore 1861 — (*Saccoloma* sp.).
ligulata Wall. List n. 254. 1828 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
Lindeni Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 56 B. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.
Lindleyi Hk. sp. 1. 163 t. 58 B. 1846 = *D. solida* var.
?lobata Desv. Prod. 315. 1827 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
- (D) *Lobbiana* Moore, Ind. 296. 1861. HB. 95. NPfl. 214 — Borneo.
lobulosa Wall. List n. 241. 1828 = *Humata heterophylla*.
lonchitidea Wall. List n. 240. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 173 t. 46 B. 1846 = *Microlepia platyphylla*.
- (D) *longicauda* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 339. 1896 — Samoa.
longifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844 = *D. alata*.
longipinnula Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
longula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 215 = *Humata lepida*.
- (D) *Lorrainii* Hance, Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 254. 1866. HB. 469. NPfl. 214 — Malacca.
Luzonica Hk. sp. 1. 174 t. 60 B. f. 2, 3, 5. 1846 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.
- (L) *Macgillivrayi* (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Leucostegia Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
- (D) *Macleayi* Bak. Syn. 469. 1874 — «Polynesia».
Macraeana Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 = *Lindsaya repens*.
madagascariensis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 173 = *Microlepia*.
magellanica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = *D. solida*.
majuscula Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?) = *Microlepia*.

- Manilensis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = *Microlepia*.
 ? **Mannii** (Eat.) Bak. Syn. 471. 1874 — Ins. Hawaii.
Microlepia Eat. ap. Manin, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868; *Loxoscapha* Kuhn 1879; Lindsaya Hill. 1888; *Humata*? Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
marginalis Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 98. 1874 = *Microlepia marginata*.
marginalis Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 322). 1829 = *Polypodium marginale* Wall.
 (D) **Mariesii** Moore, Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — Japonia.
 (D) **mauritiana** Hk. sp. 1. 164 t. 55 B. 1846. HB. 96 — Mauritius. Ins Comorae. *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849.
 (L) **maxima** (Fourn.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 201. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Leucostegia Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
meifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = *Odontosoria*.
Melleri Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867 = *Odontosoria*.
 (L) **membranulosa** Wall. List n. 255. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 159 t. 53 A. 1846. HB. 91 — Yunnan. Nepal. — *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Leucostegia* J. Sm. 1875; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 209.
micans Mett.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 95. 1867 = *D. assamica*.
microcarpa Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
mitis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 214 — Guiana. — (*Odontosoria* sp.).
mollis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 172 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
moluccana Bl. Enum. 237. 1828 = *Saccoloma*.
moluccana Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2219. 1829 = *Tapeinidium amboynense*.
Mooreana Masters; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1869. 964 c. fig. = *D. pallida*.
 (D?) **Moorei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 53. 1861. HB. 95 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.
Lindsaya Fourn. 1873; *Odontosoria* Kuhn 1882.
Moritziana Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 = *Humata*.
mucronata Bl. Enum. 235. 1828 = *D. decurrens* vel *D. divaricata*.
mucronata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *Humata vestita*.
 (L) **multidentata** (Wall.) Hk. Syn. 91. 1867 — India bor.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876; *Humata* Diels 1899. NPfl. 209. *Acrophorus Thomsoni* Moore 1857 (nomen). *Microlepia pteropus* Bedd. 1869.
multifida Spr. (Schrader. Journ. 1799². 271) = *Hymenophyllum*.
multiflora Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515. 1844 = *Humata Gaimardiana* vel *Nephrolepis* sp. (*hirsutula*?).
nepalensis Spr. Syst. 4. 121. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
nephrodioides F. Muell. Fragm. 10. 104. 1877 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.
 (L) **nephrodioides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 — Borneo. Formosa.
nigrescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 132 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.
nigrescens Hk. 2 Cent. t. 93. 1861 = *Asplenium hypomelas*.
nipponica Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867 = *Microlepia*.
nitidula Kze. Linn. 10. 545. 1836 = *D. chaerophylloides*.
 ? *nodosa* Hk. sp. 1. 157. 1846 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
Novae Zelandiae Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844 = *Leptolepia*.
odontolabia Bak. JoB. 1884. 140 = *Odontosoria*.
 (L) **oligophlebia** Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 — Borneo.
ornata Wall. List n. 246. 1828 = *D. solida*.
padioides Zoll. Syst. Verz. 45. 1854 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
 (D) **pallida** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 142. 1869. HB. 469 — Borneo. Aneiteum. Samoa.
D. Mooreana Masters 1869 — *D. Beccariana* Ces. 1876.
parallela Wall. List n. 251. 1828 = *Humata Gaimardiana*.

- Parishii Hk. Syn. ed. I. 90. 1867 = *D. hymenophylla*
 Parkeri Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846 = *Lindsaya*.
- (L) **parvula** Wall. List n. 247. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 138. 1829.
 HB. 92 — Malesia. — *Leucostegia* J Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854;
Humata Mett. 1856. NPfl. 209.
patens Sw. Syn. 132, 348. 1806 = *D. denticulatum*.
pectinata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata*.
pectinata Bl. Enum. 229. 1828 = *D. contigua* var.
pectinata Meyen; Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 465. 1843 = *D. alata*.
pedata Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793 = *Humata repens*.
pellucida Desv. Prod. 316. 1827 = ? *Humata repens*.
- (S) **pentaphylla** Bl. Enum. 232. 1828. HB. 94. Chr. 299. NPfl. 214 — Malesia.
 Polynesia. — *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52. *Humata*
pinnata Desv. 1827; *Davallia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 (non Cav. 1802) —
Davallia pycnocarpa Brack. 1854.
- (D) **perdurans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898. NPfl. 214 — Yunnan.
phanerophlebia Bak. JoB. 1890. 262 = *Microlepia*.
philippinensis Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877 = *Microlepia*.
pilosa Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 515 t. 32. 1844 = *Microlepia hirta*.
pilosella Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861 = *Microlepia*.
pilosiuscula Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 —?
pilosula Wall. List n. 263. 1828 = *Microlepia*.
Pinkneyi Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897 = *Microlepia*.
pinnata Cav. Descr. 277. 1802 = *Tapeinidium*.
pinnata Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 288. 1869 = *D. pentaphylla*.
pinnatifida Sw. Syn. 130. 1806 = *Humata heterophylla*.
pinnatifida Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887 = *Humata intermedia*.
- (D) **platylepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 229 — Yunnan.
platyphylla Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia*.
- (D) **plumosa** Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.
polyantha Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 A. 1846 = *D. divaricata*.
polypodioides Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
polypodioides Hk. sp. 1. 181. 1846 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
polypodioides Benth. Fl. Hongk. 461. 1861 = *Microlepia Hancei*.
polypodioides γ *hispida* Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846 = *Microlepia pilosula*.
polysperma Steud. Nom. 2. 147. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
Preslii Hk. sp. 1. 161. 1846 = *D. contigua*.
procera Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 24. 1803 = *D. solida*.
proxima Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Microlepia*.
proxima β *remota* Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
proxima Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 = *Microlepia majuscula*.
- (L) **pseudo-cystopteris** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 68 — India bor.
Acrophorus Moore 1857; *Leucostegia* Bedd. 1876.
 ? *puberula* Wall. List n. 262. 1828 = *Microlepia hirta*.
pulchella Hk. sp. 1. 175 t. 53 B. 1846 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.
- (L) **puleherrima** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 53 — Yunnan.
Humata Diels 1899. NPfl. 210.
- (L) **pulchra** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825. Chr. 303 — Yunnan. Himalaya-Ceylon.
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Humata* Diels 1899.
 NPfl. 209. *Davallia chaerophylla* Wall. 1828. HB. 92; *Leucostegia*

- J. Sm. 1842; *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Humata* Mett. 1856; *Microlepia* Ettingsh. 1865.
- pumila* Willd.; Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Dicksonia*.
- pusilla* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861 = *Humata*.
- pycnocarpa* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 242 t. 35 f. 2. 1854 = *D. pentaphylla*.
- pyramidata* Wall. List n. 261. 1828 = *Microlepia hirta*.
- (D) ***pyxidata*** Cav. Descr. 278. 1802. HB. 96. Chr. 301. NPfl. 214 — Australia.
Humata Desv. 1827.
pyxidata Klf. Enum. 221. 1824 = *D. solida*.
- (P) ***Reineckei*** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 341 t. 5 f. 1. 1896. Chr. 306. NPfl. 214
remota Klf. Enum. 223. 1824 = *Odontosoria chinensis*. [— Samoa.
repens Desv. Prod. 314. 1827 = *Lindsaya*.
repens Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 27. 1867 = *Humata*.
retusa Cav. Descr. 278. 1802 = *Odontosoria*.
rhomboidea Wall. List n. 257. 1828 (nomen); Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 =
Microlepia trapeziformis.
rhomboidea Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48. 1860 = *Microlepia Wilfordii*.
rigida Sol.; Salom. Nom. 155. 1883 = *Humata*.
Roxburghii Wall. List n. 2218. 1829 = *Microlepia hirta*.
Saccoloma Spr. Syst. 4. 119. 1827 = *Saccoloma elegans*.
Sarasinorum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 425. 1896 = *Microlepia mas-
 scabra* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Microlepia marginata*. [nilensis.
scandens Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801 = *Lygodium japonicum*.
scandens Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
Schimperi Hk. sp. 1. 193 t. 50 A. 1846 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
schizophylla Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya orbiculata* var.
Schlechtendalii Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria*.
scoparia Hk. Syn. 101. 1867 = *Odontosoria*.
serraeformis Wall. List n. 249. 1828 = *D. alata*.
serrata Willd. sp. 5. 467. 1810 = *Humata repens*.
serrata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 514. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 174. 1846 (= *biserrata*
 Bl.) = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.
sessilifolia Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata*.
setosa Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 —?
setosa Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Cystopteris*.
Sieboldiana Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867 = *Microlepia marginata*.
Sloanei Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37 = *Saccoloma*.
- (D) ***solida*** (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 87. 1801. HB. 95. Chr. 300.
 NPfl. 214 — Malesia, Polynesia, Queensland. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod.
 86. 1786; *Humata* Desv. 1827; *Stenolobus* Pr. 1836 — *Davallia caudata*
 Cav. 1802; *Parestia* Pr. 1849 — *Davallia ornata* Wall. 1828; *Stenolobus*
 Pr. 1836 — *Davallia Lindleyi* Hk. 1846 — *D. Fejeensis* Hk. 1846. HB. 97
 NPfl. 214 (fijiensis); *Stenolobus* Pr. 1849; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) ***speciosa*** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 469 — Moulmein.
Speluncae Bak. Syn. 100. 1867 = *Microlepia*.
splendens Bl. Enum. 234. 1828 = *D. solida*.
Sprucei Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 346. 1870 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.
stenocarpa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 65 — ? India occ. (Hort.).
- (D) ***stenoloba*** Bak. Malesia 3. 35. 1886 — Amboyna.
stenomera Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 216 = *D. trichomanoides*.

- stipellata Wall. List n. 260. 1828 = *Acrophorus*.
 stolonifera Bak. Syn. 468. 1874 = *Lindsaya*.
 strigosa (Sw. Adnot. 69. 1829) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 542 = *Microlepia*.
 stylosa Steud. Nomencl. 2. 147. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.
 subimbricata Bl. Enum. 231. 1828 = *Humata repens*.
 subvulubilis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 158 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
 tahitensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 245. 1854 = *D. solida*.
 (D) **Tasmani** Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 75. 1890; Cheeseman, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23.
 416. 1891 — Ins. Kermadec.
regularis Desv. Prod. 316. 1827. (Plum. t. 99 A.) — *Hispaniola*.
Stenoloma? Fée 1866.
tenuifolia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 88. 1801 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
thalictroides Pr. Tent. 129. 1836 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
thecifera HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815 = *Asplenium*.
Thwaitesii Bak. Syn. ed. I. 99. 1867 = *Microlepia majuscula*.
trapeziformis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 = *Microlepia*.
trapezoides Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
triangularis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 202. 1891 = *Cystopteris sudetica*.
 (D) **trichomanoides** Bl. Enum. 238. 1828. HB. 95 — Malesia.
D. stenomera Kze. 1848.
trichomanoides Hk. 2 Cent. t. 64. 1861 = *D. ferulacea*.
trichomanoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 178. 1866 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.
trichosticha Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846 = *Microlepia*.
trifoliata (L.) Sw. Syn. 133. 1806. (Plum. t. 99 B.) — *Hispaniola*.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Stenoloma*? Fée 1866.
triloba (L.) Willd. sp. 5. 468. 1810 (Plum. t. 99 C.) — *Hispaniola*.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1095. 1753; *Odontosoria*? Fée 1866.
 (S) **triphylla** Hk. sp. 1. 162 t. 46 A. 1846. HB. 94. NPfl. 214 — Singapore.
Stenolobus Pr. 1849; *Scyphularia* Fée 1850-52.
tripinnata F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 717. 1878 = *Leptolepia*.
triquetra Bak. Syn. 93. 1867 = *Lindsaya tenuifolia*.
tristis Racib. Pterid. Buit. 131. 1898 = *Alsophila*.
Truffautiana ht.; L'ill. Hort. 1895. 186; Gard. Mag. 1896. 352 — Hort.
truncata Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 — Nepal.
Tyermanni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 871 (syn.) = *Humata*.
uncinella Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213 = *Odontosoria*.
urophylla Wall. List n. 2683. 1829 = *Microlepia marginata*.
urophylla Hk. Fil. exot. t. 19 in nota. 1859 = *Microlepia caudigera*.
 (D) **Veitchii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 39 — Borneo.
venusta Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 122 t. 128. 1809 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
vestita Bl. Enum. 233. 1828 = *Humata*.
villosa Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825 = *Microlepia hirta*.
villosa Wall. List n. 244. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 48 A. = *Microlepia marginata*.
virens Wall. List n. 264. 1828 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
 (L) **viscidula** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 145. 1869. HB. 467 — Java.
Vogelii Hk. sp. 1. 168 t. 59 B. 1846 = *D. denticulata* var.
Wilfordii Bak. Syn. 98. 1867 = *Microlepia*.
 (L) **yaklaensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 215. 1905 — Sikkim.
Leucostegia Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.
 (L) **yunnanensis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 970. 1898 — Yunnan.

Davalliastrum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya* et *Odontosoria*.

DAVALLIOPSIS Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 323. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.

Definitifolium Hieron. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnodendroglossa* Presl, Epim. Bot. 149. 1849 = *Leptochilus*. [gramma.

lanceolata Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = L. *Linnaeanus*.

latifolia Fée, Gen. 81. 1850-52.

normalis Pr. Epim. 149. 1849 = L. *lanceolatus* var.

quercifolia Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = L. *zeylanicus*.

subquinqefida Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = L. *latifolius*.

taccaefolia Fée, Gen. 80 t. 7 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = L. *latifolius*.

DENNSTAEDTIA Bernhardt, Schrader's Journ. 1800². 124. 1801 -- (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 36).

adiantoides (H. B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. trop.

Dicksonia H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810. HB. 52 (pt.); *Sitobium* J. Sm.

1842 — *Dicksonia* *apiifolia* Hk. 1844. HB. 53 (non Sw. 1801); *Sitobium*

J. Sm. 1842; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857 (pt.). ? NPfl. 218. — an *Dicksonia*

bipinnata Cav. 1802? an *Polypodium* *globuliferum* Poir. 1804? — conf.

Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 164.

ampla (Bak.) Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Borneo. Perak.

Dicksonia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.

anthriscifolia (Bory) Moore, Ind. 303. 1861; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 391 —

Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Lonchitis* Bory in Willd. 1810 (syn.); *Cheilanthes*

Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810; *Dicksonia* Klf. 1824; ? *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1866;

Dicksonia *rubiginosa* β HB. 53.

antillensis (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Jamaica.

Dicksonia Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267.

apiifolia Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. adiantoides* et *D. dissecta*.

appendiculata (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875. Chr. 312. NPfl. 217 —

Himalaya. — *Dicksonia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 79 t. 27 C. 1844.

HB. 54; *Patania* Bedd. 1876. *Sitobium* *glutinosum* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen);

Dicksonia Hk. 1844 — *D. Elwesii* Bak. 1874; *Patania* Bedd. 1876; *Denn-*

staedtia Bedd. 1883. NPfl. 217.

cicutaria (Sw.) ? Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. ? Chr.

311. ? NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop. — *Dicksonia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800².

91. 1801 (vix HB. 53); *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1842.

cicutarioides (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — India occ. Ecuador.

Dicksonia Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866.

concinna Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. Mathewsii*.

consanguinea (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Venezuela-Ecuador.

Dicksonia Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847; *Patania* Pr. 1849. *Dicksonia* *adiant-*
oides pt. HB. 52.

cornuta (Klf.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Amer. centr.-Brasilia.

Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 227. 1824.

coronata (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 216. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr.

vasc. quit. 48. 1893; *D. adiantoides* β *coronata* Sod. 1883.

cuneata (J. Sm.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.

Sitobium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844. HB. 462.

- davallioides** (R. Br.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 305. 1861. Chr. 312. Npfl. 218 — Australia. Tasmania. — *Dicksonia* R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810. HB. 54; *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842. *Dicksonia nitidula* Kze. 1850; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857.
- decomposita** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Costa Rica. Mexico. *Dicksonia* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896.
- deltoides** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scabra*.
- dissecta** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 305. 1861 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801; *Sitolobium* J. Sm. 1842 — ? *Dicksonia rubiginosa* pt. HB. 53.
- distenta** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Mexico. *Dicksonia* Kze. Anal. 39. 1837.
- divaricata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893.
- D'Orbignyana** Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Bolivia.
- erosa** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Peru. *Dicksonia* Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834. *D. adiantoides* pt. HB. 52. *Elwesii* Bedd. Handb. 26. 1883 = *D. appendiculata* var.
- erythrorachis** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. *Dicksonia* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897.
- exaltata** (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 454. 1904 — Venezuela. *Dicksonia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59. *Microlepia?* *oedematosa* Fée 1850-52.
- flaccida** (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 124 t. 1 f. 3. 1801. Npfl. 218 — Polynesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Cyathea* Spr. 1799; *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801. HB. 53; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.
- fluminensis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869.
- formosae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 — Formosa.
- glabrata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — N. Guinea. *Dicksonia* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 198. 1891.
- Godeffroyi** Luerss. Fil. Graeff. 222 t. 19. 1871 = *Aspidium*.
- gomphophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Borneo. *Dicksonia* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886.
- grandifrons** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 38. 1901 — Costa Rica. Mexico.
- Henriettae** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Madagascar. *Dicksonia* Bak. Syn. 462. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1606; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.
- hirsuta** Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 181. 1867 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
- incisa** (Fée) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia. *Dicksonia* Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866.
- incurvata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Fiji. *Dicksonia* Bak. JoB. 1879. 294.
- javanica** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 617. 1904 = *Dicksonia*.
- Kingi** Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227 — Perak. — *Dicksonia* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 6. 1892.
- Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Ecuador. *Dicksonia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 50. 1893.
- Lambertiana** (Remy) Christ, Farnkr. 312. 1897 (*Lambertyana*) — Chile Bolivia. *Dicksonia* Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 523. 1853.
- lindsayiiformis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 217. 1905 — Brasilia. *Microlepia* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869.
- macrophylla** Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. obtusifolia*.

- Mathewsii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Peru. Brasilia. Paraguay.
Deparia Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844; *Dicksonia* Fée 1850-52. *Davallia* *concinna* Pr. 1825 (non Schrad. 1818); *Patania* Pr. 1836; *Dicksonia* Hk. 1844; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857; *Deparia* Bak. 1866. HB. 55.
- molnecana** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. NPfl. 218 — Malesia. Formosa. Fiji.
Dicksonia Bl. Enum. 239. 1828. HB. 53; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1857.
- Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 732. 1905 — Mexico.
nitidula Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. davallioides*.
Novae Zelandiae Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = *Leptolepia*.
obtusifolia (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Willd. sp. 5. 483. 1810; *Patania* Pr. 1836; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842. *Dicksonia* *adiantoides* pt. HB. 52 — ? *Davallia* *arborescens* Willd. 1810.
Orbignyana Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 = *D. D'Orbignyana*.
ordinata (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 306. 1861 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824.
- Pavoni** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861 — Peru.
Dicksonia Hk. sp. 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1866.
- Pearcei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Ecuador
Dicksonia Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 197. 1891.
- producta** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 260. 1864 — Columbia.
Deparia Bak. 1868. HB. 463.
- pubescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — Columbia.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1881. 203.
- punctiloba** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *D. punctilobula*.
punctilobula (Michx.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 — Amer. bor.
Nephrodium Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806;
Dicksonia Kze. 1848; *Litobolium* Newm. 1854; *Polypodium* *punctilobum* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; *Sitobolium* Desv. 1827; *Dicksonia* Hk. 1844. HB. 54; *Dennstaedtia* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 312. NPfl. 217; *Polypodium* *pilosiusculum* Mühl.; *Dicksonia* Willd. 1809; *Alectum* Link 1841; *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842; *Dicksonia* *pubescens* Schkuhr 1809.
- remota** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Celebes. — *Dicksonia* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896; Ann. Jard. Bot. 15. 86 t. 4 f. 8. 1897.
- resinifera** (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 290. 1869 — Java.
Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; *Hypolepis* Hk. 1852.
- rhombifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 218. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1890. 105.
- rubicanlis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 258, 732. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica
- rubiginosa** (Klf.) Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857. Chr. 311. NPfl. 218 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Klf. Enum. 226. 1824. HB. 53 (pt. excl. β); *Sitobolium* J. Sm. 1842.
- samoensis** (Brack.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
Sitobolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854; *Dicksonia* Bak. 1874. HB. 462 — *D. delicata* F. Muell. 1876.
- scabra** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 — China. Asia trop.
Dicksonia Wall. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 B. 1844. HB. 54; *Patania* Bedd. 1876 — *Dicksonia* *deltoidea* Hk. 1844; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857.
- scandens** (Bl.) Moore, Parker's Cat. 1858; Ind. 307. 1861. Chr. 312. NPfl. 218 Malesia. Samoa. — *Dicksonia* Bl. Enum. 240. 1828. HB. 53; *Sitobolium* ? Brack. 1854. *Dicksonia* *Zippeliana* Kze. 1845; *Dennstaedtia* Moore 1857 — *Hypolepis* *Smithii* Fée 1850-52.

- Smithii** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ins. Philipp. — *Dicksonia* Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844. HB. 54; *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1877. *Dicksonia neglecta* Fée
Sodirol Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Ecuador. [1850-52.
Dicksonia scandens Bak. JoB. 1877. 162; Ic. pl. t. 1605 (non Bl. 1828).
solida (Lodd.) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Hort.
Sitobium Lodd. 1849; *Dicksonia* Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 (nomen).
Sprucei Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Ecuador. — *Dicksonia* Bak. 1877.
stenochlaena (Fée) Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 — Réunion.
Dicksonia Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52.
straminea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Balantium*.
strigosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 265. 1875 = *Microlepia*.
tenera (Pr.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 261. 1864 — Amer. trop.
Dicksonia Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822; Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 96 t. 66, 72 f. 1;
Sitobium Brack. 1854. *Dicksonia flaccida* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801).
vagans (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Ecuador.
Dicksonia Bak. JoB. 1877. 162.
Zippeliana Moore, Ind. XCVII. 1857 = *D. scandens*.
DEPARIA Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 154. 1829.
concinna Bak. Syn. 55. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
Godefroyi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 199. 1891 = *Aspidium Godeffroyi*.
Macraei Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 154. 1829 = *Athyrium proliferum*.
Mathewsii Hk. sp. 1. 85 t. 30 B. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.
Moorii Hk. JoB. 4. 55 t. 3. 1852 = *Aspidium*.
nephrodioides Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 253 = ? *Dryopteris decomposita* var.
producta Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868; ed. II. 463. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.
prolifera Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *Athyrium*.
triangularis Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 778. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
(prob. = *Athyrium proliferum* var.).
Depariopsis Baker, Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 (*Polypodium* §) = *Aspidium*.
DERMATOPHLEBIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = *Hymenophyllum*. (*Sphaerocristatum* Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *H. fucoides* var. [cionium § Pr. I. c. 17].
Jamesoni Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
tomentosum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
DESMOPODIUM J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. 308. 1861) = *Dryopteris*.
Phegopteris § *Desmopobium* (err.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.
DIACALPE Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 241. 1828 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 1).
aspidioides Bl. Enum. 241. 1828. HB. 45. Chr. 286. Npfl. 159 — Asia trop.
Physematum Kze. 1837; *Cyathea* Moritz 1845-46; *Peranema* Mett. 1859.
Sphaeropteris Hookeriana Wall. 1829; *Diacalpe* Moore 1854 — *D. pseudo-caenopteris* Kze. 1846.
Burgessiana Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
foeniculacea Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 434. 1880 = *Polystichum*.
fragilis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
guatemalensis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia mollis*.
madagascariensis Fée, Gen. 339. 1850-52 — Ins. Comorae.
manchuriensis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia*.
microphylla Moore, Ind. C. 1857 = *Cyathea*.
peruviana Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 160. 1875 = *Woodsia crenata* var.
pseudo-caenopteris Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 457 = *D. aspidioides*.
Diafnia Presl, Epim. Bot. 119. 1849 (*Blechnopsis* §) = *Blechnum*.

Diagramma Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 114. 1828 (*Grammitis* §) = Polypodium.

DIBLEMMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841; 4. 65. 1841 = Polypodium.

samarensis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = P. tenuilore.

DICHASIMUM (A. Br.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 302. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

Aspidium § *Dichasium* A. Braun, Flora 1841. 710.

parallelogrammum Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = D. filix mas*.

patentissimum Fée, Gen. 302 t. 23 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = D. filix mas*.

DICHOREXIA Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = *Alsophila*.

gigantea Pr. l. c. 344. 1848 = A. glabra.

latebrosa Pr. l. c. 344. 1848.

DICKSONIA L'Héritier, Sertum anglicum 30. 1788 — (*Cyatheaceae* Gen. 2).

abrupta Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804 = *Nephrolepis*.

aculeata Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 7. 1822 = *Hypolepis repens*.

adiantoides H. B. Willd. sp. 5. 488. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.

adiantoides β coronata Sod. Rec. 23. 1883 = *Dennstaedtia coronata*.

altissima Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

ampla Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.

andina Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 309. 1896 — Chile. — (an *Dennstaedtia*?).

angustidens Pr. Tent. 136. 1836 = ? *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.

antarctica Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 100 t. 249. 1806. HB. 50. Chr. 314.

NPfl. 120 — Australia. Tasmania — *Balanium* Pr. 1836; *Cibotium* Bil-

lardieri Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* F. Muell. 1882.

antarctica Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 9. 1854 = D. fibrosa.

anthriscifolia Klf. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.

antillensis Jenm. JoB. 1886. 267 = *Dennstaedtia*.

apifolia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Polystichum*.

apifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 123. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta*.

apifolia Hk. sp. 1. 77 t. 26 C. 1844. HB. 53 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

appendiculata Wall. List n. 65. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.

arborescens L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31 t. 43. 1788. HB. 50. Chr. 313. NPfl. 120

— St. Helena. — *Balanium* Hk. 1838; *Dicksonia integra* Sw. 1801; *Ba-*

lantium auricomum Klf. 1824; *Dicksonia* Spr. 1827.

asperula Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

assamica Griff. Notul. 2. 607. 1849; Ic. pl. as. 2. t. 136 f. 2. 1849 = *Cibotium*

auricomum Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827 = D. arborescens.

[barometz.

Baranetz Link, Fil. sp. 166. 1841

Barometz Hk. & Bak. Syn. 49. 1866

} = *Cibotium barometz*.

Baudouini Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 347. 1873. NPfl. 120 — N. Caledonia.

Berteriana (Colla) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 23 A. 1844. HB. 51. NPfl. 120 (*Berteroana*)

— Juan Fernandez. ? Polynesia. — *Davallia* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39.

37 t. 65. 1836; *Balanium Berteroanum* Kze. Anal. 40. 1837.

Berteroana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 = D. Brackenridgii.

Billardieri F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = D. antarctica.

bipinnata Cav. Descr. 274. 1802 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*.

Blumei (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 190. 1860 — Java. Celebes.

Balanium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214. B. chrysotrichum Hassk. 1856;

Dicksonia Moore 1860. HB. 50. NPfl. 221.

Brackenridgii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. NPfl. 120 —

Fiji. Samoa. — D. Berteroana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 277. 1854 (non Hk. 1844).

caudata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 = *Cheilanthes*.

Chamissoi Hk. & Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

- chrysotricha* Moore, Ind. 190, 311. 1860 = *D. Blumei*.
cicutaria Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
cicutaria Hk. & Bak. Syn. 53. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia cornuta*, *ordinata* et *tenera*.
cicutarioides Fée, 11 mém. 95 t. 25 f. 2. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*.
concinna Hk. sp. 1. 74. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia Mathewsii*.
coniifolia Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 A. 1844 = *Balantium*.
consanguinea Kl. Linn. 20. 445. 1847 = *Dennstaedtia*.
cornuta Kl. Enum. 227. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.
coronata Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.
culcita L'Hérit. Sert. angl. 31. 1788 = *Balantium*.
cuneata Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 C. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.
davallioides R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.
decomposita Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 180. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia*.
decurrens Kl.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 58 = *Dennstaedtia consanguinea*.
delicata F. Muell. Descr. Pap. Pl. 4. 77. 1876 = *Dennstaedtia samoensis*.
deltoides Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia scabra*.
Deplanchei Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
dissecta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
distenta Kze. Anal. 39. 1837 = *Dennstaedtia*.
divaricata Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 48. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.
domingensis Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 — Hispaniola. — *Microlepia* Fée 1866.
dubia Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 367. 1827 = *Davallia*.
dubia Hk. & Bak. Syn. ed. I. 51. 1866 (pt.) = *Balantium stramineum*.
Eggersii Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 84. 1897 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.
elegans Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861 = *Thyrsopteris*.
Elwesii Bak. Syn. ed. II. 54. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata* var.
erosa Kze. Linn. 9. 88. 1834 = *Dennstaedtia*.
erythrorachis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 86 t. 13 f. 7. 1897 = *Dennstaedtia*.
exaltata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 59 = *Dennstaedtia*.
expansa Kl.; Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia dissecta*.
fallax Kl.; Sieb. Syn. n. 111 = *Davallia dubia*.
fibrosa Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 179. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 68 t. 23 B. 1844. HB. 461.
 Chr. 315 — N. Zealand. Ins. Chatham. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia microcarpa* Col. 1888 — *D. Sparmanniana* Col. 1880.
flaccida Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 90. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia*.
flaccida Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*.
flaccida Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 108. 1832 (pt.) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.
fragilis Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155 t. 3 f. 18-19. 1816 = *Woodsia*.
gigantea Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 177 t. 193. 1869 = *D. Karsteniana*.
glabrata Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *Dennstaedtia*.
glaucula Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 11. —. 1808 = *Cibotium*.
globulifera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 = *Dennstaedtia Lambertiana*.
globuligera Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.
glutinosa Wall.; Hk. sp. 1. 81. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia appendiculata*.
gomphophylla Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223. 1886 = *Dennstaedtia*.
gracilis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 306. 1883 = *D. squarrosa* var.
guatemalensis Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = *Cibotium*.
Henriettae Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.
hypolepidoides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 197. 1877 = *Microlepia madagascariensis*.
incisa Fée, 11 mém. 94 t. 25 f. 1. 1866 = *Dennstaedtia*.

incurvata Bak. JoB. 1879. 294 = *Dennstaedtia*.

integra Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 90. 1801 = *D. arborescens*.

japonica Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa*.

javanica Bl. Enum. 240. 1828 — Java.

Dennstaedtia Christ 1904 — (an *Dennstaedtia* sp.?).

Karsteniana (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 190. 1860. Chr. 314. NPfl. 120 — Guatemala.

Columbia. — *Balantium* Kl. Linn. 20. 444. 1847; *Dicksonia* Sellowiana var.

HB. 461 — *D. gigantea* Karst. 1869.

Kaulfussiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 368. 1827 = *Microlepia hirta*.

Kingi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 6. 1892 = *Dennstaedtia*.

laevis Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 283. 1842 (nomen) = *D. lanata*.

Lagerheimii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 50. 1893 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Lambertiana Remy in Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 523. 1853 = *Dennstaedtia*.

lanata Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 181. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 69 t. 23 C. 1844. HB. 461.

Chr. 315. NPfl. 120 — N. Zealand. — *Balantium* Fée 1850-52.

Lathamii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 584, 689 f. 154. 1885 — Hort.

Lessonii Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 75. 1833 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

Lindeni Hk. sp. 1. 72 t. 25 B. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

linearis Cav. Descr. 274. 1802 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

macrophylla Desv. Prod. 317. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

?*madagascariensis* Kze. Anal. 38. 1837 = *Microlepia*.

marginalis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia marginata*.

Martiana Kl.; Hk. sp. 1. 70 t. 24 B. 1844 = *Balantium conifolium*.

Mathewsii Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Menziesii Hk. & Bak. Syn. 49. 1866 = *Cibotium*.

microcarpa Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 214. 1888 = *D. fibrosa* var.

millefolium Desv. Prod. 318. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

moluccana Bl. Enum. 239. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.

moluccana Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2174. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 517. 1844
= *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

montevidensis Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827 = *Woodsia*.

multifida Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 92. 1801 = *Microlepia speluncae*.

neglecta Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia Smithii*.

nephrodioides F. Muell. Cens. 1. 137. 1882 = ?*Dryopteris decomposita* var.

nephrolepioides Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 241. 1895 = *Nephrolepis dicksonioides*.

nitidula Kze. Linn. 23. 249, 308. 1850 = *Dennstaedtia davallioides*.

obtusa Moritz; Fée, Gen. 335. 1850-52 = ?*Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.

obtusifolia Willd. sp. 5. 483. 1810 = *Dennstaedtia*.

ordinata Kl. Enum. 226. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.

organensis Miers; J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 435. 1842 = *D. Sellowiana*.

Papuana F. Muell. Descr. Pap. Pl. 4. 76. 1876 = *Saccoloma sorbifolium*.

Pavoni Hk. sp. 1. 74 t. 26 A. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Pearcei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 197. 1891 = *Dennstaedtia*.

pilosiuscula Willd. Enum. 1076. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

pilosiuscula Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296 1819 = *Dennstaedtia tenera*.

Plumieri Hk. sp. 1. 72. 1844 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

polypodioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Microlepia strigosa* vel

prolifera Kl. Enum. 225. 1824 = *Athyrium*.

[*M. speluncae*.

pubescens Sw.; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 125 t. 131. 1809 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.

- pubescens Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 = *Dennstaedtia*.
pumila (Willd.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 254 (nomen) — Amer. austr. temp.
Davallia Willd. hb.; Moore 1861 (nomen).
punctiloba Hk. sp. 1. 79. 1844.
punctilobula Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 88. 1848 } = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.
punctulata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 475. 1811 — Amer. austr.
recognita Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 57 = *Dennstaedtia obtusifolia*.
regalis Bak. Syn. 461. 1874 = *Cibotium*.
remota Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 423. 1896 = *Dennstaedtia*.
repens Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = *Lindsaya*.
rhubifolia Bak. Journ. Bot. 1890. 105 = *Dennstaedtia*.
rubiginosa Klf. Enum. 226. 1824 = *Dennstaedtia*.
samoensis Bak. Syn. 462. 1874 = *Dennstaedtia*.
scabra Wall. List n. 2173. 1829 = *Dennstaedtia*.
scandens Bl. Enum. 240. 1828 = *Dennstaedtia*.
scandens Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia Sodiroi*.
Schiedei Bak. Syn. 50. 1866 = *Cibotium*.
Sellowiana (Pr.) Hk. sp. 1. 67 t. 22 B. 1844. HB. 51 (excl. varr. 461). Chr. 314.
 NPfl. 120 — Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Balantium* Pr. 1836 (nomen). *Dicksonia organensis* Miers; J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).
siifolia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 815 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 214 t. 152 f. 3-5. 1865 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.
Smithii Hk. sp. 1. 80 t. 28 D. 1844 = *Dennstaedtia*.
solida Kze. Linn. 23. 249. 1850 = *Dennstaedtia*.
sorbifolia Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 7. —; Hk. sp. 1. 72 t. 25 A. 1844 = *Saccoloma*.
Sparmanniana Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 363. 1880 = *D. fibrosa*.
splendens Desv. Prod. 318. 1827 = *Cibotium Chamissoi*.
Spruceana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 153. 1869. NPfl. 120 — Peru.
D. Sellowiana var. HB. 461.
Sprucei Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia*.
squarrosa (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 90. 1801. HB. 51. Chr. 314.
 NPfl. 120 — N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 86. 1786; *Balantium* Kze. 1850 — *Dicksonia gracilis* Col. 1883.
stenochlaena Fée, Gen. 336. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.
straminea Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 7 t. 10. 1824 = *Balantium*.
strigosa Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = *Microlepis*.
tenera Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 189. 1822 = *Dennstaedtia*.
thyrsopteroides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 81. 1861. HB. 462. NPfl. 121 — N. Caledonia. — *Balantium* Fourn. 1876.
Torreyana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 278 t. 38 f. 2. 1854 = *Balantium stramineum*.
umbrosa Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 262 (seors. 110). 1849 = *Dennstaedtia*.
vagans Bak. JoB. 1877. 162 = *Dennstaedtia*. [rubiginosa.
Wendlandi Bak. Syn. 460. 1874 = *Cibotium*.
Youngiae C. Moore; Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. —; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 291. 1866; Bak. Syn. 461. 1874. NPfl. 120 — N. S. Wales. Queensland.
zeylanica Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 91. 1801 = *Dennstaedtia flaccida*.
Zippeliana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 838 = *Dennstaedtia scandens*.
DICLIDOPTERIS Brackenridge, Explor. Exped. 16. 135. 1854 = *Monogramma*.
angustissima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 135 t. 17. 1854 } = *M. paradoxa*.
paradoxa Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873

DICLISODON Moore, Ind. Filicum XCV. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.

deparioides Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857.

DICRANODIUM Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. III. 13. 1854 = *Anogramma* (leptophylla).

DICRANOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = *Eschatogramme*.

furcatum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 } = *E. furcata*,

subpinnatifidum Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 }

Dicranophlebia Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 63. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

DICRANOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 26, 38. 1806 = *Gleichenia*.

dichotoma Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 38, 49 t. 3 f. 13. 1806 = *G. linearis*.

Dicranopteris Bl.; Endl. Gen. Suppl. I. 1346. 1841 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYMIA J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = *Polypodium*.

attenuata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 16. 1846 = *P. Brownii*.

lanceolata Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 43. 1854 = *P. dictyopteris*.

DICTYOCLINE Moore, Gard. Chron. 1855. 854; Index LIX. 1857 = *Aspidium*.

Griffithii Moore, Ind. LIX. 1857 }

Wilfordii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 149. 1875 } = *A. Griffithii*.

DICTYOGLOSSUM J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 18. 1846 = *Elaphoglossum*.

crinitum J. Sm. l. c.

Dictyogramma Presl, Epim. Bot. 148. 1849 (*Colysis* §) = *Polypodium*.

DICTYOGRAMME Fée, Gen. Fil. 170. 1850-52 (*Dyctiogramme* Pr.).

Boryana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

elongata Moore, Ind. LX. 1857 = *Syngamma pinnata*.

ensiformis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

gigantea Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

Griffithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

hederaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

japonica Fée, Gen. 171 t. 15 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Coniogramme*.

lanceolata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

latipes Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum semicostatum*.

Manniana Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusa Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Antrophyum*.

obtusifolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

pinnata Moore, Ind. 317. 1861 = *Syngamma*.

pinnatifida Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

podophylla Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.

quinata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

Smithii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Hemionitis*.

Wallichii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 592. 1877 = *Syngamma alismifolia* var.

Wilfordi Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.

Dictyophlebia Gris. Abh. Ges. Gött. 7. 283, 286. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §) = *Polypodium* et *Aspidium*.

DICTYOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 194. 1836 = *Aspidium*.

attenuata Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 8. 1836 = *Polypodium Brownii*.

attenuata Hk. Gen. t. 71 B. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyopteris*.

Barberi Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 322. 1869.

Camerooniana (is) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 285. 1866 = *A. varians*.

chattagrammica Bedd. Handb. 299. 1883 = *A. membranifolium*.

Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 61. 1849 = *A. macrodon*.

- difformis Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *A. irregulare*.
heterosora Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. vastum*.
irregularis Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8. f. 7. 1836.
lanceolata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 64. 1841 = *Polypodium dictyopteris*.
lifuensis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 291. 1873.
macrodonia Pr. Tent. 194. 1836.
megalocarpa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 195. 1875.
petrophyta Moore, Ind. 318. 1861 = *A. saxicola*.
polycarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20. 1876 = *A. Kuhnii*.
pteroides Pr. Tent. 194 t. 8 f. 6, 13. 1836 = *A. Brongniartii*.
tenerifrons Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 4. 1865.
varians Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 1108.
- DICTYOXIPHUM** Hooker, Gen. Fil. t. 62. 1840 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 39).
Michlerianum Moore, Ind. 319. 1861 = *Lindsaya*.
panamense Hk. Gen. t. 62. 1840. HB. 113. Chr. 298. NPfl. 219 — Guatemala-Columbia. — *Lindsaya* Mett. 1856. *Amphiblestra simplex* Fourn. 1873.
- DIDYMOCHLAENA** Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 13).
dimidiata Kze. Linn. 18. 122. 1844 = *D. truncatula*.
lunulata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.
polycarpa Bak. Syn. 248. 1867 = *Mesochlaena*.
sinuosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303 t. 7. f. 6. 1811 = *D. truncatula*.
squamata Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. truncatula*.
truncatula (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 196. 1841 — Malesia. Polynesia. Africa trop. Madagascar. Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801; *Adiantum lunulatum* Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 209. 1783 (non Burm. 1768); *Didymochlaena* Desv. 1827. HB. 248. Chr. 287. NPfl. 183; *Nephrolepis* Keys. 1873 — *Didymochlaena sinuosa* Desv. 1811; *Monochlaena* Gaud. 1827. *Aspidium squamatum* Willd. 1810; *Didymochlaena* Desv. 1827. *Diplazium pulcherrimum* Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium cultratum* Pr. 1822 — *Tegularia adiantifolia* Reinw. 1824 — *Didymochlaena dimidiata* Kze. 1844.
- Didymochlamys* Moore, Index LV. 1857 (*Diplazium* §) = *Diplazium*.
DIDYMOGLOSSUM Desvaux; Prodrôme 330. 1827 = **Trichomanes**.
acanthoides v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 } = *Hymenophyllum aculeatum*.
aculeatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 559. 1856 }
affine v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 562. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum holochilum*.
alatum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. radicans*.
alatum Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum*.
angustifrons Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28 f. 5. 1866 = *T. pusillum*.
anomalous v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 140. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
apodum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.
bilabiatum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 557. 1856.
bipunctatum Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 263. 1873.
Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 560. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum brachyglossum*.
brevipes Pr. Hym. 23. 47. 1843 = *T. bilabiatum*.
capillatum Pr. Hym. 65. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
cordifolium Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 28. f. 4. 1866 = ? *T. hymenoides*.
crispulum Fée, 11 mém. 112. 1866 — India occ.
decipiens Desv. Prod. 330 t. 7 f. 3. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.
denticulatum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 16. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum d.*
dilatatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 144. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
Index Filicum, ed. 2. 10. 1905.

- euphlebioides* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 142. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
ferox Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 17. 1857-58 — Java.
filicula Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *T. bipunctatum*.
fructuosum Fée, 11 mém. 112 t. 28 f. 3. 1866 = *T. Kraussii*.
fusum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 19. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum* f.
Griffithii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 141. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
Hedwigii Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848 = ? *T. reptans*.
holochilum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856 = *Hymenophyllum* h.
Hookeri Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. sphenoides*.
humile Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
insigne v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 143. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
intramarginale Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.
Kraussii Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
laceratum Fée, 11 mém. 113 t. 32 f. 1. 1866 = *T. lineolatum*.
latealatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 138. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
laxum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. 1861 = *T. bilabiatum*.
lineare Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* l.
lineolatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 136. 1863.
longisetum Pr. Hym. 23, 49. 1843 = *T. cupressoides*.
magellanicum Desv. Prod. 331. 1827 = *Hymenophyllum* m.
minutulum Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. humile*.
muscoideum Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 = *T. hymenoides*.
Neesii Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatum*.
nummularium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 135. 1863.
obscurum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 22. 1857-58 = *T. cupressoides*.
ovale Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 240. 1872 = *T. punctatum*.
Pabstianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859.
plicatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 139. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
pumilum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 14. 1857-58 — Java.
punctatum Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.
pusillum Desv. Prod. 330. 1827.
quercifolium Pr. Hym. 23. 1843 = *T. montanum*.
racemosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 137. 1863 = *T. bipunctatum*.
reptans Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
Schaffneri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 380. 1859 = *T. hymenoides*.
serrulatum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum* s.
Simonsianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 145. 1863 = *Hymenophyllum* S.
sociale Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.
sphenoides Pr. Hym. 23. 1843.
undulatum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum*.
Zollingeri Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 20. 1857-58 = *Hymenophyllum Zollingerianum*.
DIELLIA Brackenridge, U. S. Expl. Exp. 16. 217. 1854 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 30).
Alexandri (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 G-K. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 622. 1888.
centifolia (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 D. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.
erecta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 218 t. 31 f. 2. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Mett. 1861. HB. 113.
falcata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219 t. 31 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
Schizoloma Moore 1857; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 113.

- Knudsenii** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 f. L-N. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 623. 1888.
- laciniata** (Hill.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 212 f. 114 E-F. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lindsaya Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888.
- pumila** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 219. 1854. NPfl. 212 — Ins. Hawaii.
Schizoloma Moore 1861; Lindsaya Hk. 1867. HB. 112. Chr. 298.
- Digramma** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 209 (*Antrophyum* §) = *Cyclophorus*.
- DIGRAMMARIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 116. 1836.
- ambigua** Pr. Tent. 117 t. 4 f. 12. 1836 = *Aspidium*.
- ambigua** Hk. Gen. t. 56 C. 1840 } = *Diplazium esculentum*.
esculenta Fée, Gen. 217. 1850-52 }
- robusta** Fée, Gen. 218. 1850-52 = *Diplazium proliferum*.
- DIPLAZIOPSIS** C. Chr. Index Fil. 227. 1905 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 43).
- Allantodia** Wallich, Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44. 1830 (non R. Brown 1810).
- javanica** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. — *Asplenium* Bl. Enum. 175. 1828; *Allantodia* Trevis. 1875. Chr. 213. NPfl. 229; A. Brunoniana Wall. Pl. asiat. rar. 1. 44 t. 52. 1830. HB. 426; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Hemidictyum*? *Brunonis* Pr. 1836 — ? H. Drummondii Fourn. 1873.
- DIPLAZIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 61. 1801 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 42).
- accedens** Bl. Enum. 192. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
- acuminatum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 57 f. 2. 1825 = *D. plantaginifolium*.
- acuminatum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. Christii*.
- acuminatum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. silvaticum*.
- acutale** Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 = *D. denticulosum*.
- aemulium** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 583. 1902 — Cuba.
- aequibasale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Borneo.
Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886.
- affine** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.
- Athyrium* Milde 1870 (nomen); *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883 (nomen).
- alismaefolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8 f. 3. 1825 = *Syngramma*.
- alternifolium** Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. bantamense* var.
- altissimum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Jenm. JoB. 1879. 259 — A. Taylorianum Jenm. 1886.
- ambiguum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 41 t. 58. 1825 — Amer. trop. — *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium dubium* Mett. n. 216. 1859 (non Gaud. 1827 nec Brack. 1854). A. radicans pt. HB. 241 (non L. 1759, vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* Chr. 1897. 220. NPfl. 228 (pt.?) — *D. leptocarpon*, *leptochlamys*, *remotum*, *rostratum* Fée 1869 — *Gymnogramme expansa* Fée 1869.
- ambiguum** Hk. JoB. 9. 343. 1857 = *D. esculentum*.
- ambiguum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 47. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.
- amplissimum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 227. 1899 — Amboyna.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891.
- amplum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849 = *D. striatum*.
- angulosum** C. Chr. Ind. 227. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium reflexum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 205. 1893 (non Bory 1833).
- angustatum** Amann, Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 23. 406. 1861 — Bangka.
- angustifrons** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836; Epim. 85. 1849 = *D. arboreum*.
- anthraxacolepis** Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. Shepherdii*.

- Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Féc, 11 mém. 40 t. 10 f. 1. 1866 = *D. costale*.
- arborescens** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226 — Ins. afric. orient. Afr. orient. S. Thomé. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1. 283. 1804; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 215. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium serrulatum* Desv. 1827 — *Asplenium madagascariense* Bak. 1876 — *A. nemorale* Bak. 1876.
- arboreum** (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. NPfl. 226 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Willd. sp. 5. 320. 1810. HB. 233; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium auriculatum* Klf. 1824; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 172. 1859.
- Arnottii** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854. NPfl. 226 — Ins. Hawaii.
Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 240; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Asplenium diplazioides* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 (non Bory 1833).
- asperum** Bl. Enum. 195. 1828. (HB. 238). Chr. 219 — India bor.-Java.
Microstegia Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium sikkimense* Clarke 1880.
- aspidioides** Klf.; Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- asplenioides** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 4. 1836 — Peru.
Allantodia Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 (non Desv. 1827); *Asplenium allantodioides* Mett. n. 228. 1859.
- assimile** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 294. 1868 = *Athyrium*.
- athyrioides** Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. expansum*.
- auriculatum** Klf. Enum. 183. 1824 = *D. arboreum*.
- bantamense** Bl. Enum. 191. 1828. Chr. 216. NPfl. 226 — Asia trop.
Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium fraxinifolium* Wall. 1828; *A. Donianum* Mett. n. 198 b. 1859 — *Diplazium alternifolium* Bl. 1828; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866 (non 1856); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- barbadense** hort.; Kze. Linn. 23. 250. 1850 — Hort. (Ind. occ.).
- barisanicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Sumatra.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. S. 126. 1894.
- Beddomei** C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ceylon. — *Asplenium Schkuhrii* Thwaites, Enum. pl. Zeyl. 385. 1864. HB. 491 (non Mett. 1859); *Diplazium* Bedd. 1863-65 (non J. Sm. 1841). — (an = *D. microphyllum* Desv.?).
- bifrons** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 184. 1893.
- bipartitum** Pr. Epim. 88. 1849 = *Asplenium*.
- biseriale** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Borneo.
Asplenium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- biserratum** Pr. Tent. 114 t. 4 f. 2. 1836 — Brasilia.
Asplenium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 177. 1822; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- Blanchetii** Mett. Linn. 36. 104. 1869 (syn.) — Brasilia.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 104. 1869. (HB. 233).
- Bommeri** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Congo. — *Asplenium crenatoserratum* Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 (non Bl. 1828).
- ? **Boryanum** Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. cordifolium*.
- brachypodium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 228. 1905 — Luzon.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 490. 1874.
- brachysorum** J. Sm. Mett. Fil. Lips. 68 in obs. 1856 = *D. brevisorum* J.
- Brackenridgei** Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Samoa. [Sm. 1841.
Diplazium speciosum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 (non Bl. 1828); *Asplenium Graeffei* Luerss. 1871.

Brackenridgei Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 124. 1901 = *D. bulbibrevifolium* Kze. Linn. 23. 250, 309. 1850 = *D. grandifolium*. [ferum. *brevipes* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Madagascar.

Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877.

brevisorum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *Athyrium silvaticum*.

brevisorum J. Sm. Cat. Kew ferns 6. 1856 = *D. expansum*.

brunneo-viride (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Jamaica.

Asplenium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 269.

bulbiferum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 141 t. 18 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 226 — Luzon.

Polynesia. — *D. extensum* J. Sm. 1841 (pt.; nomen); *D. tenerum* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *Asplenium Brackenridgei* Bak. 1867. HB. 234; *Diplazium* Diels 1901 (non Moore 1861). — (an *Allantodia pinnata* Blanco 1845?).

callipteris Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52. Chr. 216. NPfl. 226 — India occ. Peru.

Brasília. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231 (non Fée 1850-52).

camarinum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — South Camarines.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. ed. II. 230. 1874.

Campbellii (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Guiana.

Asplenium Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885.

camptocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 — Mexico.

Asplenium Fourn. 1872 (non Fée 1869).

caracasenum (Willd.) Kze.; Moore, Ind. 324. 1861 — Venezuela-Peru.

Asplenium Willd. sp. 5. 338. 1810. Mett. n. 173; *Athyrium* Milde 1870;

Asplenium Shepherdii γ HB. 233.

caryifolium (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Columbia.

Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 310. 1891.

castaneifolium (Bory) Sw. Syn. 91. 1806 — India occ.

Callipteris Bory, Voy. 1. 282. 1804; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860.

caudatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *D. cyatheifolium*.

Cavalerii Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 114 — China.

celtidifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 235. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 200. HB. 232; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 —

Asplenium centripetale Bak. 1874. HB. 490.

ceramicum (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Ceram.

Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 168. 1868-69.

ceratolepis Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897. NPfl. 228 — Costa Rica. Guatemala.

Asplenium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896; *Gymnogramme* Donn. Smith 1897 (var. *Atirrensis*).

ceylanense Moore, Ind. 119. 1859 = *Athyrium*.

Ceylanicum Christ, Farnkr. 216. 1897 = *D. zeylanicum*.

chimborazense (Spruce) Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1867. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.

Asplenium Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.

chinense (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Shanghai.

Asplenium Bak. Syn. 237. 1867.

chlorophyllum (Bak.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 39. 1892 — Formosa, Penang.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1885. 104.

chlororachis Kze.; Fée, Gen. 213. 1850-52 = *D. caracasenum*.

chocoense (Triana) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 459. 1904 — Columbia.

Asplenium Triana; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 231. 1864. (HB. 244).

Christii C. Chr. Ind. 229. 1905 — Malesia. — *D. acuminatum* Bl. Enum.

193. 1828; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 220 (non Raddi 1825); ? *Asplenium*

Wall. 1828 (HB. 235)

- coarctatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? *D. denticulosum*.
- ? **Cominsii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Ins. Salomonis.
Gymnogramme Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882.
- comorensis Bojer; Bak. Syn. 240 in obs. 1867 = *D. arborescens*.
- conchatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 223. 1866 = *Athyrium costale*.
- confertum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Sumatra.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.
- congruum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 141 t. 18 f. 2. 1854 (HB. 235) -- Fiji. Samoa.
Asplenium Christ 1896.
- conterminum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 67. 1905 -- Annam.
- Corderoi** (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 -- Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Rec. 39. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 206. 1893.
- cordifolium** Bl. Enum. 190. 1828. Chr. 221. NPfl. 228 -- Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
(Polynesia. Austr. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar, t. Diels).
Asplenium Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 186. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1870;
Oxygonium J. Sm. 1875 -- *Diplazium integrifolium* Bl. 1828; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Oxygonium* Moore 1857; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Callipteris ovata* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Fée 1844 (non *Asplenium* Wall 1828).
- cordovense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905. -- Mexico.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 125. 1894.
- coriaceum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. melanocaulon*.
- costale** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836. Chr. 219. NPfl. 226 -- India occ.-Peru.
Asplenium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 55. 1801. HB. 236; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium macrophyllum* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium Desvauxii* Mett. n. 205. 1859 -- *Diplazium Apollinaris* L'Herm.; Fée 1866.
- costaricanum** C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Costa Rica.
Asplenium induratum Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 201. 1896 (non Hk. 1860); *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.
- crenato-lobatum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Ins Hawaii.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.
- crenato-serratum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 -- Malesia.
Asplenium Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 197; *Athyrium* Milde 1870;
Asplenium glaberrimum Mett. 1856; *Diplazium* Moore 1859 -- *Asplenium porrectum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 196. HB. 230; *Diplazium* Pr. 1836.
- crenatum** Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 488. 1811 = *Asplenium cuneatum*.
- crenatum** (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 121, 325. 1859 -- Malesia.
Asplenium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844.
- crenulans** Fée; Bak. Syn. 232 in obs. 1867 = ? *D. celtidifolium*.
- crenulatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 254 (scors. 103). 1849 = *D. striatum*.
- crinium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Borneo.
Asplenium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 258. 1887.
- cubense** Moore, Ind. 325. 1861 = *D. semihastatum*.
- cultratum** Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 -- Luzon.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- cultrifolium** (L.) (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 286) Moore, Ind. 326. 1861 -- Amer. trop.
Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1081. 1753. HB. 203.
- Cumingii** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 230. 1905 -- Luzon. Celebes.
Ochlogramma Pr. Epim. 94. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 185;
Athyrium Milde 1870; *Callipteris alismaefolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non

- Diplazium Pr. 1825; Oxygenium J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Hk. 1860.
 HB. 243; Anisogonium Christ 1895; Pteriglyphis elegans Fée 1850-52.
 curvatum Desv. Prod. 280. 1827 = D. arboreum.
cyatheifolium (Rich.) Pr. Epim. 84. 1849. NPfl. 226 — Luzon. Polynesia.
 Asplenium Rich. Sert. Astrol. XIX. 1834. Mett. n. 223. HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium caudatum J. Sm. 1841.
 decipiens (Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193) Moore, Ind. 123. 1859 = D. subserratum.
 decurrens Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 229. 1863 65 = D. polypodioides var.
 decussatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 28. 1846 = D. Petersenii.
 decussatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 292. 1868 = D. japonicum.
 decussatum Christ, Farnkr. 221. 1897 = D. proliferum.
 deflexum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = D. tomentosum.
 delicatulum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 49. 1872-73 = D. herbaceum.
deltoidum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Luzon. — Asplenium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 47 t. 7 f. 2. 1825. HB. 237; Athyrium Milde 1870.
 denticulosum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 = D. Shepherdii.
denticulosum (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Amer. trop.
 Asplenium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 323. 1811. Diplazium lonchophyllum Kze. 1839. D. inaequilaterum Liebm. 1849; Asplenium Mett. n. 175. 1859; A. Shepherdii β HB. 233. Diplazium acutale Fée 1850-52 — Asplenium Schiedeii Mett. n. 174. 1859.
Dietrichianum (Lueress.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Queensland.
 Asplenium Lueress. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 16. 1873 — (an D. esculentum*?).
 dilatatum Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = D. maximum.
 dissimile Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 76 t. 21 f. 1. 1869 = D. Riedelianum.
 distentum Moore, Ind. 327. 1861 = D. expansum.
 diversifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = D. maximum.
 diversifrons Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 39. 1833 — India.
divisissimum (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.
 Asplenium Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.
Döderleinii (Lueress.) Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 14. 1899 — Liu Kiu.
 Asplenium Lueress. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 355. 1883.
 dubium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833 = ? D. Shepherdii.
 ebenum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = ? D. asperum.
 elatum Fée, Gen. 214. 1850-52 = D. silvaticum var.
Eggersii (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 231. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893.
 elegans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 939-940. 1854 = D. fraxinifolium.
 elegans Linden, Cat. 1859 — Columbia.
 elongatum Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Mexico. — Asplenium Mett.; Salom. 1883.
 epirachis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 51. 1905 — China.
 esculentum (Retz.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801^a. 312. 1803. Chr. 222. NPfl. 228.
 — Asia, Polynesia trop. — Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 192. HB. 244; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Digrammaria Fée 1850-52; Callipteris J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. 1851. Asplenium ambiguum Sw. 1801; Digrammaria Hk. 1840; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Moore 1857; Diplazium Hk. 1857 (non alior.); Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium serampurense Spr. 1821; Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52 — Diplazium malabaricum Spr. 1827; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — Diplazium pubescens Link 1833;

- Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856 — *Diplazium umbrosum* Moritz 1845-46 (non Willd. 1810); *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *A. Moritzii* Mett. 1856 — *A. vitiense* Bak. 1867. HB. 245; *Diplazium* Carr. 1873 — *Gymnogramme edulis* Ces. 1876.
- expansum** Willd. sp. 5. 354. 1810 — Amer. trop.
Asplenium Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 221; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium obtusum* Klf.; Link 1833; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 217 (non Desv. 1827) — *Diplazium Haenkeanum* Pr. 1836 — ? *Asplenium distentum* A.Br. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Diplazium athyrioides* Moore 1857 — *Asplenium radicans* pt. HB. 241 (vix Schkuhr 1809); *Diplazium* pt. Chr. 220. NPfl. 228.
- extensum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. bulbiferum*, *cultratum*, *maximum*, *petiolare*, *vestitum*.
- falcatum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
- falcatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 253 (seors. 101). 1849 — Mexico. — *falcatum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 143. 1854 = *D. harpeodes*. [Hemitelia sp.?).
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1015. 1901 — Liu Kiu.
- Feei** Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Mexico.
Asplenium Schaffneri Fourn. 1872.
- Fenzlianum** (Luer. ss.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Asplenium Luer. ss. Flora 1875. 434.
- firmum** Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 38 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- flavescens** (Mett.) Christ, Farnkr. 217. 1897. NPfl. 226 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.
Asplenium Mett. 1864. HB. 232; *A. juglandifolium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 100. 1859 (non Lam. 1786); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1866 (non Sw. 1806); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- flexuosum** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. Preslianum*.
- Forbesii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Java.
Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 312. 1891.
- Franconis** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 256 (seors. 104). 1849. Chr. 218.
 NPfl. 226 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Asplenium* Mett. n. 166. 1859. HB. 236 — *A. aspidiiforme* Fée 1850-52.
- fraternum** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = ? *D. denticulosum*.
- fraxineum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Coniogramme*.
- fraxinifolium** Pr. Rel. Haenk. I. 49. 1825 — Malesia-Japonia.
Anisogonium Pr. 1836; *Callipteris* J. Sm.; Moore 1861; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium luzoniense* Spr. 1827. *D. lineolatum* Bl. 1828. NPfl. 228; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866. HB. 243; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869 — *Callipteris elegans* J. Sm. 1841; *Oxygonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Anisogonium* Pr. 1849; *Diplazium* Hk. 1854; *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 188. *A. alternifolium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 198 (non 1866).
- fraxinifolium** Lodd.; Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. grandifolium*.
- frondosum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 408. 1841 = *D. polypodioides*.
- fuscopubescens** Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 = *D. sandwichianum*.
- fuscum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
Asplenium Bak. 1891; *A. fuliginosum* Sod. Rec. 40. 1883 (non Hk. 1860); *A. ochraceum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 207. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228.
- Gandichaudii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 232. 1905 — Ins. Rawak.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 103. 1869. HB. 491.
- giganteum** Karst.; Kze. Linn. 23. 251. 1850 (nomen) = ? *D. marginatum*.

- glaberrimum Moore, Ind. 135. 1859 = *D. crenato-serratum*.
Godmani (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — St. Vincent. Grenada.
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 166 t. 11. 1891.
gracilescens Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 (nomen) — Columbia.
 Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 242.
grammitis («Wall.» Mett.) Moore, Ind. 329. 1861 — Nepal.
 Asplenium «Wall.» Mett. Aspl. 181. n. 206. 1859.
grammitoides Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
 Asplenium Hk. 1854. Mett. n. 209 c. HB. 491; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
grammitoides Fée, 11 mém. 43 t. 11. 1866 = *D. striatum* var.
grandifolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 62. 1801. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 —
 Amer. trop. — Asplenium Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 201. HB. 231;
Hemionitis Sw. 1806; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
Griffithii Moore, Ind. 330. 1861. NPfl. 227 — India bor.
 Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876.
Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. expansum*.
Hahnii (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Mexico.
 Asplenium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 109. 1872.
harpeodes Moore, Ind. 330. 1861 — Samoa. — *D. falcatum* Brack. Expl.
 Exp. 16. 143. 1854 (non Don 1825 nec Liebm. 1849).
Harrisonii (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 27. 1901 — Amer. centr.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.
hastile (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.
 Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.
hemionitideum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Ecuador.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.
hemionitideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899 = *D. rude*.
herbaceum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
 Asplenium Bak. 1874. HB. 492 (non Fée 1857); *A. Glaziovii* Bak. 1870
 — *Diplazium delicatulum* Fée 1872-73.
heterophlebium (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Himalaya.
 Asplenium Mett.; Bak. Syn. 243. 1867; *Anisogonium* Bedd. 1869.
heterophyllum Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *Angiopteris* sp.
hians Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 361. 1847. NPfl. 228 — India occ. Costa Rica. Ecuador.
 Asplenium Mett. n. 219. 1859. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — Asplenium
bogotense Karst. 1864-69.
Hilsenbergianum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 = *D. silvaticum*.
hirtipes Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 11. 1899 — Yunnan.
horridum Kze. Anal. 26. 1837 = *D. proliferum*.
Hosei Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33². 93. 1894 — Borneo.
humile Boj. Hort. Maur. 398. 1837 = *D. silvaticum*.
Huttoni (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — «Malay Isles».
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.
hylophilum (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 233. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
 Asplenium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 84. 1895.
inaequilaterum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 255 (seors. 103). 1849 — *D.*
denticulosum.
incisum Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 232 (seors. 458). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.
induratum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 226. 1899 = *D. costaricanum*.
ingens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904 — Costa Rica. Ecuador.

- integrifolium* Bl. Enum. 190. 1828 = *D. cordifolium*.
- intercalatum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 558. 1902 — Brasilia.
- isobasis** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 12. 1876. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226 — Japonia-China-Asia trop. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 334. 1784. HB. 234. *A. ambiguum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1801); *Diplazium* Schkuhrii J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860; Mett. 1866 (non 1859) — *Diplazium* Oldhami Christ 1899 — *D. decussatum* Bedd. 1868 (non J. Sm. 1846); *Asplenium* polyrhizon Bak. 1874. HB. 490 — *A. Conillii* Franch. et Sav. 1876. Conf. *D. Petersenii* et *D. Thwaitesii*, f. Bedd. formae *D. japonici*.
- Jerdoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 327. 1869 = *Athyrium spectabile*.
- juglandifolium** Sw. Syn. 91, 282. 1806 = *Asplenium*.
- juglandifolium** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 222. 1866 = *D. flavescens*.
- Katzeri** Regel, Gartenfl. 6. 35 t. 282. 1860 = *D. silvaticum*.
- Klotzschii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela. Jamaica. *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 218. HB. 241; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Lotzea diplazioides* Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 358. 1847 (non *Asplenium* Hk. et Arn. 1832) — *Asplenium Hartianum* Jenm. 1886.
- Laffanianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Bermuda. *Asplenium* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 673. 1882.
- lanceum** (Thbg.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836. Chr. 215. NPfl. 225 — Japonia. China-India-Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784. Mett. n. 164. HB. 229; *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Micropodium* J. Sm. 1875; *Scolopendrium dubium* Don 1825; *Asplenium subsinuatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827.
- lanceum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 37 t. 4. 1833 = *D. cordifolium*.
- larutense** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 38. 1892 — Perak.
- Lasiopteris** Kze. Linn. 17. 568. 1843 = *D. Petersenii*.
- latifolium** Moore, Ind. 141. 1859 = *D. maximum*.
- Lechleri** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 141, 331. 1859. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 — Amer. contin. trop. — *Asplenium* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 16 t. 2 f. 10. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 184. HB. 231; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium parallelogrammum* Fée 1869.
- Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 458. 1904 — Columbia.
- lepidorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Tonkin. *Asplenium* Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.
- leptocarpon** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 80 t. 23 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
- leptochlamys** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 79 t. 22 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
- leptochlamys** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 = *D. leptogrammoides*.
- leptogrammoides** C. Chr. Ind. 234. 1905 — Ecuador. *Asplenium leptochlamys* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 200. 1893; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 228 (non Fée 1869).
- leptophyllum** Bak.; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 (nomen) — (? China).
- Lindbergii** (Mett.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 27. 1901 — Mexico-Brasilia. *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 236. 1864. HB. 236. *A. subnudum* lineatum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *D. crenato-serratum*. [Karst. (1865).]
- lineolatum** Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. fraxinifolium*.
- Lobbianum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 331. 1861 — Java. Ins. Philipp. *Asplenium* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 17. 1860.
- lobulosum** (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Himalaya. *Asplenium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. *Aspl.* 163. n. 170. 1859; *A. longi-*

- folium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 7. 1825. HB. 234 (non Schrad. 1824); Diplazium Moore 1859. NPfl. 226; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 = D. nigropalaceum.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Linn. 13. 141. 1839 = D. denticulosum.
- lonchophyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 192 = D. subserratum.
- longifolium Moore, Ind. 141, 332. 1859 = D. lobulosum.
- longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 77 t. 21 f. 2. 1869 = { D. celtidifolium (f. Bak.).
D. grandifolium (f. Christ).
- longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Columbia.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
- lucidum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = D. nitidum.
- luzoniense Spr. Syst. 4. 68. 1827 = D. fraxinifolium.
- macrodictyon** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1877. 163.
- macrophyllum Desv. Prod. 280. 1867 = D. costale.
- macropterum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ecuador.
- Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 637. 1893.
- macrootis** (Bak.) Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 28. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1884. 362.
- malabarium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1. 1821 = D. esculentum.
- malaccense Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 = D. maximum.
- manilense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- Asplenium Spr. Syst. 4. 89. 1827; A. serrulatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825 (non Cav. 1801); Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Athyrium Milde 1870.
- marginale** (Hill.) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
- Asplenium Hill. Fl. Hawaii. 613. 1888.
- marginatum** (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 229. 1899 — Amer. trop.
- Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 183. HB. 246; Hemidictyum Pr. 1836. Chr. 214; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium limbatum Willd. 1810; Hemidictyum Pr. 1849. Asplenium Mikani Pr. 1822.
- marginatum Bl. Enum. 195. 1828 = ? D. polypodioides.
- maximum** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 235. 1905 — China. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.
- Asplenium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 8. 1825. HB. 239 (pt.) — A. latifolium Don 1825. HB. 239 (non Cav. 1803); Diplazium Moore 1859. Chr. 220. NPfl. 226; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium dilatatum Bl. 1828; Microstegia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Hk. 1860; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Asplenium sororium Mett. 1861; Diplazium Carr. 1873 — Gymnogramme gigantea Bak. 1889; Nephrodium Diels 1900.
- megaphyllum** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 961. 1898 — Tonkin. China.
- Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1890. 264.
- melanocaulon** Brack, Expl. Exp. 16. 144. 1854 — Fiji. Aneiteum.
- Asplenium Bak. 1867. HB. 240 (non Willd. 1809); Athyrium Milde 1870; Diplazium coriaceum Carr. 1873. NPfl. 226.
- melanochlamys** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 332. 1861. NPfl. 227 — Ins. Lord Howe.
- Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 259. 1860. HB. 239.
- melanopodium Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 = D. deltoideum.
- melanoptus** (Sod.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 456. 1904 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 189. 1893.

- membranaceum** Mett. Linn. **36**. 103. 1869 (syn.) — Ins. Polynesiae.
Asplenium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 103. 1869. HB. 491.
- meniscioides** (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 225. 1899 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 188. 1893.
- Mettenianum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 174. 1867. A. Textori Miq. 1870
Diplazium Mak. 1899.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Tent 108. 1836; Epim. 88. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
Asplenium Mett. n. 202. 1859. HB. 238; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- microphyllum** Desv. Prod. 281 t. 7 f. 1. 1827 — India. Malesia.
Microstegia Pr. 1849; *Callipteris* Fée 1850-52; *Asplenium* Mett. 1866.
- Mildei** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 95. 1869. HB. 491.
- Moccennianum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Sod. Rec. 34. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 194. 1893.
- mohillense** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Madagascar. — *Asplenium* Kuhn 1868.
- monticolum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
- multiflorum** (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 147, 333. 1859 — Malesia.
Asplenium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 499. 1844.
- mutilum** Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 37 — Amer. trop.
Asplenium Mett. n. 204. 1859. (HB. 233); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- Naganumanum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **13**. 14. 1899 — Japonia.
Asplenium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **6**. 46. 1892 (nomen).
- neglectum** (Karst.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia. Mexico.
Asplenium Karst. Fl. Col. **1**. 106 t. 52. 1860. HB. 490.
- nervosum** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 226. 1899 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 237.
- nicotianifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 235. 1864. HB. 490.
- nigropaleaceum** Kze. Linn. **24**. 270. 1851 — St. Helena. — *Asplenium* A.Br. 1861. HB. 240; *Diplazium* Loddigesii J. Sm.; Diels 1899. NPfl. 226.
- nitidum** Cav. Anal. Cienc. (fasc.?) **19**. 67 t. 48 —; Sw. Syn. 92. 283. 1806 — Ins. Mariannae.
- obtusum** Desv. Prod. 281. 1827; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 457. 1904 — Peru-Columbia.
Athyrium Milde 1870.
- obtusum** Klff.; Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 73. 1833 = *D. expansum*.
ochraceum Diels, Nat. Pfl. **14**. 228. 1899 = *D. fuscum*.
Oldhami Christ, Bull. Boiss. **7**. 819. 1899 = *D. japonicum* var.
Otites Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. **3**. 231. 1851 = *D. arboreum*.
- otophorum** (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 236. 1905 — Japonia.
Asplenium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **3**. 175. 1867.
- Ottonis** Kl. Linn. **20**. 360. 1847 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. (HB. 233); *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
- pallidum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 333. 1861 — Malesia. Queensland.
Asplenium Bl. Enum. 177. 1828. Mett. n. 195. HB. 230; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
Asplenium calophyllum J. Sm. 1841. Mett. n. 194 — A. Prenticei Bail. 1880.
- paradoxum** Fée, Gen. 214. 1850 52 — Ceylon. — *Callipteris* Moore 1861.
- parallelogrammum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1**. 76 t. 20 f. 2. 1869 = *D. Lechleri*.
patens Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *Asplenium*.

pedatum Kl. Linn. 20. 360. 1847 — Columbia.

Athyrium Milde 1870; Asplenium Salom. 1883.

Petersenii (Kze.) Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 245 — China. India. Java
Asplenium Kze. Anal. 24. 1837. Diplazium Lasiopteris Kze. 1843. Chr. 218.
Npfl. 226; Asplenium Mett. 1856. HB. 235. Diplazium decussatum J. Sm.
1846; Athyrium Milde 1870. Asplenium tomentosum Mett. n. 209. 1859
(non Lam. 1786 nec Diplazium Bl. 1828).

petiolare Pr. Epim. 86. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.

Athyrium Milde 1870; ? Asplenium Ces. 1877.

phanerotis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 443 = D. crenato-serratum.

pinnatifido-pinnatum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 334. 1861 — India.

Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 238. 1860. HB. 231.

pinnatifidum Kze. Linn. 9. 72. 1834; Anal. 25 t. 16 — Peru. Ecuador.

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Callipteris Fée 1850-52; Athyrium Milde 1870;

Asplenium Kunzei Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 187. HB. 243.

pinnatifidum Fée, 10 mém. 29 t. 35 f. 3. 1865 = D. zeylanicum.

plantagineum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 62. 1801 = D. plantaginifolium.

plantaginifolium (L.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 31. 1903 — Amer. trop.

Asplenium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1823. 1759; A. plantagineum L. 1763.

Mett. n. 166. HB. 230; Hemionitis Sm. 1793; Diplazium Sw. 1801. Chr.

215. Npfl. 229; Athyrium Milde 1870. Diplazium acuminatum Raddi 1825.

polyanthes (Sol.) C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Otaheite.

Asplenium Sol.; Forst. 1786 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 492. 1874.

polymorphum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = D. polypodioides.

polypodioides Bl. Enum. 194. 1828. Chr. 219. Npfl. 227 — India bor.-Malesia-

Austral. trop. — Microstegia Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856; Aspl. n. 225.

HB. 238; Athyrium Milde 1870 — Diplazium decurrens Bedd. 1863-65

— Asplenium diplazioides Bory 1833 (non Hk. et Arn. 1832); A. Blumei

Bergsm. 1857. Mett. n. 224.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 163. 1863-65 = D. asperum.

popayanense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 457. 1904 — Columbia.

porphyrorachis (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 225. 1899 — Borneo. Celebes.

Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1879. 40; Ic. pl. t. 1650. Polypodium subserratum

Hk. 1862 (non Diplazium Moore 1861). Asplenium lomariaceum Christ 1895.

porrectum Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = D. crenato-serratum.

praelongum Fée, 10 mém. 30 t. 37 f. 1. 1865 = D. silvaticum.

Prescottianum (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 156, 334. 1859 — Malesia.

Asplenium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 3. 251. 1860. (HB. 233).

Preslianum C. Chr. Ind. 237. 1905 — Peru.

Asplenium flexuosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46 t. 7 f. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 226.

HB. 241 (non Schrad. 1818); Diplazium Pr. 1836; Athyrium Milde 1870.

prionophyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 — Java. — Microstegia Pr. 1849.

proliferoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 38. 1833 = D. proliferum.

proliferum (Lam.) Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 35. 1804; Klf. Enum. 182. 1824

— Malesia-Polynesia. Austral. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. Mascarenæ.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 307. 1786; Callipteris Bory 1804; Athyrium

Milde 1870; Asplenium decussatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 190. HB. 243;

Anisogonium Pr. 1836; Diplazium Chr. 1897. 221. Npfl. 228 — D. Swartzii

Bl. 1828; Callipteris Pr. 1849; Asplenium Mett. 1856 — Diplazium

accedens Bl. 1828; Callipteris J. Sm. 1841; Athyrium Milde 1870 —

- Callipteris spinulosa* J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Mett. 1859. ? *A. Mettenii* Fourn. 1873 (non Kuhn 1868) — *Digrammaria robusta* Fée 1850-52.
proliferum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 140. 1854 = *D. silvaticum*.
pseudo-porrectum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 342. 1900 — Africa trop.
psilopteron Kl. msc. — Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Salom. Nom. 99. 1883 (nomen).
pubescens Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 72. 1833 = *D. esculentum*.
pubescens Lowe, Ferns 5 t. 52. 1858 = *Athyrium decurtatum*.
pubigerum J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 — Hort. — *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
pulcherrimum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292 t. 12 f. 2. 1819 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
pulicosum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 335. 1861. NPfl. 228 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Hk. sp. 3. 262 1860. HB. 240.
Pullingeri (Bak.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 315. 1877 — Hongkong.
Asplenium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 4. 484. 1875.
radicans Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = ? *D. arboreum*.
radicans Moore, Ind. 335. 1861 = *D. Shepherdii* et *D. denticulosum*.
radicans Christ, Farnkr. 220. 1897 = *D. ambiguum* et *D. expansum*.
remotum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 1. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
repandum Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
repandum Fée, Gen. 215. 1850-52 — Cuba.
repens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *D. plantaginifolium*.
rhoifolium Kze. msc. (Mett. Aspl. 178. syn. 1859) — Columbia-Ecuador.
Asplenium Mett. Aspl. 178. n. 199. 1859. HB. 232.
Riedelianum Kze. Linn. 36. 103. 1869. (syn.) — Brasilia. Amer. centr.
Asplenium Bong.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 102. 1869. HB. 489; *Diplazium dissimile* Fée 1869. *Asplenium verapax* Donn. Smith 1888.
rigescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 283 = *D. arboreum*.
rivale (Spruce) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ecuador.
Asplenium Spruce; Bak. Syn. 244. 1867.
Roemerianum (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 113 (t. 4 f. 5). 1836; Kl. Linn. 20. 359. 1847 — Cuba-Peru. — *Asplenium* Kze. Linn. 9. 62. 1834. Mett. n. 167; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium caucense* Karst. 1861 — *A. crassidens* Fée 1857.
rostratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 81 t. 24 f. 2. 1869 = *D. ambiguum*.
Roxburghii Moore, Ind. 176, 337. 1859 — Amboyna. — *Asplenium varium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non *Diplazium* Gaud. 1827).
rude Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Yunnan.
D. hemionitideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 12. 1899. NPfl. 228 (non supra).
Sammatii (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Africa trop.
Asplenium Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 34. 1879.
Sandwichense Pr. Tent. 114. 1836; Epim. 85. 1849 = *Asplenium*.
sandwichianum (Pr.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ins. Hawaii. Peru.
Athyrium Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 67. 1849; *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 242 — *A. alienum* Mett. n. 181. 1859. *A. fuscopubescens* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861. (Peru).
Schkuhrrii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 407. 1841 = *D. silvaticum*.
Schkuhrrii Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 230. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei*.
Schlimense Fée, 8 mém. 84. 1857 = *D. grandifolium*.
sechellarum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 238. 1905 — Ins. Sechellae. Madagascar.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 491. 1874.
Seemannii Moore, Ind. 337. 1862 — Panama. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 231.

- semihastatum* (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica. Puerto Rico.
Asplenium Kze.; Mett. Aspl. 162. n. 168. 1859. HB. 233 — *A. hymenodes*
 Mett. 1859. n. 169. *A. Cubense* Hk. 1860; *Diplazium* Moore 1861.
- serampurensis* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 1-2. 1821 = *D. esculentum*.
- serratum* Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 223 (seors. 459). 1827 = *D. proliferum*.
- serrulatum* Desv. Prod. 282. 1827 = *D. arborescens*.
- serrulatum* (Roxb.) Moore, Ind. 167, 337. 1860 — Amboyna.
- Asplenium* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 498. 1844 (non Cav. 1801 nec Pr. 1825).
- setosum* Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — Ins. Philipp.
- Asplenium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 42. 1825 (non Desv. 1811).
- Shepherdii** (Spr.) Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 70. 1833. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226 (pt.?) —
 Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1821. Mett.
 n. 171. HB. 233 (excl. ♂ et ♀). *A. ambiguum* Raddi 1819 (non Sw. 1801
 nec alior.); *Diplazium* J. Sm. 1857; *Asplenium striatum* L. hb.; Hk.
 1860 — *Diplazium anthracocolepis* Fée 1857.
- shepherdoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Sumatra.
- Asplenium* Bak. Ann. Bot. S. 126. 1894.
- Sieberianum* Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 = *Asplenium salicifolium*.
- silvaticum** (Bory) Sw. Syn. 92. 1806. Chr. 217. NPfl. 225 — Asia trop.
 Queensland. Polynesia. Mauritius. ? Amer. trop. — *Callipteris* Bory, Voy. 1.
 282. 1804; *Asplenium* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 202. HB. 232; *Anisogonium* Pr.
 1836; *Microstegia* Pr. 1849; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Asplenium Schkuhrii*
 Mett. n. 208. 1859 (non 1866) — *Diplazium elatum* Fée 1850-52; *Asple-*
nium Mett. n. 203. 1859 — *Diplazium proliferum* Brack. 1854 (non
 Thouars 1804) — *D. acuminatum* Pr. 1836 (non Raddi 1825 nec Bl. 1828);
Asplenium Mett. Aspl. 181 n. 207. 1859 (vix Wall). — vide *D. Blanchetii*,
D. mutilum, *D. Ottonis*, subspecies *americanae* *D. silvatici*.
- Smithianum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 194 (nomen) = *D. sorzogonense*.
- Smithianum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 228. 1899 — Ceylon. Celebes. Batjan.
Asplenium Bak. Syn. 245. 1867; *Callipteris* Bedd. 1870; *Anisogonium*
 Bedd. 1876.
- Solandri** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873. (HB. 491) — Ins. Societatis.
- sorbifolium* (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 113. 1836 — India.
- Asplenium* Willd. sp. 5. 312. 1810 (non Jacq. 1788).
- sororium* Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 356. 1873 = *D. maximum* var.
- sorzogonense** Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Asia trop.
- Asplenium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 45. 1825. Mett. n. 212. HB. 236; *Hypo-*
chlams Fée 1850-52; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium speciosum* Bl.
 1828. Chr. 218. NPfl. 226; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 213. 1859. HB. 235;
Athyrium Milde 1870. — Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 217.
- speciosum* Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 = *D. sorzogonense*.
- speciosum* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 145. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
- spinosum* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 271. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
- spinulosum** Bl. Enum. 193. 1828 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.
- Asplenium* Mett. 1866 (non 1859); *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium*
heteropteron Kze. hb.; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 191. 1859.
- Sprucei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 239. 1905 — Ecuador.
- Asplenium* Bak. Syn. 234. 1867.
- squamigerum** (Mett.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. 1. 51. 1905 — Japonia.
 China. India bor. — *Asplenium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 239. 1866. HB. 237.

- stenocarpum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 232. 1864. HB. 244.
- stenoehlamys** C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Tonkin.
Asplenium platyphyllum Bak. JoB. 1890. 264 (non J. Sm.; Mett. 1859).
- Stoliczkae** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13 t. 361. 1876 — India bor.
Asplenium Clarke 1880 — *Diplazium thelypteroides* Bedd. 1865 (non Pr. 1836).
striatum Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 = *D. proliferum*.
striatum Hk. Gen. t. 55 B. f. 3. 1838 = ? *D. denticulosum*.
- striatum** (L.) Pr. Tent. 114. 1836(?); Christ. Farnkr. 219. 1837. NPfl. 226 — Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753; Mett. *Aspl.* 185. n. 214. 1859; ? *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium crenulatum* Liebm. 1849; *Asplenium* Bak. 1867. HB. 236; *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium amplum* Liebm. 1849; *Asplenium* Fourn. 1872. (HB. 491); *Athyrium* Milde 1870 — *Diplazium grammitoides* Fée 1866 (non Pr. 1849) — *Gymnogramme grandis* Bak. 1868. HB. 377; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883 — *Gymnogramme attenuata* Fée 1869.
- suberratum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 338. 1862. NPfl. 225 — Java. Penang.
Asplenium Bl. Enum. 174. 1828. HB. 230; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Diplazium lonchophyllum* Kze. 1848 (non 1839); *Asplenium* Mett. n. 165. 1859.
- subsylvaticum** Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901; Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 970. 1904
- succulentum** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — India bor. [— Costa Rica.
Asplenium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 502. t. 64 f. 4. 1880.
sundense Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 115. 1843 = *D. suberratum*.
Swartzii Bl. Enum. 191. 1828 = *D. proliferum*.
sylvaticum vide *sylvaticum*.
- tenebrosum** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Jamaica.
Asplenium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 690. 1894.
tenerum Pr. Epim. 84. 1849 (nomen) = *D. bulbiferum*.
tenue Desv. Prod. 281. 1827 — Amer. austr. (an = *D. striatum*?).
- ternatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 252 (scors. 100). 1849. NPfl. 228 — Mexico. — *Asplenium* Hk. 1860. HB. 242; *Callipteris* Moore 1861.
Textori Mak. Bot. Mag Tokyo 13. 31. 1899 = *D. Mettenianum*.
thelypteroides Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *Athyrium acrostichoides*.
thelypteroides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 68. 1865 = *D. Stoliczkae*.
- Thwaitesii** Kl. Cat. hort. Augustin. 4. 1857. NPfl. 226 — Ceylon.
Asplenium A.Br. 1857; Mett. *Aspl.* 183. n. 209 b. 1859. HB. 235; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. (*D. japonicum**).
- tomentosum** Bl. Enum. 192. 1828. NPfl. 226 — India bor. Malesia.
Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 234; *Athyrium* Milde 1870. *Asplenium argutans* Fée 1850-52. *Diplazium deflexum* J. Sm. 1841; *Asplenium* Mett. n. 211. 1859.
- travancoricum** Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 — India austr. — *Asplenium* Bak. 1891.
- Trianae** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 240. 1905 — Columbia.
Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 233. 1864 (HB. 232).
truncatum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 = *D. expansum*.
tumulosum Moore, Ind. LV. 1857 = *D. hians*.
Tussacii Fée, Gen. 216. 1850-52 = *D. costale*.
- umbrosum** Willd. sp. 5. 353. 1810 — Amer. austr. trop.
Athyrium Milde 1870. *Asplenium radicans* pt. HB. 241.
- umbrosum** Bl. Enum. 194. 1828 = *D. maximum*.
umbrosum Moritz, Syst. Verz. 111. 1845-46 = *D. esculentum*.

- umbrosum Bedd. Handb. 188. 1883 = *Athyrium*.
 undulatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 2. 487. 1811 = *D. undulosum*.
undulosum Sw. Syn. 92, 284. 1806 (Plum. t. 107) — Martinique. — *Callipteris* Pr. 1849.
unilaterale Mett.; Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 (nomen) — Costa Rica.
Urbani (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Cuba. Haïti.
 Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 108. 1897.
urticifolium Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 29. 1901 — Costa Rica.
vacillans (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Java. — *Asplenium* Kze. Bot. Zeit.
 1848. 172; *Tarachia* Pr. 1849.
varium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 322. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.
 Microstegia Pr. 1849; *Asplenium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
vastum (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.
 Asplenium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 237. 1864. HB. 241.
venulosum (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 226, 228. 1899 — Ecuador.
 Asplenium Bak. 238. 1867.
vestitum Pr. Epim. 87. 1849 — Ins. Philipp.
 Asplenium Hk. 1860. HB. 239; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
villosum Pr. Tent. 114. 1836 — Mexico.
 Asplenium? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 46. 1825; *Athyrium* Milde 1870.
vincentis (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — St. Vincent (Ind. occ.).
 Asplenium Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 109. 1897.
Virchowii (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Asplenium Kuhn, Hill. Pl. Madag. exsicc. n. 4168; Bak. 1891 (nomen).
virescens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 537. NPfl. 226 — China. Japonia.
 Asplenium Mett. n. 227. 1859. HB. 237.
Vitiense Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 357. 1873 = *D. esculentum* var.
Wagneri Kl.; A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 1855; Moore, Ind. 340. 1862 (*Wagenerianum*; an jure?) — Amer. trop. — *Asplenium* Mett. 1856; *Aspl.* n. 220.
 1859; *Athyrium* *Wagnerianum* Milde 1870; *Asplenium obtusum* Mett.
 Fil. Lips. 78. 1856 (non Willd. 1810).
Weinlandii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 452. 1901 — N. Guinea.
Welwitschii (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 226. 1899 — Angola.
 Asplenium Hk. Syn. 235. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 119. 1868.
Werckleanum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 969. 1904 — Mexico-Columbia.
Wheeleri (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 227. 1899 — Japonia.
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 309. 1891.
Wichurnae (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 226. 1899 — Japonia. China.
 Asplenium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 237. 1866. HB. 233.
Wilsoni (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 228. 1899 — Jamaica.
 Asplenium Bak. Syn. 242. 1867.
xiphophyllum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Borneo.
 Asplenium Bak. JoB. 1879. 40.
zanzibarcum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 241. 1905 — Zanzibar.
 Asplenium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 311. 1891.
zeylanicum (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 340. 1862. Chr. 216. NPfl. 225 (*ceylanicum*) —
 Ceylon. — *Asplenium* Hk. sp. 3. 237. 1860; 2 Cent. t. 16. HB. 230; *Athyrium*
 Milde 1870. *Diplazium pinnatifidum* Fée 1865 (non Kze. 1839).
Zollingeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 193 = *D. cordifolium*.
DIPLOPHYLLUM Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 322. 1861.
 = **Hymenophyllum**.

Diplopterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 14. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.

DIPLORA Baker, Journ. Bot. 1873. 235 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 45).

Cadierei Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 69. 1905 — Annam.

integrifolia Bak. JoB. 1873. 235. HB. 492. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Salomonis.

DIPTERIS Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. 2. 3. 1824 -- (Polypodiaceae Gen. 24).

chinensis Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 c. fig et tab. — China.

conjugata Reinw. Syll. pl. 2. 3. 1824. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Asia, Polynesia trop.

Polypodium Klf. 1827. Mett. Pol. n. 237 (non Poir. 1804); *Phymatodes*

Pr. 1836; *Polypodium Dipteris* Bl. 1828. HB. 362; *P. Horsfieldii* R.Br.;

Wall. 1828; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* Bedd. 1869.

crassifolia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *Polypodium*.

Horsfieldii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 321. 1869 = *D. conjugata*.

Lobbiana (Hk.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 123. NPfl. 203 — Malasia.

Polypodium Hk. JoB. 5. 309 t. 11. 1853. HB. ed. I. 362; *P. bifurcatum*

Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 362.

quinquefurcata (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 123. 1897. NPfl. 203 — Borneo.

Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887.

Wallichii (R.Br.) Moore, Ind. LXXX. 1857. Chr. 122. NPfl. 203 — India bor.

Polypodium R.Br.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 168-169.

1829. Mett. Pol. n. 236. HB. 362; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841.

DISCOSTEGIA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 11. 1845 = **Marattia**.

alata Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845.

laevis Pr. Suppl. 12. 1845 = *M. alata*.

microphylla Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857.

DISPHENIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 55. 1836.

aculeata Pr. Tent. 56 t. 1 f. 13. 1836 = *Alsophila armata*.

arborea Pr. Tent. 56. 1836 = *Cyathea*.

aspera Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Alsophila*.

Grevilleana Kze. Linn. 23. 252. 1850 = *Cyathea arborea*.

muricata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 349. 1848 = *Cyathea*.

orientalis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 = *Cyathea orientalis et javanica*.

DISTAXIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 110. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

fraxinea Pr. Epim. 110. 261. 1849.

DOODIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 151. 1810 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 56).

aspera R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 189. NPfl. 254 — Austr. temp.

Woodwardia Fée 1850-52.

blechnoides Desv. Prod. 285. 1827 — Amer. austr.

Woodwardia Desvauxii Moore 1862.

blechnoides A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *D. maxima*.

Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.

caudata (Cav.) R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190. Chr. 188. NPfl. 254

— Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Woodwardia* Cav. Descr. 264. 1802

— *D. rupestris* Klf.; Link 1833 — *D. linearis* C. Moore; J. Sm. 1866 —

D. squarrosa Col. 1881 — *D. Harryana* Moore 1884.

connexa Kze. Farnkr. 1. 11 t. 6. 1840 = *D. media* var.

dives Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144; Farnkr. 2. 12 t. 105. HB. 189. Chr. 187.

NPfl. 254 — Ceylon. Java. — *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.

duriuscula Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 = *D. media*.

Harryana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 21. 408. 1884 = *D. caudata*.

Kunthiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 401 t. 14. 1827 = *D. media* var.

linearis C. Moore; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 199. 1866 = *D. caudata* var.
lunulata R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810 = *D. media*.

maxima J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 27. 1846 (syn.) — N. S. Wales.

D. blechnoides A. Cunn. in Hk. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836. HB. 189. NPfl. 254 (non Desv. 1827); *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52.

media R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 151. 1810. HB. 190, 482. Chr. 188. NPfl. 254 — Australia. N. Zealand. Polynesia. — *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia lunulata* R.Br. 1810; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia Kunthiana* Gaud. 1827; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia connexa* Kze. 1840; *Woodwardia* Fée 1850-52 — *Doodia Brackenridgei* Carr. 1873 — *D. Milnei* Carr. 1873 — *D. duriuscula* Moore 1868; *Woodwardia* Moore 1868. (N. Caledonia).

Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 352. 1873 = *D. media* var.

polysora Terracino, Rend. Ac. Napoli 25. 50. 1886 (polisora) — N. Caledonia.

rupestris Klff.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 83. 1833 = *D. caudata*.

squarrosa Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 382. 1881 = *D. caudata* var.

virginica Pr Tent. 99. 1836 = *Woodwardia*.

DORCAPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849 = **Polybotrya**.

cervina Pr. Epim. 167. 1849.

Doryopteridastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42. 1869 (*Pellaea* §) = *Doryopteris*.

DORYOPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 404. 1841; 4. 162. 1841 — (Poly-
 [podaceae Gen. 68].)

autiloba (Prantl) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.

Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425. 1882.

alcicornis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 = *D. ornithopus*.

angularis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 29 t. 88 f. 2. 1872-73 = *D. varians*.

argentea Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 831. 1902 = *Cheilanthes*.

arifolia Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2.

articulata Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 = *Pellaea angulosa*. [548. 1902 — Brasilia.

collina (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. NPfl. 270 — Brasilia. Guiana.

Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 65 f. 1-2. 1825;

Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 — *Doryopteris euchlora* Kl. 1847.

columbina (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.

Pellaea lomariacea b *columbina* Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858; *P. columbina*

Hk. Syn. 146. 1867; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 424.

concolor (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 19. 1879. NPfl. 269

— Trop. — *Pteris* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810; *Pellaea* Bak.

1870. Chr. 157; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891. *Pteris geraniifolia* Raddi 1819;

Doryopteris Kl. 1847; *Pellaea* Fée 1850-52. HB. 146; *Platyloma* Lowe

1857; *Pteris Pohlana* Pr. 1822; *Cheilanthes* Keys. 1873 — C. Kirkii

Hk. 1861. HB. 132.

cordifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Litobrochia* Moore 1862 (nomen).

cordifolia (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 270. 1899 — Madagascar.

Pteris Bak. JoB. 1891. 4. Chr. 163.

crenulans Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 26. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.

2. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.

crispatula (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 243. 1905 — Brasilia.

Pellaea Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891; *Allosorus* O. Ktze. 1891.

decipiens (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Ins. Hawaii.

Pteris Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858. HB. 167; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

decora Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 103 t. 13 f. 1. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.

Pteris Hk. 1858. HB. 167; Litobrochia Moore 1862.

deltoides (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. — Cheilanthes

Kze. Linn. 10. 535. 1836; Pellaea Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.

Duellouxi Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 231 — China.

Duvallii Bellair, Rev. Hort. 1897. 563 — Hort. — (*D. sagittifolia* \times *palmata*).

elegans Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 429. 1901 = *D. nobilis*.

euchlora Kl. Linn. 20. 342. 1847 = *D. collina*.

Fournieri (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Mexico.

Pellaea Bak. Syn. 476. 1874; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Pellaea flavescens

Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 119. 1872 (non Fée 1869).

geraniifolia Kl. Linn. 20. 343. 1847 = *D. concolor*.

Glaziovii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 = *D. microphylla*.

Harrisonae (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 244. 1905 — Guiana.

Pteris Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 414. 1898.

hastata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *D. sagittifolia*.

hederacea Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 270. 1899 = *D. varians*.

itatiaensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 549. 1902 = *D. lomariacea* var.

lomariacea (Kze.) Kl. Linn. 20. 343. 1847. NPfl. 269 — Guiana. Brasilia. Peru.

Pteris Kze. msc. 1849. HB. 164. Chr. 162; Pellaea Hk. 1858 (α); Prantl.

Engl. Jahrb. 3. 424; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891 — Pteris lomariacea var.

actinophylla Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 406 t. 60. 1870. Pellaea crenulans Fée

1872-73; Doryopteris Christ 1900 — Pellaea itatiaensis Fée 1872-73;

Pteris Szysz. 1888; Doryopteris Christ 1902. — (an Pteris paradoxa Schrad. 1824?).

lonchophora (Römer) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia.

Cheilanthes Römer msc.; Pteris Mett. Cheil. 4 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859. HB. 166;

Pellaea Bak. 1870; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 425; Litobrochia Moore 1861.

Heteropteris Dryopteris Fée 1869.

Lorentzii (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 270. 1899 — Argentina.

Pellaea Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 392. 1896.

ludens (Wall.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875. NPfl. 270 — India. Ins. Philipp.

Pteris Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 210. 1858. HB. 166. Chr. 163;

Litobrochia Bedd. 1865; Pellaea Prantl 1882. Pteris multifida Roxb. 1844

(non Poir. 1804). Doryopteris Wallichii J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Litobrochia

Smithii Moore 1862.

microphylla (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.

Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869. HB. 476 (pt.) (non Mett.

1869); Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891; Cassebeera Christ 1900. Pellaea Glaziovii

Bak. 1870 (β); Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 422; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.

muralis Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans. 1904. 111 — China.

nobilis (Moore) J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (syn.) — Brasilia.

Litobrochia Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932. Pteris elegans Vell. Fl. flum.

II. t. 81. 1827; Bak. Syn. ed. II. 167. 1874 (non Poir. 1804 nec Sw.

1817); Doryopteris Christ 1902.

ornithopus (Mett.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 — Brasilia.

Pteris Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867; Pellaea alpicornis Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3.

429. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 270.

palmata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *D. pedata* var.

- paradoxa** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cassebeera Fée, 7 mém. 30 t. 20 f. 2. 1857; Pellaea Fée 1869 (non Hk. 1858); Pteris Kuhn 1896. Pellaea columbina β vestita Bak. 1867. HB. 146; Pellaea vestita Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882; Doryopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 269.
- patula** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882.
- pedata** (L.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 133. 1850-52. NPfl. 270 — Amer. trop. India austr.
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 167 (pt.). Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Cassebeera J. Sm. 1841; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882 — Pteris palmata Willd. 1810. HB. 166; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841; Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- pedatifida** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cassebeera Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 25. 1900.
- pedatoides** (Desv.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 63. 1879 — Ins. Mascar. Madagascar. — Pteris Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827.
- phanerophlebia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Madagascar.
Pteris Bak. JoB 1881. 367; Ic. pl. t. 1640.
- pilosa** (Poir.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 63. 1879. NPfl. 269 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 145. Chr. 157; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891. Cheilanthes heterophylla Willd.; Klif. 1824; Allosorus Pr. 1836.
- praealta** Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) —? — Litobrochia Moore 1862.
- quinelobata** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 422. P. Glaziovii Bak. 1870 (excl. var. minor). P. microphylla pt. HB. 476.
- Raddiana** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 — Brasilia — Litobrochia Pr. 1836 (nomen); Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 427. 1882; Pteris pedata β et γ Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 45 t. 65 f. 2; 66 bis. 1825. Raddiana β patula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 45 1869 = D. varians.
rediviva Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 30 t. 89 f. 1. 1872-73 = D. varians.
- ?rigida** (Sw.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — México-Guatemala.
Pteris Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806; Allosorus Pr. 1836 (non Kze. 1834); Cheiloplecton Fée 1857; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 147; Cheilanthes Moore; Fée 1857.
- ?robusta** (Kze.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Africa austr. (Namaqualand).
Allosorus Kze. Linn. 10. 502. 1836; Onychium? Fée 1850-52; Pellaea Hk. 1858. HB. 149; Cryptogramme Pappe et Raws. 1858.
- sagittifolia** (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841. NPfl. 269 — Venezuela-Brasilia.
Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 1. 1825. HB. 166. Chr. 162; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 — Pteris hastata Raddi 1825 (non Thbg. 1800 nec Sw. 1801); Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Doryopteris J. Sm. 1841.
- ?Skinneri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Guatemala.
Pellaea Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858. HB. 147; Allosorus O. Ktze. 1891.
- squamosa** (Hope et Wright) C. Chr. Ind. 245. 1905 — Yunnan.
Pellaea Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903.
- subsimplax** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 — Brasilia.
Pellaea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869; Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 421; Pteris triphylla Bak. 1870 (non Ag. 1839); P. longula Bak. 1874. HB. 478 (an Mett.; Kuhn 1869?).

trifoliata (Bory) Fée, Gen. 133. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?

Pteris Bory hb.; *Litobrochia* Moore 1862.

triphylla (Lam.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 546. 1902 — Brasilia austr.-Argentina.

Adiantum Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Cassebeera* Klf. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154.

NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882; *Bakeriopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.

varians (Raddi) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 — Brasilia.

Pteris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 44 t. 64. 1825;

Litobrochia Pr. 1836. *Pteris hederacea* Pr. 1822; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836;

Pellaea Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882; *Doryopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 270

— *D. angularis* Fée 1872-73 — *D. rediviva* Fée 1872-73.

vestita Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 269. 1899 = *D. paradoxa*.

Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *D. ludens*.

DRYMOGLOSSUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 227. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 93).

abbreviatum Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 10 f. 2. 1857 — Cochinchina.

Hymenolepis Fée 1865.

acrostichoides Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum conforme* var.

Beddomei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 576. 1880 = *D. heterophyllum*.

carnosum (Wall.) J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 78 A. 1841. HB. 397 (excl. var.).

NPfl. 303 — China. India bor. — *Nothochlaena* Wall. 1828 (nomen);

Lemmaphyllum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Elaphoglossum*

Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891; (*Asteroglossum* J. Sm. msc.).

carnosum var. *minor* Hk. sp. 5. 189. 1864 = *D. microphyllum*.

carnosum var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877 = *D. obovatum*.

Cunninghami Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.

ellipticum Moore, Ind. XXXI. 1857 = ? *D. heterophyllum*.

heterophyllum (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Asia trop.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753. *Pteris piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2.

1530. 1763; *Taenitis* (R.Br. 1810) Mett. 1856; *Nothochlaena* Klf. 1824;

Pteropsis Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Pr. 1836. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl.

303; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Lemmaphyllum* Luerss. 1882; *Oetosis*

O. Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris elliptica* Willd. 1810 (non Poir. 1804); *Pteropsis*

Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* Moore 1857; *Pteris cellanica* Wikstr. 1826 —

Drymoglossum spatulatum Pr. 1836; *Lemmaphyllum* Pr. 1849.

lanceolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 66. 1841 = *Paltonium*.

martinicense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 137. 1897. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Martinique.

microphyllum (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 246. 1905 — Japonia. China. Réunion.

Lemmaphyllum Pr. Epim. 263. 1849; *Taenitis* Mett. 1868; *Pteris pilo-*

selloides Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 (non L. 1763). *Drymoglossum subcor-*

datum Fée 1851-52. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303; *D. carnosum* ♂ HB. 397.

niphoboloides (Luerss.) Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1686. 1887. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303

— Madagascar. — *Taenitis* Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882.

novo-guineae Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 137. 1901 — N. Guinea.

obovatum (Harr.) Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 73. 1905 — Formosa. Annam.

D. carnosum var. *obovatum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 33. 1877.

piloselloides Pr. Tent. 227 t. 10 f. 5. 6. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

rigidum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 996. 1854. HB. 398. Chr. 131. NPfl. 303 — Borneo.

Schizolepton Moore 1857; *Oetosis* O. Ktze. 1891.

rotundifolium Pr. Epim. 157. 1849 = *D. heterophyllum*.

spatulatum Pr. Tent. 227. 1836 = *D. heterophyllum*.

subcordatum Fée, 3 mém. 29. 1851-52; Gen. 94 t. 9 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = D. Wiesbaurii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 419. 1893 — Ecuador. [microphyllum.
DRYMOTAENIUM Makino, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 102. 1901 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 94).

Miyoshianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 15. 109. 1901; Phan. et Pter. Jap. icon. 1. t. 56-58. 1901 — Japonia. — Taenitis Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898.
DRYNARIA (Bory) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 60. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 106).

Polypodium § Drynaria Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 464 t. 12-14. 1825.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium accedens.

acuminata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 47. 1854 = Polypodium euryphyllum.

acuminata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 122 t. 37 f. 3 = Polypodium lycopodioides.

affinis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 } Polypodium commutatum.
 affinis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 }

alata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854 = Polypodium Wilkesii.

albido-squamata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium.

alternifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 53. 1854 = Polypodium.

angusta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

? angustata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Cyclophorus.

angustiloba (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 - ? — Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen).

araneosa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium aureum *areolatum.

Baronii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 330. 1899 = D. reducta.

Baudouini Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 285. 1873. NPfl. 330 — N. Caledonia.

Polypodium Bak. 1891.

Billardieri J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium diversifolium.

brancaefolia Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = D. quercifolia.

Browniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium Brownii.

capitellata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = Polypodium Wallichianum.

coadunata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 49. 1854 = Aspidium macrodon.

compacta Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum.

conjugata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = Polypodium (Poir.).

conjugata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. 1870 = Polypodium coronans.

cordifolia Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Aspidium trifoliatum.

coronans J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.

crassinervata Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.

curvivenia (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — Singapore.

Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen).

cuspidiflora J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium accedens.

decurrens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48. 1854 = Polypodium insigne.

Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 22. 1905 — China.

diversifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = D. rigidula.

dubia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium pteropus.

elastica Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 = Polypodium petraefolium.

elongata Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.

elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 42. 1854 = Polypodium lineare.

excavata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.

exsul Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = Polypodium.

Fortunei (Kze.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 425. 1857. NPfl. 330 — China.

Polypodium Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241. t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119.

Fortuni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 = Polypodium lineare.

- fulva Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum* *areolatum.
 Gaudichaudii Bory; (Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 355. 1827) = *D. rigidula*.
 glauca J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium glauco-pruinatum*.
 glaucina Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium aureum*.
 glaucistipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 = *D. rigidula*.
 grossa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.
 hastata Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
 hemionitidea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 Heracleum Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Polypodium*.
 Horsfieldii R.Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
 irioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
 iteophylla J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium geminatum*.
 latifolia Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.
 leiorhiza J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 (lenticularis Fée, Gen. 375 (index) 1850-52 —?).
 lepidota Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.
 Lindbergii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 67. 1872-73 = *Polypodium*.
 Linnaei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 315. 1869 = *D. sparsisora*.
 lomarioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 longifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 45. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
 longifrons J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium normale* var.
 longipes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 14. 1846 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.
 longissima J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium myriocarpum*.
 loriformis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium excavatum*.
 lycopodioides Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.
 macrocarpa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lanceolatum*.
 ? macrosora Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
 maxima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854 = *Polypodium*.
 meniscicarpon J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = *Aspidium siifolium*.
 mexicana Fée, 8 mém. 97. 1857 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.
 mollis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 216. 1867. NPfl. 330 — Himalaya. China merid.
Polypodium rivale Mett.; Bak. 1868. HB. 367. Chr. 121; *Drynaria* Christ 1899.
 morbillosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841 = *Polypodium heracleum*.
 morbillosa Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *D. quercifolia*.
 Moricandii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 121. 1869 = *Polypodium*.
 musaeifolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 14. 1857 = *Polypodium*.
 nectarifera (Becc.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 330. 1899 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Beccari; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886.
 neglecta J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium pyrolifolium*.
 normalis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 nuda Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lineare*.
 obtusata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = *Polypodium punctatum*.
 oodes Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52; 6 mém. 19 t. 7 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium*.
 Ottoniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Phymatodes*.
 ovata Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium phyllomanes* var.
 palmata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = *D. propinqua*.
 Parkinsoni (Bak.) Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 143 1901 —
 N. Lauenburg. — *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891.
 percussa Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium*.

- persicariaefolia Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.
 phlebodes Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium excavatum.
 Phymatodes Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium.
 pinnata Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = D. rigidula.
 plantaginea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Aspidium.
pleuridioides Pr. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 (syn.). NPfl. 330 — Java.
 Polypodium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866. (HB. 367); P. Willdenowii
 Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1828. Mett. Pol. n. 238 (non Bory 1825).
 polycarpa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 44. 1854 = Polypodium punctatum.
 Prieurii Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 6 = Polypodium lanceolatum*.
propinqua (Wall.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841. NPfl. 330 — China austr. India bor.
 Java. Fernando Po. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 120.
 n. 239 t. 3. f. 30. 1857. HB. 367. Chr. 119; Phymatodes Pr. 1836 —
 Pleopeltis Parishii Bedd. 1866; Drynaria Bedd. 1876.
 Proustiana Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 3. 1846 = Polypodium Meyenianum.
 pulverulenta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 43. 1854 = Polypodium punctatum.
 pustulata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.
quercifolia (L.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 398. 1841. NPfl. 329 — China austr. Asia,
 Austr. trop. Fiji. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. Pol. n. 243.
 HB. 367. Chr. 118; Phymatodes Pr. 1836. Polypodium sylvaticum Schkuhr
 1806; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Polypodium Schkuhrii Bory 1825 — P.
 morbillosum Pr. 1825; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Drynaria Moore 1862 (non
 J. Sm. 1841).
 Raddiana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium angustum.
reducta Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 249. 1905 — China.
 Polypodium Baronii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897;
 Farnkr. 120 (non Bak. 1886); Drynaria Diels 1899. NPfl. 330.
 revoluta J. Sm. JoB. 3. 421. 1841 = Polypodium.
rigidula (Sw.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 314. 1869. NPfl. 330 — Asia, Austr.,
 Polynesia trop. — Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801. HB. 368.
 Chr. 119; Goniophlebium Moore 1862. Polypodium diversifolium R.Br.
 1810 (non Willd. 1810); Drynaria J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium Gaudichaudii
 Bory 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 240; Drynaria Bory 1827; Phymatodes Pr. 1836.
 rivalis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = D. mollis.
 rubida J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium longissimum.
 rupestris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = Polypodium triquetrum var.
 scandens Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = Polypodium pustulatum.
 Schomburgkiana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = Polypodium megalophyllum.
 serpens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 66. 1872-73 = Polypodium Swartzii.
 sesquipedalis J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 13. 1846 = Polypodium excavatum.
sinica Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 208. 1900 — China.
sparsisora (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 — Ceylon. Malesia. Austr. trop. Fiji.
 Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811. P. Linnei Bory, Ann. sc.
 nat. 5. 464 t. 12. 1825. Mett. Pol. n. 243.b. HB. 368. Chr. 118 (Linnaei);
 Drynaria Bedd. 1869. NPfl. 329.
 spectrum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = Polypodium.
 splendens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 316. 1869 = Dryostachyum.
 squamata Fée, 11 mém. 72. 1866 = Polypodium.
 stenoloma Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52; 6 mém. 18 t. 4 f. 4 = Polypodium angustum.
 stenophylla J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841; Fée, 6 mém. 18 t. 8 f. 3. 1853 = Polypodium.

- subfalcata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium Zippelii*.
 subspathulata Hk. JoB. 9. 356. 1857 = *Polypodium lineare*.
 sylvatica Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 343. 1854 = *Polypodium euryphyllum*.
 tenuiloris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium*.
 Thouiniana Fée, Gen. 270. 1850-52 = *Polypodium spectrum*.
 torulosa Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 17 t. 5 f. 4 = *Polypodium angustum*.
 tridactylis Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52 = *Polypodium pteropus*.
 undulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium Zollingerianum*.
 vestita Fée, Gen. 271. 1850-52; 6 mém. 16 t. 4 f. 3. = *Polypodium polylepis*.
 vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 = *Polypodium phymatodes*.
 Wallichii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 61. 1841 = *Dipteris*.
Willdenowii (Bory) Moore, Ind. LXXIX. 1857. NPfl. 330 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Polypodium Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 468 t. 13. 1825. HB. 367; *Phymatodes*
 Thouarsii Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857.
 Zeylanica Fée, Gen. 272. 1850-52 = *Polypodium lineare*.
DRYOMENIS Fée, Genera Filicum 225. 1850-52 = **Aspidium**.
menisciocarpon Moore, Ind. XLVII. 1857 = *A. siifolium*.
Phymatodes Fée, Gen. 225 t. 18 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *A. siifolium*.
plantaginea J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.
 Purdiei J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854 = *A. draconopterum*.
DRYOPTERIS Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 9).

Subgenera: C = *Cyclosorus* (*Nephrodium* auctt.).

D = *Endryopteris* (*Lastrea* auctt.).

G = *Goniopteris*.

L = *Leptogramma*.

M = *Meniscium*.

P = *Phegopteris*.

S = *Stegnogramma*.

Obs. Vide dubias species ad hoc genus pertinentes sub *Aspidio*, *Goniopteride*, *Lastrea*, *Nephrodio*, *Phegopteride*, *Polypodio*, *Polysticho* et aliis.

- abbreviata Newm. Phytol. 1851. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.
 abbreviata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
 (C) **abortiva** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Malesia. — *Aspidium*
 Bl. Enum. 154. 1828. Mett. n. 262; *Nephrodium* J. Sm.; Moore 1858. HB. 292.
 abrupta O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. Kunzeana*.
 (D) **achalensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 371. 1896.
 (D) **aciculata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 226. 1886.
 (D) **acrosora** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904.
acrostichoides O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
aculeata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
 (D) **acuta** (Kl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Kl. hb.; *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 147. 1862 (excl. t. 171). HB.
 286; *Aspidium* Fée 1872-73.
 (P) **acutidens** C. Chr. Ind. 250. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Phegopteris spinulosa*
 Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* infra).

- (C) **adenophora** C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Luzon. Celebes. — *Nephrodium hirsutum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849. HB. 291 (non Don 1825 nec Bory 1828); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 256. 1858; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891. *adiantiformis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **aemula** (Ait.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Eur. occ. Madeira. Azor. *Polypodium* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 138. Chr. 262; *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174. *N. Foeniseii* Lowe 1830; *Aspidium* Lowe 1834; *Lastrea* Wats. 1846; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
- affinis* Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. III. 187. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
- (L) **africana** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Azor. Madeira-Afr. austr. Japonia. Korea. China-India bor.-Malesia. — *Polypodium* Desv. 1827; *P. tottum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 (non Thbg. 1800); *Gymnogramma* Schlecht. 1825. HB. 376; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 31. 1858. Chr. 272; *Aspidium* Engl. 1892; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Gymnogramma* Lowei Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841. *Gymnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non Desv. 1827); *Grammitis* Blumeana Pr. 1836.
- (D) **alatella** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901; *Aspidium* Christ 1901. *albpunctata* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. orientalis*.
- (D) **alfarii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *Aspidium* Christ 1905; *A. strigosum* Christ. Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 210. 1896 (non Willd. 1810).
- (P) **alloëoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Columbia. *Polypodium* Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853. HB. 305; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 34. 1858; *Nephrodium alleopterum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 168. *alsophilacea* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. tenuifolia*.
- (P) **alsophiloides** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — N. Caledonia. — *Phegopteris* Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873; *Polypodium* Balansa Bak. 1891. *amabilis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **amaurophylla** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Yunnan. *Phegopteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899. *amboinensis* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. parasitica**.
- (D) **ameristoneura** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — India occ. *Aspidium* Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Nephrodium* Grisebachii Bak. 1867. HB. 285; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891; *Nephrodium amplum* Hk. 1862.
- (D) **amphioxypteris** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Ecuador. *Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 230. 1893.
- (D) **ampla** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 176. 1858. Chr. 264; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPfl. 177 (non Hk. 1862) — *Polypodium* Sloanei Pöppig; Spr. 1827. — vide *Polypodium pulverulentum* Poir.
- (D) **amplificata** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 251. 1905 — Mexico. *Phegopteris* Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857; *Aspidium* Fée; Fourn. 1872.
- (D) **amplissima** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guiana. Brasilia. *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Epim. 58. 1849; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 160. 1858. Chr. 265; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 502

- *Aspidium fallax* Fisch. 1850, 1855; *Acrophorus* Regel 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium biforme*, *latissimum*, *macrum*, *phaeochlamys*, *ramosum* Fée 1869. — (an potius *Polystichum*?).
- (D) **anateinophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Andreana** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ecuador. Costa Rica. — *Meniscium* Sod. Rec. 71. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 392. 1893; *Phegopteris* Christ 1901.
- (P) **aneitensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — N. Hebridac.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 268. 1862. (HB. 312); *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1869.
angulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (M) **angustifolia** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Meniscium Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810. HB. 391; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1859.
- (D) **angustifrons** (Moore) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Lastrea Moore msc. (non Ind. 85. 1858); Bedd. 1867; *Nephrodium splendens* var. *angustifrons* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862; *N. angustifrons* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 174.
anomala O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
- (C) **anoptera** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 113. 1869; *A. nitidulum* Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 502 (vix Pr. 1849); *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
Aspidium catacolobum Kze.; Ettingsh. 1865 (nomen).
- (G) **aoristisora** (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877.
- (D) **aperta** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 106. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **apicalis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Aspidium* Benth. 1878.
- (P) **apicidens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (D) **apiciflora** (Wall.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54. n. 128. 1858;
Lastrea Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 271. NPfl. 173.
apiifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **appendiculata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Java. — *Gymnogramma* Bl. Enum. add. 1828; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883;
Nephrodium Racib. 1898; *Aspidium pilosiusculum* Mett. 1864. (HB. 293).
- (D) **aquilina** (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam.
Polypodium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Nephrodium* Hemsl. 1885.
- (D) **aquilinoides** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Desv. Prod. 261. 1827; *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **aquilonaris** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 638. 1900 — Alaska.
arborescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ludens*.
- (C) **arbuseula** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenac. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 233. 1810. Mett. n. 253. Chr. 249; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 202. NPfl. 179. *Aspidium Hookeri* Wall. 1829. Hk. 1854; *Nephrodium* Moore et Houlst. —; J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **Arechavaletae** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 252. 1905 — Uruguay.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 370. 1896.

- (G) **arfakiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886.
- (D) **argentina** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 367. 1896.
- (C) **arida** (Don) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Chr. 247;
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1841. HB. 291. NPfl. 178 — Aspidium obscurum
Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 260; Nephrodium Moore 1858 — ? N. plumiferum
Desv. 1827; Aspidium Kuhn 1889.
aristata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **arthrothrix** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. ed. I. 315; P. tomentosum Bory,
Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833. HB. ed. II. 315 (non Thouars 1804); Phego-
pteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **ascensionis** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ascension.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174; Aspidium
Kuhn 1868; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **asperula** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 257. 1862. HB. 311;
Dicksonia Fée 1850-52 (nomen).
- (L) **aspidioides** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Amer. austr. trop.
Ceterach Willd. sp. 5. 137. 1810; Gymnogramma Klf. 1824; Leptogramme
Kl. 1847; Pheopteris Mett. 1856. n. 24; Grammitis Moore 1857. Gym-
nogramma asplenioides Sw. 1817. HB. 376; Grammitis Pr. 1822; Lepto-
gramma J. Sm. 1841; Pheopteris Mett. 1856. Chr. 273; Nephrodium
Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 — Polypodium saxicola Sw. 1817.
- (C) **asplenioides** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801; Goniopteris Pr. 1836;
Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 293; Aspi-
dium scolopendrioides var. 3 Mett. n. 235. 1858; A. sclerophyllum Kze.
1827; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (D) **athamantica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa austr.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 18. 123. 1844. Mett. n. 154. Chr. 258; Lastrea
Moore 1853; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 277.
- (D) **athyrioides** (Mart. et Gal.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Mexico.
Aspidium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 67 t. 18. 1842; Lastrea
Liebm. 1849; Athyrium sphaerocarpon Fée 1850-52; Nephrodium Hk.
1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Aspidium Christ 1905.
- (D) **atrorubens** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — Peru.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.
attenuata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. stenobasis.
auriculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) **aurita** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 253. 1905 — India bor.
Gymnogramme Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974, 989. 1854. HB. 377. (Chr. 274); Gram-
mitis Moore 1856; Pheopteris J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 22; Polypodium
Lowe 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (D) **Balbisi** (Spr.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821; Aspidium Kuhn 1877;
A. Sprengelii Klf. 1823. Mett. n. 195. Chr. 252; Lastrea Pr. 1836;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.

- (D) **barbigera** (Moore) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Afghanistan-India bor.-Yunnan. — *Lastrea* Moore hb.; *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 113. 1862. HB. 274; NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1867; *Aspidium* Chr. 260. 1897 — *Nephrodium* Falconeri Hk. 1862; HB. 277; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
Barclayi O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Baroni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887.
Barteri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **Barteriaua** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862. (HB. 309); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
- (D) **basiattenuata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 330. 1894; *Aspidium* Jenm. 1895.
- (C) **basilaris** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Pr. 1849 (nomen); *N. caudiculatum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Aspidium* Sieb.; Kze. 1851); *N. philippinense* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891 (non *Phegopteris* (Fée) Mett. 1858); *Aspidium* Christ 1898.
- (D) **Beccariana** (Cesati) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Cesati, Atti Ac Napoli 78. 23. 1876.
- (D) **Beddomei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr. India austr.-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 267. 1867; NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Aspidium* Prantl 1882; *Lastrea gracilescens* Bedd. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium* Bl. 1828).
- (D) **Bedieri** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Réunion. — *Nephrodium* Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. —; Fl. Réunion. 77. 1895.
- (D) **Bergiana** (Schlecht.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa austr.
Polypodium Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 188. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 269 (pt.). NPfl. 172.
- (C?) **bermudiana** (Bak.) Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 600. 1898 — Bermuda.
Nephrodium Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1^o. 86 t. 13. 1885.
- (C) **bianrita** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Assam.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
- (C) **bibrachiata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 230. 1894.
- (G?) **biformis** (Boiv.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Ins. afric. orient.
Lastrea Boiv. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 505; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 178. *Polypodium polyxiphion* Bak. 1885.
- (P) **biserialis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Peru. Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 309. 1867; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **Bissetiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 366.
- (P) **bivestita** (Tausch) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mauritius. — *Polypodium* Tausch; Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Phegopteris* Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 27. n. 57. 1858.
- (P) **blanda** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — Mexico.
Phegopteris Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891 (non Fée 1857).
- (D) **Blanfordii** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 624 t. 11. 1899.
- (D) **Bodinteri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 254. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 248 c. fig.

- (D) **Boivini** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
Bojeri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. filix mas* **elongata* var.
Boottii Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 = ? *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.
- (D) **borbonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (D?) **borneensis** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo.
Lastrea Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 273;
Leucostegia J. Sm. 1866; Davallia J. Sm.; Kuhn 1869.
Borreri Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. III. 189. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
- (D) **Boryana** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Japonia. India bor. China austr.-
Malesia. Réunion. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 285. 1810; Lastrea Moore
1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 284; NPfl. 177. Aspidium divisum
Wall. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862; Dryopteris
O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Bourgaei** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 98. 1872.
- (C) **brachyodus** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. occ. Costa
Rica-Peru. Galapagos. Malesia. — Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834;
Phegopteris Mett. n. 38. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295. NPfl.
181; Aspidium Gris. 1864. Chr. 248. Phegopteris Seemannii J. Sm.
1854 — ? Phegopteris abbreviata Mett. n. 45. 1858; (Polypodium Sieb.
exsic.; Goniopteris Pr. 1836).
- (D) **brachypoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Guiana.
Nephrodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **Brackenridgei** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Aspidium Mett. 1861; Lastrea Carr. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1874
HB. 494; Lastrea attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854
(non J. Sm. 1841). Nephrodium inaequilaterale Bak. 1868; Aspidium
Luerss. 1871.
- (P) **braineoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. occ.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **Brauniana** (Karst.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Karst. Fl. Col. I. 63 t. 31. 1859; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 260.
Braunii Und. ap. Britt. and Brown, Ill. Fl. North. U. S. I. 15. 1896 =
- (M) **brevipinna** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — Borneo. [Polystichum.
Meniscium stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 (non Nephrodium Sod.
1883 nec Bak. 1884 et 1886).
- (P) **brunnea** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — China austr. Formosa. India bor.-
Malesia. Japonia. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Phegopteris J. Sm.
1875. Polypodium distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. HB. 308 (non
Klf. 1824); Phegopteris Mett. n. 23. 1858. Chr. 274; Nephrodium Diels
1899. NPfl. 170; Aspidium Christ 1902 — *A. paludosum* Bl. 1828 (non
Raddi 1825); Polypodium Bl. 1829; Lastrea Moore 1858; Phegopteris
J. Sm. 1875 — Nephrodium microstegium Hk. 1862; Lastrea Bedd.
1865 — Polypodium Griffithii Hk. 1862 — *P. pyrhorachis* Kze. 1851.
- (P) **brunneo-villosa** C. Chr. Ind. 255. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Cheilanthes gigantea Ces. Rend. Ac. sci. Nap. 16. 25, 29. 1877 (non
Dryopteris infra); Polypodium cheilanthoides Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886
(non Aspidium Kze. 1851).

- (D) **Brunoniana** (Wall.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 54 n. 127. 1858.
Chr. 259; Lastrea Pr. 1836 (nomen); Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 113 t. 251.
1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 173.
- (D) **Buchanani** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim. Natal.
Madagascar. Réunion. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1662;
NPfl. 174; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.
Obs. Plant. ind. f. Clarke ad D. pulvinuliferam, plant. afr. f. Kuhn ad
D. squamisetam pertinentes.
- (D) **Buchholzii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Kamerun. — Aspidium Kuhn,
v. Deck. Reisen 8³. Bot. 47. 1879; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
caduca O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum Hookerianum.
- (P) **caespitosa** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Mexico.
Phegopteris Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872; Polypodium Bak. 1874. HB.
ed. II. 305 (non Link 1833); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **calcarata** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr.-India-
Malesia-Samoa. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 159. 1828; Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore
1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 264, 494. NPfl. 171 — Aspidium Rein-
wardtianum Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 206; Lastrea Moore 1858 — L. falciloba
Hk. 1857; Aspidium Benth. 1861; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 — Aspidium
ciliatum Wall. 1828; Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea sericea Scott;
calcareia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium. [Bedd. 1869.
californica O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **callopsis** Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 634. 1879.
- (D) **callosa** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 152. 1828. Mett. n. 259; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- (P) **camporum** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
Polypodium Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903.
- (P) **camptocaulis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Brasilia. — Phegopteris Fée,
Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 60. t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **cana** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
Lastrea J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1867 (non Aspidium
Wall. 1828, nomen). Lastrea Bergiana Bedd. 1876 (non Moore 1858).
- (D) **Cañadasii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 48. 1833; Cr. vasc. quit. 236. 1893.
- (C) **canescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 256. 1905 — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Fiji.
Polypodium Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Gymnogramma Bl. 1828; Goniopteris
Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. 1864; Nephrodium Christ 1895. NPfl. 178;
Aspidium Chr. 244. 1897; Nephrodium Blumei J. Sm. 1841 (non Hk.
1862); Aspidium Kze.; Mett. 1856. n. 236; Pleocnemia Moore 1857.
—* Nephrodium simplicifolium J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 178; Abacopteris
Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 313;
Goniopteris Carr. 1873 (cum var. Fiji).
—* Haplodictyum heterophyllum Pr. 1849; Aspidium Hk. 1854; Ne-
phrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 295; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
—* Goniopteris asymetrica Fée 1850-52.
—* ? Nephrodium acrostichoides J. Sm. 1841; Cyclodium J. Sm. 1842;
Pronephrium Pr. 1849.
—* Nephrodium Bakeri Harr. 1877; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1664. NPfl. 178.
Conf. Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 130.

- capensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (D) **caribaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. 1886. 270.
caripensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. submarginalis*.
- (P) **Carrii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 597. 1870. HB. ed. II. 305; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170. caryotideia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 779. 1897 = *Polystichum falcatum**.
- (D) **catocarpa** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Linn. 9. 95. 1834. Mett. n. 174; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 285. catoptera O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. lanuginosa*.
- (D) **caucaensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.
- (P) **caudata** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Cuba-Brasilia.
Polypodium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 39. 1825; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 56. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170. *Polypodium* pedicularifolium Pr. 1822 (non Hoffm. 1795).
- (D) **Cavalerii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 116.
- (M) **Cesatiana** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — N. Guinea. Fiji. — *Meniscium Beccarianum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 (non *Nephrodium* Ces. 1876).
- (D) **chaerophyllifolia** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Java. Aneiteum.
Aspidium Zippel; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 228. 1864.
- (D) **chartacea** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Jamaica. — *Nephrodium paucijugum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 (non *Aspidium* Kl. 1847).
- (D) **cheilanthoides** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 22. 578. 1849. Mett. n. 203; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **cheiloplotia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 103. 1857; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (P) **chiapasensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (D) **chlorophylla** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Mexico. — *Aspidium pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96. 1872 (non Bl. 1828 nec Link 1841).
- (D) **chontalensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Nicaragua.
Aspidium Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (M) **Christii** C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Meniscium opacum* Bak. JoB. 1877. 166; *Phegopteris* Christ 270. 1897 (non *Dryopteris* infra).
- (D) **chrysocoma** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium filix mas var. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898; A. *Chrysocoma* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 253.
- (D) **chrysoloba** (Klf.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia. Columbia.
Aspidium Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 117. 1833. Mett. n. 219; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 262.
- (D) **chrysotricha** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 257. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891; Aspidium Christ 1896.
cicutaria O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **cirrrosa** (Schum.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa trop.
Aspidium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Skr. 4. 231 (seors. 457). 1827; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 263. NPfl. 172. N. *crinibulbon* Hk. 1862; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1875.

- (D) **Clarkei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874 — (an D. filix mas var.?).
- (G) **coalescens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. 1877. 164.
- (D) **coarctata** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Caracas. Columbia.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 287. Mett. n. 182; Polypodium Kl. 1847.
Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **cochleata** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — India bor. et austr. Malacca.
Nephrodium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lastrea
Moore 1857; Nephrodium Filix-mas ♂ HB. 272; Aspidium Filix mas
var. Chr. 257. Arthrobotrys avara Wall. 1828 — A. macrocarpa Wall.
1828; Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **cognata** (Pr.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — St. Helena.
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 40. 1849; Aspidium Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 145;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **concinna** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Mexico-Chile.
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium
(Link 1833?) Mett. 1856. n. 183. (Chr. 252); Lastrea Moore 1858; Ne-
phrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 268. NPfl. 172.
confluens O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium Mülleri.
- (D) **conformis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 240. 1893.
coniifolia Und.; Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 778. 1897 = Polystichum carvifolium.
- (P) **connexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Klf. Enum.
120. 1824. HB. 312; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 61.
connexa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. Martini.
contermina O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. opposita.
- (D) **conterminoides** C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Nephrodium simulans Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 (non 1874 nec 1888).
- (D) **corazonensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium (carazunense) Bak. JoB. 1877. 163; Aspidium Chr. 254. 1897.
- (D?) **cordata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 18. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico. Mexico.
(P?) Phegopteris Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 6 f. 3; Polypodium
Moore 1857 (non Desv. 1827 nec Kze. 1834); Nephrodium Diels 1899.
NPfl. 168; Polypodium cubanum Bak. 1867. HB. 304; Aspidium reptans
var. 1 cordata Mett. n. 237. 1858.
costalis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. densisora.
- (C) **costularis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
craspedosora O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **crassifolia** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Birma. Malesia.
Aspidium crassifolium Bl. Enum. 158. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 171. Lastrea lata J. Sm. 1841;
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. n. 231. 1858. Lastrea nephroidioides Bedd. 1866 (non
- (D) **crassipes** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Ecuador. [Moore 1858].
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.
- (D) **Creaghii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 258. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.
- (D) **crenata** (Forsk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor.
Malacca. Réunion. Arabia. Abyssinia. Ins. Caboverd. — Polypodium Forsk.

- Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 262; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 175; *Hypodematium* Kuhn 1879. *Aspidium odoratum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Cystopteris* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Wawra 1863; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 280. *Aspidium eriocarpum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 142; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Dcne. 1841. *N. hirsutum* Don 1825; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Hypodematium onustum* Kze. 1833 — *H. Rüppellianum* Kze. 1840 — *Aspidium chrysolepis* Fée 1857 — *Nephrodium Fordii* Bak. 1889.
- (D) **crenulaea** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.
- (P) **crenulato-serrulata** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Japonia.
Athyrium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 26. 1899; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1903.
- (P) **crinalis** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Polypodium* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 311; *Phegopteris* Mann 1868.
- (C) **crinipes** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India bor. Malacca.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 294.
- (D) **crinita** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. afric. orient.
Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 265; *Aspidium* Walp. 1828. Chr. 254; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Lastrea* Moore 1857 — *Aspidium nitidum* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — *Aspidium pauciflorum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 215; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874 — *Aspidium sulcatum* Klf.; Bory 1833. Mett. n. 216; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874 — *Aspidium strigosum* Mett. n. 217. 1858 (non Willd. 1810). *Alsophila erubescens* Kze. 1844.
- (D) **cristata** (L) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — Europa bor. et centr. Caucasus. Sibiria occ. Amer. bor. orient. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 132. Chr. 258; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. HB. 273 (excl. β). NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* Callipteris Ehrh. 1784; *Polystichum* Bernh. 1799 (pt.); *Lastrea* Newm. 1844; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
- (D) **cristata** \times **marginalis** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — New England. New Jersey. — *Aspidium* Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 494. 1894.
- (D) **cristata** \times **spinulosa** (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Europa centr. Sibiria. ? Alaska. ? Amer. bor. orient. (D. Boottii). — *Aspidium* Milde, Nova Acta 26. 533. 1858; *A. spinulosum* \times *cristatum* Lasch, A Br. et Milde, 33 Jahresh. Schles. Ges. 1855. 94; ? *Polystichum* Sanio 1884; *Lastrea uliginosa* Newm. 1849; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851; *Aspidium* Nyman 1884; *Nephrodium cristatum* β HB. 273 — ? *Aspidium* Boottii Tuck. 1843. (Chr. 261); *Polystichum* Gandog. 1891; *Dryopteris* Und. 1893; *Nephrodium spinulosum* δ Boottii Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (P) **Crossii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Andes. Ioxenses.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891.
- (P) **cruciata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 278. 1810; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Polypodium* Bak. 1877. *P. sessilifolium* Hk. 1862; *P. Bojeri* Hk. 1862. HB. 311. *Cystopteris villosa* Desv. 1827.
- (D) **crystallina** (Kze.) Maxon in C. Chr. Ind. 259. 1905 — India occ.
Polypodium Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851; (*Aspidium* Mett. 1856); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.

- (D) *ctenitis* (Link) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 122. 1833. Mett. n. 222; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171.
- (P) *ctenoides* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe.
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Jenm. 1897.
- (D) *cubensis* (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Cuba.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 108. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (C) *Cumingiana* (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Panama.
Aspidium Kze. Farnkr. 1. 17 t. 9 f. 2. 1840. Mett. n. 234. (Chr. 244); Nephrodium J. Sm. 1854. HB. 287.
- (D) *Currori* (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 130. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) *cyatheifolia* (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 239. 1827. HB. ed. II. 306; Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn 1868; Polypodium Sieberianum Klf.; Spr. 1827. HB. ed. I. 306; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 39.
- (C) *cyatheoides* (Klf.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
N. Guinea. Sumatra. — Aspidium Klf. Enum. 234. 1824. Mett. n. 263; Nephrodium Pr. 1836. HB. 293. NPfl. 179. Aspidium Dubrueillianum Gaud. 1827; Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Nephrodium Hk. et Arn. 1832 — Aspidium Boydiae Eat. 1879.
- (D) *eycadina* (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 630. 1879.
- (P) *cyclocolpa* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Polypodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.
- (D) *cystolepidota* (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 177. 1867.
cystostegia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (L) *dasyphylla* C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Brasilia. — Gymnogramme villosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833. HB. 376 (non Dryopteris infra); Grammitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1841; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 32.
- (D) *davallioides* (Brack.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 287; Aspidium Kuhn 1869 (non Sw. 1801); Polystichum Diels 1899. NPfl. 193. — (f. Kirk = D. glabella).
- (D) *Davenportii* C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 255. 1896 (non Mett.; Salom. 1883); Dryopteris Dav. 1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896 (non Pr. 1849); Nephrodium Dav. 1896.
- (D) *Dayi* (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Perak. — Nephrodium Bedd. JoB. 1887. 323; Aspidium Bedd. 1888; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
- (G) *debilis* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Amboina.
Phegopteris Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 313; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (C) *decadens* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 260. 1905 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.
- (D) *decipiens* (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Liu Kiu.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Aspidium Luerss. 1883.
- (D) *decomposita* (R.Br.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891. — Australia. Tasmania. Ins. Norfolk. N. Zealand. ? Africa austr.
Nephrodium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810. HB. 281. NPfl. 175;

- Aspidium Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 167. Chr. 263; Lastrea J. Sm. 1846; Polystichum Keys. 1873. Nephrodium pentangularum Col. 1844 — ?Aspidium quinquangulare Kze. 1850; Lastrea J. Sm. 1857 (Africa austr.).
— ?Deparia nephrodioides Bak. 1872. HB. 463; Davallia F. Muell. 1877; Dicksonia F. Muell. 1882 (Ins. Lord Howe).
— Conf. Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. — conf. D. glabella.
- (D) **decrescens** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia. Venezuela. Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 84 n. 202. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (D) **decumbens** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — Aspidium asperulum Fée, 11 mém. 80 t. 23 f. 1. 1866. (HB. 266) (non Dryopteris supra).
decurrens O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (L) **decurrenti-alata** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Japonia. — Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864. HB. 377; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1875; Phegopteris Christ 274. 1897; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **decursive-pinnata** (van Hall) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Asia orient. Polypodium van Hall, Nieuwe Verh. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 204 c. tab. 1836; Aspidium Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 177; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; Lastrea J. Sm. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (P) **decussata** (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 307; Glaphyopteris Pr. 1848; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 29. Chr. 273; Gymnogramme Fée 1857; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — Polypodium velutinum Sod. 1883.
- (D) **deflexa** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — Polypodium Klf. Enum. 114. 1824. P. vestitum Raddi 1819 (non Forst. 1786); Lastrea J. Sm. 1846; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265. NPfl. 171; Aspidium Fée 1869; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Aspidium Raddianum Mett. n. 221. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. ? Polypodium lepigera Schrad. 1824.
- (C) **dejecta** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.
- (D) **deltoides** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India occ. Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 225. Chr. 244; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (P) **demeraraana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Demerara. Polypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
- (D) **densiloba** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. Aspidium Gardnerianum Kze. msc. (non Mett. 1858); Nephrodium Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 474. 1870. HB. 496; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **densisora** C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Venezuela. Aspidium costale Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869 (non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 495; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
denticulata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **deparioides** (Moore) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. Diclisodon Moore, Ind. XCVI. 1857; Aspidium Hk. 1858. Chr. 262; Nephrodium Hk. 1859, 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Lastrea Bedd. 1863-65. —* Aspidium concinnum Thwait. 1864 (non Link 1833); Lastrea Bedd. 1863-65; Nephrodium Thwaitesii Bak. 1867. HB. 277; Lastrea Bedd. 1876; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
devexa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (C) **devolvens** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 261. 1905 — Brasilia. Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.

- (P) **Dianae** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — St. Helena.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862; P. mollis Roxb. 1816. HB. 308
(non Jacq. 1789); Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (C) **dicarpa** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
- (D) **Dickinsii** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 236, 629. 1879; Nephrodium Bak. 1886. NPfl. 168.
- (C) **didymosora** (Parish) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tenasserim. Perak. Singapore.
Nephrodium Parish; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866; Aspidium tectum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892.
- (P) **Dielsii** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — China.
Polypodium stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 (non 1886); Phegopteris Christ 1898; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170 (non Bak. 1890).
- (D) **diffracta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230; Aspidium Christ 1899.
dilatata Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = D. spinulosa*.
- (D) **dimidiata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Africa occ. trop.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 131. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (L) **diplazioides** (Desv.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Gymnogramma Desv. Prod. 214. 1827. HB. 377; Phegopteris Mett. 1864; Leptogramma Und. 1902; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862) — Gymnogramme polypodioides Link 1833 (non Spr. 1827); Grammitis Linkiana Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm. 1841; Gymnogramme Kze. 1844; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 26. Chr. 273; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172.
diplazioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. Moritziana.
- (D) **dissecta** (Forst.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop. Madagascar. — Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788); Polystichum Bernh. 1802; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 282. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Carr. 1873; Aspidium Christ 1896 (non Mett. 1864); Polypodium laciniatum Gmel. 1791; Aspidium attenuatum Sw. 1801; Nephrodium membranifolium Hk. 1862 (pt.). HB. ed I. 282 (non Pr. 1825) — N. ingens Atk.; Clarke 1880 — ? Aspidium Gardnerianum Mett. n. 170. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858.
dissidens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **dissitifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54.
- (C) **distans** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 76 in adnota 1862. HB. 288; Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
divisa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. Boryana.
- (P) **Drakei** C. Chr. Ind. 262. 1905 — Tahiti. — Polypodium Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 (non Nephrodium Drake l. c. 301).
- (D) **Eatoni** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Liu Kiu, Kakeah.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.
- (D) **echinata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Borneo. Celebes. N. Guinea. — Aspidium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 230. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 266. NPfl. 171.
- (D) **edentula** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 146; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279. NPfl. 174.

- (D) *effusa* (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Antill. 4. 16. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium
Gris. 1864. Chr. 263; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 287; Polystichum
Keys. 1873. NPfl. 193. Polypodium multifidum Jacq. 1789; Dryopteris
O. Ktze. 1891. Polypodium divergens Willd.; Schkuhr 1806; Phegopteris
Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16 — Nephrodium xanthotrichium Sod. 1883.
—* Aspidium exultum Mett. n. 162. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
- (P) *efulensis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Kamerun.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299.
- (D) *Eggersii* (Hier) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 441. 1904.
- (C) *elata* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Guinea cum insulis. — Aspidium
Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (non Boj. 1837, nomen); Nephrodium venulosum Hk.
sp. 4. 71. 1862. HB. 291 (non Desv. 1827); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
elata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium chimborazense.
- (D) *elegantula* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.
elongata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. khasiana.
- (D) *Elwesii* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Sikkim.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874; Lastrea Bedd. 1876.
- (D) *eminens* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
- (D) *enneaphylla* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China occ.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 168.
- (D) *eriocaulis* (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 136 t. 44 f. 1. 1869; Nephrodium Bak.
1874. HB. 495; N. ramentaceum Bak. 1870.
- (D) *eriosora* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 73 t. 101. 1872-73.
- (P) *erubescens* (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — China austr. India bor. Malesia.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862. HB. 306; Glaphyrop-
teris Fée 1872-73; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 272; Nephrodium
Diels 1899. NPfl. 171; Aspidium Christ 1902.
- (D) *erythrosora* (Eat.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China. Japonia.
Luzon. — Aspidium Eat. in Perry, Narr. Exp. to China 2. 230. 1856.
(Chr. 257); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 273. NPfl. 173
— Aspidium prolificum Maxim. 1879; Lastrea Moore 1882; Nephro-
dium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. (f. monstr.).
- (D) *erythrostemma* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (P) *euchlora* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Rec. 58. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 290. 1893.
- (C) *euostotricha* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.
- (C) *evoluta* (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 263. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium amboinense var. evolutum Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24.
417. 1888; N. evolutum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 76. 1892 (excl. β).
excellens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (D) **excelsa** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia. ? India occ.
Polypodium Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 (non Bak. 1874). Aspidium equestre
Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 175 (t. Fourn.); Lastrea Liebm. 1849 — L. ciliata
Liebm. 1849; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874 (non Desv. 1827); Aspidium
Mett.; Salom. 1883.
exigua O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. philippina.
- (C) **extensa** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon.
Birma-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 247;
Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. N. conionevron Fée
1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 243. 1858.
- (D) **Faberi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. NPfl. 168.
falcata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **falciculata** (Raddi) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 289. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 31 t. 47.
1825. Chr. 252; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 264. NPfl. 171; Polysti-
chum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — ? Polypodium falciculatum
Raddi 1819; Phegopteris Fée 1869.
falcinella O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum.
Falconeri O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. barbigeria.
- (D) **Fargesii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **fasciculata** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 295. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Feei** C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium puberulum Fée 10 mém.
40. 1865 (non Desv. 1827 nec Gaud. 1827); Nephrodium Bak. 1874.
HB. 495; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Fendleri** (Eat.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium Hk.
1862. HB. 295. — (f. Jenm. = D. venusta).
- (C) **ferox** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — ? Kumaon. Perak. Malesia-
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 247; Polypodium
Hassk. 1844; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294. NPfl. 180; Phegopteris
Mett. 1864; Goniopteris barbata Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 48.
1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863 (non Kze. 1827).
ferruginea O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. peranemiformis.
- (P) **fibrillosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 307. 1867.
- (D) **fijiensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 264. 1905 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861. (HB. 280); Lastrea Carr. 1873.
- (D) **felix mas** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Europa: Island-Algérie et
Madeira. Asia minor. Asia septent. et temp.-Himalaya-Java. Ins. Masca-
renae. Madagascar. Ins. Amsterdam. Amer. bor.-Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Jamaica. Ins. Hawaii. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; Polystichum
Roth 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 129. Chr. 256; Nephrodium
Rich. 1801. HB. 272, 498. NPfl. 173; Tectaria Cav. 1802; Lastrea Pr.
1836; Lophodium Newm. 1851.
—* Polypodium elongatum Ait. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 148;
Tectaria Cav. 1802; Nephrodium Hk. et Grev. 1831; Lastrea Pr. 1836
— Nephrodium Boryanum Hk. 1862 (non Aspidium Willd. 1810);

N. Bojeri Bak. 1867. HB. 280. Npfl. 175; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar.

—* *Aspidium oligodonton* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 322. 1811; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Aspidium elongatum* Willd. 1810 (non Sw. 1801). *A. canariense* A.Br. 1841. Mett. n. 150; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Kiærsk. 1874. *Aspidium aquilinoides* Bolle 1866 (non *Dryopteris* supra) — Ins. Atlant. Ins. Mascar. ? India. — (conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 45).

—* *Aspidium paleaceum* Sw. Syn. 52. 1806; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 — *Aspidium parallelogrammum* Kze. 1839; *Lastrea* Liebm. 1849; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52. *Lastrea truncata* Brack. 1854 — Mexico-Peru. Ins. Hawaii. (? Asia trop.).

—* *Aspidium Ludovicianum* Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 93. 1848 — U. S. A. (an eadem ac **oligodonta* supra?).

—* *Aspidium Hawaiiense* Hill. Fl. Haw. 575. 1888 — Hawaii.

—* *Nephrodium antarcticum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875; *Aspidium* Fourn. 1875 — Ins. Amsterdam.

Subspecies Asiae centralis.

—* *Aspidium patentissimum* Wall. 1828; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Dichasium* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Clarke 1876. *Aspidium paleaceum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825 (non Sw. 1806); *A. Donianum* Spr. 1827 — *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *fibrillosa* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 70. 1880 — Himalaya.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *khasiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 69 f. 1. 1880. *Aspidium patentissimum* Franch. 1887 (non Wall. 1828) — Himalaya. Thibet. China merid.

—* *Nephrodium Kingii* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 (non *Dryopteris* infra) — India bor.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *nidus* Clarke; Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; (Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 372. 1876); *N. nidus* Clarke 1876 — Sikkim.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *panda* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 519 t. 68 f. 1. 1880; *N. pandum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 — Himalaya. China merid.

—* *Lastrea filix mas* var. *serrato-dentata* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 55. 1892; *Nephrodium serrato-dentatum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 622 t. 10. 1899; *N. filix mas* var. *odontoloma* Bak. Syn. 498. 1874; *N. odontoloma* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883 (non Moore 1858; Bedd. 1863-65) — India bor.

—* *Lastrea odontoloma* Moore 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 39 t. 114. 1863-65; *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903; *N. filix mas* var. 2 *normalis* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 — Himalaya. India austr.

—* *Nephrodium filix mas* var. *Schimperiana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 520 t. 69 f. 2. 1880; *Nephrodium Schimperianum* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 733. 1903 (vix eadem ac *Dryopteris Schimperiana* infra); *Lastrea intermedia* Bedd. 1863-65 (non Pr. 1836) — India bor. et austr.

—* *Aspidium marginatum* Wall. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521 t. 71. 1880 (var.); *Nephrodium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist.

- Soc. 14. 740 t. 33. 1903; *Nephrodium* vel *Lastrea* *fili* mas var. *elongata* auctt. quoad pl. ind. — India bor. China merid.
 —* *Nephrodium assamensis* Hope, JoB. 1890. 326 — Assam.
 —* *Aspidium oxyodon* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 163. 1883 — China.
 —* *Aspidium adnatum* Bl. Enum. 162. 1828 — Java.
 — *Obs. conf. D. apiciflora*, *chrysocoma*, *Clarkei*, *erythrosora*, *lacera*, *lunanensis*, *subarborescens*, *subtriangularis*, quae t. auctt. plur. subspecies vel varietates *D. filicis maris* sunt.
- (D) *fili* mas \times *spinulosa* (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Europa centr. England. *Aspidium* A.Br. in Döll, Fl. Bad. 30. 1857; *A. rigidum* var. *remotum* A.Br. 1843. Chr. 261; *A. remotum* A.Br. 1850. Mett. n. 135; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Moore 1861; *N. spinulosum* γ Bak. 1867. HB. 275.
- (D) *firma* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 260.
- (D) *firmifolia* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Peru.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874; *N. acutum* Hk. 1862 (pt. t. 271).
- (G) *formula* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Borneo.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211.
- (D) *Fischeri* (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80 n. 192. 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1870. HB. 476; *Aspidium obscurum* Fisch. et Mey. 1833 (v. pag. 85 supra; non Bl. 1828); *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) *flaccida* (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Ceylon. Java. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 161. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 274. NPfl. 175.
flexa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum Berterianum*.
- (D) *flexilis* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 252.
- (D) *flexuosa* (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 138 t. 46 f. 2. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. Fl. bras. 1^o. 483. 1870. HB. 501.
- (D) *floridana* (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Florida. Alabama. Texas. — *Nephrodium* Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859. HB. 273. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium* Eat. 1860; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1877; *Aspidium cristatum* var. *Floridanum* Christ 258. 1897.
foeniculacea O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) *formosana* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (D) *Fournieri* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Mexico.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (Ann. Bot. 5. 317, non 328); *Aspidium flaccidum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 (non Bl. 1828).
- (D) *fragilis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 266. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) *fragrans* (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 — Asia bor. Japonia. Caucasus. Amer. arct.-Minnesota-New York. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 133. Chr. 260; *Nephrodium* Richards. 1823. HB. 275. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Ledeb. 1853.
- (D) *Fraseri* (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 109. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.

- frondosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Polystichum Webbianum.
- (D) **fructuosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Yunnan.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 38. 1905.
- (D) **Funkii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 246. 1864; Nephrodium (Funkii) Bak. 1874. HB. 496.
- (D) **furcata** (Kl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Galapagos.
Aspidium Kl. Linn. 20. 371. 1847; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 285 — ? Polypodium paleaceum Hk. fil. 1847 (non Borck. 1798); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177. (Galapagos).
- (D) **fusca** C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium polylepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Galanderi** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896.
- (P) **Galeottii** (Mart.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Martens, Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Ph. stenolepis Fée 1857. Polypodium Sloanei Liebm. 1849 (non Spr. 1827).
- (D) **Gamblei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 533 t. 7. 1899.
Gardneriana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = D. densiloba.
- (D) **geropogon** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Cuba.
Aspidium Fée, 10 mém. app. 1865; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874.
- (P) **Germaniana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Guadeloupe. — Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (G) **Ghiesbreghtii** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Polypodium Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 (Ghiesbreghtii) Goniopteris (Ghiesbreghtii) J. Sm. 1866; Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Aspidium (Geisbreghtii) Christ 1904. Goniopteris mollis Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Sw. 1801) (§ Microdictyon Fée 1866).
Polypodium crenatum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 84. 1859 (non Forsk. 1775).
gigantea O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) **gigantea** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Columbia-Peru.
Meniscium Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 (non Bak. 1867, 1874).
- (?) **Gilberti** Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 67. 1900 — Jamaica.
- (D) **glabella** (A. Cunn.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — N. Zealand. Australia. ? Polynesia.
Nephrodium A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 367. 1836. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Moore et Houlst. (1851?); Brack. 1854; Aspidium Lowe 1857. Mett. n. 164; Nephrodium decompositum β HB. 281. — Conf. Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 398. Vide D. davallioides.
- (D) **glabra** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854; Aspidium Mett. n. 140. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 278. NPfl. 174 — Phegopteris dicksonioides Mett. 1869.
- (D) **glabrata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Fernando Po.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 133. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 500.
- (P) **glandulifera** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Mexico. — Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849. HB. 310; Phegopteris (glanduligera) Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiærsk. 1874. NPfl. 175.

- (C) **glandulosum** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 265. Chr. 245; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1836; *Abacopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Nephrodium* Moore 1857. HB. 291 (pt.). NPfl. 179 (vix J. Sm. 1841). *N. meniscioides* Clarke 1880. — Conf. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 235; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 531; Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 70.
- (C) **glancostipes** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Perak. *Nephrodium* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 80. 1892.
- (D) **Glaziovii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 633. 1902.
- (D) **gleichenioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904.
- (D) **globulifera** (Brack.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii. *Lastrea* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 194. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (D) **Goldiana** (Hk.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 — U. S. A. atlant. *Aspidium* Hk.; Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 333. 1822. Mett. n. 131; *Nephrodium* Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Aspidium* Filix mas var. *Goldieanum* Chr. 258. *A. americanum* Torrey 1818 (nomen).
- (C) **gongylodes** (Schkuhr) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Australia-N. Zealand-Hawaii. Algeria. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Florida-Brasilia. — *Aspidium* (*goggilodus*) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 193 t. 33 c. 1809. Mett. n. 241; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Cyclosorus* Link 1833; *Nephrodium* Schott 1834. *N. unitum* R.Br. 1810. HB. 289. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. Chr. 246; *Dryopteris* Maxon 1901 — *Aspidium* Ecklonii Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 240; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. —* *Nephrodium* propinquum R.Br. 1810; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Sw. 1829. Mett. n. 242; *Dryopteris* Gilb. 1896. *Aspidium* unitum Sw. 1801 (non *Polypodium* L. 1759); *A. unitum* β *hirsuta* Mett. 1864.
- (P) **Gordoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Fiji. *Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297.
- (P) **gracilentia** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Jamaica. Cuba. *Polypodium* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897.
- (D) **gracilescens** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr. Perak. Malesia. — *Japonia. China. India bor. Java. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 262 — ? *Lastrea* *hirsutipes* Bedd. 1892. —* *Aspidium* *glanduligerum* Kze. 1837. Mett. n. 207; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — ? *Aspidium* *angustifrons* Miq. 1867.
- (P) **gracillifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Japonia. — *Polypodium* *leptophyllum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 (non L. 1753 nec Moritz; Mett. 1864).
- (D) **grammitoides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 193. 1898.
- (P) **grandis** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 268. 1905 — Brasilia. *Polypodium* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 171. 1822; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1870. *Polypodium* *auriculatum* Raddi 1819 (non L. 1753). *P. splendidum* Klf. 1824. HB. 312; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 60. Chr. 277. *Polypodium* *formosum* Raddi 1825; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.

- * *Polypodium macropterum* Klf. 1824; *Phegopteris Fée* 1850-52.
Alsophila Fischeriana Regel 1855; *Polypodium* Bak. 1868.
- (G) **granulosa** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Luzon. Timor.
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836;
Nephrodium J. Sm. 1857.
- (D) **grenadensis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Grenada.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.
Griffithii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.
- (D) **grisea** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — India austr.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 271. 1867; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1870.
Grisebachii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *D. ameristoneura*.
- (P) **grossa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.
- (C) **Grunowii** (Bolle) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Ins. Caboverdicae.
Aspidium Bolle, Bonpl. 3. 123. 1855; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- (C) **guadalupensis** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Guadeloupe.
Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *Nephrodium* Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.
HB. 503; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- (D) **guatemalensis** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **Guelintziaua** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Africa trop. et austr. Réunion.
St. Helena. — *Aspidium* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 201. 1858. (HB. 269);
Lastrea Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1900.
- (C) **Gustavi** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — India.
Nephrodium Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.
- (P) **gymnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China centr.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **gymnophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — China austr.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1887. 170. NPfl. 174.
- (D) **gymnopoda** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
- (D) **gymnosora** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag., Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.
- (C) **Haenkeana** (Pr.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Nephrodium Pr. Epim. 46. 1849. HB. 290. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Fourn.
1873; *Nephrodium serratum* Pr. 1825 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1806 nec
Meniscium Cav. 1802); *N. multilineatum* Pr. 1836; ? Diels 1901; *Aspi-*
dium Mett. n. 258. 1858.
- (D) **Hallieri** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Borneo.
Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 106. 1905.
- (C) **Harrisoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896. (Chr. 244); *Nephrodium*
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 (non Sod. 1883).
- (D) **Harveyi** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 — Polynesia.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 115. 1869; *Lastrea* Carr. 1873; *Nephro-*
dium Bak. 1874. HB. 497. NPfl. 172.
- (P) **Hasseltii** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 269. 1905 — Java. — *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav.
Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 14. 1858.
- (C) **hastata** (Fée) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — India occ.
Goniopteris Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866; *Nephrodium* Jenm. 1879;
Aspidium Kuhn 1897.

- (D) **Helliana** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. — *Phegopteris* Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52. *Aspidium subglandulosum* Mett. msc. (Kuhn 1868); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 285. NPh. 177; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
- (P) **Hemsleyana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Guatemala. *Polypodium* Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 660 t. 108. 1885.
- (D) **Hendersoni** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India bor. *Lastrea* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876; *Aspidium spectabile* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Clarke 1880; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883; *L. Wallichii* Moore 1858 (nomen).
- (P) **Henriquesii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea). *Polypodium* Bak. Bol. Soc. Broter. 4. 154 t. 1. 1886.
- (C) **heterocarpa** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia. Hongkong. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 293 — *Aspidium dimorphum* Kze. 1848; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858.
- (L) **heteroclita** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — India occ. *Polypodium* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811; *Phegopteris* Kuhn 1897. *Gymnogramma gracilis* Hew. 1838. HB. 377; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1842; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 27. 1858; *Grammitis Hewardii* Moore 1856; *Polypodium* Gris. 1864 — *Gymnogramme consimilis* Fée (1868); Jenm. 1897.
- (G) **heterophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Polypodium* Bak. JoB. 1884. 363. *heterophylla* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. canescens**.
- (D) **heteroptera** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Réunion. Madagascar. *Nephrodium* Desv. Prod. 256. 1827; *Aspidium* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. A. stipulaceum Mett. n. 198. 1858. (HB. 269); *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Phegopteris sculpturata* Fée 1850-52. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3⁸. Bot. 40. *heterosora* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **hexagonoptera** (Michx.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — U. S. A. orient.-Minnesota-Louisiana. Simla. — *Polypodium* Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803. HB. 309; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 20. Chr. 275; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899.
- (G) **Hillii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Queensland. [NPh. 170. *Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 505. 1874; *Phegopteris* Lueres.; Salom. 1883; *Goniopteris Ghiesbreghtii* Bail. 1874 (non *Dryopteris* supra). *hirsuta* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. adenophora*.
- (D) **hirsutifrons** G. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Fernando Po. — *Nephrodium Hendersoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **hirta** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Amer. centr. Africa occ. trop. — *Polypodium* Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 271. Chr. 265; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Cystopteris* Kl. 1847; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPh. 174 — ? *Cystopteris rufescens* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **hirtipes** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 148. 1828. Chr. 259; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 261. NPh. 168; *Aspidium atratum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 126. 1858; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836 — ? *Polypodium Scottii* Bedd. 1870; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1876.
- (P) **hirtula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 270. 1905 — Brasilia. *Polypodium* Kze.; Steud. 1824; *P. hirsutum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61. HB. 505 (non Desv. 1811); *Phegopteris* Fée 1872-73. Chr. 272;

- Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177; Polypodium lasiernos Spr. 1827;
Phegopteris Mett. n. 58. 1858 — Polypodium myriotrichum Bak. 1885!
hispida O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **hispidula** (Dcne.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malesia orient.
Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. Samoa. — Aspidium Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3.
346. 1834; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 293. NPfl. 179; N. angustifolium
Pr. 1849; Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883 — Nephrodium Smithianum
D) **Holmei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Montserrat. [Pr. 1849.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
- (G) **holophylla** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1879).
- (P) **honesta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. n. 59. 1858.
- (P) **honolulensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Polypodium Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Mann 1868; Polypodium Hillebrandii
Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 (non 228). HB. 311; Phegopteris Luerss. 1875.
- (D) **Hopeana** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Fiji.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; Lastrea Moore 1882.
- (D) **Hornei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Sechellae.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (M) **Hosei** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Borneo.
Meniscium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.
- (D) **huatuscensis** C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium obtusilobum
Fée, 8 mém. 105. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **Humblotii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Comorae.
Nephrodium Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885.
- (D) **humida** (Cord.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ins. Mascarenae.
Nephrodium Cord. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895. N. crinitum var. nudatum Bak.
Fl. Maur. 495. 1877. (an Aspidium cyclocllamys Fée 1850-52?).
- (P) **hydrophila** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1891.
- (P) **ichtiosma** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 294. 1893.
ilicifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (C) **imbricata** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — Mexico.
Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849; Aspi-
dium Fourn. 1872. A. varians Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 114. 1869 (f.
Fourn., non Nephrodium Fée 1866).
- (D) **immersa** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Malacca. Malesia-
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Mett. n. 214; Lastrea
Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 263. NPfl. 171.
- (G) **imponens** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 271. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877.
- (D) **inaequalis** (Schlecht.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa austr.
Aspidium Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 12. 1825. Mett. n. 151. (Chr. 261)
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 277. NPfl. 174; Poly-
stichum Keys. 1873.
- Obs. f. Christ D. spinulosa var.; f. Kuhn a D. filice mare *oligodonta
non diversa. — Vide Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 45.

- (D) **incana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Amazonas.
Aspidium Christ, Hedwigia 44. 367. 1905.
- (C) **incisa** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Columbia.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 131. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium
Gris. 1864 (non Sw. 1806). Chr. 243; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 288.
NPfl. 178; Aspidium scolopendrioides var. incisa Mett. n. 235. 1858.
A. stenopteris Kze. 1849; Polystichum Moore 1857; Pleocnemia Moore
1858; Nephrodium Eat. 1859; Hk. 1862.
- (P) **incrassata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr.
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.
- (D) **indecora** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.
Lastrea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849; Aspidium
Fourn. 1872; Nephrodium Kiaersk. 1874. Aspidium inquinans Fée 1857;
Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) **insignis** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 247. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.
intermedia Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 = D. spinulosa*. [HB. 262.
intermedia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. rhodolepis.
- (C) **invisa** (Forst.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Polynesia.
Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 (non Sw. 1788); Nephrodium Carr.
1873. HB. 290. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Christ 1896; Polypodium exosum
Gmel. 1791; Aspidium dissectum Mett. 1864 (non Polypodium Forst.
1786); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 290.
irrigua O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) **isabellina** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 137 t. 45 f. 2. 1869.
- (D) **itatiaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Brasilia. — Aspidium tijucense Fée,
Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 72 t. 102. 1872-73 (non D. tijucana infra).
- (C) **jaculosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 615. 1904.
- (C) **jamaicense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.
- (D) **japonica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (D) **Jenmani** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Jamaica. St. Vincent.
Nephrodium Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263; Lastrea Bull 1887.
juglandifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Phanerophlebia.
- (D) **Karwinskyana** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891. — Mexico.
Guatemala. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 59 n. 141. 1858; Lastrea
Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 279.
Kaulfussii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. oligocarpa*.
- (P) **Keraudreniana** (Gaud.) C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. ? Java.
Polypodium Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827. HB. 313; Phegopteris
Mann 1868; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium proce-
rum Brack. 1854 (non Willd. 1810); Phegopteris Mann 1868.
- (D) **khassiana** C. Chr. Ind. 272. 1905 — China austr. India bor.
Polypodium elongatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 (non
Ait. 1789); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Aspidium
cuspidatum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 92 n. 223. 1858 (non Meniscium Bl.
1828); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Lastrea Bedd. 1870.

- (D) **kiboschensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa orient.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **kilemensis** (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 (kilmensis) — Kili-manjaro. — Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 24. 1867 (kilmense ex err.);
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 498.
- (P) **Kingii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.
Phegopteris Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
- (D) **Koordersii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Celebes.
Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 128 t. 15 f. 17. 1897.
- (D) **Kuhnii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.
- (D) **Kunzeana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru. — Nephrodium Hk. 1862;
Aspidium abruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 93. 1834. Mett. n. 227 (non Bl. 1828);
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 263; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Labordei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 40. 1905.
- (G) **labuanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Borneo.
Polypodium Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863. HB. 314 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **lacera** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Polystichum
Pr. 1849; Lastrea Eat. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 273. NPfl. 173;
Aspidium Filix mas var. lacerum Chr. 257.
- (D) **laeta** (Komarov) C. Chr. Ind. 267. 1905 — Manshuria.
Nephrodium Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.
- (P) **laevigata** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Peru.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869; Polypodium Bak. 1874.
HB. 505 (non 348); P. Lechleri Bak. 1891.
- (C) **laevis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Luzon.
Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104 n. 249. 1858; Nephrodium Moore 1858.
- (D) **Lagerheimii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.
- (D) **lanceolata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
- (D) **lanciloba** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Queensland.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877. (t. Benth. =
D. decomposita var.).
- (D) **lanigera** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Congo.
Aspidium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 135. 1868. (an D. protensa var.?).
- (D) **lanuginosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Africa austr. et occ. Ins.
Mascarenae. — Aspidium Willd.; Kl. Enum. 244. 1824; Nephrodium
Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. Aspidium
odoratum Sieber; Mett. n. 273. 1858. Chr. 264 (non Bory 1810); Lastrea
Pr. 1836. Aspidium catoptron Kze. 1836; Lastrea Pappe et Raws. 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 284. NPfl. 177; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **larutensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak. Borneo.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.
laserpitifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum Standishii.
- (P) **laserpitifolia** (Scort.) C. Chr. Ind. 273. 1905 — Perak.
Polypodium Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.

- (D) *lasiopteris* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 45. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) *Lastii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (P) *latealata* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Paraguay.
Phlegopteris Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève. 3. 36. 1899.
- (C) *latebrosa* (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Java. Sumatra.
Aspidium Kze, 1848 (nomen); Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 104. n. 248. 1858;
Nephrodium Moore 1858. (HB. 204).
- (P) *laterepens* (Trotter) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — India bor. — Polypodium
Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899.
latifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) *latifrons* (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 282.
Npfl. 177; Aspidium Mann 1868.
latipinna O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. parasitica var.
- (D) *laxa* (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 237. 1876, 631. 1879;
Nephrodium Diels 1900.
- (D) *Layardi* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — »Polynesia« (Fiji?).
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.
- (P) *Lebeufii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Cambodia.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.
- (M) *Lechleri* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Peru.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.
- (C) *Lenormandi* C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridæ.
Aspidium resiniferum Lenorm. hb. (non Klf. 1824); A. aneitense Fourn.
Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 297. 1873; Nephrodium Bak. 1891 (non Dryopteris
- (D) *lepida* (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — »Polynesia«. [supra].
Lastrea Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886; Nephrodium Bak. 1891.
lepidocaulis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) *lepidorachis* C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — China.
Polypodium rhæosorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non 1884).
- (D) *lepigera* (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Bonin.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
- (D) *Lepinei* (Kuhn) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tahiti.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 501.
- (D) *Leprieurii* (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Peru.
Costa Rica. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 266. Npfl. 171.
Aspidium Tonduzii Christ 1901.
- (D) *leptosora* C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Ecuador. — Nephrodium microsorum
Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862. HB. 271 (non Endl. 1833); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (G) *leucophlebia* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 961. 1904.
- (D) *leucorhachis* (Cheesem.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Raratonga (Cook Ins.).
Nephrodium Cheesem. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.
- (D) *leucostipes* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 274. 1905 — Formosa.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1885. 105; Aspidium Christ 1904.
Leuzeana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.

- (L) **Levingii** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Himalaya. — *Gymnogramme aurita* var. *Levingei* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 568. 1880; *G. Levingei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891; *Leptogramme* Bedd. 1892.
- (C) **Levyi** (Fourn.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Nicaragua. — *Aspidium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 255. 1872; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502.
- (D) **L'Herminieri** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Guadeloupe, Jamaica, Costa Rica. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 85. n. 205. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (D) **libanotica** (Rosenstock) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Libanon. *Aspidium* Rosenstock, Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. n. 9. 1900.
- (D) **ligulata** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp. *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 35. 1849; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 213. 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 264 — *Lastrea philippina* Pr. 1849; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **limbata** (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. *Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800³. 35. 1801. Chr. 251; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 269; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Amauropelta Breutelii* Kze. 1843; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856. n. 204; *Lastrea* Moore 1857.
- (D) **Lindeni** (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala. *Aspidium* Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869 (non Fourn. 1872); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 493.
- (P) **Lindigii** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia-Peru. *Nephrodium deflexum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825. NPfl. 172. (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864; *Polypodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 305 (non alior.).
- (C) **lineata** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 144. 1828. Mett. n. 264; *Meniscium* Kze. 1848; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1849. NPfl. 178; *Pronephrium* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium glandulosum* pt. HB. 291.
- (P) **Linnaeana** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Europa-Asia sept. Japonia. China. Himalaya occ. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium Dryopteris* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753. HB. 309; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Nephrodium* Michx. 1803. NPfl. 175; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 1. Chr. 275; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851. *Lobbii* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **Loheriana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Luzon. *Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 191. 1898.
- (D) **lomatapelta** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 72 n. 172. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. *Lonchitis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **lonchodes** (Eat.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cuba. *Aspidium* Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866.
- (D) **longicaulis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Columbia. *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1881. 204. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **longiceps** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Madagascar. *Nephrodium* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **longipes** (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes. *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 155. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 290.
- (P) **longipetiolata** C. Chr. Ind. 275. 1905 — Ecuador. *Polypodium dentatum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 (non Forsk. 1775). ? *Nephrodium crinitum* Sod. 1893 (non Desv. 1827).

- (C) *longissima* (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Tahiti.
Goniopteris Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854; Polypodium Hk. 1863.
(HB. 316, non Bl. 1828); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.
- (D) *Lorentzii* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 368. 1896.
- (P) *loxoscapoides* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 107.
- (C) *lucida* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905. — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 456. 1877.
- (D) *ludens* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; Aspidium Christ 1896; Nephrodium arborescens Bak. 1867 (pt.?). HB. 286; Aspidium Luer. 1871; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) *Luerii* (Harr.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877; Aspidium Christ 1898.
- (D) *lugubris* (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Mexico. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. hb.; Aspidium Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 94. n. 230. 1858.
(HB. 266); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904; Hier. 1904 — ? Aspidium conspersoides Fée 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (D) *lunensis* (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China austr.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 966. 1898.
- (P) *lustrata* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 443. 1904.
- (D) *Macarthyi* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Bak. 1891; N. puberulum Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 (non 1874).
- (D) *macradenia* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 47. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 242. 1893.
- (D) *macrostegia* (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 148. 1862. HB. 501; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (D) *macrostis* (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru. — Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 242 B. 1862. HB. 261. NPfl. 169; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875.
macroura O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. patens*.
- (C) *madagascariensis* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.
Goniopteris Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52; Aspidium malgassicum Kuhn 1868.
- (D) *magna* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142; Ic. pl. t. 1663. NPfl. 177.
- (P) *manipurensis* (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Manipur, India bor.
Polypodium Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235; Phegopteris Bedd. 1892.
- (P) *Manniana* (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Fernando Po.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862. HB. 310; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (D) *maranguensis* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) *marginalis* (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 632. 1848 — U. S. A. orient.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 130;
Nephrodium Michx. 1803. HB. 273. NPfl. 173; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Aspidium Filix mas var. marginale Chr. 257.
(*marginalis* \times *spinulosa* vide D. *pittsfordensis*).
- (C) *Martini* C. Chr. Ind. 276. 1905 — Cayenne.
Aspidium connexum Mett. msc. (Salom. 1883); Nephrodium Kuhn; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 489. 1870. HB. 502; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).

- martinicensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 812. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) *mascarensis* (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868; *Nephrodium* (mascaranense) Bak. 1874. HB. 503; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879 (non Klf.; Spr. 1827).
- (D) *mascarenarum* Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium oppositum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 108. 1827; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 283; NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891
- (D) *Matsumurae* (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Japonia. [(non infra).
Aspidium Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13.
- (G) *mauiensis* C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Maui). [48. 1899.
Polypodium Clarkei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) *mauritiana* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
 Natal. — *Nephrodium* Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868 —
 A. procerum Bojer; Kuhn 1868 (nomen); v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 41.
 1879 (non Spr. 1827); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 502; *Dryopteris*
 O.Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium* elatum Boj. 1837 (nomen); *Nephrodium*
 Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 (non 298. 1867).
- (D) *maxima* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Fiji. — *Nephrodium* Bak. JoB. 1886. 182.
- (D) *Maximowiczii* (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 499. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881; *Aspidium*
 commutatum Franch. et Sav. 1876.
- (P) *Mazei* (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Guadeloupe.
Phegopteris Fourn. hb.; *Polypodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891.
- (G) *megacuspis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Tonkin.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 266.
- (G) *megalodus* (Schkuhr) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806; *Goniopteris* Pr.
 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 47. 1858; *Aspidium* Mett. 1859; *Polypodium*
 tetragonum β Bak. 1867. HB. 317. — (an *P. pennatum* Poir. 1804?).
- (C) *megaphylla* (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — India bor. (Bengal)-Ceylon-
 Malesia. Ins. Comorae. Africa occ. — *Aspidium* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1.
 233. 1864; *A. pennigerum* Bl. Enum. 153. 1828. Chr. 248 (non Sw.
 1801); *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 292. NPfl. 179 (non Pr. 1825);
Aspidium multilineatum Wall. 1828 (nomen; part.); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.
 1891. — (quod est *Nephrodium pennigerum* Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892?).
- melanocaulis* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
melanochlamys O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
melanosticta O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (G) *meniscioides* (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Mexico. Panama. Guadeloupe.
Polypodium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849. HB.
 ed. II. 314; *Goniopteris* Fourn. 1872; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883
 — *Goniopteris* rostrata Fée 1866.
meniscioides O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Cyclodium*.
- (G) *Metcalfei* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — N. Hebridae.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891.
Metteniana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *Polystichum* multifidum.
mexicana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. patula*.
Meyanthidis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium* menyanthidis.
- (P) *Michaelis* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 277. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164.

- (D) **microbasis** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa occ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 496. 1874.
- (D) **microchlaena** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico. Columbia.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 102. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858. Aspidium microcarpon Fée 1857 (non Bl. 1828); Lastrea Moore 1858.
microsora O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. leptosora.
- (D) **Millettii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Java. — Aspidium setosum Bl. hb. (non Sw. 1801 nec Schkuhr 1809); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Lastrea J. Sm. 1877 (non Pr. 1849); Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Milnei** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Fiji.
Nephrodium Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861. HB. 282.
- (D) **Miqueliana** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Maxim.; Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 240. 1876, 634. 1879; Nephrodium Yabe 1903.
mohrioides O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **mollicula** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Kze.; Link. Fil. sp. 130. 1841; Aspidium Mett. 1856 (an Fourn. 1872?); Nephrodium Kiaersk. 1874 — ? Aspidium pilosulum Kl. et Karst.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 185; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. (HB. 262) — Aspidium lasiesthes Kze. 1850.
- (D) **mollissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Yunnan.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 968. 1898.
- (C) **molliuscula** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — India bor.
Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Aspidium Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. (HB. 293); Nephrodium Bedd. 1892; N. extensum var. microsorum Clarke 1880; N. microsorum Bedd. 1883 (non Endl. 1833); N. Hopei Bak. 1891.
- (D) **mongolica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mongolia.
Aspidium Franch. hb.; Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891 (nomen).
- (D) **monocarpa** (Cordem.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Réunion.
Nephrodium Cordem. Fl. Réunion. 74. 1895.
- (D) **monodonta** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Perak.
Lastrea unidentata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 (non Dryopteris infra).
montana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. oreopteris.
- (D) **monticola** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Japonia. Korea. China.
Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 80. 1899; Aspidium Goldieanum Christ 1902 (non Hk. 1822).
- (D) **Moreletii** C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Lindenii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 97. 1872 (non Kuhn 1869).
- (D) **Moritziana** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 21. 1903 — Columbia.
Aspidium diplazioides Moritz; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 83. n. 200. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Morlae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit 641. 1893.
- (D) **Motleyana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — Borneo. — Nephrodium Hk. Syn. 266. 1867 (sub N. crassifolio); Aspidium Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 105. 1905.
- (C) **moulmeinensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 278. 1905 — China-India. Celebes. Fiji.
Nephrodium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 (nomen). (HB. 503). NPfl. 178; Aspidium Christ 1902. Polypodium multilineatum Wall.;

- Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863. HB. 316; *Goniopteris* Bedd. 1867; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1871; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 249 (non Wall. 1828 nec Mett. 1858).
mucronata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum echinatum*.
multifida O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. effusa*.
multijuga O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. ochthodes*.
multilineata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. megaphylla*.
(D) **multisetata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886.
munita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
(D) **mutica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 240, 635. 1879.
(D) **myriolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — San Domingo.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
(C) **namburensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Assam.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
(D) **Napoleonis** (Bory) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — St. Helena.
Nephrodium Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833. HB. 279. NPfl. 174;
Lastrea Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 144; *Polystichum*
(D) **negligens** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica. [Keys. 1873.
Nephrodium Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.
(C) **memoralis** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 267. 1893.
(D) **memorosa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 15. 1903 — India occ. — *Aspidium*
Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
nephrodioides O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = *D. orbicularis*.
(P) **nervosa** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Guiana.
Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847; *Nephrodium* Hier. 1904.
nevadensis Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. IV. 113. 1893 = *D. oregana*.
(P) **nicaraguensis** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Nicaragua.
Phegopteris Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.
nicaraguensis O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
nigrescens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
(G) **nigrescentia** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895.
(P) **nigritiana** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Fernando Po. Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 313. 1867.
nigritiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. tomentella*.
(D) **nigrovenia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Honduras.
Nephrodium Christ ap. Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.
(D) **nimbata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.
(C) **nipponica** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 242, 636. 1879.
nitidula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. anoptera*.
(D) **Nockiana** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 279. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.
(D) **noveboracense** (L.) Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Amer. septentr. atlant.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 187.
Chr. 253; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 267. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.
(D) **nuda** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 780. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.

- (D) **obliquata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.
HB. 264. NPfl. 172 — Aspidium Germinyi Linden 1880.
- (G) **obliterata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India occ. Mexico. — Polypodium
Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. n. 46.
1858; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Polypodium faucium Liebm.
1849. HB. 315; Goniopteris Fourn. 1872; Phegopteris Salomon 1883.
- (D) **obovata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Tonkin. Assam.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
obtusata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **obtusiloba** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins.
Mascarenae. — Polypodium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811. HB. 305;
Phegopteris Christ 1897. 273; Aspidium Desvauuxii Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
obtusiloba O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. peranemiformis var.
- (D) **ochropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
- (D) **ochrorachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
- (D) **ochthodes** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Japonia: China austr. India.
Malacca. — Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 282. 1851. Mett. n. 197; Lastrea
Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862; N. prolixum β HB. 268 — Aspi-
dium xylodes Kze. 1851 (tylodes auctt.); Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephro-
dium Hope 1903 — Nephrodium multijugum Bak. 1867. HB. 291;
Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 — Nephrodium punctatum Bak. 1874. HB. 503
(non Parish 1866); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **occulta** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.
oculata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum Richardi var.
- (P) **oldhami** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Formosa.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 311. 1867.
- (D) **oligocarpa** (H.B. Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 3². 378. 1898 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810; Aspidium HBK. 1815. Mett.
n. 184; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858 — Polypodium
pubescens Raddi 1825 (non L. 1759); Phegopteris Fée 1869; Aspidium
Fée 1872-73. Nephrodium conterminum part. HB. 268 — Aspidium
Kaulfussii Link 1833. Mett. n. 189; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk.
1862. HB. 268. NPfl. 172; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **oligophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China. Formosa. Japonia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291; Aspidium Christ 1904.
- (P) **omeiensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — China occ.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.
- (C) **ooclamys** C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Mexico. — Aspidium Kunzei Fée,
10 mém. 37 t. 41 f. A, B. 1865; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 96 (non D. Kunzeana supra).
- (C) **oosora** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
- (L) **opaca** (Don) C. Chr. Ind. 280. 1905 — India bor. Java.
Hemionitis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825; Gymnogramme Spr. 1827.
HB. 378; Phegopteris Mett. n. 21. 1858; Leptogramme Bedd. 1883. Gym-
nogramma obtusata Bl. 1828; Grammitis Pr. 1836; Leptogramma J. Sm.
1875; Phegopteris Christ 274. 1897; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171.

- (D) **opposita** (Vahl) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 14. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 53. 1807; Aspidium Sw. 1829. Chr. 252 (non Klf. 1827); Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 172 (non 177). Aspidium conterminum Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810. Mett. n. 186; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.); Polystichum Gaud. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891. (Oochlamys Fée 1850-52) — Polypodium rivulorum Raddi 1825; Aspidium Link 1833. Mett. n. 193; Lastrea Pr. 1836.
opposita O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. mascarenarum.
- (G) **oppositifolia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863. HB. 316; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (C?) **orbicularis** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Malesia. — Aspidium nephrodioides Hk. sp. 4. 42 t. 235. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Aspidium Hookeri Bak. 1867. HB. 257 (non Wall. 1829 nec Kl. 1847).
- (D) **oregana** C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — California. Oregon.
Aspidium nevadense Eat. Ferns N. Am. 1. 73 t. 10. 1878 (non Boiss. 1838); Nephrodium Bak. 1891; Dryopteris Und. 1893.
- (D) **oreopteris** (Ehrh.) Maxon, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 23. 638. 1901 — Europa. Madeira. Japonia. Amer. bor. pacif. (Alaska-Washington).
Polypodium Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787; Ehrh. Beitr. 4. 44. 1789; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 266. Chr. 253; Polystichum Bernh. 1799; Lastrea Bory 1826; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Hemestheum Parm. 1899; Polypodium montanum Vogler, Dissert. 1781 (non Lam. 1778); Polystichum Roth 1799; Hemestheum Newm. 1851; Lastrea Moore 1857; Aspidium Aschers. 1859; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **orientalis** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Amboina. Fiji. — Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^a. 1312. 1791; P. pectinatum Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 (non L. 1753); Arthropteris Kuhn 1889; Aspidium Christ 1897. 250; Nephrodium Hier. 1899. Aspidium albopunctatum Bory; Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 123; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 264; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Arthropteris J. Sm. 1857; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891. Aspidium leucosticton Kze. 1850.
— Nephrodium subbiauratum Hk. 1862. HB. 261; Arthropteris J. Sm. 1875; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
— Nephrodium punctulatum Bak. 1867. HB. 261; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.
— Lastrea articulata Brack. 1854. — Fiji.
- (D) **orizabae** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Fée, 8 mém. 104. 1857; Lastrea Moore 1858.
- (P) **ornata** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia-Australia bor.-Polynesia. — Polypodium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 171. 1863-65; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Chr. 277; Nephrodium Christ 1895. NPfl. 177; Aspidium Christ 1897; Nephrodium tenericaule Hk. 1862 (sp. 4. t. 269 non pag. 142); N. setigerum pt. HB. 284 — Polypodium pallidum Brack. 1854.
- (C) **oshimensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 281. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1018. 1901.
- (C) **otaria** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Assam. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 34. n. 73. 1858. Chr. 249; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 288. NPfl. 178. Aniso-

- campium Cumingianum Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Cyclodium* Moore 1857. *Goniopteris* aristata Fée 1850-52 (non *Aspidium* Sw. 1801); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862; *Pleocnemia* Bedd. 1863-65. *Polypodium* subpectinatum Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Nephrodium* Bedd. 1892; *Aspidium* Christ 1902. *Oligocampia microcarpa* Trevis. 1851 (nomen).
- (D) **otarioides** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 247.
- (P) **oxyodus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Sulu Archip.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1879. 66.
- (P) **oyamensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 366; P. *Krameri* Franch. et Sav. 1876 (nomen); 1879; *Phegopteris* Mak. 1899; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 170; *Aspidium* Christ 1900 (*Crameri*), 1905.
pachyphylla O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **pachyrachis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 83. n. 199. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 270. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **padangensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Perak.
Lastrea Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
palladivenia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. striata*.
- (D) **palustris** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett. msc.; Fée 1872-73; *Nephrodium* Bak. Syn. 270. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (C) **papilio** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon.
Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.
- D) **pandiformis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 255.
- (D) **papuana** C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* dissitifolium Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120. (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (C) **papyracea** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — India bor.
Nephrodium Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
- (P) **paraguayensis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Paraguay.
Phegopteris Christ in litt.; Ph. *subsimilis* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 (non Mett. 1868).
- (D) **paralela** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 282. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **parasitica** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — Trop. et Subtrop. Ins. Atlantidis, N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Chr. 243; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. NPfl. 181. *Polypodium molle* Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 (non Schreb. 1771 nec All. 1785); ? *Aspidium* Sw. 1801 (certe auct. plur.). Mett. n. 246; *Nephrodium* R. Br. 1810. HB. 293; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Hemestheum* Gandog. 1891 — *Polypodium* nymphale Forst. 1786; *Aspidium* Schkuhr 1806; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827 — *Polypodium dentatum* Forsk. 1775; *Aspidium violascens* Link 1833. Mett. n. 247; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 — *N. latipinna* Hk. 1867. HB. 292; *Aspidium* Hance 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.
—* *Aspidium amboinense* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 251; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 292; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891.*
—* *Nephrodium Jamesoni* Hk. 1862 — Ecuador. Peru.

- (D) **parathelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (D) **Parishii** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. — Nephrodium
Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Bedd. 1865.
- (D) **patens** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amer. trop. et sub trop.
(Alabama-Chile). Africa trop. Japonia. China. Polynesia.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 133. 1788; Polystichum (Bernh. 1799); Gaud.
1827; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 208. Chr. 251; Nephrodium Desv.
1827. HB. 262. NPfl. 170; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium deversum Kze.
1850 (pt.). Mett. n. 209; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904.
—* Aspidium stipulare Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. ? Aspi-
dium macrourum Kl. 1823. Mett. n. 210; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephro-
dium Schott 1834. HB. 262; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891. Nephrodium
schizotis Hk. 1862.
—* Polypodium invisum Sw. 1788 (non Forst. 1786); Aspidium Sw. 1801.
Mett. n. 211; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephrodium
Sloanei Bak. 1874. HB. 263 (non Pr. 1825); Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
Nephrodium Serra Hk. 1862 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **patula** (Sw.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 117. 1893 — Amer. trop. Arizona.
Aspidium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 64. Chr. 263; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 276. NPfl. 174. N. mexicanum Pr. 1825;
Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Kze. 1839. Mett. n. 152; Dryopteris O. Ktze.
- (M) **panciflora** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Africa occ. trop. [1891.
Meniscium Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864. HB. 391; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868.
- (G) **paucinervata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium oligophlebium
Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non Kze. 1850); Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- (G) **pancivenia** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 (non 1874 nec Kze. 1850).
- (P) **Pavoniana** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru. — Polypodium Kl. Linn.
20. 386. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. 1869; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- (D) **pedata** (Desv.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Aspidium Desv. Prod. 244. 1827; Mett. n. 277; Camptodium Fée 1850-52;
Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 259. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **pellucida** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China austr. — Aspidium
Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52
Mém. I. 41. 1905; Nephrodium Diels 1900. (an D. sparsa *nitidula?).
- (Ph) **pellucido-punctata** C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862. HB. 308 (non Mett.
1856); Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (C) **penangiana** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — China. India bor. Penang.
Polypodium (Panangianum) Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863; Goniopteris Bedd. 1867.
Polypodium lineatum Colebr.; Wall. 1828; Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 316,
503 (non Dryopteris supra); Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett.;
Salom. 1883; Polypodium costatum Wall. hb.; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841
(nomen); Nephrodium Bedd. 1867.
- (G) **pennigera** (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 283. 1905 — N. Zealand. Polynesia. ? Ins.
Philipp. — Polypodium Forst. Prod. 82. 1786. HB. 317; Aspidium Sw.
1801; Nephrodium Pr. 1825. NPfl. 179; Polystichum Gaud. 1827;
Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841; G. Forsteri Moore 1858.

- *Polypodium Adenopteris* Kze. hb.; *Aspidium* Mett. n. 255. 1858;
Nephrodium Moore 1858.
- * *Goniopteris costata* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 316;
Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 (non Bedd. 1867).
- (D) **Pentheri** (Krasser) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Africa austr.
Nephrodium Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.
- (C) **perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Perak.
Aspidium Bedd. JoB. 1888. 4; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **peranemiformis** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon. Celebes.
Lastrea ferruginea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 (non *Aspidium*
Fée 1850-52); *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; *Dryopteris*
O. Ktze. 1891.
—* *Nephrodium obtusilobum* Bak. 1867. HB. 284; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1868;
Aspidium Prantl 1882; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (P) **Percivalii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Guiana.
Polypodium Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891.
- (D) **peregrina** C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium regulare Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 (non Desv. 1827).
- (C) **Peripae** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 52. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 265. 1893.
- (P) **persimilis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Samoa.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.
- (D) **phaeostigma** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — N. Guinea.
Aspidium Ces. Rend. Acad. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
- (D) **phanerophlebia** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Salomonis.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
- (P) **phegopteris** (L.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Europa. Asia minor. Asia septentr.
-Himalaya-Japonia. Amer. bor. arct. et temp. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2.
1089. 1753. HB. 308; *Polystichum* Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; *Lastrea*
Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris*
Keys. 1873; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. NPfl. 170; *Phegopteris*
polypodioides Fée 1850-52. Chr. 275; Ph. vulgaris Mett. n. 19. 1856.
- (D) **phegopteroides** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Timor.
Hypodematium Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 8. 1889.
- (D) **philippina** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Physematium Pr. Epim. 34. 1849. *Lastrea exigua* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen);
Haplodictyum? Fée 1850-52 (pt.); *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 180. 1858.
Chr. 245; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 267; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 —
? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52.
- (D) **physematioides** (Kuhn et Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — San Domingo.
Aspidium Kuhn et Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 115. 1897.
Pica O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (L) **pilosa** (Mart. et Gal.) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Mexico. — *Gymnogramme*
Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842. HB. 376; *Phegopteris*
Mett. n. 30. 1858; *Leptogramma* Und. 1902 — *Gymnogramme* procur-
rens Fée 1857. (HB. 515); *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salomon 1883.
- (C) **pilosiuscula** (Zippel) C. Chr. Ind. 284. 1905 — Java.
Nephrodium Zippel; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.
- (D) **pittsfordensis** Slosson, Rhodora 6. 75. 1904 — Vermont.
Nephrodium Woolson 1904. (? *D. marginalis* \times *spinulosa*).

- plantaginea O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 Plaschnickiana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
 platanifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (P) **platyloba** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Peru. — *Polypodium* Bak. Syn. 306. 1867; *P. rotundatum* Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 (non *Dryopteris* infra).
 platypus O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
 (D) **platyrachis** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 71 t. 100 f. 2. 1872-73.
 pleiotoma O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (D) **podophylla** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr.
Aspidium Hk. JoB. 5. 236 t. 1. 1853. Mett. n. 125. Chr. 250; *Lastrea* Hk. 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.
 (G) **poecilophlebia** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Australia.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863. HB. 314; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874.
 (G) **Poiteana** (Bory) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Amer. trop.
Lastrea Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826. *Polypodium crenatum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 315 (non Forsk. 1775); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873 — *Goniopteris Rivoirei* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179.
 (D) **polylepis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. China.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 236. 1876; 631. 1879; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891.
 polymorpha O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
 (D) **polypodiformis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Japonia. — *Aspidium* Mak. 1892 (nomen); *Nephrodium* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.
 (L) **polypodioides** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Brasilia.
Ceterach Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 10 t. 22. 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827. HB. 377; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1841; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 33 (non Fée 1850-52); *Gymnogramme* Raddiana Link 1833. *Polystichum gymnogrammoides* Gaud. 1827.
 (D) **Poolii** C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium fibrillosum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Kuhn 1879.
 (D) **popayanensis** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.
 (C) **porphyrophlebia** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 117.
 (D) **Powellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Samoa. — *Nephrodium* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891. NPfl. 177; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
 (D) **praetervisa** (Kuhn) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Venezuela.
Aspidium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 111. 1869; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 495.
 (P) **prasina** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 285. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 312. 1867; *P. punctatum* Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 (non Thbg. 1784).
 (D) **Prenticei** (Carr.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Fiji. Samoa.
Lastrea Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 494; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
 Prescottiana O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.

- (D) **Preslii** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 272. 1867; Lastrea propinqua Pr. Epim. 38. 1849
(J. Sm. 1841 part., non Nephrodium R.Br. 1810); Aspidium Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **prionites** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 29; Phegopteris (Prionitis) Fée
1850-52. Mett. n. 37; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 169; Polypodium
flavopunctatum β HB. 304.
procera O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = D. mauritiana.
- (C) **procurrens** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Celebes.
India bor. — Aspidium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 231. 1864; Nephro-
dium Bak. 1867. HB. 290.
- (C) **producta** (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Luzon.
Aspidium Klf. Enum. 237. 1824. Mett. n. 261; Nephrodium Pr. 1836.
- (P) **prolifera** (Retz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — China austr.-India bor.-Malesia-
Polynesia-Australia. Africa trop. Ins. Mascarenae.
Hemionitis Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791; Meniscium Sw. 1806; Polypodium
Roxb.; Wall. 1828. HB. 315; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Keys.
1873; Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 270; Aspidium Hier. 1895 —
Ampelopteris elegans Kze. 1848. A. firma Kze. 1851 — Polypodium
luxurians Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. n. 51. 1858.
- (D) **prolixa** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India. Africa trop.
Ins. Mascar. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 251. 1810. Chr. 254; Nephrodium
Desv. 1827. HB. 268 (pt.). NPfl. 172; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium
appendiculatum Wall. 1828 (pt.); Mett. n. 196 (non Bl. 1828); Nephro-
dium Schott 1834; Hk. 1862; ? Lastrea Pr. 1836.
- (D) **prominula** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896.
propinqua Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 659. 1896 = D. gongylodes*.
- (D) **protensa** (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Amer. trop. Africa occ. trop. Samoa.
Aspidium Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 36. 1801; Polypodium Poir.
1804; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. NPfl. 175. Aspidium
subquinquefidum Pal. Beauv. 1804. Chr. 264; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Nephro-
dium Hk. 1862. HB. 281 (excl. β); Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris
O.Ktze. 1891.
— * Aspidium funestum Kze. 1834. Mett. n. 169; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175. — Conf. D. lanigera.
— (t. Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 33 Aspidium cicutarium Sw. 1801 et certe
Willd. 1810, non Polypodium L. 1759, est eadem sp. ac D. protensa).
- (D) **pseudomontana** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Argentina. Brasilia austr.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 373. 1896; Nephrodium Rosenst. 1904.
- (C) **pseudoreptans** C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Sumatra.
Nephrodium debile Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (D) **pseudotetragona** Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.
Nephrodium Hier. 1904; N. tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.
HB. 266. NPfl. 169; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 232. 1858;
Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891 (non infra) — Aspidium setosum Kl. 1847
(non Sw. 1801); Nephrodium Keys. 1873 — Aspidium quadrangulare
Fée 1869 (non Nephrodium Fée 1850-52).
- (D) **pseudothelypteris** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 286. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
Nephrodium Rostenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.

- (D) **pseudovaria** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 42. 1905.
- (D) **ptarmica** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia austr.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 80. n. 191. 1858; Lastrea Moore
1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 496.
- (D) **pterifolia** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia. Bolivia.
Aspidium Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 110. 1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 497.
- (P) **pteroidea** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Columbia-Ecuador. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847. HB. 308; Phegopteris Mett. n. 3.
1858; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — Gymnogramme patula Fée 1869.
- (C) **pteroides** (Retz.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China-Birma-Malesia-
Polynesia-Queensland. — Polypodium Retz. Obs. 6. 39. 1791; Aspidium
Sw. 1801. Chr. 247; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1857. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 —
Aspidium obtusatum Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 244; Nephrodium Desv. 1827.
Aspidium terminans Wall. 1828; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; Hk. 1862 (pt.).
puberula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Feei.
- (D) **pubescens** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium L. Syst. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett.
n. 166; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 280. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Pr. 1836
— Polypodium chaerophylloides Poir. 1804; ? Nephrodium Desv. 1827;
Polystichum Fr. 1836. Polypodium muscosum Vahl 1807; Aspidium
Sw. 1829. Polypodium portoricense Spr. 1821; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52.
Mett. n. 17 — Phegopteris sericea Mett. 1860; Polypodium Hk. 1862.
- (D) **pubirachis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1876. 344; Aspidium Christ 1896.
- (D) **pulvinulifera** (Bedd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.
Lastrea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 333. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874.
HB. 500. NPfl. 174.
- (P) **punctata** (Thbg.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — Japonia. Asia trop. Australia.
Polynesia. N. Zealand. Hawaii. Ins. afric. occ. et orient. Amer. trop.-Chile.
Polypodium Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784. HB. 312 (non Sw. 1801); Phego-
pteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 277; Hypolepis Mett.; Kuhn 1868; ? Bedd. 1892;
Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177 — Polypodium Poeppigii Kze. 1834.
Phegopteris Fée; Gay 1853. Mett. n. 13. (Chile) — Polypodium amplum
Col. 1892 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). (N. Zealand) — adhuc species plur.
Cheilanthis et Hypolepidis auctt.
—* Polypodium rugosulum Lab. 1806; Hypolepis (rugulosa) J. Sm.
1846; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 12.
— (an potius Hypolepis?).
punctata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. ochthodes.
punctulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — D. orientalis var.
pungens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **pusilla** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Columbia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 245. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867.
HB. 260. NPfl. 168; Hypodematium Kuhn 1889.
- (D) **ramosum** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — India bor. — Nephrodium Hope,
JoB. 1896. 126; Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 739 t. 32.
- (C) **rampans** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 287. 1905 — China merid.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1889. 177; Aspidium Christ 1898

- (D) *recedens* (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. — Polypodium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Lastrea J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 708 c. fig.; Aspidium Lowe 1859; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 281. NPfl. 175.
- (C) *refracta* (Fisch. et Mey.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Paraguay. Argentina. — Polypodium Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 23. 283, 321. 1850; Aspidium A.Br. 1856. Mett. n. 238. Chr. 245; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 292. NPfl. 179; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872. — an Polypodium retroflexum L. 1753; Aspidium Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827 (Trinidad)?
- (P) *refulgens* (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Panama-Guiana. Polypodium Kl. hb. HB. 307. 1867; Phegopteris Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- repanda O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) *repens* (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — India bor. Sierra Leone. Nephrodium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.
- (C) *reptans* (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Florida-Brasilia. Polypodium Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801. HB. 316; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium Mett. n. 237. var. 3. 1858. Chr. 244; Phegopteris Eat. 1883; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium repens Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 (non Aubl. 1775); P. radicans Poir. 1804 — ? Goniopteris gracilis Moore et Houlst. 1856; Polypodium Lowe 1858.
- * Goniopteris asterothrix Fée 1850-52; Phegopteris Mett. n. 40. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863.
- (D) *resinofetida* (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Costa Rica-Bolivia. Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 (pt.). HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Aspidium Christ 1896. Chr. 253.
- (M) *reticulata* (L.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 22. 1903 — Amer. trop. Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; Meniscium Sw. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179.
- * Asplenium sorbifolium Jacq. 1788; Meniscium Desrouss. 1797; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904.
- * Meniscium macrophyllum Kze. 1839; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Keys. 1873.
- * Meniscium falcatum Liebm. 1849; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- * Phegopteris membranacea Mett. 1859.
- * Phegopteris mollis Mett. 1864; Meniscium Bak. 1868. HB. 392 (in obs.). — Conf. Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23-25.
- (D) *retrorsa* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Ecuador. Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 51. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 244. 1893.
- (P) *retusa* (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Brasilia. — Polypodium Sw. Vet. Ak. Hdl. 1817. 61; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 227 t. 10 f. 11; Aspidium Mett. 1870. rhizophylla O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) *rhodolepis* (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 288. 1905 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. Nephrodium Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880. Aspidium intermedium Bl. Enum. 161. 1828. Chr. 263 (non Willd. 1810); Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; Lastrea Blumei Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Aspidium Thwait. 1864 (non

- Kze.; Mett. 1856) — *Nephrodium sarawakensis* Bak. 1886 — *N. Mannii* Hope 1890.
- Richardi O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (D) **Richardsi** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — *N. Caledonia*.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874; *Lastrea* Moore 1881.
- (D) **rigescens** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893.
- rigida* A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 631. 1848 = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa* (Boottii).
- (D) **rigida** (Hoffm.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. IV. 116. 1893 — Europa. Reg. Mediterraneae-Afghanistan. Alaska-California.
Polypodium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 134. Chr. 260; *Polystichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. HB. 275. Npfl. 173; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851.
—* *Aspidium rigidum* var. *australe* Tenore, Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli 5. 144 t. 2. f. 4 B. 1830; *Nephrodium pallidum* Bory 1832. Npfl. 173; *Aspidium* Link 1841 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Todaro 1866. (Mediterr.). — vide Sagorski, Österr. Bot. Zeit. 53. 76. 1903.
—* *Aspidium argutum* Kl. Enum. 242. 1824. Chr. 260; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. Npfl. 173. (Amer. bor. pacif.).
- rigidula* O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. scalpturoides*.
- (G) **riograndensis** (Lindm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
Polypodium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903.
- (P) **Robertiana** (Hoffm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Europa. Afghanistan. Amer. bor. temp. — *Polypodium* Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795; *Gymnocarpium* Newm. 1851; *Phegopteris* A.Br.; Aschers. 1859. Chr. 276; *Nephrodium* Prantl 1884. Npfl. 175; *Aspidium* Luer. s.; Aschers. 1896. *Polypodium calcareum* Sm. 1804; *Lastrea* Bory 1826; *Aspidium* Baumg. 1846; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 2; *Polypodium Dryopteris* ♂ *Robertianum*
- (C) **Rodigasiana** (Linden) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Samoa. [HB. 309.
Aspidium Linden msc.; *Nephrodium* Moore, L'Ill. Hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.
- (P) **roraimensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Guiana.
Polypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887.
- (D) **Rosthormii** (Diels) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.
- (P) **rotundata** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Amer. trop. — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 247. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827. Npfl. 168; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Fée 1866; *Polypodium* Bak. 1870. P. flavopunctatum Kl. 1824. HB. 304 (excl. ♂); *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 35. Chr. 271 — *Nephrodium* Imrayanum Hk. 1862; *Aspidium*? Fée 1866; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (G) **rubida** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. ? Borneo.
Goniopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863. HB. 314; *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.
- (D) **rubiginosa** (Brack.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Hawaii. ? Fiji.
Lastrea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 280. Npfl. 174; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (G) **rubrinervis** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Polynesia.
Phegopteris Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869; *Goniopteris* Carr. 1873; *Polypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 315; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. Npfl. 178.
- (P) **rudis** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 289. 1905 — Mexico-Peru.
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839. HB. 307; *Glaphyropteris* Pr. 1848; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 28; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. Npfl. 171.

- (D) **rufa** (Poir.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Chile. — Polypodium (*ruffum*) Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Aspidium Mett. 1870.
- (P) **rufescens** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ceylon. Java. Queensland. N. Caledonia. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; Polypodium Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829. HB. 309; Polystichum? Moore 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1864. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 175. Phegopteris munita Mett. n. 18.
- (D) **rufostaminea** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — China. [1858. Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 36. 1905.
- (L) **rupestris** (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Columbia. Venezuela. Leptogramme Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847; Gymnogramme Kze. 1850; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 25. Gymnogramme diplazioides pt. HB. 377.
- (P) **rustica** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Costa Rica. Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866; Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 306.
- (D) **Sabaei** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Japonia. Aspidium Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 259, 632. 1879.
- (D) **sagenioides** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 113 n. 269. 1858. Chr. 255; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 271. NPfl. 173. N. melanopus Hk. 1862; Lastrea Bedd. 1865. Aspidium fuscipes pt. Wall. 1828 (nomen); Lastrea Moore 1858; Bedd. 1883 — ? Aspidium nigricaula Fée 1850-52; Lastrea Moore 1858.
—* Phegopteris obscura Fée 1850-52 (non Aspidium Bl. 1828); Polypodium Hk. 1862. HB. 308; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 173. Phegopteris philippinensis var. 2 Mett. n. 55. 1858.
- (P) **sagittata** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — India occ. — Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; P. hastaeifolium Sw. 1801. HB. 304; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1857; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168; Polypodium hastatum Sw. 1806; Aspidium reptans var. 2, hastaeifolia Mett. n. 237. 1858.
- (C) **sagittifolia** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java. Perak. Aspidium Bl. Enum. 153. 1828; Nephrodium Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (C) **sakayensis** (Zeiller) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Perak. Nephrodium Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.
- (M) **salicifolia** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Penang. Singapore. Meniscium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 990. 1854. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178.
- (D) **Salvini** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
- (P) **samoensis** C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Samoa. Polypodium paleaceum Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Hk. fil. 1847).
- (D) **sancta** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ. Guatemala. Quito. — Acrostichum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1320. 1759; Polypodium Sw. 1788; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 181. 1858. Chr. 252; Lastrea J. Sm. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 267. NPfl. 172.
- (D) **sancti-gabrieli** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Amazonas. Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 493; NPfl. 168; Aspidium Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **sandwicense** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 290. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji. Pitcairn. — Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 312; Phegopteris Mann 1868.

- (D) **Sangnellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
- (P) **Sauvallei** C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. — Polypodium Wrightii Bak. Syn. 304. 1867; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 168 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **savaiiensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Christ 1896.
scabriuscula Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = D. Davenportii.
- (D) **scabrosa** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India austr.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 24. 286. 1851. Mett. n. 139; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 283. NPfl. 177; Polypodium nigrocarpum
Bedd. 1863-65; Gymnothalamium aspidioides Zenker msc.
- (L) **Scallanii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1901. 296.
- (D) **sculpturoides** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Phegopteris Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866. Aspidium rigidulum Mett.; Kuhn.
1869; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 496; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **Schaffneri** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Mexico. — Nephrodium Fée,
8 mém. 108. 1857; 10 mém. 44 t. 43. NPfl. 179; Aspidium Kuhn 1869.
- (D) **Schimperianum** (Hochst.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Abyssinia.
Aspidium Hochst.; A.Br. Flora 1841. 708; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 63. n. 149.
1858; Polystichum Keys. 1873. (Conf. D. filix mas *Schimperiana).
- (C) **scolopendrioides** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Aspidium
Mett. n. 235. var. 2 subpinnata 1858. Chr. 243; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
HB. 288. NPfl. 178 — Goniopteris strigosa Fée 1866; Nephrodium
Jenm. 1896 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **securidiformis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Africa trop.
Nephrodium subquinquefidum γ securidiforme Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862;
Aspidium securidiforme Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 141. 1868; Nephrodium
Diels 1899. NPfl. 175; Nephrodium subquinquefidum pt. HB. 281.
Seemanni O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **Seemanni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii. (Oahu).
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
semibipinnata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
semicordata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Cyclopeltis.
- (D) **semihastata** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Peru.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 9. 91. 1834. Mett. n. 179; Lastrea Moore 1858;
Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 260. NPfl. 168.
- (D) **semilunata** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Rec. 46. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 245. 1893.
- (D) **senanensis** (Franch. et Sav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Japonia.
Aspidium Franch. et Sav. En. pl. Jap. 2. 241, 636. 1879.
- (C) **serra** (Sw.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India occ.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 226.
Chr. 246; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178 (non Hk. 1862);
Lastrea Pr. 1836; ? Cyclocladus A. Brongn. 1846 — Aspidium augescens
Link 1841; Nephrodium J. Sm. 1846; ? Lastrea J. Sm. 1856 — Tectaria
incisa Cav. 1802; Aspidium Sw. 1806.
- (M) **serrata** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 291. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Meniscium Cav. Descripc. 548. 1803. HB. 392; Phegopteris Mett. 1864;

- Nephrodium Keys. 1873. NPfl. 179 — Meniscium palustre Raddi 1819; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (C) *serrulata* (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Mett. n. 252. 1858; Nephrodium Jenm. 1896. Polypodium Lunaniamum Hew. 1838.
- (D) *setigera* (Bl.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. India bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop. — Cheilanthes Bl. Enum. 138. 1828; Hypolepis Hk. 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1869. Chr. 265; Lastrea Bedd. 1870; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 284 (pt.). NPfl. 177. Aspidium uliginosum Kze. 1847. Mett. n. 171. Polypodium tenericaule Wall. 1828; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862 (excl. t. 259); Aspidium setosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Millettii. [Thwait. 1864.
- (P) *setosa* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Lastrea Pr. 1849; Polypodium hirtum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27 (non Sw. 1788); Phegopteris Christ 1898; Nephrodium Copeland 1905 (non Hk.
- (D) *setulosa* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Tonkin. [1862].
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
- (D) *Sewellii* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 418. 1876; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (P) *Sharpiana* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Madagascar.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 369.
- (D) *Sheareri* (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1875. 200. N. isolatum Bak. 1880.
- (D) *shikokiana* (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Japonia. — Aspidium Mak. 1892 (nomen); Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 62. 1899.
- (D) *siambonensis* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Argentina.
Aspidium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 372. 1896.
- (D) *Sieboldii* (van Houtte) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China. Aspidium van Houtte; Mett. Fil. Lips. 87 t. 20 f. 1-4. 1856; Asp. n. 124. Chr. 250; Pycnopteris Moore 1855; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1859. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; Polystichum Keys. 1873; Lastrea podophylla J. Sm. 1857; Aspidium Lowe 1857 (non Hk. 1853).
siifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (D) *sikkimensis* (Bedd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Sikkim.
Polystichum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866; Aspidium Bak. 1867. HB. 256; Nephrodium Clarke 1880; Lastrea Bedd. 1883.
- (G) *silvatica* (Pappe et Raws.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Natal. Kamerun. Goniopteris Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858. Gymnogramme unita Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 (non Dryopteris infra); Phegopteris Mett. n. 42. 1858; Polypodium Hk. 1863. HB. 317; Goniopteris J. Sm. 1875 — G. patens Fée 1850-52 (non Dryopteris supra); Nephrodium
- (C) *simillima* C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — Borneo. [J. Sm. 1875.
Nephrodium simulans Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 (non 1874).
Simonsii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (M) *simplex* (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 292. 1905 — China austr. Formosa.
Meniscium Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842. HB. 390; Polypodium Lowe 1858; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Aspidium Hance 1873; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 177.

- (D) **simplicissima** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 959. 1904.
simulans O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium Thwaitesii*.
- (D) **simulata** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497. 1894 (syn.) — Amer. bor. atlant. — *Aspidium*
 Dav. l. c. 495. *Nephrodium* Dav. 1894. NPfl. 172; *Lastrea* Dav. 1894.
- (D) **singalanensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Sumatra. Perak.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1880. 212; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1892.
singaporiana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (C) **Sintenisii** (Kuhn) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Puerto Rico.
Aspidium Kuhn (Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891, nomen); Christ, Engl.
 Jahrb. 24. 119. 1897; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- (C) **Skinneri** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Guatemala. Ecuador.
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 924. 1854. Mett. n. 224; *Nephrodium* Moore
 1858. HB. 287. (Chr. 244) — *Aspidium Francoanum* Fourn. 1872.
Sloanei O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *D. patens** *invisa*.
- (C) **sophoroides** (Thbg.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Japonia. China.
 Formosa. — *Polypodium* Thbg. 1794; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Chr. 246;
Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 289. NPfl. 178. *Polypodium unitum* Thbg.
 Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 (non L. 1753).
- (D) **sparsa** (Ham.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India
 bor.-Ceylon. Malesia. Mauritius. — *Polypodium* Ham. msc.; *Nephrodium*
 Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825. HB. 276, 498 (excl. var. 3 et 4). NPfl.
 174; *Aspidium* Spr. 1827; Chr. 262; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Polystichum*
 Keys. 1873. *Aspidium densum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 153; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836.
 —* *Aspidium purpurascens* Bl. 1828; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862.
 —* *Aspidium nitidulum* Wall. 1828; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 117. 1869 (non
 Kze. Mett. 1858); *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876.
 —* *Aspidium obtusissimum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
 —* *Aspidium undulatum* Thwaites 1864 (non Afz.; Sw. 1801); *Lastrea*
 Bedd. 1863-65; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1887. HB. 276. NPfl. 174; *Dryopteris*
 O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **Spekei** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Afr. occ. Ins. Comorae.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 263. 1867. NPfl. 172; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868.
- (P) **sphaeropteroides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 293. 1905 — Yunnan.
Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55; *Phegopteris* Christ 1899.
- (D) **spinulosa** (Müll.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Europa. Asia
 septentr.-Himalaya. Amer. bor. — *Polypodium* Müller, (Fl. Fridrichsd.
 193 f. 2. 1767) Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 136.
 Chr. 261; *Polystichum* Lam. et DC. 1805; *Nephrodium* Strempel 1822.
 HB. 275 (excl. γ et δ). NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Pr. 1836. *Polystichum spinosum*
 Roth 1799; *Lastrea* Newm. 1844; *Lophodium* Newm. 1851 —
Polystichum spinulosum \times *dilatatum* Sanio 1884.
 —* *Aspidium intermedium* Mühl.; Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825;
Lastrea Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* A. Gray 1848. (Amer. bor.).
 —* *Polypodium dilatatum* Hoffm. 1795; *Polystichum* Schum. 1803;
Aspidium Sm. 1804. Mett. n. 137; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea*
 Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* A. Gray 1848. *Polypodium aristatum* Vill. 1789
 (non Forst. 1786) — var. *patuloides* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I.
 41. 1905. (China merid.).

- (1D) **splendens** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — China austr. India bor. Malacca. — *Nephrodium* Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl. β). HB. 282. NPfl. 177; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 259.
Sprengelii O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Balbisii.
- (1D) **Sprucei** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 269. 1867. NPfl. 172.
- (1²) **squamaestipes** (Clarke) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. China.
Polypodium appendiculatum var. *squamaestipes* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 543 t. 79 f. 2. 1880. *Polypodium auriculatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862. HB. 306 (non L. 1753); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 271; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 171 — *Polypodium appendiculatum* Bedd. 1868. (an HB. 306. 1867?); *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Aspidium* Christ 1902 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **squamigera** (Hk. et Arn.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
Nephrodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832. HB. 280. NPfl. 174; *Lastrea* Brack. 1854; *Aspidium* Mann 1868.
- (1D) **squamiseta** (Hk.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Africa trop. Réunion.
Nephrodium Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; *Aspidium*
- (D) **squamosissima** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. [Kuhn 1867.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.
- (S) **stegnogramme** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — India bor. Ceylon. Java.
Gymnogramme Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828; *Phegopteris* Mett. 1856. n. 54. Chr. 268; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 181; *Stegnogramma aspidioides* Bl. 1828 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1854. HB. 378; *Syneuron* J. Sm. 1854; *Grammitis* Hk. 1864.
- (S) **stegnogrammoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Polypodium Bak. 1867. HB. 317; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1875; *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1877; *Polypodium polycarpon* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 (non Sw. 1801); *Phegopteris* Hill. 1888; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; *Stegnogramme Sandwicense* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (sp. 5. 5, non 4. 267 = Hk. et Arn. 1832); *Goniopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Phegopteris microdendron* Eat. 1868.
- (D) **stenobasis** C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes.
Lastrea attenuata J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Brack. 1854); *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52 (nomen). HB. 263. NPfl. 171; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. *Pheg. u. Asp.* 96 n. 233. 1858 (non Sw. 1801); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- (C) **stenolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — China austr. — *Polypodium* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231; *Aspidium* Christ 1899; *A. yunnanense* Christ 1898.
- (D) **stenophylla** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Ecuador. — *Nephrodium* Sod. Rec. 44. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 229. 1893 (non Bak. 1884 nec 1886).
- (C) **stipellata** (Bl.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 152. 1828; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. HB. 294.
- (D) **stipitata** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Ins. Ladrões.
Aspidium Mett. *Pheg. u. Asp.* 60 n. 143. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.
- (G) **straminea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Venezuela.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 316. 1867; *Phegopteris* Salom. 1883; *Polypodium salicifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 (non Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810).
- (C) **striata** (Schum.) C. Chr. Ind. 294. 1905 — Africa trop.
Aspidium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 230 (seors. 456). 1827! *Polypodium*

- pallidivenium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 290. NPfl. 179; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **strigilosa** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.) — Mexico.
Aspidium Dav. l. c. 256; Nephrodium Dav. 1896; Lastrea Dav. 1896.
- (D) **strigosa** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 249. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836 — Aspidium pulchrum Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 37-38.
- (P) **Sturmii** (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Chile.
Phegopteris Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.
- (D) **subarborea** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.
Polypodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 — Nephrodium megaphyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886; Lastrea Bedd. 1892; Aspidium Christ 1898 (non Mett. 1864); A. Filix mas var. Chr. 257 — Alsophila Warburgii Christ 1897. NPfl. 138.
subbiaurita O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. orientalis var.
- (P) **subconnexa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Batjan.
Phegopteris Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.
- (P) **subcoriacea** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Polypodium Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862. HB. 313; Phegopteris Kuhn 1868 (non Dryopteris infra).
- (D) **subcrenulata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar. — Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1660; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (C) **subcuneata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.
Nephrodium Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 487. 1870. HB. 503.
- (P) **subdecussata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 960. 1904.
- (P) **subdryopteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Costa Rica.
Phegopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 36. 1901.
- (D) **subexaltata** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 616. 1904.
- (D) **subfusca** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Cayenne.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 267. 1897. NPfl. 271.
- (D) **subglabra** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Ecuador.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.
subglandulosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. Helliana.
- (D) **subgranulosa** C. Chr. Ind. 295. 1905 — Madagascar.
Nephrodium granulolum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (P) **subincisa** (Willd.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 19. 1903 — Amer. trop. Chile.
Polypodium Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810; Lastrea Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 65. Chr. 276; Nephrodium Christ 1903; N. villosum pt. HB. 286 — Polypodium spectabile Kl. 1824; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 62; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Hk. 1862).
—* Alsophila martinicensis Spr. 1822; Phegopteris Fourn. 1872.
—* Polypodium vastum Kze. 1834; Phegopteris Mett. 1859; Nephrodium Hier. 1904 (non Bak. 1867).
—* Polypodium Karstenianum Kl. 1847; Phegopteris Mett. n. 63. 1858; Polypodium barbatum Desv. 1827 (non Spr. 1827).
—* Phegopteris Lechleri Mett. 1859.

- * *Phegopteris canescens* Mett. n. 64. 1858; *Polypodium* Kze.; Hk. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Phegopteris cana* Mett. 1864.
- * *Phegopteris vestita* Phil. 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 (non Forst. 1786).
- * *Polypodium Berteroanum* Hk. 1862 (non Spr. 1827).
- Obs.* Subspecies omnes f. auctt. nonnullis species distinctae sunt, f. auctt. aliis = formae exindusiatae D. villosae.
- (C) **subintegra** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1877. 164; *Nephrodium* Sod. 1883.
- (D) **subjuneta** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; *Aspidium* Christ 1896.
- (D) **submarginalis** (Langsd. et Fisch.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Mexico-Brasilia-Uruguay-Peru. — *Polypodium* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810; Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 137). 1810; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium caripense* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 202. (n. 138). 1810; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856. n. 220. Chr. 254; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 265. NPfl. 171; *Polystichum* Keys. 1873; *Dryopteris* O. Ktze. 1891 — *Nephrodium* Tarapotense Hk. 1862.
- (D) **subobliquata** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Brasilia. Guiana. Columbia. — *Polypodium* Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 261. NPfl. 168; *Aspidium* Fée 1872-73. — (Conf. *Aspidium emarginatum*).
- (P) **subobscura** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Yunnan. [ginatum].
Phegopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.
subquinquefida O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. protensa.
- (D) **subsericea** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 74. 1861; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 281. NPfl. 175; *Leucostegia* Fourn. 1873.
- (L) **subsimilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Fernando Po.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864. (HB. 313); *Phegopteris* Mett. 1868; *Leptogramma* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subspinosa** C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Samoa.
Polypodium muricatum Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 (non L. 1753). *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — *Goniopteris glandulifera* Brack. 1854 (non *Dryopteris* supra); *Aspidium* Mett. 1864; *Polypodium* Brackenridgei Hk. 1863 (non *Dryopteris* supra).
- (D) **subspinulosa** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Korea.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 829. 1902.
- (D) **subthelypteris** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — China.
Aspidium Christ in litt.; *A. melanorhizum* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 295 (non Desv. 1827).
- (D) **subtriangularis** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Assam.
Nephrodium Hope, JoB. 1890. 327. (f. Bedd. = D. filix mas var.).
subtriphylla O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
- (D) **subtripinnata** (Miq.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — China. Korea. Japonia. — *Aspidium* Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 179. 1867; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1868. NPfl. 174; *N. chinense* Bak. 1867. HB. 278.
- (P) **sulcinervia** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Africa orient.
Aspidium Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 85. 1895.
- (D) **supina** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 296. 1905 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Nephrodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.

- (P) **sylvicola** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Columbia.
Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 205.
- (D) **syrmatica** (Willd.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia.
Ins. Philipp. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 237. 1810 (patria erronea). Chr. 255; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 272. NPfl. 173; Lastrea Moore 1858. Aspidium spectabile Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 268; Lastrea J. Sm. 1841; Nephrodium Hk. 1862.
- (D) **tablana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Mexico.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 727. 1905.
- (C) **taiwanensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Formosa.
Aspidium lobulatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 614. 1904 (non Bl. 1828).
- (G) **tannensis** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — N. Hebridae.
Polypodium excelsum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 (non Desv. 1827). ? Aspidium glandaliferum Kuhn 1869 (non Dryopteris supra).
- (P) **tarapotensis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Peru.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 505. 1874.
- (C) **tenebrica** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
- (D) **tenera** (R.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Australia. — Nephrodium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lastrea Moore 1858. tenuifolia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. tenuifrons.
- (D) **tenuifolia** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. Epim. 37. 1849. ? Polypodium aspidioides Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 (f. Bak. = Polystichum aculeatum); ? Lastrea Pr. 1849; Moore 1858; ? Phegopteris Fée 1850 52 (non Dryopteris supra). Aspidium alsophilum Kze. 1837 (nomen); A. alsophilaceum Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 90. n. 218. 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1870. HB. 495; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
- (D) **tenuifrons** C. Chr. Ind. 297. 1905 — Fiji. — Lastrea tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 (non Pr. 1849); Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 278. NPfl. 174; Aspidium Luerss. 1871; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891.
ternata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Aspidium.
tetragona O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. pseudotetragona.
- (D) **tetragona** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 20. 1903 — Florida-Brasilia-Peru.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788. HB. 317; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Goniopteris Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. n. 44. Chr. 268; Nephrodium Keys. 1873. Polypodium androgynum Poir. 1804; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179 — Goniopteris sp. plur. Fée 1850-52, 1866 — Monogonia palustris Pr. 1836 (f. Milde, Fil. Eur. 45).
- (D) **thelypteris** (L.) A. Gray, Man. ed. I. 630. 1848 — Europa. Algeria. Asia temp. Himalaya. China merid. India austr. Amer. septent. atlant. Africa trop. et austr. N. Zealand. — Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; Polypodium Weis 1770; Polystichum Roth 1799; Bernh. 1799; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 267. Chr. 253; Athyrium Spr. 1804; Nephrodium Strempe 1822. HB. 271. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Bory 1826; Hemestheum Newm. 1851; Parment. 1899; Thelypteris palustris Schott 1834; Lastrea J. Sm 1857. —* Aspidium Thelypteris var. squamigerum Schlecht. Adumbr. 23 t. 11. 1825; Lastrea squamulosa Pr. 1836; Nephrodium Hk. fil. 1854; Aspidium squamigerum Fée 1857; Lastrea invis. Armstr. 1882 — L. Fairbankii Bedd. 1867 (India austr.).

- (D) **thibetica** (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Tibet orient.
Aspidium Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 118. 1887; Nephrodium (tibeticum) Bak. 1891; Lastrea Bedd. 1892.
Thomsonii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (P) **Thomsonii** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Jamaica.
Polypodium Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272.
Thwaitesii O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 = D. deparioides var.
- (M) **Thwaitesii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — India austr. Ceylon.
Meniscium Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859.
- (P) **tijucana** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Brasilia. Guiana.
Polypodium (tyucanum); Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825. HB. 305; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Mett. n. 36; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 170.
- (D) **tokyoensis** (Matsum.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Japonia. Korea.
Aspidium Matsum. hb.; Nephrodium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.
Aspidium transitorium Christ 1899.
- (D) **tomentella** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Ins. Principis (Guinea).
Aspidium Nigritianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 138. 1868; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499; Dryopteris O. Ktze. 1891 (non supra).
- (D) **tomentosa** (Thouars) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 813. 1891 — Tristan d'Acunha. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — Polypodium Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 269. NPfl. 172; Lastrea Moore 1858; Aspidium Kuhn 1879. A. riparium Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Lastrea Pr. 1836. Polypodium thelypteroides Sieb.; Spr. 1827; Phegopteris Fée 1850-52; Aspidium Mett. n. 194. 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. — Conf. Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 38.
- (D) **Trianae** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia. Mexico.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 286. Aspidium extensum Fée 1850-52 (non Bl. 1828).
triangula O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Guatemala. Costa Rica.
Nephrodium Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 651. 1885; Aspidium
- (D) **trichophlebia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Madagascar. [Christ 1905.
Nephrodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **trichophora** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Guadeloupe.
Aspidium Fée, 11 mém. 81 t. 23 f. 2. 1866; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 265 — Aspidium Capitanei Fée et L'Herm. 1866.
- (D) **trichopoda** C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Borneo.
Nephrodium polytrichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 (non Schrad. 1824).
tridens O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
trifoliata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Aspidium.
- (P) **trinidadiansis** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — Trinidad.
Polypodium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895.
- (M) **triphylia** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 298. 1905 — China austr. India bor.-Malesia.
Ins. Philipp. Queensland. — Meniscium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 16. 1801. HB. 391; Phegopteris Mett. 1859. Chr. 269; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 178 — Meniscium Parishii Bedd. 1866.
triptera O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (D) **tristis** (Kze.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Columbia-Peru. Brasilia.
Polypodium Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834; Aspidium Mett. n. 229. 1858. Chr.

- 255 (non Bl. 1828); *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 266. NPfl. 169; *Lastrea flebilis* Moore 1858 — *Polypodium monosorum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Desv. 1811); *Lastrea* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium monostichum* Kze.; Mett. n. 228. 1858; *Lastrea* Moore 1858.
- (C) **truncata** (Poir.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India bor.-Malesia-Australia trop.-Polynesia. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804; *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Aspidium* Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 254. Chr. 248; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836. HB. 294. NPfl. 181 — *Aspidium caudiculatum* Sieb.; Kze. 1851. Mett. n. 250; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1836.
- (P) **tuberculata** (Ces.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Nephrodium* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877; *Polypodium* Bak. 1891.
- (D) **Tuerckheimii** (Donn. Smith) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Guatemala.
Nephrodium Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.
- (P) **Ulei** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Brasilia austr. — *Phegopteris* Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 634. 1902. undulata O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *D. sparsa**.
- (P) **unidentata** (Hk. et Arn.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Polypodium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Nephrodium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 174.
- (C) **unita** (L.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 — India austr. Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. Ins. Mascarenae et Sechellae. — *Polypodium* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; *Aspidium* Sieb.; Mett. n. 257. 1858 (non Sw. 1801 et auctt. pl.); *Polystichum* Gaud. 1827; *Nephrodium* Bory 1833. *Aspidium cucullatum* Bl. 1828. Chr. 247; *Nephrodium* Bak. 1867. HB. 290. NPfl. 178. unita Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 23. 639. 1901 = *D. gongylodes*.
- (D) **Urbani** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Ecuador.
Polypodium Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893; *Nephrodium* Sod. l. c. 638.
- (C) **urophylla** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — India bor. China austr. Malesia-Polynesia-Australia trop. — *Polypodium* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863. HB. 315; *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 53. 1858; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. NPfl. 178; *Aspidium* Christ 1897. 248. *Polypodium asperum* Pr. 1825 (non L. 1753); *Goniopteris* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1864. A. repandum Bl. 1828 (non Willd. 1810); *Polypodium cuspidatum* Roxb. 1844 (non Don 1825 nec Pr. 1825).
— *Meniscium Kennedyi* F. Muell. 1864; *Polypodium* F. Muell. 1864. HB. ed. I. 314; *Phegopteris* Luer. 1873; *Goniopteris* Bail. 1874 — *Polypodium Pinwillii* Bak. 1891.
— ? *Meniscium cuspidatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 392. (NPfl. 178); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 52. 1858.
- (C) **usitata** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Jamaica.
Nephrodium Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
- (D) **valdepilosa** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 299. 1905 — Columbia.
Nephrodium Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
varia O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Polystichum*.
- (C) **varians** (Fée) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Trinidad. Amazonas.
Nephrodium Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866. HB. 288.
variolosa O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
vasta O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium*.

- (D) **velata** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba.
Aspidium Kze.; Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 79. n. 190. 1858; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. HB. 270.
- (D) **vellea** (Willd.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — India occ. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827. HB. 265; Lastrea Moore 1858. Nephrodium aureovestitum Hk. 1862; Phegopteris Fée 1866.
- (D) **velutina** (A. Rich.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Zealand. ? Fiji.
Aspidium A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 70. 1832. Mett. n. 275; Nephrodium Hk. fl. 1854. HB. 281. NPfl. 175; Lastrea Brack. 1854.
venulosa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. elata.
- (C) **venusta** (Hew.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Jamaica.
Aspidium Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 464. 1838; Lastrea J. Sm. 1841; Nephrodium Hew.; Moore 1855. HB. 294.
- (D) **Vescoi** (Drake) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Tahiti.
Nephrodium Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.
vestita O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = D. deflexa.
- (D) **Vieillardii** (Mett.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — N. Caledonia.
Aspidium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 75. 1861; Nephrodium Bak. 1867. HB. 282. NPfl. 175.
- (D) **villis** (Kze.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Java.
Aspidium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 474. Mett. n. 272; Lastrea Moore 1858; Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 499.
- (D) **villosa** (L.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Amer. trop.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 274. Chr. 264. Nephrodium Pr. 1825. HB. 286 (pt.). NPfl. 177; Lastrea Pr. 1836. — (Conf. D. subincisa).
- (D) **viridescens** (Bak.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Japonia Liu Kiu. China. — Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 275. 1867. NPfl. 173; Aspidium Miq. 1870.
viscidula O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 811. 1891 = Adenoderris.
- (D) **viscosa** (J. Sm.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Perak. Borneo.
Ins. Philipp. — Lastrea J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 264. 1867; Aspidium Bedd. 1888.
vivipara O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = Polystichum.
- (G) **vivipara** (Raddi) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Brasilia. Ecuador. Peru.
Polypodium Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825; Goniopteris Brack. 1854. Polypodium diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60. HB. 314 (non Willd. 1810 nec R. Br. 1810); Phegopteris Kuhn 1879. Chr. 267; Nephrodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 179; Polypodium Swartzii Wikstr. 1826 (non Bak. 1868). P. proliferum Klf. 1824; Phegopteris Mett. 1856. Pheg. n. 49; Goniopteris Fée 1869 (non Dryopteris supra) — Aspidium macropus Mett. 1859.
- (D) **Vogelii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Africa trop. Madagascar.
Aspidium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 921. 1854. Mett. n. 178; Lastrea Moore 1857; Nephrodium Hk. 1862. NPfl. 175 — N. variabile Hk. 1862; Lastrea J. Sm. 1875. Aspidium speciosum Mett.; Ettingsh. 1865. A. fraternum Mett.; Kuhn 1868. Nephrodium subquinqnesidum β HB. 281.
- (D) **vulcanica** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Java.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.
- (P) **waiwaiensis** C. Chr. Ind. 300. 1905 — Fiji. — Polypodium alsophiloides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 (non Liebm. 1849 nec Dryopteris supra).

- (C) **Wakefieldii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895. (f. Bedd.
= *D. extensa*).
- (D) **Walkeræ** (Hk.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ceylon.
Polypodium Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862. HB. ed. I. 305; Lastrea Bedd. 1870;
Nephrodium Bak. 1874. HB. 493; Phegopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (D) **Wardii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Ins. Sechellæ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 500. 1874; Aspidium Kuhn 1879.
- (D) **Welwitschii** (Bak.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Africa occ.
Nephrodium Bak. Syn. 274. 1867; Aspidium Kuhn 1868; A. pinnatifido-
serratum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 139. 1868.
- (D) **Wigmanii** (Racib.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Aru Archip.
Aspidium Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 61.
- (P) **Willsii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Brasilia.
Polypodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891.
- (D) **Wilsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Uganda.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
- (C) **Wrightii** (Mett.) O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 — Cuba. Jamaica.
Aspidium Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 210. 1860; Nephrodium
Hk. 1862. HB. 288.
- (?) **yaeyamensis** (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
Aspidium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 18. 1897.
- (D) **zambesiaca** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 301. 1905 — Africa orient.
Nephrodium Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891; Aspidium Hier. 1895.
Zollingeriana O. Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 814. 1891 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.
- DRYOSTACHYUM** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil.
t. 95. 1841 — (Polypodiaceæ Gen. 104).
caudatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 62. 1841 = *Polypodium Feei* var.
drynarioides (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869. NPfl. 328 — Malacca-
Malesia-Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. sp. 5. 282. 1864. HB. 425;
Photinopteris Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium* Christ 117. 1897 (non Gris.
1857).
pilosum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *D. splendens* var.
speciosum Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Photinopteris*.
splendens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 95. 1841. NPfl. 328 —
Malesia-Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 367. Chr. 121;
Drynaria Bedd. 1869 — *Dryostachyum pilosum* J. Sm. 1841; Kze. Farnkr.
1. 139 t. 61. 1844; *Polypodium* Salom. 1833.
Thomsoni (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 328. 1899 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 111. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1694.
- DYCTIOGRAMME** Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = **Coniogramme**.
japonica Pr. Epim. 263. 1849. (conf. *Notogramme*).
- EATONIOPTERIS** Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873 = **Cyatheæ**.
Ectoneura Fée, Hist. des Acrost. 75. 1845 (*Polybotrya* §) = *Polybotrya*.
- EGENOLFIA** Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. 16. 1834 = **Polybotrya**.
appendiculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 111. 1866.
asplenifolia, *intermedia*, *neglecta*, *nodiflora*, *rhizophylla*, *Schottii*, *serrulata*
Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52; *Gaudichaudiana*, *marginata*, *montana* Fée, Gen. 358.
1850-52 = *P. appendiculata* varr.

bipinnatifida J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 132. 1875 } = *P. appendiculata* varr.
 Hamiltoniana Schott, Gen. t. 16. 1834 }
 ? nana Fée, Gen. 48. 1850-52 = ? *Blechnum lanceolatum*.

ELAPHOGLOSSUM Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 14. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae [Gen. 107]).

accedens (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Bolivia.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 49. 1869. HB. 523.

achroalepis (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Madagascar.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.

acrocarpum (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 107 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 85 t. 23. 1834. HB. 522; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

actinolepis (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.

actinotrichum (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857; Chr. Mon. 68 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 86. 1834.

acutissimum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 730. 1905 — Mexico.

adenolepis (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Peru.

Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834.

aemulum (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 71. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.

Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. (HB. 401. Chr. Mon. 48); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Acrostichum helleri* Und. 1897.

affine (Mart. et Gal.) Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 24 t. 3 f. 1. 1842. A. unitum Bory; Fée 1845. (HB. 401).

alatum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1846 = *E. sessile*.

alatum Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. pteropus*.

albescens (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 123 f. 68. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Peru.

Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 75. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 455. 1893.

alcicorne Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Platyserium*.

alismaefolium Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.

alpestre (Gardn.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Columbia. Brasilia.

Acrostichum Gardn. in Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 25. 1844. HB. 405.

amplissimum (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 328. 1902. — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 5 t. 6. 1869; Chr. Mon. 40.

amygdalifolium (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 101 f. 53. 1899 — Amer. centr. Cuba.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 41. 1869. HB. 520 — A. Tatei Bak. *andicola* Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var. [1874. HB. 518.

Andreanum Christ, Mon. 100 f. 50. 1899 — Columbia.

angamarcanum (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 302. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905.

angulatum (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 — Java. — *Acrostichum* Bl. Enum. 101. 1828. (HB. 401; Chr. Mon. 46, 49); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.

angustum (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia. — *Acrostichum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 3. 1872-73. A. Galvinii Glaz.; Bak. 1891!

antioquianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Columbia.

aphlebiun Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. conforme*.

apodum (Klf.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834. Chr. 38; Mon. 111. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.-Chile. — *Acrostichum* Klf. Enum. 59. 1824. HB. 407; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Acrostichum platyneuron* Fée 1845 (non L. 1753); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Webbii* Bory; Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (Chile).

- araneosum** (Eat.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Mexico. — *Acrostichum* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. 461. 1887. *A. venustum* Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857 (non Liebm. 1849); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 95.
- argyrophyllum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897 = *E. Lindigii*.
- Aschersonii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 555. 1904 — Columbia.
- aspidiolepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Madagascar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 371.
- attenuatum** Moore, Ind. 5. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var. *melanopus*.
- attenuatum** Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 = *E. firmum*.
- Aubertii** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 5. 1857; Chr. Mon. 105, 148. NPfl. 333 — Fernando Po. Africa austr. Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 406 — *A. Boivini* Mett.; Kuhn 1868 (Mauritius) — *A. hirtipes* Fée 1869 — *A. stramineum* Fée 1869 (non Mett. 1864) — *A. Beaurepairii* Fée 1872-73 — *A. Macahense* Fée 1872-73 — *A. setigerum* Sod. 1893; *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 333.
- aureo-nitens** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- aureocomum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834. HB. 410: *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (adhuc f. Christ *E. laminarioides*) — *Acrostichum Tanajense* Kuhn 1869.
- auripilum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Backhousianum** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 17. 672 f. 103-105. 1882 — Mexico.
- Acrostichum* Bak. 1891.
- Bakeri** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 132. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 77. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 443. 1893.
- Balansae** C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Paraguay.
- Acrostichum tenerum* Bak. JoB. 1878. 302 (non Fée; Kuhn 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 62. 1899.
- Bangii** Christ, Mon. 99 f. 51. 1899 = *E. Moorei*.
- Banksianum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — ? — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 64. 1845.
- barbatum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 553. 1904 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- Barteri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- Beccarianum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Malesia 3. 27. 1886; *A. Norrisii* Ces. 1876 (non Hk. 1864).
- Bellermannianum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 80. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 426. 1847. HB. 410.
- Blanchetii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Brasilia.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869.
- blepharodes** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- Blumeum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 400. 1841 — Ins. Philipp.
- Acrostichum* Fée Acrost. 62. 1845. — (verisim. = *E. petiolatum* var).
- boragineum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 122 f. 67. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Rec. 80. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 456. 1893.
- borbonicum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Réunion.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- borneense** (Burck) C. Chr. Ind. 303. 1905 — Borneo.
- Acrostichum* Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 99. 1884.
- Boryanum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; Chr. Mon. 130. NPfl. 333 — India occ. Costa Rica-Quito. — *Acrostichum* Fée, Acrost. 40 t. 1. 1845. HB. 407.

- brachyneuron** (Fée) J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, *Acrost.* 49 t. 22 f. 1. 1845. *A. Stenopteris* Kl. 1847.
 HB. 402; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; *Chr.* Mon. 61.
- brevipes** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Amer. austr. trop. Puerto Rico. Guadeloupe.
Acrostichum Kze. 1845; Fée, *Acrost.* 29. 1845. (*Chr.* Mon. 45).
- Burchellii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 401. 1868; *Chr.* Mon. 62.
- caespitosum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 100 f. 52. 1899. NPfl. 332 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 74. 1883; *Cr. vasc. quit.* 427. 1893.
- Calaguala* Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *E. huacsaro*.
callaeifolium J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 17. 1846. = *E. brevipes*.
- callifolium** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857; *Chr.* Mon. 34 — Java.
Acrostichum Bl. Enum. 100. 1828; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- callolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857.
- calophyllum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 — Peru. Guiana.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 27. 1834.
- cardiophyllum** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 7. 1857. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 715. 1845. HB. 404; *A. cochleariaefolium* Fée
 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857; *Chr.* Mon. 57.
- carnosum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 36. 1873 = *Drymoglossum*.
- cartilagineum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869.
- castaneum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166.
- caudatum** Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *E. petiolosum*.
- caulolepia** (Karst.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.
Achrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121. t. 60. 1860.
- chartaceum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 325.
- Christii** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 4 t. 1. 1905.
- ciliatum** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857; *Chr.* Mon. 93. NPfl. 333 — Amer. austr. trop.
Acrostichum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15. 1825. HB. 406 (non Desv. 1811);
Olfersia Pr. 1836. — (nomen malum; an = *E. Preslianum*?).
- cinnamorneum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 333. 1899. — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 409. 1868; *A. Mannianum* Mett. 1868 (nomen);
Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 148. 1899.
- cladotrichium** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 9. 1905.
- clareceanum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 304. 1905 — Fernando Po.
Acrostichum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42.
- cochleariaefolium** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. cardiophyllum*.
- cognatum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. elongatum*.
- conforme** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834. *Chr.* 33; Mon. 43. NPfl. 332 —
 Trop. (Typ. St. Helena). — *Acrostichum* Sw. Syn. 10, 192 t. 1 f. 1. 1806
 HB. 401 (pt.); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
 — *Acrostichum angustatum* Schrad. 1818; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836. *Vittaria*
acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Drymoglossum* Moore 1857. (Afr. austr.).
 — *Acrostichum glandulosum* Carm.; Hk. et Grev. 1827 (St. Helena).

- *Acrostichum didynamum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (Réunion).
- *Acrostichum Lepervanchii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Réunion).
- *Acrostichum marginatum* Wall. 1828; Fée 1845 (non Schkuhr 1809); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857. (India bor.-Malesia).
- *Acrostichum aphlebium* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 (Merida).
- *Acrostichum glaucum* Fée 1857 (non Cav. 1799); *Elaphoglossum* Moore
- *Acrostichum spissum* Fée 1869. (Brasilia). [1857. (Mexico).
- *Acrostichum ovatum* Fée 1872-73 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829). (Brasilia).
- *Acrostichum compactum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (Columbia).
- *Acrostichum Fendleri* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 44. 1899. (Venezuela).
- *Conf. E. gorgoneum*.
- confusum** Christ, Mon. 124. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- Acrostichum hirtipes* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 442. 1893 (non Fée 1869).
- conopodium* Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. conforme*.
- consobrinum* Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- corazonense** Christ, Mon. 86. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Corderoanum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 470. 1893.
- crassinerve* Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. latifolium* var.
- crassipes** (Hier.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 — Argentina.
- Acrostichum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 409. 1896; Chr. Mon. 77.
- crenatum* Moore, Ind. 354. 1862 = *E. Feei*.
- crinitum** (L.) Christ, Mon. 112 f. 53. 1899. NPfl. 334 — India occ. Mexico.
- Costa Rica. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753. HB. 421; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Hymenodium* Fée 1845; *Dictyoglossum* J. Sm. 1846; *Anetium* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856. Chr. 48.
- crispatulum* Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- Cruegerianum** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Trinidad.
- Acrostichum* Kze.; Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 139. 1897.
- cubense** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 46. 1869. HB. 520; Chr. Mon. 108.
- Cumingii* Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. decurrens* var.
- Curtisii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Madagascar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. 1891; *A. schizolepis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 368 (non 1876).
- curvans** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857; Chr. Mon. 90 — Peru.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 30. 1834.
- cuspidadum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 106. 1810. HB. 411; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- decipiens** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 554. 1904 — Columbia.
- Deckenii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 305. 1905 — Africa. orient. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 16. 1867. HB. 523; Chr. Mon. 147.
- decoratum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 40. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 25. 1834. HB. 404; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836.
- decurrens** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Java. Ins. Philipp.
- Acrostichum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 310. 1811. HB. 403. (Chr. Mon. 51); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum obtusifolium* Spr. 1827; Bl. 1828 (an Willd. 1810?); *Elaphoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Olfersia Blumeana* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Cumingii* Fée 1845. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- Index Filicum*, ed. 18. 11. 1905.

- deltoidum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 56 f. 19. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 466. 1893.
- dendricolum** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 94. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 521. 1874.
- didymoglossoides** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 299. 1904 — Brasilia.
- didynamum** Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- dimorphum** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857. Chr. 35; Mon. 98. NPfl. 333 — St. Helena. — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 145. 1829. HB. 406; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Microstaphyla J. Sm. 1875. Anogramme? paradoxa part. Fée 1850-52; Microstaphyla furcata part. Fée 1857.
- discolor** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Amazonas.
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 53. 1869. HB. 521; Elaphoglossum sancti-gabrielis Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- dissimile** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 28. 1834; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum Schiedeii Kze. 1837; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857; Chr. Mon. 94 — Acrostichum Schmitzii Mett. 1869. HB. 523.
- Dombeyanum** Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 95. 1851 = *E. perelegans*.
- drabifolium** Christ, Mon. 111 f. 59. 1899 — Cuba.
- durum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. simplex* var. *martinicense*.
- Eatonianum** (E. Britt.) C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Bolivia.
Acrostichum E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 252. 1888.
- ecuadorensis** C. Chr. Ind. 306. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum fimbriatum Sod. Rec. 84. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 474. 1893 (vix Cav. 1799); Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 85. 1899. NPfl. 334 (non Moore)
- Eggersii** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 71. 1899 — San Domingo. [1862].
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
- elegans** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 549. 1904 = ? *E. plumosum*.
- ellipticum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mauritius.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 30 t. 4. 1845; Chr. Mon. 34. — (an *E. Sieberi* var?).
- elongatum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 31. 1834; Chr. Mon. 68 — *A. intermedium* Fée 1857; Elaphoglossum cognatum Moore 1857.
- Engelii** (Karst.) Christ, Mon. 81. 1899 — Columbia-Bolivia.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 113. t. 59. 1860.
- erinaceum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- erythrolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Peru.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 60. 1845.
- erthrotrichum** Kl. msc. — Caracas. — Acrostichum Salom. Nom. 5. 1883
- eximium** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 107. 1899 — Columbia. [(nomen).]
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 199. 1864.
- falcatum** Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 = *E. obductum*.
- Feei** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 99. NPfl. 333 — India occ.-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48. t. 8 f. 2. 1845. HB. 404.
- feejeense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 72. 1854 — Fiji. Samoa.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 401, 519.
- ferrugineum** (Linden) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857; Chr. Mon. 34 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Linden 1856; Bak. Syn. 522. 1874. — (an *E. sporadolepis* var.?)
- fimbriatum** Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = *E. hybridum*.
- fimbriatum** Christ, Mon. 85. 1899 = *E. ecuadorensis*.

- firmum** (Mett.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 59. 1903 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 55. 1869 — *A. attenuatum* Kze.; Kuhn 1869 (non Fée 1850-52); *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 36. 1899.
- flabellatum** (H.B.Willd.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Costa Rica-Peru.
Acrostichum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 110. 1810. HB. 415; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Rhipidopteris* Fée 1845. NPfl. 331; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1864; *Rhipidopteris* Humboldtiana Schott 1834 — *Acrostichum tripartitum* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841.
- flaccidum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 356. 1862. Chr. 34; Mon. 60. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 7 f. 2. 1845. HB. 401 — *A. lonchophyllum* Fée 1857. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Schaffneri* Fée; Fourn. 1872 — *A. papyraceum* Fée 1869 — *A. ambiguum* Mett.; Chr. Mon. 60. 1899.
- foeniculaceum** (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 307. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 119. 1829. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; *Rhipidopteris* Schott 1834. NPfl. 331; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. Fonki Moore, Ind. 356. 1862 = *E. Mathewsii*. [1841.]
- Forsythii-Majoris** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.
- Fraseri** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869. HB. 520.
- frigidum** J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856 = *E. perelegans*.
- Funckii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 9. 1857 — Columbia-Venezuela.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 36 t. 6 f. 1. 1845.
- funiculum** Christ, Mon. 129. 1899 — Merida.
- furcatum** (L.fil.) Christ, Mon. 98. f. 50. 1899 — St. Helena.
Adiantum L.fil. Suppl. 447. 1781; *Microstaphyla* Fée 1857. Chr. 46. NPfl. 265; *Polybotrya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Osmunda bifurcata* Jacq. 1789; *Acrostichum* Sw. 1801. HB. 413; *Gymnogramma* Kl. 1827; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Polybotrya* J. Sm. 1841; *Microstaphyla* Pr. 1849; *Darea furcans* Bory 1828; *Anogramme* ? *paradoxa* part. Fée 1850-52.
- furcatum** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Eschatogramme*.
- furfuraceum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 126. 1899 — Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 51. 1869. HB. 523.
- furfuraceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *E. vulcanicum*.
- fuscopunctatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898; Mon. 51 — Yunnan.
- Gardnerianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 121 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Brasilia. — *Acrostichum* Kze.; Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 15 f. 3. 1845. HB. 405.
- Gayanum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 46 — Amer. austr. subtrop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 37 t. 19 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401).
- Gilleaum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.
- glabellum** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Kl. 1847. *A. martinicense* Fée 1845 (non Desv. 1811).
- glabratum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 357. 1862 — N. Caledonia.
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861. HB. 518; Chr. Mon. 47.
- glaucum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- glossoides** (André) Christ, Mon. 97 t. 4. 1899 — Columbia.
Acrostichum André msc.
- glossophyllum** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 180. 1905 — Columbia.
E. linguiforme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 (non Moore 1857).

- glutinosum** (Spruce) Christ. Mon. 120. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Spruce hb. n. 5614.
- gorgoneum** (Klf.) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854. NPfl. 332 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 63. 1824. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 33; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Christ = forma E. latifolii).
 — ? Aconiopteris obtusa Fée 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857. *Acrostichum* pellucido-marginatum Christ 1895. — (f. Christ = formae E. conformis).
gracile Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 10. 1900 = E. lineare.
- gracilipes** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869.
- gramineum** (Jenm.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Jamaica. Puerto Rico.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263.
- grandifolium** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 62. 1869.
- gratum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 118 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 5 t. 30 f. 1. HB. 521.
- guatemalense** (Kl.) Moore, Parkers Cat. 1858; Ind. 357. 1862 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Kl. Allgem. Gartenzeit. 1855. 66.
- Hartwegii** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = E. Mathewsii.
- heliconiifolium** (Sod.) Christ, Farnkr. 35. 1897; Mon. 134. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 78. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 464. 1893.
- Hermierii** (Bory et Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 62. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Bory et Fée; Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 11. 1845. HB. 402.
- heterolepis** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — E. tomentosum.
- heteromorphum** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 117. NPfl. 333 — Columbia-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.
- Hieronymi** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905.
- hirtum** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 308. 1905 — Amer. trop. Ins. Azor. Madeira. Ins. Afr. orient. India austr. Ceylon. Ins. Hawaii. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 10. 1801 — A. squamosum Sw. 1801. HB. 411 (non Cav. 1799); Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 36; Mon. 63. NPfl. 334. A. vestitum (paleaceum in tab.) Hk. et Grev. 1831; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1866 (non Schott 1834); Olfersia paleacea Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* micans Mett. 1869. (Ins. Hawaii.) — A. splendens Willd. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum Brack. 1854.
- Hoffmanni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 36. 1899 — Costa Rica. Peru.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn 36. 56. 1869 — A. polystichum Mett. 1869.
- horridulum** J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 232. 1854 = E. spatulatum var.
- huacsaro** (Ruiz) Christ, Mon. 96. 1899 (Huacsaro) — Columbia-Peru. ? Jamaica.
Acrostichum Ruiz 1799; Bertol. Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 241 t. 8. 1817 (Cuacsaro HB. 405; Elaphoglossum Ruizianum Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Calaguala Kl. 1847; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857).
- hyalinum** Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 70 — Costa Rica.
- hybridum** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857. Chr. 38; Mon. 103, 148. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum. ins. Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Bory, Voy. 8. 95. 1804. HB. 403; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* melanopus Kze. 1850. HB. 403; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* crinitum Mart. et Gal. 1842 (non L. 1753); A. blepharodes Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* nitidum Liebm. 1849; Elaphoglossum fimbriatum Moore

- 1857; *Acrostichum mexicanum* Fourn. 1872. (an sp. propr.?) — *A. Lindbergii* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- hybridum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. scolopendrifolium*.
- hystrix** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Peru. Mexico.
- Acrostichum* Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. — (an *E. scolopendrifolium* var.?).
- impressum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- inaequalifolium** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Jamaica.
- Acrostichum* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- intermedium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 69. 1854 = *E. Gardnerianum*.
- inversum** (Cord.) Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 — Réunion. — *Acrostichum* Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. 84. 1891; Fl. Réunion. 95. 1895.
- isophyllum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.
- Acrostichum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 441. 1893.
- Jamesoni** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 — Mexico-Bolivia. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 86. 1829; Chr. Mon. 113. *A. spatulatum* var. auctt. Junghuhnianum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. callifolium*.
- Karstenianum Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *A. petiolatum*.
- laminarioides** (Bory) Moore, Ind. 10. 1857; Chr. Mon. 72 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Bory; Fée, Acrost. 57 t. 12. 1845. HB. 523. (f. Christ = *E. auricomum*) — *A. Orbignyanum* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857.
- lanceolatum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 37. 1873 = *Paltonium*.
- Langsdorffii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. muscosum*.
- Lastii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Zanzibar.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891.
- latifolium** (Sw.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 197. 1842. Chr. 34; Mon. 31. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 123. 1788. HB. 403 — *A. scalpellum* Mart. 1834; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum andicola* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum alismaefolium* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum crassinerve* Kze. 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum hymenodiatrum* Fée 1869 — *A. Tovarense* Moritz; Eat. 1860; Kuhn 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 — *Acrostichum membranaceum* Fourn. & Mazé msc.; *Elaphoglossum* Hier. 1904. — Conf. *E. gorgoneum* et *E. pachyphyllum*.
- latifolium* Bedd. Handb. 416. 1883 = *E. laurifolium*.
- laurifolium** (Thouars) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 36 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Mascarenæ. India austr. Ceylon. Java. Celebes. — *Acrostichum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804. (HB. 401 non 412); *Olfersia* Pr 1836 — *Acrostichum conforme* Bl. 1828 (non Sw. 1806); *A. commutatum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
- Lechlerianum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 61 (*Lechleri*) — Columbia-Peru. — *Acrostichum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 3. 1856. (HB. 401).
- Lehmannianum** Christ, Mon. 81 f. 36. 1899 — Columbia.
- Lepervanchii* Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- lepidoglossum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Columbia.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 492. 1891.
- lepidotum* J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = *E. plicatum*.
- leprosum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Peru.
- Acrostichum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869.
- leptophlebium** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 309. 1905 — Guiana.
- Acrostichum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 295. 1886.

- leptophyllum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 45 t. 17 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. (Chr. Mon. 48).
- Lessonii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Vanikoro. Sumatra.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 60. 1869. (Chr. Mon. 49).
- Liebmanni** Moore, Ind. 360. 1862 = E. Lindenii.
- Lindenii** (Bory) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 110 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 48 t. 18 f. 3. 1845. HB. 404 — A. venustum Liebm. 1849; Elaphoglossum Liebmanni Moore 1862.
- Lindigii** (Karst.) Moore, Ind. 360. 1862; Chr. Mon. 84 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 5 t. 3. 1858 — A. argyrophyllum Sod. 1883; Elaphoglossum Christ 1897. 37.
- lineare** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. trop. ? Réunion.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47 t. 15. f. 2. 1845. HB. 406 — A. gracile Fée 1872-73; Elaphoglossum Christ 1900.
- lingua** (Raddi) Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 74. 1854; Chr. Mon. 45. NPfl. 332 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 5 t. 15 f. 4. 1825. HB. 402 (non Thbg. 1784) — A. scandens Bory; Fée 1845 (non Raddi 1819); Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- linguiforme** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Ecuador-Peru.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 103. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802.
- linguiforme** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 542. 1904 = E. glossophyllum.
- litanum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- lloense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 333 — Mexico-Peru.
Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 657. 1844 — A. proximum Bomm. 1896; Elaphoglossum Christ 1905.
- longifolium** (Jacq.) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Jacq. Coll. 2. 105. 1788; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris Fée 1845; Chr. Mon. 33.
- longipes** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 2. 1854 — Peru.
- longissimum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905.
- Lorentzii** (Hier.) Christ, Mon. 121. 1899 — Argentina.
Acrostichum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 408. 1896.
- luridum** Christ, Mon. 33. 1899 = E. Schomburgkii.
- macrophyllum** (Kl.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 10. 1905 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Olfersia Kl. hb.; Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 61. 1869.
- macropodium** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = E. Sieberi.
- macrorrhizum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- madagascariense** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Kuhn; Bak. 1891 (nomen); Chr. Mon. 145. 1899.
- malgassicum** C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum subsessile Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 (non 1884).
- magnum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 310. 1905 — Demerara.
Acrostichum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 20. 135. 1883.
- Mandoni** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 128. 1899 — Bolivia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 47. 1869. HB. 522.
- Mannianum** Christ, Mon. 148. 1899 = E. cinnamomeum.

- marginale** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.
- marginatum** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. conforme*.
- martinicense** Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *E. simplex* var.
- Mathewsii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 87. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Chile.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 2 f. 2. 1845. HB. 408 — *A. Hartwegii* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum assurgens* Bak. 1874. HB. ed. II. 408 — *A. Fonki* Phil. 1857; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1862 (Chile).
- maximum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- melanolepis** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — ?
Acrostichum Fée, Gen. 43. 1850-52 (nomen).
- melanopus** Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. hybridum* var.
- melanostictum** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 361. 1862; Chr. Mon. 63 — Penang. Java.
Acrostichum Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 26 t. 7. 1828. *A. Norrisii* Hk. 1864. HB. 401; *Elaphoglossum* Bedd. 1870. NPfl. 332.
- membranaceum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 540. 1904 = *E. latifolium* var.
- meridense** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 Amer. austr. trop.
Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 427. 1847. (HB. 410); Chr. Mon. 73.
- Mettenii** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 125. 1899 — Ecuador-Columbia.
Acrostichum Kuhn, Linn. 36. 48. 1869. HB. 520.
- micradenium** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 43 t. 8 f. 1. 1845. HB. 400. *Elaphoglossum nitidum* Brack. 1854.
- microlepis** (Kze.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856; Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 23. 214, 299. 1850.
- microlepis** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 332. 1899 = *E. subnudum*.
- Miersii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 490. 1891.
- miniaturum** Christ, Mon. 72 f. 30. 1899 — Celebes.
Acrostichum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 254 t. 3 f. 25-27. 1895.
- minutum** (Pohl) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Pohl; Fée, Acrost. 39 t. 10 f. 3. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 47.
- Moorei** (E. Britt.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 148. 1903 — Bolivia. Columbia.
Acrostichum E. Britt. Mem. Torr. Club. 4. 271. 1895; *Microstaphyla* Und. 1905; *Rhipidopteris Rusbyi* Christ 1897. 46. NPfl. 331; *Elaphoglossum Bangii* Christ, Mon. 99. 1899; Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 588. 1901; *Microstaphyla Moritzianum* Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 = *E. villosum* var. [Hier. 1904.
- Mülleri** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 311. 1905 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68 t. 1 f. 2. 1872. HB. 522.
- muscosum** (Sw.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 74. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 410; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum Langsdorffii* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum Dombeyanum* Fée 1845.
- Neintneri** Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 (nomen) — Ceylon.
- nervosum** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 50 f. 13. 1899. NPfl. 332 — St. Helena.
Acrostichum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. I. 252. 1828; *Olfersia* Moore 1857. *Aconiopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Acrostichum subdiaphanum* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 416; *Aconiopteris* Pr. 1836; *Olfersia* Moore 1857.

nigrescens (Hk.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 332. 1899 — Guiana.

Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 400.

nitidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 70 t. 9 f. 3. 1854 = *E. micradenium*.

Norrisii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *E. melanostictum*.

notatum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 119 — Bolivia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 10 f. 1. 1845.

obductum (Klf.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Ins. Mascarenæ.

Acrostichum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 34. 1827. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —

Acrostichum falcatum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

oblanceolatum C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum subsessile Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 (non Bak. 1884).

obliquatum Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 = *E. Sellowianum*.

obscurum (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Mexico.

Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 68. 1872.

obtusifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = *E. decurrens*.

oleandropsis (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905. (Aconiopteris).

opacum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 541. 1904 — Columbia.

Orbignyianum Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. laminarioides*.

ornatum (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 38. 1899 — Amer. austr. trop.

Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 44. 1869. HB. 522.

ovalifolium (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 361. 1902 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 3 t. 4 f. 1. 1869.

ovatum (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 127. NPfl. 334

Amer. trop. (excl. Ind. occ.) — Acrostichum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 146.

1829. HB. 408 — *A. rahdolepis* Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857

— Acrostichum ramosissimum Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 —

Acrostichum crispatum Fée 1850-52; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.

oxyphyllum Moore, Ind. 362. 1862 = *E. flaccidum*.

pachyraspedon Christ, Hedwigia 44. 362. 1905 — Peru.

pachydermum (Fée) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 47. 1845.

pachyphyllum (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Costa Rica-Peru.

Acrostichum Kze. Linn. 9. 26. 1834. HB. 421; Chr. Mon. 33. Olfersia Pr.

1836; Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; H. Kunzeanum

Fée 1845 — Acrostichum corpulentum Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (f. Christ

= *E. latifolium* var.).

pala André; Christ, Mon. 35 t. 1. 1899 — Ecuador.

pallidum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Jamaica.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1879. 263.

palustre (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877; Chr. Mon. 147. 1899

— Africa occ. trop. — Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 214. 1864. HB. 402; Lomariopsis Mett.; Kuhn 1868.

pangoanum (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 312. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905.

papillosum (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 130. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167.

Patini (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 58. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 519. 1874.

- pellucidum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 50 f. 5-7. 1846 (sine descript.) = *E. pellucidum* (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Ecuador. [micradenium. Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905.
- peltatum** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 60. 1903 — Amer. trop. Osmunda Sw. Prod. 127. 1788; Acrostichum Sw. 1801. HB. 416; Chr. Mon. 59; Rhipidopteris Schott 1834. Chr. 45. NPfl. 331; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Peltapteris Link 1841; Polybotrya Link 1841.
- perelegans** (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857. Chr. 36; Mon. 73 — Amer. trop. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 55 t. 23. 1845. HB. 411.
- petiolatum** (Sw.) Urban, Symb. Ant. 4. 61. 1903 — Amer., Africa, Asia trop. Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; A. viscosum Sw. 1806. HB. 406; Elaphoglossum Schott 1834. Chr. 39; Mon. 91, 148. NPfl. 333; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum salicifolium Willd.; Kl. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum neriifolium Wall. 1828; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum stelligerum Wall. 1829. HB. 521; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum Karstenianum Kze. 1850; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum angustissimum Fée 1865 — A. tenuiculum Fée 1865.
- petiolosum** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 12. 1857. Chr. 34; Mon. 115. NPfl. 332 — Ecuador-Peru. — Acrostichum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 309. 1811. HB. 400; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Acrostichum acuminatum Juss.; Poir. 1810 (non Willd. 1810) — A. caudatum Hk. 1840; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857.
- pichinchae** Christ, Mon. 68. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
- piloselloides** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. spathulatum* var.
- piloselloides** Keys, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 36. 1873 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
- pilosum** (H.B. Willd.) Moore, Ind. 13. 1857. Chr. 120. NPfl. 334 — Mexico-Columbia. — Acrostichum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 103. 1810. HB. 406; Olfersia platyneuron Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. apodum*. [Pr. 1836.
- plicatum** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico-Peru. Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 102. 1799; Descr. 238. 1802; A. lepidotum Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 409; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1856; Chr. Mon. 77. NPfl. 334.
- Plumieri** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum* var.
- plumosum** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 364. 1862; Chr. Mon. 65 — Amer. trop. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 54 t. 20 f. 1. 1845 — A. Wageneri Kze. 1853; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum acuminans Fée 1869 — A. chrysolepis Fée 1869 — A. elegans Fée 1872-73.
- Poeppigianum** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- polytrichum** Christ, Mon. 113. 1899 — Ecuador.
- Poolii** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar. Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- potosianum** Christ, Mon. 119. 1899 — Mexico.
- praeceusum** (André) Christ, Mon. 121 t. 3. 1899 — Columbia. Acrostichum André msc.
- Preslianum** (Fée) Christ, Mon. 95. 1899 — Venezuela-Peru. Brasilia. Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 46 (t. 24 f. 1?). 1845. (Conf. *E. ciliatum*) — A. praelongum Fée 1869.
- Prestoni** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 298. 1877 = *A. scolopendrifolium* var.
- Pringlei** (Dav.) C. Chr. Ind. 313. 1905 — Mexico. Acrostichum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 253. 1894.

- procurrens** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 110 — Cuba. Montserrat.
Acrostichum Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 408.
- propinquum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 115. 1899 — Peru.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 45. 1869.
- proximum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 = *E. iloense* var.
- pseudodidynamum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 544. 1904 — Columbia.
- pteropodum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905.
- pteropus** C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum alatum Fée, Acrost. 35 t. 5 f. 2. 1845. (HB. 401); Chr. Mon. 46 (non Roxb. 1844); Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 (non Gaud. 1846).
- pusillum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Cuba.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 43. 1869.
- pygmaeum** (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 111 f. 6. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador-Columbia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869. HB. 520.
- quitense** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 493. 1891.
- rabdolepis** Moore, Ind. 13. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- Raddianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 67. 1854 = *E. spathulatum* var.
- ramosissimum** Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857 = *E. ovatum*.
- rampans** (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 56. 1899 — Cuba. Amer. centr.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 518. 1874.
- Reichenbachii** (Moritz) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 42. 1869.
- reptans** (Cav.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 104. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802.
- reticulatum** (Klf.) Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 79 f. 1-4. 1846; Chr. Mon. 50.
NPfl. 332 — Ins. Hawaii, — Acrostichum Klf. Enum. 64. 1824. HB. 421;
Anetium Pr. 1849; Hymenodium Moore 1857; Acrostichum crassifolium
Gaud. 1827; Hymenodium Fée 1845.
- revolutum** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico. Cuba. Columbia.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11). 1849 — A.
humile Mett. 1864; Chr. Mon. 47.
- revolvens** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Fée; Mett. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. 36. 57. 1869.
- rhynchophyllum** Christ, Mon. 57 f. 20. 1899 — Venezuela. Columbia.
- Richardi** (Bory) Christ, Mon. 35. 1899 — Réunion. — Aconiopteris Bory:
Fée, Acrost. 80 t. 16 f. 4. 1845; Olfersia Moore 1857; Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
- Rimbachii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 126 f. 70. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 478. 1893.
- Roeslii** (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 (Roeslii) — Mexico.
Acrostichum Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 69. 1857; 10 mém. 7 t. 30 f. 2.
- rubescens** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 93 f. 47-48. 1899 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Kuhn msc.
- rubiginosum** J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 26. 1857 = *E. perelegans*.
- rufescens** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862; Chr. Mon. 119 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 171 (seors. 18). 1849.
- rufidulum** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 314. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Willd.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 47. 1868. HB. 522.
- Ruizianum** Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = *E. huacsaro*.

- rupestre** (Karst.) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 83 f. 40. NPfl. 334 — Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Acrostichum* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 59. 1860.
- Salvini** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Guatemala.
Acrostichum Bak.; Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 688. 1885.
- samoense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68 t. 9 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 333 — Samoa.
Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 407; Chr. Mon. 109.
- sancti-gabrielis** Christ, Mon. 37. 1899 = *E. discolor*.
- savaïense** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 332. 1899 — Samoa.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 494. 1891.
- scalpellum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. latifolium*.
- scandens** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. lingua*.
- scalpellum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 365. 1862 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Kze.; Fée, 9 mém. 1. 1857. (= *scalpellum*?).
- Schiedei** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. dissimile*.
- schizolepis** (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 32. 1903 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876.
- Schlimense** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862; Chr. Mon. 35 — Columbia-Ecuador.
Acrostichum Fée, 8 mém. 68. 1857. HB. 402.
- Schomburgkii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Trinidad. Guiana. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 32 t. 8 f. 2. 1845 — *A. luridum* Fée, 1845;
Elaphoglossum Christ, Mon. 37. 1899.
- secolopendrifolium** (Raddi) J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 17. 1846. Chr. 38;
 Mon. 37. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1.
 4 t. 16. 1825. HB. 407; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum erinaceum* Fée
 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum barbatum* Karst. 1869;
Elaphoglossum Hier. 1904 — *Acrostichum Glaziovii* Fée 1869 — *A. in-*
signe Fée 1872-73 — *A. Prestonii* Bak. 1872. HB. 519; *Elaphoglossum*
 J. Sm. 1877 — *Acrostichum versatile* Sod. 1883. — (an *Acrostichum*
fimbriatum Cav. 1799?).
- Sellowianum** (Pr.) Moore, Ind. 366. 1862 (nomen) — Amer. austr. trop.
Olfersia Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Acrostichum* Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869;
 Chr. Mon. 37 — *A. obliquatum* Fée 1869; *Elaphoglossum* Christ, Mon. 56. 1899.
- sessile** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Acrostichum* Fée 1850-52;
Elaphoglossum alatum Gaud. Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 135. 1845 (non Moore 1857).
- setigerum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 333. 1899 = *E. Aubertii*.
- setosum** Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *E. villosum*.
- Sherringii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Grenada.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 6. 100. 1892; Chr. Mon. 61.
- Sieberi** (Hk. et Grev.) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857; Chr. Mon. 35, 145 — Ins. afric.
 orient. Fernando Po. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 237. 1831. HB.
 403; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum macropodum* Fée 1845; *Elapho-*
glossum Moore 1857.
- siliquoides** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 315. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1881. 53.
- simplex** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834; Chr. Mon. 47, 146. NPfl. 332 —
 Amer. trop. Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128.
 1788. HB. 400; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum martinicense* Desv.
 1811 (non Fée 1845); *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum line-*
atum Kuhn; Christ, Mon. 146. 1899 (non Cav. 1799). (Madagascar).

Smithii (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 106. 1899. — St. Vincent.

Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 169. 1891.

Sodiroy (Bak.) Christ, Mon. 122. 1899. NPfl. 333 — Ecuador. Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1877. 167; Ic. pl. t. 1688.

spathulatum (Bory) Moore, Ind. 14. 1857. Chr. 39; Mon. 112. NPfl. 333 — Africa austr. cum insulis. Ceylon. Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Bory, Voy. 1. 363 t. 20 f. 1. 1804. HB. 408; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum ciliare Thouars 1804; A. obtusatum Carm. 1818 (Tristan d'Acunha). — A. piloselloides Pr. 1825; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Acrostichum horridulum Kl. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Elaphoglossum J. Sm. 1854. Acrostichum spathulinum Raddi 1825; A. Raddii Desv. 1827; A. Raddianum Hk. et Grev. 1827; Elaphoglossum Brack. 1854. (an sp. propr.?) — (Conf. E. Jamesoni).

— Acrostichum Hayesii Mett. 1869 — A. acutum Mett. 1869. (Ceylon). splendens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 68. 1854 = E. hirtum.

sporadolepis (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 367. 1862 — Venezuela. Ecuador.

Acrostichum Kze.; Eat. 1860; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 59. 1869. — (Conf. E.

Sprucei (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 334. 1899 — Ecuador. [ferrugineum).

Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 411. 1868.

squamatum Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = Acrostichum squamosum Cav.

squamipes (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 53. NPfl. 333 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 197. 1837. HB. 404 — A. craspedariaeforme Fée 1869 — ? A. heterolepis Bak. 1874. HB. 521 (non Fée 1845) — A.

ovatum Liebm. 1849 (non Hk. et Grev. 1829); Elaphoglossum subaequale squamosum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841 = E. hirtum. [Moore 1862.

squarrosus (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 116 — Mexico-Ecuador.

Acrostichum Kl. Linn. 20. 424. 1847. HB. 405.

stelligerum Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = E. petiolatum.

stenophyllum (Sod.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 333. 1899 — Ecuador. Columbia.

Acrostichum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 468. 1893; Chr. Mon. 90.

stenopteris Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = E. brachyneuron.

stigmatolepis (Fée) Moore, Ind. XVI. 1857; Chr. Mon. 52 — India austr.

Acrostichum Fée, Acrost. 62 t. 24 f. 2. 1845. HB. 521.

stipitatum (Bory) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 88 — Réunion.

Acrostichum Bory; Fée, Acrost. 38 t. 4 f. 3. 1845.

stramineum (Mett.) Christ, Mon. 117 f. 66. 1899 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 200. 1864. HB. 403.

strictum (Raddi) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. 37; Mon. 70 — Brasilia. Costa Rica-Columbia. — Acrostichum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 3 t. 15. f. 3. 1825. HB.

409; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum Liaisianum Glaz.; Fée 1872-73.

subaequale Moore, Ind. 368. 1862 = E. squamipes.

subnudum C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Ecuador.

Acrostichum microlepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 437. 1893; Chr. Mon. 55 (non Kze. 1850); Elaphoglossum Diels 1899. NPfl. 332 (non J. Sm. 1856).

subsessile (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 316. 1905 — Madagascar.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non 1897).

succisifolium (Thouars) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857. Chr. Mon. 52 — Tristan d'Acunha. Ins. Amsterdam. Ins. Mascarenæ.

Acrostichum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31. 1804 (an succisum?); Juss.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 1. 120. 1810. HB. 408; Olfersia Pr. 1836.

- tabanense** Christ, Mon. 125 t. 2. 1899 — Columbia.
- tahitense** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 73. 1854; Chr. Mon. 52 — Tahiti. Fiji.
Acrostichum Carr. 1873. HB. 522.
- tambillense** (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 54. NPfl. 332 — Guatemala. Columbia-Ecuador. ? Mexico. — Acrostichum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 636. 1844.
HB. 400 — ? A. Bourgaeum Fourn. 1872.
- tectum** (H.B.Willd.) Moore, Ind. 15. 1857; Chr. Mon. 89. NPfl. 334 — Amer. trop. — Acrostichum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 102. 1810. HB. 410; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum rubiginosum Fée 1845.
- tenerum** (Fée) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 537. 1904 (descr.) — Ecuador. Columbia.
Acrostichum Fée; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 52. 1869.
- tenerum** Christ, Mon. 62. 1899 = E. Balansae.
- tenuicnulum** (Fée) Moore ap. Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 491. 1891 (syn.) — Venezuela-Bolivia. — Acrostichum Fée, 10 mém. 6 t. 29 f. 2. 1865.
- tenuifolium** (Liebm.) Moore, Ind. 368. 1852; Chr. Mon. 56 — Mexico. Jamaica. Guiana. — Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 163 (seors. 11).
- tolimense** (Kuhn) Christ, Mon. 124 f. 69. 1899 — Ecuador. [1849.
Acrostichum Kuhn msc.
- tomentosum** (Bory) Christ, Farnkr. 37. 1897; Mon. 79 — Réunion.
Acrostichum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 101. 1810. HB. 411; Olfersia Pr. 1836
Acrostichum heterolepis Fée 1845; Elaphoglossum Moore 1857 — Olfersia glabrescens Pr. 1836; Aconiopteris Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Kuhn 1868.
- Tonduzii** Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 8. 1901 — Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Christ 1899 (Mon. 45 sub E. conforme).
- tosaense** (Yatabe) Makino, Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 53-54. 1901 — Japonia.
Acrostichum Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 149 t. 24. 1891.
- tovarense** Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 = E. latifolium var.
- tragiaefolium** Moore, Ind. 15, 369. 1857-62 = E. Feei.
- Trianae** Christ, Mon. 91. 1899 — Columbia. Ecuador.
- tricholepis** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 5.
- trichophorum** (Sod.) C. Chr. Ind. 317. 1905 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905.
- trivittatum** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 85 f. 38-39. 1899. NPfl. 334 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Rec. 82. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 479. 1893.
- truncicola** (Karst.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 548. 1904 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 121 t. 60. 1860.
- Ulei** Christ, Mon. 114 f. 62. 1899 — Brasilia austr.
- undulatum** (Willd.) Moore, Ind. 16. 1857; Chr. Mon. 129 — India occ.
Mexico-Ecuador. — Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 105. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836;
Acrostichum podotrichum Desv. 1811.
- vagans** (Mett.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 543. 1904 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 58. 1869. (HB. 401).
- venustum** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = E. araneosum.
- vestitum** (Schlecht. et Cham.) Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 605. 1830; Olfersia Pr. 1836 —
Acrostichum fulvum Mart. et Gal. 1842.
- vestitum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 106. 1866 = E. hirtum.
- Vieillardii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 369. 1862 — N. Caledonia. Fiji.
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 55. 1861; Olfersia Carr. 1873.

- villosum** (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 148. 1841. Chr. 38; Mon. 108. NPl. 333 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 409; *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 — *Acrostichum* Poeppigianum Fée (1845) 1850-52; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Plumieri Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* Moritzianum Kl. 1847; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* setosum Liebm. 1849; *Elaphoglossum* Moore 1857 — *Acrostichum* recognitum Kze.; Fourn. 1872. HB. 520 — *A. Haynaldii* Sod. 1883 — *A. mollissimum* Fée 1869 — *A. acutum* Fée 1872-73 (non Kuhn 1869).
- viride** (Fourn.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 66. 1872.
- viridifolium** (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Jamaica.
Acrostichum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 273.
- viscidum** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 17. 1900 — Brasilia.
Acrostichum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 12 t. 86 f. 1. 1872-73; Chr. Mon. 70.
- viscosum** Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = *E. petiolatum*.
- Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa orient. trop.
Acrostichum Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 81. 1895.
- vulcanicum** Christ, Mon. 131. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum furfuraceum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 (non Mett. 1869); *Elaphoglossum* Diels 1899. NPl. 334.
- Wagneri** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. plumosum*.
- Wawrae** (Luer.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Luer. Flora 1875. 420.
- Webbii** Moore, Ind. 16. 1857 = *E. apodum*.
- Welwitschii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 318. 1905 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 321. 1874.
- Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 9. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- Wrightii** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 51 — Cuba. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860. HB. 401.
- xanthoneuron** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 370. 1862; Chr. Mon. 89 — Venezuela.
Acrostichum Kze.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 194. 1860 (nomen).
- yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 556. 1904 — Columbia.
- Yatesii** (Sod.) Christ, Mon. 83. f. 37. 1899 — Ecuador.
Acrostichum Sod. Anal. Univ. quit. 4. 174. 1890; Cr. vasc. quit. 469. 1893.
- Yoshinagae** (Yatabe) Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 51-52. 1901 — Japonia.
Acrostichum Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 109 t. 23. 1891.
- Eleutheria** Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
- Eleutherophlebia** Gris. Abh. Gött. Ges. Wiss. 7. 282, 285. 1857 (*Polypodium* et *Aspidium* §) = *Polypodium* et *Dryopteris*.
- ELLOBOCARPUS** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 117. 1824 = *Ceratopteris*.
cornutus Kl. Enum. 148. 1824. } = *C. thalictroides*.
oleraceus Kl. Enum. 148. 1824. }
- ENTEROSORA** Baker, Trans. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae*. Gen. 101).
- Campbellii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 294. t. 55. 1886. NPl. 322 — Guiana. Jamaica. Costa Rica. — *E. Fawcettii* Jenm. 1895.
Fawcettii Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 62. 1895 = *E. Campbellii*.
- EREMOPODIUM** Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = *Asplenium*.
sundense Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877 = ? *A. vittaeforme*.
vittaeforme Trevis. Atti. Ist. Veneto V. 3. 589. 1877.

- Eriochosma* J. Smith. Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.
ERIOSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma*.
 ? *Ruizianus* Fée, Gen. 152 t. 13 f. 2. 1850-52 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.
scandens Fée, Gen. 152. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma aureo-nitens*.
ESCHATOGRAMME Trevisan, Atti dell' Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 — *Poly-*
podiaceae Gen. 95).
furcata (L.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Willd. 1810. HB. 397; *Pteropsis*
Desv. 1827; *Cuspidaria* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 132; *Dicranoglossum* J. Sm.
 1854. NPfl. 303; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elapho-*
glossum Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891 — ? *Pteris tricuspidata* L. 1753;
Taenitis Spr. 1827; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857;
Cuspidaria tricuspis Fée 1851-52 — *Taenitis Desvauxii* Kl. 1847 (Hk. et Grev.
 t. 7). *Cuspidaria subpinnatifida* Fée 1851-52; *Dicranoglossum* Moore 1861.
Euphorophyllum van den Bosch, Plant. Jungh. 1. (19). 1856. (*Hymenophyllum* §)
 = *Hymenophyllum*.
EUPODIUM J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 118. 1842 = *Marattia*.
Kaulfussii J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 118. 1842.
EUPTERIS Newman, The Phytologist 2. 278. 1845 = *Pteridium*.
aquilina Newm. Phytol. 2. 278. 1845.
Euryostichum Presl, Epim. Bot. 188. 1849 (*Anapausia* §) = *Leptochilus*.
FADYENIA Hooker, Gen. Fil. t. 53. 1840 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 11).
Fadyenii (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 319. 1905 — India occ.
Aspidium Mett. 1856. Chr. 234; *Asplenium proliferum* Sw. Prod. 129.
 1788 (non Lam. 1786); *Aspidium* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Fadyenia* Hk. 1840.
prolifera Hk. Gen. t. 53. 1840 = *F. Fadyenii*. [HB. 303. NPfl. 181.
FEEA Bory, Dict. class. d'Hist. Nat. 6. 446. 1824 = *Trichomanes*.
Boryi v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. diversifrons*.
botryoides v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 346. 1859.
Humboldtii v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum*.
nana Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 42 f. 1 = *T. botryoides*.
polypodina Bory, Dict. class. 6. 446. 1824; 17 t. 43 = *T. osmundoides*.
spicata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 330. 1848 — *T. osmundoides*.
Spruceana v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 347. 1859 = *T. heterophyllum* var.
FILIX Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regni Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 = ? *Cystopteris*.
bipinnata Gilib. Exerc. Phyt. 2. 557. 1792 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
bulbifera Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.
fragilis Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.
montana Und. Our nat. ferns ed. VI. 119. 1900.
FOURNIERA Bommer, Bull. Soc. France 20. XIX. 1873.
funebis Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 99. 1876 = *Cyathea*.
lepidotricha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.
Novae Caledoniae Bomm.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 349. 1873 = *Alsophila*.
FURCARIA Desvaux, Prodrôme 292. 1827 = *Ceratopteris*.
cornuta Desv. Prod. 292. 1827 }
thalictroides Desv. Prod. 292. 1827 } = *C. thalictroides*.
GALEOGLOSSA Presl, Epim. Bot. 132. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.
nummularifolia Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 }
obovata Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 } = *C. nummularifolius*.
retundifolia Pr. Epim. 133. 1849 }

GISOPTERIS Bernhardi, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129. 1801 = *Lygodium*.
 palmata Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801.

GLAPHYROPTERIS Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 344. 1848 = *Dryopteris*.
 decussata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848.

erubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 41. 1872-73

rudis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848.

GLEICHENIA Necker, Element. bot. 3. 314. 1790 = *Dryopteris*.

GLEICHENIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (*Gleicheniaceae* Gen. 2).
 acutifolia Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 8 A. 1844 = *G. quadripartita*.

affinis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.

alpina R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Samoa.
 Mertensia Poir. 1813; Platyzoma Desv. 1827; Calymella Pr. 1836; *Gleichenia dicarpa* β HB. 12 — *G. hecistophylla* A. Cunn. 1836.

arachnoidea A. Cunn.; Col. Tasm. Jour. 2. 162. 1844 = *G. Cunninghamii*.

arachnoides Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. glauca* var.

argentea Klf. Enum. 36. 1824 = *G. polypodioides* var.

attenuata Wall. List n. 156. 1828 = *G. flagellaris*.

axialis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 14. 1905 — Costa Rica.

Baneroftii Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 A. 1844 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Kze. 1844;
Gleichenia glauca vel *G. longissima* auctt. quoad pl. americ.

Bibreae Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869. HB. 449 — Chile.

bifida (Willd.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827. Chr. 341 — Amer. trop.

Mertensia Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Hdl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B. M. immersa Klf.
 1824; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. pubescens* HB. 14 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.).

bifurcata Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. laevigata*.

blepharolepis Sod. Rec. 5. 1883 — Ecuador.

G. pubescens var. Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 34. 1893.

Boryi Kze. Farnkr. 1. 162 t. 70 f. 1. 1844. HB. 12. Chr. 339. NPfl. 355 —
 Réunion. — *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.

Brackenridgei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 269. 1873 — Fiji. N. Caledonia.
Mertensia flagellaris Brack. 1854 (non Bory 1810).

brasiliانا Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.

Brunei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.

bullata Moore, Ind. 374. 1862 = *G. glauca*.

ciliata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 414. 1897 — N. Zealand.

circinnata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 107. 1801. HB. 11. Chr. 338. NPfl. 355
 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. Borneo. Malacca.

Mertensia Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia microphylla* R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Klf.
 1824; *Calymella* Pr. 1836; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia*
speluncae R. Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platyzoma* Desv. 1827;
Gleicheniastrum Pr. 1848 — *Gleichenia semivestita* Lab. 1824; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.

Obs. f. Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47 est *G. circinnata* Sw. = *G. dicarpa* R.Br.
G. circinnata supra verisimiliter *G. microphylla* appellanda est et *G. dicarpa* infra *G. circinnata*.

circinnata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 47. 1863 = *G. dicarpa*.

compacta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Costa Rica.

cryptocarpa Hk. sp. 1. 7 t. 6 A. 1844. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile austr.
 Chiloë. Ins. Falkland. — *Mertensia* Gay 1853.

- Cunninghamii** Hew.; Hk. sp. 1. 6 t. 6 B. 1844. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843 (nomen).
- dicarpa** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 (excl. var.). Chr. 338. NPfl. 355 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813; *Platydoma* Desv. 1827; *Calymella* Pr. 1848. — Conf. *Obs.* sub *G. circinnata*.
- dichotoma** Hk. sp. 1. 12. 1844 = *G. linearis*.
- elongata** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 137 — Uganda.
- emarginata** Moore, Ind. 377. 1862 = *G. linearis* var.
- excelsa** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 4 B. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- farinosa** Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 = *G. bifida* vel *G. furcata*.
- ferruginea** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828 = *G. linearis* var.
- fiabellata** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Mertensia* Poir. 1813.
- flagellaris** (Bory) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. HB. 14. Chr. 347. NPfl. 353 — Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Mertensia* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.
- flagellaris** auctt. quoad pl. males. = *G. laevigata*.
- flexuosa** (Schr.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 50. 1863 — Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 108 t. 60 f. 1. M. rigida Kze. 1834; *Gleichenia* Bomm. et Christ 1896.
- furcata** (L.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759; *Polypodium* Sw. 1801; *Mertensia* Willd. 1804 — *M. tomentosa* Cav.; Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827 — *Mertensia pubescens* H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815. HB. 13 (pt.). NPfl. 353 (pt.) — ? *Pteris dichotoma* L. 1753.
- Gaenslyi** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 56. 1905 — Brasilia.
- gigantea** Wall. List n. 157. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 5 t. 3 A. 1844 = *G. glauca*.
- glabra** Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 211. 1868 = *G. glauca*.
- glauca** (Thbg.) Hk. sp. 1. 4 t. 3 B. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Japonia. China. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — *Polypodium* Thbg.; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 177. 1783; Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; *Mertensia* Sw. 1804; *Gleichenia japonica* Spr. 1827 — *G. longissima* Bl. 1828. HB. 12; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia gigantea* Wall. 1828; *Mertensia* Pr. 1836; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856. *Hicriopteris speciosa* Pr. 1849 — *Gleichenia excelsa* J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Mertensia pinnata* Kze. 1837; *Gleichenia* Moore 1862. *Mertensia glabra* Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Mann 1868 (Hawaii) — *Mertensia arachnoides* Hassk. 1855; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856; *Gleichenia* Mett. 1863. *G. bullata* Moore 1862 (an sp. propr.? Java).
- glauca** Sw. Syn. 165, 393. 1806 = *G. polypodioides* var.
- glauca** auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *G. Bancroftii*.
- glaucescens** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. pectinata*.
- gnidioides** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 266. 1864 — Columbia.
- gracilis** (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 — Brasilia. — *Mertensia* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.
- grandis** Moore, Ind. 378. 1862 = *M. Bancroftii*.
- Hallieri** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 138. 1905 — Borneo.
- ? **Hamiltoniana** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 47. 1854 (nomen) — Malacca.
- hawaiiensis** Hill. Fl. Haw. 544. 1888 = *G. owhyensis*.
- heciostophylla** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836 = *G. alpina*.
- manni** L. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. linearis*.

- Hermanni Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 14. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.
 hirta Bl. Enum. 250. 1828. HB. 14 — Malesia.
 hispida Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 600. 1875 — Java. Celebes. Ternate.
 hypoleuca Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.
 immersa Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. bifida*.
 intermedia Bak. JoB. 1887. 24 (excl. var.?) — Costa Rica.
 intermedia Bak. l. c. { var. dissitifolia = ? *G. orthoclada*.
 var. flexuosa = *G. retroflexa*.
 japonica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. glauca*.
 javanica Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *G. laevigata*.
 Klotzschii Hk. sp. 1. 13 t. 5 B. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.
 Koordersii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 76 t. 13 f. 1. 1897 — Celebes. Luzon.
 laevigata (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 10. 1844; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 — Malesia. — *Mertensia* Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia* bifurcata Bl. 1828; *Mertensia* Kze. 1846; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Mertensia* plumaeformis Pr. 1848 — ? *M. truncata* Willd. 1804; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827 — *G. flagellaris* auctt. quoad pl. moles.
 laevissima Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 268 — China.
 lanigera Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 17. 1825 = *G. linearis*.
 lanosa Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900. Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia.
 Lechleri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 167. 1869 — Peru.
 Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.
 leucocarpa Sod. Rec. 8. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 36. 1893 — Ecuador.
 Liebmanni Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 — Mexico.
 Mertensia gleichenioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849.
 linearis (Burm.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 428. 1880. Chr. 343. NPh. 355 — Trop. et subtrop. N. Zealand. — *Polypodium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 (non Thbg. 1784); *Mertensia* Fritsch 1901; *Polypodium pedatum* Houtt. 1783; *P. dichotomum* Thbg. 1784; *Mertensia* Willd. 1804; *Dicranopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. HB. 15; *Mesosorus* Hassk. 1856 — *Gleichenia* Hermanni R.Br. 1810; *Mertensia* Poir. 1813 — *Gleichenia* lanigera Don 1825; *Sticherus* Pr. 1836 — *Gleichenia ferruginea* Bl. 1828 (non *Mertensia* Desv. 1811) — *Mertensia rufinervis* Mart. 1834; *Gleichenia* Hk. 1844. *G. Klotzschii* Hk. 1844; *Mertensia* Brack. 1854 — *M. emarginata* Brack. 1854 (non Raddi 1825); *Gleichenia* Moore 1862 — *Mertensia Lessonii* A. Rich. 1834. *Gleichenia rigida* J. Sm. 1841; *Mertensia* J. Sm. 1843 (non Kze. 1834); *M. crassifolia* Pr. 1848 — *M. pteridifolia* Pr. 1848; *Gleichenia* Ces. 1876.
 littoralis (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 322. 1905 — Chile.
 Mertensia Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 1873. 104.
 littoralis Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 334. 1884 = *G. flabellata*.
 longipes (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 690. 1902 — Brasilia.
 Mertensia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.
 longipinnata Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844 — Amer. trop.
 Mertensia Kl. 1844. *Gleichenia pubescens* pt. HB. 14.
 longissima Bl. Enum. 250. 1828 = *G. glauca*.
 maritima Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 562. 1905 — Columbia.

Mathewsii Hk. sp. 1. 9 t. 7 B. 1844 — Mexico-Peru. Jamaica.

Mertensia Liebm. 1849.

microphylla R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810 = *G. circinnata*.

microphylla Christ, Farnkr. 339. 1897 = *G. platyzoma*.

Milnei Bak. Syn. 449. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1602. NPfl. 353 — Aneiteum, Vanecolla.

moniliformis Moore, Ind. 379. 1862 = *Stromatopteris*.

mucronata Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 430. 1841 = *G. linearis*.

muricata Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *G. flagellaris*.

nervosa (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827. Chr. 343 — Brasilia austr. Paraguay.

Uruguay. Argentina. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 37. 1824; *Gleichenia* dichotoma var. HB. 449 — *G. neglecta* Sturm 1859 — *Mertensia latissima* Fée 1869.

nitida Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — *Mertensia* Pr. 1836.

Norrisii Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 165. 1869. HB. 449 — Malacca.

nuda (Moritz) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Caracas.

Mertensia Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17². 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.

oceanica Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 583. 1869. HB. 449. Chr. 342. NPfl. 353

oligocarpa (Phil.) C. Chr. Ind. 323. 1905 — Chile. [— Celebes. Polynesia.

Mertensia Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 361. 1896.

orthoclada Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 16. 1905 — Costa Rica.

? *G. intermedia* var. *disitifolia* Bak. JoB. 1887. 24.

owhyhensis Hk. sp. 1. 9. 1844. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Ins. Hawaii.

Mertensia hawaiiensis Brack. 1854; *Gleichenia* Hill. 1888.

pallescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia.

palmata (Schaffn.) Moore, Ind. 380. 1862 — Mexico. Puerto Rico.

Mertensia Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 137. 1872.

patens Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 212. 1888 = *G. circinnata*.

pectinata (Willd.) Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 71. 1825. HB. 15. Chr. 342. NPfl. 354

— Amer. trop. — *Mertensia* Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.

M. glaucescens H.B. Willd. 1810; *Gleichenia* HBK. 1815. *Mertensia brasiliiana* Desv. 1811; *Gleichenia* Spr. 1827. *G. Hermannii* Hk. et Grev. 1827 (non R.Br. 1810). *Mertensia emarginata* Raddi 1825.

pedalis (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 26. 1827. HB. 13. NPfl. 353 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *Mertensia* Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.

pennigera (Mart.) Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.

Mertensia Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834; *M. gracilis* Mart. l. c. pinnata Moore, Ind. 381. 1862 = *G. glauca* var. [106 (non 107).]

platyzoma F. Muell. Veg. of the Chatham Islands 63. 1864 — Australia.

Platyzoma microphylla R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 11; *Gleichenia* Christ 1897. 339. NPfl. 355 (non R.Br. 1810).

polypodioides (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 419 t. 9 f. 10. 1793. HB. 11. Chr. 338. NPfl. 355 — Africa austr. Ins. Amsterdam.

Onoclea L. Mant. 306. 1771 — *Gleichenia glauca* Sw. 1806. *G. argentea* Klf. 1824. *Mertensia coeruleo-glauca* Poir. 1813.

pruinosa (Mart.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 49. 1863 — Brasilia.

Mertensia Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. *M. subflabellata* Brack. 1854.

pteridifolia Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 2. 1876 = *G. linearis*.

pubescens HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815 = *G. furcata*.

pubescens Hk. Syn. 13. 1865 et auctt. = *G. bifida*, *furcata*, *longipinnata*, *Mathewsii*.

- quadripartita** (Poir.) Moore, Ind. 382. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Amer. antarct. — Polypodium Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804; Mertensia Poir. 1813. *Gleichenia acutifolia* Hk. 1844; Mertensia Gay 1853.
- remota** (Klf.) Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 — Brasilia. Columbia. Mertensia Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
- retroflexa** Bomm.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896; II. 5. 15 c. fig. — Costa Rica. ? *G. intermedia* var. *flexuosa* Bak. JoB. 1887. 24 (non *G. flexuosa* Mett. 1863).
- revoluta** HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 29. 1815. HB. 13. Chr. 341. NPfl. 353 — Jamaica. Costa Rica-Peru. Brasilia. — Mertensia Desv. 1827.
- rigida** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841 = *G. linearis*.
- rigida** Bomm. et Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 174. 1896 = *G. flexuosa*.
- rubiginosa** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 267. 1864 — Columbia. Peru.
- rufinervis** Hk. sp. 1. 11. 1844 = *G. linearis* var.
- rupestris** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810. HB. 12 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Mertensia Poir. 1813; Platyzoma Desv. 1827; *Gleicheniastrum* Pr. 1848.
- Sartorii** (Fée) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Mexico. — Mertensia Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
- seminuda** (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Brasilia. Caracas. Mertensia Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.
- semivestita** Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 8 t. 11. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.
- simplex** (Desv.) Hk. Ic. pl. t. 92. 1837. HB. 13. Chr. 343. NPfl. 353 — Peru-Ecuador. — Mertensia Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.
- speluncae** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. circinnata* var.
- squamulosa** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 383. 1862 — Amer. austr. Mertensia Desv. Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.
- strictissima** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 13. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- subandina** Sod. Rec. 5. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 34. 1893 — Ecuador.
- subpectinata** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 111. 1901 — Siam (Koh Chang).
- subtrisperma** (Fée) Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 78. 1897 — Guadeloupe. Mertensia Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.
- tenera** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 161. 1810. HB. 12 — Tasmania. Mertensia Poir. 1813.
- tenuis** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 70. 1825 — Mexico. — Mertensia Pr. 1836.
- tomentosa** Spr. Syst. 4. 27. 1827 = *M. furcata*.
- trifurcaus** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 35. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 691. 1902 — Brasilia. — Mertensia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. (an *M. decurrens* Raddi 1825?).
- truncata** Spr. Syst. 4. 25. 1827 = *M. laevigata*.
- tuberculata** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 166. 1869 — Peru.
- umbraculifera** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 384. 1862. HB. 13. Chr. 340. NPfl. 353 — Africa austr. — Mertensia Kze, Linn. 18. 114. 1844.
- velata** (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 113. 1856; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 37. 1893 — Andes. Mertensia Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.
- vestita** Bl. Enum. 249. 1828. HB. 14. NPfl. 353 — Malesia. Mertensia Kze. 1848; Mesosorus Hassk. 1856.
- volubilis** Jungh. Reisen durch Java 452. 1845; Flora 1847. 525 = *G. glauca* var. *arachnoides*.
- vulcanica** Bl. Enum. 251. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 46. 1863 — Malesia. Calymella Pr. 1836. *Gleichenia dicarpa* part. HB. 12.
- Warburgii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 78. 1897. NPfl. 353 — Celebes. Batjan. Borneo.

GLEICHENIASTRUM Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848 = *Gleichenia*.

Boryi Pr. 1. c. 338.

microphyllum Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

rupestre Pr. 1. c. 338.

semivestitum Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata*.

speluncae Pr. 1. c. 338 = *G. circinnata* var.

GLOSSOPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = *Phyllitis*.

GLYPHOTAENIUM J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 187. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

Ctenopteris § Glyphotaenium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227. 1854.

crispatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 188. 1875 = *P. goniopteroides*.

Goniopicystis Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 323. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

GONIOPHLEBIUM (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 185. 1836 = *Polypodium*.

Polypodium § *Goniophlebium* Blume, Fl. Javae Fil. 132. 1828.

acuminatum Fée, 11 mém. 68 t. 19 f. 1. 1866 = *P. brasiliense* var.

adnatum Moore, Ind. 385. 1862.

albo-punctatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846 = *P. brasiliense*.

amoenum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

angustifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854.

anisomeron Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.

appendiculatum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 820 = ? *P. plesiosorum* var.

arcuatum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 — Martinique. Brasilia.

an *P. loriceum* vel *P. falcaria* var?

areolatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. aureum**.

argutum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

articulatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

assimile Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. chnoodes*.

attenuatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.

aurisetum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 31. 1854 = *P. tectum*.

biauriculatum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

blepharodes Moore, Ind. 386. 1862 = *Marginaria*.

Calaguala Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. falcaria*.

Californicum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. synammia*.

californicum Moore, Ind. 386. 1862.

cardiophyllum Moore, Ind. 387. 1862 = ? *P. vacciniifolium*.

Catharinae J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

caudiceps Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 234. 1886.

ceteracinum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.

chnoodes Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.

chondrocheilon Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.

ciliatum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

colpodes J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856 = *P. plesiosorum*.

confluens Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. conterminans*.

cordatum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. Kurzeanum*.

coriaceum Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865 = *P. coriaceum* Kuhn.

crassimargo Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. lepidopteris*.

crenatum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 (nomen) — Ecuador.

? *cuspidatum* Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. persicifolium*.

dasypleuron Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

deflexum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 61. 1851 = *P. fraxinifolium*.

deltodeum Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = *P. catharinae*.

- demissum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 63. 1872-73.
dissimile J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841 = ? *P. dissimile* vel potius *P. chnoodes*.
distans J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
dulce Moore, Ind. 388. 1862 = ? *P. aureum*.
elatus Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. brasiliense*.
elatum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = ? *P. attenuatum* an *P. sororium*?
eleutherophlebium Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
ensifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. angustifolium* var.
ensiforme Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
erythrocarpum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 382. 1876.
excelsior Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 4. 1869 = *P. brasiliense*.
falcarium Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. falcaria*.
Fieldingianum Moore, Ind. 389. 1862 = *P. lachnopus*.
fraxinifolium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
furfuraceum Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
Gauthieri Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.
giganteum Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
gladiatum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. attenuatum*.
glaucophyllum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
glaucum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. catharinae*.
grammatoides Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 110 t. 34 f. 2. 1869 = *P. latipes*.
grandidens Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. persicifolium* var.
guatemalense Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
Haenkei Pr. Tent. 186 t. 7 f. 14. 1836 = *P. attenuatum*.
harpeodes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 11. 1846 = *P. latipes*.
Hasskarlii Kl.; van Houtte, Cat. 1858; Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 — ? Java.
Hendersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 383. 1876 = *P. Atkinsoni*.
heteroneuron Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 — Mexico.
hirsutissimum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 33. 1854 = *P. lepidopteris*.
hirsutulum Moore, Ind. 390. 1862.
inaequale J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 3. 1857 = *P. Lowei*.
incanum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. polypodioides*.
intermedium Fée, 11 mém. 69 t. 18 f. 3. 1866 = *P. brasiliense*.
invertens Fée, 9 mém. 25. 1857; 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 3. 1865 = *P. falcaria*.
javanense Moore, Ind. 390. 1862 = *P. accedens*.
Korthalsii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.
lachnopus J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
laetum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 231. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.
lanuginosum Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
lasiopus Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
latipes J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 12. 1846.
lepidopteris Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.
lepidotrichum Fée, 8 mém. 93. 1857 = *P. squamatum*.
ligustrifolium Moore, Ind. 392. 1862 = *P. lycopodioides*.
longicaule Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
loriceum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
macrocarpum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
meniscifolium J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. brasiliense* var.
microlepís Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107. 1869 = *P. polypodioides*.
miorrhizoma Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 21 t. 384. 1876.

- molestum* Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum*.
molle Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.
moupinense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 91. 1892.
myrtillifolium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides*.
neriifolium Hk. Gen. t. 70 B. 1841 = *P. brasiliense*.
nummularium Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
oleandrifolium Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. attenuatum*.
ornatum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
owariense Lodd. Cat. 1849 = *P. lycopodioides*.
pachyneuron Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 (nomen)?
pachyphyllum Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. Scouleri*.
?pallens Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
patens J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.
pectinans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 109 t. 34 f. 1. 1869 = *P. latipes*.
pectinatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 57. 1841.
pectinatum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854 = *P. loriceum* var.
pellitum Moore, Ind. 395. 1862.
persicaefolium Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870.
pictum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 244 t. 77 f. 3. 1869 = *P. catharinae*.
piloselloides J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
plectolepis Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
Pleopeltis Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. subauriculatum*.
plesiosorum Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857.
Prainii Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.
pringlei Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.
pubescens Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. Gilliesii*.
punctulatum Moore, Ind. 395. 1862 = *P. falcaria* var.
pyrrholepis Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.
ramosum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. loriceum*.
Reinwardtianum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52
Reinwardtii De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 257. 1846 } = *P. subauriculatum*.
retrofractum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.
revertens Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.
rachipterygium Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. synammia* var.
rhagadiolepis Fée, 7 mém. 69 t. 19 f. 3. 1857 = *P. thyssanolepis*.
rhizocaulon Pr. Tent. 186. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium* var.
rhodopleuron Fée, 9 mém. 24. 1857 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
rigidulum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *Drynaria* r.
Schaffnerianum Moore, Ind. 396. 1862 = *P. squamatum*.
Scouleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 91. 1875.
semipinnatifidum Fée, Gen. 256. 1850-52 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.
sepultum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840 = *P. lepidopteris*.
?serpens Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. Swartzii*.
serratifolium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 35. 1854 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
serratum Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857 = *P. sessilifolium*.
solutum Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. angustifolium*.
squamatum Moore, Ind. 391. 1862.
subamoenum Bedd. Handb. 317. 1883.
?subauriculatum Pr. Tent. 186. 1836.
surucuchense Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857.

- Synammia* Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 510. 1853.
tectum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
thyssanolepis Moore, Ind. 396. 1862.
translucens Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
trilobum Moore, Ind. LXXIV. 1857 = *P. synammia*.
Tweedianum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.
vacciniifolium J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
vacillans Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52 = *P. latipes*.
verrucosum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.
Villeminianum Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857 = *P. Mathewsii*.
xiphophorum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 108. 1869 = *P. attenuatum*.
yunanense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 89. 1892.
- GONIOPTERIS** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 181. 1836 = **Dryopteris**.
abbreviata Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = ? *D. brachyodus*.
affinis Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
amplexicaulis Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?
appendiculata Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 11. 1836.
aristata Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.
aspera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. urophylla*.
aspera J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841 = *D. ferox*.
asplenioides Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
asterothrix Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. reptans* var.
asymetrica Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. canescens**.
Bahiensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. tetragona*.
barbata Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.
Berteriana Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) —?
Besckeana Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 (nomen) —?
canescens Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
cheilocarpa Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. gongylodes*.
costata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841 = *D. penangiana*.
costata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 28. 1854 = *D. pennigera*.
crenata Pr. Tent. 183 t. 7 f. 10. 1836 = *D. Poiteana*.
crenato-dentata Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *D. otaria*.
crispata Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium goniopteroides*.
Dalhousiana Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857 — India.
 (poss. = *D. urophylla*).
domingensis Fée, 11 mém. 59. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
faucia Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872 = *D. oblitterata*.
Féi L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 17 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.
ferax Fée, Gen. 250. 1850-52 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
Forsteri Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.
fraxinifolia Pr. Tent. 182 t. 7 f. 9. 1836 = *D. vivipara*.
Ghiesbreghtii Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874 = *D. Hillii*.
Ghiesbreghtii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 138. 1866 (*Gheisbeghtii*); Fourn. Mex.
 pl. 1. 89. 1872.
glandulifera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29. 1854 = *D. subspinoso*.
gracilis Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1856. 301. c. fig. = *D. reptans* var.
granulosa Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
guadalupensis Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.
hastata Fée, 11 mém. 65 t. 18 f. 1. 1866.

- hastata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 107 t. 33 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tetragona* var. *bahiensis*.
incisa Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
Kennedyi Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 41. 1874 = *D. urophylla*.
leptocladia Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 16 f. 1. 1866 = *D. tetragona* var.
lineata Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. penangiana*.
lineata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 3. 1865 = *D. moulmeinensis*.
Lobbiana Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 = *D. ferox*.
longissima Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 29 t. 5. 1854.
lucida Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
luzonensis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 — Luzon.
Polypodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825.
macrocladia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 3. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.
Madagascariensis Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52.
megalodus Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
meniscioides Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. prolifera*.
meniscioides Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 88. 1872.
mollis Fée, Gen. 252. 1850-52 = *P. Ghiesbreghtii*.
multilineata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 231. 1867 = *D. moulmeinensis*.
obliterata Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
oppositifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875.
patens Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. silvatica*.
Penangiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 232. 1867.
pennigera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.
pennigera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 54. 1841.
pilosa Pr. Tent. 182. 1850-52 = *Polypodium* p. (Schkuhr).
platypis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 106 t. 33 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tetragona*.
pocilophlebia Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 40. 1874.
portoricensis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. megalodus*.
prolifera Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
prolifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 = *D. vivipara*.
pyramidata Fée, 11 mém. 61 t. 16 f. 2. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.
quadrangularis Fée, 11 mém. 63 t. 16 f. 3. 1866 = *D. tetragona*.
refracta J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.
repanda Fée, Gen. 251. 1850-52 — India. (an = *D. urophylla*?).
reptans Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
Rivoirei Fée, Gen. 253. 1850-52 = *D. Poiteana*.
rostrata Fée, 11 mém. 64 t. 17 f. 3. 1866 = *D. meniscioides*.
rubida J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841.
rubrinervis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873.
sandvicense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
scolopendrioides Pr. Tent. 182. 1836.
serrulata J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 20. 1857.
silvatica Pappe et Raws Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 39. 1858.
simplicifolia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 366. 1873 = *D. canescens**.
spectabilis (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 183. 1836 (nomen) — ? — *Polypodium* Willd. hb.
stegnogrammoides J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 303. 1877.
strigosa Fée, 11 mém. 59 t. 15 f. 1. 1866 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
submarginalis Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.
subpectinata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. otaria*.
subtetragona Pr. Tent. 182. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.

- tenera Fée, 11 mém. 60 t. 15 f. 3. 1866 = *D. asplenioides*.
 tetragona Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
 trifurcata Moore, Ind. LXXII. 1857 = *Polypodium* t.
 unita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 192. 1875 = *D. silvatica*.
 urophylla Pr. Tent. 183. 1836.
 vivipara Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 27. 1854.
- GONOCORMUS** Van den Bosch, Hymenoph. Jav. 7. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.
 dichotomus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 diffusus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861.
 digitatus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 flabellatus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875 = *T. digitatum* var.
 minutus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861.
 nitidulus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 palmatifidus Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 palmatus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861 = *T. proliferum*.
 prolifer Prantl, Hym. 51. 1875.
 saxifragoides v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9. 1861.
 Teysmanni v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861.
- GRAMMATOSORUS** Regel, Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 75. 1866; Gartenflora 15. 335. 1866 = ? *Aspidium*.
Blumeanus Regel, l. c.; Gartenfl. 15. 335 c. figg. 1866 — Hort.
Aspidium Grammatosorus Salomon 1883. — Conf. Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1863. 614.
Grammitastrum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- GRAMMITIS** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = *Polypodium*.
 acuminata Wall. List n. 7. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
 adiantoides Griff. Notulae 2. 609; Ic. 2. t. 134 f. 2. 1849 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.
 adpersa Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 115 t. 48 f. 2. 1828 = *P. hirtellum* var.
 affinis Wall. List n. 11. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
 ampla F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 (nomen); Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 777. 1878
 angustata Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = ? *P. Billardieri*. [= *P. ellipticum*.
 angustifolia Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838.
 araucana Phil. Linn. 33. 304. 1865 = *P. Billardieri*.
 Ascensionis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 967. 1854 = *Anogramma* a.
 aspidioides Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Dryopteris* a.
 aspidioides Hk. in Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 383. 1864 = *Dryopteris stegno-*
asplenioides Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 163. 1822 = *Dryopteris apidioides*. [gramme.
 athroosperma Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869 = *P. Deplanchei*.
 attenuata Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 = *P. mediale* var.
 aurea Sw. Syn. 23, 215. 1806 = *Ceterach* a.
 aurita Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 389 c. fig. = *Dryopteris* a.
 australis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Billardieri*.
 avenia Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeanum*.
 Billardieri Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810.
 bisulcata Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854.
 blechnoides Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848.
 Blumeana Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.
 caespitosa Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
 capensis Moore, Ind. LIII. 1857 = *Ceterach cordatum*.

- caudata Wall. List n. 4. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
 caudiformis Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 5328. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.
 Ceterach Sw. Syn. 23. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
 cheilanthes Sw. Syn. 23, 219, 419. 1806 = *Gymnogramma c.*
 ciliata Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 166. 1844 = *P. Billardieri*.
 clavifer Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860.
 conformis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri* var.
 congener Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
 cordata Sw. Syn. 23, 217. 1806 = *Ceterach c.*
 coriacea Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 41. 1827 = *P. loxogramme*.
 coriacea Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 = *P. Blumeorum*.
 crassa Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52 = *P. Billardieri*.
 cucullata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 119 t. 50 f. 3. 1828.
 cuspidata Zenker, Pl. Ind. 1. t. 2. 1835 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
 decurrens Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 6. 1827 = *P. ellipticum*.
 decurrens Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
 denticulata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828.
 diversifolia Wall. List n. 8. 1828 = *P. heterocarpum*.
 elongata Sw. Syn. 22, 213. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 fasciata Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.
 fasciculata Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2. 1828 = *P. setigerum*.
 Finlaysonian Wall. List pag. 248 (n. 776) 1829 = *P. digitatum*.
 flavescens Wall. List n. 6. 1828 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
 flexuosa Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809); HBK. Nov. Gen.
 et Sp. 1. 5. 1815 = *Gymnogramma f.*
 fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 19 f. 3. 1869 = *P. marginellum*.
 furcata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *P. dicranophyllum*.
 graminoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801 = *Monogramma g.*
 grammitidis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 34. 1873.
 Hamiltoniana Wall. List n. 9. 1828 = *P. pedunculatum*.
 heterocarpa Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.
 heterophylla Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 90 t. 239. 1806 = *P. grammitidis*.
 Hewardii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 261 c. fig. = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.
 hirta HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Gymnogramma h.*
 hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. diplosorum*.
 hispanica Cosson, Notes sur quelq. pl. du midi de l'Espagne 48. — =
Pleurosorus Pozoi.
 humilis Homb. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. H. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.
 involuta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
 Iserti Sw. Adnot. 65. 1829 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
 lanceolata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801 = *P. loxogramme*.
 lanceolata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1806 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 leptophylla Sw. Syn. 23, 218 t. 1. f. 6. 1806 = *Anogramma l.*
 limbata Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 5 f. 1 = *P. marginellum*.
 linearifolia Steud. Nom. 2. 187. 1824 = *Monogramma l.*
 linearis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = *P. gramineum*.
 Linkiana Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
 longa Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52; 6 mém. 6 t. 4 f. 1 = *P. fasciatum* (vel *P.*
longifolia Bl. Enum. 119. 1828 = *P. revolutum*. [congenerum).
 macrophylla Bl. Enum. 119. 1828.

- macrophylla* Wall. List n. 10. 1828 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
magellanica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. Billardieri*.
marginella Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801.
membranacea Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. selligaea*.
microphylla Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 148. 1866 = *Anogramma m.*
Muelleri F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 138. 1866 = *Gymnopteris M.*
muscosa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 95 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. Wittigianum*.
myosuroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801.
muosuroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1804 = *P. delitescens*.
nana Fée, 6 mém. 7 t. 6 f. 1. 1853 = ? *P. hirtellum*.
nana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 1. 1854 = *P. Billardieri*.
obliquata Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844.
obscura Bl. Enum. 115. 1828 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.
obtusa Willd.; Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = ? *P. furcatum*.
obtusata Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris opaca*.
organensis Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78
parietina Fée, Gen. 233. 1850-52. [f. 1. 1869.
paucinervata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.
pedunculata Bl. Enum. 118. 1828.
pilosiuscula Bl. Enum. 115. 1828.
pinnata F. Muell. Fragm. 6. 124. 1868 = *Syngamma p.*
polypodioides Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris p.*
procera Wall. List n. 3. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
pseudaustralis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.
pubinervis Bl. Enum. 116. 1828.
pumila Sw. Syn. 214, 419. 1806 = *Monogramma graminea*.
pumila Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 341. 1882 = *P. Billardieri*.
punctata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 11 t. 22 bis f. 1. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
pusilla Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828 = *P. hirtellum*.
quaerenda Bolle, Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. Folge 14. 324. 1863 = *P. marginellum*.
Reinwardtii Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
repanda Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 1856 = *P. jungermannioides*.
reticulata Griff. Calc. Journ. 4. 466. 1844 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
revoluta Spr.; Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum**.
Reynoldsii Benth. Fl. austr. 7. 775. 1878 = *Gymnopteris R.*
rigida Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. Pôle sud t. 2 f. F. 1852 = *P. Billardieri*.
robusta Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896 = *P. lanceolatum**.
rutaefolia R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Pleurosorus r.*
Salvinii Hk. 2 Cent. t. 71. 1861 = *P. mexicanum*.
Sayeri F. Muell. Sec. Cens. 1. 234. 1889 = *P. selligaea* var.
scolopendrina Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 257 t. 30 f. 1. 1828.
scolopendrioides Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 310. 1827 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
seminuda Willd. sp. 5. 140. 1810 = *Monogramma s.*
serrulata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801.
serrulata Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
sessilifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. subvenosum* var.
setigera J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875 = *P. Hookeri*.
setosa Bl. Enum. 116. 1828 = *P. diplosorus* var.
setosa Pr. Tent. 208. 1836 = *P. micropteris*.
severa Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.

- Sprucei J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 181. 1875.
 squamulosa Splitgb. Tijds. Nat. Gesch. 7. 398. 1840 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 subpinnatifida Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.
 tenella Klf. Enum. 84. 1824 = *P. pseudogrammitis*.
 totta Pr. Tent. 209 t. 9 f. 4. 1836 = *Dryopteris africana*.
 triloba Desv. Prod. 222. 1827 = *P. synammia*.
 ?vestita Wall. List n. 12. 1828 = *Gymnopteris* v.
 villosa Pr. Tent. 209. 1836 = *Dryopteris dasyphylla*.
 vulcanica Bl. Enum. 118. 1828 = *P. Feei*.
 ?*Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2161. 1829 — India austr.
 Wittigiana Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73.
 zeylanica Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- Granulina** Bory; Fée, Gen. Fil. 48. 1850-52 (*Egenolfia* §) = *Polybotrya*.
GUERNIA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = *Schizoloma*.
 articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 272. 1875 = *S. Guerinianum*.
GYMNA Hamilton msc. (Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 16. 1825) = *Cheilanthes*.
GYMNOCARPIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
 Dryopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.
 Phegopteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIII. 1851.
 Robertianum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXIV. 1851.
- Gymnoglissa** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 22. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
GYMNOGRAMMA Desvaux, Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 60).
 abyssinica Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium loxogramme*.
 ?acrostichoides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Leptochilus*.
 acrostichoides Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.
 acuminatum Klf. Enum. 70. 1824 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.
 acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 = *Polypodium interruptum*.
 adiantoides Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 212. 1864 = *Ceropteris tartarea*
 affinis Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*. [var.
 alismaefolia Hk. sp. 5. 154. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
 alpina Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 361. 1879 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius* var.
Alstoni ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.
 amaurophylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 = *Paesia anfractuosa*.
 ambigua Hk. sp. 5. 150. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
 ampla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
 Andersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 190. 1866 = *Woodsia lanosa*.
 anfractuosa Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896 = *Paesia*.
 angustifrons Bak. Syn. 380. 1868 = *G. elongata*.
 appendiculata Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 92 t. 39. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
argentea (Willd.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868. HB. ed. II. 385. Chr. 69.
 NPfl. 260 — Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — *Hemionitis* Willd. sp. 5. 132.
 1810; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1879 — *Gymnogramma rosea* Desv. 1811. HB.
 ed. I. 385; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Gymnogramme conspersa* Kzc.
 1844; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemionitis aurea* Willd. 1810; *Gymno-*
gramma Desv. 1811.
 arifolia Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 283. 1869 = *Hemionitis*.
 Ascensionis Hk. sp. 5. 137. 1864 = *Anogramma*.
 aspidioides Klf. Enum. 81. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
 aspidioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypodioides*.
 aspidioides Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Dryopteris africana*.

- aspidioides* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 950. 1854 = *Dryopteris stegogramme*.
Asplenioides Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 56 t. 3 f. 4 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.
attenuata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 2. 1869 = *Diplazium striatum* var.
aurea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *G. argentea**.
aureo-nitens Hk. Ic. pl. t. 820. 1852. HB. 382. Chr. 74. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882. *Eriosorus scandens* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*
Mett. 1856.
auriculatum Klf. Enum. 79. 1824 = *Polybotrya appendiculata*.
aurita Hk. Ic. pl. t. 974. 1854 = *Dryopteris*.
aurita var. *Levingii* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 568. 1880 = *Dryopteris*
avenia Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium Blumeum*. [Levingii.
axillaris Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 29. 1876 = *Leptochilus*.
Baileyi Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86 = *Polypodium*.
Biardii (Fée) Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 — Brasilia.
Anogramme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 241 t. 77 f. 1. 1869; *Psilogramme*
Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme extensa* Bak. 1870.
bidentata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 2 f. 3. 1825 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
bifurcatum Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
Billardieri Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 81. 1827 = *Polypodium grammitidis*.
Blumei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 248. 1876 = *Polypodium Blumeum*.
bogotensis Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 478. 1904 = *Jamesonia rotundifolia* var.
? *Bommeri* Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 35. 237. 1896 — Costa Rica.
(*Gymnopteris*?; *Ceropteris*?).
Borneensis Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864 = *Syngamma*.
Boucheana A.Br. App. Ind. sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 370. 1873 = *Ceropteris tartarea*. [hort.
Brownii Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 458 = *Notholaena*.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Cryptogramma*.
Caeciliae Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngamma alismifolia*.
calomelanos Klf. Enum. 76. 1824
calomelas Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 52. 1833 } = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
campyloneuroides Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 = *Polypodium Hosei*.
candida Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea nivea* var.
canescens Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Javae Fil. 93 t. 40. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
canescens Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
cantonense Bak. in Hk. Ic. plant. t. 1685. 1887 = *Polypodium*.
capensis Spr.; Klf. Linn. 6. 183. 1831 = *Ceterach cordatum*.
caracasana Bak. Syn. 516. 1874 (non Kl. msc.) — Venezuela. Columbia.
G. glandulosa Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861. NPfl. 259 (non infra);
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
cartilagidens Bak. Syn. 386. 1868 = *Syngamma*.
caudata Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
caudiformis Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = *Polypodium Feei* var.
ceratolepis var. *Atirrensensis* Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 23. 251. 1897 = *Diplazium*.
Ceterach Spr. Syst. 4. 38. 1827 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
chaerophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.
cheilanthoides Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 59. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Tristan
d'Acunha. — *Grammitis* Sw. Syn. 23, 219, 419. 1806 (patria erron.); *Psilo-*
gramme Kuhn 1882. *Asplenium filipendulaefolium* Thouars 1804 (?1809);
Gymnogramma Desv. 1811.

- cheilanthoides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = *G. elongata*.
 cheilosora Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
 chilensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22. 1854 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.
 chrysoconia Moore, Ind. 7. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.
 chrysophyllum Kl. Enum. 74. 1824 = *Ceropteris calomelanos* var.
 ? **chrysosora** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 — Borneo.
 (§ *Cerosora* Bak.) Gen. dub.
 ciliata Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.
 cinnamomea Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
 Cominsii Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 296. 1882 = *Diplazium*.
congesta Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1098. 1904 — Costa Rica.
consanguinea A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 18. 1854 — Hort.
consimilis Fée; (Bak. Syn. 377. 1868) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 203. 1897
 = *Dryopteris heteroclita* var.
 conspersa Kze. Linn. 18. 116. 1844 = *G. argentea*.
 cordata Schlecht. Adumbr. 16. 1825 = *Ceterach*.
 cruciata Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *Acrostichum*.
 cyclophylla Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887 = *Pterozonium*.
 Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5 t. 279 B. = *Syngramma*.
 dealbata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 18 t. 3 f. 1. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.
 dealbata Nutt.; Mett. Cheil. 6. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
 decipiens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 60. 1861 = *Asplenopsis*.
decomposita Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 1587. HB. 517 — Hort. (Andes?).
 decurrens Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
 decurrenti-alata Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 294. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
 decussata Fée, 7 mém. 44. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
 Delavayi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris*.
 digitata Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = *Polypodium*.
 diplazioides Desv. Prod. 214. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
 distans Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 53. 1833 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
Dobraydense ht. Birkenhead; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332. 1898 — Hort.
domingensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — San Domingo.
Psilogramme Und. 1902.
dubia (Kuhn) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 485. 1891 — Brasilia.
Psilogramme Kuhn, Chaetopt. 337. 1882.
 edulis Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 78. 28. 1876 = *Diplazium esculentum*.
 Eggersii Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 33. 92. 1894 = *Anogramma*.
 Ehrenbergiana Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847 = *Gymnopteris*.
 elaphoglossoides Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887 = *Syngramma*.
 elegantissima Bull. Cat. 1889. 6, 8 c. fig. — Hort.
 elliptica Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
elongata Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 119. 1834. NPfl. 259 — Columbia-Peru.
Jamesonia J. Sm. 1875; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Gymnogramme angustifrons* Bak. 1868. HB. 380. Chr. 73.
 elongata Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.
 expansa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 60 t. 14 f. 4. 1869 = *Diplazium ambiguum*.
 extensa Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 599. 1870 = *G. Biardii*.
 falcata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 51. 1841 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
 farinifera Lind. et Rod. L'III. Hort. 33. 113 t. 604. 1886 — Hort.
 Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 561. 1902 = *Anogramma*.

- Feei Hk. sp. 5. 158. 1864 = Polypodium.
 Fendleri Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = Pellaea.
 ferruginea Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834 = Gymnopteris.
 filipendulaefolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = G. cheilanthoides.
 Finlaysoniana Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 486. 1891 = Polypodium digitatum.
flabellata Hk. et Grev. JoB. 1. 61 t. 120. 1834. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
 flavens Kl. Enum. 77. 1824 = Pellaea.
 flexicaulis Kl.; Salom. Nom. 184. 1883 — Mexico. — (an seq.?).
 flexilis Kl. Linn. 20. 414. 1847 — Columbia. — (Ceropteris sp.).
flexuosa (H.B.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Costa Rica-
 Peru. — Grammitis Humb. et Bonpl. (? Pl. aequin. 2. 167 t. 138. 1809);
 HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 5. 1815; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882. Gymno-
 gramme refracta Kze.; Kl. 1847; Anogramme Fée 1850-52. Cryptogramma
 retrofracta Grev. et Hk. 1833; Gymnogramme Kze.; Mett. 1856 — G.
 Ruiziana Kl. 1847 — G. recurvata Karst. 1869.
 fraxinea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876 = Coniogramme.
 Gaerdiana Koch, Wochenschr. Gärt. Pflzk. 1858. 192 — Hort.
 (Ceropteris hybr.).
 Gardneri Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = Gymnopteris.
 gigantea Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = Diplazium maximum var.
 ? **glandulosa** (Sw.) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull.
 Boiss. II. 2. 364. 1902 — Brasilia. — Cheilanthos Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817.
 77. HB. 475; Pteris Mett. 1861; Paesia Kuhn 1882. — (an potius Paesia sp.?).
 glandulosa Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 196 t. 97. 1861 = G. caracasana.
 glutinosa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = Jamesonia.
 Goudotii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = Jamesonia.
 gracilis Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 457. 1838 = Dryopteris heteroclita.
 grammitoides Bak. JoB. 1889. 178 = Polypodium.
 grandis Bak. Syn. 377. 1868 = Diplazium striatum var.
 grandis Racib. Pterid. Buit. 72. 1898 = Polypodium Raciborskii.
 Griffithii Hance, JoB. 1887. 14 = Aspidium.
 guianensis Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = Ceropteris tartarea.
haematodes Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1097. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 Hamiltoniana Hk. sp. 5. 161. 1864 = Polypodium pedunculatum.
 Haughtoni Hk.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 = Ceterach cordatum var.
 helenensis Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 = Dryopteris punctata.
 helveola Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Columbia. — (Dryopteris sp.).
 Henryi Bak. JoB. 1887. 171 = Polypodium.
 heterocarpa Hk. sp. 5. 160. 1864 = Polypodium.
 heterophlebia Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 23. 449. 1896 = Polypodium persi-
 cariifolium.
 Heyderi Lauche, Monatsschr. Ver. Beförd. Gartenb. Preuss. St. 1877. 421 t. 4;
 Gartenfl. 27. 216. 1878 — Hort.
hirsutula Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — Columbia.
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
hirta (HBK.) Kl. Enum. 72. 1824. HB. 384. Chr. 72 — Columbia. Costa Rica.
 Grammitis HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
 Gymnogramme laserpitiifolia Kze. 1845; Anogramme Fée 1850-52 —
 G. petroselinifolia Kl. 1847; Anogramme Fée 1850-52.

- hispida* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 72. 1869 = *Gymnopteris*.
hispidula (Kze.) Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 — Columbia. — *Jamesonia* Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1844**. 739; *Anogramme*? Féé 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
Hookeri J. Sm.; Bak. Syn. 381. 1868 — Columbia. Bolivia.
 (an potius *Ceropteris* sp.?).
hybrida Martens, Bull. sc. Brux. **4**. 50. 1837 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
imbricata Kl. Linn. **20**. 407. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
immersa Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Pleurosorus papaverifolius*.
incisa Mart. et Linden; Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 78 t. 132. 1851. HB. 380 — Columbia.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
insignis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 70. 1869. HB. 516. NPfl. 259 — Brasilia.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
involuta Hk. sp. **5**. 155. 1864 = *Polypodium scolopendrinum*.
iridifolia Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 248. 1895 = *Polypodium*.
Jamesoni Bak. Syn. 516. 1874. Chr. 71 — Ecuador. Columbia.
japonica Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Coniogramme*.
javanica Bl. Enum. 112. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
Karstenii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 380. NPfl. 259 — Columbia.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
Kunzei Moritz; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 56 t. 31 f. 5. 1865 = *G. flexuosa*.
lanata Kl.; A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Gymnopteris ferruginea*.
lanceolata Hk. sp. **5**. 156. 1864 = *Polypodium loxogramme*. [var.
lanceolata Luer. Fil. Graeff. 113. 1871 = *Syngamma Hookeri*.
lanuginosa A.Br. Ind. Sem. ht. Berol. 17. 1854 = *Notholaena vellea*.
laserpitiifolia Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1845**. 285 = *G. hirta*.
Lathamiae Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. **22**. 360. 1884 — Hort.
Laucheana Koch, Allgm. Gartenzeit **1858**. 53 — Hort. (*Ceropteris* hybr.).
laxa Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 69. 1869 = *Jamesonia*.
Lechleri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 71. 1869. HB. 516 — Peru.
Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 474. 1904 — Columbia.
 (§ *Isgnogramme* Hier.).
leptophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 305. 1811 = *Anogramma*.
Levingei Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 483. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
L'Herminieri Bory; Kze. Linn. **23**. 255, 310. 1850 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 210. 1864. HB. 381. Chr. 73. NPfl. 259 — Columbia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
Linkiana Kze. Linn. **18**. 310. 1844 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
Lobbiana Hk. sp. **5**. 153 t. 300. 1864 = *Syngamma*.
longifolia Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 484. 1891 — Brasilia.
longipes Bak. JoB. **1878**. 301 = *Trismeria*.
longipetiolata Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **34**. 479. 1904 — Columbia.
 (an potius *Jamesonia* sp.?).
Lorentzii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. **22**. 397. 1896 = *Anogramma*.
Loweii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 89. 1829 = *Dryopteris africana*.
macrophylla Hk. sp. **5**. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium*.
macrotis Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 114 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
Maingayi Bak. Syn. 517. 1874 = *Polypodium*.
Makinoi Maxim.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **8**. 481 c. tab. 1894 = *Anogramma*.
Marantae Mett. Fil. Lips. **43**. 1856 = *Notholaena*.

- marginata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861 = Syngramma.
maritima Bory; Salom. Nom. 185. 1883 — Columbia.
Martensii Bory; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850 } = *Ceropteris calomelanos* varr. hort.
Massoni Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255. 1850 }
Mathewsii Hk. sp. 5. 128 t. 290. 1864. HB. 382 — Peru.
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
Mayeriana A.Br. Allgm. Gartenzeit. 1857. 279 — Hort. (Hybr.)
membranacea Hk. sp. 5. 159. 1864 = *Polypodium sellignea*.
membranacea Bail. Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 = *Polypodium Baileyi*.
mexicana Bak. Syn. 387. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
microcarpon Fée, 7 mém. 43 t. 20 f. 5. 1857 = *Dryopteris decussata*.
microphylla Hk. Ic. pl. t. 916. 1854 = *Anogramma*.
microphyloides Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
mohriaeformis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 79. 1851 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 9. 1856
mollis Fée, 8 mém. 80. 1857 = *Dryopteris* sp. (Hort.). [= *G. rufescens*.
mollissima Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 255, 310. 1850 = *Dryopteris africana*.
Muelleri Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864 = *Gymnopteris*.
myriophylla Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 58. HB. 383. Chr. 72. Npfl. 259 —
 Brasilia. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Cheilanthes glandulifera* Fée 1872-73
 (non Liebm. 1849).
namaquensis Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858 = *Ceterach cor-*
nivea Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*. [datum.
Novae-Zelandiae Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 165. 1844 = *Anogramma leptophylla*.
obtusa Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris*.
obtusata Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Dryopteris opaca*.
obtusifolia Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
ochracea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 17. 1825 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
opaca Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
opaca Kze. Linn. 24. 268. 1851 = *Diplazium polypodioides*.
oppositans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 58 t. 14 f. 1. 1869 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 70. 1869. HB. 517 — *Bolivia*.
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
Ornithopteris Kl. Linn. 20. 413. 1847 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.
Ottonis Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 381. Npfl. 259 — *Venezuela*.
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
pallescens Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris tartarea*.
palmata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 48. 1833 = *Hemionitis*.
palmata Bak. Syn. 389. 1868 = *Polypodium christovalense*.
papaverifolia Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837 = *Pleurosorus*.
patula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 59 t. 14 f. 3. 1869 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
Pearcei Moore, Gard. Chr. 1864. 340. HB. 384 — Peru. Chile.
pedatum Klf. Enum. 69. 1824 = *Gymnopteris*.
pentaphylla Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 233 = *Polypodium ellipticum* var.
peruviana Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.
petroselinifolia Kl. Linn. 20. 409. 1847 = *G. hirta*.
Philippinensis Fée, Gen. 181. 1850-52 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.
pilosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 27 t. 4 f. 1. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
pilosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 22 t. 4 f. 1. 1854 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
pinnata Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = *Syngramma*.
pinnatifida Salom. Nom. 186. 1883 = *Hemionitis*.

- plantaginea Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = Hemionitis (Don).
 plicata Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = Ceropteris peruviana.
 podophylla Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 296. 1864 = Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana.
 polypodioides Spr. Syst. 4. 40. 1827 = Dryopteris.
 polypodioides Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = Dryopteris diplazioides var.
 pothifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 39. 1827 = Polypodium ellipticum.
 Pozoi Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = Pleurosorus.
prehensibilis Bak. Syn. 517. 1874; Ic. pl. t. 1683. Chr. 72. NPfl. 259 —
 Columbia-Ecuador.
 procera Moore, Ind. LXII. 1857 = Coniogramme fraxinea.
 procurrens Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857 = Dryopteris pilosa var.
 prolifera Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 } = Dryopteris diplazioides v. Linkiana.
 pteroides Fée, Gen. 182. 1850-52 }
 pteridiformis Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = Notholaena.
 ?**pulchella** Linden; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1856. 597 c. fig.; Hk. Fil. exot. t. 74.
 1859. HB. 385 — Venezuela. — prob. Ceropteris sp.
 pumila Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 4. 31. 1828 = Hecistopteris.
 quinata Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864 = Syngamma.
 Raddiana Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 50. 1833 = Dryopteris polypodioides.
 recurvata Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 165 t. 187 f. 1. 1869 = G. flexuosa.
 refracta Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = G. flexuosa.
 Regnelliana Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
 2. 365. 1902 = Cheilanthes.
 Regnelliana Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 8 f. 6. 1903 = Anogramma Lo-
 regularis Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = Polypodium. [rentzii var.
 remota Moore; Salom. Nom. 187. 1883 — India occ.
 reniformis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834 = Pterozonium.
 retrofracta Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 = G. flexuosa.
 rhizophylla Kl. Enum. 78. 1824 = Polybotrya appendiculata.
 robusta Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904 = Jamesonia
 rosea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811 = G. argentea.
 rotundifolia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 209. 1864 = Jamesonia.
 rufa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = Gymnopteris.
rufescens Fée, Gen. 181 t. 19 C f. 3. 1850-52. NPfl. 259 — Peru.
 Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; Gymnogramme mohriaeformis Kze. 1851 (nomen);
 Mett. 1856. HB. 380.
 Ruiziana Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = G. flexuosa.
 Ruiziana Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = Gymnopteris ferruginea.
 rupestris Kze. Linn. 23. 256. 1850 = Dryopteris.
 rutaefolia Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = Pleurosorus.
 rutaefolia var. hispanica Hk. Ic. pl. t. 935. 1854 = Pleurosorus Pozoi.
 sadleroides Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 781 t. 43. 1897 = Sadleria
 polystichoides.
 sagittata Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 102 t. 11 f. 10. 1864 = Hemio-
 nitis arifolia.
 salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 = Polypodium Makinoi.
 Salvinii Hk. sp. 5. 157. 1864 = Polypodium mexicanum.
 Sayeri F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 163 = Polypodium selligera var.
 scalaris Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847 = Jamesonia.
 scandens Mett. Fil. Lips. 42. 1856 = G. aureo-nitens.

- scandens** (Fée) Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 25. 1873. HB. 516. Chr. 73 —
 Brasilia. — Neurogramme Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92.
- Schaffneri** Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = *Ceropteris peruviana*.
- Schaffneri** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891 = *Gymnopteris hispida*.
- schizophylla** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 = *Anogramma*.
- Schomburgkiana** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 408. 1847. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 — Guiana.
 Anogramme Fée 1850-52; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Schwackeana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 18. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. 2. 365. 1902 — Brasilia.
- ?**sciattraphis** Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 19. 266 t. 26. 1894. Chr. 65 — Costa Rica.
 (an *Asplenium* sp. aff. *A. ferulaceo*?).
- scolopendrioides** Bak. JoB. 1879. 299 = *Syngramma*.
- Sellowiana** (Pr.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869. HB. 515. NPfl. 259 —
 Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- serrata** Moore, Ind. 232. 1861 = *Ceropteris calomelanos*.
- serrulata** Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = *Coniogramme fraxinea*.
- serrulata** Fée, 8 mém. 79. 1857 — Mexico. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- setulosa** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 479. 1904 — Columbia.
- sinuata** Pr. Tent. 219. 1836 = *Notholaena*.
- ?**sinnata** Moore; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 483. 1891 — Ecuador. — (Gen. dub.)
Sprengeriana ht.; Wiener Ill. Gartenzeit 1897. 257 — Hort.
- spuria** Bak. Syn. 388. 1868 = *Polypodium*.
- Stegnogramme** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 98 t. 44. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- Stelzneri** Koch, Wochenschr. Gärt. Pflzk. 1859. 183 = *Ceropteris tartarea* (hybr.).
- Stierii** Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
- subcordata** Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897 = *Gymnopteris*.
- subdigitata** Keys Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 31. 1873 = *Monachosorum*.
- subglandulosa** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *Pleurosorus rutifolius*.
- subscandens** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.
- subsimilis** Hk. sp. 5. 142 t. 293. 1864 = *Dryopteris*.
- subtrifoliata** Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.
- sulphurea** (Sw.) Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811. HB. 385. NPfl. 260 — Ind. occ.
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; *Ceropteris* Fée 1850-52.
- tartarea** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Ceropteris*.
- tenera** Mett. Cheil. 7. 1859 = *Pellaea*.
- Thiebautii** Desv. Prod. 215. 1827 = *G. argentea*.
- tolimensis** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 = *Jamesonia*.
- tomentosa** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 304. 1811 = *Gymnopteris*.
- tortuosa** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 401. 1893 — Ecuador.
- totta** Schlecht. Adumbr. 15 t. 6. 1825 = *Dryopteris africana*.
- totta** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 26. 1842 = *Dryopteris diplazioides*.
- triangularis** Kl. Enum. 73. 1824 = *Ceropteris*.
- triangularis** var. **viscosa** Eat. Ferns N. Am. 2. 16 t. 48 f. 5. 1881 = *Ceropteris viscosa*.
- triangulata** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 206. 1897 = *Ceropteris*.
- trichomanoides** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 159. 1875 — Ceylon. — *Pleurosorus* sp.?
- trifoliata** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 305. 1811 = *Trismeria*.
- unita** Kze. Linn. 18. 115. 1844 = *Dryopteris silvatica*.
- valleculata** Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Syngramma*.
- Veitchii** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 16. 446. 1894 — Hort.

- vellea Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 61. 1868 = *Notholaena*.
vellea Bak. JoB. 1881. 206; Ic. pl. t. 1681 — *Columbia*.
verticalis Kl. Linn. 20. 410. 1847 = *Jamesonia*.
vestita Pr. Tent. 218. 1836 = *Gymnopteris*.
villosa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 51. 1833 = *Dryopteris dasypphylla*.
villosa Moore, Ind. 78. 1858 = *Anogramma chaerophylla*.
vittaeformis Mett. Fil. Lips. 40. 1856 = *Syngramma*.
Wallichii Hk. sp. 5. 155 t. 302. 1864 = *Syngramma alismifolia* var.
Warscewiczii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 211. 1864. HB. 382. NPfl. 259 —
 Costa Rica. *Columbia*. — *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
Wetenhalliana Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 934 = *G. pulchella*.
Wrightii Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864 = *Polypodium*.
xerophila Bak. JoB. 1881. 206. Chr. 71. NPfl. 260 — *Columbia*.
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 263.
Zollingeri Salom. Nom. 188. 1883 = *Syngramma*.
 GYMNOGRAMMITIS Griffith, Icon. Pl. Asiat. 2. t. 129 f. 1. 1849 = *Davallia Clarkei*.
GYMNOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 297 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 64).
Ceterach Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 22. 1806 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
Delavayi (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — *Yunnan*.
Gymnogramme Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 484. 1891. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme*
 Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
discolor Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 20. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
Ehrenbergiana (Kl.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — *Mexico-Guatemala*.
Gymnogramme Kl. Linn. 20. 411. 1847; *Stegnogramme* Fourn. 1872;
Bommeria Und. 1902. *Gymnogramme* podophylla Hk. 1864. HB. 390;
Hemionitis J. Sm. 1875; *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.
ferruginea (Kze.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — *Guatemala-Peru*.
Gymnogramme Kze. Linn. 9. 34. 1834. HB. 381. Chr. 74; *Notholaena*
 Eat. 1860 (non Desv. 1811); *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 263 —
Gymnogramme lanata Kl. 1854.
Gardneri (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — *Brasilia*.
Gymnogramme Bak. Syn. 515. 1874.
hispida (Mett.) Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 — *Texas-New Mexico*.
Mexico. — *Gymnogramme* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 72. 1869. HB. 516 Chr. 68;
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Und. 1902. B. Schaffneri
 Fourn. 1880; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891.
Muelleri (Hk.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — *Austr. trop.*
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 143 t. 295. 1864. HB. 379. Chr. 67; *Grammitis*
 F. Muell. 1866; *Hemionitis* J. Sm. 1875; *Neurogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
pedata (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905. — *Mexico-Guatemala*.
Hemionitis Sw. Syn. 20. 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Kl. 1824. HB.
 383. Chr. 67; *Neurogramme* Link 1841. NPfl. 264; *Bommeria* Fourn. 1880.
quercifolia Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 20. 1806 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
Reynoldsii (F. Muell.) C. Chr. Ind. 341. 1905 — *Australia*.
Nothochlaena F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874; *Grammitis* Benth. 1873;
Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.
rufa (L.) Bernh. (Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 297); Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627.
 1902 — *Amer. trop.* — *Pteris (ruffa)* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Acrostichum*
 L. 1759; *Hemionitis* Sw. 1801; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 379;
Neurogramme Link 1841. Chr. 62. NPfl. 262.

serrulata Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 48 t. 2 f. 4 a. 1806 = Polypodium.
 subcordata (Eat. et Dav.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 — Mexico.

Gymnogramme Eat. et Dav. Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 5. 138 t. 16. 1897.
 tomentosa (Lam.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — Brasilia-Peru.

Asplenium Lam. Enc. 2. 308. 1786; Gymnogramma Desv. 1811. HB. 380;
 Hemionitis Raddi 1819; Neurogramme Link 1833. Chr. 62. NPfl. 263.
 Ceterach lobatum Pr. 1822.

triangularis Und. Our nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900 = Ceropteris.

vestita (Wall.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 627. 1902 — China. India bor.

Grammitis? Wall. 1828 (nomen); Gymnogramma Pr. 1836 (nomen); Hk.
 Ic. pl. t. 115. 1837. HB. 379. Chr. 66; Syngamma Moore 1857; Hemio-
 nitis J. Sm. 1875; Neurogramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 262.

GYMNOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 244. 1836 = **Leptochilus**.

acuminata Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 6. 1836 = L. nicotianifolius.

aliena Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

aurita Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873 = Stenosemia a.

axillaris Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 4-5. 1836.

Bernoullii Kuhn; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 201. 1899.

Blumeana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. lomarioides.

Bonii Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.

Cadieri Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.

contaminans Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. virens.

contaminoides Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 32. 1899.

costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 964. 1904 = L. Lindigii var.

costata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. scalpturatus.

decurrens Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.

decurrens Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 = L. Harlandii.

dentata Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = L. alienus.

Feei Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857 = L. lanceolatus.

flagellifera Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = L. heteroclitus.

Gaboonensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 118. 1866.

Guyanensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 = L. guianensis.

Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.

hastata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = L. alienus.

Heudelotii Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845.

Hollrungii Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land. 8. 1889.

inconstans Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 177. 1905.

irregularis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 70. 1872 = L. alienus.

lanceolata Moore, Ind. 10. 1857 = L. Linnaeanus.

lanceolata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876.

latifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

Linnaeana Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905.

lomarioides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901.

metallica Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876.

minor Hk. 2 Cent. t. 78. 1861.

Naumannii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 117. 1901.

neglecta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 200. 1899.

nicotianaefolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836.

normalis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = L. lanceolatus var.

nummularifolia Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = Cyclophorus n.

- obtusifolia* Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = ? *L. decurrens*.
oligarchica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
pandurifolia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861.
Platyrhynchos J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *Hymenolepis* p.
portoricensis Fée, Acrost. 85. 1845 = *L. alienus*.
Presliana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
punctata Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. auriculatus*.
repanda Christ, Farnkr. 50. 1897 = *L. cuspidatus*.
salicina J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875.
scandens Christ, Farnkr. 51. 1897 = *L. guianensis*.
semicordata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 138. 1875 = *L. virens*.
semipinnatifida Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 44. 1845 = *L. alienus*.
serratifolia Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1^a. 201. 1899.
spicata Pr. Tent. 244 t. 11 f. 7. 1836 = *Hymenolepis* s.
subcrenata Bedd. Handb. 437. 1883.
subquinguefida Pr. Epim. 151. 1849 = *L. latifolius*.
subrepanda J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. Zollingeri*.
subsimpler Fée, Acrost. 83 t. 40. 1845 = ? *L. Zollingeri*.
taccaefolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *L. latifolius* var.
terminans Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 27. 1876 = *L. subcrenatus*.
tricuspis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 53. 1866.
trilobata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 907. 1854 = *L. latifolius* var.
variabilis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 272. 1868 = *L. decurrens*.
Vespertilio Hk. Lond. JoB. 5. 193 t. 7-8. 1846 = *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*.
virens Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 33. 1873.
Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 244. 1836 = *L. decurrens*.
Wallii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 389. 1876.
GYMNOSPHAERA Elume, Enum pl. Javae 242. 1828 = **Alsophila**.
aculeata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. aspera*.
gigantea J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 667. 1842 = *A. glabra*.
glabra Bl. Enum. 242. 1828.
squamulata Bl. Enum. 243. 1828.
squamulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 419. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. t. 100. 1842 = *A. commutata*.
GYMNOTHALAMIUM Zenker msc. (Kunze, Linn. 24. 287. 1851) = **Dryopteris**
GYMNOTHECA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 12. 1845 = **Marattia**. [(scabrosa).
cicutaeifolia Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845.
Douglasii Moore, Ind. CXXI. 1857.
laxa Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845.
Loddigesiana de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853 — Hort. (America).
Mertensiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 321. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.
obtusidens Pr. Suppl. 15. 1845 = *M. cicutaeifolia*.
podolepis de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
polyodon Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.
Raddiana Pr. Suppl. 13. 1845 = *M. Raddii*.
Verschaffeltiana de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
weinmanniaefolia de Vriese, Mon. 11. 1853.
GYROSORIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 139. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.
africanum Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.
angustatum Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 — Luzon.
fissum Pr. Epim. 141. 1849 = ? *C. acrostichoides*.
samarense Pr. Epim. 140. 1849.

HABRODICTYON Van den Bosch, Hym. Jav. 17. 1861 = *Trichomanes*.
(= *Abrodictyum* Pr.).

Cumingii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 17 t. 12. 1861 } = *T. Smithii*.
Smithii v.d.B. Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 321. 1861 }

HAPLODICTYUM Presl, Epim. bot. 50. 1849; Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.

?exiguum Fée, Gen. 309. 1850-52 = *D. philippina* vel *D. canescens*.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim. 51. 1849 = *D. canescens**.

Haplophlebia Martius, Icon. Sel. Cr. Bras. 62. 1834 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.

Haplophlebia Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 286. 1857 (*Aspidium* §) = *Oleandra*.

HAPLOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 141. 1836 = *Vittaria*.

lineata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 132. 1866.

scolopendrina Pr. Tent. 141 t. 5 f. 21. 1836.

HECISTOPTERIS J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 193. 1842 — (*Polypodiaceae*
Gen. 90.

pumila (Spr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 193. 1842. Chr. 55. NPfl. 300 — Amer. trop.

Gymnogramme Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 31. 1828. HB. 379; *Vittaria* Goebel

1897. —* *ceratophylla*, *fimbriata*, *lineata* Christ, Hedw. 44. 366. 1905.

HELMINTHOSTACHYS Kaulfuss, Flora 1822¹. 103; Enum. 28. 1824 —

crenata Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*. [(*Ophioglossaceae* Gen. 3).

dulcis Kl. Flora 1822¹. 103; Enum. 28 t. 1 f. 1. 1824 = *H. zeylanica*.

integrifolia Pr. Suppl. 60. 1845 = *H. zeylanica*.

mexicana Spr. Syst. 4. 23. 1827 = *H. zeylanica*.

zeylanica (L.) Hk. Gen. t. 47. 1840. HB. 447. Chr. 365. NPfl. 472 — Asia,

Australia trop. N. Caledonia. — *Osmunda* L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Botrychium*

Sw. 1801; *Ophiala* Desv. 1827; *Helminthostachys dulcis* Kl. 1822. *Botryo-*

pteris mexicana Pr. 1825 (patria err.); *Helminthostachys* Spr. 1827.

HEMESTHEUM Newman, Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.

fragrans Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 176. 1891 = *D. oreopteris*.

montanum Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851 = *D. oreopteris*.

molle Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 178. 1891 = *D. parasitica*.

oreopteris Parment. Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 9. 300. 1899.

Thelypteris Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XXII. 1851.

Hemianemia Prantl, Schiz. 86. 1881 (*Ancimia* §) = *Aneimia*.

HEMICARDION Fée, Gen. Fil. 282. 1850-52 = *Cyclopetlis*.

Cochinchinae Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

crenatum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

Cumingianum Fée, Gen. 283 t. 22 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *C. Presliana*.

macrocorum Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 = *C. semicordata*.

Nephrolepis Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 = *C. semicordata*.

subhastatum Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 (nomen) — Amboyna.

HEMIDICTYUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 110. 1836.

?Brunonis Pr. Tent. 111 t. 3 f. 25, 26. 1836 = *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Ceterach Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876 = *Ceterach officinarum*.

Douglasii Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Phyllitis plantaginea*.

Drummondii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 311. 1873 = ? *Diplaziopsis javanica*.

Finlaysonianum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

Hookerianum Moore, Ind. 130. 1859 = *Asplenium Finlaysonianum*.

limbatum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

marginatum Pr. Tent. 111. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

peruvianum Pr. Epim. 74. 1849 = *Diplazium marginatum*.

Purdianum Moore, Ind. L. 1857 = *Asplenium*.

HEMIGONUM J. Smith 1841*. (Hist. Fil. 204. 1875) = *Polystichum*.

Hemionites J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 318. 1875 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

Hemionitidastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

HEMIONITIS Linné (Gen. 944); Spec. plant. 2. 1077. 1753 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 63).

acrostichoides Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801 = *Leptochilus*.

alismaefolia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

argentea Willd. sp. 5. 132. 1810 = *Gymnogramma*.

arifolia (Burm.) Moore, Ind. 114. 1859. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Asia trop.

Asplenium Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768; *Gymnogramma* Kuhn 1869. *Hemio-*

nitis cordata Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 398; *H. cordifolia* Roxb.; Wall.

1828 — *H. sagittata* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Ettingsh. 1864.

asplenioides Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 93. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.

454. 1881 = *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

aurea Willd. sp. 5. 131. 1810 = *Gymnogramma argentea* var.

aureo-nitens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.

Boryana Willd. sp. 5. 128. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.

Boryana Bl. Enum. 111. 1828 = *Antrophyum latifolium*.

brasiliensis Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum*.

callaefolia Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.

cajenensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 311. 1811 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.

chaerophylla Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 38. 1813 = *Anogramma*.

citrifolia Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Anetium*.

concava Pr. Tent. 221 t. 9 f. 20. 1836 = *Antrophyum coriaceum*.

cordata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 64. 1828 } = *H. arifolia*.

cordifolia Roxb.; Wall. List n. 44. 1828 }

coriacea Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Antrophyum*.

Cumingiana Fée, 10 mém. 22. 1865 = *H. arifolia*.

dealbata Willd. Enum. 1067. 1809 = *Ceropteris tartarea* var.

discolor Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 7 t. 6. 1806 = *Blechnum*.

elegans Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 484 f. 75. 1891. Chr. 60. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.

elongata Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Puerto Rico.

elongata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 66 t. 8. 1854 = *Syngamma pinnata*.

esculenta Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Diplazium*.

falcata Willd. sp. 5. 126. 1810 = *Antrophyum zosteræfolium*.

falcata De Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 1. 12. 1846 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

gigantea Desv. Prod. 216. 1827 = *Antrophyum Desvauxii*.

grandifolia Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1605. 1806 = *Diplazium*.

Griffithii Hk. fil. et Thoms.; Hk. sp. 5. 193. 1864 = *Aspidium*.

gymnopteroidea Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 183. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

hastata R.Br.; Wall. List n. 2170. 1829 = *H. arifolia*.

hederifolia J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 339. 1854. HB. 398. NPfl. 262 — Mexico.

Dictyogramme Trev. 1877.

Hookeriana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum immersum*.

Hosei Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *Syngamma*.

humilis Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 94. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 454. 1881

= *Gymnopteris tomentosa*.

immersa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.

incisa Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = *Diplazium esculentum*.

- ?intermedia Fée, Gen. 172. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.
japonica Thbg. Fl. Jap. 333. 1784 = *Coniogramme*.
lanceolata L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753 = *Antrophyum*.
lanceolata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861 = *Syngamma Hookeri*.
latifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = *Antrophyum*.
leptophylla Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Anogramma*.
Lessonii Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum* var.
Levyi Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 17. 237. 1870 — Nicaragua.
lineata Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Antrophyum*.
Muelleri J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.
obtusata Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 127. 1810 = *Antrophyum*.
opaca Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
palmata L. sp. 2. 1077. 1753. HB. 398, Chr. 60. Npfl. 262 — Amer. trop.
Gymnogramme Link 1833.
parasitica L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
parvula Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.
pedata Sw. Syn. 20, 209 t. 1 f. 3. 1806 = *Gymnopteris*.
pedatifida Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 17. —. 1819 = *Doryopteris pilosa*.
pinnata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 69. 1841 (nomen) = *H. Smithii*.
pinnata Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847 = *Trachypteris*.
pinnatifida Bak. Syn. 399. 1868; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 144. Npfl. 262 —
 Amer. centr. — *Dictyogramme* Trev. 1877; *Gymnogramme* Salom. 1883.
plantaginea Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 1. 1793 = *Diplazium planta-*
plantaginea Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = *Antrophyum*. [ginifolia.
plantaginea Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 — Nepal.
Gymnogramme Spr. 1827.
podophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 = *Gymnopteris Ehrenbergiana*.
pothifolia Don. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 13. 1825 = *Polypodium ellipticum*.
Pozoi Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816 = *Pleurosorus*.
prolifera Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
Reinwardtiana Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum plantagineum*.
reticulata Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Antrophyum*.
reticulata Bory, Voy. 1. 214. 1804 = *Antrophyum Boryanum*.
reticulata Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Antrophyum cayennense*.
rigida Cav. Descr. 260. 1802 = ?*Antrophyum semicostatum*.
rufa Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 16. 1801 = *Gymnopteris*.
sagittata Fée, Gen. 172 t. 14 D. 1850-52 = *H. arifolia*.
semicostata Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Antrophyum*.
sessilifolia Cav. Descr. 261. 1802 — Ins. Mauban.
Smithii (Trev.) C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905 — Jamaica. Costa Rica.
Dictyogramme Trev. 1877. *Hemionitis pinnata* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non
 Hk. fil. 1847); HB. 399. 1868. Npfl. 262.
spatulata Pr. Tent. 221. 1836 = *Anetium citrifolium*.
tomentosa Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 284. 1819 = *Gymnopteris*.
toxotis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = *H. arifolia*.
trifoliata HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 4. 1815 = *Trismeria*.
vestita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 151. 1875 = *Gymnopteris*.
vittaeformis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.
Wilfordii Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 93. 1859 = *Aspidium Griffithii* var.
Zollingeri Kurz, Journ. As. soc. Bengal 30². 90 t. 5. 1870 = *Syngamma*.

HEMIPHLEBIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 25. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

- apodum Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.
 bimarginatum Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 439. 1882.
 cuspidatum, Hookeri, Kapplerianum, Kraussii, membranaceum, Motleyi, Petersii, sphenoides, sublimbatum Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.
 Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *T. sphenoides*.
 lineolatum v.d.B.; Salom. Nom. 191. 1883.
 muscoides Prantl, Hym. 46. 1875 = *T. hymenoides*.
 peltatum Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 28. 1882 = *P. omphalodes*.
 punctatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6. 1861.
 pusillum Pr. Hym. 25 t. 9. 1843.
 reptans Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.

HEMISTEGIA Presl, Abhandl. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 354. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.

- ameristonevra Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.
 contracta Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 — India.
 decurrens Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872.
 elegantissima Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857 = *H. decurrens*.
 grandifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
 horrida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.
 insignis Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.
 Kohautiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
 lucida Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. decurrens*.
 marginalis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. petiolata*.
 mexicana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 135. 1872 = *H. decurrens*.
 ?monilifera Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
 ?munita Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848.
 obtusa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 355. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
 repanda Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52; 11 mém. 98. 1866 — Cuba.
 speciosa Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52.
 spectabilis Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. subincisa*.
 ?Willdenowii Fée, Gen. 351. 1850-52 = *H. grandifolia*.

HEMITELIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 6).
(Hemithelia Fée).

- aculeata Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Alsophila armata*.
 acuminata Karst.; Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida*.
 alternans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 622. 1844 = *Cyathea*.
 ameristoneura (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 347. 1905 — Guiana.
 Hemistegia Fée, 8 mém. 110. 1857.
 andina Karst. Linn. 28. 452. 1856; Fl. Col. 2. 183. t. 197. f. 1. 1869. HB. 455. NPfl. 131 — Columbia.
 apiculata Hk. Syn. 29. 1865. Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Mexico. Brasilia austr. arborea Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Cyathea*.
 aspera Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-51 = *Alsophila*.
 atrovirens Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. nigricans*.
 australis Pr. Epim. 33. 1849 — Australia trop. — *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.
 Beldomei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 429. 1880 = *Cyathea spinulosa*.
 bella Reichb. fil.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 110. 1856. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Caracas.
 Beyrichiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = *H. setosa*. [Brasilia.
 boninsimensis Christ; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Ins. Bonin.
 Alsophila Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 90. 1900.

- Boryana** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 161. 1869 — Guiana.
Brunoniana Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. 430. 1880 = *Cyathea*.
bullata Christ, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 81. 1897 — Grenada.
calolepis Hk. Syn. **29**. 1865. NPfl. **131** — Cuba.
capensis (L.fil.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. **158**. 1810) Kl. Enum. **253**. 1824.
 HB. **29**. NPfl. **132** — Africa austr. Brasilia. ? Java.
Polypodium L.fil. Suppl. **445**. 1781; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793. Chr. **322**; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1842; *Cormophyllum* Newm. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Kl. 1856. *Cyathea riparia* Willd. 1810. *Hemitelia* Desv. 1827; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842 — *Cyathea polypodioides* Sw. 1817. — Folia advent.: *Trichomanes incisum* Thbg. 1800; *Tr. cormophyllum* Kl. 1824.
caudata Mett. Fil. Lechl. **2**. **30**. 1859 = *Alsophila*.
commutata Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. **1856**. 474 = *H. horrida*.
cordata Desv. Prod. **321**. 1827 = *Cyathea marattioides*.
costaricensis (Kl.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. **2**. 265. 1864 (nomen); Kuhn, Linn. **36**, **159**. 1869. HB. **455**. NPfl. **131** — Costa Rica. Panama.
Cyathea Kl. msc.
crenata Sod. Rec. **18**. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. **524**. 1893. NPfl. **131** — Ecuador.
Cyathea Christ 1897. **323**.
crenulata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. **1**. **55**. 1863. — Java.
cruciata Desv. Prod. **320**. 1827 = *H. grandifolia*.
Cumingii Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. **2**. 164. 1851 = *Alsophila extensa*.
cyathoides Desv. Prod. **321**. 1827 — Guiana.
cystolepis (Sod.) Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 187. 1891; Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. **523**. 1893.
 NPfl. **131** — Ecuador. — *Cyathea* Sod. Rec. **15**. 1883.
decipiens Scott, Tr. Linn. Soc. **30**. 33 t. **14**. 1874 — *Cyathea*.
decurrens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. **1**. 286 (seors. **134**). 1849 — Mexico.
Hemistegia Fourn. 1872. *Hemitelia mexicana* Liebm. 1849. NPfl. **131**.
Hemistegia Fourn. 1872. *H. lucida* Fée 1850-52. *H. elegantissima* Fée 1850-52.
denticulata Hk. Syn. **31**. 1865. NPfl. **132** — Ins. Elisabethæ (mare pacif. austr.)
Amphicosmia Cumingii Moore 1857 (nomen).
D'Urvillei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. **36**. 160. 1869 = *H. tahitensis*.
escuquensis Karst. Fl. Col. **2**. 181 t. **196**. 1869. NPfl. **131** — Columbia. Amazonas. Puerto Rico. — *H. multiflora* β Sprucei Bak. 1870.
extensa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 351. 1848 = *Alsophila*. — (f. Mett. = **falciloba** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **24**. 394. 1892 — N. Zealand. [A. **caudata**.
firma Bak. JoB. **1877**. 161. NPfl. **131** — Ecuador.
Gardneriana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. **5**. 320. 1848 = *H. capensis*.
glandulosa Kuhn; Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 188. 1891. NPfl. **132** — Madagascar.
grandifolia (Willd.) Spr. Syst. **4**. 125. 1827. HB. **28**. NPfl. **131** — Amer. trop.
Cyathea Willd. sp. **5**. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848; *Microstegnus* Pr. 1848; *Cnemidaria* Kuhn msc. (1897); *Hemistegia Willdenowii* Fée 1850-52.
Hemitelia cruciata Desv. 1827. Chr. **329**. *H. spectabilis* Kze. 1848. *Cnemidaria Kohautiana* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia* Kze. 1844; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia obtusa* Kl. 1824; *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 — *Hemitelia Klotzschiana* Karst.; Kl. 1852.
Godeffroy Lucerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. **3**. **4**. 1873 — Queensland
guianensis Hk. Ic. pl. t. **648**. 1844 = *H. multiflora*.
Hartii Bak. JoB. **1886**. 243. NPfl. **131** — Costa Rica. Columbia.

- Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 350. 1848 = *H. horrida* var.
 Hookeriana Schlecht. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 474 = *H. horrida* var. Hookeri.
horrida (L.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810) Spr. Syst. 125. 1827 (excl. β).
 Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Cyathea* Sm. 1793; *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836;
Actinophlebia Pr. 1848; *Hemistegia* Fée 1850-52; *Cormophyllum* Newm.
 1854 — *Cyathea commutata* Spr. 1804; *Hemitelia* Schlecht. 1856 —
H. Hookeri Pr. 1848 = *H. horrida* Hk. sp. 1. 30 t. 15. Conf. Schlecht.
 Bot. Zeit. 1856. 449, 465.
Hostmanni Hk. Ic. pl. t. 646. 1844 = *H. multiflora* var.
Imrayana Hk. Ic. pl. t. 669. 1844 — Ind. occ. Peru. Ecuador.
H. horrida β *Imrayana* HB. 28. *H. serrata* J. Sm. 1842 (nomen).
insignis (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 349. 1905 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia.
Hemistegia Fée, 11 mém. 98 t. 26. 1866.
integrifolia Kl. Linn. 18. 539. 1844 — *H. speciosa*.
javanica Pr. Epim. 31. 1849 = *H. Junghuhniana*.
Joadii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 187. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Santa Marta.
Junghuhniana (Kze.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 31. NPfl. 132 — Java.
 Sumatra. — *Alsophila* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 284. A. *lunulata* Bl. 1828 (non
 R.Br. 1810). *Hemitelia javanica* Pr. 1849; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.
Karsteniana Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439. HB. 27.
Kegelii Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848 — *H. multiflora*. [NPfl. 131 — Caracas.
Klotzschiana Karst.; Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 20. 42. 1852; Bot. Zeit. 1854. 440
 = *H. grandifolia* var.
Kohautiana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 298 — *H. grandifolia*.
laciniata Spr. Syst. 4. 126. 1827 = ? *Aspidium viridans*.
latebrosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 111. 1856 = *Alsophila*.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 28. 1859. NPfl. 131 (*Lechleriana*) — Peru.
Leprieurii Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296 — Guiana.
 (an Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 47. 1898?).
Lindeni Hk. Ic. pl. t. 706. 1844. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Caracas.
Lindeni L. Lind. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 663. 1894 — Hort.
Lindigii Bak. Syn. 454. 1874. NPfl. 131 — Columbia.
lingulata Pr. Epim. 32. 1849 = *H. multiflora*.
Macarthurii F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 176. 1874 = *Cyathea*.
macrocarpa Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 352. 1848. HB. ed. II. 30. NPfl. 131
 — Brasilia. Guiana. — *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857. *Hemitelia Moricandiana*
 Kze.; Hk. 1865. HB. ed. I. 30.
macrosora Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 45. 1898 = *Alsophila*.
manileensis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848 — Luzon.
Alsophila Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857.
marginalis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 = *H. petiolata*.
marginalis Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = *Alsophila*.
megalosora Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. macrocarpa*.
Melleri Bak. Syn. 456. 1874. NPfl. 132 — Madagascar.
Mertensiana Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = *Alsophila*.
mexicana Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 287 (seors. 135). 1849 = *H. decurrens*.
microphylla Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. 399. 1895 — N. Zealand.
microsepala Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266 = *H. parvula*.
monilifera J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 622. 1842 (nomen) — ? — *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848.

Moorei Bak. Gard. Chr. 1872. 252. HB. 455 — Ins. Lord Howe.

Alsophila J. Sm. 1875 (non 1866); *Cyathea* F. Muell. 1882 (non Bak. 1874).
Moricandiana Kze.; Hk. Syn. ed. I. 30. 1865 = *H. macrocarpa*.

multiflora (Sm.) (R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810.) Spr. Syst. 126. 1827.

HB. 30. NPfl. 131 — Amer. austr. trop. — *Cyathea* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5.
 416. 1793; Sw. Syn. 140 (vide Obs. sub *Alsophila phalerata*). Chr. 323;

Alsophila Pr. 1836; *Amphicosmia* Gardn. 1842. *Hemitelia guianensis* Hk.
 1844 — *H. lingulata* Pr. 1849; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia*
Kegelii Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium pauciflorum*
 Hk. 1862 — *Hemitelia servitensis* Karst. 1856.

—* *Hemitelia Hostmanni* Hk. 1844; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1846; *Amphicosmia*
 Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia urolepis* Kze. 1848; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857
 — *Hemitelia surinamensis* Miq. 1843; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1866.

—* *Hemitelia Parkeri* Hk. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila*
 J. Sm. 1875. *A. Weigeltii* Roem.; Pr. 1836 (nomen).

multiflora β *Sprucei* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 313. 1870 = *H. escuquensis*.

munita (Willd.) Hk. sp. 1. 32. 1844; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 162. 1869 — «America».

Cyathea Willd.; Klf. 1824 (nomen); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848 (nomen).

muricata Fée, Gen. 350. 1850-52 = *Cyathea*.

nigricans Pr. Epim. 31. 1849. HB. 454. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala. Peru.

H. obscura Mett. 1864.

obscura Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 264. 1864; Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 183 t. 197 f. 2.

obtusa Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. grandifolia*. [= *H. nigricans*.

obtusa Hk. sp. 1. 29 t. 14 B. 1844 = *H. subincisa*.

obtusiloba Mett. msc.; Salomon, Nomenkl. 193. 1883 = *Alsophila*.

Parkeri Hk. Ic. pl. t. 643. 1844 = *H. multiflora**.

parvula (Jenm.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

Alsophila Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 — *Hemitelia microsepala* Jenm. 1886.

petiolata Hk. sp. 1. 31 t. 16. 1844. HB. 28. NPfl. 131 — Panama.

H. marginalis J. Sm. 1842 (nomen); *Hemistegia* Pr. 1848.

platylepis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 100. 1861. HB. 29. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.

riparia Desv. Prod. 322. 1827 = *H. capensis*.

rufescens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 159. 1869. HB. 454 — Peru.

sagittifolia Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 43. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

samoensis Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859 = *Alsophila*.

Sellowiana Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848 = ? *Alsophila paleolata*.

serra Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Cyathea*.

serrata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 662. 1842 = *H. Imrayana*.

servitensis Karst. Linn. 28. 451. 1856 = *H. multiflora*.

sessilifolia Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 44. 1898 = *Alsophila*.

setosa (Klf.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 30. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 131 — Brasilia.

Alsophila Klf. Enum. 249. 1824. *Cyathea Beyrichiana* Pr. 1836; Hk. Ic.
 pl. t. 623. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875. (f. *Rosenstock* *Cyathea* sp.)

Sherringii Jenm. JoB. 1886. 266. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.

Smithii (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 31. 1865. NPfl. 132 — N. Zealand.

Cyathea Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 8 t. 22. 1854 — *H. stellulata* Col. 1886.

speciosa Klf. Enum. 252. 1824 = *H. subincisa*.

- speciosa* (H.B.Willd.) Desv. Prod. 320. 1827. HB. 28. Chr. 330. NPfl. 131 — Columbia. — *Cyathea* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 490. 1810; *Hemistegia* Fée 1850-52 — *Hemitelia integrifolia* Kl. 1844 — (§ *Eleutheria* Kze. 1844).
- spectabilis* Kze. Linn. 21. 233. 1848 = *H. grandifolia*.
- stellulata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 18. 222. 1886 = *H. Smithii*.
- stigmosa* Desv. Prod. 321. 1827 — «*America calidior*».
- subcaesia* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 522. 1893. NPfl. 131 — Ecuador.
- subincisa* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 296. HB. 27. NPfl. 131 — Guatemala-Peru. Guiana. — *H. speciosa* Kl. Enum. 252. 1824 (non Desv. 1827); *Cnemidaria* Pr. 1836; *Hemitelia obtusa* Hk. 1844 (non Kl. 1824); *Actinophlebia* Pr. 1848; *Hemistegia spectabilis* Fée 1850-52.
- suprastrigosa* Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 44. 1901 — Costa Rica.
- surinamensis* Miq. Diar. Inst. Reg. Bat. 1843. 7< = *H. multiflora* *Hostmanni.
- tahitensis* (Brack.) Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859. HB. 455. NPfl. 132 — Tahiti. *Alsophila* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 288 t. 40 f. 2. 1854; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857 — *Hemitelia D'Urvillei* Mett. 1869.
- Traillii* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 188. 1891. NPfl. 131 — Amazonas.
- trinitensis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 46. 1898 — Trinidad.
- truncata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 81 t. 13. f. 4. 1797 = *Alsophila*.
- urolepis* Kze. Linn. 21. 235. 1848; 23. 311. 1850 = *H. multiflora* *Parkeri.
- ?*velaminosa* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 — Kamerun.
- venosa* Reichb.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 161. 1869. HB. 454 — Caracas.
- Vrieseana* Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 = *H. Junghuhniana*.
- Walkeræ* (Hk.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 351. 1848. HB. 30. NPfl. 132 — Ceylon. *Cyathea* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 647. 1844; *Amphicosmia* Moore 1857; *Alsophila* J. Sm. 1875; *Hemitelia latebrosa* v. *Walkeræ* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 31. 1859.
- Wilsoni* Hk. Syn. 30. 1865. NPfl. 131 — Jamaica.
- Hemiteliella* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 132. 1899 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia* (*capensis*).
- HETERODANAEA* Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pter. 38. 1845 = *Danaea*.
- stenophylla* Pr. Suppl. 38. 1845.
- Heteroglossum* Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 14. 334. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) — *Tra-*
- HETEROGONIUM* Presl, Epim. Bot. 142. 1849 = *Aspidium*. [chypteris.
- aspidioides* Pr. Epim. 143. 1849 = *A. ambiguum*.
- HETERONEVRON* Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 91. 1845 = *Leptochilus*.
- argutum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 25 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- bipinnatifidum* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 6. 1889 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- cuspidatum* Pr. Epim. 169. 1849.
- diversifolium* Fée, Acrost. 91. 1845.
- heteroclitum* Fée, Acrost. 92. 1845.
- lobulosum* Fée, Gen. 60. 1850-52 = *Poecilopteris* l.
- lonchophorum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
- meniscioides* Fée, Acrost. 93 t. 55. 1845 = *L. nicotianifolius*.
- Naumannii* Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 5 t. 1. 1889.
- ?*paradoxum* Fée, 6 mém. 3 t. 1 f. 4. 1853 = *Polypodium thyssanolepis* (f. Fourn.).
- Preslianum* Fée, Acrost. 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845.
- proliferum* Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 55. 1845.
- punctulatum* Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 54. 1845 = *L. auriculatus*.
- Quoyanum* Fée, Acrost. 96. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
- Raddianum* Fée, Acrost. 94. 1845 = *L. guianensis*.
- repandum* Fée, Acrost. 96 t. 57. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.

- scalpturatum Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 56. 1845.
 serratifolium Fée, Acrost. 94 t. 55. 1845.
 sinuosum Fée, Acrost. 95 t. 55 f. 2. 1845 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 subcrenatum Fée, Acrost. 93. 1845.
 virens Fée, Acrost. 93. 1845.
- HETEROPHLEBIUM** Fée, Genera Filicum 139. 1850-52 = *Pteris*.
 grandifolium Fée, Gen. 140 t. 11 A. f. 9-12. 1850-52.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, Dix. session du Congr. Sci. France. 1. 178. 1843 = *Paltonium*.
 formosa Fée l. c. = *P. lanceolatum*.
 lanceolata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 305. 1899.
- HETEROPTERIS** Fée, Crypt. vasc. Brésil 1. 123. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
 Doryopteris Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 123 t. 10 f. 2. 1859 = *D. lonchophora*
- HETEROPTERIS** Presl; (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 96. 1865) = *Pteris* (lineata).
Heteropterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenf. 355. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
- HEWARDIA** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 432. 1841 = *Adiantum*.
 adiantoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 432 t. 16, 17. 1841.
 diphylla Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 39 t. 9 f. 3. 1869 = *A. adiantoides*.
 dolosa Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52.
 Leprieurii Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52.
 serrata Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.
 Wilsoni Fée, Gen. 122. 1850-52 = *A. dolosum*.
- HIATEA** Menzies msc. (Hk. sp. 1. 82. 1844) = *Cibotium*.
- HICRIOPTERIS** Presl, Epim. Bot. 26. 1849 = *Gleichenia*.
 speciosa Pr. Epim. 27. 1849 = *G. glauca*.
- HIPPODIUM** Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. 340. 1827) = *Didymochlaena*.
- HISTIOPTERIS** (Agardh) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 — (Polypodiaceae
 Pteris § Histiopteris Agardh, Rec. Gen. Pter. 76. 1839. [Gen. 84].
 aurita J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa* var.
incisa (Thbg.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875. NPfl. 294 — Trop. et subtrop.-Ins.
 antarct. — Pteris Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800. HB. 172. Chr. 163; Lito-
 brochchia Pr. 1836; Phegopteris Keys. 1873. Pteris Vespertilionis Lab. 1806;
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Histiopteris J. Sm. 1875 — Pteris elegans Sw. 1817;
 Litobrochia Brack. 1854. Pteris pallida Raddi 1819; Litobrochia Pr. 1836
 — *L. sinuata* Brack. 1854; Histiopteris J. Sm. 1875 — Pteris aurita Bl.
 1828; Litobrochia Pr. 1836; Histiopteris J. Sm. 1875.
montana Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 193. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
 sinuata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.
 Vespertilionis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 295. 1875 = *H. incisa*.
Holcochlaena Baker, Syn. Fil. 153. 1867 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea*.
- HOLCOSORUS** Moore, Index Fil. XXIX. 1857 = *Polypodium*.
 pentagonus Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *P. bisulcatum*.
Holodanaea Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 37. 1845 (*Danaea* §) = *Danaea*.
Holophlebium Christ, Farnkr. 27. 1897 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
Holopterygium Diels, Nat. Pflanzenfam. 1⁴. 353. 1900 (*Gleichenia* §) = *Gleichenia*.
Homaloneuron Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 354. 1847 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- HOMOEOTES** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 331. 1848 = *Trichomanes*.
 heterophylla Pr. l. c. 332. 1848.
- Homopteris* Ruprecht, Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 48. 1845 (*Allosorus* §) = *Crypto-*
 gamma (Stelleri).
- HUMATA** Cavanilles, Descripc. plant. 272. 1802 — (Polypodiaceae Gen 28).

aemula (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 — Aneiteum.

Davallia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 144. 1869. HB. 467.

affinis Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 5, 6. 1856 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

alpina Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *H. repens* var.

Anderssonii (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Tahiti.

Davallia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 143. 1869. HB. 467.

angustata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. heterophylla* var.

asplenoides Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 — India orient. — *Davallia* Moore 1861.

bipinnatifida Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 = *H. vestita*.

botrychioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 231 t. 32 f. 1. 1854. NPfl. 209 — Celebes.

Ins. Philipp. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 90, 467 — *Humata* multifida Carr. 1873 — *H. rigida* (Sol.) Carr. 1873; *Davallia* Sol.; Salom. 1883.

chaerophylla Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia pulchra*.

chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.

cicutarioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

contigua Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *Davallia*.

Cumingii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. lepida*.

dareoidea Mett. Aspl. 65 t. 6 f. 21, 22. 1859 = *Asplenium davallioides*.

elata Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.

elegans Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.

epiphylla Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata* var.

falcata Cav. Hort. Matrit. —; Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.

falcinella Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.

ferulacea Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

Gaimardiana (Gaud.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 425. 1842. NPfl. 209 — Birma-

Malesia. Polynesia. — *Nephrodium* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827;

Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; *Davallia*? Pr. 1836. D. parallela Wall. 1828. HB.

89. Chr. 304; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849; *Pteronevron* Fée 1850-52; *Humata*

Brack. 1854; *Oleandra* Keys. 1873 — *Davallia intermarginalis* Bl. 1828;

Pachypleuria Pr. 1849; *Humata* Moore 1861.

heterophylla (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1825. NPfl. 209. — Malesia. Polynesia.

Davallia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800².

86. 1801. HB. 88. Chr. 303; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808. *Humata ophioglossa*

Cav. 1802 — *H. pinnatifida* Cav. 1802; *Davallia* Sw. 1806.

—* *D. angustata* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 231. 1831. HB. 88;

Humata J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.

hirsuta Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Microlepis pilosella*.

Hookeri Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 209. 1899 = *Davallia Clarkei*.

hymenophylloides Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 51. 1905 = *Davallia*.

immersa Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856 = *Davallia*.

? *Imrayana* Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 = *Saccoloma*.

intermarginalis Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

intermedia C. Chr. Ind. 353. 1905 — Borneo. Perak.

Davallia pinnatifida Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 257. 1887; *Humata* Bedd. 1892 (non Cav. 1802.)

Kingii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.

lepida (Pr.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.

Davallia Pr. Tent. 128. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I.

464. 1843; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. *Davallia Cumingii* Hk. 1846. HB. 90;

Humata Brack. 1854 — *Davallia longula* Kze. 1848; *Humata* Moore 1861.

- longula Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *H. lepida*.
 ?Mannii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
 membranulosa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
 micans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 = *Davallia assamica*.
Moritziana (Kl.) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 (nomen) — Venezuela.
 Davallia Kl. msc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 54 (nomen).
 multidentata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
 multifida Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.
neoguineensis C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1995 — N. Guinea.
 Davallia bipinnatifida Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 119 (non Bl. 1828).
 ophioglossa Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.
 parallela Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 229. 1854 = *H. Gaimardiana*.
 parvula Mett. Fil. Lips. 102 t. 27 f. 7, 8. 1856 = *Davallia*.
 patens Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia denticulata*.
pectinata (Sm.) Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 — Polynesia.
 Davallia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 415. 1793. HB. 89; *Trichomanes* Poir.
 1808; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.
 pedata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *H. repens*.
 pinnata Desv. Prod. 324 t. 8 f. 1. 1827 = *Davallia pentaphylla*.
 pinnatifida Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. heterophylla*.
 pinnatifida Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 12. 1892 = *H. intermedia*.
 polypodioides Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
 polypodioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 228 t. 32 f. 1. 1854 = *H. sessilifolia*.
 pulcherrima Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 210. 1899 = *Davallia*.
 pulchra Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 = *Davallia*.
pusilla (Mett.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873. NPfl. 209 — Melanesia.
 Davallia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 79. 1861. HB. 89.
 pyxidata Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 = *Davallia*.
repens (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 209. 1899 — Japonia. China-Asia trop.
 Austr. trop. Ins. Mascarenae. Ins. Sechellae. — *Adiantum* L.fil. Suppl. 446.
 1781; *Davallia* Kuhn 1867. D. pedata Sm. 1793. HB. 89. Chr. 304;
 Humata J. Sm. 1841; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849. Humata trifoliata Cav. 1802;
 Pachypleuria Pr. 1849. *Davallia serrata* Willd. 1810; Humata Desv. 1827 —
 Davallia alpina Bl. 1828. HB. 89. Chr. 304; Humata Moore 1857. NPfl. 209.
 rigida Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 335. 1873 = *H. botrychioides* var.
 scandens Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Odontosoria*.
 serrata Desv. Prod. 323. 1827 = *H. repens*.
 serrata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 230. 1854 = *H. repens* var. alpina.
 sessilifolia (Bl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 102. 1856. NPfl. 209 — Java. Celebes. Fiji.
 Davallia Bl. Enum. 231. 1828. HB. 89; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849 — Humata
 polypodioides Brack. 1854.
 solida Desv. Prod. 324. 1827 = *Davallia*.
 trifoliata Cav. Descr. 273. 1802 = *H. repens*.
Tyermanni Moore, Gard. Chr. 1871. 870 f. 178. NPfl. 209 — China.
 Davallia Moore 1871. HB. 467.
 vestita (Bl.) Moore, Ind. XCII. 1857. NPfl. 209 — Malesia.
 Davallia Bl. Enum. 233. 1828. HB. 90; *Pachypleuria* Pr. 1849.
 HYALOLEPIS Kunze, Linnæa 23. 258. 1850 = *Hymenolepis*.
 ophioglossoides Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.
 revoluta Kze. Linn. 23. 258. 1850 = *H. spicata*.

HYDROGLOSSUM Willdenow, Schr. Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1802. 20 = *Lygodium*.

auriculatum Willd. sp. 5. 84. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.

circinnatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 24.

cubense Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.

dichotomum Willd. sp. 5. 82. 1810 = *L. circinnatum*.

dissectum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.

elegans Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.

expansum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 77. 1813 = *L. volubile* var.

flexuosum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 23 t. 1 f. 3.

hastatum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.

heptaphyllum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *L. volubile*.

heterodoxum Moore, Ind. CXIV. 1857.

hirsutum Willd. sp. 5. 80. 1810 = *L. polymorphum*.

japonicum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 26.

lanceolatum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 205. 1824.

longifolium Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 22 t. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.

madagascariense Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. lanceolatum*.

mexicanum Fée, 9 mém. 42. 1857 = *L. heterodoxum*.

microstachyum Steud. Nomencl. 2. 206. 1824 = *L. flexuosum*.

oligostachyum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810.

palmatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 t. 1 f. 2.

pedatum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 25 = *L. circinnatum*.

pinnatifidum Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 21 = *L. flexuosum*.

polycarpum Willd. sp. 5. 79. 1810 = *L. reticulatum*.

scandens Willd. Schr. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 20 = { *L. scandens*.
L. polymorphum (x).

scandens Pr. Suppl. 113. 1845 = *L. reticulatum*.

semipinnatum Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 78. 1813 = *L. flexuosum*.

spectabile Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 299 (seors. 147). 1849 = *L. heterodoxum*.

volubile Willd. sp. 5. 78. 1810.

HYMENOCYSTIS C. A. Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = *Woodsia*.

caucasica Meyer, Verz. Pl. Cauc. 229. 1831 = *W. fragilis*.

HYMENODIUM Fée, Hist. Acrost. 20, 90. 1845 = *Elaphoglossum*.

crassifolium Fée, Acrost. 91 t. 63 f. 1. 1845 = *E. reticulatum*.

crinitum Fée, Acrost. 90. 1845.

Kunzeanum Fée, Acrost. 90 t. 58. 1845 = *E. pachyphyllum*.

pachyphyllum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.

reticulatum Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857.

HYMENOGLOSSUM Presl, Hymenoph. 35. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

cruentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.

HYMENOLAENA Mey. (Fée, Gen. 358. 1850-52) = *Woodsia*.

HYMENOLEPIS Kauffuss, Enum. Fil. 146. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99).

abbreviata Fée, 10 mém. 12. 1865 = *Drymoglossum*.

brachystachys (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 92. 1866. NPfl. 305 — *Malesia*.

Acrostichum spicatum ≠ *brachystachys* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 3. 1862. HB. 424;

A. brachystachyum Racib. 1898.

callifolia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 128. 1905 — *Borneo*.

mucronata Fée, Gen. 82. 1850-52 = *H. spicata* var.

ophioglossoides Klf. Enum. 146 t. 1 f. 9. 1824 = *H. spicata*.

platyrhynchus (J. Sm.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 101. 1842. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Macroplethus Pr. Epim. 141. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 424; Taenitis Mett. 1869. *revoluta* Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *H. spicata*.

spicata (L.fil.) Pr. Epim. 159. 1849. Chr. 129. NPfl. 305 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — Acrostichum L.fil. Suppl. 444. 1781. HB. 424; Schizaea Sm. 1793; Onoclea Sw. 1801; Belvisia Mirb. 1803; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836; Taenitis Mett. 1868. *Hymenolepis ophioglossoides* Klf. 1824; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; Taenitis Mett. 1856; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Hymenolepis revoluta* Bl. 1828; *Hyalolepis* Kze. 1850; Taenitis Mett. 1856 — *Hymenolepis validinervis* Kze. 1848; Taenitis Mett. 1868-69.

validinervis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 122 = *H. spicata* var.

Hymenoloma Davenport, Bot. Gazette 21. 262. 1896 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea* (membranacea)

HYMENOPHYLLUM Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 418. 1793 — (*Hymenophyllaceae* Gen. 2).

abietinum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 127. 1829 = *H. polyanthos* var.

abruptum Hk. sp. 1. 88 t. 31 B. 1844. HB. 57. Chr. 16 — Amer. trop. Patagonia.

Leptocionium Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum brevifrons* Kze. 1847. NPfl. 108. *acrosorum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.

aculeatum (J. Sm.) Racib. Pterid. Buit. 21. 1898 — Ceylon. Malasia.

Trichomanes J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Sw. 1788); *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; *Hym. Jav.* 41 t. 31. 1861. *Hymenophyllum Neesii* HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112 — *Didymoglossum acanthoides* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; *Hym. Jav.* 42 t. 32. 1861.

aculeolatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 179. 1863 — Brasilia.

acutum Mett. (Sadeb. NPfl. 108. 1899) = *H. polyanthos* var.

adiantoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 184. 1863 — Peru.

aequabile Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 200 = *H. interruptum*.

aeruginosum (Poir.) Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Tristan d'Acunha. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804(?).

aeruginosum ≠ *Franklinianum* Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 34 A. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*.

affine Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 265 t. 37 f. 1. 1854 — Fiji.

affine Racib. Pterid. Buit. 20. 1898 = *H. holochilum*.

alatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135 b. 1809 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.

alatum Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 = *H. tunbridgense*.

alatum Sm. Engl. Bot. t. 1417. 1805 = *Trichomanes radicans* var.

alpinum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 263. 1899 — N. Zealand.

alveolatum C. Chr. Ind. 356. 1905 — Ecuador.

H. divaricatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 (non v.d.B. 1863).

amoenum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1. 291. 1859 = *H. crispum*.

andinum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859. HB. 60 — Ecuador.

angustatum Thouars; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 186 = *H. ciliatum* var.

angustifrons Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Costa Rica-Columbia.

angustum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 183. 1863 = *H. hirsutum*.

antarcticum Pr. Hym. 31, 50 t. 12 A. 1843 = *H. tunbridgense*.

antillense Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. n. 18. 6. 1890 — Jamaica.

H. lineare var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258.

- apicale v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. axillare*.
apiculatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868. (Npfl. 108) — Venezuela.
 apterum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 194. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.
 arbuscula Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = *H. ciliatum*.
Armstrongii (Bak.) Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. XLIII, t. 21 f. A. 1878 —
 N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868; ed. II. 465. 1874.
 Npfl. 105. *Hymenophyllum melanocheilos* Col. 1885.
 asperulum Kze. Linn. 9. 109. 1834 = *H. tunbridgense*.
asplenioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 98. 1801. HB. 57. Chr. 15. Npfl. 108
 — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788.
 asterothrix Kze. Farnkr. 1. 160. 1844 (nomen) = *H. fusugasugense*.
atrosanguineum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 165. 1859 — Columbia.
 atrovirens Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. australe* var.
 atrovirens Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 120 t. 30 f. 4. 1866 = *H. fucoides*.
 atrovirens Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 = *H. subrigidum*.
 attenuatum Hk. sp. 1. 99 t. 36 B. 1844 = *H. magellanicum*.
 Aucklandicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 393. 1859 = *H. australe* var.
australe Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810. Chr. 17. Npfl. 108 — India bor-Malesia-Au-
 stralia-N. Zealand. Ins. antarct. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyl-
 lum javanicum* Spr. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 50 t. 40. HB. 60 — *H. cris-
 patum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 77; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H.
 flexuosum* A. Cunn. 1836 — *H. fimbriatum* J. Sm. 1841 — *H. atrovirens*
 Col. 1844 — *H. dædaleum* Bl. 1828 — *H. erosum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym.
 Jav. 54 t. 43 — *H. micranthum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 41.
axillare Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 58. Npfl. 108 — Ind.
 occ. Venezuela. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 —
Hymenophyllum apicale v.d.B. 1859.
 axillare Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 297. 1819 = *Trichomanes rupestre*.
badium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 76. 1828. HB. 60. Npfl. 108 — Himalaya.
 badium Wall. List n. 172. 1828 = *H. Blumeum*. [Malacca.
Balansæ Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Baldwinii Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 293. 1879. Npfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.
Balfourii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 192. 1891 — Réunion.
barbatum (v.d.B.) Bak. Syn. 68. 1874. Npfl. 110 — Korea. Tsus Sima. China.
Leptocionium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 146. 1863.
 Berteroi Hk. sp. 1. 93 t. 33 C. 1844 = *H. ferrugineum*.
 Beyrichianum Kze. Linn. 9. 108. 1834 = *H. microcarpum*.
 Bibraianum Sturm, Flora 1853. 361 = *H. magellanicum*.
 bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899 = *H. mnioides*.
bismarckianum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 34. 1905
 — N. Guinea.
bivalve (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 69. Npfl. 110 —
 N. S. Wales. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphacro-
 cionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pyriforme* v.d.B. 1863.
 bivalve J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *H. serrulatum*.
blandum Racib. Pterid. Buif. 20. 1898. Npfl. 110 — Java.
 blepharodes Pr. Hym. 32, 51. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.
Blumeum Spr. Syst. 4. 131. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 46 t. 36. Npfl. 108 —
 Asia trop. — *Meringium*? Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum pectinatum* Nees et
 Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *H. acrosorum*

- v.d.B. 1856 — *H. integrum* v.d.B. 1856; Hym. Jav. 49 t. 38 — *H. pycnocarpum* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 48 t. 37 — *H. Himalaianum*, *Osmundoides Sphaerocarpum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. polyanthos* auctt. quoad pl. asiat.
- borneense** Hk. Syn. 62. 1866 — Borneo.
- Boryanum* Willd. sp. 5. 518. 1810 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- botryoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 160. 1863 — Mexico.
- Boutonii** Bak. Fl. Maur. 462. 1877 — Mauritius.
- brachyglossum** A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 227. (NPfl. 112) — Java. Borneo.
Didymoglossum Braunii v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 43 t. 33. 1861.
- brachypus** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Breutellii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 154. 1863 = *H. polyanthos* var.
- brevifrons* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 185 — *H. abruptum*.
- brevistipes** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 290 (seors. 138). 1849 — Mexico.
 Caracas. Cuba.
- Bridgesii* Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 C. 1844 = *H. dentatum*.
- caespitosum* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 99. 1825 = *Trichomanes*.
- caespitosum* Fée, 11 mém. 119 t. 30 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- caespitosum* Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 =
- calodictyon** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 172. 1863 — Peru. [H. glebarium.
capense Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 919 = *H. fumaroides*.
- capillaceum** Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 311. 1816 (nomen?); Hk. sp. 1. 109
 t. 38 B. 1844. HB. 58. NPfl. 108 — St. Helena.
H. infortunatum Bory. Dup. Boy, Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3. 1828 (an nomen opt.); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- capillare** Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Tristan d'Acunha. Réunion.
H. pendulum Bory 1833. (NPfl. 110); *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fulvum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.
- carnosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Catherinae* Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. lineare*.
- caudatellum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- caudatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 394. 1859 = *H. caudiculatum*.
- caudiculatum** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 102 t. 67. 1834. HB. 61. Chr. 17. NPfl. 108
 — Brasilia-Patagonia. Peru-Juan Fernandez — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843
 — *S. productum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* Sturm 1858 (non Kze. 1848);
H. caudatum v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Martii* Sturm 1859.
- caulopteron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 197 t. 70 f. 3. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*.
- ceratophylloides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica. Quito.
- Cheesemanni** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1132. 1873. HB. 464 — N. Zealand.
- Chiloense* Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 A. 1844 = *H. dicranotrichum*.
- chrysothrix** Sturm, Fl. hras. 1². 298. 1859; Bot. Zeit. 1859. 299 — Venezuela. Brasilia.
- ciliatum** Sw. Schrad, Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 —
 Amer. trop. Africa trop. et austr. cum ins. Sikkim. N. Zealand.
Trichomanes Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum* Boryanum Willd. 1810; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843. *Hymenophyllum* *Arbuscula* Desv. 1827 — *H. Plumieri* Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *S. vestitum*, *commutatum*, *Schiedeanum*, *Sieberi*, *Grevilleianum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* *commutatum*, *Sieberi* v.d.B. 1859. *H. vestitum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. remotum*, *Surinamense* v.d.B. 1859

- *H. apterum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. splendidum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. trapezoidale* Liebm. 1849 — *H. Gardnerianum* Sturm 1859 — *H. microcarpon* Fée 1869 (non Desv. 1827) — *H. Fraseri* Mett.; Fourn. 1872 — *H. elatius* Christ 1900.
- clavatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801 = *H. polyanthos* var. *coloratum* A. Br.; v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 565. 1856 = *H. paniculiflorum*. *commutatum* v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*. *constrictum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica. *contortum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 170. 1863 — Costa Rica. Columbia. Bolivia. *contractile* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 22. 1893 — Ecuador. *convolutum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 400. 1859 = *H. reniforme*. *corrugatum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 508. 1903 — China. *corticola* Hk. in Thwait. Enum. pl. zeyl. 397. 1864 = *Trichomanes digitatum*. *costaricanum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 161. 1863 — Costa Rica. Columbia. *crispatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 412. 1859 — Peru. [— Bolivia. *crispatum* Wall. List n. 169. 1828 — *H. australe*. *crispum* HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 26. 1815. HB. 59. Chr. 16. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop. — *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844 — *Hymenophyllum amoenum* Sturm 1859 — *H. polycarpum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *crispum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 128 t. 14 f. 1. 1823 = *H. australe*. *crispum* var. *brasiliense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 195 t. 71 f. 2. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*. *cristatum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 148. 1829 = *H. fucoides* var. *cruentum* Cav. Descr. 275. 1802. HB. 56. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *Hymenoglossum* Pr. 1843. *Crügeri* Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 722 = *H. hirsutum* vel *H. lineare*. *cubense* Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 298. NPfl. 110 — Cuba. *Cumingii* Pr. Hym. 32, 56 t. 11 A. 1843 = *H. cuneatum*. *Cumingii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum* **emarginatum*. *cuneatum* Kze. Anal. 50. 1837. — Chile. Juan Fernandez. *H. Cumingii* Pr. 1843. *cupressiforme* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 102 t. 250 f. 2. 1806 = *H. tun-daedaleum* Bl. Enum. 222. 1828 = *H. australe*. [bridgense. *Darwinii* Hk. fil.; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5³. 157. 1863 — Amer. antarct. *decurrens* (Jacq.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801 — Ind. occ. *Adiantum* Jacq. Coll. 2. 103 t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1788; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808. *decurrens* β *Sieberianum* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. Kohautianum*. *dejectum* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1610. 1886 — Guiana. *Delavayi* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 11. 1905 — Yunnan. *delicatissimum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 83 t. 105 f. 1. 1872-73 = *H. lineare*. *demissum* (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 61. Chr. 16. NPfl. 108 — Polynesia. N. Zealand. Malesia. — *Trichomanes* Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum productum* Kze. 1848 (Malesia) — *H. megalocarpum* Col. 1883. *densifolium* Phil. Linn. 29. 108. 1857 = *Trichomanes caespitosum*. *densum* Wall. List n. 171. 1828 = *H. exsertum* et *Trichomanes bipunctatum*. *dentatum* Cav. Descr. 276. 1802. NPfl. 112 — Chile. Chiloe. *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymenophyllum Bridgesii* Hk. 1844. HB. 70; *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844. *denticulatum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 71. NPfl. 112 — Asia trop. *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58; *Leptocionium*

HYMENOPHYLLUM

- v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 39 t. 29. *Hymenophyllum humile* Nees et Bl. 1823.
 — *H. dichotomum* Nees et Bl. 1823 (non Cav. 1802); *Trichomanes Neesii* Bl. 1828; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* Hk. 1844. HB. 71 (pt.). Chr. 22 (pt.). NPfl. 112; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 40 t. 30.
Deplanchei Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. NPfl. 110 — N. Caledonia.
dichotomum Cav. Descr. 276. 1802. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct.
Myrmecostylum? Pr. 1843; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1848; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymenophyllum plicatum* Klf. 1824; *Ptychophyllum* Pr. 1843 — ?*Hymenophyllum nigricans* Colla 1836.
dichotomum Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 127 t. 13 f. 4. 1823; Bl. Enum. 222. 1828 = *H. denticulatum* v. Neesii.
dicranotrichum (Pr.) Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 110. 1899 — Chile. Chiloe.
Leptocionium Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843; *Hymenophyllum Chilense* Hk. 1844. HB. 63.
dilatatum (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 62, 463 Chr. 17. NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Austr. trop. Polynesia. N. Zealand.
Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Leptocionium sororium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *H. eximium* Kze. 1846; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 57 t. 46.
 —* *H. emarginatum* Sw. 1801; *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808 — *Hymenophyllum formosum* Brack. 1854; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 59 t. 47, 48 — *Sphaerocionium macrocarpum* Pr. 1843; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1859 — *Sphaerocionium badium* Pr. 1843 (non *Hymenophyllum* Hk. et Grev. 1828); *Hymenophyllum Cumingii* v.d.B. 1859 (non Pr. 1843).
dilatatum Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 = *H. Junghuhnii*.
dimidiatum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 393. 1868. (NPfl. 110) — N. Caledonia.
dimorphum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941. 1904 — Costa Rica.
dipteroneuron A.Br.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 225 = *H. fuscum*.
discozum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.
divaricatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 190. 1863. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.
divaricatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 29. 1893 = *H. alveolatum*.
diversilobum (Pr.) Fée, 11 mém. 118. 1866 — Ind. occ.
Sphaerocionium Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.
Dregeanum Pr. Hym. 32, 52. 1843 = *H. tunbridgensae*.
Durandii Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 657. 1896 — Costa Rica.
Dusenii Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 — Tierra del Fuego.
ectocarpon Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 1. 1866 — Ind. occ.
edentulum (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 360. 1905 — Assam. Borneo.
Leptocionium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 148. 1863.
elasticum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 520. 1810 = *H. hygrometricum*.
elatus Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 13. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 319. 1902 = *H. ciliatum* var.
elegans Spr. Syst. 4. 133. 1827 — Amer. trop. — *H. lineare* pt. HB. 66.
elegantissimum Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 29 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
elegantulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 408. 1859. HB. 66. NPfl. 110 — Columbia. Ecuador.
emarginatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801 = *H. dilatatum**.
emersum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 457. 1868 = *H. tenellum*.
endiviaefolium Desv. Prod. 334. 1827 — Peru.

- erecto-alatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 431. 1879 = *H. demissum*.
 eriophorum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 180. 1863 = *H. trichophyllum*.
 erosum Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 = *H. australe*.
 exiguum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.
 eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 478 = *H. dilatatum*.
 exsertum Wall. List n. 170. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 109 t. 38 A. 1844. HB. 58.
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Himalaya-Ceylon. — *H. macroglossum* v.d.B. 1863.
 falklandicum Bak. Syn. 68. 1867 — Falkland Ins.
 farallonense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 430. 1904 — Columbia. Ecuador.
 fastigiosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3. 1899 — Yunnan.
 fecundum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 153. 1863 — Costa Rica.
 feejeense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 266 t. 37 f. 2. 1854 = *H. multifidum*.
 fendlerianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 291. 1859 — Venezuela-Bolivia Brasilia.
 ferax v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 392. 1859 — Venezuela-Ecuador.
 ferrugineum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 30. 1836 — Chile. Juan Fernandez.
 N. Zealand. — *H. subtilissimum* Kze. 1837. HB. 64. NPfl. 110. *H. Berteroi*
 Hk. 1844 — *H. Frankliniae* Col. 1841; *H. Franklinianum* Col. 1844;
H. aeruginosum β Hk. 1844.
 filicula Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 528. 1810 = *Trichomanes bipunctatum*.
 fimbriatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 102 t. 36 C. 1844 = *H. australe*.
 flabellatum Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 101 t. 250 f. 1. 1806. HB. 61. Chr. 17.
 NPfl. 109 — Austr. N. Zealand. Auckland Ins. Samoa.
H. nitens R.Br. 1810 — *H. Hookeri* Bory 1833.
 flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 400. 1859 = *H. undulatum* var.
 flaccidum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 451. 1868 = *H. khasianum*.
 flavo-aureum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. hygrometricum*.
 flexile Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 45. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 18.
 1899 — Japonia.
 flexuosum A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 369. 1836 = *H. australe* var.
 floribundum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Cumana.
 formosum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 268 t. 32 f. 3. 1854 = *H. dilatatum**.
 Francavillei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 411. 1859 — India occ.
 Frankliniae Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 378. 1841 } = *H. ferrugineum*.
 Franklinianum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 183. 1844. }
 fraternum Pr. Hym. 32, 54 t. 12 B. 1843 = *H. polyanthos**.
 fraternum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1877 = *H. Steerei*.
 Fraseri Mett.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 63. 1872 = *H. ciliatum*.
 fuciforme Sw. Syn. 148. 1806. HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — China austr.
 Juan Fernandez. — *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848; *Hymenophyllum fucoides* Cav.
 Descr. 275. 1802 (non Sw. 1801). *H. semiteres* Colla 1836.
 fucoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —
 Amer. trop. Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Leptocionium*
 Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum spinulosum* HBK. 1815 — *H. pedicellatum*
 Kze. 1847; *Leptocionium* Fourn. 1872 — *Hymenophyllum cristatum* Hk.
 et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Dermatophlebium peruvianum*
 Hk. et Grev. 1831 — *H. blepharodes* Pr. 1843 — *H. podocarpum* Fée 1869.
 fucoides Cav. Descr. 275. 1802 = *H. fuciforme*.
 fulvum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 196. 1863 = *H. capillare*.
 fumarioides Willd. sp. 5. 526. 1810 — Afr. austr. cum ins.
H. rarum auctt. quoad pl. Afr. (HB. 58. Chr. 16). *H. capense* Schrad. 1818.

- H. Thunbergii* Pr. 1843. *H. Natalense*, Zeyheri, tabulare v.d.B. 1859 — *H. Limminghii* v.d.B. 1863.
- Funckii** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 166. 1863 — Venezuela. Jamaica.
- fusum** (Bl.) v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 62 t. 51-52. 1861. (Npfl. 109) — Malesia.
- Trichomanes Bl. Enum. 225. 1828; Amphipterum Pr. 1849; Didymoglossum Hassk. 1857-58 — *Hymenophyllum dipteroneuron* A.Br.; Kze. 1847.
- fusugasugense** Karst.; Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 297. Npfl. 110 — Columbia.
- H. asterothrix* Kze. 1844 (nomen).
- Gardneri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 417. 1859 — Ceylon.
- Gardnerianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 297. 1859 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Glaziovii** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1612. 1886 — Brasilia.
- glebarium** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Tierra del Fuego. — *H. caespitosum* Christ apud Dusén, Svensk Exp. till Magelhl. 3. 242. 1899 (non Gaud. 1825 nec Fée 1866).
- Gollmeri** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 151. 1863 — Caracas.
- gracile** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 527. 1810 = *H. inaequale*.
- gratum** Fée, 11 mém. 118 t. 30 f. 1, 2. 1866 — Jamaica. Guadelou (an = *H. lineare*?).
- Grevilleanum* Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.
- Gunnii* v.d.B.; Bak. Syn. 463. 1874 = *H. rarum* var.
- haematochromum* Mett. (Sad. Npfl. 1⁴. 110. 1899) = *H. Simonsianum*.
- helicoideum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 20. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Henryi** Bak. JoB. 1889. 176 — China.
- Himalaianum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 156. 1863 = *H. Blumeianum*.
- hirsutum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 63. Chr. 19. Npfl. 110 — Amer. trop. Afr. austr. cum ins. — *Trichomanes* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum venustum* Desv. 1827. *H. Raddianum* Müll. 1854 — *H. angustum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. latifrons* v.d.B. 1859.
- hirtellum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 64. Npfl. 110 — India occ. Amer. centr. Mexico. — *Trichomanes* Poir. 1808; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- holochilum** (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 362. 1905 — Java.
- Didymoglossum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 561. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 34 — *Didymoglossum affine* v.d.B. 1856; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 45 t. 35; *Hymenophyllum Racib.* 1898 (non Brack. 1854). *H. Smithii* pt. HB. 69.
- Hookeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 84. 1833 = *H. flabellatum* var.
- Houstonii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 42 — Jamaica.
- Humboldtianum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 1⁸. 265. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- humile* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 125 t. 13 f. 3. 1823 = *H. denticulatum*.
- hygrometricum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. Chr. 19. Npfl. 110 — Madagascar.
- Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808; *Hymenophyllum elasticum* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 64; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum flavo-aureum* Bory 1833.
- imbricatum** Bl. Enum. 220. 1828 — Java.
- imbricatum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 187. 1844 = *H. rarum*.
- imbricatum* Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 287. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.
- inaequale** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 335. 1827 — Natal Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae.
- Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808; *Hymenophyllum gracile* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 58. Npfl. 108; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843.
- inclinatum** v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856 = *H. dilatatum* var. *eximium*.
- infortunatum** Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 2. 284 t. 38 f. 3. 1828 = *H. capillaceum*

- integrum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 563. 1856 = *H. Blumeanum*.
intercalatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 942. 1904 — Costa Rica.
intermedium Mett. (Sad. NPfl. 110 1899) = *H. hirsutum*.
interruptum Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834; Anal. 48 t. 30. HB. 65. Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — India occ. Mexico-Peru. Galapagos. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum aequabile* Kze. 1847.
intricatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³ 168. 1863 — Tasmania.
jalapense Schlecht et Cham. Linn. 5. 619. 1830 = *H. polyanthos* var.
Jamesoni Hk. sp. 1. 96 t. 35 A. 1844. HB. 68. NPfl. 110 — Ecuador.
Dermatophlebium Pr. 1849.
japonicum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 183. 1867. HB. ed. I. 451 — Japonia.
javanicum Spr. Syst. 4. 132. 1827 = *A. australe*.
Junghuhnii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 570. 1856; Hym. Jav. 60 t. 49. 1861 — Java.
H. dilatatum Bl. Enum. 221. 1828 (non Sw. 1801). HB. 62 (pt.)
kaeteurum Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 15. 1898 — Guiana.
Karstenianum Sturm, Bot. Zeit. 1859. 298. (NPfl. 110) — Venezuela.
khasianum Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Khasia. Birma.
Leptocionium flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 149. 1863. *Hymenophyllum* Bak. 1868 (non v.d.B. 1859).
klabatense Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 4. 1894 = *H. multifidum*.
Kohantianum Pr. Hym. 32, 56. 1843 — Ind. occ. Guiana.
 — *H. decurrens* β *Sieberianum* Pr. 1843; *H. Martinicense* v.d.B. 1859.
Krauseanum Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 = *H. magellanicum* var.
Kuhnii C. Chr. Ind. 363. 1905 — Kilimanjaro.
H. Meyeri Kuhn in Engler, Hochghfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 (non Pr. 1843).
Kurzii Prantl, Hym. 54. 1875 — Java.
laciniosum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 938. 1904 = *H. nigrescens*.
laeve Ham.; Wall. List n. 2198. 1829 (nomen) — Mauritius.
lanatum Fée, 11 mém. 116 t. 31 f. 3. 1866 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
lanceolatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 64. NPfl. 110 — Ins.
latifrons v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 407. 1859 = *H. hirsutum* var. [Hawaii].
Lehmanni Hier.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 108. 1899 (nomen); Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 428. 1904 — Columbia.
leptodictyon K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 734 = *H. dilatatum*.
Levingei Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 439 t. 49 f. 3. 1880 — Sikkim.
L'Herminieri Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868. HB. 463 — Guadeloupe.
Limminghii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 151. 1863 = *H. fumarioides*.
Lindenii Hk. sp. 1. 94 t. 34 C. 1844. HB. 65. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela. Ecuador.
 — *H. terminale* v.d.B. 1863.
Lindigii Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 197. 1864 — Columbia.
lindsaeoides Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Madagascar.
lineare Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 100. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — Ind. occ. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *H. trifidum* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum Moritzianum* Sturm 1859 — *H. Catherinae* Hk. 1867. HB. 67.
lineare var. *antillense* Jenm. JoB. 1879. 258 = *H. antillense*.
Liukuense Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1021. 1901 = *H. riukuense*.
lobato-alatum Kl. Linn. 20. 438. 1847 = *H. pyramidatum* var.
lobato-papillosum Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 110. 1899 = *T. lobato-alatum*.

- Lobbi** Moore; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5³. 176. 1863 — «Malesia». Assam.
lophocarpum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 — N. Zealand.
Lyallii Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854 = *Trichomanes*.
macrocarpum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum**.
macroGLOSSUM v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 156. 1863 = *H. exsertum*.
macrotheeum Fée, 11 mém. 115 t. 31 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
magellanicum Willd.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 226. HB. 70. Chr. 22. NPfl. 112
 — *Brasilia austr.* Amer. antarct. — *Didymoglossum* Desv. Prod. 331. 1827;
Ptychophyllum Kl. 1844; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859 — *Hymenophyllum*
attenuatum Hk. 1844; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859 — *Hymenophyllum*
Bibraianum Sturm 1853 — *H. Krauseanum* Phil. 1860.
Malingii (Hk.) Mett. Abh. Sachs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 489. 1864; Bak. Syn. 66. 1867.
 Chr. 20. NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. Tasmania. — *Trichomanes* Hk. Gard.
Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 40. 1868 = *H. triangulare*. [Ferns t. 64. 1862.
marginatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 34. 1828. HB. 57. Chr. 15. NPfl. 108 —
 N. S. Wales. Tasmania. — *Pachyloma* v.d.B. 1861.
Martii Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 287. 1859 = *H. caudiculatum*.
Martinicense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 389. 1859 = *H. Kohautianum*.
Mathewsii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 162. 1863 = *H. polyanthos*.
Mazei Fourn.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 85. 1897 — Guadeloupe.
megachilum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848; Epim. 22 t. 8 B = *H. peltatum*.
megalocarpum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 15. 308. 1883 = *H. demissum* var.
melanocheilos Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 255. 1885 = *H. Armstrongii*.
Menziesii Pr. Hym. 31, 51. 1843 = *H. peltatum*.
Mettenii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 171. 1863 = *H. peltatum*.
Meyeri Pr. Hym. 31, 50. 1843 = *H. peltatum*.
Meyeri Kuhn in Engler, Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 94. 1892 = *H. Kuhnii*.
micans Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica. *Brasilia*.
H. nitens Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 (non R. Br. 1810).
micranthum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 566. 1856; Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 =
H. australe.
microcarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 245 t. 69 f. 3. 1869 = *H. ciliatum*.
microcarpum Desv. Prod. 333. 1827. HB. 65. Chr. 18. NPfl. 110 — Amer. trop.
 — *H. Beyrichianum* Kze. 1834 — *H. Organense* Hk. 1844 — *H. pteropodum* v.d.B. 1863.
microphyllum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 195. 1864. HB. 463 — Columbia.
microsorium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 155. 1863. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — China.
millefolium Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 620. 1830 — Mexico. [Sikkim.
minimum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 91 t. 14 f. 2. 1832. HB. 464. NPfl. 110 — N.
 Zealand. Ins. Auckland.
nnioides Bak. Syn. 57. 1867; Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 390. 1868 — N. Caledonia
H. bifarium Mett.; Sadeb. 1899. NPfl. 108.
modestum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 163. 1863 — Ins. Philipp.
montanum Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 394 t. 21 B. 1878 — N. Zealand.
Moorei Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Moritzianum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 295. 1859 — *H. lineare*.
multifidum (Farnst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 69. Chr. 22.
 NPfl. 110 — N. Zealand. N. S. Wales. Polynesia. Celebes.
Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 85. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799. *Hymenophyllum*
Fecjeense Brack. 1854.

- myriocarpum** Hk. sp. 1. 106 t. 37 D. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Mexico-Peru. — *Sphaerocionium* Kl. 1844.
- nanum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 28. 1893 — Ecuador.
- Natalense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 386. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
- Neesii** Hk. sp. 1. 99. 1844. HB. 71 — *H. denticulatum* et *aculeatum*.
- nigrescens** Liehm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 292 (seors. 140). 1849 — Mexico-Peru.
Sphaerocionium nigricans Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844; *Hymenophyllum* Kze. 1847 (non Colla 1836). *H. laciniosum* Christ 1904.
- nigricans** Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 62. 1836 = *H. dichotomum*.
- nigricans** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 244 = *H. nigrescens*.
- nitens** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810 = *H. flabellatum*.
- nitens** Werckle; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 = *H. micans*.
- notabile** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1.193 t. 69 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- nudum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 — Guadeloupe.
Trichomanes Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808.
- obtusum** Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 109. 1832. HB. 63. NPfl. 110 — Ins. Hawaii. N. Guinea.
- oligocarpum** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 31. 264. 1899 — N. Zealand.
- oligosorum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 44. 1899; Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. 1. t. 19. 1899 — Korea. Japonia.
- ooides** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 105 — N. Guinea.
- Orbignianum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 191. 1863 — Bolivia.
- Organense** Hk. sp. 1. 90 t. 32 B. 1844 = *H. microcarpum*.
- Osmundoides** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 164. 1863 = *H. Blumeum*.
- oxyodon** Bak. JoB. 1890. 262. NPfl. 110 — Tonkin.
- pachydermicum** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 8. 1876 — Borneo.
- palmatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 385. 1859 = *Trichomanes sibthorpioides*.
- paniculiflorum** Pr. Hym. 32. 55. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 49 t. 39 — Malesia.
- pannosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 250. 1905 — Costa Rica. [Japonia.
- parvifolium** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 348 t. 8 f. E. 1866. HB. 56 — Moulmein. — *Trichomanes microphyllum* Kuhn 1868.
- parvulum** C. Chr. Ind. 365. 1905 — Chile.
H. terminale Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 (non v.d.B. 1863).
- pastoense** Hk. Syn. 67. 1867 = *H. Ruizianum*.
- paucicarpum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 18. 4. 1890 — Jamaica.
- pectinatum** Cav. Descr. 275. 1802. HB. 68. Chr. 21. NPfl. 110 — Chile austr. Juan Fernandez.
- pectinatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 124 t. 12 f. 5. 1823 = *H. Blumeum*.
- pedicellatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 439. 1847 = *H. fucoides*.
- pedicularifolium** Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 — N. Guinea.
- peltatum** (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 333. 1827 — Eur. atlant. et merid. Ins. Atlant. Afr. austr. c. ins. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. Ins. antarct. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Trichomanes* Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808; *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense* β HB. 57. NPfl. 110. *H. unilaterale* Bory; Willd. 1810. (Chr. 21.) (Ins. Mascár.) — *H. Wilsoni* Hk. 1830 (Eur. atlant.) — *H. Meyeri* Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — *H. Menziesii* Pr. 1843 (Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct.) — *H. Mettenii* v.d.B. 1863 (Chile) — *H. megachilum* Pr. 1848 (Brasilia) — *H. zeelandicum* v.d.B. 1863 (N. Zealand.)
- pendulum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81 t. 8 f. 2. 1833 = *H. capillare*.
- pendulum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 = *H. Sodiroi*.

peruvianum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 208. 1831 = *H. fucoides*.

physocarpum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 35 t. 1 A. 1905 — N. Guinea.

platylobum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 189. 1863 = *H. valvatum* var.

plicatum Klf. Enum. 268. 1824 = *H. dichotomum*.

Plumieri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 123. 1829 = *H. ciliatum*.

plumosum Klf. Enum. 267. 1824 — Amer. trop.

Sphaerocionium aureum Pr. 1843.

podocarpum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 3. 1869 = *H. fucoides*.

Poeppigianum Pr. Hym. 32, 54. 1843 = *H. polyanthos* var.

polyanthos Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 60 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.).

NPfl. 108 (pt.) — Amer. trop.-antarct. Afr. occ. trop. Madagascar. Mauritius. ? Japonia. ? Samoa. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 — *Hymenophyllum*

abietinum Hk. et Grev. 1829; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 —

Hymenophyllum *protrusum* Hk. 1844; *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848 — *Hymenophyllum*

Poeppigianum Kl. 1843 — *H. imbricatum* Sturm 1859 (non Bl. 1828) — *H. Schomburgkii* Pr. 1843 — *Sphaerocionium Breutelii* Pr.

1848; *Hymenophyllum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Sturmii* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. Matthewsii*

v.d.B. 1863 — *H. pusillum* Schott; Sturm 1859 — *H. jalapense* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830 — *H. viridissimum* Fée 1869.

— * *Trichomanes clavatum* Sw. 1788; *Hymenophyllum* Sw. 1801; *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum fraterum* Pr. 1843.

polyanthos anctt. quoad pl. asiat. trop. = *H. Blumeum*.

polyanthos anctt. quoad pl. Novae Zealandiae = *H. sanguinolentum*.

polyanthos Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 132. 1835 = *Trichomanes Bauerianum* var.

polyanthos Bedd. Ferns S Ind. t. 267. 1863-65 = *H. tenellum*.

polycarpum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 391. 1868 = *H. crispum* var.

polychilum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 24. 395. 1892 — N. Zealand.

polyodon Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 105. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.

Pooli Bak. Journ. Lin. Soc. 15. 413. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1609 — Madagascar.

portoricense Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 86. 1897 = *H. lineare*.

praetervisum Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 338. 1896; Farnkr. 21 — Borneo. Samoa. — *Trichomanes denticulatum* Bak. Syn. 82. 1867. NPfl. 107 (non

Hymenophyllum Sw. 1801).

prionema Kze.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 284. 1859 — Brasilia.

procurum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 409. 1859 = *H. trichophyllum*.

producens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 196 t. 71 f. 4. 1869 = *H. valvatum*.

productum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305 = *H. demissum* var.

productum Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 43. 1858 = *H. caudiculatum* var.

protrusum Hk. sp. 1. 104 t. 37 B. 1844 = *H. polyanthos* var.

pteropodium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 187. 1863 = *H. microcarpum*.

puellum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = ? *Trichomanes Bauerianum*.

pulchellum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 618. 1830 = *H. sericeum*.

pulcherrimum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 103 t. 37 A. 1844.

HB. 62. Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — N. Zealand.

pumilum C. Moore; Bak. Syn. 464. 1874 = N. S. Wales.

pusillum Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 289. 1859 = *H. polyanthos*.

pusillum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 365. 1880 = *H. tunbridgense*.

pycnocarpum v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 564. 1856 = *H. Blumeum*.

pygmaeum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 276. 1881 = *H. tunbridgense*.
pyramidatum Desv. Prod. 332. 1827. NPfl. 110 — Andes.

— *H. lobato-alatum* Kl. 1847 (*lobato-papillosum* Sad. NPfl. 110).

pyriforme v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 173. 1863 = *H. bivalve*.

quadrifidum Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.

Raddianum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 723 = *H. hirsutum*.

ramosissimum Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.

rarum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 58 (pt.). Chr. 16 (pt.). NPfl.

108 (pt.) — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Auckland. ? Perak — *H. semibivalve*

Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *H. imbricatum* Col. 1844 (non Bl. 1828).

rarum auctt. quoad pl. afric. = *H. fumarioides*.

recurvum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 376. 1827. HB. 61. NPfl. 108 — Ins. Hawaii.

refrondescens Sod. Rec. 2. 1883 = *H. sericeum* var.

Reinwardtii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859; Hym. Jav. 52 t. 42 — Java.

remotum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 413. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*. [Sumatra.

reniforme Hk. sp. 1. 110 t. 38 C. 1844. HB. 59. NPfl. 109 — Ecuador-Peru.

revolutum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 186. 1844 = *H. tunbridgense*.

ricciaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 531. 1810 = *H. tenellum*.

Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 633. 1893 — Ecuador.

ringens Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 34. 1904 — Celebes.

riukiunense Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 4. 208. 1900 — Liu Kiu.

rufescens Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 457 t. 19 A. 1879 — N. Zealand.

rufum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 198 t. 70 f. 4. 1869 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.

Ruizianum (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 199. NPfl. 110 — Venezuela-Peru.

Sphaerocionium Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844. *Hymenophyllum pastoense* Hk.

rupestre Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 = *Trichomanes*. [1867. HB. 67.

sabinifolium Bak. Syn. 71. 1867. Chr. 32. NPfl. 112 — Java, Sumatra.

salakense Racib. Pterid. Buit. 18. 1898. NPfl. 109 — Java.

samoense Bak. JoB. 1876. 10 — Samoa.

sanguinolentum (Forst.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801 — N. Zealand.

Trichomanes Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Mecodium* Pr. 1849.

scabrum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 90 t. 14 f. 1. 1832. HB. 61. NPfl. 109 — N.

Zealand. — *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843; *Diploöphyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Sphaerocionium glanduliferum* Pr. 1849.

Schiedeanum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 720 = *H. ciliatum* vel *H. lineare*.

Schomburgkii Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.

secundum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 133. 1829. HB. 68. Chr. 22. NPfl. 110 —

Amer. antarct. — *H. serra* Pr. 1843.

semibivalve Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 83. 1829 = *H. rarum*.

semiteres Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 32 t. 61. 1836 = *H. fuciforme*.

sericeum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 99. 1801. HB. 66 (pt.). Chr. 19. NPfl.

110 (pt.) — Amer. trop. — *Trichomanes* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788; *Sphaerocionium*

Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum pulchellum* Schlecht. et Cham. 1830; *Sphaero-*

cionium Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum speciosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *H. refrondescens* Sod. 1883.

serpens Wall. List n. 173. 1828 = *H. australe*.

serra Pr. Hym. 32, 53 t. 11 B. 1843 = *H. secundum*.

serrulatum (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 367. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

Didymoglossum Pr. Hym. 23, 48. 1843; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859. *Hymen-*

- ophyllum *Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 69 (pt.). (Npfl. 110 pt.) — *Leptocionium Preslii* v.d.B. 1859.
- seselifolium** Pr. Hym. 38, 52. 1843 — Chile.
Leptocionium v.d.B. 1859.
- sibthorpioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 41. 1868 = *Trichomanes*.
Sieberi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.
- siliquosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 939. 1904 — Costa Rica.
- Silveirae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 320. 1902 — Brasilia.
- Simonsianum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 13. 1860. HB. 68. Npfl. 110 — India bor.
Didymoglossum v.d.B. 1863.
- Smithii* Hk. sp. 1. 97 t. 35 B. 1844 = *H. serrulatum*.
Smithii Hk. & Bak. Syn. 69. 1867 = *H. serrulatum* et *holochilum*.
- Sodiroy** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ecuador.
H. pendulum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 31. 1893 (non Bory 1833).
sororium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 395. 1859 = *H. dilatatum*.
spathulatum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 184. 1844 = *H. biralve*.
speciosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 181. 1859 = *H. sericeum* var.
spectabile Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 392. 1868 — Bolivia.
spectabile Moritz; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 65. 1867) = *H. Lindeni*.
Sphaerocarpum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 167. 1863 = *H. Blumeum*.
spinulosum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 26. 1815 = *H. fucoides*.
splendidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 192. 1863 = *H. ciliatum* var.
- Sprucei** Bak. Syn. 65. 1867 = Peru.
- Steerei** C. Chr. Ind. 368. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
H. fraterum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 26. 1876 (non Pr. 1843).
- streptophyllum** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 266. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- Sturmii* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 152. 1863 = *H. polyanthos*.
Sturmii Mett. (Sadch. Npfl. 110. 1899) = *H. sericeum* an *H. Karstenianum*?
subdeltoideum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 322. 1902 = *H. polyanthos*.
subdemissum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 140. 1898 — Luzon.
subflabellatum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 8. 1876 — Borneo.
subrigidum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 260. 1905 — Costa Rica.
- H. atrovirens* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 941 1904 (non Col. 1844 nec Fée
subtilissimum Kze. Anal. 49. 1837 = *H. ferrugineum*. [1866.
Surinamense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 414. 1859 = *H. ciliatum*.
tabulare v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 397. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
Tasmanicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 399. 1859 = *H. australe* var. *atrovirens*.
Telfairianum Wall. List n. 168. 1828 = *H. hygrometricum*.
tenellum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — Nepal.
- tenellum** (Jacq.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 42. 1868. HB. 57 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. Ceylon. — *Adiantum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 287 t. 21 f. 3. 1789; *Hymenophyllum* Bory; Willd. 1810. Npfl. 108. *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymenophyllum* emersum Bak. 1868. Npfl. 108.
- tenerimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 185. 1863. HB. 68 — Peru.
- tenerum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 167. 1863 — Ecuador.
- terminale* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 186. 1863 = *H. Lindeni*.
terminale Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 = *H. parvulum*.
- thuidium** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 25. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
- Thunbergii* Eckl.; Pr. Hym. 32. 1843 = *H. fumarioides*.

- tomentosum* Kze. Linn. 9. 107. 1834. NPfl. 110 — Andes.
Sphaerocionium Pr. 1843; *Dermatophlebium* Pr. 1849.
torquescens v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 178. 1863 — Martinique.
toruosum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 129. 1829. HB. 70. NPfl. 112 — Amer. antarct.
 Juan Fernandez. — *Myrmecostylum* Pr. 1843; *Leptocionium* v.d.B. 1859.
trapezoidale Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 293 (seors. 141). 1849 — Mexico.
 Columbia.
Trebii Racib. Pterid. Buit. 15. 1898; Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. 59 t. 3. NPfl. 109
Trianae Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 429. 1904 — Columbia. [— Java.
triangulare Bak. Syn. 69. 1867; Ic. pl. t. 1613 — Fernando Po.
 H. Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn 1868. NPfl. 110.
trichocaulon Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 360. 1896 — Chile.
trichomanoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 158. 1863 — Columbia.
trichomanoides Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 74. 1889; Queensl.
 Fl. Suppl. III. 90. 1890 — Queensland.
trichophyllum HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 27. 1815 — Andes.
 H. procerum v.d.B. 1859 — H. eriophorum v.d.B. 1863.
trifidum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 196. 1830 = H. lineare.
truncatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 23. 390. 1891 — N. Zealand.
tunbridgensis (L.) Sm. in Sowerby, Engl. Bot. t. 162. 1794. HB. 67 (excl. β).
 Chr. 20 (pt.). NPfl. 110 (pt.) — Europa atlant. et medit. Ins. Atlant. Africa
 austr. Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Jamaica. Venezuela. Chile.
Trichomanes tunbrigense L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. *Hymenophyllum alatum*
 Willd. 1810 — H. cupressiforme Lab. 1806 (Austr. Tasmania) — H. Drege-
 anum Pr. 1843 (Afr. austr.) — H. antarcticum Pr. 1843 (Austr. Tasmania)
 — H. revolutum Col. 1844 (N. Zealand) — H. pusillum Col. 1880 (N. Zea-
 land) — H. pygmaeum Col. 1881 (N. Zealand) — H. asperulum Kze.
 1834 (Chile).
Ulei Christ et Giesenh. Flora 1899. 85 f. 6-7. NPfl. 110 — Brasilia.
undulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 101. 1801. HB. 59. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.
Trichomanes Sw. Prod. 137. 1788; *Sphaerocionium* Pr. 1843 — *Hymeno-*
phyllum flaccidum v.d.B. 1859.
uniforme Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 631 (err. typ.) = H. reniforme.
unilaterale Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 521. 1810 = H. peltatum.
vacillans Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 14. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
 2. 322. 1902 — Brasilia.
valvatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 219. 1831. HB. 65. Chr. 19. NPfl. 110 —
 Amer. trop. — H. platylobum v.d.B. 1863 — H. produens Fée 1869.
venustum Desv. Prod. 332. 1827 = H. hirsutum. *
vestitum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 193. 1863 = H. ciliatum.
villosum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 185. 1844; Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 395.
 1878 — N. Zealand.
vincentinum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 164 t. 10. 1891 — St. Vincent. Puerto Rico.
violaceum Meyen, Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863 (syn.) — Ins. Philipp.
Leptocionium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863.
viridissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 194 t. 49 f. 3. 1869 = H. polyanthos.
Wercklei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 940. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Wilsoni Hk. Brit. Fl. 1. 446. 1830 = H. peltatum.
Wilsoni Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 193. 1869 = H. lineare.
Wrightii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 391. 1859. (NPfl. 58) — Japonia.

- Zeelandicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 175. 1863 = *H. peltatum*.
 Zeyheri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 388. 1859 = *H. fumarioides*.
Zollingerianum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 305; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 61 t. 50. HB. 62.
 Chr. 18. NPfl. 109 — Java. — *Didymoglossum Zollingeri* Hassk. 1857-58.
 HYMENOPTERIS Kf.; Link, Fil. sp. 48, 73. 1841 (nomen) — ?
 HYMENOSTACHYS Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 588; 8. 462. 1825 = *Trichodiversifrons* Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17 t. 42 f. 2. [manes.
elegans Pr. Hym. 11. 1843 = *T. diversifrons*.
osmundoides Pr. Hym. 11. 1843.
Hymenostegia J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
 HYMENOTOMIA Gaudichaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 379. 1827 = **Lindsaya**.
 HYPOCHLAMYS Fée, Gen. Fil. 200. 1850-52 = **Athyrium**.
pectinata Fée, Gen. 200 t. 17 C. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
Sorgonensis Fée, Gen. 200. 1850-52 = *Diplazium sorzogonense*.
squamulosa Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
Tussaci Fée, Gen. 201. 1850-52 = *A. costale*.
 HYPODEMATIUM Kunze, Flora 1833². 690 = **Dryopteris**.
crenatum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 37. 1879.
cystopteroides Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889 = *Athyrium c.*
nivale Fée, Gen. 298. 1850-52 = *D. rigida* *australis.
onustum Kze. Flora 1833². 690 = *D. crenata*.
phegopteroideum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.
pusillum Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne 8. 1889.
Rüppellianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 41 t. 21. 1840 = *D. crenata*.
 HYPODERRIS R. Brown in Wallich, Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 16. 1830; J. Smith in
 Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 1. 1838 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 4).
adnata Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 — Nicaragua.
Brownii J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 1. 1838. HB. 46. Chr. 283. NPfl. 163 — Ind.
 occ. Haïti. Puerto Rico. Grenada. Trinidad. — *Woodsia* Mett. 1856.
marginalis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 260. 1872 = *H. Seemanni*.
Seemanni Prentice, JoB. 1869. 240. HB. 460. Chr. 284. NPfl. 163 — Nicaragua.
H. marginalis Fourn. 1872.
 HYPOLEPIS Bernhardt, Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 34. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae*
aculeata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 157. 1841 = *H. repens*. [Gen. 73]
alpina (Bl.) Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 — Java. — *Cheilanthes* Bl. Enum. 138. 1828.
amaurorachis Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
anthriscifolia Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora*.
aquilinaris (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 636. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cheilanthes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 37 t. 91 f. 1. 1869.
aspera Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora* var.
aspidioides Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 343. 1896 — Samoa.
Bergiana (Schlecht.) Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852. HB. 130. Chr. 279 — Afr. austr.
Cheilanthes Schlecht. (Adumbr. 51 t. 31 ined.); Kze. Linn. 10. 541. 1836.
bogotensis Karst.; Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl.
 Col. 2. 91 t. 147. 1864-69 — Columbia.
Boryana Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. tenuifolia*.
brasiliana (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Brasilia.
Aspidium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 176. 1822; *Cystopteris*? Pr. 1836. (an adhuc
Cheilanthes rigescens Kze. 1834?).

- californica** (Nutt.) Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 88 A. 1852. HB. 131. NPfl. 279 — California.
Aspidotis Nutt. msc.; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1859. Chr. 146 — *C. amoena*
 A. A. Eat. 1877.
- Capensis* Hk. sp. 2. 71 t. 77 C. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
chilensis Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
commutata Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = *H. anthriscifolia*.
coniifolia Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
delicatula Fée, 11 mém. 28. 1866 = *H. repens*.
- dicksonioides** (Bory) Hk. sp. 2. 61. 1852 — Polynesia. N. Zealand. Australia.
Adiantum Bory hb.; *Cheilanthes* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 15. 1833. *Hypolepis* Endlicheriana Pr. 1836.
- dicksonioides* Fée. 11 mém. t. 21. f. 1. 1866 (*delicatula* in text.) = *H. repens*.
dissecta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 89. 1854 = *H. tenuifolia*.
distans (Col.) Hk. sp. 2. 70 t. 95 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 277 — N. Zealand.
Cheilanthes Col. msc.
- Eckloniana* Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. sparsisora*.
elata Hk. sp. 2. 67. 1852 = *H. Bergiana*.
- elegans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 347. 1873 — Fiji. Aneiteum. Ins. Lord Howe.
Endlicheriana Pr. Tent. 162. 1836 = *H. dicksonioides*.
- flexuosa** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 634. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.
Gardneri Hk. sp. 2. 74 t. 92 B. 1852 = *Adiantopsis monticola*.
- guianensis** Kl. Linn. 20. 339. 1847 — Guiana.
Helenensis Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
- hostilis** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Jamaica. Columbia-
 Peru. Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834.
- incisa** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 371. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze.; Mett.
Cheil. 44 n. 65 t. 3 f. 28-31. 1859. HB. 133. Chr. 147. *Cystopteris leptophylla* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Hypolepis* Pr. 1849 (nomen); *H. serrata* Fée 1869.
inermis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1095. 1904 = *H. repens* var.
- javanica* Moore, Ind. 253. 1861 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
leptophylla Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = *H. incisa*.
- meifolia** (Eat.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 209. 1891. NPfl. 279 — Mexico.
Cheilanthes Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. 185. 1883.
- mexicana** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 260 (seors. 108). 1849 — Mexico.
millefolium Hk. sp. 2. 68 t. 95 B. 1852. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — N. Zealand.
- mitis**, Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.
monticola Hk. sp. 2. 114. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
- nigrescens** Hk. sp. 2. 66 t. 90 C. 1852. HB. 129. NPfl. 278 — India occ.
 Venezuela. Amazonas.
- nuda** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 105. 1869 — Venezuela.
obtusata (Pr.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 (nomen). — an *Cheilanthes* ob. Pr. ?
- pallida* Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = *H. tenuifolia*.
- parallelogramma** (Kze.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 130. NPfl. 278 — Guatemala-
 Peru-Brasilia. — *Cheilanthes* Kze. Linn. 9. 85. 1834.
- parviloba* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 20 f. 1. 1869 = *H. hostilis*.
paupercula Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 88 C. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
pedata Hk. sp. 2. 73 t. 92 A. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
Poeppigiana Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 18. 1856 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
polypodioides Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
pteridioides Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 = *Pteris brevisora*.

- pteroides* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 17 t. 3 f. 7-13. 1856 — Peru.
punctata Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 = *Dryopteris*.
punctata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 19. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris*.
Purdieana Hk. sp. 2. 69 t. 91 B. 1852. HB. 130 — Columbia. Jamaica.
radiata Hk. sp. 2. 72 t. 91 A. 1852 = *Adiantopsis*.
repens (L.) Pr. Tent. 162. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 278. NPfl. 278 — Amer. trop.
 Lonchitis L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1824. *Dicksonia aculeata*
 Spr. 1821; *Cheilanthes* Klf. 1823; *Hypolepis* J. Sm. 1842.
repens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 404. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
resinifera Hk. sp. 2. 63. 1852 = *Dennstaedtia*.
resistens Hk. sp. 2. 64. 1852 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
rigescens (Kze.?) Moore, Ind. 252. 1861? — Brasilia. Columbia.
 ? *Cheilanthes* Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 51; *Polypodium punctatum* var.
 Bak. 1870. (*Cheil. rigescens* Kze. est. fortasse = *H. brasiliensis*).
rugulosa J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris punctata**.
rugulosa Hk. sp. 2. 68. 1852 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.
Schimperi (Kze.) Hk. sp. 2. 70. 1852. NPfl. 279 — Afr. orient.
 Cheilanthes Kze. Farnkr. 1. 52 t. 26. 1840. HB. 133. Chr. 146; *Adiantopsis*
 Sellowiana Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 (nomen) = ? *Gymnogramma*. [Moore 1857.
serrata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 53 t. 13 f. 3. 1869 = *H. incisa*.
setigera Hk. sp. 2. 62. 1852 = *Dryopteris*.
Smithii Mouq.; Fée, Gen. 147. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia scandens*.
sparsisora (Schrad.) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 120. 1868 — Afr. austr. Ins. Marscarenae.
 Fernando Po. — *Cheilanthes* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 918; *Phegopteris*
 Keys. 1873; *Cheilanthes anthriscifolia* Schlecht. (1832) (non Willd. 1810);
 Hypolepis Pr. 1836. HB. 129. Chr. 279. NPfl. 278 — *Cheilanthes aspera*
 Klf. 1831; *Hypolepis* Pr. 1836. (conf. Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 392).
spectabilis Link, Fil. sp. 67. 1841 = *Adiantopsis chlorophylla*.
stenophylla Moore, Ind. XXXIX. 1857 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
stolonifera Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 35 t. 91 f. 2. 1872-73 = *H. repens*.
tenuifolia (Forst.) Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 34. 1806. HB. 129. Chr.
 278. NPfl. 278. — China-Malesia-Australia-Polynesia-N.Zealand. — *Lonchitis*
 Forst. Prod. 80. 1786; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873. *Cheilanthes arborescens*
 Sw. 1806; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 — *Cheilanthes pallida* Bl. 1828; *Hypolepis*
 trichodes Fée, Gen. 146. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris setigera*. [Hk. 1852.
viscosa (Karst.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 238. 1864 (nomen); Karst. Fl. Col. 2.
 89 t. 145-46. 1869 — Columbia. — *Cheilanthes* Karst. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855
 (nomen; non Carm. 1818 nec Link 1833).
HYPOPELTIS Michaux, Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 226. 1803 (in obs.); Bory, Bél. Voy.
 Bot. 2. 63. 1833 = *Polystichum*.
aculeata Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 33. 1866 = $\alpha \begin{cases} P. lobatum. \\ \beta \end{cases} \begin{cases} P. aculeatum. \end{cases}$
amygdalina Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 — Java. (an *Nephrolepis* sp.?)
articulata Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 64. 1833 = *Oleandra* a.
biserrata Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* b.
coriacea Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 70. 1833 = *P. adiantiforme*.
exaltata Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 66. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* e.
Hamiltonii Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 = *P. aristatum* var.
hastulata Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 42.
lobulata Bory, Exp. scientif. de Morée 3². 286. 1832 = *P. aculeatum*.

- Lonchitis Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sicil. 32. 1866.
marginifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.
 Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.)
mauritiana Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
nitida Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 — India.
palmoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 65. 1833 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
prolifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.
propinquoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 69. 1833 — Java.
 Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883. (= *Dryopteris gongyloides*?).
setosa Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 68. 1833 = *P. varium*.
squarrosa Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.
straminea Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 67. 1833 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
 HYSTEROCARPUS Langsd. (Fée; Gen. Fil. 216. 1850-52) = **Didymochlaena**.
isognogramme Hieronymus, Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904 (*Gymnogramme* §) =
 Gymnogramma.
 ISOLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 414. 1841 et in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 102. 1842 =
divergens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 414. 1841. [Lindsaya.
Guerinianum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52.
lanuginosum J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 102. 1842 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.
ovatum Pr. Epim. 101. 1849 = *L. Gueriniana* var.
Walkeræ Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.
isotes Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVII. 1857 (*Hewardia* §) = *Adiantum* (*Leprieurii*).
JAMESONIA Hooker et Greville, Icon. Fil. t. 178. 1830 — (*Polypodiaceae*
 Gen. 61).
adnata Kze. Farnkr. 2. 80 t. 133 f. 1. 1851 = *Polypodium moniliforme*.
bipinnata Fée, Gen. 161. 1850-52 = *Gymnogramma elongata*.
Bogotensis Karst. Fl. Col. 2 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. rotundifolia*.
brasiliensis Christ, Farnkr. 75. 1897. NPfl. 261 — Brasilia.
canescens (Kl.) Kze. Farnkr. 1. 195. 1846; 2. 81. t. 133 f. 2. 1851. Chr. 74.
 NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Gymnogramme* Kl. Linn. 20. 407. 1847
 (non Bl. 1828); *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata* β HB.
 369 — *J. robusta* Karst. 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hier. 1904.
ciliata Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143 f. 13. 1864-69 (nomen) — Columbia.
Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 477. 1904.
cinnamomea Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 738. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela.
Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
elongata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 168. 1875 = *Gymnogramma*.
glutinosa Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 85 t. 143. 1864-69. NPfl. 260 — Columbia.
Gymnogramme Mett. 1864; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.
Goudotii (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 373. 1905 — Columbia.
Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 476. 1904.
hispidula Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739 = *Gymnogramma*.
imbricata (Cav.) Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831. HB. 369 (excl. varr.).
 NPfl. 261 — Columbia-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. hort. Matrit. 1. —; Sw. Syn.
 102. 1806; *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme*
 Kl. 1847; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882. *Pteris orbiculata* Poir. 1804; *Jame-*
sonia pulchra Hk. et Grev. 1830.
imbricata b. *laxa* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 10. 1856 (nomen) = *J. scalaris*.
laxa Kze.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869 (syn.). NPfl. 260 — Venezuela.
Gymnogramme Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 69. 1869; *Psilogramme* Kuhn 1882.

- nivea* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- paleacea* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- Pearcei* Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 (*imbricata* var.) — Ecuador.
- pulchra* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 178. 1830 = *J. imbricata*.
- robusta* Karst. Fl. Col. 2. 29 t. 115. 1862 = *J. canescens*.
- rotundifolia* Fée, 7 mém. 41 t. 10 f. 3. 1857. Chr. 75 — Costa Rica-Venezuela. Gymnogramme Mett. 1864; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882 — *Jamesonia Bogotensis* Karst. 1862; Gymnogramme Hier. 1904.
- scalaris* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 738. Chr. 74. NPfl. 261 — Costa Rica-Peru. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882.
- scalaris* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 38. 1872-73 = *J. brasiliensis*.
- tolimensis* (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 374. 1905 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 475. 1904.
- verticalis* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739. Chr. 75. NPfl. 260 — Columbia. Gymnogramme Kl. 1847; Psilogramme Kuhn 1882; *Jamesonia imbricata*
- JENKINSIA Hooker, Genera Fil. t. 75 B. 1840 = *Leptochilus*. [γ HB. 369. undulata Hk. Gen. t. 75 B. 1840 = *L. scalpturatus* var.]
- KAULFUSSIA Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 260. 1828 = *Christensenia*.
- aesculifolia* Bl. Enum. 260. 1828.
- assamica* Griff. Asiat. Research. 19. 108 t. 18. 1836
- Korthalsii* de Vriese, Ned. kr. Arch. 3. 186. 1852; Mon. 14 t. 5 f. 1. } = *C. aesculifolia* varr.
- Lobbiana* de Vriese, Mon. Maratt. 14. 1853
- LACAUSSADEA Gaudichaud, Voy. Bonite Bot. t. 118-120. 1846 = *Polybotrya*.
- appendiculata* Gaud. l. c. t. 119. 1846
- montana* Gaud. l. c. t. 118. 1846 } = *P. appendiculata*.
- rhizophylla* Gaud. l. c. t. 120. 1846
- LACOSTEA van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 320. 1861 = *[Trichomanes]*.
- Ankersii*, *auriculata*, *guianensis*, *javanica*, *tanaica* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. sp. homonym*.
- Boryana*, *rhomboidea*, *Singaporiana*, *Zollingeri* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. javanicum* varr.
- brachypus* Prantl, Hym. 50. 1875 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- Lacosteopsis* Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- LASTREA Bory, Dict. Class. d'hist. nat. 6. 588. 1824; 9. 232. 1826 = *Dry-*
- abbreviata* Wollaston, Phytol. n. s. 1. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filixmas*. [*opteris*]
- abrupta* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Kunzeana*.
- abrupta* Liebm. Vid Selsk. Skr V. 1. 274 (seors. 122). 1849 = *D. patens*.
- acuminata* Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *D. decomposita*.
- aemula* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16 200. 1854.
- affinis* Bedd. Hdb. 230. 1883 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
- agatholepis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patula*.
- albicaulis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. patens*.
- albopunctata* Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. orientalis*.
- amabilis* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum a.*
- ameristoneura* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- ampla* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- amplissima* Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
- angustata* Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens* **stipularis*.

- angustifrons Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polypodium* a.
angustifrons Moore msc. (Hk. sp. 4. 126) 1862; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 226. 1867.
anisoptera (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 —? — *Aspidium* Kze. hb.
aperta Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
apiciflora Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
appendiculata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = ? *D. proluxa*.
arguta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854 = *D. rigida* var.
aristata Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum* a.
aristata var. *Hamiltonii* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 369. 1876 = *Polystichum speciosum*.
articulata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 191 t. 26 f. 1. 1854 = *D. orientalis*.
ascendens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
ascensionis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 215. 1875.
aspidioides Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = ? *Polystichum aculeatum* var.
aspidioides Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. tenuifolia*.
athamantica Moore, JoB. 5. 311. 1853.
athyrioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 274 (seors. 122). 1849.
atrata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. hirtipes*.
atrovirens J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 59. 1857 = *D. decomposita*.
attenuata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. stenobasis*.
attenuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 193 t. 26 f. 2. 1854 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
augescens Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. serra*.
Balbisiana Bory, Dict. class. 9. 234. 1826 — India occ.
barbigera Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 227. 1867.
Barclayi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873 = *Aspidium* B.
Beddomei Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. Corr. II. 1870 et Suppl. 16. 1876.
Bergiana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
Bergiana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 16 t. 370. 1876 = *D. cana*.
bidentata Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = ? *Nephrolepis* b.
Blumei Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. rhodolepis*.
borneensis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 993. 1854.
Boryana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Breutellii Moore, Ind. 59. 1857 = *D. limbata*.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
Buchananii Bedd. Hdb. 255. 1883.
bulbosa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *Woodsia mollis*.
caduca Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
calcarata Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.
calcareo Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Robertiana*.
Callipteris Newm. Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 12. 1844 = *D. cristata*.
cana J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857.
canariensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. filix mas* **oligodonta*.
caripensis Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. submarginalis*.
catoptera Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 12. 1858 = *D. lanuginosa*.
caudiculata Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.
cheilanthoides Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
cheiloplotia Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
chrysocarpa Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. filix mas*.
chrysoplepis Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. crenata*.
chrysoloba Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.

- ciliata* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa*.
ciliata Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.
ciliata Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium c.*
coarctata Moore, Ind. 88. 1858.
cochleata Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
cognata Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.
collina Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 224. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
concinna Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
concinna Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 246. 1863-65 = *D. deparioides* var.
confluens Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium c.* (Fée).
coniifolia Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum carvifolium*.
consobrina Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium c.* (Bory).
conspersoides Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *D. lugubris*.
contermina Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
corusca Bull. Cat. 1890. 7 — Hort. (Japonia).
crassifolia Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
crenata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.
crinibulbon J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 = *D. cirrhosa*.
crinita Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.
cristata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
cruciata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
Ctenitis Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
ctenochlaena Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = ? *Aspidium Linkii*.
crystallina Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. concinna*.
cuspidata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *D. khasiana*.
cycloclamys Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *Aspidium c.*
davallioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 202. 1854.
Dayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.
decomposita J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846.
decrescens Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
decurrens J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 32. 1846 } = *D. decursive-pinnata*.
decursivo-pinnata J. Sm. Ferns br. a. for. 154. 1866 }
decussata (Sieb.) Pr. Tent. 75. 1836. — ? — *Aspidium* Sieb. Syn. fil. exsic. n. 189.
deflexa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. Lindigii*.
deltoidea Moore, Ind. 89. 1858.
deltoidea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 248. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa* var.
densa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. sparsa*.
denticulata Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *Polystichum d.*
deparioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 104. 1863-65.
deversa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patens*.
diastematocarpa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. patula*.
dilatata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa**.
diplazioides Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Moritziana*.
dissecta Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.
distans Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 192. 1854 — Brasilia.
divisa Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. Boryana*.
Dryopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826 = *D. Linnaeana*.
eburnea J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 34. 1846 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
edentula Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.

- elegans* Moore et Houlst.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *Aspidium* e.
elongata Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas**.
Elwesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18 t. 376. 1876.
equestris Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 273 (seors. 121). 1849 = *D. excelsa*.
eriocarpa Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. crenata*.
erosa Deakin, Fl. brit. 4. 101. 1848 = *D. filix mas*.
erythrosora Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
exculta Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *D. effusa**.
exigua J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. philippina*.
expansa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
expansa Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium* e. (Mart.).
Fairbankii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 254. 1867 = *D. thelypteris**.
falciculata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
falcifera Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *Aspidium* Finlaysonianum.
falciloba Hk. JoB. 9. 337. 1857 = *D. calcarata* var.
Falconeri Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 41. 1865 = *D. barbigera*.
fallax Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Dryopteris* amplissima.
ferruginea Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Asyndium* f. (Fée).
ferruginea Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 100. 1863-65 = *D. peranemiformis*.
Fijiensis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 360. 1873.
Filix foemina Colomb, Compt. rendus 107. 1013. 1888 = *Athyrium* f.
filix mas Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
flaccida Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
flaccida Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 99. 1863-65 = *D. setigera*.
flebilis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. tristis*.
Floridanum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877.
Foeniseeii Watson, Phytol. 2. 568. 1846 = *D. aemula*.
foeniculacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 36. 1865 = *Polystichum* f.
formosa Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *Polystichum* denticulatum.
fragrans Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
frondosa Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *Polystichum* Webbianum.
funesta Moore, Ind. 88, 92. 1858 = *D. protensa* var.
furcata Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
fuscipes Moore, Ind. 92. 1858; Bedd. Hdb. 243. 1883 = *D. sagenioides*.
Gardneriana Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. dissecta*.
glabella Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; Brack. Expl. Exp. 16.
glabra Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 200. 1854. [199. 1854.
glandulifera Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. proluxa*.
glanduligera Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. gracilescens**.
glandulosa Newm. Phytol. 4. 258. 1851 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
globulifera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 194. 1854.
Goeringiana Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Athyrium* G.
Goldiana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
gracilescens Hk. JoB. 9. 338. 1857 = *D. gracilescens* **glanduligera*.
gracilescens Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
gracilescens Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 110. 1863-65 = *D. Beddomei*.
gracilis Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 198. 1866 = ? *Polystichum* Thomsoni.
grandifolia Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 — Brasilia.
grandis Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *D. filix mas* **elongata*.
grisea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 335. 1870.

- grossa* Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.
Gueinziana Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
Harveyi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Hendersoni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 17 t. 377. 1876.
hirsuta Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *D. crenata*.
hirsutipes Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892 = *D. gracilescens* var.
hirta Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
hirtipes Moore, Ind. 85. 1858.
hispidula Houlst.; Moore (et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) Ind. LXXXVIII.
Hopeana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882. [1857 = *Polystichum*.
Hookeriana Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Polystichum*.
immersa Moore, Ind. LXXXIX. 1857.
impressa Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *Aspidium* i. (Fée).
inaequalis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
indecora Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849.
inquinans Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 = *D. indecora*.
intermedia Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. spinulosa**.
intermedia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 113. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas* **Schimperiana*.
intermedia Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. correct. II. 1870 = *D. rhodolepis*.
invisia Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens**.
invisia Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 363. 1882 = *D. thelypteris* **squamu-*
Jenmani Bull, Cat. 1887. 11. [ligera.
Karwinskiana Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. oligocarpa**.
Kohautiana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patens*.
Kunthii Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.
lacera Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac. 4. 110. 1858.
laeta Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857 = *Polystichum denticulatum**.
lancastrisensis J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 6. 1856 = *D. cristata*.
lanciloba J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 305. 1877.
lanuginosa Moore, Ind. 87. 1858.
lata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.
latifrons Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 196. 1854.
Leiboldiana Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *D. patens*.
lepida Moore, Card. Chr. n. s. 26. 681. 1886.
lepidota Moore; Handb. brit. Ferns ed. III. 136. 1857 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
leptorachis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 = *D. patula*.
leucolepis Pr. Epim. 39. 1849 = *D. setigera*.
L'Herminieri Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
ligulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 35. 1849.
limbata Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
lomatopelta Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
lugubris Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
? *lutescens* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Polypodium pulverulentum*.
macrocarpa Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. cochleata*.
? *macrocarpa* Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium* m.
macrota J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875.
macroura Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. patens**.
maculata Deakin, Florigr. brit. 4. 110. 1848 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
madagascariensis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m.

- malaccensis* Pr. Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. extensa*.
manilensis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836; Epim. 39. 1849 — Luzon.
Aspidium Mett.; Salom. 1883.
marginalis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
marginata Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium* m. (Wall.).
mascarenensis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. crinita*.
Maximowiczii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 626. 1881.
megaphylla Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 63. 1892 = *D. subarborea*.
melanochlamys Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.
melanopus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 38. 1865 = *D. sagenioides*.
melanosticta Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Polystichum* m.
membranifolia Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Aspidium* m.
membranifolia Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 102. 1863-65 = *D. dissecta*.
meridionalis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Polypodium* m.
mexicana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. patula*.
microcarpa Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *D. microchlaena*.
microchlaena Moore, 97. 1858.
microchlamys de Vriese, Tijdschr. Wis. en Nat. Wet. Amsterd. 1. 155. 1848 =
microsora Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. decomposita*. [*Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
microstegia Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 39. 1865 = *D. brunnea*.
moesta Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium triste* Kze.; Fée.
monosora Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. tristis* var.
monosticha Moore, Ind. 97. 1858 = *D. tristis* var.
montana Moore, Hdb. br. Ferns ed. II. 100 —. = *D. oreopteris*.
mucronata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 37. 1849 = *D. falciculata*.
multiflora Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 215. 1844 = *D. spinulosa* **dilatata*.
multijuga J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841 = ? *D. extensa*.
Napoleonis Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
nemophila Moore, Ind. 87. 1858 = *D. catocarpa*.
nemorosa Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
nephrodioides Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.
nephrodioides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 199. 1866 = *D. crassifolia*.
nigricaulis Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = ? *D. sagenioides*.
nitida Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
nivalis Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. rigida* **australis*.
novelboracensis Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
obovata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
obscura Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *D. Fischeri*.
obtusiloba Moore, Ind. 98. 1858 = *D. huatuscensis*.
obtusiloba Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 296. 1868 = *D. peranemiformis* var.
ochthodes Moore, Ind. 98. 1858.
odontoloma Moore, Ind. 90. 1858; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 114. 1863-65 = *D. filix mas*.*
odontoloma Bedd. Handb. 248. 1883 = *D. filix mas* **serrato-dentata*.
odorata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. lanuginosa*.
odorata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *D. crenata*.
oligocarpa Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
opaca Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857 = *Polystichum varium*.
opposita Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *D. mascarenarum*.
Oreopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
Orizabae Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.

- pachyrachis* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.
padangensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 60. 1892.
paleacea Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. filix mas**.
pallens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 197. 1854 — Luzon. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
pallida Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. Bl.
paludosa Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. brunnea*.
palustris J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 56. 1857 = *D. thelypteris*.
panamensis Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
parallelogramma Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 271 (seors. 119). 1849 = *D. paradoxa* Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. [*filix mas* **parallelogramma*.
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 43. 1865.
patens Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
patentissima Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. filix mas**.
patula Moore, Ind. 99. 1858.
pauciflora Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
paucijuga Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.
pauperis Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. patens*.
paupertina Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 272 (seors. 120). 1849 — *D. patula*.
pedata Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
pellita Pr. Epim. 37. 1849 = ? *D. parasitica*.
pennigera Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
pentagona Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. inaequalis*.
Phegopteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
philippina Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. ligulata*.
pilosissima J. Sm.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig. = *D. Vogelii*.
pilosula Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = ? *D. mollicula*.
Plantii Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *D. athamantica*.
platypus Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
podophylla Hk. JoB. 9. 339. 1857.
podophylla J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = *D. Sieboldii*.
Poeppigiana Pr. Epim. 40. 1849 — Cuba.
Poiteana Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
polystichoides Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 — Brasilia. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
polyphylla Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
Prenticei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 359. 1873.
Presliana J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *Cyclopeltis*.
prionitis Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. prionites*.
prolifera Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 744. 1882 = *D. erythrosora* f. monstr.
prolixa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
prolonga Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p.
propinqua J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. Blumei* et *D. Preslii*.
propinqua Pr. Epim. 38. 1849 = *D. Preslii*.
protensa Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.
pseudomas Wollast. Phytol. n. s. 1. 172. 1855-56 = *D. filix mas*.
Ptarmica Moore, Ind. 101. 1858.
pubescens Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
pulchra Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. strigosa*.
pulvinulifera Bedd. Ferns. br. Ind. t. 333. 1870.
pumila J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 214. 1875 — Hort. (Yorkshire).
quinquangularis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 57. 1857 = ? *D. decomposita*.

- radicans* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Aspidium* r. Fée.
recedens J. Sm., Moore Gard. Chr. 1855. 708.
recurva Newm. Nat. Alm. 23. 1844 = *D. aemula*.
Reinwardtiana Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. calcarata*.
remota Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. filix mas* × *spinulosa*.
Richardsii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 104. 1881.
rigida Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
riparia Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. tomentosa*.
Rivoirei Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. oligocarpa*.
rivulorum Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. opposita*.
Robertiana Newm. Natur. Alm. 17. 1844; Hist. Br. Ferns ed. II. 17. 1844.
rotundata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836.
rubiginosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 201. 1854.
rufidula Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
sagenioides Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.
sancta Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *D. opposita*.
sancta J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 159. 1866.
scabra Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *Polypodium* s.
scabriuscula Pr. Tent. 75. 1836; Epim. 35. 1849 = *D. patens*.
scabriuscula Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256 (syn.). 1896 = *D. Davenportii*.
scabrosa Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 (nomen) — Mexico.
Schomburgkii Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 — *Aspidium* S.
semicordata Pr. Tent. 77. 1836 = *Cyclopeltis* s.
semihastata Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
sericea Schott; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 308. 1869 = *D. calcarata*.
serra Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
setifera Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 (nomen) — ?
setigera Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Aspidium* s. (Sw.).
setigera Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870.
setosa Pr. Epim. 40. 1849.
setosa Moore, Ind. 103. 1858 = *Polystichum varium*.
setosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 262. 1868 = *Cystopteris* s.
setosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 306. 1877 = *D. Millettii*.
Shepherdii Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. decomposita* var.
Sieberiana Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
Sieboldii Moore, Ind. LXXXVIII. 1857.
sikkimensis Bedd. Hdb. 259. 1883.
similis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. crassifolia*.
simulata Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 497 (syn.). 1894.
singalanensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 54. 1892.
sparsa Moore, Ind. 87, 104. 1858.
spectabilis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. syrmatica*.
spectabilis Bedd. Hdb. 257. 1883 = *D. Hendersoni*.
spinescens Moore et Houlst. (? Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851) = *Aspidium* s.
spinosa Newm. Nat. Alm. 21. 1844 = *D. spinulosa*.
spinulosa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
splendens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 42. 1865.
Sprengelii Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. Balbisii*.
squamigera Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.

- squamulosa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. thelypteris* var.
 Standishii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292 = *Polystichum*.
 stipitata Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
 stipulacea Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *D. heteroptera*.
 strigilosa Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257. 1896 (syn.).
 strigosa Pr. Tent. 75. 1836.
 subincisa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
 subquinqefida Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. protensa*.
 sulcata Pr. Tent. 75. 1836 = *D. crinita*.
 ?syrmatica Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
 tenera Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
 tenericaulis Moore, Ind. 99. 1858 = *D. setigera*.
 tenuicula Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.
 tenuifolia Pr. Epim. 37. 1849.
 tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 199. 1854 = *D. tenuifrons*.
 tetragona Pr. Tent. 76. 1836 = *D. pseudotetragona*.
 Thelypteris Bory, Dict. class. 9. 233. 1826.
 thelypteroides Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *D. tomentosa*.
 thibetica Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 52. 1892
 Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 18. 1876.
 tomentosa Moore, Ind. 86. 1858.
 Torresiana Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *Polystichum* T.
 trichotoma Moore, Ind. 106. 1858 = *Aspidium* t.
 tristis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Alsophila* t.
 truncata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 195 t. 27. 1854 = *D. filix mas*.
 Tussacii Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* T.
 tyloides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 16. 1870 = *D. ochthodes*.
 uliginosa Newm. Phytol. 3. 679. 1849 = *D. cristata* < spinulosa.
 undulata Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 271. 1863-65 = *D. sparsa**.
 unidentata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 53. 1892 = *D. monodonta*.
 varia Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Polystichum* v.
 variabilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 = *D. Vogelii*.
 velata Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
 ?vella Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
 velutina Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 198. 1854.
 venusta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 193. 1841.
 verrucosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841; Pr. Epim. 36. 1849 = *D. immersa*.
 vestita J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 33. 1846 = *D. deflexa*.
 vilis Moore, Ind. 107. 1858.
 villosa Pr. Tent. 76. 1836.
 viscosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841.
 Vogelii Moore, Ind. 108. 1858.
 Walkerae Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870; Suppl. 16. 1876.
 Wallichii Moore, Ind. 104. 1858 = *D. Hendersoni*.
 Wattii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 49. 1892. = *Polystichum*.
 xylodes Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *D. ochthodes*.
 zeylanica Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *Aspidium* z.
Lastreastrum Presl, Epim. Bot. 37. 1849 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.
LECANIUM Reinwardt, Flora 1825². 3 Beibl. 48 = **Lecanopteris**.
LECANIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 11. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
 membranaceum Pr. Hym. 12 t. 1. 1843.

- LECANOPTERIS** Reinwardt, Flora 1825². 3 Beibl. 48; Blume, Enum. 120.
1828 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 103).
- carnosa** (Reinw.) Bl. Enum. 120. 1828. NPfl. 328 — Malesia. Perak.
Onychium Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824; Polypodium Christ 1894; Farnkr.
115; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 188. 1902; P. Lecanopteris Mett. 1866. P. pa-
telliferum Burck 1884.
- Curtisii** Bak. JoB. 1881. 366; Ic. pl. t. 1607. NPfl. 328 — Sumatra.
- deparioides** (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1881. 366. NPfl. 328 — Borneo.
Davallia Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 13 t. 4 f. 8. 1876; Polypodium Christ
1897. 116 (non Bak. 1879).
- incurvata** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894 — Sumatra.
- Macleayii** Bak. Malesia 2. 244. 1886. NPfl. 328 — Java.
- Nieuwenhuisii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127 t. 3 f. 1. 1905 — Borneo.
- pumila** Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. t. 94 B. 1829 (sine descr.); Copeland, Polyp. Phi-
lipp. 134. 1905 — »Malesia«. Ins. Philipp.
- LEMAPTERIS** Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.
- LEMMA** Jussieu, »Ht. Trian. 1759«; Adanson, Fam. d. pl. 2. 21. 1763; Aublet,
Hist. Guian. 2. 960. 1775 = **Marsilea**.
minuta Desrouss.; Lam. Enc. 3. 721. 1789.
quadrifolia Desrouss.; Lam. Enc. 3. 720. 1789.
- LEMMAPHYLLUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 157. 1849 = **Drymoglossum**.
carnosum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849.
microphyllum Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.
piloselloides Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 78. 1882. = D. heterophyllum.
spatulatum Pr. Epim. 158. 1849 = D. heterophyllum.
- Lepichosma** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 50. 1841 (*Nothochlaena* §) = *Notholaena*.
- Lepichroa** Moore, Index LXIII. 1857 (*Grammitis* §) = *Ceterach*.
- LEPICYSTIS** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.
Goniophlebium § Lepicystis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 56. 1841.
angusta, fallax, Friedrichsthaliana, furfuracea, lanceolata, murorum, percussa,
piloselloides, plebeja, thyssanolepis, vacciniifolia Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 323.
1899 — chrysoplepis Diels, l. c. 322 — leucospora Diels, l. c. 324 = Poly-
podum sp. homonym.
- incana J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = P. polypodioides.
- lepidopteris J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 112. 1875.
- macrocarpa Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 322. 1899 = P. pycnocarpum.
- onusta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 323. 1899 = P. monosorum.
- rhagadiolepis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 80. 1866 = P. thyssanolepis.
- sepulta J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842 = P. lepidopteris.
- squamata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1. 1856.
- Lepidoglossa** Christ, Mon. Elaph. 21. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
- LEPIDONEVRON** Fée, Gen. Fil. 301. 1850-52 = **Nephrolepis**.
acuminatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = N. biserrata var.
biauratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
bidentatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
biserratum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
distans Fée, Gen. 302. 1850-52 — San Domingo.
hirsutulium Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52.
longifolium Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = N. hirsutula.
obtusatum Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 — Brasilia.

- punctulatum Fée, Gen. 301 t. 23 C f. 1. 1850-52 = *N. biserrata**.
 rufescens Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. hirsutula*.
 sesquipedale Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 148. 1869 = *N. rivularis*.
 trichomanoides Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
 volubile Fée, Gen. 301. 1850-52 = *N. radicans*.

Lepisorus J. Smith, Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.

LEPTOCHILUS Kauffuss, Enum. Fil. 147. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 23).

acrostichoides (Afz.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Afr. trop. centr. et occ.

Hemionitis Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 17. 1801; *Gymnogramma*?
 Desv. 1811; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1868; *Acrostichum Afzelli* Carr. 1901.

alienus (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 13. 1801. HB. 419; *Gymnopteris*
 Pr. 1836. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett.
 1856 — *Acrostichum brunneum* Willd. 1810; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836;
Acrostichum cladorrhizans Spr. 1821 — *A. portoricense* Spr. 1821; *Gym-*
nopteris Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849 — *Gymnopteris semipinnatifida*
 Fée 1845; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — ? *A. hastatum*
 Liebm. 1849 (non Thbg. 1784); *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Acrostichum*
irregulare Liebm. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Chrysodium mara-*
caybense Karst. 1860.

antrophyoides (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Borneo.

Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.

auriculatus (Lam.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Africa trop.

Acrostichum Lam. Enc. 1. 36. 1783; *A. punctatum* L.f. Suppl. 444.
 1781 (non L. 1863); *Chrysodium* Mett; Kuhn 1863; *Gymnopteris* Christ
 1897. 50. NPfl. 201; *Leptochilus* C. Chr. 1904; *Acrostichum punctulatum*
 Sw. 1801. HB. 419; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841;
Heteronevron Fée, 1845; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856.

axillaris (Cav.) Klf. Enum. 147 t. 1 f. 10. 1824 — Asia trop.

Acrostichum, Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 101. 1799; Descr. 239. 1802. HB.
 320; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 199; *Gymnogramme* Ces. 1876.

Bernoullii (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f. 8. 1904 — Mexico-Costa
 Rica. — *Acrostichum* Kuhn; Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 244. 1896;
Gymnopteris Kuhn; Diels 1899. NPfl. 201.

Boivini (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Ins. Comorae. Angola.

Chrysodium Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 51. 1868; *Acrostichum Welw.*; Carr. 1901.

Bonii (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Formosa. Tonkin.

Gymnopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 610. 1904.

Cadieri (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Annam.

Gymnopteris Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 126. 1905.

celebicus (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Celebes.

Acrostichum Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145.

contaminoides (Christ) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 294 f. 6. 1904 — Brasilia
 austr. Paraguay. — *Gymnopteris* Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 3.
 32. 1899; *Acrostichum* Lindm. 1904.

curupirae (Lindm.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 296 f. 7. 1904 — Brasilia.

Acrostichum Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 311. 1904; *A. scalpturatum* Lindm.

Ark. för Bot. 1. 253 t. 8 f. 9. 1903 (non Kze. 1848).

cuspidatus (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 384. 1905 — Asia-Austr. trop. Polynesia.

Ins. Sechellae. — *Nephrodium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825; *Polystichum*

- Pr. 1836; Heteroneuron Pr. 1849; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum repandum* Bl. 1828. HB. 419; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Bl. 1828 — A. Quoyanum Gaud. 1827; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864 — C. bipinnatifidum Mett.; Kuhn 1868; Heteroneuron Kuhn 1889. (Ins. **decurrens** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Asia trop. [Sechellae].
Anapausia Pr. 1849; *Gymnopteris* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864; A. variabile Hk. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1868. Chr. 48. NPfl. 199.
- diversifolius** (Bl.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Malesia.
Acrostichum Bl. Enum. 103. 1828; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1826; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Ettingsh. 1864.
- exculptus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 385. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 326.
- Fendleri** (Eat.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Trinidad.
Meniscium Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1887.
- fluviatilis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Carr. = *L. auriculatus* var.)
- gaboonensis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 10. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 270. 1864. HB. 417; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1866. NPfl. 199; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868.
- guianensis** (Aublet) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 288 f. 1. 1904 — Guiana-Brasilia. Puerto Rico. — *Polypodium* Aublet, Hist. Guian. 962. 1775; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1870; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1901; *Acrostichum scandens* Raddi 1819; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Neurocallis* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Christ 1897. 51. NPfl. 201; Heteroneuron Rad-dianum Fée 1845; *Acrostichum* Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 423; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856.
- Harlandii** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Hongkong. Formosa.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 274. 1864. HB. 418; *Chrysodium* Hance 1873; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 199; *G. decurrens* Hk. JoB. 9. 359. 1857 (non *Leptochilus* supra).
- heteroclitus** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Asia trop. et subtrop. Melanesia. — *Acrostichum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 15 t. 2 f. 2. 1825; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; Heteroneuron Fée 1845; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Acrostichum flagelliferum* Wall.; Hk. et Gr. 1827. HB. 418; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 49. NPfl. 201.
- Heudelotii** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Africa trop.
Gymnopteris Bory; Fée, Acrost. 84 t. 45. 1845. Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; Anapausia Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868.
- hilocarpus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 48 f. 1. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Hollrungii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — N. Guinea.
Gymnopteris Kuhn in Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 8. 1889. NPfl. 200; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1891.
- Humblotii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 385. 1906 — Madagascar.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1884. 114.

- inconstans** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Luzon.
Gymnopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905.
- labrusca** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Congo.
Acrostichum Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903.
- lanceolatus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 1. 1845 — Asia trop.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 420 (non L. 1753); Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 199; G. Feei Moore 1857 — G. normalis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Dendroglossa Pr. 1849.
- lanceolatus** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 33. 1854 = L. Linnaeanus.
- latifolius** (Meyen) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 386. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Polybotrya Meyen hb.; Gymnopteris Pr. 1836 (nomen); Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 460. 1843; Pr. Epim. 150. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52 — Gymnopteris taccaefolia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen). NPfl. 199; Leptochilus Fée, Acrost. 89 t. 50. 1845; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya Mett. 1859; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 418 — Gymnopteris trilobata J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Polybotrya Mett. 1856. Leptochilus subquinquefidus Fée 1845; Gymnopteris Pr. 1849; Dendroglossa Fée 1850-52; Polybotrya
- Laurentii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Congo. [Mett. 1859.
Acrostichum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 36². 94. 1897.
- Lindigii** (Mett.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 290 f. 4. 1904 — Costa-Rica-Ecuador.
Chrysodium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864; Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 423 (non Karst. 1858) — Gymnopteris costaricensis Christ 1904.
- Linnaeanus** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 47 f. 2. 1845 — Malesia. Annam.
Acrostichum Hk. 1860. HB. 417; Chrysodium Kuhn 1869; Gymnopteris Christ 1905; Dendroglossa lanceolata Pr. 1849 (vix Acrostichum L. 1753); Leptochilus Zoll. 1854 (non Fée 1845); Gymnopteris Moore 1857.
- Listeri** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 386. 1906 — Christmas Ins. (Mare ind.).
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 361. 1889.
- lomarioides** Bl. Enum. 206. 1828 — Assam. Malesia-Polynesia.
Neurocallis Pr. 1849; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869; Lomagramma J. Sm. 1875; Acrostichum Christ 1895; Gymnopteris Christ 1901; Cheilolepton Blume-anum Fée 1845; Polybotrya Mett. 1856; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 423; Poecilopteris Bedd. 1870; Gymnopteris Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 201 — Lomagramma pteroides J. Sm. 1841; Polybotrya Kuhn 1869 — Acrostichum cultratum Bak. 1874. HB. 524 — Chorizopteris bipinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857. Chorizopteris pinnata Moore 1855; Neurocallis Moore 1857; Cyrtogonium J. Sm. 1875.
- metallicus** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — Ceylon.
Gymnopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26 t. 390. 1876. Chr. 49. NPfl. 199.
- minor** Fée, Acrost. 87 t. 25 f. 3. 1845 — Ins. Philippinae. Ind. bor.
Acrostichum Mett. 1856. HB. 420; Gymnopteris Hk. 1861. Chr. 48. NPfl. 199.
- minutulus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- modestus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 231. 1886.
- Naumannii** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 386. 1906 — N. Hannover.
Heteroneuron Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4. Farne, 5 t. 1. 1889; Gymnopteris Diels 1901.
- neglectus** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 386. 1906 — Queensland.
Acrostichum Bailey, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1689. 1887; Gymnopteris Diels 1899. NPfl. 200.

- nicotianifolius** (Sw.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 13. 199. 1806. HB. 419; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836;
 Chr. 51. NPfl. 201; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856 —
Acrostichum acuminatum Willd. 1810; *Gymnopteris* Pr. 1836; *Anapausia*
 Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856 — *Heteroneuron meniscioides* Fée
 1845; *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849.
- obtusifolius** Pr. Epim. 185. 1849 = *L. decurrens*.
- oligarchicus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 285. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 418. 1868; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Chrysodium*
 Salom. 1883.
- oligodictyus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 14. 1905; 387. 1906 — Borneo.
Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887.
- opacus** (Mett) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 292 f. 5. 1904 — Columbia.
Chrysodium Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 204. 1864.
- pandurifolius** (Hk.) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 286. 1904 — Peru. Ecuador.
Gymnopteris Hk. 2 Cent. t. 87. 1861; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 422.
- perakensis** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Perak.
Lomagramma Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892.
- phanerodictyus** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. S. Thomé (Afr. occ.).
Acrostichum Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 156 t. 2 f. C. 1886.
- Preslianus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. India austr.
 Madagascar. — *Heteroneuron* Fée, *Acrost.* 92 t. 39 f. 1. 1845; *Poecilopteris*
 Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 420; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
Acrostichum punctulatum Pr. 1825 (non Sw. 1801); *Campium* Pr. 1836.
- prolifer** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 387. 1906 — Asia trop. N. Guinea.
Polybotrya Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 18. 1833; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845;
Poecilopteris Pr. 1849.
- punctatus** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 292 in obs. 1904 = *L. auriculatus*.
- quercifolius** Fée, *Acrost.* 88. 1845 = *L. zeylanicus*.
- Rawsoni** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 387. 1906 — Mauritius.
Acrostichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891.
- rivularis** (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Fiji.
Cyrtogonium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 85 t. 11 f. 3. 1854; *Neurocallis* Moore
 1867; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 524; *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873.
- sagenioides** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Ind. 182. 1905; 387. 1906 — Aneiteum.
Chrysodium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869.
- salicinus** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 265. 1864. HB. 422; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1868;
Gymnopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- scalpturatus** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 17. 1905; 387. 1906 — India bor.
Heteroneuron Fée, *Acrost.* 95 t. 56. 1845; ? *Acrostichum* Kze. 1848; *Chry-*
sodium Mett. 1856. *Acrostichum costatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Campium*
 Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Poecilopteris*
 Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201; *Acrostichum*
virens ♂ HB. 420 — *Nothochlaena undulata* Wall. 1828; *Jenkinsia* Hk.
 1842; *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856 — *Meniscium delti-*
gerum Wall. 1828.
- serratifolius** (Mertens) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 289 f. 3. 1904 — Brasilia.
 Guiana. — *Acrostichum* Mertens; Klf. Enum. 66. 1824. HB. 423; *Bolbitis*
 Schott 1834; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteroneuron* Fée 1845; *Chry-*

- sodium Ettingsh. 1864; *Gymnopteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 201; *Acrostichum fraxinifolium* Pr. 1822 (non R.Br. 1810); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1836; *Chrysodium* Mett. 1856; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- serratus** (Kuhn) C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 26. 289 f. 2. 1904 — Peru.
Chrysodium Kuhn, Linn. 36. 63. 1869; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1874. HB. 524.
- subcrenatus** (Hk. et Grev.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 110. 1829; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1883. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum proliferum* Hk. 1844 (non Bl. 1828); *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856 (non Bory 1833); *Acrostichum virens* γ HB. 420. *Poecilopteris Hookeriana* Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Thwait. 1864.
- subquinquefidus** Fée, *Acrost.* 88 t. 49. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
taccifolius Fée, *Acrost.* 89 t. 50. 1845 = *L. latifolius*.
- Taylori** (Bailey) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 388. 1906 — Queensland.
Acrostichum Bailey, Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 89. 1884; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. I. 65. 1886.
- Thwaitesianus** Fée, 10 mém. 7. 1865 = *L. lanceolatus*.
- tricuspis** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Sikkim.
Acrostichum Hk. sp. 5. 272 t. 304. 1864. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1866. Chr. 49. NPfl. 199; *Cheiropleuria* J. Sm. 1875.
- umbrosus** (Liebm.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Mexico.
Acrostichum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 174 (seors. 22). 1849.
- varians** (Mett.) Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 394. 1868 — N. Caledonia.
Acrostichum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 56. 1861. HB. 524.
- virens** (Wall.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — India austr. Ceylon. Birma. Ins. Philipp. — *Acrostichum* Wall. (1828 dub.); Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 221. 1831. HB. 420 part.; *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Campium* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Heteronevron* Fée 1845; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873; *Acrostichum contaminans* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. Chr. 50. NPfl. 201 — *Acrostichum crispatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Cyrtogonium* J. Sm. 1841; *Campium* Pr. 1849; *Poecilopteris* J. Sm. 1857 — *Acrostichum terminans* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Bolbitis* Schott 1834; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — *Poecilopteris semicordata* Moore; Bedd. 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 422; *Gymnopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Hk. 2 Cent. t. 88).
- Wallii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 388. 1906 — Ceylon. — *Acrostichum* Bak. JoB. 1872. 146. HB. 523; *Gymnopteris* Bedd. 1876. NPfl. 199.
- zeylanicus** (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 16. 1905; 388. 1906 — Asia trop.
Ophioglossum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43. 1783; Pfl. Syst. (ed. germ.) 18¹. 47 t. 94 f. 1. 1786. *Osmunda trifida* Jacq. 1789. *Acrostichum quercifolium* Retz. 1791. HB. 418; *Onclea* Willd. 1802; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806. Chr. 49. NPfl. 200; *Leptochilus* Fée 1845; *Dendroglossa* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1859.
- zeylanicus** Fée, 10 mém. 8 t. 31 f. 1. 1865 = *L. decurrens*.
- Zollingeri** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 55. 1850-52 — Malesia. ? Fiji.
Acrostichum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 419; *Anapausia* Pr. 1849; *Chrysodium* Kuhn 1869. *Gymnopteris subrepanda* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Poecilopteris* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 419 — ? *Gymnopteris subsimplex* Fée 1845.

LEPTOCIONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 26. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

- abruptum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.
 acanthoides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 } = *H. aculeatum*.
 aculeatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 }
 affine v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. holochilum*.
 attenuatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. magellanicum*.
 barbatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 416. 1863.
 Braunii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. brachyglossum*.
 caespitosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *Trichomanes c.*
 dentatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 denticulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 382. 1859.
 dichotomum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 dicranotrichum Pr. Hym. 27 t. 11 f. D. 1843.
 edentulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 148. 1863.
 flaccidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 149. 1863 = *H. khasianum*.
 fuciforme Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848.
 ?fucoides Pr. Hym. 27. 1843.
 holochilum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.
 Magellanicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 Neesii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859 = *H. denticulatum*.
 pedicellatum Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 249. 1872 = *H. fucoides* var.
 Preslii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859 = *H. serrulatum*.
 protrusum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.
 serrulatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 383. 1859.
 Seselifolium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859.
 sororium Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 336. 1848; Epim. 21 t. 11. 1849 = *H. dila-*
 tortuosum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 384. 1859. [tatum.
 violaceum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 147. 1863.

LEPTOGRAMMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 51. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.

- aspidioides Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.
 asplenioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. aspidioides*.
 attenuata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *D. heteroclita*.
 aurita Bedd. Handb. 377. 1883.
 decurrenti-alata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.
 diplazioides Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.
 gracilis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. heteroclita*.
 Levingii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 99. 1892.
 Linkiana J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. diplazioides*.
 Lovei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.
 obtusata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875 = *D. opaca*.
 opaca Bedd. Handb. 379. 1883.
 pilosa Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 626. 1902.
 polypodioides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841.
 rupestris Kl. Linn. 20. 415. 1847.
 subsimilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 232. 1875.
 totta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. africana*.
 villosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 52. 1841 = *D. dasyphylla*.

LEPTOLEPIA Mettenius; Kuhn, Chaetopterides 348. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 31).

- Andersoni* Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 (nomen) — Ins. Hawaii.
Davallia Bak, 1891 (nomen). ?*Microlepis jamaicensis* Hill. 1888 (non Fée 1866).

- aspidioides* Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348 t. 2. f. 1-3. 1882 (nomen) — N. Caledonia.
Davallia Bak. 1891 (nomen).
- novae-zelandiae** (Col.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882. NPfl. 212 — N. Zealand.
 Austr. bor. — *Davallia* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 182. 1844; Hk. sp. 1. 158 t. 51 B.
 1846. HB. 91; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1856. Chr. 308; *Dennstaedtia* Keys. 1873.
Acrophorus hispidus Moore 1854.
- tripinnata** (F. Muell.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 348. 1882 — Queensland.
Davallia F. Muell.; Benth. Fl. Austr. 7. 717. 1878.
- Leptomanes** Prantl, Die Hymenoph. 52. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
Leptophyllum Blume, Fl. Javae, Fil. Suppl. t. 95, 96 — (*Olfersia* §) = *Stenochlaena*.
LEPTOPLEURIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 136. 1836 = **Nephrolepis**.
abrupta Pr. Tent. 137 t. 5 f. 9-11. 1836.
- LEPTOPTERIS** Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 70. 1845 — (*Osmundaceae* Gen. 2).
alpina (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Guinea.
Todea Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121.
- Fraseri** (Hk. et Grev.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 334. NPfl. 378 — N. S. Wales.
 N. Caledonia. — *Todea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829. HB. 427 (excl. β);
Osmunda F. Muell. 1882.
- hymenophylloides** (A. Rich.) Pr. Suppl. 71. 1845. Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand.
Todea A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832. HB. 427; *Osmunda* Armstr.
 1881. *Todea pellucida* Carm. 1833 — *T. grandipinnula* Moore 1886.
- marginata** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 390. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Todea Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897.
- Moorei** (Bak.) Christ, Farnkr. 335. 1897. NPfl. 378 — Ins. Lord Howe.
Todea Bak. JoB. 1873. 16. HB. 524; *Osmunda* F. Muell. 1882.
- superba** (Col.) Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 910. 1854
 Chr. 335. NPfl. 378 — N. Zealand. — *Todea* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844.
 HB. 428; *Osmunda* Armstr. 1881.
- Wilkesiana** (Brack.) Christ, Farnkr. 334. 1897. NPfl. 378. — Polynesia. N. Guinea.
Todea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854; *T. Fraseri* β HB. 427.
- LEPTOSTEGIA** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825 = **Onychium**.
lucida Don, Prod. 14. 1825 = *O. japonicum* var.
- LEPTOSTEGIA** Zippel msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857) = **Polypodium**.
- LEUCOMANES** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.
album Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = *T. pallidum*.
- LEUCOSTEGIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 94. 1836 = **Davallia**.
affinis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *D. hymenophylloides*.
assamica J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.
borneensis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 77. 1866 = *Dryopteris* b.
chaerophylla J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *D. pulchra*.
dareaeformis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Polypodium* d. et *Davallia*
falcinella J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841. [Clarkei.
Griffithiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.
hirsuta J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Microlepia* h.
Hookeri Bedd. Handb. 52. 1883 = *D. Clarkei*.
hymenophylla Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
hymenophylloides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
immersa Pr. Tent. 95 t. 4 f. 11. 1836.
ligulata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
Mac Gillivrayi Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.

maxima Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1873.
 membranulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 84. 1875.
 multidentata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
 nodosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
 parvula J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.
 pseudo-cystopteris Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 4. 1876.
 pulchra J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 426. 1842.
 subsericea Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 344. 1872 = *Dryopteris* s.
yaklaensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 13. 1892.

LINDSAYA Dryander; J. Smith, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 413. 1793; Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 39. 1797 (Lindsaea); Klf. Enum. 218. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 40).

aculeata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.

acutifolia Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Nephrolepis*.

adiantoides (Bl.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 278. 1869 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Fiji. Samoa. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 145. 1828; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia adiantifolia* Hk. 1846. *Odontoloma pulchellum* J. Sm. 1841; *Davallia* Hk. 1846. HB. 93; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1869 — *Saccoloma cuneifolium* Pr. 1836; *Davallia*? Hk. 1844; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.

adiantoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. humilis*.

Alexandri Hill. Fl. Haw. 622. 1888 = *Diellia*.

alutacea Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 63. 1861. HB. 110 — N. Caledonia.

Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.

ambigens Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25. 29. 1877 = *L. decomposita*.

amboynensis Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.

angustata Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolia*.

angustifolia Bernh. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6 = *Odontosoria*.

apiculata Kze. Farnkr. 1. 206 t. 85 f. 2. 1846 = *L. cultrata*.

apoensis Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182 t. 4 f. A. 1905 — Mindanao.

aquatica Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 78. 1899 — Guiana.

arcuata Kze. Linn. 9. 86. 1834 = *L. lancea* var.

attenuata Wall. List n. 151. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.

attenuata Wall. List n. 2192. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.

azurea Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 101 t. 14. f. 12. 1897 — Celebes.

Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

bantamensis Bl. Enum. 218. 1828 = *L. hymenophylloides*.

bifida Mett.; Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.

Billardieri Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.

bilobata Pr. Tent. 132. 1836 = *L. decomposita*.

bipinnata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = ? *L. lancea*.

blanda Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 80. 1869 — Java.

Blumeana (Hk.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 277. 1869. NPfl. 222 — Celebes.

Ins. Philipp. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 117 t. 54 A. 1846. HB. 93. (Chr. 294);

Odontoloma Mett. 1856. *O. tenuifolium* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non *Lindsaya* Bl. 1828); *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52.

Boivini Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67, 206. 1868 = *Schizoloma*.

borneensis Hk. Syn. 107. 1867 — Borneo. Perak.

botrychioides St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 1. 379. 1833. HB. 105. NPfl. 221 —

brachypoda Salom. Nom. 212. 1883 = *L. cultrata* var.

[*Brasilia*.

- brasiliensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *L. lancea*.
 brevifolia Reinw.; Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. gracilis*.
 Calomelanos Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 214 = *L. cultrata*.
campylophylla Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
capillacea Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 7. 1898 — Luzon.
 Catharinae Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 65 B. 1846 = *L. virescens* var.
 caudata Hk. sp. 1. 215. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.
 caudifera Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe.
 centifolia Hill. Fl. Haw. 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.
cheiroides Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
 chinensis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 67. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.
 clavata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.
 colobodes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *L. gracilis*.
 concinna J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 61 B. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
 consanguinea Fée, 11 mém. 16 t. 6 f. 3. 1866 = *L. lancea*.
Copelandi C. Chr. Ind. 392. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
 L. montana Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905 (non Fée 1866).
 cordata Gaud.; Desv. Prod. 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.
coriifolia Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 201 t. 8 f. 1. 1903 — Venezuela.
 crenata Kl. Linn. 18. 546. 1844 — Guiana.
 crenulata Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 2. 1850-52 = *L. gracilis*.
crispa Bak. JoB. 1879. 39; Ic. pl. t. 1627. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.
cultrata (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 119. 1806. HB. 105 (pt.). Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 —
 Asia trop.-Queensland. Madagascar. Réunion.
 Adiantum Willd. Phytogr. 14 t. 10 f. 2. 1794 — *Lindsaya apiculata* Kze.
 1846 — *L. Calomelanos* Kze. 1848 — *Davallia brachypoda* Bak. 1874.
 HB. 468; *Lindsaya* Salom. 1883.
 cultrata β japonica Bak. Syn. 105. 1867 = *L. japonica*.
cuneata (Forst.) C. Chr. Ind. 25. 1905; 392. 1906 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Fiji. — *Adiantum* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786; *Davallia* Spr. 1799. *Lindsaea trichomanoides* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 43 t. 11. 1797. HB. 110. Chr. 295; *Adiantum* Poir. 1810; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882 — *Lindsaea Lessonii* Bory 1828. — (an potius *Schizoloma* sp.?).
 cuneata Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *Schizoloma*.
 cuneifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 60. 1825 = *Odontosoria retusa*.
 curvans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = *L. quadrangularis*.
davallioides Bl. Enum. 218. 1828. HB. 111. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Malesia.
 Synaphlebium J. Sm. 1842; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Davallia Kunzeana* Hk. 1846.
decomposita Willd. sp. 5. 425. 1810 — Asia trop. Austr. trop. Polynesia.
 L. lobata Poir. 1813. HB. 111, 471. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221; *Davallia*? Desv. 1827; *Schizoloma* Bedd. 1876. *Lindsaya nitens* Bl. 1828; *Schizoloma* Bedd. 1870; *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1875 — *Lindsaya recurvata* Wall. 1828; *Synaphlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Schizoloma* Moore 1857 — *Synaphlebium obtusum* J. Sm. 1841; *Lindsaya* Hk. 1846 — *L. propinqua* Hk. 1835; *Synaphlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaya intermedia* Hk. 1846 — *Schizoloma malabaricum* Bedd. 1868. (HB. 471) — *Lindsaya Seemannii* Carr. 1873 (non J. Sm. 1854). *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack. 1854; *Lindsaea* Carr. 1873. (an = *L. stolonifera*?).
 decomposita J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. scandens*.

delicatula Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel **11**. 258. 1895 — Celebes.

Davallia Christ, l. c.; Ann. Jard. Buit. **15**. 97 t. 14. f. 11. 1897.

deltoidea C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — N. Caledonia. N. Hebridæ. Ins. Pinorum.

L. elongata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824. HB. 110 (non Cav. 1802);

Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.

Denhami Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. **19**. 573. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.

dentata Wall. List n. 146. 1828 (nomen) — Singapore.

dentata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 20 t. 87 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.

dimorpha Bailey, Handb. Queensl. Ferns 19. 1874 — Queensland.

L. heterophylla Prentice, JoB. **1873**. 295 (non Dry. 1797).

divaricata Kl. Linn. **18**. 547. 1844 = *L. lancea* var.

divaricata Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. **1877**. 231 = *Odontosoria Schlechtendalii*.

divergens Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 226. 1831 = *Schizoloma*.

dolabra Kze. Farnkr. 2. 47. 1849 — Venezuela.

dubia Spr. Syst. 4. 79. 1827. HB. 105. NPfl. 220 — Guiana. Venezuela.

Amazonas. — *L. tenera* Klf. Enum. 219. 1824 (non Dry. 1797); *Wibelia*

pectinalis Fée 1850-52.

elata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *L. stricta*.

elegans Hk. Ic. pl. t. 98. 1837 = *L. stricta* var.

elegans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 = *L. Feei*.

elongata Cav. Descr. 265. 1802 = *L. stricta*.

elongata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 9. 1824 = *L. deltoidea*.

ensifolia Sw. Schrad. Journ. **1800**². 77. 1801 = *Schizoloma*.

erecta Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. **15**. 65 in obs. 1861 = *Diellia*.

exilis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. **18**. 335. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

falcata Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 7 f. 2. 1797 — Amer. trop. — *L. niti-*

dissima Willd. 1810 — *L. Leprieurii* Hk. 1846. *L. trapeziformis*; HB. 107.

falcata Hk. Syn. 113. 1867 = *Diellia*.

falciformis Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 64 B. 1846. HB. 104 — Guiana.

Feei C. Chr. Ind. 393. 1906 — Venezuela.

L. elegans Fée, Gen. 106. 1850-52 (non Hk. 1837).

ferruginea Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1867 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.

filiformis Hk. sp. 1. 212 t. 63 D. 1846 = *L. tenuis*.

Finlaysoniania Wall. List n. 2197. 1829 = *Schizoloma heterophyllum*.

flabellifolia Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = *Odontosoria*.

flabellulata Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1797 = *L. orbiculata*.

flavicans Mett. Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. **10**. 317. 1864 (nomen); Fourn.

Ann. sc. nat. V. **18**. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

Fraseri Hk. sp. 1. 221 t. 70 B. 1846 = *Schizoloma*.

fumarioides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 217. 1864 = *Odontosoria*.

Galeottii Fée, Gen. 107. 1850-52 = *L. quadrangularis*.

Gardneri Hk. sp. 1. 213 t. 65 C. 1846 = *L. virescens*.

genkiofolia St. Hil. Voy. Dist. Diam. 1. 379. 1833 = *L. virescens*.

gomphophylla Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 204. 1891. NPfl. 221 — Borneo.

Goudotiana (Kze.) Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1868 — Madagascar.

Davallia Kze. Anal. 35 t. 22 f. 2. 1837. HB. 101; *Stenoloma*? Fée 1850-52;

Odontoloma Mett. 1856; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857.

gracilis Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 — Asia trop. N. Caledonia.

— *L. concinna* J. Sm. 1841. HB. 105. *L. securifolia* Pr. 1836 — *L. Lob-*

biana Hk. 1846. *L. crenulata* Fée 1850-52 — *L. colobodes* Kze. 1846.

- gracilis* Kl. Linn. 18. 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.
- gracillima* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 181. 1905 — Luzon.
- Griffithiana* Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 68 B. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- Gueriniana* Desv. *Prod.* 312. 1827 = *Schizoloma*.
- guianensis* (Aubl.) Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42. 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 293 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Aubl. *Hist. pl. Guian.* 2. 963 t. 365. 1775 — *Lindsaya javitensis* H.B.Willd. 1810. — (conf. *L. stricta*).
- Harveyi* Carr. in Seem. *Fl. Vit.* 338. 1873 — Fiji. *Aneiteum*.
- heterophylla* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Bedd. *Ferns S. Ind.* t. 206. 1864 = *Schizoloma*.
- heterophylla* Prentice, *JoB.* 1873. 295 = *L. dimorpha*.
- horizontalis* Hk. sp. 1. 214 t. 62 B. 1846 = *L. lancea* var.
- Hosei* C. Chr. *Ind.* 394. 1906 — Borneo.
- L. trilobata* Bak. *JoB.* 1891. 107 (non Col. 1884).
- humilis* Kuhn, *Ann. Lugd. Bat.* 4. 278. 1869 — Celebes. *Ins. Philipp.*
- L. adiantoides* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 61 C. 1846. HB. 104. NPfl. 221 (non supra).
- hymenophylloides* Bl. *Enum.* 218. 1828. Chr. 294. NPfl. 221 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Acrophorus* Moore 1857; *Davallia* Bak. 1867. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Davallia Lapeyrousii* Hk. 1861; *Lindsaya* Bak. 1867. *imbricata* Desv. *Berl. Mag.* 5. 326. 1811 = *L. linearis*. [HB. 106.]
- imbricata* Liebm. *Vid. Selsk. Skr.* V. 1. 269 (seors. 117). 1849 — Mexico.
- impressa* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit.* II. 5. 132. 1905 — Borneo.
- incisa* Prentice, *JoB.* 1873. 295 — Queensland. N. S. Wales. N. Zealand.
- indurata* Bak. *JoB.* 1888. 324 = *Schizoloma*.
- intermedia* Hk. sp. 1. 222 t. 67 B. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.
- interrupta* Wall. *List n.* 2195. 1829 = *L. orbiculata*.
- jamesonioides* Bak. *JoB.* 1879. 39; *Ic. pl.* t. 1626. NPfl. 221 — Borneo. Celebes.
- japonica* (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 221. 1899 — Japonia.
- L. cultrata* β *japonica* Bak. *Syn.* 105. 1867.
- javanensis* Bl. *Enum.* 219. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.
- javitensis* H.B.Willd. 5. 424. 1810 = *L. guianensis*.
- Kirkii* Hk. *Syn.* 108. 1867. Chr. 293 — *Ins. Sechellae*.
- L. Pervillei* Mett.; Kuhn 1867. NPfl. 221.
- Klotzschiana* Moritz, *Bot. Zeit.* 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. *Farnkr.* 121 t. 145 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- Knudsenii* Hill. *Fl. Haw.* 623. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- Kunzei* Moritz; Ettingsh. *Farnkr.* 121 t. 147 f. 7. 1865 = *L. lancea*.
- laciniata* Hill. *Fl. Haw.* 621. 1888 = *Diellia*.
- lancea* (L.) Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 6. 1876. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 — Amer. trop. Ceylon. Malesia. — *Adiantum* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1557. 1763; *Lindsaya trapeziformis* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 9. 1797. HB. 107 (pt.) — *L. horizontalis* Hk. 1846 — *L. arcuata* Kze. 1834 — *L. montana* Fée 1866 — *L. consanguinea* Fée 1866 — *L. caudata* Hk. 1846 (Ceylon).
- lanceolata* Lab. *N. Holl. Pl. Spec.* 2. 98 t. 248 f. 1. 1806 = *Schizoloma ensifolium* var.
- lanuginosa* Hk. sp. 1. 210 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Nephrolepis acutifolia*.
- ?*lanuginosa* Wall. *List n.* 154. 1828 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
- Lapeyrousii* Bak. *Syn.* 106. 1867 = *L. hymenophylloides* var.
- laxa* Kze.; (Bak. *Syn.* 107. 1867) = *L. lancea* var.

- Leprieurii* Hk. sp. 1. 208 t. 62 D. 1846 = *L. falcata*.
leptophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 141; Ic. pl. t. 1628. NPfl. 221 — Madagascar.
Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 278 t. 37 f. 2. 1828 = *L. cuneata* var.
L'Herminieri Fée, 11 mém. 15 t. 6 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
linearis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 78. 1801. HB. 104. Chr. 292. NPfl. 221 —
 Australia. Tasmania. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810;
Lindsaya imbricata Desv. 1811 — *L. trilobata* Col. 1884.
lobata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 448. 1813 = *L. decomposita*.
Lobbiana Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 62 C. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.
Loheriana Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 144 t. 4 f. 6. 1898 — Luzon.
longipinna Wall. List n. 2194. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
longissima Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 131. 1905 — Borneo.
Lowei ht. = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
lucida Bl. Enum. 216. 1828 = *L. gracilis*.
lunata Willd. sp. 5. 421. 1810 = *L. linearis*.
Macgillivrayi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873. HB. 109 — N. Caledonia.
macrophylla Klf. Enum. 218. 1824 = *Schizoloma*. [Ins. Pinorum.
macrophylla Kze. Anal. 37 (non t. 25). 1837 = *Adiantum dolosum*.
madagascariensis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 198. 1877; Ic. pl. t. 1629.
 NPfl. 221 — Madagascar. — *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
malabarica Bak. Syn. Index 545. 1874 = *L. decomposita* var.
Mannii Hill. Fl. Haw. 624. 1888 = *Davallia*.
mazaruniensis Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 75. 1899 — Guiana.
media R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 156. 1810. HB. 111 — Australia trop. c. ins.
Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.
mediocris Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
meifolia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1868 = *Odontosoria*.
membranacea Kze. Linn. 18. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
Merrilli Copeland in Perkins, Fragn. 181. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Mertensiana Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 446 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
Michleriana Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n s. 8. 213. 1860 — HB. 113 — Columbia.
Dictyoxiphium Moore 1861.
microphylla Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 79. 1801. HB. 110. Chr. 295 —
 Austr. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia. — *Adiantum* Poir. 1810 (non Sw. 1788);
Odontosoria J. Sm. 1875; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. *Stenoloma Lindsayoides*
 Fée 1850-52.
microphylla Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 59 t. 10 f. 2. 1825 = *L. stricta*.
montana Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 6 f. 2. 1866 = *L. lancea*.
montana Copeland in Perkins, Fragn. 182. 1905 = *L. Copelandi*.
Moorei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 336. 1873 = *Davallia*.
Moritziana Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.
multifrondulosa Fée, Gen. 105 t. 28 f. 1. 1850-52 = *L. stricta*.
natunae Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 40 — Ins. Natuna.
nervosa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 62. 1861. HB. 471 — N. Caledonia.
Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.
nervosa Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 = *L. rigidiuscula*.
nitens Bl. Enum. 217. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
nitidissima Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 423. 1810 = *L. lancea*.
oblongifolia Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 206 t. 61 D. 1846
 = *L. pectinata*.

- obtusata Hk. sp. 1. 224. 1846 = *L. decomposita*.
 odorata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *L. cultrata*.
 oligoptera Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
orbiculata (Lam.) Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869. NPfl. 221 —
 Asia trop. Austr. trop. — *Adiantum* Lam. Enc. 1. 41. 1783; *Schizoloma*
 Kuhn 1882; *Lindsaya flabellulata* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 41 t. 8 f. 2.
 1797. HB. 107. Chr. 292 — *L. tenera* Dry. 1797; *Adiantum triangulare*
 Poir. 1810 — *Lindsaya javanensis* Bl. 1828 — *Davallia trichomanoides*
 Bedd. 1866 (non Bl. 1828); *D. shizophylla* Bak. 1874. HB. 468.
 ovata J. Sm.; Hk. sp. 1. 204 t. 64 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum* var.
ovoidea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 21 t. 87 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
oxyphylla Bak. JoB. 1891. 3 — Madagascar.
 pallens Wall. List n. 148. 1828 = *L. cultrata*.
 pallida Kl. Linn. 18. 547. 1844 = *L. quadrangularis*.
 panamensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 105. 1856 = *Dictyoxiphium*.
 parasitica Wall. List n. 2196. 1829 = *L. lancea*.
 ? *Parishii* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 109. 1867 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 18.
Parkeri (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — Guiana.
 Davallia Hk. sp. 1. 176 t. 53 C. 1846. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849;
 Acrophorus Moore 1857.
 parvifolia Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. stricta*.
parvula Fée, 11 mém. 17 t. 7 f. 1. 1866. HB. 471. NPfl. 221 — Trinidad. Guiana.
pectinata Bl. Enum. 217. 1828. HB. 106. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Asia trop.
 L. oblongifolia Reinw.; J. Sm 1841. — (veris. = *L. repens* var.).
 pelecophylla Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *L. pectinata*.
 pellaeformis Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896 = *Schizoloma*.
pendula Kl. Linn. 18. 548. 1844. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Guiana. Brasilia.
 pentaphylla Hk. sp. 1. 219 t. 67 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
 Pervillei Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 17. 1867 = *L. Kirkii*.
Pickeringii (Brack.) Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 — Polynesia.
 Synaphlebium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854; *Schizoloma*
 Moore 1857.
 pinnata Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 279. 1869 = *Tapeinidium*.
plicata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.
 polita Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
 polymorpha Wall. List n. 147. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 75. 1829 = *L. orbicu-*
portoricensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 — Amer. trop. [lata.
 L. rubescens Kze. 1848.
prolongata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 334. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
 Schizoloma Kuhn 1882.
 propinqua Hk. in Night. Ocean. Sketch. App. 130. 1835; sp. 1. 223 t. 66 B.
 1846 = *L. decomposita* var.
 pteroides Desv. Prod. 312. 1827; Wall. List n. 2193. 1829 = *Schizoloma ensi-*
pulchella Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 = *L. adiantoides*. [folium.
 pulchra Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 337. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.
 pulchra var. Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *L. gracilis*.
 pumila Kl. Linn. 18. 545. 1844 = *L. guianensis*.
 pumila Hk. Syn. 112. 1867 = *Diellia*.
 pusilla Splitgh. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 423. 1840 = *L. stricta*.

quadrangularis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 294. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 55 t. 74. 1825

— Amer. trop. — *L. trapeziformis* pt. HB. 107.

Raddiana Kl. Linn. 18. 549. 1844 = *L. stricta*.

recurvata Wall. List n. 149. 1828; Hk. sp. 1. 220 t. 70 A. 1846 = *L. decomreniformis* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797 = *Schizoloma*. [posita var. *repanda* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 511 — Ins. Bonin Sima. (= *L. orbiculata*?).

repens (Bory) Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 72 t. 209. 1863-65; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 68. 1868. Chr. 294 — Asia trop. Polynesia. Mauritius.

Dicksonia Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804; *Davallia* Desv. 1827. HB. 93; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857 — *Davallia* Boryana Pr. 1825; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* J. Sm. 1841 — *Davallia* hemiptera Bory 1833; *Saccoloma*? Pr. 1836; *Odontoloma* Pr. 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1861 — *Davallia* Macraeana Hk. et Arn. 1832; *Odontoloma* Brack. 1854; *Acrophorus* Carr. 1873; *Odontoloma* Hookeri J. Sm. 1842.

repens Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 388. 1864 = *L. pectinata*.

repens var. *laciniata* Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 277. 1869 = *L. hymenoretusa* Mett. Fil. Lips. 105. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [phylloides.

rigescens Willd. sp. 5. 421. 1810 = *L. stricta*.

rigida J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 217 t. 63 A. 1846. HB. 108.

NPfl. 221 — Malacca. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.

Lindsaynum Fée 1850-52.

rigidiuseula Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 308. 1904 — Venezuela.

L. nervosa Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 t. 8 f. 5. 1903 (non Mett. 1861).

ripidopteris Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 328 — Brasilia.

rubescens Kze. Linn. 21. 227. 1848

rufescens Kze.; J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 200. 1842; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 385 } = *L. portoricensis*.

sagittata Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 40. 1797 = *Schizoloma*.

Sarasinorum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 429. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 101 t. 14 f. 13. 1897 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

scandens Hk. sp. 1. 205 t. 63 B. 1846. HB. 106. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 — Malesia. *Schizoloma* Ettingsh. Farnkr. 213 t. 145 f. 4; t. 146 f. 6. 1865 = *Schizoloma Schlechtendalii* Christ, Farnkr. 296. 1897 = *Odontosoria*. [ensifolium.

Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 18. 545. 1844 — Guiana.

scoparia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria*.

sectorifolia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 464. 1843 (patria indic. erronea) = *Adiantum flabellulatum*.

securifolia Pr. Tent. 131. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. 464. 1843; Kze.

Farnkr. 1. 204 t. 85 f. 1. 1846 = *L. gracilis*.

Seemannii J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 239. 1854. HB. 105 — Panama.

Seemanni Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 338. 1873 = *L. decomposita* var.

semilunata C. Chr. Ind. 397. 1906 — Brasilia.

L. lancea var. *semilunata* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 81. 1902.

serpens Wall. List n. 150. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.

serrata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 464. 1843 = ? *L. stricta*.

Spruceana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1869 = *L. tarapotensis*.

Sprucei Hk. Syn. ed. I. 108. 1867 = *Odontosoria meifolia*.

stolonifera Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 81. 1869 — Polynesia.

Davallia Bak. 1874. HB. 468 (an eadem ac *Synaphlebium pulchrum* Brack. 1854; *Lindsaea* Carr. 1873? vide *L. decomposita*).

striata Bl. Enum. 220. 1828 = *L. orbiculata*.

- stricta* (Sw.) Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42. 1797. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221
 — Amer. trop. — *Adiantum* Sw. Prod. 135. 1788. *Lindsaya rigescens* Willd.
 1810 — *L. elegans* Hk. 1837 — *L. pusilla* Splitgb. 1840 — (f. Lindm.
 Ark. f. Bot. 1. 199 = *L. guianensis* forma).
- sublobata* Kze. Linn. 18. 121. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
- tarapotense* C. Chr. Ind. 398. 1906 — Peru. — *L. Spruceana* Mett.; Kuhn,
 Linn. 36. 79. 1869. HB. 108. Chr. 293. NPfl. 221 (non *L. Sprucei* Hk. 1867).
tenera Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 10. 1797 = *L. orbiculata* var.
tenera Klf. Enum. 219. 1824 = *L. dubia*.
- tenuifolia* Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Odontoloma* Pr.
 1849; *Acrophorus* Moore 1857 (pt.); *Davallia triquetra* Bak. 1867. HB. 93;
Odontoloma J. Sm. 1875; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Chr. 1897. 294. NPfl. 222.
- tenuifolia* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- tenuis* Kl. Linn. 18. 550. 1844. NPfl. 221 — Guiana.
L. filiformis Hk. 1846. HB. 106.
- Thwaitesii* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 (nomen) = *L. venusta*.
trapeziformis Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 42 t. 9. 1797 = *L. lancea*.
trichomanoides Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 43 t. 11. 1797 = *L. cuneata*.
- trierenata* Bak. JoB. 1890. 106 — N. Guinea.
- trilobata* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 345. 1884 = *L. linearis* var.
- trilobata* Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 = *L. Hosei*.
- tripartita* Bl. Enum. 219. 1828 = *L. decomposita*.
- triquetra* Mett.; Christ, Farnkr. 294. 1867 = *L. tenuifolia*.
- truncata* Pr. Tent. 131. 1836 = *Schizoloma Guerinianum*.
- Ulei* Hier.; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 365. 1905 — Amazonas.
- uncinella* Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 92. 1897 = *Odontosoria*.
- variabilis* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 257 t. 52. 1836-40 = *Schizoloma heterophyllum*.
- venusta* Klf.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 79. 1869. HB. 471 — Ceylon.
L. Thwaitesii Mett.; Kuhn 1867 (nomen).
- Vieillardii* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861 = *Schizoloma*.
- virescens* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 73 t. 4 f. 4. HB. 106. NPfl. 221 — Brasilia.
L. genkofolia St. Hil. 1833. *L. Gardneri* Hk. 1846 — *L. Catharinae* Hk.
 1846. HB. 106.
- viridis* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 174. 1844; Bak. JoB. 1875. 110 — N. Zealand.
Odontosoria Kuhn 1882.
- vittata* Zoll. Nat. et Geneesk. Arch. 1. 400. 1844 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
Walkeræ Hk. sp. 1. 209 t. 69 A. 1846 = *Schizoloma*.
- LINDSAYNIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 333. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya*.
rigidum Fée, Gen. 333 t. 27 bis f. C. 1850-52.
- LINDSAYOPSIS Kuhn, Die Chaetopterides 347. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
aculeata Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
divaricata Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.
scandens Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882.
- LITOBROCHIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 148. 1836 = *Pteris*.
aculeata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. spinosa*.
affinis Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
Aghardii Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866 — India occ.
alata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
altissima Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = ? *P. woodwardioides*.

- ampla* Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = ? *P. grandifolia* vel *P. Haenkeana*.
angustata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 11 f. 1. 1869 = *P. macroptera*.
appendiculata Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 491. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
arborescens Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana*.
areolata Moore, Proc. Hort. Soc. 1860; Lowe, New Ferns t. 57. 1861 — India.
(an = *P. comans*?).
articulata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Pellaea angulosa*.
aurita J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
Balbisiana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
Beecheyana Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857.
Berteroana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.
biaurita J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 37. 1857.
biformis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 47. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.
Borbonica Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.
brasiliensis Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.
breviloba Moore, Ind. 220. 1861 = *P. Luschnathiana*.
brevinervis Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.
Brunoniana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
camptocarpa Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla*.
chrysodioides Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
cognata Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 (nomen) — ?
comans Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
contracta (Lam.) Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Lam.
cordifolia Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris c.* (J. Sm.).
crassipes Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. gigantea*.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Curreri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 312. 1876 = *Lonchitis C.*
decipiens Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*
decora Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris d.*
decurrens Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
denticulata Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 20. 1836.
dimidiata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. semipinnata*.
dissimilis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 31 t. 90. 1872-73 = *P. denticulata* var.
divaricata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 108. 1854 = *P. tripartita*.
dura Moore, Ind. XLIV. 1857 = *Pellaea d.*
elata Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. altissima*.
elegans Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
Endlicheriana Fée, Gen. 134. 1850-52 = *P. comans* var.
Galeottii Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. biaurita*.
Gardneri Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52.
gigantea Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
grandifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
grandis Fée, 8 mém. 75. 1857 = *P. Kunzeana*.
grandis Moore; (Hk. Bak. Syn. 167. 1867) = *Doryopteris nobilis*.
Haenkeana Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 24. 1836.
hastata Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.
hederacea Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris varians*.
hemipteris Fée, 8 mém. 76. 1857 = *P. orizabae*.
horizontalis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 12 f. 1. 1869 = *P. decurrens*.
inaequalis Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.

- incisa* Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris* i.
intermedia Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. macroptera*.
intermedia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita*.
Karsteniana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. Kunzeana*.
Kleiniana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. geminata*.
Kunzeana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
lactuca Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
lanceifolia J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875 = *P. lanceifolia*.
leptophylla J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 22. 1846.
lonchophora Moore, Ind. 246. 1861 = *Doryopteris* l.
longibrachiata Fée, 11 mém. 25. 1866.
ludens Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 27. 1865 = *Doryopteris* l.
macilenta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
macroptera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
Mannii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 291. 1875.
marginata Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. tripartita*.
Mexicana Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.
microdictyon Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.
Milneana Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873.
Montbrisonis Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
nobilis Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 932 = *Doryopteris* n.
organensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 240. 1869 = *P. splendens*.
Orizabae Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
pallida Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
palmata Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.
papyracea Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 = *P. splendens*.
patens Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 490. 1853 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
pedata Pr. Tent. 149 t. 5 f. 25. 1836 = *Doryopteris* p.
pedata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 26. 1865 = *Doryopteris ludens*.
pellucida Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. woodwardioides*.
podophylla Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
polita J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841.
prealta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 46 t. 11 f. 2. 1872 = *P. splendens* var.
prealta Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris* p.
propinqua J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 234. 1854.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. tripartita* var.
pulchra Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = ? *P. podophylla* var.
Raddiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris* R.
Rottleriana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. biaurita*.
sagittaeifolia Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 = *Doryopteris* s.
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 148. 1836 (nomen) = *P. Kunzeana*.
Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 (nomen) — ?
sericea Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869.
setifera Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52 = *P. podophylla* var.
sinuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 110 t. 14. 1854 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
Smithii Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris ludens*.
spinulifera J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 193. 1866 = *P. atrovirens*.
spinulosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 163. 1841 = *P. leptophylla*.
splendens Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
trifoliata Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doryopteris* t.

- tripartita Pr. Tent. 150. 1836.
 triplicata Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52 = *P. heteroclita*.
 tristicula Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *P. denticulata*.
 Tussaci Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
 undulata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1867. 348 = *P. comans*.
 varians Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Doryopteris* v.
 varians Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 49 t. 12 f. 2. 1869 = *P. spinosa*.
 vespertilionis Pr. Tent. 149. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 Vieillardii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 349. 1873.
 Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 150. 1836 = *P. baurita*.
 Wallichiana Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
 woodwardioides Pr. Tent. 149. 1836.
LITOLBIUM Newman, The Phytologist 5. 236. 1854 = **Dennstaedtia**.
 punctilobulum Newm. l. c.
LLAVEA Lagasca, Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 74).
 cordifolia Lag. Gen. et Sp. 16. 1816. HB. 144. Chr. 155. NPI. 279 — Mexico-Guatemala. — *Allantodia* Desv. 1827; *Asplenium* Spr. 1827; *Allosorus* Keys. 1873; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882; *Ceratodactylis osmundoides* J. Sm. 1839; *Allosorus Karwinskii* Kze. 1839; *Botryogramme* Fée 1850-52.
Lobium Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
Lobochlaena Fée, Gen. Fil. 315. 1850-52 (*Cardiochlaena* §) = *Aspidium*.
LOMAGRAMMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 402. 1841; 4. 152. 1841.
 (an gen. propr.? species: lomarioides et perakensis).
 lomarioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 143. 1875 = *Leptochilus*.
 perakensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 107. 1892 = *Leptochilus*.
 ?polyphylla Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854 = *Polybotrya*.
 praestantissima Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 678. 1864 = *Acrostichum*.
 pteroides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 98. 1842 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
LOMAPHLEBIA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 182. 1875 = **Polypodium**.
 linearis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 183. 1875 = *P. gramineum*.
LOMARIA Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 = **Blechnum**.
 acrodonta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857.
 acrostichoides Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 63. 1827 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.
 aculeata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var.
 acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *B. attenuatum*.
 ?acuminata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
 acuminata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. norfolkianum*.
 acuta Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.
 adnata Bl. Enum. 205. 1828 = *Plagiogyria* a.
 aggregata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 223. 1888 = *B. lanceolatum*.
 alata Kze.; Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 (nomen) — ?
 alpina Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.
 alta Hew.; Moore, Ind. XXIV. 1857 = *B. lineatum*.
 alternans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 616. 1896.
 ambigua Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. laevigatum*.
 andicola Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 353. 1896.
 andina Bak. Syn. 482. 1874.
 angustifolia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 18. 1815 = *B. polypodioides*.
 antarctica Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *B. penna marina*.
 apodophylla Bak. JoB. 1885. 104 = *B. Hancockii*.
 Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1905.

- araucana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. **94**. 354. 1896.
 arborescens Kl. et Karst. Linn. **20**. 347. 1844 = *B. lineatum*.
 areolaris Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. **16**. 28. 1877.
 arguta Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = *Plagiogyria semicordata*.
 articulata F. Muell. Fragm. **5**. 187. 1866 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
 aspera Kl. Linn. **20**. 344. 1844.
 attenuata Willd. sp. **5**. 290. 1810.
 attenuata auctt. quoad pl. americ. trop. = *B. meridense*.
 aurata Fée, 8 mém. 71. 1857 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.
 aurea Wall. List n. 38. 1828 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 auriculata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 330. 1811 = *B. punctulatum*.
 auriculata Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = *B. Blumei*.
 auriculata Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. Fullagari*.
 australis Kze. Linn. **9**. 57. 1834 = *B. penna marina*.
 australis Link, Fil. sp. 82. 1841.
 Banksii Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. **2**. 31 t. 76. 1854.
 bella Phil. Linn. **29**. 104. 1857 = *B. attenuatum*.
 Bibrae Sturm (Bibra, Beitr. Naturg. Chile 42. —) = *B. arcuatum*.
 biformis Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 415. 1876.
 binervata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 315. 1811 = *B. polypodioides*.
 biserrata Mert. et Lind.; Hk. sp. **3**. 19. 1860 = *Plagiogyria semicordata*.
 ?blechnoides Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = *B. auriculatum*.
 blechnoides Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. **1**. 273. 1828 = *B. valdiviense*.
 borealis Link, Hort. Berol. **2**. 80. 1833 = *B. spicant*.
 Boryana Willd. sp. **5**. 292. 1810 = *B. tabulare*.
 brasiliensis Raddi, Pl. bras. **1**. 50 t. 72, 72 bis 1825 = ? *B. striatum*.
 brasiliensis Fourn. Mex. pl. **1**. 113. 1872 = *B. ornifolium*.
 Bredemeyeriana Kl. Linn. **20**. 346. 1844 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
 callosa Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 = *Plagiogyria pycnophylla*.
 campylois Kze. Linn. **17**. 567. 1843 = *B. occidentale* var.
 capensis Willd. sp. **5**. 291. 1810.
 caruifolia Wall. List n. 39. 1828 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 castanea Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo **6**. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
 caudata Bak. Syn. 179. 1867 = *B. Sprucei*.
 chilensis Kl. Enum. 154. 1824.
 ciliata Moore, Gard. Chr. **1866**. 290 = *B. Moorei*.
 cinnamomea Kl. Enum. 153. 1824 = *B. tabulare*.
 circinnata Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = *B. attenuatum*.
 Colensoi Hk.fil. Ic. pl. t. 627-628. 1844 = *B. Patersoni**.
 concinna Bak. JoB. **1885**. 103 = *Plagiogyria stenoptera*.
 confinis Cord. Fl. Réunion. 58. 1895.
 confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. **18**. 316. 1873 = *B. capense*.
 contigua Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat V. **18**. 315. 1873.
 cordata Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 330. 1811 —?
 coriacea Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. **1818** 916. = *B. tabulare*.
 coriacea Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 122. 1854 = *B. Patersoni**.
 costaricensis Bak. Syn. 482. 1874 = *Plagiogyria c.*
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **4**. 1092. 1904.
 crenata Pr. Rel. Haenk. **1**. 51. 1825 = *B. spicant*.
 crenulata Moore (Hk. Bak. Syn. 180. 1867) = *B. amabile*.

- Cumingiana* Hk. Fil. Exot. sub t. 43. 1859 = *B. Patersoni*.
cuspidata Kze. Linn. 9. 59. 1834 = *B. acutum*.
cycadifolia Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 43 t. 71. 1836.
cycadoides Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 28. 1858.
Dalgairnsiae Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 27. 1858.
danaeacea Kze. Linn. 18. 326. 1844.
decipiens Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 29. 1858 = *B. attenuatum*.
decomposita Don, Prod. Fl. Nep. 14. 1825 — Nepal.
Lomariobotrys Fée 1850-52. — (= *Onychium japonicum*?).
decrescens Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52; 7 mém. 24 t. 9 f. 1 = *B. polypodioides*.
deflexa Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 178. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.
deflexa Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 236 (seors. 84). 1849 = *B. danaeaceum*.
deflexa Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 = *B. Faberi*.
deltoides Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 376. 1841; 2. 177. 1844 = *B. vulcanicum*.
dendrophila Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 118. 1893.
densa Klf. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. punctulatum*.
dentata Kuhn, Forsch. Gazelle 4 Farne 6. 1889.
Deplanchei Bak. Syn. 481. 1874.
discolor Willd. sp. 5. 293. 1810.
discolor var. *natalensis* Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. inflexum*.
distans Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 615. 1896 = *B. Hillii*.
divergens Kze. Linn. 9. 57. 1834 = *B. Plumieri*.
diversifolia Bak. Syn. 181. 1867.
doodioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 124. 1854 = *B. lanceolatum* vel *B. obtusatum*.
Dregeana Fée, 10 mém. 9. 1865 = *B. punctulatum*.
duplicata Potts, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 491. 1877 = *B. capense*.
dura Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 290.
egenolffoides Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7.
elliptica Boj. Hort. Maur. 406. 1837 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
elongata Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni**.
emarginata Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 350. 1873 = *B. opacum*.
ensiformis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
eriopus Kze. Linn. 13. 152. 1839 = *Stangeria paradoxa* (Cycadaceae).
euphlebia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521 = *Plagiogyria* e.
exaltata Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 3. 1866 = *B. L'Herminieri* var.
eximia F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 188. 1866 = *B. capense*.
falcata Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. discolor*.
falciformis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 234 (seors. 82). 1849.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *Plagiogyria* F.
Feei Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 43. 7. 1893.
fernandeziana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 105 = *B. attenuatum*.
Fialhoi Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 239 t. 7 f. 2. 1869 = *Plagiogyria*
filiformis A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836. [semicordata.
Floresii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 115. 1893.
fluviatilis Spr. Syst. 4. 64. 1827.
fragilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 232 (seors. 80). 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.
Fraseri A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 364. 1836.
fraxinea Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
?fraxinifolia Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 51 t. 73. 1825 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
Fullagari F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 157. 1874.

- Gayana Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 481. 1853; Fée, 7 mém. 25 t. 10 f. 1 = *B. penna*
 Germainii Hk. sp. 3. 32 t. 152. 1860. [marina.
Gheisbreghtii Bak. Syn. 481. 1874 = *B. Ghiesbreghtii*.
gibba Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 3 t. 4, 5. 1824.
gigantea Klf. Enum. 150. 1824 = *B. attenuatum*.
Gilliesii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 207. 1831.
 a. b. = *Plagiogyria glauca*.
glauca Bl. Enum. 204. 1828. c. = *Plagiogyria pycnophylla*.
Glaziovii Christ, Ann. Jard. Cons. bot. Genève 3. 42. 1899.
gracilis Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = *Stenochlaena g.*
grandis Boj. Hort. Maur. 407. 1837 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
Guezinii Mouq.; Fée, Gen. 69. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
 ? *Haenkeana* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 53. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
hamata Klf. Enum. 150. 1824 = *B. attenuatum*.
Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 220. 1891.
hastata Kze. Linn. 10. 508. 1836 = *B. auriculatum*.
heterophylla Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *B. attenuatum*.
heterophylla Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 175. 1844 = *B. Patersoni**.
imperialis Fée et Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 21 t. 7 f. 1. 1869.
inflexa Kze. Linn. 18. 117. 1844.
integrifolia Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 63. 1827 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
intermedia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 19. 274. 1887 = *B. Hamiltonii*.
 ? *juglandifolia* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
Krebsii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 305. 1875 = *B. punctulatum* var.
lanceolata Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827.
lanceolata Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 45. 1836 = *B. L'Herminieri*.
lanuginosa Kze. Anal. 19. 1837 = *B. cycadifolium*.
latifolia Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 175. 1844 = *B. capense*.
Lechleri Moore, Gard. Chr. 1866. 634 = *B. valdiviense*
Lenormandi Bak. Syn. 181. 1867.
Leyboldtiana Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1861. 68; Linn. 33. 303. 1864.
L'Herminieri Bory; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 173 t. 73. 1845.
 ? *limonifolia* Wall. List n. 35. 1828 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
lineariaefolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 — ? Peru.
linearis Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 376. 1841; 2. 176. 1844 = *B. penna marina*.
lineata Willd. sp. 5. 290. 1810.
longifolia Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 2.
longifolia Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 257. 1836-40 — China.
longifolia Schlecht.; Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 49. 1842 = *B. ornifolia*.
lozensis HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 18. 1815 — Peru.
 ? *lucida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 52. 1825 — Luzon. — (certe *Stenochlaena* sp.).
magellanica Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 330. 1811 = *B. tabulare*.
marattiaefolia Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
marginata Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *Stenochlaena*.
marginata Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 = *B. Montbrisonis*.
martinicensis Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 5. 1822 = *B. polypodioides*.
Matsumureana Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 90 (pars jap.). 1894 = *Plagiogyria* M.
Mayi ht. May; Gard. 65. 330. 1904 — Hort.
melanocaulon Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 122. 1854 = *B. Patersoni**.
membranacea Col.; Hk. sp. 3. 34 t. 145. 1860.

- meridensis Kl. Linn. 20. 345. 1847.
mexicana Fée, 8 mém. 70. 1857 = *B. polypodioides*.
Meyeriana Kze. Linn. 10. 509. 1836 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
microbasis Bak. JoB. 1880. 328.
microphylla Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *B. penna marina*.
Milnei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 351. 1873.
minor Spr. Syst. 4. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.
minor Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 80. 1833 = *B. australe*.
mollis Zoll. et Moritz; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 40, 49. 1854 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.
Moritziana Kl. Linn. 20. 347. 1847 = ? *B. Schomburgkii*.
mucronata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 20 t. 8 f. 3. 1869 = *B. Plumieri*.
mucronulata Fée, Gen. 72. 1850-52 — India orient. — *Struthiopteris* Trev. 1869.
neo-caledonica Lind. et Fourn. L'ill. Hort. 23. 132 t. 251. 1876.
nigra Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 375. 1841; 2. 176. 1844.
niponica Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 508 = *B. spicant* var.
norfolkiana Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 122 nota. 1842.
nuda Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.
obtusata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 4 t. 6. 1824.
obtusifolia Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. Schomburgkii*.
oligoneuron Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 346. 1884 = *B. membranaceum*.
Olivieriana Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52 — India.
onocleoides Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827 = *B. polypodioides*.
opaca Bak. Syn. 176. 1867.
orbiculata Desv. Prod. 289. 1827 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
ornifolia Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 51. 1825.
palmaeformis Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 = *B. tabulare*.
palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *B. lineatum*.
parvifolia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 224. 1888.
Pateronii Spr. Syst. 4. 62. 1827.
paucijuga Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 222. 1888 = *B. vulcanicum*.
pectinata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 233 (seors. 81). 1849 = *Plagiogyria* *semicordata*.
pedunculata Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 460. 1843 = *Angiopteris evecta*.
Penna marina Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 570. 1869.
petiolaris Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 114. 1893.
pilosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 125 t. 15. 1854 = *B. vulcanicum*.
pimpinellifolia Hk. fil. Lond. JoB. 3. 412. 1844 = *B. filiforme*.
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811.
Plumieri Fée, 11 mém. 10 t. 4. 1866 = *B. Feei*.
polymorpha Reinw.; Zoll. Nat. Geneesk. Arch. 2. 204. 1845; Hassk. Flora 1847. 319 = *Stenochlaena aculeata*.
polypodioides Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *B. penna marina*.
polypodioides Desv. Prod. 288. 1827.
procera Spr. Syst. 4. 65. 1827 = *B. capense*.
propinqua A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 363. 1836 = *B. filiforme*.
propinqua Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Rio.
pteropus Kze. Farnkr. 1. 97 t. 46. 1842.
pubescens Kze. Farnkr. 1. 122 t. 55 f. 2. 1843 = *B. auriculatum* var.
pubescens Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 = *B. Bakeri*.
pumila Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *B. australe*.

- pumila* Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *B. parvifolium*.
punctata Bl. Enum. 201. 1828 = *B. Patersoni**.
punctulata Kze. Linn. 10. 507. 1836.
pyncophylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143 = *Plagiogyria* p.
pygmaea Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 25. 322. 1893.
pyrophila Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ?*B. vestitum*.
Reedei Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 581 = *B. chilense*.
Regnelliana Kze. Linn. 20. 576. 1847 = *B. lineatum*.
rigida Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. punctulatum*.
rigida J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 290. 1866 = *B. durum*.
Rimbachii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 117. 1893.
Rinconii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II 2. 166. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.
robusta Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 512. 1818 = *B. tabulare*.
robusta Fée, Gen. 69. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
 ?*rotundifolia* Bl. Enum. 204. 1828 = ?*B. capense*.
rotundifolia Col. Tasm. Journ. 1. 377. 1841; 2. 179. 1844; Raoul, Ann. sc. nat. III. 2. 115. 1844 = *B. fluviatile*.
rufa Spr. Nova Acta 10. 230. 1821 = ?*B. Schomburgkii*.
Ryani Kl. Enum. 155. 1824 = ?*B. Schomburgkii*.
salicifolia Kze. Linn. 9. 58. 1834 = *B. tabulare*.
scabra Kl.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 107 = *B. laevigatum*.
scandens Willd. sp. 5. 293. 1810 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
scandens Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 290. 1819 = *Stenochlaena marginata*.
Schiedeana Pr. Tent. 143. 1836 = *B. ornifolium*.
Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
Schottii Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 44 t. 72. 1836 = ?*B. tabulare*.
secunda Wall. List n. 34. 1828 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
Sellowiana Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 = *B. capense*.
semicordata Bak. Syn. 182. 1867 = *Plagiogyria* s.
 ?*serpens* Wall. List n. 32. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.
serrulosa Desv. Prod. 290. 1827 — Peru.
sessilifolia Kl.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904.
setigera Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *B. tabulare*.
Sieberiana Pr. Tent. 142. 1836 (nomen) — ?
simillima Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.
socialis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 122. 1893.
sorbifolia Kl. Enum. 151. 1824 = *Stenochlaena* s.
speciosa Bl. Enum. 202. 1828 = *Dryostachyum* s.
spectabilis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 144 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 8.
spectabilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 235 (seors. 83). 1849 = *B. ornifolium*.
Spicant Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811.
spicata Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *Hymenolepis* s.
spissa Fée, Gen. 71. 1850-52 = *B. tabulare*.
spissa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1092. 1904 = *B. Christii*.
splendens Hort.; Kze. Linn. 23. 261. 1850 — Hort.
 ?*spondiaefolia* Wall. List n. 37. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 3.
squamulosa Desv. Prod. 290. 1827.
stenophylla Kl. Linn. 20. 346. 1847.
stenophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142 = *B. Humblotii*.
stenoptera Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 220. 1891 = *Plagiogyria* s.

- stipitellata* Sod. Rec. 29. 1883.
stolonifera Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
striata Willd. sp. 5. 291. 1810.
subcordata Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 316. 1873 = *B. filiforme*.
tabularis Mett.; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 418. 1870.
tenuifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 326. 1811 = *Stenochlaena* t.
trichomanoides Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *B. penna marina*.
triloba Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. auriculatum* var.
triquetra Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
tuberculata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *B. striatum*.
uliginosa Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857.
unguiculata Fée, Gen. 70. 1850-52.
variabilis Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
varians Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 113. 1872.
vestita Bl. Enum. 203. 1828.
Vieillardii Bak. Syn. 175. 1867.
villosa Fée, Gen. 68. 1850-52 = *B. vulcanicum*.
violacea Fée, 11 mém. 11 t. 5. 1866.
vittata Ad.Br.; Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 313. 1873.
volubilis Hk. sp. 3. 39 t. 150. 1860 = *B. volubile* var.
vulcanica Bl. Enum. 202. 1828.
Werckleana Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1091. 1904.
Wightiana Wall. List n. 2169. 1829 (nomen) —?
woodwardioides (Bernh.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 —?
Asplenium Bernh. 1802; *Acrostichum lineare* Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 267.
xiphophylla Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
LOMARIDIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 154. 1849 = *Blechnum*.
Herminieri Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 = *B. L'Herminieri*.
Plumieri Pr. Epim. 155. 1849.
?semicordatum Pr. Epim. 155. 1849 = *Plagiogyria* s.
LOMARIOBOTRYS Fée, Gen. Fil. 45. 1850-52 = *Stenochlaena*.
decomposita Fée, Gen. 46. 1850-52 = *Lomaria* d.
Meyeriana Fée, Gen. 46 t. 5 A. 1850-52 } = *S. tenuifolia*.
tenuifolia Fée, Gen. 46. 1850-52 }
Lomariocycas J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 305. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum*.
LOMARIOPSIS Fée, Hist. Acrost. 10, 66. 1845 = *Stenochlaena*.
acuminata Fée, Gen. 45. 1850-52 = *L. Pervillei*.
Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 271. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 15.
Boryana Fée, Acrost. 68. 1845 = *S. pollicina*.
Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.
Brightiae Bail. Hdb. Queensl. Ferns 10. 1874 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 13.
buxifolia Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845 = *S. pollicina* var.
cochinchinensis Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 3.
cuspidata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.
decrescens Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869.
elongata Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 4.
erythrodes Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 = *S. marginata*.
Fendleri Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 10.
fraxinea J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 284. 1866 = *S. pollicina*.

guineensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 (nomen) — Africa occ. trop.

Acrostichum Carr. 1901.

Hamiltoniana Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var. heteromorpha Moore, Ind. XVII. 1857 = *Blechnum filiforme*.

Horsfieldii Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Photinopteris speciosa*.

Hügelii (Fée) Pr. Epim. 263. 1849 — N. Zealand. — *Stenochlaena* Fée hb.

leptocarpa Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.

longifolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 25. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.

ludens Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 30. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.

macrophylla Mett.; Salom. Nom. 221. 1883 (nomen) — ?

marginata Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 22. 1879.

Novae-Caledoniae Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 58. 1861 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 12.

oleandraefolia Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *S. sorbi-*

palustris Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum* p. [folia var. 9.

palustris Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 294. 1869.

Pervillei Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868 — Ins. Sechellae.

phlebodes Fée, Acrost. 66. 1845 = *S. marginata*.

Pittieri Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 9. 1901.

pollicina Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 53. 1868.

polyphylla Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 54. 1868 = *S. decrescens*.

polyphylla Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Polybotrya* p.

Prieuriana Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 25 f. 1. 1845 = *S. marginata*.

Raddiana Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.

recurvata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 6.

Requiniana Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 571. 1869 = *Platytaenia* R.

scandens Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. palustris*.

Seemannii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *S. sorbifolia* var. (Fiji. Aneiteum).

Smithii Fée, Acrost. 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.

sorbifolia Fée, Acrost. 69. 1845.

spectabilis Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 8.

spinescens Fée, Acrost. 71 t. 33 f. 1. 1845 = *S. aculeata*.

spondiaefolia Moore, Ind. 4. 1857 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.

tenuifolia Christ, Farnkr. 42. 1897.

triquetra Ettingsh. Farnkr. 13 t. 5 f. 1. 6, t. 6. f. 5. 1865 = *Plagiogyria euphlebica*.

undulata Mett. Fil. Lips. 22. 1856 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus*.

variabilis Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31, 32. 1845 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 1.

vestita Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 250. 1872 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 14.

Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 195. 1860 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.

Yapurensis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 140. 1875 = *S. marginata*.

Lonchitidium Fée, Gen. Fil. 126. 1850-52 (*Pteris* §) = *Lonchitis*.

LONCITIS Linné (Gen. Plant. 781); Spec. pl. 2. 1078. 1753 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 85).

? *Adscensionis* Forst. Comm. soc. reg. Gött. 9. 72. 1789 = *Pteris dentata* var.

anthriscifolia Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 461. 1810 (syn.); Desv. Prod. 306. 1827

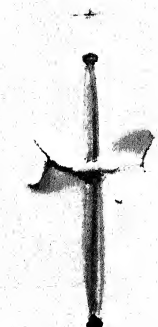
aurita L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 — Amer. trop. [= *Dennstaedtia*.

L. Lindeniana Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851. NFl. 295; *Pteris* Christ 1901.

Lonchitis pubescens pt. HB. 128.

bipinnata Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 184. 1775 = ? *Asplenium achilleifolium*.

cafferorum Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 124. 1801 = *Mohria*.



Curreri (Hk.) Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3^a. Bot. 10. 1879. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Pteris* Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858. HB. 168. Chr. 174; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1876.

Ghiesbreghtii Linden, Cat. — = *L. hirsuta*.

glabra Bory, Voy. 1. 321. 1804 — Africa austr. Réunion.

Pteris Mett. 1856 — *Lonchitis stenochlamys* Fée 1850-52 — *L. natalensis* Hk. 1851; *Pteris* Kuhn' 1868. *L. pubescens* β HB. 128.

hirsuta L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753. NPfl. 295 — Amer. trop.

Pteris J. Sm. 1841. Chr. 173; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris lacinata* Willd. 1810. HB. 160; *Anisosorus* Trev. 1851. ? *Pteris villosa* Sw. 1801.

hirsuta Bory, Voy. 1. 238, 321. 1804 = *L. pubescens*.

hirsuta Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 385. 1870 = *L. aurita*.

Javanica Desr. in Lam. Enc. 3. 594. 1789 = ? *L. pubescens*.

Lindeniana Hk. sp. 2. 56 t. 89 A. 1851 = *L. aurita*.

macrochlamys Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. aurita*.

macrophylla ht. Wendl. (Salom. Nom. 222. 1883) — Hort. (Réunion).

madagascariensis Hk. sp. 2. 58 t. 87 B. 1851 — Madagascar. Ins. Comorae.

Pteris Kuhn 1868.

Natalensis Hk. sp. 2. 57 t. 89 B. 1851 = *L. glabra*.

occidentalis Bak. Syn. 128. 1867. NPfl. 295 — Africa trop.

Pteris Kuhn 1868; *Antiosorus* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris glaberrima* Kuhn 1868.

pedata L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1536, 1763 = *Pteris podophylla*.

polypodioides Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 100. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 456. 1881 = *Dryopteris reticulata*.

polyus Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.

pubescens Willd.; Klf. Enum. 195. 1824. HB. 128 (pt.) NPfl. 295 — Afr. trop. et austr. c. ins. — *Pteris* Kuhn 1868. Chr. 174; *Phegopteris* Keys. 1873;

Lonchitis hirsuta Bory, Voy. 1. 321. 1804 (non L. 1753). *L. tomentosa* Fée 1850-52 — ? *L. Javanica* Desr. 1789.

repens L. sp. 2. 1078. 1753 = *Hypolepis*.

stenochlamys Fée, Gen. 142. 1850-52 = *L. glabra*.

tenuifolia Forst. Prod. 80. 1786 = *Hypolepis*.

tomentosa Fée, Gen. 143. 1850-52; 7 mém. 32 t. 23 f. 3 = *L. pubescens*.

LOPHIDIUM Richard, Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = **Schizaea**.

elegans Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.

Flabellum Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845 = *S. elegans* var.

latifolium Rich. Act. soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 = *S. elegans*.

pacificans Pr. Suppl. 77. 1845.

spectabile Pr. Suppl. 76. 1845 = *S. pacificans* var.

LOPHODIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 371, app. XVI. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.

abbreviatum Newm. Phyt. 4. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.

Callipteris Newm. l. c. 421 = *D. cristata*.

collinum Newm. l. c. app. XVIII = *D. spinulosa** dilatata.

erosum Newm. l. c. app. XXI = *D. filix mas*.

Filix mas Newm. l. c. app. XX.

Foeniseii Newm. l. c. app. XVI = *D. aemula*.

glanduliferum Newm. Phytol. 4. 371. 1851

glandulosum Newm. l. c. app. XVIII.

multiflorum Newm. l. c. 371.

recurvum Newm. l. c. 371 = *D. aemula*.

} = *D. spinulosa** dilatata.

rigidum Newm. l. c. app. XXI.

spinosum Newm. l. c. 371 = *D. spinulosa*.

uliginosum Newm. l. c. 371 = *L. cristata* × *spinulosa*.

LOPHOLEPIS J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 195. 1842 = **Polypodium**.

Goniophlebium § *Lopholepis* J. Sm. in Hook. Gen. t. 51. 1840.

ciliata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 195. 1842.

piloselloides J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 229. 1854.

vacciniifolia J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 85. 1866.

LOPHOSORIA Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 344. 1848 = **Alsophila**.

acaulis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 174. 1869

affinis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

brasilensis Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

caesia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 172. 1869.

densa Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107

discolor Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

dorsalis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173 t. 51 f. 3. 1869.

frigida Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107

glauca Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 83. 1897 (syn.)

glaucescens Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1856. 107.

polypodioides Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345, 346. 1848

prostrata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 173. 1869

pruinata Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 345. 1848

Schaffneriana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872.

Warscewiczii Kl.; Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 134. 1872 = *A. quadripinnata*.

LORINSERIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 72. 1849 = **Woodwardia**.

areolata Pr. Epim. 72. 1849.

Harlandii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 311. 1875.

thelypteroides Pr. Epim. 72. 1849 = *W. virginica*.

LOTZEA Klotzsch et Karsten, Linnaea 20. 358. 1847 = **Diplazium**.

diplazioides Kl. et Karst. Linn. 20. 358. 1847 = *D. Klotzschii*.

Loxochlena J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 304. 1875 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum* (*punctulatum* *Krebsii)

LOXOGRAMME (Blume) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 214. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

Antrophyum § *Loxogramme* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 73. 1828.

avenia Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = *P. Blumeanum*.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.

conferta Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 = *P. Copelandii*.

coriacea Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = *P. loxogramme*.

elongata Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum**.

flavescens Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.

involuta Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

lanceolata Pr. Tent. 215 t. 9 f. 8. 1836 = *P. loxogramme*.

lineata Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 = *Antrophyum* l.

macrophylla Moore, Ind. LXV. 1857 = *P. scolopendrinum*.

parallela Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 182. 1905.

?*scolopendrina* Pr. Tent. 215. 1836.

LOXOMA vide *Loxsoma*.

LOXOSCAPHE Moore, Journ. Bot. 5. 227. 1853 = **Asplenium**.

brachycarpum Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 36. 1879.

concinnum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum**.

- foeniculaceum Moore, Ind. 295. 1861 = *A. stenolobum*.
 gibberosum Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853.
 Lindeni Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum* var.
 Mannii Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 37. 1879 = *Davallia* M.
 nigrescens Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *A. hypomelas*.
 Schimper Moore, JoB. 5. 227. 1853 = *A. theciferum**.
 theciferum Moore, Ind. 302. 1861.
- LOXSOMA** R. Brown; A. Cunn. in Hook. Comp. to Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836
 (Loxoma) — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 3).
 Cunninghami R. Br.; A. Cunn. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366 t. 31-32. 1836. HB. 56.
 Chr. 306. NPfl. 113 — N. Zealand.
- LOXSOMOPSIS** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399. 1904 — (? Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 4).
 costaricensis Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 399 t. 1. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 435. 1904 — Ecuador.
- LUERSSSENIA** Kuhn; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882 — (Polypodiaceae
 Gen. 10).
 kehdingiana (Luerss.) Kuhn, Bot. Centralbl. 11. 77. 1882. NPfl. 181 — Sumatra.
 Aspidium Luerss. msc. l. c. Chr. 235.
- LYGODICTYON** J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 111 B. 1842 = *Lygodium*.
 Forsteri J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 111 B. 1842 = *L. reticulatum*.
 heterodoxum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 259. 1866.
 lanceolatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 323. 1877.
 reticulatum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 352. 1875.
 Schkuhrii J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 384. 1843 = *L. reticulatum*.
- LYGODIUM** Swartz, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 2).
 acuminatum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 174 t. 14 f. 12. 1859 = *L. volubile*.
 articulatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 96 t. 15. 1832. HB. 437. Prantl, Schiz. 63.
 Chr. 354. NPfl. 364 — N. Zealand.
- Boivini Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 168. 1868. HB. 525. Prantl, Schiz. 84 — Ins. Comorae.
 Brycei Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 138 — Afr. austr. (Rhodesia).
 chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.
 circinnatum (Burm.) Sw. Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366
 — Asia trop. Queensland. — *Ophioglossum* Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768;
Hydroglossum Willd. 1802. *Ophioglossum pedatum* Burm. 1768; *Lygodium*
 Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802. *Ugena macrostachya* Cav. 1801.
U. dichotoma Cav. 1801; *Lygodium* Sw. 1806. HB. 437. *Hydroglossum*
 Willd. 1810. *Ophioglossum flexuosum* L. fil. 1781 (non L. 1753); *Lygodium*
 Sw. 1801 pt. — *L. longifolium* Sw. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802.
 cochinchinense Desv. Prod. 206. 1827 = *L. japonicum*.
 commutatum Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.
 enbense HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815. Prantl, Schiz. 74. Chr. 356.
 NPfl. 366 — Cuba. — *Hydroglossum* Steud. 1824.
 dichotomum Sw. Syn. 154. 1806 = *L. circinnatum*.
 digitatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825. Prantl, Schiz. 66 — Ins. Philipp. Malacca.
 digitatum Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 = *L. radiatum*.
 dissectum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. japonicum*.
 elegans Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *L. flexuosum*.
 expansum Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. volubile* var.
 Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2002. 1829; Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 = *L. japonicum*.

- flexuosum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106 (pt.). 1801; Syn. 153. 1806. Prantl, Schiz. 72. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — China austr.-Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Queensland. Ophioglossum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; Ramondia Mirb. 1801; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802. Ugena semihastata Cav. 1801; Lygodium Desv. 1827. HB. 437 — Hydroglossum pinnatifidum Willd. 1802 pt.; Lygodium Sw. 1803. HB. 438 pt. — Hydroglossum auriculatum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium semibipinnatum R. Br. 1810; Hydroglossum semipinnatum Poir. 1813 — Lygodium microstachyum et elegans Desv. 1811; Hydroglossum Steud. 1824 — L. pilosum Desv. 1827 — L. serrulatum Bl. 1828 — L. Meyerianum, Rottlerianum, tenue Pr. 1845.
- Forsteri Lowe, New and rare ferns t. 35. 1861 = L. reticulatum.
 gracile Bak. JoB. 1888. 35 = L. oligostachyum.
 gracilescens Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 620. 1896 = L. reticulatum.
 hastatum Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = L. volubile.
 heptaphyllum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = L. volubile.
- heterodoxum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 32 t. 113. 1849. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 75. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Mexico-Venezuela. — Hydroglossum Moore 1857; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1866. Hydroglossum spectabile Liebm. 1849. heterophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 73. 1825 = L. circinnatum.
- hians** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 355. 1873; Diels, Hedwigia 44. 133 c. fig. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
- hirtum** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile var.
- intermedium** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 168. 1869 = L. volubile var.
- japonicum** (Thbg.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 68. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — Japonia. China. Asia, Austr. trop. Ophioglossum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784; Hydroglossum Willd. 1802 — Lygodium pubescens Klf. 1824 — L. dissectum Desv. 1811 — L. chaerophylloides et cochinchinense Desv. 1827 — L. tenue Bl. 1828.
- Kerstenii** Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 28. 1867. HB. 525 — Afr. orient. trop. Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — L. subalatum Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868. HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 69. NPfl. 366.
- laciniatum** Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- lanceolatum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 80. NPfl. 366 Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. — Hydroglossum Steud. 1824; Lygodictyon J. Sm. 1877. Hydroglossum madagascariense Poir. 1813.
- longifolium** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 305. 1803 = L. circinnatum.
- lucens** Klf. Enum. 47. 1824 = L. volubile.
- maculatum** Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 15. 1833 = L. flexuosum.
- mexicanum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 72. 1825. (HB. 438). Prantl, Schiz. 70. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — L. palmatilobum Sturm 1859.
- Meyenianum** Pr. Suppl. 106. 1845 = L. flexuosum.
- micans** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 178. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — Ind. occ. Guinea. microphyllum R. Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 162. 1810 = L. scandens.
- microphyllum** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 141. 1833 — Hort.
- microstachyum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = L. flexuosum.
- mucronulatum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 171 t. 14 f. 9. 1859 = L. polymorphum.
- oligostachyum** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 — Ind. occ.
- Hydroglossum Willd. sp. 5. 81. 1810. Lygodium gracile Bak. 1888.
- palmatilobum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 170 t. 14 f. 6. 1859 = L. mexicanum.

- palmatum** (Bernh.) Sw. Syn. 154. 1806. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 64. Chr. 353. NPfl. 365 — U. S. A. atlant. — *Gisopteris* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 129 t. 2 f. 1. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802; *Cteisium paniculatum* Michx. 1803.
- pedatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.
- pedatum** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 467. 1843 = *L. volubile*.
- pilosum** Desv. Prod. 205. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.
- pinnatifidum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 303. 1803 = *L. flexuosum* et *L. polypinnatifidum* Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881 = *L. polystachyum*. [stachyum.
- Poeppigianum** Pr. Suppl. 103. 1845 = *L. cubense*.
- Pohlianum** Pr. Suppl. 105. 1845 = *L. polymorphum*.
- polycarpum** Desv. Prod. 204. 1827 = *L. reticulatum*.
- polymorphum** (Cav.) HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 31. 1815 — Amer. trop.
Ugena Cav. Icon. 6. 75 t. 595 f. 1. 1801; *Lygodium venustum* Sw. 1803. HB. 438. Prantl, Schiz. 71. Chr. 356. NPfl. 366 — *Hydroglossum hastatum* Willd. 1810 — *Lygodium Pohlianum* Pr. 1845 — *L. mucronulatum* Sturm 1859 — *Hydroglossum hirsutum* Willd. 1810.
- polystachyum** Wall. List n. 177. 1828; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1859. 671. HB. 438. Chr. 355 — Malacca. Tenasserim.
L. pinnatifidum Prantl, Schiz. 83. 1881. NPfl. 366 (Sw. 1803 pt.).
- puberulum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 176. 1859 = *L. volubile*.
- pubescens** Kl. Enum. 47. 1824 = *L. japonicum*.
- pubescens** Wall. List n. 2200. 1829 = *L. flexuosum*.
- radiatum** Prantl, Schiz. 66. 1881. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — Guatemala-Columbia.
L. digitatum Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860. HB. 437 (non Pr. 1825).
- reticulatum** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 139 t. 139. 1809. HB. 439. Prantl, Schiz. 82. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Polynesia. Australia.
Lygodietyon J. Sm. 1875. *Ophioglossum scandens* Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Hydroglossum* Pr. 1845. *H. polycarpum* Willd. 1810; *Lygodium* Desv. 1827. *Lygodietyon Forsteri* J. Sm. 1842; *Lygodium* Lowe 1861. *Lygodietyon Schkuhrrii* J. Sm. 1843 — *Lygodium gracilescens* Col. 1896.
- Rottlerianum** Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.
- salicifolium** Pr. Suppl. 102. 1845. Prantl, Schiz. 79 — India.
L. pinnatifidum pt. HB. 438.
- scandens** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 106. 1801. HB. 437 (pt.); Prantl, Schiz. 81. Chr. 354. NPfl. 366 — Africa, Asia, Polynesia, Australia trop.
Ophioglossum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753; *Odontopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Ramondia* Mirb. 1801; *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1802 — *Ugena microphylla* Cav. 1801; *Lygodium* R.Br. 1810.
- scandens** Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 138. 1809 = *L. volubile*.
- Schiedeanum** Pr. Suppl. 110. 1845 = *L. mexicanum*.
- semibipinnatum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810 = *L. flexuosum*.
- semihastatum** Desv. Prod. 203. 1827 = *L. flexuosum*.
- serrulatum** Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. flexuosum*.
- Smithianum** Pr. Suppl. 112. 1845 (nomen); Prantl, Schiz. 80. 1881. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Africa occ. trop. — *L. pinnatifidum* pt. HB. 438.
- subalatum** Bojer; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 170. 1868 = *L. Kerstenii*.
- surinamense** Miq. »Diar. Inst. Bat. 1843. 8. = ? *L. volubile*.
- tenu** Bl. Enum. 254. 1828 = *L. japonicum*.
- tenu** Pr. Suppl. 108. 1845 = *L. flexuosum*.

- trifurcatum* Bak. Syn. 437. 1868. Prantl, Schiz. 67. Chr. 353. NPfl. 366 — varium Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 140. 1833 = *L. volubile*. [Melanesia.]
venustum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 303. 1803 = *L. polymorphum*.
volubile Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 304. 1803. HB. 438 (pt.). Prantl, Schiz. 76. Chr. 355. NPfl. 366 — Amer. trop. — *Hydroglossum* Willd. 1810; *Osmunda scandens* Aubl. Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 961. 1775; *Lygodium* Schkuhr 1809 (non supra) — *L. lucens* Klf. 1824 — *L. hastatum* Mart. 1834 — *L. hirtum* Klf. 1824 — *Hydroglossum expansum* Poir. 1813; *Lygodium* Desv. 1827.
Wrightii Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 217. 1860 (nomen); Prantl, Schiz. 78. 1881 — Cuba.
Lytoneuron Klotzsch, Linnaea 20. 343. 1847 (*Doryopteris* §) = *Doryopteris*.
Macroglena Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 333. 1848 (*Trichomanes* §) = *MACROPLETHUS* Presl, Epim. 141. 1849 = *Hymenolepis*. [Trichomanes.]
platyrhynchos Pr. Epim. 142. 1849.
Macropteris Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². Phyt 3. 450. 1847. (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.
MACROSTOMA Griffith, Asiatic Researches 19. 110. 1836; Ic. plant. asiat. 2. t. 137. 1849 = *Christensenia*.
MARATTIA Swartz, Prod. Fl. Ind. occ. 128. 1788 — (Marattiaceae Gen. 3).
acuminata Willd.; Klf. Enum. 33 t. 1 f. 2. 1824 = *M. attenuata*.
alata Sw. Prod. 128. 1788. HB. 442. Chr. 358. NPfl. 142 — Amer. trop.
Myriothea Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845 — *Marattia laevis* Sm. 1790. NPfl. 442; *Myriothea* Poir. 1797; *Discostegia* Pr. 1845.
alata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 83, 84. 1825 = *M. Kaulfussii*.
alata Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 102. 1832 = *M. Douglasii*.
arguta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 168. 1869. HB. 525 — ? (Hort.).
Ascensionis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 79. 1857 = *M. purpurascens*.
attenuata Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 9 t. 13, 14. 1824. HB. 441. NPfl. 441 — N. Caledonia.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 178 f. 15-16. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 174. 1868. NPfl. 441 — Madagascar.
Burkei Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 22. 425 f. 129. 1897 — ? Columbia.
callioides de Vriese, Mon. 6 t. 3 f. 20, t. 4. f. 20. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
cicutifolia Klf. Enum. 32. 1824. HB. 441. Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Brasilia.
Gymnothea Pr. 1845.
Cooperi Moore; ht. Veitch, (Gartenfl. 13. 154. 1864) — N. Caledonia.
cristata J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 8. 1856 = *M. purpurascens*.
cuneiformis de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 21, t. 4 f. 21. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
Douglasii (Pr.) Bak. Syn. 441. 1868. Chr. 359. NPfl. 441 — Ins. Hawaii. Fiji.
Stibasias Pr. Suppl. 16. 1845; *Gymnothea* Moore 1857.
Dregeana Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.
elegans Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 6. 1833 = *M. salicina*.
fraxinea Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 48. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1294. 1791; HB. 440 (pt.). Chr. 358. NPfl. 441 — Asia, Africa, Austr. trop.
Myriothea Poir. 1797; *M. fraxinifolia* Bory 1804. *M. sorbifolia* Bory 1804; *Marattia* Sw. 1806.
fraxinea Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 = ? *Haenkeana* Pr. Suppl. 11. 1845 = ? *M. pellucida*. [M. Raddii.]
Juergensii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 68. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

- Kaulfussii** J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 26. 1838. HB. 442. Chr. 359. NPfl. 442 — Amer. trop. — *Eupodium* J. Sm. 1842; *Marattia laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 (non Sm. 1790); *M. alata* Raddi 1825 (non Sw. 1788).
- laevis* Sm. Pl. Ic. ined. 2. t. 47. 1790; Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1294. 1791 = *laevis* Klf. Enum. 31. 1824 = *M. Kaulfussii*. [M. *alata* var. *Laucheana* Blass. Hamb. Gartenzeit. (1858?); Gartenfl. 7. 287. 1858 = *M. alata*. *laxa* Kze. Linn. 18. 306. 1844. HB. 441. Chr. 358 — Mexico.
- Gymnotheca* Pr. 1845.
- macrophylla* de Vriese, Mon. 3 t. 3 f. 17. 1853 = *M. fraxinea*.
- melanesica** Kuhn, Forschr. Gazelle 4 Farne 15 t. 3. 1889. NPfl. 442 — **Mertensiana** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 415. 1906 — Ins. Carolinae. [N. Hannover.
- Gymnotheca* Pr. 1848; Epim. 9 t. 1. 1849.
- microcarpa** Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 246 t. 117 f. 7, 8. 1865; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 175. 1868 — Ins. Comorae. ? Afr. occ. trop.
- microphylla* Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- microphylla** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 136. 1872 — Mexico.
- Discostegia* Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857; *Marattia Schaffneri* Moore 1862.
- natalensis* Pr. Suppl. 9. 1845 = *M. salicifolia*.
- obtusidens* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 151. 1859 = *M. cicutifolia*.
- oppositifolia* Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. 1812 = *M. fraxinea*.
- pellucida** Pr. Suppl. 10. 1845. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia. an = *M. silvatica*?
- pinnata* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Angiopteris crassipes*.
- podolepis** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 151. 1859. (HB. 441) — Brasilia.
- Gymnotheca* de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
- polyodon** (Pr.) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 150. 1859 — Brasilia.
- Gymnotheca* Pr. Suppl. 14. 1845.
- purpurascens** de Vriese, Mon. 7 t. 3 f. 19, t. 4 f. 19. 1853. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441
- M. Ascensionis* J. Sm. 1857. [— Ascension.
- Raddiana** Schott, Gen. t. 15. 1835 = *M. Raddii*.
- Raddii** Desv. Prod. 207. 1827 — Brasilia.
- M. fraxinea* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 280. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 74 t. 82. 1825 (non Sm. 1790); *M. Raddiana* Schott 1834; *Gymnotheca* Pr. 1845.
- salicifolia** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 920. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Afr. austr.
- M. Dregeana* Pr. 1845.
- salicina** Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 22. —. 1812; de Vriese, Mon. 5 t. 3 f. 18, t. 4 f. 18. 1853. (HB. 440). NPfl. 441 — Norfolk. Ins. Societatis. N. Zealand.
- M. elegans* Endl. 1833.
- sambucina** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441). NPfl. 441 — Malesia.
- Schaffneri* Moore, Ind. 341. 1862 = *M. microphylla*.
- silvatica** Bl. Enum. 256. 1828. (HB. 441) — Java.
- Smithii** Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 584. 1869 — Polynesia.
- sorbifolia* Sw. Syn. 168. 1806 = *M. fraxinea*.
- sorbifolia* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 312. 1854 = *M. Smithii*.
- Stanleyana* ht.; Rev. Hort. 1903. 227 — Congo.
- sylvatica* = *silvatica*.
- ternatea** de Vriese, Mon. 4. 1853 — Ins. Molucc. ? N. Caledonia.
- Verschaffeltiana** (de Vriese) Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 153 t. 10. 1859 — Brasilia.
- Gymnotheca* de Vriese, Mon. 10. 1853.
- weimanniifolia** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 308 (seors. 156). 1849. NPfl. 442
- Gymnotheca* de Vriese 1853. [— Mexico.

- MARGINARIA Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 10. 176. 1826 =
 amoena Pr. Tent. 188. 1836. [Polypodium.
 angustifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 arguta Hk. Gen. ad t. 14. 1838.
 argyrata (argentea) Bory, Dict. class. 10. 177. 1826.
 auriseta Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = *P. tectum*.
 blepharoides Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 (nomen) — ? — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
 californica Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 cardiophylla Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? *P. vacciniifolium*.
 Catharinae Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 ceteracina Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = *P. polypodioides*.
 chnoodes Pr. Tent. 189. 1836.
 Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = ? *P. tridens*.
 dasyleura Pr. Tent. 188 t. 7 f. 2. 1836.
 dimorpha Link, Fil. sp. 119. 1841 = *P. angustifolium*.
 distans Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 diversifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides*.
 ensifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 ensiformis Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 falcata Fée, 1 mém. t. 2 f. 6. 1844 — ?
 furfuracea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 gladiata Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. attenuatum*.
 Haenkeana Pr. Tent. 187. 1836 = *P. ciliatum* Pr. (non Willd.).
 harpeodes Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. latipes*.
 incana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. polypodioides*.
 Karwinskiana Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. plebeium*.
 laeta Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. loriceum* var.
 latebrosa Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = ? *P. argutum*.
 latipes Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 loricea Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 marginata (scolopendrina) Bory, Dict. class. 10. 176. 1826 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 meniscifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. brasiliense* var.
 minima Bory, Dict. class. 10. 177. 1826 = *P. polypodioides*.
 neriifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. brasiliense*.
 nummularia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
 oleandrifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. attenuatum*.
 pellita Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.
 piloselloides Pr. Tent. 187. 1836.
 rhoifolia Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. brasiliense*.
 rufula Pr. Tent. 189. 1836 = *P. lepidopteris*.
 serpens Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. Swartzii*.
 squamata Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 taeniosa Pr. Tent. 188. 1836 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 vacciniifolia Pr. Tent. 188. 1836.
 verrucosa Hk. Gen. t. 14. 1838.
Marginariopsis Moore, Index LXXIII. 1857 (*Phlebodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
MARSILEA Linné (Gen. pl. 799) Spec. plant. 2. 1099. 1753 — (*Marsileaceae* Gen. 1).
 aegyptiaca Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 419 — *Aegyptus*.
 Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. [Astrachan.
 aegyptiaca Wall. List n. 7096. 1829 = *M. minuta*.

- ancylopoda** A.Br. Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1863. 434. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — Ecuador. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- angustifolia** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 420 — Austr. bor. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Berteroi** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — San Domingo. (-) Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- biloba** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. Marsilea glomerata Pr. 1845.
- brachycarpa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — Pegu.
- brachypus** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 140) — India austr.
- brasiliensis** Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 122 t. 73 f. 2. 1834 = *M. polycarpa*.
- brevipes** Nutt.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 741 = *M. vestita*.
- Brownii** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 — N. S. Wales. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 (non L. 1753).
- Burchellii** (Kze.) A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 429. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia γ Burchellii Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836.
- capensis** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Africa austr. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- concinna** Bak. JoB. 1886. 279. Hdb. 144. (NPfl. 420) — Paraguay. Uruguay. Argentina. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- condensata** Bak. JoB. 1886. 281. Hdb. 145. (NPfl. 420) — Scinde (India). Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- cormandelica** Burm. vide coromandelica.
- cornuta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 728 = *M. diffusa* var.
- coromandeliana** auctt. vide coromandelica.
- coromandelica** Burm. Fl. Ind. t. 62 f. 3. 1768 (coromandelica). Bak. Hdb. 147 — India. Socotra. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilea quadrifolia Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 (non L. 1753); *M. minuta* β coromandeliana L. 1771; *M. coromandelina* Willd. 1810; *M. coromandeliana* auctt. NPfl. 420.
- coromandelina** Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810 = *M. coromandelica*.
- crenata** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 84 t. 12 f. 13. 1825 = ? *M. minuta*.
- crenata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 420. 1864 (pt.?) = *M. crenulata*.
- crenulata** Desv. Prod. 179. 1827. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 418 — Ins. Mascar. var. Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. Marsilea microcarpa A.Br. 1839 — *M. senegalensis* A.Br. 1839. Bak. Hdb. 141; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- deflexa** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 Brasilia. var. Columbia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — Marsilea striata Mett. 1865.
- diffusa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 419. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 418 — Ins. Canar. Algeria-Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — Marsilia cornuta A.Br. 1870.
- distorta** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 433. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. NPfl. 420 — Senegambia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- Dregeana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 428. 1864 = *M. macrocarpa*.
- Drummondii** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. Bak. Hdb. 146 (pt.). NPfl. 419 — Australia. Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; Marsilia macropus Hk. 1854 (non Engelm. 1848).
- Index Filicum, ed. 12. 2. 1906.

- elata** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 739. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* var. Bak. Hdb. 146.
- Ernesti** A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. nat. Freunde 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 746. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Caracas.
- Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- erosa** Willd. sp. 5. 540. 1810 = *M. minuta*.
- europaea** Desv. Prod. 178. 1827 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- exarata** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 732. NPfl. 419. (Bak. Hdb. 143) — Queensland.
- Fabri Dunal; St. Hil. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 378. 1836 = *M. pubescens*.
- fibriata** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 235 (seors. 461). 1827. Bak. Hdb. 142 — Guinea. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Fischeri** Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 90. 1895 — Africa orient.
- Fournieri** C. Chr. Ind. 418. 1906 — Mexico.
- M. minuta* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 (non L. 1771).
- gibba** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420 — Africa austr. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- glomerata** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845 = *M. biloba*.
- gracilentia** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 421. 1864. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 141) — India.
- gymnocarpa** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864 = *M. pygmaea*.
- hirsuta** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 149 — Australia.
- Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- hirsutissima** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
- M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- Howittiana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
- M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- maera** A.Br. App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. 3; Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 735. NPfl. 419 — Australia. — *M. Drummondii* Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- macrocarpa** Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 3. 580. 1845. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Afr. austr. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilia Dregeana* A.Br. 1864.
- macropoda** Engelm.; A.Br. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 56. 1847 (nota); apud Kze. l. c. II. 6. 88. 1848 — Texas. New Mexico. — *M. macropus* A.Br. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 140. NPfl. 418 (non Hk. 1854); *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- macropus** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 909. 1854 = *M. Drummondii*.
- macropus** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 418. 1864 = *M. macropoda*.
- mexicana** A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 747. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 420 — Mexico. — *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891.
- microcarpa** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 = *M. crenulata*.
- minuta** L. Mant. 308. 1771 (excl. β). Bak. Hdb. 140 (pt.) — India. Java.
- Ins. Philipp. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; *Zalusianskya* O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea*
- erosa** Willd. 1810. NPfl. 418 — ? *M. crenata* Pr. 1825.
- minuta* β *coromandeliana* L. Mant. 308. 1771 = *M. coromandelica*.
- minuta** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 = *M. Fournieri*.
- mollis** Robins. et Fernald, Pr. Amer. Ac. 30. 123. 1895 — Mexico.
- mucronata** A.Br. Am. Journ. Sci. II. 3. 55 f. 2. 1847 = *M. vestita*.
- Muelleri** A.Br. Linn. 25. 721. 1852. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
- M. Drummondii* var. Bak. Hdb. 146 — *M. salvatrix* Hanst. 1863. NPfl. 419.

- muscoides* Lepr.; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147. NPfl. 420 — Africa occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea muscosa* Lepr. 1839 (nomen).
- muscosa* Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. muscoides*.
- mutica* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 88. 1861. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 420 — N. Caledonia. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- nardu* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- natans* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Salvinia*.
- natans* Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 111. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 460. 1881 = *Salvinia auriculata*.
- nubica* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 420 — Kordofan. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- oligospora* Goodd. Bot. Gaz. 33. 66. 1902 — Wyoming.
- oxaloides* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 736. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- patens* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1322. 1791 = *Salvinia natans*.
- picta* Fée, 9 mém. 47. 1857 = *M. vestita* var.
- polycarpa* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 160. 1829. Bak. Hdb. 139. NPfl. 418 — Amer. trop. Ins. Societatis. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilea brasiliensis* Mart. 1834.
- pubescens* Tenore, Fl. Napoli Prod. Suppl. I. 70 —; Cat. pl. hort. Neapol. ed. II. App. I. 67. 1819. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — *Mediterranea*.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891. *Marsilea Fabri* Dunal 1836.
- pygmaea* A.Br. Brongn. Dict. class. 10. 199. 1826 (*pygmaea*) — Senegambia.
M. gymnocarpa Leprieur 1839; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 432. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 420; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrata* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 745. Bak. Hdb. 146. NPfl. 419 — Borneo. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- quadrifolia* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. NPfl. 418 — Europa centr. et austr.-India bor. Japonia. Connecticut. — Lemma Desrouss. 1789; Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Z. marsilioides* Neck. 1775; *Pteris quadrifoliata* L. 1759; *Marsilea* L. 1763. Bak. Hdb. 139; *M. europaea* Desv. 1827.
- quadrifolia* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *M. coromandelica*.
- quadrifolia* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 167. 1810 = *M. Brownii*.
- quadrifolia* y *Burchellii* Kze. Linn. 10. 556. 1836 = *M. Burchellii*.
- quadrifoliata* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1563. 1763 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- rotundata* A.Br. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 200. 1868. Bak. Hdb. 144. NPfl. 419 — Angola.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- salvatrix* Hanstein, Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1862. 105 t. 21. 1863 = *M. Muelleri*.
- salvinoides* Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 297 t. 21. 1775 = *Salvinia natans*.
- senegalensis* A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen) = *M. crenulata* var.
- sericea* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 734. NPfl. 419 — Australia.
M. Drummondii Bak. Hdb. 146 pt.
- stratiotes* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Amazonas.
- striata* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 3. 310. 1865 = *M. deflexa*.
- strigosa* Willd. sp. 5. 539. 1810. Bak. Hdb. 142. NPfl. 418 — Rossia austr. Sibiria occ. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- subangulata* A.Br. (Sitzber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berl. 1870. 46); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 723. NPfl. 418. (Bak. Hdb. 139) — Caracas. ?Jamaica.

- subterranea** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 301 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 433. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 145. NPfl. 418 — Senegambia.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- tenuifolia** Engelm. apud Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 89. 1848. Bak. Hdb. 141. NPfl. 419 — Texas. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- tetraphylla** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784 = *M. quadrifolia*.
- trichopoda** Leprieur; A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 422. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 147 — Senegambia.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *Marsilia trichopus* Sad. NPfl. 420.
- trichopus** Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 420. 1900 = *M. trichopoda*.
- Trifolia** Blanco, Fl. Filip. 835. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
- uncinata** A.Br. Flora 1839. 300 (nomen); Am. Journ. Sci. 3. 55 f. 1. 1847. NPfl. 419 — Louisiana. Texas. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891; *M. vestita* var. Bak. Hdb. 143.
- vestita** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 159. 1829. Bak. Hdb. 143 (pt.) NPfl. 419 — U. S. A. pacif.-Mexico. — Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891 — *Marsilea mucronata* A.Br. 1847. NPfl. 419 — *M. picta* Fée 1857.
- villosa** Kl. Enum. 272. 1824. Bak. Hdb. 143. NPfl. 419 — Ins. Hawaii.
Zalusianskya O.Ktze. 1891.
- villosa** Burchell msc. (Bak. JoB. 1886. 280) — Africa austr.
- vulgaris** Bory. Bél. Voy. Crypt. 2. 3. 1833 = $\begin{cases} M. crenulata. \\ M. quadrifolia. \end{cases}$
- MASCHALOSORUS** van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 320. 1861
Mougeotii v.d.B. l. c. = *T. osmundoides* var. [Trichomanes.
- MATONIA** R. Brown in Wallich, Plant. Asiat. Rar. 1. t. 16. 1829 — (Matoniaceae).
- pectinata** R.Br. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 1. t. 16. 1829. HB. 45. Chr. 335. NPfl. 347 — Malacca, Borneo. — *Prionopteris Farquhariana* Wall. 1828 (nomen).
- sarmentosa** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 256. 1887; Ann. Bot. 5. 191. t. 14. 1891. Chr. 336. NPfl. 347 — Borneo.
- MATTEUCCIA** Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sicilia 30. 1866 — (Polypodiaceae)
- Cavaleriana** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 420. 1906 — China. [Gen. 7].
Struthiopteris Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 118 c. figg.
- orientalis** (Hk.) Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 586. 1869 — Himalaya orient. China, Japonia. — *Struthiopteris* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 4. 1860. Chr. 285. NPfl. 166; *Onoclea* Hk. 1862. HB. 46; *Pterinodes* O.Ktze. 1891.
- struthiopteris** (L.) Todaro, Syn. Pl. Acot. vasc. Sicilia 30. 1866 — Europa bor. et centr. Sicilia, Asia temp. Amer. bor. atlant.
Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753; *Onoclea* Hoffm. 1795. HB. 46; *Pterinodes* O.Ktze. 1891; *Struthiopteris germanica* Willd. 1809. Chr. 285. NPfl. 164 — *S. pensylvanica* Willd. 1810 — *Onoclea nodulosa* Schkuhr 1809.
- MECODIUM** Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Hymenophyllum**.
sanguinolentum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
- MECOSORUS** Klotzsch, Linnæa 20. 404. 1847 = **Polypodium**.
elongatus Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. lanceolatum**.
marginellus Kl. Linn. 20. 405. 1847.
nudus Kl. Linn. 20. 405. 1847 = *P. gramineum*.
persicariaefolius Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847.
Schomburgkii Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. megalophyllum*.
trilobus Kl. Linn. 20. 406. 1847 = *P. synammia*.
- Megalastrum** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 216. 1875 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MELANOPTERIS J. Smith msc. (Hk. Bak. Syn. 258. 1867) = *Aspidium* (plantagineum).

MENISCIUM Schreber, Linn. Genera plant. ed. VIII. 2. 757. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.

acrostichoides Desv. Prod. 223. 1827 = *D. reticulata*.

affine Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 94 t. 13 f. 3. 1864 — Brasilia.
Andreanum Sod. Rec. 71. 1883.

angustifolium Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810.

arborescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 133. 1810 = ? *D. reticulata*.

Beccarianum Cesati, Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *D. Cesatiana*.

chrysodioides Fée, Gen. 225. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.

cristatum Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 94. 1797 — Martinique.

Asplenium Mett. Salom. 1883. (veris. *Diplazium* sp.).

Cumingii Fée, Gen. 222. 1850-52 = *D. urophylla*.

cuspidatum Bl. Enum. 114. 1828 = *D. urophylla*.

deltigerum Wall. List n. 59. 1828 = *Leptochilus scalpturatus*.

dentatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 162. 1822 = *D. serrata*.

dentatum Kl. Linn. 14. 286. 1840 = *D. reticulata* **macrophylla*.

elongatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 83 t. 25 f. 1. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.

erosum Wall. List n. 62. 1828 = *D. triphylla*.

falcatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 183 (seors. 31). 1849 = *D. reticulata* var.

Fendleri Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89. 1878 = *Leptochilus* F.

fragile Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259 = *D. lineata*.

giganteum Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 19. 1856.

grande hort.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.

Guyanense Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **macrophylla*.

Hosei Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1886.

Jungersenii Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **falcata*.

Kapplerianum Fée, Gen. 224. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata* **sorbifolia*.

Kennedyi F. Muell. Fragn. 4. 165. 1864 = *D. urophylla*.

lineatum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 259.

longifolium Desv. Prod. 223. 1827; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84 t. 25 f. 2. 1869

longifrons Wall. List n. 60. 1828 = *D. urophylla*. [= *D. reticulata*.

macrophyllum Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 44 = *D. reticulata* var.

molle Bak. Syn. 392. 1868 = *D. reticulata* *.

oligophyllum Ht. Lind.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 487. 1891 — Hort.

opacum Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 = *D. Christii*.

palustre Raddi, Opusc. Bol. 3. 284. 1819; Pl. bras. 1. 9 t. 20. 1825 = *D. serrata*.

Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 184. 1866 = *D. triphylla* var.

pauciflorum Hk. sp. 5. 164. 1864.

proliferum Sw. Syn. 19, 207. 1806.

pubescens Lind. Cat. 1858 = *D. Ghiesbreghtii*.

puncta lunulatum Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.

reticulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 274. 1803.

rostratum Fée, Gen. 224 t. 18 B. f. 3. 1850-52 = *D. serrata*.

salicifolium Wall. List n. 63. 1828.

Salzmanni Fée, Gen. 223. 1850-52 = *D. reticulata*.

Screberi Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *D. serrata*.

serratum Cav. Descr. 548, 1803.

sessilifolium Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 84. 1869 = *D. reticulata*.

simplex Hk. Lond. JoB. 1. 294 t. 11. 1842.

- sorbifolium* Desrouss. in Lam. Enc. 4. 93. 1797 = *D. reticulata**.
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1891. 108 = *D. brevipinna*.
Thwaitesii Hk. Fil. exot. t. 83. 1859; Syn. 391. 1868.
Thwaitesii Thwait. En. pl. Zeyl. 382. 1864 = *D. prolifera*.
triphyllum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800³. 16. 1801.
villosum J. Sm. (HB. 392) = ? *D. triphylla*.
MERINGIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 24. 1843.
 ? *Blumeianum* Pr. Hym. 24. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.
Meyenianum Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843 = *Trichomanes*.
MERTENSIA Willdenow, Vet. Akad. Nya Handl. 1804. 163 = *Gleichenia*.
acutifolia Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 540. 1853 = *G. quadripartita*.
alpina Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
angusta Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 225. 1859 = *G. revoluta*.
arachnoides Hassk. JoB. 7. 322. 1855 = *G. glauca* var.
Bancroftii Kze. Linn. 18. 307. 1844.
Beyrichiana Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
bifida Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 5 f. B.
bifurcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. laevigata*.
brasiliiana Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *G. pectinata*.
canescens Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. pectinata*.
cinnamomea Beyr.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 234. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
circinnata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.
coeruleo-glauca Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813 = *G. polypodioides* var.
commutata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Malacca.
crassifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 13. 1849 =
cryptocarpa Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 539. 1853. [G. linearis.
Cumingiana Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.
Cunninghamii J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843.
decurrens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 73 t. 7. 1825 = *G. bifida* vel *G. trifurcans*.
dicarpa Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
dichotoma Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 167 = *G. linearis*.
discolor Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863 = *G. linearis*.
elata Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. pectinata*.
emarginata Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 76 t. 6. 1825 = *G. pectinata*.
emarginata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297 t. 42. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.
excelsa J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. glauca*.
farinosa Klf. Wes. d. Farnkr. 37. 1827; Kze. Anal. 6 t. 3. 1837 = *G. bifida*.
ferruginea Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = ? *G. bifida*.
flabellata Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
flagellaris Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 74. 1810.
flagellaris Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. Brackenridgei*.
flexuosa Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 863.
fulva Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. furcata*.
furcata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 166.
gigantea Wall.; Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. glauca* var.
glabra Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 292. 1854 = *G. glauca* var. *pinnata*.
glauca Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177.
glaucescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 72. 1810 = *G. pectinata*.
gleichenioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 144). 1849 = *G. Lieb-*
gracilentia Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon. [manni].

- gracilis* Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 107 t. 59 f. 2. 1834.
gracilis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 106. 1834 = *G. pennigera*.
grandis Fée, 9 mém. 31. 1857; 11 mém. 120. 1866 = *G. Bancroftii*.
hawaiensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 295. 1854 = *G. owhyhensis*.
Hermannii Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. linearis*.
Hookeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. pectinata*.
immersa Klf. Enum. 38. 1824 = *G. bifida*.
Klotzschii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 297. 1854 = *G. linearis* var.
laevigata Willd. sp. 5. 75. 1810.
lanuginosa Moric.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 202. 1859 = *G. gracilis*.
latissima Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 203 t. 73 f. 1. 1869 = *G. nervosa*.
Lessonii A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXVII. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.
linearis Fritsch, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1092. 1901.
littoralis Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 1873. 104.
longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 87 t. 105 f. 2. 1872-73.
longipinnata Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.
longissima Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 418 = *G. glauca*.
magellanica Desv. Prod. 201. 1827 = *G. quadripartita*.
Mathewsii Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 296 (seors. 145). 1849.
microphylla Klf. Enum. 41. 1824 = *G. circinnata*.
muricata Klf. in Sieb. Syn. n 18 = *G. flagellaris*.
neglecta Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 235. 1859 = *G. nervosa*.
nervosa Klf. Enum. 37. 1824.
nigropaleacea Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 222. 1859 = ? *G. furcata*.
nitida Pr. Tent. 51. 1836.
nuda Moritz; Reichardt, Denkschr. Ak. Wien 17². 28 t. 1 f. 1-4. 1859.
obtusata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *G. laevigata*.
oligocarpa Phil. Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 361. 1896.
palmata Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
pectinata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 168 t. 4.
pedalis Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
pennigera Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 130 t. 59 f. 1. 1834.
pinnata Kze. Anal. 6. 1837 = *G. glauca* var.
plumaeformis Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 338. 1848; Epim. 24 t. 15. 1849 =
pruinosa Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 109. 1834. [G. laevigata.
pteridifolia Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 339. 1848; Epim. 23 t. 14. 1849 =
pubescens H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 73. 1810 = *G. furcata*. [G. linearis var.
pumila Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111 t. 60 f. 2. 1834 = *G. linearis*.
quadripartita Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 669. 1813.
remota Klf. Enum. 39. 1824.
revoluta Desv. Prod. 200. 1827.
rigida Kze. Linn. 9. 16. 1834 = *G. flexuosa*.
rigida J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 381. 1843 = *G. linearis* var. *Lessonii*.
rubescens Mart.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 199. 1869 — Brasilia.
rufinervis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 111. 1834 = *G. linearis* var.
rupestris Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.
Sartorii Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857.
sculpturata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 199 t. 72 f. 1. 1889 = *G. linearis*.
Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 40. 1857 — Mexico.
Schomburgkiana Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 233. 1859 = *G. linearis* var. *rufinervis*.

seminuda Kl. Linn. 18. 538. 1844.

Sieberi Pr. Tent. 51. 1836 = *G. linearis*.

simplex Desv. Dict. sc. nat. t. 91; Prod. 200. 1827.

spectabilis Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 164. 1851 (nomen) — Luzon.

speluncae Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813 = *G. circinnata*.

spissa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 200 t. 73 f. 2. 1869 = *G. linearis*.

squamosa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 202 t. 72 f. 2. 1869 = *G. furcata*.

squamulosa Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 268. 1813.

subflabellata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 294. 1854 = *G. pruinosa*.

subtrisperma Fée, 11 mém. 122 t. 32 f. 2. 1866.

tenera Poir. Enc. Suppl. 3. 670. 1813.

tenuis Pr. Tent. 51 t. 1 f. 7. 1836.

tomentosa Cav.; Sw. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 177 t. 5 f. 4; Syn. 164, 392.

trifurcans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 201 t. 74 f. 1. 1869. [1806 = *G. furcata*.

truncata Willd. Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. 169 t. 5 f. A. = ? *G. laevigata*.

umbraculifera Kze. Linn. 18. 114. 1844.

velata Kze. Linn. 9. 15. 1834.

vestita Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 100.

MESOCHLAENA R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 — (*Polypodiaceae* asplenioides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*. [Gen. 12].

javanica R. Br. in Horsf. Pl. jav. rar. 1. 5. 1838 = *M. polycarpa*.

moluccana R. Br.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 18. 1840 = *M. polycarpa*.

polycarpa (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 13. 1876. NPfl. 181 — Malesia-Polynesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 156. 1828. Chr. 249; *Didymochlaena* Bak. 1867. HB. 248; *Nephrodium* Keys. 1873. *Mesochlaena javanica* R. Br. 1838; *Stegnogramme* Fée 1850-52: *Aspidium* Mett. 1856; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1859. *Stegnogramme Mesochlaena* Fée 1850-52. *Sphaerostephanos asplenioides* J. Sm. 1839; *Mesochlaena* J. Sm. 1840 — *Lastrea microchlamys* de Vriese 1848. *Nephrodium* Bak. 1876.

Mesopleuria Moore, Ind. Fil. XXXVI. 1857 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.

MESOSORUS Hasskarl, Observ. Bot. Fil. Bogor. 1. 2. 1856 = *Gleichenia*.

arachnoides Hassk. Obs. 1. 6. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

bifurcatus Hassk. Obs. 1. 8. 1856 = *G. laevigata*.

dichotomus Hassk. Obs. 1. 9. 1856 = *G. linearis*.

excelsus Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

giganteus Hassk. Obs. 1. 2. 1856 = *G. glauca* var.

glauca Hassk. Obs. 1. 15. 1856.

longissimus Hassk. Obs. 1. 3. 1856 = *G. glauca*.

vestitus Hassk. Obs. 1. 13. 1856.

MESOTHEMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 111. 1849 = *Blechnum*.

appendiculatum Pr. Epim. 112, 261. 1849.

auriculatum Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

australe Pr. Epim. 112. 1849.

campylotus Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. occidentale* var.

hastatum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum*.

javanicum Pr. Epim. 262. 1849 = *B. Blumei*.

plantagineum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. lanceola*.

punctulatum Pr. Epim. 113. 1849.

remotum Pr. Epim. 111. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

rigidum Pr. Epim. 113. 1849 = *B. australe*.

trilobum Pr. Epim. 112. 1849 = *B. auriculatum* var.

METAXYA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 59. 1836 = **Alsophila**.

Parkeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 668. 1842 = *A. blechnoides* var.
rostrata Pr. Tent. 60 t. 1 f. 5. 1836 = *A. blechnoides*.

Microasplenium Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) =

MICROBROCHIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 51. 1849 = **Aspidium**. [Asplenium.

apiifolia Pr. Epim. 52. 1849 = *A. cicutarium**.

Microdictyon Fée, 11 mém. 66. 1866 (*Goniopteris* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MICROGONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 19. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

Berteroanum Pr. Hym. 20, 46 t. 6 f. B. 1843 = *T. Hookeri*.

bimarginatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

cuspidatum Pr. Hym. 20. 1843.

erosum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Henzariense v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861 = *T. Henzaianum*.

Hookeri Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 335. 1848.

Motleyi v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861.

Petersii v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861.

Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 38. 1857 = *T. hymenoides*.

sublimbatum v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861.

MICROGRAMMA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 213. 1836 = **Polypodium**.

persicariaefolia Pr. Tent. 214 t. 9 f. 7. 1836.

MICROLEPIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 124. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 33).

aculeata Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

adiantoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

affinis Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.

alata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

alata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

arcuata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

aspidioides Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *M. speluncae*.

biflora Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

biserrata Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum*.

Blumei Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

Boryana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 131. 1872 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

brasiliensis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Epim. 95. 1849 = *Saccoloma inaequale*.

calobodon Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 147. 1869 = *M. madagascariensis*.

callescens Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata* var.

campylura Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Saccoloma moluccanum* var.

? *caudata* Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 — Mexico.

candigera Moore, Ind. 303. 1861 — Bhotan.

Davallia urophylla Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 19 nota 1859 (nomen?); Bak. Syn. 99.

1867 (non Wall. 1828 nomen); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1883 (non 1866 cum descr.).

chaerophylla Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 142 f. 2. 1865 = *Davallia pulchra*.

chinensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.

ciliata Copeland Polyp. Philipp. 55. 1905 = *M. hirsuta*.

coniifolia Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Balantium*.

cristata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. strigosa*.

cystopteroides Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 209 t. 143 f. 2. 1865 — Guatemala.

decurrens Fée, Gen. 326. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.

Denhami Moore, Ind. 292. 1861 = *Tapeinidium*.

distans J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = ? *Saccoloma inaequale*.

domingensis Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Dicksonia*.

effusa Fée, 8 mém. 109. 1857 — Pulo Penang.

elegans Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Saccoloma*.

exserta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Fiji.

Davallia Speluncae var. HB. 470.

firma Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 146. 1869 — India bor.

firma (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 426. 1906 — Sumatra.

Davallia Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 123. 1894.

flaccida J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. speluncae*.

flaccida Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia*.

flexuosa Ettingsh. Farnkr. 208 t. 138 f. 4, t. 140 f. 5. 1865 = *Davallia*.

fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 151 t. 51 f. 1. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

Forsteri Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *Odontosoria angustifolia*.

Galeottii Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

gracilis J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *Tapeinidium pinnatum* var.

Hancei Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 35. 1892 — Hongkong. Khasia.

Davallia polypodioides Benth. 1861 (non Don 1825); *Microlepia Hance* 1873.

Henriettae Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = *Dennstaedtia*.

hirsuta (J. Sm.) Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 — Ins. Philipp. Celebes. Borneo.

Leucostegia J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Davallia ciliata* Hk. sp. 1. 184 t. 60 A.

1846. HB. 98 (non Pr. 1822); *Microlepia Copeland* 1905.

hirta (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 — Asia trop. Ins. Hawaii.

Davallia Klf. Enum. 223. 1824. HB. 100. *D. villosa* Don 1825. *Dicksonia*

Kaulfussiana Gaud. 1827.

Hookeriana (Wall.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — China merid.-

India bor. — *Davallia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 1. 172 t. 47 B. 1846.

HB. 97; *Saccoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Scypholepia* J. Sm. 1875.

humilis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

hypolepidoides Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 62. 1879 = *M. madagascariensis*.

inaequalis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *Saccoloma*.

inaequalis var. *minor* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 235 t. 33 f. 1. 1854 = *Saccoloma*

incisa Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 — Guadeloupe. [moluccanum.]

Jamaicensis Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = *M. speluncae*.

Jamaicensis Hill. Fl. Haw. 626. 1888 (part.?) = *Leptolepia Andersoni*.

japonica Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

khasiyana Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. strigosa*.

Kurzii (Clarke) Bedd. Handb. 66. 1883 — Birma.

Davallia Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 446. 1880.

L'Herminieri Moore, Ind. 296. 1861 = *Davallia*.

Lindeni Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma domingense* var.

Lindeni Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 17, 18. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum* var.

lindsayaeformis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 152 t. 51 f. 2. 1869 = *Dennstaedtia*.

lonchitidea Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. platyphylla*.

madagascariensis (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Madagascar.

Dicksonia? Kze. Anal. 38. 1837; *Davallia* Kze. 1850. *Microlepia calabodon*

Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Davallia* Bak. 1874. HB. 470 — *Dicksonia hypolepi-*

doides Bak. 1877; *Microlepia* Kuhn 1879.

majuseula (Lowe) Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 — Ceylon.

Davallia Lowe, Ferns 8 t. 33. 1859(?). HB. 99. *D. proxima*? Thwait. Enum.

pl. Zeyl. 438. 1864 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* Bedd. 1863-65; *Davallia*

Thwaitesii Bak. 1867; *Microlepia* Bedd. 1870.

manilensis Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 (nomen) — Java. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.

Davallia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 465. 1843. *D. Sarasinorum* Christ Mannii Eat. apud Mann, Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 212. 1868 = *Davallia*. [1896. *marginalis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870 = *M. marginata*.

marginalis × *strigosa* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892 = *M. marginata* × *strigosa*.

marginata (Houtt.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 427. 1906 — Japonia. China-Ceylon.

Polypodium Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 199. 1786; *P. marginale* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 (non L. 1753); *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801; *Davallia* Bak. 1868. HB. 98; *Microlepia* Bedd. 1870. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215. *Davallia scabra* Don 1825; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842 — *Davallia calvescens* Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Pr 1849. *Davallia urophylla* Wall. 1829 (nomen); *Microlepia* Moore 1861; Bedd. 1866 (non 1883).

marginata × *strigosa* — Japonia.

M. marginalis × *strigosa* Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 38. 1892.

mollis Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris crenata*.

mollis Moore Ind. 297. 1861 = *M. speluncae*.

moluccana Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *Tapeinidium amboynense*.

multifida Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *M. speluncae*.

nigricans Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *Saccoloma inaequale* var.

nipponica (Miq.) C. Chr. Ind. 427. 1906 — Japonia.

Davallia Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 180. 1867.

Novae-Zelandiae J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 1856 = *Leptolepia*.

?*oedematosa* Fée, Gen. 328. 1850-52 = *Dennstaedtia exaltata*.

papillosa Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 237 t. 34. 1854 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.

phanerophlebia (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — Tonkin.

Davallia Bak. JoB. 1890. 262.

philippinensis (Harr.) Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 56. 1905 — Luzon.

Davallia Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 27. 1877.

pilosella (Hk.) Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 — Japonia.

Davallia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 96. 1861. *Trichomanes hirsutum* Thbg. Fl. Jap.

339. 1784 (non L. 1753); *Davallia* Sw. 1801. HB. 98; *Humata* Desv. 1827;

Dennstaedtia Mett. 1867; *Trichomanes japonicum* Poir. 1808 (non Thbg. 1784).

pilosula (Wall.) Pr. Tent. 125. 1836; Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36.

1892 — Asia trop. — *Davallia* Wall. 1828 (nomen); *D. polypodioides* y

hispida Hk. sp. 1. 182. 1846.

Pinkneyi (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 427. 1906 — N. Zealand.

Davallia Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 415. 1897.

pinnata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *Tapeinidium*.

platyphylla (Don) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842. Chr. 307. NPfl. 215 —

India bor.-Ceylon. — *Davallia* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 10. 1825; *D. lonchitidea*

Wall. 1828; *Microlepia* Pr. 1836.

Plumieri Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

Pohlana Ettingsh. Farnkr. 210 t. 142 f. 11, t. 141 f. 2, 4. 1865 = *Saccoloma*

polyantha Fée, Gen. 327. 1850-52 = *Davallia divaricata*. [inaequale.

polypodioides Pr. Tent. 125. 1825 = *M. speluncae*.

polypodioides Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 15. 1863 = *M. trapeziformis*.

polypodioides Hance, Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 143. 1873 = *M. Hancei*.

proxima (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 — Malesia.

Davallia Bl. Enum. 238. 1828 (excl. β). *D. strigosa* β (part.). HB. 99.

- proxima Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 254. 1863-65 = *M. majuscula*.
 pteropus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 313. 1869 = *Davallia multidentata*.
 rhomboidea Pr. Tent. 125. 1836 = *M. trapeziformis*.
 rhomboidea J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 = *M. trichosticha*.
 scaberula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 148. 1869 — Ins. Societatis. N. Guinea.
 scabra J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 427. 1842 = *M. marginata*.
 Schimper Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Asplenium theciferum**.
 Schlechtendalii Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856 = *Odontosoria*.
 scoparia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 340. 1873 = *Odontosoria*.
speluncae (L.) Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Trop. et subtrop.
 Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; *Davallia* Bak.
 1867. HB. 100 (excl. varr. p. 470). ? *Dicksonia polypodioides* Sw. 1801;
 ? *Humata* Desv. 1827 (an = *M. strigosa* ?); *Davallia* Hk. 1846 (part.);
 Microlepia Pr. 1836. *Davallia flaccida* R.Br. 1810; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842
 — *Davallia jamaicensis* Hk. 1846; ? *Acrophorus* Moore 1854; *Microlepia*
 splendens Moore, Ind. XCIII. 1857 = ? *Davallia solida*. [Fée 1866.
stenoloba Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 36. 1892 — Sikkim.
strigosa (Thbg.) Pr. Epim. 95. 1849. Chr. 308. NPfl. 215 — Japonia. China-
 Asia-Polynesia trop. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784; *Dicksonia*
 Thbg. 1794; *Davallia* (Sw.) Kze. 1848. HB. 98 (excl. ♂); *Dennstaedtia* J.
 Sm. 1875; *Polypodium cristatum* Houtt. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Microlepia*
 J. Sm. 1841. *Dicksonia japonica* Sw. 1801; *Davallia* Kze. 1848; *Microlepia*
 Pr. 1849. *Davallia polypodioides* Don 1825 (an *Dicksonia* Sw. 1801?;
 vide *M. speluncae*) — *D. Khasiyana* Hk. 1846; *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.
subvolubilis Moore, Ind. 301. 1861 = *M. speluncae*.
tenuifolia Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *Davallia hymenophylloides*.
tenuifolia Mett. Fil. Lips. 104 t. 27 f. 1-4. 1856 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
tenuis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 236. 1854 = *Saccoloma moluccanum*.
Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corret. II. 1870 = *M. majuscula*.
trapeziformis (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Asia trop.
 Davallia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 516. 1844 — *D. rhomboidea* Wall. 1828
 (nomen); Kze. 1850. HB. 99 (*D. strigosa* var.); *Microlepia* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
trichosticha J. Sm. JoB. 3. 416. 1841 (nomen) — Malesia-Samoa.
 Davallia Hk. sp. 1. 183. 1846; *D. speluncae* var. HB. 470. *D. divergens*
 uncinella Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria*. [Kze. 1847.
urophylla Moore, Ind. 290. 1861 (nomen); Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 103. 1866
urophylla Bedd. Handb. 64. 1883 = *M. caudigera*. [= *M. marginata*.
venusta Mett. Fil. Lips. 103. 1856 = *Odontosoria clavata*.
villosa Pr. Epim. 95. 1849 = *M. marginata*.
Wilfordii Moore, Ind. 299. 1861 — Japonia. Korea. China.
 Davallia Bak. 1867. HB. 98. Chr. 305. *D. rhomboidea* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 48.
 1860 (non Wall. 1828; Kze. 1850).
? *zeylanica* Pr. Epim. 96. 1849 = *Dennstaedtia flaccida*.
MICROPODIUM Mettenius, Ann. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866.
cardiophyllum Hance, JoB. 1883. 268 = *Asplenium*.
Durvillei Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.
Fijeense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium amboinense*.
lanceum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Diplazium*.
longifolium Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.
pinnatum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 233. 1866 = *Triphlebia*.

- scolopendrioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.
 sundense Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Asplenium vittaeforme*.
 vittaeforme J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 323. 1875 = *Asplenium*.
- MICROPTERIS** Desvaux, Prodrôme in Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 6. 217. 1827.
 blechnoides Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
 orientalis Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium serrulatum*.
 pectinata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Acrostichum serratum* Poir.
 serrulata Desv. Prod. 217. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
- MICROPTERIS** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 = **Polypodium**.
 fallax J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.
 graminoides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875 — Jamaica.
 monticola J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 186. 1875.
- MICROSORIUM** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = **Polypodium**.
 irioides Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.
 irregulare Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 110. 1833 = *P. punctatum*.
 longissimum Fée, Gen. 268 t. 20 B. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. myriocarpum*.
 ?palmatum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *P. insigne*.
 sessile Fée, Gen. 268. 1850-52 = *P. punctatum*.
 ?trifidum Fée, Gen. 269. 1850-52 = *Aspidium irriguum*.
- MICROSTAPHYLA** Presl, Epim. bot. 160. 1849 = **Elaphoglossum**.
 Bangii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 539. 1904 = *E. Moorei*.
 bifurcata Pr. Epim. 161. 1849 = *E. furcatum*.
 dimorphum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 131. 1875.
 furcata Fée, 7 mém. 45 t. 13. 1857.
 Moorei Und. Torreyia 5. 88. 1905.
- MICROSTEGIA** Presl, Epim. bot. 90. 1849 = **Diplazium**.
 ambigua Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. esculentum*. dilatata Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. maximum*.
 Kunzeana Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. asperum*. marginata Pr. l. c. 92 = ? *D. polypodioides*.
 pubescens Pr. l. c. 260 = *D. esculentum*. serrulata Pr. l. c. 91 = *D. manilense*.
 aspera Pr. l. c. 92 — esculenta Pr. l. c. 91 — microphylla Pr. l. c. 91 —
 polypodioides Pr. l. c. 91 — prionophylla Pr. l. c. 92 — sylvatica Pr. l. c. 90 —
 varia Pr. l. c. 92 = *D. sp. homonym*.
- MICROSTEGNUS** Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 353. 1848 = **Hemitelia**.
 grandifolius Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 353. 1848.
- MICROTHERUS** Presl, Epim. bot. 124. 1849 = **Polypodium**.
 neglectus Pr. Epim. 124. 1849.
- Microtrichomanes** Mett.; Prantl, Hymenoph. 51. 1875 (*Gonocormus* §) = *Trichomanes*.
MILDELLA Trevisan, Rendic. Istituto Lombardo sci. et lett. II. 9. 810. 1876
 intramarginalis Trevis. l. c. [= *Pellaea*.]
- MOHRIA** Swartz, Syn. Fil. 6, 159. 1806 — (*Schizaeaceae* Gen. 3).
 achilleaefolia Lowe, New Ferns t. 42 B. 1862 = *M. cafferorum*.
 aurita J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.
 burniifolia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.
 cafferorum (L.) Desv. Prod. 198. 1827. HB. 436. Prantl, Schiz. 84. Chr. 352.
 Npfl. 367 — Afr. orient. et austr. Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenac.
 Polypodium L. Mantissa 307. 1771; Adiantum L. fl. 1781; Lonchitis Bernh.
 1801; Osmunda marginalis Sav. 1797; O. thurifera Sw. 1801; O. thuri-
 fraga Bory 1804; Mohria Sw. 1806 — *M. crenata* Desv. 1811 — *Cheil-
 anthes fuscata* Bl. 1828 (patria erronea).
 crenata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 307. 1811 = *M. cafferorum*.

intermedia J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 387. 1843 = *Aneimia cicutaria*.

lepigera Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 498. 1891 — Zambesia.

Nothochlaena Bak. JoB. 1884. 53.

millefolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 2. 388. 1843 = *Aneimia*.

thurifraga Sw. Syn. 159, 385 t. 5. 1806 = *M. caffrorum*.

vestita Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 355. 1887; Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1696. 1887 — Kilimanjaro.

MONACHOSORUM Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 37).
davallioides Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 119 = *M. subdigitatum*.

Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. NPfl. 218 — Yunnan.

subdigitatum (Bl.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 345. 1882. Chr. 76. NPfl. 218 — Asia trop.
Aspidium Bl. Enum. 171. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93. 1829. HB. 340; *Gymnogramme* Keys. 1873; *Phegopteris* Bedd. 1883.
Monachosorum davallioides Kze. 1848; *Anogramme* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. *P. coniifolium* Wall. 1828; *Desmopodium* J. Sm. msc.

MONOCHLAENA Gaudichaud, Freyc. Voy. Bot. 340. 1827 = **Didymochlaena**.
sinuosa Gaud. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.

MONOGONIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 146. 1836 = **Dryopteris**.

palustris Pr. Tent. 146 t. 5 f. 15. 1836 = *D. tetragona*.

MONOGRAMMA Schkuhr, Krypt. Gewächse 1. 82. 1809; Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302. 1811 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 88).

dareicarpa Hk. sp. 5. 121 t. 288 A. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Borneo.

? *extensa* Fée, Gen. 98. 1850-52 = *M. paradoxa*. [N. Guinea. Ins. Philipp.

? *furcata* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 303. 1811 = *M. graminoides*.

graminea (Poir.) Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 82. 1809; Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302. 1811.
HB. 375. NPfl. 299 — Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae. ? Afr. austr.

Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804; *Caenopteris* Schkuhr 1809 (t. 87); *Grammitis pumila* Sw. 1806; *Monogramme linearis* Klf. 1820.

graminifolia Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. seminuda*.

graminoides (Sw.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 — Amer. trop.-Chile. St. Helena. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Cochlidium* Klf. 1820; *Pleurogramme* Fée 1851-52; *Taenitis* Mett. 1856. *Monogramma furcata* Desv. 1811; *Pleurogramma* J. Sm. 1875.

gyroflexa (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 430. 1906 — Costa Rica.

Pleurogramme Christ, Prim. Fl. costaric. 3. 10. 1901.

immersa Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864 = *M. linearifolia*.

interrupta Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 482. 1891. NPfl. 299 — N. Guinea.

Pleurogramme Christ 1897. 55.

Junghuhnii Hk. sp. 5. 123 t. 289 B. 1864 = *M. paradoxa*.

linearifolia Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 302 t. 7 f. 5. 1811 — Cuba. Guiana. Venezuela.

Grammitis Steud. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Moore 1857. *P. immersa* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 55; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 376.

linearis Klf. Jahrb. Pharm. Berlin 1820. 44; Enum. 196. 1824 = *M. graminea*.

linearis Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *M. paradoxa*.

minor Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 212. 1897 — Jamaica.

myrtillifolia (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 125. 1864. (HB. 376) — ? Mexico.

Pleurogramme Fée, 3 mém. 58. 1851-52.

paradoxa (Fée) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876. Chr. 54. NPfl. 298 — Ceylon. Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Pleurogramme*? Fée, 3 mém.

38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69. V. *Junghuhnii* Mett. 1856; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 375 — *Diclidopteris angustissima* Brack. 1854; *Vaginularia* Mett. 1868-69.

robusta (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 431. 1906 — China. Thibet orient.

Pleurogramme Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 367. 1898.

rostrata Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 288 B. 1864. HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Nicaragua. Cuba. Para.

Rudolphi Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

seminuda (Willd.) Bak. Syn. 375. 1868. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop. Guinea.

Blechnum Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 8 f. 2. 1794; *Grammitis* Willd. 1810; *Taenitis* Kuhn 1868; *Pleurogramma* J. Sm. 1875. Chr. 55; *Micropteris blechnoides* Desv. 1827. *Taenitis pumila* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis linearis* Klf. 1824; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836. *Taenitis graminifolia* Hk. 1825; *Pleurogramme* Pr. 1836; *Monogramme* Hk. 1864 — *Grammitis* Iserti Sw. 1829 (Guinea).

subfalcata Hk. sp. 5. 122 t. 289 A. 1864. HB. 375 — N. Hebridae.

trichoidea J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 (nomen). HB. 375. NPfl. 298 — Ins. Philipp.

Borneo. — *Vaginularia* Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.

Monophlebia Moore, Index LXXXIX. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

MÜLLERIA Schaffner msc. (Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 59. 1872) = **Trichomanes**.

MYRIOPTERIS Fée, Genera Filicum 148. 1850-52 = **Cheilanthes**.

Bradburii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. tomentosa*.

cheilloglyphis Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857.

contracta Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

elegans J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. myriophylla*.

Fendleri Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872.

frigida J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lendigera*.

gracilis Fée, Gen. 150 t. 29 f. 6. 1850-52 = *C. Feei*.

gracillima J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875.

hirta J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 174. 1866.

induta Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 3. 1850-52.

intermedia Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. hirta*.

intermedia Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880 = *C. Fournieri*.

lanuginosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 125. 1872 = *C. lendigera*.

lanuginosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. Feei*.

lendigera J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 28. 1857.

lentigera Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 4. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

Lindheimeri J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

Mac Leanii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 280. 1875 = *C. pilosa*.

marsupianthes Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

minor Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

myriophylla J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 340. 1854.

paleacea Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52 = *C. myriophylla*.

rufa Fée, 8 mém. 77. 1857 = *C. Schaffneri*.

scariosa Fée, Gen. 149. 1850-52.

Szovitzii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = *C. persica*.

tomentosa Fée, Gen. 149 t. 12 A f. 2. 1850-52.

vestita J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 29. 1857 = *C. lanosa*.

villosa Fée, Gen. 149 t. 28 f. 3. 1850-52 = *C. lendigera*.

MYRIOTHECA Commerson in Jussieu, Gen. pl. 15. 1789 = *Marattia*.

alata Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797.

arborescens Blanco, Fl. Filip. 831 1837 = ? *Cyathea integra*.

fraxinea Poir. Enc. 4. 404. 1797 = *M. fraxinea*.

fraxinifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 266. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

laevis Poir. Enc. 4. 403. 1797 = *M. alata* var.

sorbifolia Bory, Voy. 1. 267. 1804 = *M. fraxinea*.

Myrmecophila Christ, Farnkr. 112. 1897 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

MYRMECOSTYLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 27. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.

clavatum Pr. Hym. 28. 1843 = *H. polyanthos**.

?*dichotomum* Pr. Hym. 28. 1843.

tortuosum Pr. Hym. 28 t. 10 f. A. 1843.

Nebroglossa Presl, Epim. Bot. 166. 1849; Fée, Gen. 52 (*Aconiopteris* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

NEMATOPERA Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1845. 797 (corr. nom.) = *Peranema*.

NEOCHEIROPTERIS Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. France 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 —
(*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 16).

Cheiropteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

palmatopedata (Bak.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 21. 1905 — Yunnan.

Polypodium Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232; *Cheiropteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss.

7. 21 t. 1. 1899. NPfl. 189; C. Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 876. 1898.

Neottopteridastrum Fée, Gen. Fil. 190. 1850-52 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.

NEOTTOPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 409. 1841; 4. 175. 1841 = *Asplenium*.

australasica J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 49. 1857 = *A. nidus* var.

elliptica Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

Grevillei J. Sm. JoB. 4. 176. 1841.

Mauritiana Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

musaeifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

Nidus J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 113 B. 1842.

orientalis Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

ovata J. Sm.; Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

pachyphylla Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

Phyllitidis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus* var.

rigida Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

Simonsiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 330. 1875.

simplex Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus*.

squamulata Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52.

stenocarpa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. nidus* var. *ficifolium*.

stipitata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. squamulatum*.

taeniosa Fée, Gen. 203. 1850-52 = *A. amboinense*.

vulgaris J. Sm. JoB. 3. 409. 1841 = *A. nidus*.

NEPHRODIUM Richard in Marthe, Cat. Jard. Méd. Paris 120. 1801; Michaux,
Fl. bor. Am. 2. 266. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.

abbreviatum Fée, Gen. 306 1850-52 = *Polystichum* a.

abortivum J. Sm.; Moore, Ind. 84. 1858.

abruptum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841; Hk. sp. 4. 77 t. 241 B. 1862 = *D. truncata*.

abruptum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 86. 1863-65 = *D. megaphylla*.

abruptum Bak. Syn. 263. 1867 = *D. Kunzeana*.

aciculatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 226. 1886.

acrosorum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904.

- acrostichoides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *Polystichum* a.
acrostichoides Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 — Timor.
acrostichoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. canescens**.
acuminatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 } = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
acutum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 }
acutum Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. 1862.
acutum Hk. sp. 4. 147. pt. t. 271. 1862 = *D. firmifolia*.
Adenopteris Moore, Ind. 85. 1858 = *D. pennigera*.
aemulum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
affine Lowe, JoB. 1. 25. 1834 (nomen); Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 525. 1838
 = *D. filix mas*.
agatholepis Kiaersk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. patula*.
alatellum Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901.
albescens Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Jamaica. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
albopunctatum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.
alloopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 = *D. alloöptera*.
alpinum Opiz (? Böhm. phan. krypt. Gew. —. 1823) = *Cystopteris fragilis** regia.
alsophilaceum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 474. 1870 = *D. tenuifolia*.
amblyotis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium Veitchianum*.
amboinense Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. parasitica**.
amboinense var. *evoluta* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 = *D. evoluta*.
amphioxypteris Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.
amplissimum Hk. sp. 4. 145. 1862.
amplum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 62. 1833 = *D. inaequalis*.
amplum Hk. sp. 4. 264. 1862 = *D. ameristoneura*.
amplum Bak. Syn. 285. 1867.
anateinophlebium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
andinum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* a.
androgynum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. tetragona*.
aneitense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. Lenormandi*.
angustifolium Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. hispidula*.
angustifrons Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.
antarcticum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 14. 479. 1875 = *D. filix mas**.
antioquianum Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 = *Aspidium* a.
aoristisorum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 28. 1905.
apicale Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
apiciflorum Hk. sp. 4. 112 t. 248. 1862.
apiculatum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 (nomen) — China.
apifolium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = ? *Aspidium cicutarium**.
 (A. Gaudichaudii Mett.).
appendiculatum Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834; Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = ? *D.*
prolixa (vel *D. cana*).
appendiculatum Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica*.
appendiculatum Racib. Pterid. Buitenz. 186. 1898.
aquilinoides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
aquilinum Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1². 167 t. 39. 1885.
arborescens Bak. Syn. 286. 1867 = *D. ludens*.
arbuscula Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.
arcuatum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. serra*.
argutum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 173. 1899 = *D. rigida**.

- aridum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841.
 aristatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum* a.
 aristatum Pr. Fl. Sicul. XLVI. 1826 = *D. rigida* *australis.
 aristatum Hk. sp. 4. 62 t. 238. 1862 = *D. otaria*.
 articulatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. megaphylla*.
 artinexum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = *Aspidium* a.
 Ascensionis Hk. sp. 4. 124 t. 257. 1862.
 ascendens Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 16. 14. 1891 = *Polystichum* apiifolium.
 asperulum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905.
 asplenioides Michx. Fl. bor. Am 2. 268. 1803 = *Athyrium* filix femina.
 asplenioides Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.
 asplenioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 172. 1899 = *D. aspidioides*.
 assamense Hope, JoB. 1890. 326 = *D. filix mas**.
 athamanticum Hk. sp. 4. 125 t. 258. 1862.
 athyrioides Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Aspidium* costaricanum.
atomiferum Sod. Rec. 48. 1883 — Ecuador. (non in Cr. vasc. quit.).
 attenuatum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. stenobasis*.
 attenuatum Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *D. invis*a.
 augescens J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = *D. serra*.
 aureo-vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 246. 1862 = *D. vellea*.
 auriculare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 = ? *D. lineata*.
 auriculatum A. Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 = *Polystichum* a.
 auriculatum Fée, 10 mém. 42 t. 42 f. 2. 1865 = *D. arbuscula*.
 auriculatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899 = *D. squamaestipes*.
 Bakeri Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877 = *D. canescens**.
 ?banksiaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = *Osmunda* b.
 barbigerum Hk. sp. 4. 113. 1862.
 Barclayi Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium* B.
 Baromez Sweet, Hort. Britt. 580. 1827 = *Cibotium* B.
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium* B.
 basiattenuatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 330. 1894.
 basilare Pr. Epim. 258. 1849.
 Beccarianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 23. 1876.
 Beddomei Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
 Bedieri Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion. 1890-91. —; Fl. Réunion. 77. 1895.
 Benoitianum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *Polystichum* B.
 Bergianum Bak. Syn. 269. 1867 = *D. proluxa* et ? *D. Bergiana*.
 bermudianum Bak. ap. Hemsl. Chall. Exp. Bot. 1¹. 86 t. 13. 1885.
 biauratum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
 bibrachiatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 230. 1894.
 bidentatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis* b.
 biforme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 178. 1899.
 biseriale Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899.
 biserratum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Nephrolepis* b.
 bissetianum Bak. JoB. 1877. 366.
 Blanfordii Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 624 t. 11. 1899.
 Blumei J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. canescens*.
 Blumei Hk. sp. 4. 135. 1862 (part.) = *D. rhodolepis*.
 Boivini Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
 Bojeri Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = *D. filix mas* *elongata.

- Boottii* (Bak. Syn. 275. 1867) = *D. cristata* \times *spinulosa*.
borneicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
Borneense Hk. sp. 4. 111. 1862.
Boryanum Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. filix mas* **elongata*.
Boryanum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
brachyodon Hk. sp. 4. 83. 1862.
brachypodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887.
brachypus Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 228. 1893 = *D. opposita* var.
Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
braineoides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
Braunianum Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.
? *bromeliaefolium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Osmunda banksiifolia*.
Brownii Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
Brunonianum Hk. sp. 4. 113 t. 251. 1862.
Buchanani Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
Buckholzii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891 = *D. Buchholzii*.
bulbiferum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Cystopteris b.*
caespitosum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899.
calanthum Endl. Prod. Fl. Norfolk. 9. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.
calcaratum Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.
calcareum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271 = *D. tetragona* var.
callosum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 48. 1873.
Cañadasii Sod. Rec. 48. 1883.
canariense Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. hort. Haun. 62. 1874 = *D. filix mas**.
canescens Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; ? *Epim.* 49. 1849 = *D. unita* vel *D. parasitica*.
canescens Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 208. 1895.
canum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
carazunense = *corazonense*.
caribaeum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270.
Caripense Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.
Carrii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
catocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 259. 1862.
catopteron Hk. sp. 4. 137. 1862 = *D. lanuginosa*.
caucaense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.
caudatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
caudiculatum Sieb.; Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; *Epim.* 46. 1899 = *D. truncata*.
caudiculatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. basilaris*.
chaerophylloides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 — ? Puerto Rico. (= ? *D. pubescens* var.).
cheilocarpum Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.
chinense Bak. Syn. 278. 1867 = *D. subtripinnata*.
chontalense Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 645. 1885.
chrysolobum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
chrysotrichum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891.
cicutarium Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium c.*
cicutarium var.? *dubia* Clarke et Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 417. 1888 =
ciliatum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *Microlepia marginata*. [*Aspidium dubium*.
ciliatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 514. 1880 = *D. calcarata* var.
ciliatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. excelsa*.
cirrhosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 263. 1874.
Clarkei Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.

clypeolatum Desv. 258. 1827 — Jamaica.

Aspidium (*clypeolatum*) Mett.; Salom. 1883.

coadunatum Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c. (Klf.).

coarctatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 444. 1904.

cochleatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.

cognatum Trevis. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 (nomen) — Rio Janeiro.

cognatum Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 256. 1862.

concinnum Bak. Syn. 268. 1867.

confertum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.

confluens F. Müll.; Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium Mülleri*.

conforme Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.

coniifolium Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 720. 1903 = *Polystichum*

conionevron Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 = *D. extensa*. [carvifolium.

connexum Kuhn; Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 489. 1870 = *D. Martini*.

consanguineum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = ? *D. gongylodes*.

conspersum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.

conterminum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. opposita*.

conterminum v. *Thouarsianum* Hk. sp. 4. 91. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.

contiguum Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongylodes*.

continuum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.

? *contractum* Moore, Ind. 88. 1858 = *Aspidium* c.

corazonense Bak. JoB. 1877. 163 = *D. corazonensis*.

cordatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899.

coriaceum Hope, JoB. 1890. 328 = *Polystichum varium*.

? *coriandrifolium* Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.

costale Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. densisora*.

costata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 220. 1867 = *D. penangiana*.

costata Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. pennigera* var.

costulare Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877.

crassifolium Hk. sp. 4. 114. 1862.

crassipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 234. 1893.

Creaghii Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.

crenatum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.

crenatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873 = *D. Poiteana*.

crenatum Bak. Fl. Maur. 497. 1877.

crenulaeum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 68. 1896.

crinibulbon Hk. sp. 4. 92 t. 244. 1862 = *D. cirrhosa*.

crinicaule (Kuhn) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899 (nomen) — Madagascar.

crinipes Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862.

crinitum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.

crinitum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 250, 642. 1893 = ? *D. longipetiolata*.

crinitum var. *nudatum* Bak. Fl. Maur. 495. 1877 = *D. humida*.

cristatum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803.

cristatum β *uliginosum* Bak. Syn. 273. 1867 = *D. cristata* \times *spinulosa*.

Ctenitis Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.

cubense Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.

cucullatum Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. unita*.

Cumingianum J. Sm. Bot. Herald 237 t. 50. 1854.

Cumingii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 411. 1841 = *D. extensa*.

Currori Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.

- ? *cuspidatum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Leptochilus* c.
cuspidatum Bak. Syn. 260. 1867 = *D. khasiana*.
cyatheoides Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
? *davallioides* Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
davallioides Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.
Dayi Bedd. JoB. 1887. 323.
debile Bak. JoB. 1880. 212 = *D. pseudoreptans*.
debile Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 178. 1899.
decadens Bak. JoB. 1886. 183.
decipiens Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 243. 1862.
decipiens Fée, 10 mém. 45. 1865 = *D. dicarpa*.
decompositum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.
decompositum β *microphyllum* Hk. sp. 4. 146. 1862 = *D. davallioides*.
decrescens Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
decurrens Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium* d.
decurrenti-alatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
decursivo-pinnatum Bak. Syn. 259. 1867.
decurtatum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. abortiva*.
decussatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
deflexum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 2. 1825 = *D. Lindigii*.
deflexum J. Sm.; Hk. & Bk. Syn. 292 in adnota 1867 = ? *D. refracta*.
dejectum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 640. 1895.
delicatulum Dene. Jacq. Voy. 4. 178 t. 179. 1844 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
deltoideum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
denticulatum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *Polystichum* d.
deparioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Nephrolepis acuminata*.
deparioides Hk. (Fil. Exot. t. 53 et t. 60 in obs. 1859); sp. 4. 139. 1862.
deversum Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 = *D. patens*.
devolvens Bak. JoB. 1885. 217.
dicarpum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52.
Dickinsii Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1659. 1886.
didymosorum Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 200. 1866.
diffractum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 230.
dilatatum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. spinulosa**.
dimidiatum Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
dimorphum Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 = *D. heterocarpa*.
diplazioides Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862 = *D. Moritziana*.
diplazioides Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.
disjunctum Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 (nomen) —? — *Aspidium* Wall. hb.
dissectum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
dissectum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 290. 1867 = *D. invisum*.
dissidens Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862.
dissimile Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.
dissitifolium Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 120 = *D. papuana*.
distans Hk. sp. 4. 76 in obs. 1862; Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
distans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899 = *D. brunnea*.
diversifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 179. 1899 = *D. vivipara*.
diversilobum Pr. Epim. 47. 1849 = *D. parasitica* vel *D. canescens*.
divisum Hk. sp. 4. 133. 1862 = *D. Boryana*.
domingense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium* d.

- Dryopteris* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270. 1803 = *D. Linnaeana*.
duale Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 15. 29 t. 4. 1890 = *Polystichum apiifolium*.
Dubrueillianum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. cyatheoides*.
?duriusculum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *Polystichum d.*
Eatoni Bak. Syn. 276. 1867.
echinatum Bak. Syn. 266. 1867.
Ecklonianum Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 14. 1858 = *D. gongylodes*.
Ecklonii Pr. Epim. 49. 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.
edentulum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
edule Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
effusum Bak. Syn. 287. 1867.
Eggersii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 441. 1904.
elatium Desv. Prod. 262. 1827 = *D. lanuginosa*.
elatum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium chimborazense*.
elatum Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana* var.
elegans Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Abacopteris e.*
elegantulum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 243. 1893.
elongatum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 234. 1831 = *D. filix mas**.
Elwesii Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
eminens Bak. JoB. 1880. 213.
Endresi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 329. 1891 = *Aspidium E.*
enneaphyllum Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
eriocarpum Dene. Arch. Mus. 2. 185. 1841 = *D. crenata*.
eriocaulon Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
erubescens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
erythrosorum Hk. sp. 4. 120 t. 253. 1862.
eurostotrichum Bak. JoB. 1880. 329.
eusorum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 130. 1866 = *D. truncata*.
Everettii Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 = *Aspidium E.*
evolutum Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 76. 1892.
evolutum β Bedd. Hdb. Suppl. 77. 1892 = *D. Gustavi*.
exaltatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Nephrolepis e.*
excellens Hk. sp. 4. 63. 1862 = *Aspidium e.*
excisum Fée, 10 mém. 44 t. 44 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
excultum Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *D. effusa**.
exiguum Hk. sp. 4. 92. 1862 = *D. philippina*.
expansum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa *dilatata*.
expansum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
extensum Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
extensum β minor Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 201. 1866 = *D. parasitica*.
extensum var. *microsora* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 530. 1880 = *D.*
Faberi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 316. 1891. [molliuscula.
falciculatum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
falcilobum Hk. sp. 4. 108. 1862 = *D. calcarata* var.
Falconeri Hk. sp. 4. 123 t. 254. 1862 = *D. barbigera*.
fasciculatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
Fauriei Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 671. 1896 = *Athyrium F.*
Fendleri Hk. sp. 4. 82. 1862.
ferox Moore, Ind. 91. 1858.
ferrugineum Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis*.

- fibrilloseum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. **15**. 418. 1876 = D. Poolii.
 Fijiense Hk. 2 Cent. t. 67. 1861.
 Filix femina Michx. Fl. bor. Am. **2**. 268. 1803 = *Athyrium* f.
 Filix mas Rich. in Marthe, Cat. jard. méd. Paris 129. 1801.
 Filix mas var. odontoloma Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = D. filix mas *serrato-dentata.
 firmifolium Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
 firmum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. **1879**. 260.
 Fischeri Bak. Fl. bras. **1**². 479. 1870.
 flaccidum Hk. sp. **4**. 133 t. 263. 1862.
 flexuosum Bak. Fl. bras. **1**². 483. 1870.
 floridanum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 99. 1859.
 Foeniseii Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. **4**. 7. 1830; **6**. 524. 1838 = D. aemula.
 Fordii Bak. JoB. **1889**. 177 = D. crenata.
 Fournieri Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 317. 1891.
 Fournieri Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 328. 1891 = *Aspidium novae caledoniae*.
 fragile Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 322. 1891.
 fragrans Richards. in Franklin Narr. of a Journ. 754. 1823.
 Fraseri Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
Fraserianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 339. 1827 — Australia.
 (prob. = D. decomposita).
 funestum Hk. sp. **4**. 129 t. 259. 1862 = D. protensa var.
 Funkii Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = D. Funckii.
 furcatum Hk. sp. **4**. 136. 1862.
 fuscipes Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. **1**. t. 75. 1880 = *Aspidium membranifolium*.
 Gaimardianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 335 t. 12 f. 1. 1827 = *Humata* G.
 Gamblei Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **12**. 533 t. 7. 1899.
 Gardneri Bak. Ann. Bot. **5**. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium organense*.
 Gardnerianum Bak. Fl. bras. **1**². 474. 1870 = D. densiloba.
 geropogon Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 Ghiesbreghtii Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**⁴. 179. 1899.
 gibbosum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 338. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 giganteum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium Thwaitesii*.
 giganteum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 503. 1874 = *Aspidium* g.
 giganteum Ces. Rend. ac. sci. Napoli **16**. 15. 1877 = *Aspidium andaiense*.
 giganteum Diels, Nat. Pfl. **1**⁴. 177. 1899.
 giganteum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. **29**. 189. 1900 = *Diplazium maximum* var.
 Gilberti Clute, Fern Bull. **10**. 90. 1902.
 glabellum A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. **2**. 367. 1836.
 glaberrimum Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Aspidium* g.
 glabratum Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
 glabrum Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.
 glanduliferum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 glanduligerum (Bak. Syn. 262. 1867) = D. gracilescens*.
 glandulosum J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 411. 1841; Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = D. urophylla.
 glandulosum Moore, Ind. 1. 1857.
 glandulosum Hk. sp. **4**. 76. 1862; Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 = { D. glandulosa.
 D. lineata.
 D. urophylla.

- Goldianum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 102. 1829.
gongyloides Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. gongylodes*.
gracilescens Hk. sp. 4. 93. 1862.
grammitoides Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 21. 1905.
grande Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium grandifolium*.
granulosum J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 428. 1857.
granulosum Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *D. subgranulosa*.
grenadense Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 198. 1894.
Griffithii Bak. Syn. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium multicaudatum*.
Grisebachii Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. ameristoneura*.
griseum Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.
Grunowii Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
guadalupense Fée, 11 mém. 89 t. 24 f. 3. 1866.
guatemalense Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
Gueintzianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1900.
guianense Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Gustavi Bedd. JoB. 1893. 227.
gymnogrammoides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899.
gymnophyllum Bak. JoB. 1887. 170.
gymnopodium Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 252. 1894.
gymnosorum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 64. 1899.
Haenkeanum Pr. Epim. 46. 1849.
Harrisoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.
Harveyi Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
hastaefolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 = *D. sagittata*.
hastatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
hederaefolium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882 = *Aspidium h.*
Hendersoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891 = *D. hirsutifrons*.
heptaphyllum Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium h.*
heterocarpum Moore, Ind. 93. 1858.
heterodon Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *Mesoschlaena polycarpa*.
heterophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 62. 1862 = *D. canescens**.
heteropterum Desv. Prod. 256. 1867.
heterosorum Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium h.*
hexagonopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 170. 1899.
Hilsenbergii Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Epim. 47. 1869 = *D. parasitica* var.
Hippocrepis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Aspidium h.*
hirsutulum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis h.*
hirsutum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. crenata*.
hirsutum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 268. 1828 = ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
hirsutum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 48. 1849 = *D. adenophora*.
hirsutum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899 = *D. hirtula*.
hirtipes Hk. sp. 4. 115 t. 249. 1862.
hirtum Hk. sp. 4. 128. 1862.
hirtum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 25. 1905 = *D. setosa*.
hispidulum Bak. Syn. 293. 1867.
hispidum Hk. sp. 4. 150. 1862 = *Polystichum h.*
Hoffmanseggii Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Holmei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.

- Hookeri Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns
Hopeanum Bak. Syn. 494. 1874. [54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.
Hopei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891 = *D. molliuscula*.
Hornei Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
Hosei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* H.
Hudsonianum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 188 t. 25. 1854 = *D. truncata*.
Humboldtii Bak. Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris 1. 534. 1885.
humidum Cord. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.
imbricatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 392. 1837 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
immersum Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.
impressum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 — Timor.
impressum Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. immersa*.
Imrayanum Hk. sp. 4. 86. 1862 = *D. rotundata* var.
inaequale Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 — Brasilia. (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
inaequale Hk. sp. 4. 125. 1862.
inaequilaterale Bak. Syn. ed. I. 454. 1868 = *D. Brackenridgei*.
inaequilaterum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 229. 1888 = *D. gongylodes*.
incisum Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
indecorum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
ingens Atk.; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 73. 1880 = *D. dissecta*.
inquians Fée, 10 mém. 43 t. 44 f. 1. 1865 — Réunion.
 Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Fée 1857).
insculptum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.
insigne Bak. Syn. 262. 1867.
intermedium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. spinulosa**.
intermedium Bak. Syn. 283. 1867 = *D. rhodolepis*.
invisum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827 = *D. patens**.
invisum Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 362. 1873.
irregulare Bak. Syn. ed. I. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium latifolium*.
irriguum Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* i.
isolatum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *D. Sheareri*.
jamaicense Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264.
Jamesoni Hk. sp. 4. 66. 1862 = *D. parasitica* var.
japonicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
javanicum Hk. Fil. exot. t. 61. 1859 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
Jenmani Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 263.
Juergensii Rosenst. Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 63. 1905.
juglandifolium Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 — Samoa.
 Aspidium Christ 1890 (non Kze. 1847). (= ? *Aspidium pachyphyllum*).
kanakorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* k.
Karwinskyanum Bak. Syn. 279. 1867.
Kaulfussii Hk. sp. 4. 97. 1862 = *D. oligocarpa**.
Keckii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium* K.
Keraudrenianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 177. 1899.
kilmense Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *D. kilemensis*.
Kingii Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 621 t. 9. 1899 = *D. filix mas**.
Krameri Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. oyamensis*.
Kuhnii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904.
Kunthii Desv. Prod. 258. 1897 = *D. patens*
Kunzeanum Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862.

- Labrusca* Racib. Bull. Acad. Cracovie 1902. 61 = *Aspidium* l.
lacerum Bak. Syn. 273. 1867.
laetum Komarov, Fl. Mansh. 124. 1901.
laeve Moore, Ind. 94. 1858.
Lagerheimii Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 252. 1893.
lancastriense Desv. Prod. 260 = *D. cristata*.
lanceolatum Bak. Syn. 498. 1874.
lanceum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
lancilobum Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
lanosum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 270 1803 = *Cheilanthes* l.
lanuginosum Desv. Prod. 262. 1827.
lanuginosum Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 10. 116. 1843 — Java.
larutense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 73. 1892.
lasiopteris Sod. Rec. 45. 1883.
Lastii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891.
latebrosum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.
latifolium Pr. Epim. 45. 1849 = *D. urophylla*.
latifolium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 297. 1867; ed. II. 298. 1874 = *Aspidium* l.
latifrons Hk. sp. 4. 138. 1862.
latipinna Hk. Syn. 292. 1867 = *D. parasitica* var.
Laurentiorum Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.
lawrenceanum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = *Aspidium* L.
laxum Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 189. 1900.
Layardi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 323. 1891.
Lazazaburii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 331. 1891 = *Aspidium* Lazarzaburoi.
Lechleri Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 448. 1904.
lepidum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
lepigerum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867.
Lepinei Bak. Syn. 501. 1874.
Leprieurii Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862.
leuconevron Fée, Gen. 306 t. 18 C. f. 3. 1850-52 — Réunion.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
leucorhachis Cheesem, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 309. 1903.
leucostipes Bak. JoB. 1885. 105.
Leuzeanum Hk. sp. 4. 61. 1862 = *Aspidium* L.
Levyi Bak. Syn. 502. 1874.
ligulatum Hk. sp. 4. 112. 1862.
limbatum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.
Lindeni Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.
lineatum Pr. Epim. 48. 1849.
lineatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 133. 1866 = *D. urophylla*.
Linkianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 172. 1899 = *D. diplazioides*.
Lizarzaburui (oi ex err.) Sod. Rec. 55. 1883 = *Aspidium* L.
Lobbii Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* L.
loherianum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 30. 1905.
lonchodes Hk. sp. 4. 99. 1862.
longicaule Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
longicuspe Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
longifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata*.
longipes Moore, Ind. 95. 1858.

- longissimum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1^a. 179. 1899.
lucens Boj.; Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. gongyloides*.
?lucidulum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 39. 1825 = *Davallia solida*.
lucidum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 8. 456. 1877.
ludens Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
Luerssenii Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 29. 1877.
Iugubre Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 442. 1904.
lustratum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 443. 1904.
Macarthyi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891.
macradenium Sod. Rec. 47. 1883.
macrophyllum Bak. Syn. 300. 1867 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
macrophyllum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 48. 1873 = *D. reticulata**.
macrosorum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 295. 1882 = *Aspidium m.*
macrostegium Hk. sp. 4. 148. 1862.
macrotis Hk. sp. 4. 86 t. 242 B. 1862.
macrourum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. patens**.
macrourum Hk. sp. 4. 96. 1862 = *D. patens*.
magnum Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
malabariense Fée, 10 mém. 43. 1865 — "Malabar".
mamillosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 330. 1891 = *Aspidium m.*
Mannii Hope, JoB. 1890. 145 = *D. rhodolepis*.
marginale Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803.
marginale β umbilicatum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827 = *D. filix mas*.
marginatum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 740 t. 33. 1903 = *D.*
mascaranense Bak. Syn. 503. 1874 = *D. mascarensis*. [filix mas*.]
Matsumurae Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 48. 1899.
mauritianum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
Mauritianum Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52.
Maximowiczii Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
maximum Bak. JoB. 1886. 182.
megaphyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886 = *D. subarborea*.
melanocaulon Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium m.*
melanopus Hk. sp. 4. 110. 1862 = *D. sagenioides*.
melanorachis Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Aspidium m.*
membranifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36 t. 5 f. 3. 1825 = *Aspidium m.*
membranifolium Hk. sp. 4. 131. 1862 = { *Aspidium m.* (t. 261).
 Dryopteris dissecta.
menisciinerve Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Aspidium m.*
meniscoides J. Sm. JoB. 4. 188. 1841 = *Cyclodium m.*
meniscoides Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 532. 1880 = *D. glandulosa*.
mexicanum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825 = *D. patula*.
Meyanthidis Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium menyanthidis*.
microbasis Bak. Syn. 496. 1874.
microcarpon Fée, Gen. 307. 1850-52 = *D. unita*.
microcarpum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. gongyloides*.
microchlamys Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 107. 1876 = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
microsorium Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 9. 1833 = *D. decomposita*.
microsorium Hk. sp. 4. 106. 1862 = *D. leptosora*.
microsorium Bedd. Hdb. 270. 1883 = *D. molliuscula*.
microstegium Hk. sp. 4. 119 t. 250. 1862 = *D. brunnea*.

- Milnei Hk. 2 Cent. t. 62. 1861.
 Miquelianum Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 17. 65. 1903.
 mohrioides Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum m.*
 molle R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810 = *D. parasitica*.
 molliculum Kiersk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874.
 molliusculum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 68. 1892.
 mongolicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 317. 1891.
 monocarpum Cordem. Fl. Réun. 74. 1895.
 montanum Bak. Syn. 271. 1867 = *D. oreopteris*.
 monticola Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 80. 1899.
 Motleyanum Hk. Syn. 266 in adnota 1867.
 moulmeinense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Corrections 1870.
 mucronatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 = *D. arida*, *Haenkeana*, *hispidula*,
 parasitica, f. auctt. divers.
 multicaudatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 540 t. 77. 1880 = *Aspidium*.
 multifidum Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 — Vanikoro. — (*Nephrolepis spec.*
multijugum Bak. Syn. 291. 1867 = *D. ochthodes*. [dub.).
 multilineatum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836; Diels in Laut. et Schum. Fl. deut. Südsee
 113. 1901 = *D. Haenkeana*.
 multisetosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 324. 1891 } = *D. multiseta*.
 multisetum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227. 1886 }
 muricatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. subspinosa*.
 myriolepis Bak. JoB. 1888. 34.
 namburense Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
 Napoleonis Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61 t. 6. 1833.
 nebulosum Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 = *Aspidium n.*
 negligens Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 21. 1896.
 nemorale Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 267. 1893.
 nemorosum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
 nervosum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.
 nevadense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891 = *D. oregana*.
 Nidus Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas**.
 nigrescens Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Aspidium n.*
 nigritanum Bak. Syn. 499. 1874 = *D. tomentella*.
 nigrovenium Christ; Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 20. 545. 1895.
 nimbatum Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 264. 1894.
 nitidulum Pr. Epim. 46. 1849 = *Aspidium n.*
 nitidulum Bak. Fl. bras. 13. 597. 1870 = *D. anoptera*.
 nitidum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. crinita*.
 Nockianum Jenm JoB. 1886. 270.
 novaeboracense Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.
 nudum Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 = *Aspidium n.*
 nymphale Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. parasitica*.
 obliquatum Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.
 obliteratum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *Arthropteris o.*
 obliteratum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
 obovatum Bak. JoB. 1890. 265.
 obscurum Moore, Ind. 98. 1858; Racib. Pterid. Buit. 185. 1898 = *D. arida*.
 obscurum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 173. 1899 = *D. sagenioides**.
 obtusatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. gongylodes*.

- obtusatum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. pteroides*.
obtusatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899 = *D. opaca*.
obtusifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 32. 1825 = *Nephrolepis radicans*.
obtusilobum Bak. Syn. 284. 1867 = *D. peranemiformis* var.
ochropteroides Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
ochrorachis Bak. JoB. 1884. 142.
ochthodes Hk. sp. 4. 109. 1862.
occultum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 627 t. 13. 1899.
odontocarpus Rich. Sert. Astrol. XLIV. 1834 — Ins. Mariannae.
odontoloma Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 521. 1880 = *D. filix mas* *ser-
rato-dentata.
odontoloma Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 736 t. 31. 1903 = *D.*
odoratum Bak. Syn. 280. 1867 = *D. crenata*. [filix mas*.
oligocarpum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
oligodictyon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 = *Aspidium megalocarpum*.
oligodontum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *D. filix mas**.
oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1875. 291.
omeiense Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
oosorum Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41.
oppositum Fée, 8 mém. 108. 1857 — Martinique.
oppositum Hk. sp. 4. 136 t. 266. 1862 = *D. mascarenarum*.
oppositum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 172. 1899.
opulentum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. pteroides*.
oreopteris Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.
Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 306. 1850-52 = *D. pteroides*.
orientale Desv. Prod. 260. 1827 — *in Oriente*.
ornatum Christ. Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 235. 1895.
Otaria Bak. Syn. 288. 1867.
oxyodon Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 23. 1905.
pachyphyllum Bak. Syn. 299. 1867 = *Aspidium p.*
pachyrachis Hk. sp. 4. 100. 1862.
Palatanganum Hk. sp. 4. 260. 1862 = *D. ampla*.
paleaceum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899 = *D. furcata**.
pallidivenium Bak. Syn. 290. 1867 = *D. striata*.
pallidum Bory, Exp. scient. de Morée 3². 287 t. 36. 1832 = *D. rigida* *australis.
pallidum Hemsl. Biol. Centr.-Amer. 3. 648. 1885 = *D. chlorophylla*.
palmoides Rich. Sert. Astrol. XXXIX. 1834 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
paludosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Afh. V. 1. 275 (seors. 123). 1849 = *D. gongylodes*.
palustre Bak. Syn. 270. 1827.
panamense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. opposita*.
pandum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 623. 1899 = *D. filix mas**.
Papilio Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 625 t. 12. 1899.
papyraceum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 69. 1892.
parallelogrammum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 728. 1903 = *D.*
filix mas *khasiana et *patentissima.
parallelum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 417. 1876.
parasiticum Desv. Prod. 260. 1827.
Parishii Hk. sp. 4. 131 t. 260. 1862.
patens Desv. Prod. 258. 1827.
patens J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. parasitica*.

- patens* J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 208. 1875 = *D. silvatica* (t. Syn. cit.).
patentissimum Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 156. 1876 = *D. filix mas**.
patulum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 480. 1870.
pauciflorum Kiersk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 63. 1874 = *D. crinita*.
paucijugum Jenm. JoB. 1886. 270 = *D. chartacea*.
Pavonianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 445. 1904.
pectinatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 125. 1833 = *Nephrolepis* p.
pectinatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 341. 1899 = *D. orientalis*.
pedatum Hk. sp. 4. 84. 1862.
pellitum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = ? *D. parasitica*.
pellucidum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 191. 1900.
pendulum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia**.
pennigerum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825.
pennigerum Moore, Ind. 100. 1858 = *D. megaphylla*.
pentangularum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 169. 1844 = *D. decomposita*.
Pentheri Krasser, Ann. Hofm. Wien 15. 5 t. 2 f. 1-5. 1900.
perakense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 319. 1891.
Peripae Sod. Rec. 52. 1883.
phanerophlebium Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Phegopteris Prantl, Exkursionsflora v. Baiern 23. 1884.
philippinense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 327. 1891 = *D. basilaris*.
Pica Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium* p.
pilosiusculum Racib. Pterid. Buit. 189. 1898.
piloso-hispidum Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862 = *D. rudis*.
pilosulum Hk. sp. 4. 102. 1862 = ? *D. mollicula*.
Pittsfordensis Woolson, Fern. Bull. 12. 106. 1904.
Plantianum Pappe et Raws, Syn. Fil. austr. 14. 1858 — Natal.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868.
platyphyllum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
platypus Hk. sp. 4. 149. 1862 = *Polystichum aristatum* var.
plectochlaena Fée, Gen. 307. 1850-52 = *D. unita*.
pleiopodum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 328. 1891 (err.) = *N. pteropodum*.
pleiotomum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 297. 1874 = *Aspidium* p.
plumiferum Desv. Prod. 254. 1827 = *D. arida*.
Plumula Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 33. 1825 = *Polystichum munitum*.
podophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 87. 1862.
Pohlianum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836 = *D. gongylodes*.
Poiretii Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 — Martinique.
Polypodium pubescens Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 (= non L. 1759).
polycarpum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. VII. 1873 = *Mesochlaena* p.
polycarpum Diels, Nat. Pf. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. stegogrammoides*.
polylepis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 320. 1891.
polylepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 260. 1893 = *D. fusca*.
polymorphum Opiz, Kratos 1819. IV = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
polymorphum Bak. Syn. 297. 1867 = *Aspidium* p.
polyphyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
polypodiforme Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 58. 1899.
polytrichum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *D. patens*.
polytrichum Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 = *D. trichopoda*.
popayanense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 447. 1904.

- Powellii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 325. 1891.
praetervisum Bak. Syn. 495. 1874.
Prenticei Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Preslii Bak. Syn. 272. 1867.
Prionitis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 169. 1899.
prionophyllum Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *Aspidium* p. (Wall.).
prismaticum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. truncata*.
procerum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 — Nepal. — *Aspidium* Spr. 1827.
procerum Bak. Syn. 502. 1874 = *D. mauritiana*.
procurrens Bak. Syn. 290. 1867.
productum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
proliferum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
prolificum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 173. 1899 = *D. erythrosora* f. monstr.
prolixum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
propinquum R.Br. Prod. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes**.
propinquum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825 = *D. arida*.
protensum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 481. 1870.
pseudomontanum Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.
pseudotetragonum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 442. 1904.
pseudothelypteris Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 225. 1904.
Ptarmica Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 479. 1870.
pterifolium Bak. Syn. 497. 1874.
pteroides J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857.
pteroideum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 171. 1899.
pteropodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Aspidium* p.
puberulum Bak. Syn. 495. 1874 = *D. Feei*.
puberulum Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *D. Macarthyi*.
puberum J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 54. 1857 = *D. arbuscula*.
pubescens Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = *D. proluxa*.
pubescens Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
pubescens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 186. 1854 — Ins. Philipp.
pubirachis Bak. JoB. 1876. 344.
pulchrum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. strigosa*.
pulvinuliferum Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
punctatum Parish, Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 131. 1866 = *D. extensa*.
punctatum Bak. Syn. 503. 1874 = *D. ochthodes*.
punctatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 177. 1899.
punctilobulum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 268. 1803 = *Dennstaedtia* p.
punctulatum Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata**.
punctulatum Bak. Syn. 261. 1867 = *D. orientalis*.
purpurascens Hk. sp. 4. 132 t. 262 = *D. sparsa**.
pusillum Bak. Syn. 260. 1867.
quadrangulare Fée, Gen. 308. 1850-52 — Guiana.
quinquefidum Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium* q.
raddi Desv. Prod. 258. 1827 = *D. patens*.
Raddianum Hk. sp. 4. 98 t. 245. 1862 = *D. deflexa*.
ramentaceum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 473. 1870 = *D. eriocaulis*.
ramosum Hope, JoB. 1896. 126.
rampans Bak. JoB. 1889. 177.
recedens Hk. sp. 4. 135 t. 265. 1862.

- refractum Hk. sp. 4. 162 t. 252. 1862.
refulgens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
regulare Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
regularis Bak. JoB. 1875. 200 = *D. peregrina*.
remotum Hew. Lond. JoB. 1. 121 nota. 1842 — Ins. Norfolk. Timor.
remotum Hk. Brit. Ferns t. 22. 1861.
remotum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 523. 1880 = *D. spinulosa* var.
repandum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *D. urophylla*.
repens Bail. Handb. Queensl. Ferns 50. 1874 = *Arthropteris obliterata*.
repens Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 535 t. 8. 1899.
reptans Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899.
resiniferum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *D. gongyloides*.
resino-foetidum Hk. sp. 4. 105. 1862.
reticulatum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
retroflexum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = ? *D. refracta*.
retrosum Sod. Rec. 51. 1883.
rhizophyllum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = *Polystichum* r.
rhodolepis Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526 t. 72. 1880.
Richardsi Bak. Syn. 494. 1874.
Riedlianum Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Polystichum Riedleanum*.
rigescens Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893.
rigidulum Bak. Syn. 496. 1874 = *D. scalpturoides*.
rigidum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
riparium Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. tomentosa*.
Rivoirei Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 179. 1899 = *D. Poiteana*.
Robertianum Prantl, Excursionsfl. v. Bayern 24. 1884.
Rodigasianum Moore, L'ill. hort. 29. 27 t. 442. 1882.
Rosthornii Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 190. 1900.
rotundatum Desv. Prod. 253. 1827.
rubidum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 27. 1905.
rubiginosum Hk. sp. 4. 143. 1862.
rubrinerve Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
rude Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 171. 1899.
rufescens Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869 = *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.
rufescens Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 175. 1899.
rufidulum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
rufum Desv. Prod. 257. 1827.
rugulosum Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 26. 1905 = *D. punctata* **rugosula*.
sagenioides Bak. Syn. 271. 1867.
sagittaeifolium Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
sakayense Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 75. 1885.
salicifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
Salvini Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
Sancti-Gabrielii Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 469. 1870.
sanctum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
Sangnellii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
sarawakense Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 225. 1886 = *D. rhodolepis*.
savaiense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
scabriusculum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 256. 1896 (syn.) = *D. Davenportii*.
scabrosum Bak. Syn. 283. 1867.

- Index Filicum, ed. 1. 4. 1906.

- sophoroides Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
sorbifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 31. 1825 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
sorbifolium Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 449. 1904 = *D. reticulata**.
sparsum Desv. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825.
sparsum var. gracilis Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Polystichum Thomsoni*.
sparsum var. membranacea Bak. Syn. 498. 1874 = *Athyrium macrocarpum*.
spectabile Hk. sp. 4. 115. 1862 = *D. syrmatica*.
spectabile Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 526. 1880 = *D. Hendersoni*.
spectabile Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa* var.
Spekei Bak. Syn. 263. 1867.
sphaerocarpum Hk. sp. 4. 139. 1862 = *D. athyrioides*.
spinulosum Strempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 30. 1822.
splendens Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
splendens Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 (excl. var.).
splendens var. angustifrons Hk. sp. 4. 126. 1862 = *D. angustifrons*.
sporadicum (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 168. 1899 (nomen) — ?
Sprengelii Hk. sp. 4. 94. 1862 = *D. Balbisii*.
Sprucei Bak. Syn. 269. 1867.
squamigerum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 106. 1832.
squamigerum (Mett.) Rosenst. Hedwigia 43. 224. 1904 (nomen) — *Brasilia austr.*
(*Aspidium* Mett. HB. 265 sub *N. vestito*). (= *D. deflexa*?).
squamisatum Hk. sp. 4. 140 t. 268. 1862.
squamosissimum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 256. 1893.
squamulosum Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39. 1854 = *D. thelypteris**.
Stegnogramme Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 181. 1899.
stenophyllum Sod. Rec. 44. 1883.
stenophyllum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *D. Harrisonii*.
stenophyllum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 227 t. 11. 1886 = *Aspidium Hosei*.
stenopteris Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 199. 1859 = *D. incisa*.
stenopteron Bak. JoB. 1890. 265 = *Aspidium Balansae*.
stenopterum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.
stipellatum Moore, Ind. 105. 1858.
stipitatum Bak. Syn. 278. 1867.
stipulare Desv. Prod. 256. 1827 = *D. patens**.
stramineum Sod. Rec. 43. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 239. 1893 = *D. opposita*.
strigiliosum Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 257 (syn.).
strigosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
strigosum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 3. 141. 1896 = *D. scolopendrioides*.
subbiauratum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis* var.
subconfluens Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 536. 1880 = *Aspidium s.*
subcrenulatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 202. 1877.
subcuneatum Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 487. 1870.
subdigitatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 = *Aspidium psilopodium*.
subdimorphum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 16. 1894 = *D. canescens*.
subfuscum Bak. Syn. 267. 1867.
subglabrum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 259. 1893.
subglandulosum Bak. Syn. 285. 1867 = *D. Helliana*.
subincisum Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 612. 1903.
subintegrum Sod. Rec. 54. 1883.
subjunctum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891.

- subobliquatum Bak. Syn. 261. 1867.
 subpectinatum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 66. 1892 = *N. otaria*.
 subpedatum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Aspidium s.*
 subquinquefidum Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862 = *D. protensa* et *D. securidiformis*.
 subsericeum Bak. Syn. 281. 1867.
 subtriangulare Hope, JoB. 1890. 327.
 subtriphyllum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium s.*
 subtripinnatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868.
 sulcatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. hb. ht. Haun. 64. 1874 = *D. crinita*.
 supinum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 241. 1893.
 syrmaticum Desv. Prod. 259. 1827.
 Tarapotense Hk. sp. 4. 107. 1862 = *D. submarginalis*.
 tectum Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 79. 1892 = *D. didymosora*.
 tenebricum Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326.
 tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. 142. 1862 = *D. setigera*.
 tenericaule Hk. sp. 4. t. 269. 1862 = *D. ornata*.
 tenerum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 149. 1810.
 tenue Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 269. 1803 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 tenuifolium Hk. sp. 4. 144. 1862 = *D. tenuifrons*.
 terminans J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 32. 1846 = *D. pteroides*.
 ternatum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium t.*
 tetragonum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 35. 1825 = *D. pseudotetragona*.
 tetragonum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
 tetragonum Boj. Hort. Maur. 393. 1837 = *D. proluxa*.
 Thelypteris Strempel, Fil. Berol. Syn. 32. 1822.
 thelypteroides Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803 = *D. noveboracensis*.
 thelypteroides Hk. sp. 4. 95. 1862 = *D. tomentosa*.
 Thwaitesii Bak. Syn. 277. 1867 = *D. deparioides* var.
 tibeticum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891 = *D. thibetica*.
 tijuacanum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899.
 timoriense Desv. Prod. 253. 1827 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
 tokyoense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 87. 1898.
 tomentosum Desv. Prod. 256. 1827.
 Totta Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 170. 1899 = *D. africana*.
 transversarium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 187. 1854 = ? *D. pennigera*.
 trapezoides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 37. 1825 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.
 Trianae Bak. Syn. 286. 1867.
 tricholepis Bak. ap. Hemsl. Biol. Cent. Amer. Bot. 3. 651. 1885.
 trichophlebium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 201. 1877.
 trichophorum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867.
 trifoliatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 59. 1833 = *Aspidium pica*.
 tripartitum Bak. JoB. 1879. 296 = *Aspidium t.*
 triphyllum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 178. 1899.
 triste Hk. sp. 4. 104. 1862.
 truncatum Pr. Tent. 81. 1836.
 tuberculatum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
 tuberosum Desv. Prod. 252. 1827 = *Nephrolepis cordifolia*.
 Tuerckheimii Donn. Smith, Bot. Gaz. 12. 133 t. 11. 1887.
 tylodes (Bak. Syn. 268. 1867) = *D. ochthodes*.
 uliginosum (Bak. Syn. 273. 1867) = *D. cristata* × *spinulosa*.

- undulatum Bak. Syn. 276. 1867 = *D. sparsa**.
 unidentatum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 174. 1899.
 unifurcatum Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.
 unitum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 148. 1810 = *D. gongylodes*.
 unitum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 61. 1833.
 Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 638. 1893.
 urophyllum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 49. 1873.
 usitatum Jenm. JoB. 1879. 261.
 valdepilosum Bak. JoB. 1881. 204.
 variabile Hk. sp. 4. 140. 1862 = *D. Vogelii*.
 varians Fée, 11 mém. 88 t. 24 f. 2. 1866.
 variolarium Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. orientalis*.
 variolosum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.
 varium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 36. 1825 = *Sagenia* v.
 varium Desv. Prod. 259. 1827 = *Polystichum* v.
 vastum Bak. Syn. 296. 1867 = *Aspidium* v.
 vastum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 446. 1904 = *D. subincisa**.
 velatum Hk. sp. 4. 101 t. 247. 1862.
 velleum Desv. Prod. 261. 1827.
 velutinum Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 39 t. 80. 1854.
 venulosum Desv. Prod. 255. 1827 = *D. gongylodes*.
 venulosum Hk. sp. 4. 71. 1862 = *D. elata*.
 venustum Hew.; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 677 c. fig.
 Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 301. 1893.
 vestitum Bak. Syn. 265. 1867 = *D. deflexa*.
 Vieillardii Bak. Syn. 282. 1867.
 vile Bak. Syn. 499. 1874.
 villosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825.
 violascens Fée, Gen. 305. 1850-52 = *D. parasitica* var.
 viridescens Bak. Syn. 275. 1867.
 ? *viscidum* Watson, Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 163. 1891 — Ascension.
 viscosum Bak. Syn. 264. 1867.
 Vitis Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 60 = *Aspidium* v.
 Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 130. 1862.
 vulcanicum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894.
 Wakefieldii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 326. 1891.
 Walkerae Bak. Syn. 493. 1874.
 Warburgii Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 112. 1901 = *D. debilis*.
 Wardii Bak. Syn. 500. 1874.
 Webbianum Hk. sp. 4. 85. 1862 = *D. orientalis*.
 Welwitschii Bak. Syn. 274. 1867.
 Wightii Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 538 t. 76. 1880 = *Aspidium poly-*
 Wilsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 321. 1891. [morphum.
 Wrightii Hk. sp. 4. 64 t. 239. 1862.
 Wrightii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 168. 1899 = *D. Sauvallei*.
 xanthotrichium Sod. Rec. 52. 1883 = *D. effusa* var.
 xyloides Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14. 724. 1903 = *D. ochthodes* var.
 Zambesiacum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 318. 1891.
 Zeylanicum Fée, 10 mém. 42. 1865 — Ceylon.
 Zollingerianum Bak. Syn. 298. 1867 = *Aspidium brachiatum*.

- NEPHROLEPIS** Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 27).
- abrupta** (Bory) Mett. Fil. Lips. 99. 1856. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Madagascar.
 Ins. Mascarenæ. — Dicksonia Bory, Voy. 2. 187 t. 30. 1804. HB. 52;
 Leptopleuria Pr. 1836.
- acuminata** (Houtt.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 286. 1869 — Perak. Malasia.
 Ophioglossum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 94. 1783; ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 13¹.
 53 t. 94 f. 3. 1786. Aspidium davallioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 33.
 1801; Nephrodium? Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Kze. 1846. HB. 302. Chr. 289.
 acuminata Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = N. biserrata. [NPfl. 207.
- acuta** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = N. biserrata.
- acutangula** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = N. hirsutula.
- acutifolia** (Desv.) Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 243. 1895. Chr. 291.
 NPfl. 206 — Birma-Malesia-Australia. Africa trop.
 Lindsaya Desv. Prod. 312. 1827. Isoloma lanuginosa J. Sm. 1842; Lind-
 saya Hk. 1846. HB. 109.
- altescandens** Bak. Syn. 301. 1867 = Arthropteris.
- altescandens** Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 51. 1874 = Arthropteris oblitterata.
- barbata** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- biaurita** Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Mauritius. — Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- bidentata** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Ins. Mariannæ. — Nephrodium Pr. Rel.
 Haenk. 1. 32. 1825; Aspidium Spr. 1827; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- biserrata** (Sw.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3. 1834 — Trop.
 Aspidium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 32. 1801; Nephrodium Pr. 1825;
 Hypopeltis Bory 1833; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52. Aspidium acutum
 Schkuhr 1806; Nephrodium Pr. 1825; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836. HB. 301.
 Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Aspidium splendens Willd. 1810; Nephrodium
 Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836.
 — Aspidium gibbosum Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Gaud. 1828; Nephrole-
 pis Pr. 1836 — Aspidium acuminatum Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Pr.
 1825; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
 — Aspidium paraense Willd. 1810; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836 — Polypodium
 salignum Sol. msc.; Nephrolepis Carr. 1873.
 —* Polypodium punctulatum Poir. 1804; Aspidium Sw. 1806; Nephro-
 dium Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis Pr. 1836; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52.
- celebica** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 44, 49. 1854 — Celebes.
- cordifolia** (L.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836. HB. 300. Chr. 288. NPfl. 206 — Trop.-
 Japonia. N. Zealand. — Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. Aspidium Sw. 1801.
 A. tuberosum Bory; Willd. 1810; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Nephrolepis
 Pr. 1836. — Aspidium undulatum Afz.; Sw. 1801; Nephrolepis J. Sm. 1846.
 — Aspidium pendulum Raddi 1819; Nephrodium Desv. 1827; Nephro-
 lepis J. Sm. 1841 — N. pluma Moore 1878 (Madagascar).
- crenata** Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 19. 1844 = N. exaltata.
- cultrifolia** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 44. 1849 = N. exaltata.
- davallioides** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 460 = N. acuminata.
- delicatula** Dene. (HB. 301. 1867) = N. cordifolia.
- dentata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = ? N. exaltata.
- depauperata** De Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 9. 1846 = N. cordifolia.
- dicksonioides** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 241 t. 3 f. 8-10. 1895. Ann
 Jard. Buit. 15. 140 t. 15 f. 18. 1897. Chr. 291. NPfl. 208 — Celebes.
 Dicksonia nephrolepioides Christ 1895.

- Duffii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 9. 622 f. 113. 1878 — Malesia. Austr. bor.
 ensifolia Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- exaltata** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 3. 1834. HB. 301. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Trop.
 Polypodium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759; Aspidium Sw. 1801: Nephrodium R.Br. 1810.
- falciformis** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 287. 1866 = *N. exaltata*.
- flexuosa** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 231. 1888 = *N. cordifolia*.
- floccigera** (Bl.) Moore, Ind. 92. 1858. HB. 302. Chr. 291. NPfl. 207 — Java, Celebes. — Aspidium Bl. Enum. 147. 1828.
- Fosteri** ht. Hill; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- Gaimardiana** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *Humata*.
- gibbosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- Hestoni** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 384. 1903 — Hort.
- hirsutula** (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 — Trop.
 Polypodium Forst. Prod. 81. 1786; Aspidium Sw. 1801; Polystichum Bernh. 1802; Nephrodium Pr. 1825; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52 — Nephrodium rufescens Schrad. 1824; Aspidium Kze. 1839; Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52; Nephrolepis Wawra 1866.
- imbricata** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Fée, 9 mém. 32. 1857 = *N. cordifolia*.
- intermedia** Sod. Rec. 57. 1883 = *N. exaltata*.
- intramarginalis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = ? *N. exaltata*.
- Kuroiwa** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. 6. 1895 — Liu Kiu.
- lanceolata** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 462. 1843 — Manila.
- Lauterbachii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 456. 1901 — N. Guinea.
N. cordifolia var. *Lauterbachii* Christ in Schüm. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee
- lindsayae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 837. 1898 — Sumatra. [118. 1901.
- lunulata** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 40. 1873 = *Didymochlaena truncatula*.
- macrophylla** Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 — Luzon.
- ? **mauritiana** Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *N. biserrata*.
- Mayii** ht. May; Gard. Mag. 1903. 688, 705 c. fig. — Hort.
- neglecta** Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839 = *N. rivularis*.
- obliterata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *Arthropteris*.
- obtusifolia** Pr. Tent. 80. 1836 = *N. acuminata*.
- occidentalis** Kze. Linn. 18. 343. 1844 = *N. pectinata*.
- paleacea** Jungh. et de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 4. 1846 = *N. cordifolia*.
- paraënsis** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.
- pectinata** (Willd.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 3. 1834. Chr. 289. NPfl. 207 — Amer. trop. — Aspidium Willd. sp. 5. 223. 1810; Nephrodium Link 1833.
 Aspidium trapezoides Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1801).
- pendula** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 197. 1841 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- Piersoni** ht.; Gard. Mag. 1902. 230 — Hort.
- pilosa** Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.
- platyotis** Kze. Linn. 23. 268, 312. 1850 = *N. biserrata*.
- Pluma** Moore, Gard. Chron. n. s. 9. 588 f. 68. 1878 = *N. cordifolia* var.
- punctulata** Pr. Tent. 79 t. 2 f. 14. 1836 = *N. biserrata**.
- radicans** (Burm.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 285. 1869 — Asia trop.
 Polypodium Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768. Nephrolepis volubilis J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 44. 1849. Chr. 288. NPfl. 207. (HB 301);

Lepidonevron Fée 1850-52 — ? *Aspidium obtusifolium* Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836.

ramosa Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.

repens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 209. 1854 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.

rhizodes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 236 = *N. cordifolia*.

rivularis (Vahl) Mett.; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 122. 1897 — Amer. trop.

Polypodium Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807. *Aspidium sesquipedale* Willd. 1810; *Nephrolepis* Pr. 1836; *Lepidonevron* Fée 1869 — *Nephrolepis neglecta* Kze. 1839 — *N. valida* Kze. 1848. 1850.

rufescens Wawra, Maxim. Reise 200 t. 101. 1866 = *N. hirsutula*.

saligna Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 361. 1873 = *N. biserrata*.

Schkuhrii Fée, Gen. 319. 1850-52 = *N. pectinata*.

sesquipedalis Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. rivularis*.

Sieberi Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.

splendens Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. biserrata*.

subcordata Pr. Tent. 79. 1836; Epim. 43. 1849 = *N. biserrata*.

trichomanoides J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.

tuberosa Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. cordifolia*.

undulata J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 35. 1846 = *N. cordifolia* var.

valida Kze. Linn. 21. 229. 1848 (nomen); Linn. 23. 268. 1850 = *N. rivularis*.

volubilis J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *N. radicans*.

Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 79. 1836 = *N. hirsutula*.

Westoni ht. Craig; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 309. 1903 — Hort.

Zollingeriana de Vriese, Ned. Kr. Arch. 1. 10. 1846 = *N. biserrata*.

NEUROCALLIS Fée, 2 mém. Hist. Acrostich. 19, 89. 1845.

aureo-nitens Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Trachypteris pinnata*.

bipinnata Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.

lomarioides Pr. Epim. 177. 1849 = *Leptochilus*.

pinnata Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.

polyphylla Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Polybotrya*.

praestantissima Fée, Hist. Acrost. 89 t. 52. 1845 = *Acrostichum*.

Requiniana Fée, Hist. Acrost. 90. 1845 = *Platytaenia*.

rivularis Moore, Ind. 276. 1861 = *Leptochilus*.

scandens Moore, Ind. XIX. 1857 = *Leptochilus guianensis*.

NEURODIUM Fée, 3 mémoire 11, 28. 1851-52 = **Paltonium**.

lanceolatum Fée, 3 mém. 28. 1851-52.

sinense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.

NEUROGRAMMA (Pr.) Link, Fil. spec. 138. 1841.

Gymnogramma § *Neurogramma* Presl, Tent. Pterid. 218. 1836.

alismaefolia Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngamma*.

calomelanos Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.

cartilagidens Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.

Delavayi Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.

elaphoglossoides Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.

ferruginea Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 263. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.

fraxinea Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Coniogramme*.

hispida Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.

marginata Christ, Farnkr. 63. 1897 = *Syngamma*.

Muelleri Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.

pedata Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.

- peruviana Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 24. 482. 1904 = *Ceropteris*.
 quinata Christ, Farnkr. 64. 1897 = *Syngamma*.
 Reynoldsii Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
 rufa Link, Fil. sp. 138. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.
 scandens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 263. 1869; 2. 39 t. 92. 1872-73 = *Gymnogramma*.
 tartareum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
 tomentosa Link, Fil. sp. 139. 1841 = *Gymnopteris*.
 triangularis Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 264. 1899 = *Ceropteris*.
 vestita Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 262. 1899 = *Gymnopteris*.
 xerophila Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 263. 1899 = *Gymnogramma*.
NEUROMANES Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = **Trichomanes**.
 abruptum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 350. 1859 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
 affine Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
 Hedwigii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pinnatum*.
 immersum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859 = *T. pinnatum* var.
 Kaulfussii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 348. 1859 = *T. pennatum*.
 Schomburgkianum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 139. 1861.
 Vittaria v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 349. 1859.
NEURONIA Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 6. 1825 = **Oleandra**.
 asplenoides Don, Prod. 7. 1825 = *O. Wallichii*.
NEUROPHYLLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 18. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.
 abruptum Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 5. 1844 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
 Hedwigianum Fée, 10 mém. 151. 1865 } *T. pinnatum*.
 Hedwigii Fée, 11 mém. 104. 1866. }
 Hostmannianum Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844.
 pennatum Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.
 pinnatum Pr. Hym. 19 t. 4 f. C. 1843.
 rhizophyllum Fée, 11 mém. 105. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.
 thecaphyllum Fée, 11 mém. 104 t. 28 f. 1. 1866 = *T. pinnatum*.
 Vittaria Pr. Hym. 19. 1843.
NEUROPLATYCEROS (Endl.) Fée, 2 mémoire: Hist. d'Acrost. 24, 102. 1845 =
Platyserium.
 Acrostichum § *Neuroplatyceros* Endl. Gen. pl. 1. 59. 1836.
 aethiopicus Fée, Acrost. 103 t. 64. 1845 = *P. stemaria*.
 alcornis Fée, Acrost. 102. 1845 = *P. bifurcata*.
 biformis Fée, Acrost. 104. 1845 = *P. coronarium*.
 grandis Fée, Acrost. 103. 1845.
NEUROPTERIS Desvaux, Prodrome 292. 1827 = **Saccoloma**.
 elegans Desv. Prod. 293 t. 8 f. 2. 1827.
?NEUROSORIA Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 437 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 76 a).
 pteroides (R.Br.) Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1869. 438 — *Australia trop.*
 Acrostichum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 144. 1810. (HB. 424, 524); *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827.
NEUROSORUS Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 168. 1851 = **Coniogramme**.
NIPHIDIUM J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 99. 1875 = **Cyclophorus**.
 americanum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 99. 1875.
NIPHOBOLUS Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 124. 1824 = **Cyclophorus**.
 abbreviatus Zoll. Nat. en Gen. Arch. 1. 397. 1844.
 acrocarpus Christ et Gies. Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 221.
 acrostichoides Kl. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. confluens*.

- adnascens Klf. Enum. 124. 1824.
africanus Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1839.
albicans Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.
americanus Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
anetioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 38. 1904.
angustatus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
angustissimus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 326. 1899 = *C. taeniodes*.
annamensis Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 74. 1905.
antillarum Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *Polypodium piloselloides*.
assimilis Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
atropunctatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium lineare*.
Beddomeanus Gies. Niph. 101. 1901.
bicolor Klf. Enum. 128. 1824 = *C. serpens*.
Blumeanus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120.
Bonii Christ; Gies. Niph. 120. 1901.
Boothii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 258. 1868.
calvatus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
carnosus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.
caudatus Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. adnascens*.
Cavalerianus Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 107.
ceylanicus Gies. Niph. 216 f. 19. 1901.
Chamissoanus Pr. Tent. 127. 1836 = *C. adnascens*.
Christii Gies. Niph. 140. 1901.
confluens Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
confluens Bail. Handb. Ferns Queensl. 43. 1874 = *C. rupestris*.
costatus Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. Beddomeanus*.
cuneatus Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 40.
Davidii Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899 = *C. pekinensis*.
detergibilis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 162. 1866 = *C. flocculosus*.
distichocarpus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
Drakeanus Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 206. 1900.
elongatus Bl. Enum. 105. 1828 = *C. adnascens*.
fissus Bl. Enum. 106. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.
fissus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *C. porosus*.
flocciger Bl. Enum. 107. 1828.
flocculosus Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
Gardneri Kze.; J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 12. 1857.
Giesenhagenii Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. Bot. Genève 7-8. 330. 1904.
glaber Klf. Enum. 127. 1824 = *C. albicans*.
gralla Gies. Niph. 128. 1901.
hastatus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 505.
Heteractis (es) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.
heterophyllus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. spissus*.
inaequalis Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
Koenigii Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 50 (nota). 1828 — Ceylon.
laevis J. Sm. Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 161. 1866.
lanceolatus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium l.*
lanuginosus Gies. Niph. 190. 1901.
Lauterbachii Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 142. 1901.

- linearifolius* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 58. 1861.
linearis Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 113. 1827 (nomen) — ?
linearis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.
Lingua Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
Lingua Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 240. 1863-65 = *C. pannosus*.
Lingua Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. t. 385. 1876 = *C. heteractis*.
lingulatus Klf. Enum. 125. 1824 — Nova Britannia.
longifolius Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827.
longifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium revolutum*.
lycopodioides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* l.
macrocarpus Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 74 t. 18. 1832 = *C. angustatus*.
Mannii Gies. Niph. 107. 1901 = *C. porosus*.
Martini Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 23. 1905.
mollis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121.
? neglectus Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-52 = *Polypodium* n.
nudus Gies. Niph. 149. 1901.
nummularifolius Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 186. 1863-65 = *Drymoglossum hetero-*
nummularifolius J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841. [phyllum].
obovatus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 120 = *C. nummularifolius*.
pannosus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.
penangianus Hk. Ic. pl. t. 203. 1840.
percussus Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.
pertusus Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *C. adnascens*.
petiolosus Diels. Engl. Jahrb. 29. 207. 1900.
piloselloides Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* p.
polycarpus Spr. Syst. 4. 45. 1827 = ? *Polypodium punctatum*.
polydactylon Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
porosus Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.
princeps Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
puberulus Bl. Enum. 108. 1828 = *C. acrostichoides*.
Rasamalai Gies. Niph. 187. 1901.
rotundifolius Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. nummularifolius*.
rupestris Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827.
salicifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38. 1873 = *Polypodium* s.
Samarensis Fée, Gen. 263. 1850-62.
Sarasinorum Gies. Niph. 162. 1901.
Schimperianus Gies.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
Schmidianus Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 121 = *C. sticticus*.
Schraderi Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium* S.
Scytopteris Fée, Gen. 262. 1850-52 = *C. confluens*.
serpens Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 8. 1883 (?); Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
sesquipedalis Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 39. 1873 = *Polypodium excavatum*.
Sheareri Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 325. 1899.
sinensis Loud. Hort. brit. Suppl. —. 1839 = *C. lingua*.
Smithianus Moore, Ind. LXXVI. 1857 = *C. acrostichoides*.
spathulifer Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 24. 1833 = ? *C. adnascens*.
sphaerocephalus Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 94. 1829 = *C. angustatus*.
sphaerostichus Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 114. 1905.
spissus Klf. Enum. 126. 1824.

- splendens* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 396. 1841.
stenophyllus Gies. Niph. 131. 1901.
sticticus Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851.
stigosus Moore, Ind. 276. 1861.
subfurfuraceus Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 259. 1868.
subvelutinus Christ, Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 331. 1904.
tener Gies. Niph. 211. 1901.
tonkinensis Gies. Niph. 144. 1901.
tricholepis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873 = *C. blepharolepis*.
tricuspe J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 98. 1875 = *C. hastatus*.
vaccinifolius Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 38 1873 = *Polypodium v.*
varius Kl. Enum. 125. 1824.
venosus Bl. Fl. Javae, Fil. 63 t. 28 f. 1. 1828 = *C. stigmosus*.
vittarioides Pr. Tent. 202. 1836 = *C. spissus*.
Warburgii Gies. Niph. 163. 1901.
xiphoides Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 25. 1905.
NIPHOPSIS J. Smith, Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
angustatus J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 6. 1857.
NOTHOLAENA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 145. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae*
 (*Nothochlaena* auctt.). Gen. 71).
affinis (Mett.) Moore, Ind. 233. 1861. HB. 273. NPfl. 274 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Cheilanthes Mett. Cheil. 19. n. 2. 1859; *Aleuritopteris* Fourn. 1872.
albida Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 405. 1882 (nomen) = *N. cretacea*.
albidula Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea nivea*.
andromedaefolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
argentea Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 55. 1856 = *N. sulphurea* var. *candida*.
argyrostigma J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = *Cheilanthes*.
Aschenborniana Kl. Linn. 20. 417. 1847. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Texas-Arizona.
 Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 7. 1859. *Nothochlaena bipinnata* Liebm. 1849.
 ? *asplenoides* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 132. 1897 — Guadeloupe.
atropurpurea Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 30. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
aurantiaca Eat. Proc. Am. Acad. 22. 462. 1887 — Mexico.
aurea (Poir.) Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804.
Balansae Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.
bipinnata Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 214 (seors. 62). 1849 = *N. Aschenborniana*.
bonariensis (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 459. 1906 — Amer. trop. et subtrop.
 (Texas-Chile). — *Acrostichum* Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. *Cincinalis ferruginea*
 Desv. 1811; *Nothochlaena* Desv. 1813. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272;
Cheilanthes Willd.: Link 1822. Mett. n. 12. *Pellaea* Nees 1847; *Notho-*
chlaena rufa Pr. 1825.
brachypus (Kze.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 172. 1866. (HB. 371) — Mexico.
Cheilanthes squamosa var. ? *brachypus* Kze. Linn. 18. 340. 1844; *C. bra-*
chypus Kze. Linn. 23. 307. 1850. Mett. n. 8.
Brackenridgei Bak. Syn. ed. I. 371. 1868 = *N. doradilla*.
Brownii Desv. Prod. 220 1827 — Australia.
Gymnogramme Kuhn 1869; *Notholaena vellea* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl.
 146. 1810. NPfl. 274 (non Desv. 1827); *N. lanuginosa* auctt. quoad pl.
austral. HB. 370.
bryopoda Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 205. 1905 — Mexico.
Buchanani Bak. Syn. 373. 1868. NPfl. 274 — Natal.

- Bureani** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 59. 1905 — Yunnan.
californica Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 27. 1883 = *N. cretacea*.
calomelanos Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea hastata*.
canariensis Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. Marantae*.
candida Hk. sp. 5. 110. 1864 = *N. sulphurea* var.
candida var. *quinquefido-palmata* Hk. sp. 5. 111. 1864 = *N. Hookeri*.
canescens Kze. Pl. Preiss. 2. 110. 1847 — Australia.
Cheilanthes Mett. n. 18. 1859 (non Kze. 1839).
capensis Spr. Tent. Suppl. Syst. 32. 1828 = *Cheilanthes hirta*.
carnosa Wall. List n. 138. 1828 = *Drymoglossum*.
chalcoplepis A.Br. (Kze. Linn. 13. 135. 1839) = *N. sinuata*.
cheilanthoides Spr. Nova Acta 10. 227 t. 17 f. 3-4. 1821 = *Cheilanthes chilensis* Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 16. 1858 = *Pellaea*. [*crophylla*.]
chinensis Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 — China.
chrysophylla Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 265 = *Pellaea nivea* var.
ciliata Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. hirsuta*.
einnamomea Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Guatemala.
cordata Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *Ceterach*.
cordata Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
crassifolia Moore et Houlst.; Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 14 A. 1856 = *N. sinuata*.
cretacea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 216 (seors. 64). 1849 — California-Mexico. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 5. 1859; *Aleuritopteris* Fourn. 1872. *Notholaena californica* Eat. 1883.
dealbata Kze. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 82. 1848 = *Pellaea*.
deltoides Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Mexico.
densa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 395. 1841; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 149 t. 65 f. 2. 1844 = *N. hirsuta*.
distans R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810. HB. 372. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 — Australia. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Celebes. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 19. 1859.
doradilla Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 46 t. 73. 1836. HB. ed. II. 371 — Chile. Peru. — *N. sinuata* Brack. 1854 (non Kl. 1824); *N. Brackenridgei* Bak. 1868. HB. ed. I. 371.
Eckloniana Kze. Linn. 10. 501. 1836. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 — Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 10. 1859. *Notholaena Krebsiana* Pr. *elegans* Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 (nomen) — ? [1836 (nomen).]
eriphora Fée, Gen. 159 t. 13 f. 3. 1850-52. HB. 372. Chr. 152. NPfl. 274 — Brasilia. — *Polypodium* Hk. 1854; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 14. 1859.
Fendleri Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851 = *Pellaea*.
ferruginea Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.
ferruginea Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 201. 1860 = *Gymnopteris*.
flavens Moore, Ind. LXX. 1857 = *Pellaea*.
fragilis Hk. sp. 5. 114 t. 287 A. 1864. HB. 372 — Austr. trop.
Cheilanthes fragillima F. Muell. 1866.
Fraseri (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Argentina.
Cheilanthes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.
Galeottii Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. Aschenborniana*.
Gilliesii Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52 = *N. scariosa*.
glabra Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 21. 1854 = *N. hirsuta*.
goyazensis Taubert, Engl. Jahrb. 21. 421. 1896 — Brasilia centr.
Grayi Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 50. 1880 — Arizona. Texas.

- hirsuta** (Poir.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — Pteris Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 (non Bory 1804); Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Cheilanthes Mett. n. 17. 1859 — Pteris nudiuscula β R.Br. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Pellaea? Hk. 1858; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 — Acrostichum javense Willd. 1810; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Notholaena Desv. 1827; Cheilanthes Moore 1861 (an ad Cheilanthes tenuifoliam pertinens?) — Nothochlaena sulcata Link 1833. N. densa J. Sm. 1841; Kze. 1844; Cheilanthes Fée 1850-52. Mett. n. 16. hirta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- hirta Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = N. hirsuta.
- Hookeri Lowe, Ferns 1. 59. 1856 (t. 13) = Pellaea nivea.
- Hookeri** Eat. U. S. Geogr. Surv. W. 100 Merid. 6. 308 t. 30. 1878 — California-Mexico. — N. candida var. quinquefido-palmata Hk. 1864. — (prob. = N. sulphurea var.).
- hypoleuca** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 11. 1859.
- inaequalis** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 146 t. 64 f. 1. 1844. HB. 371. NPfl. 274 — Afr austr. Cheilanthes Mett. n. 15. 1859.
- incana Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19 t. 1 f. 2. 1825 = Pellaea nivea.
- interrupta Klf. Enum. 137. 1824 = ? N. distans.
- javensis Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = N. hirsuta.
- Krebsiana Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = N. Eckloniana.
- laevis Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 46. 1842 = N. sinuata var.
- lanuginosa Desv.; Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 110. 1816 = N. vellea.
- lasiopteris F. Muell. JoB. 5. 106. 1853 = N. Brownii.
- Lemmonii** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 7. 63. 1880 — Arizona.
- lendigera J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 10 1846 = Cheilanthes.
- lentigera J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes lendigera.
- lepigera Bak. JoB. 1884 53 = Mohria.
- lutea** (Desv.) Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 — Amer. austr. Acrostichum Desv. Prod. 211. 1827. — (certe Pellaea (Cincinalis) sp.).
- Marantae** (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 371. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274 — Ins. Atlant. Mediterr.-Himalaya. Yunnan. Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; Ceterach DC. 1805; Cincinalis Desv. 1811; Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. Acrostichum canariense Willd. 1810; Notholaena Desv. 1827.
- Matthewsii Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 276. 1874 = Cheilanthes pruinata.
- microphylla Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- microphylla Bolle, Sitzber. Nat. Fr. Berlin — 1858 = Cheilanthes persica.
- micropteris Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = Cheilanthes.
- mollis** Kze. Linn. 9. 54. 1834. HB. 372. NPfl. 274 — Chile. Guatemala. Cheilanthes Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 28.
- mollis** ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 13. 638. 1893 — Hort.
- monosticha Moore, Ind. 231. 1861 = N. sulphurea var.
- myriophylla J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 = Cheilanthes.
- Nealleyi Seaton, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 61. 1890 = N. Schaffneri.
- Newberryi** Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 4. 12. 1873. HB. 515 — California.
- nigricans** (Willd.) Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 — Hispaniola.
- Pteris Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810. (Plum. t. 42).
- nivea Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = Pellaea.

nudiuscula Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *N. hirsuta*.

obducta (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 — Argentina. Bolivia. Columbia.

Cheilanthes Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 83. 1869.

palmatifida Kze. Farnkr. 1. 148. 1844 (nomen) = *N. eriophora*.

Palmeri Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1678. 1887 — Mexico. (an *Pellaea* sp.?).

Parryi Eat. Amer. Nat. 9. 351. 1875. NPfl. 274 — Utah-California-Arizona.

paucijuga Bak. Syn. 515. 1874 = *N. pumilio*.

persica Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 23. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.

peruviana Desv. Prod. 220. 1827 = *N. scariosa*.

pilosa Hk. et Arn. Beech. Voy. Bot. 74. 1832 = *N. hirsuta*.

piloselloides Kl. Enum. 133. 1824 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

Plukenetii Fée, Gen. 159. 1850-52; 7 mém. 39 t. 23 f. 4 = *N. vellea*.

Pohliana Kze. Farnkr. 1. 45. 1840. HB. 372 — Brasilia.

Cheilanthes Mett. Cheil. 23. n. 13. 1859. — (an *Adiantopsis* sp.?).

Prenticei (Luerss.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 — Queensland. Austr. bor.

Cheilanthes Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 442. 1882.

Pringlei Dav. Bull. Torr. Cl. 13. 132 t. 58. 1886 — Mexico.

profusa Pr. Tent. 224. 1836 = ? *Pellaea involuta*.

pruinosa Fée, 8 mém. 78. 1857: 10 mém. 20 t. 34 f. 2 = *N. sinuata*.

? **pteridiformis** (Ces.) Bak. Malesia 3. 49. 1886 — N. Guinea.

Gymnogramme Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 30. 1877.

pulchella Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1843. 633; Linn. 17. 567. 1843 = *Pellaea dealbata*.

pulveracea Kze. Linn. 13. 135. 1839 = *N. sulphurea*.

pumila Link, Fil. sp. 146. 1841 = ? *N. distans* vel *Pellaea involuta*.

pumilio R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 — Queensland.

Cheilanthes F. Muell. 1882; *Nothochlaena paucijuga* Bak. 1874. HB. 515.

Rawsoni Pappe; Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 42. 1858. HB. 370.

NPfl. 274 — Africa austr. — *Cheilanthes* Mett.; Kuhn 1868.

remota Kl. Enum. 138. 1824 = *N. hirsuta*.

Reynoldsii F. Muell. Fragm. 8. 175. 1874 = *Gymnopteris*.

rigida Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519 f. 80. 1891 — Mexico.

rufa Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 19. 1825 = *N. bonariensis*.

rufidula Desv. Prod. 221. 1827 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

scariosa (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 540. 1870 — Amer. trop.

Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 16. 1806. *Cheilanthes* Desv. 1827 (non Pr. 1825).

A. lanuginosum Willd. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 31 t. 3 f. 4. 1802 (non

Desf. 1800). *Cheilanthes squamosa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. t. 151. 1829. Mett.

n. 9; *Notholaena* Fée 1857. HB. 371. Chr. 150. NPfl. 274 — *N. peru-*

viana Desv. 1827.

Schaffneri (Fourn.) Und.; Dav. Gard. and For. 4. 519. 1891 — Mexico. Texas.

Aleuritopteris Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 328. 1880. *Notholaena* Nealleyi

Seaton 1890.

semiglabra Kze. Farnkr. 2. 59 t. 124 f. 2. 1850 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.

setigera Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.

sinuata (Lag.) Kl. Enum. 135. 1824. HB. 370. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Arizona-

Chile. — *Acrostichum* Lag.; Sw. Syn. 14. 1806; *Gymnogramma* Pr. 1836

— *Notholaena laevis* Mart. et Gal. 1842 — *N. pruinosa* Fée 1857.

sinuata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 19. 1854 = *N. doradilla*.

squamata Moore et Houlst.; Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 20. 1851 = *N. brachypus*.

squamosa Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 17 B. 1856 = *N. brachypus*.

- squamosa Fée, 9 mém. 10. 1857 = *N. scariosa*.
stellapilis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1841 (nomen) — ?
Streetiae Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 = *Cheilanthes*.
subcordata Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. Marantae*.
sulcata Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 367. 1833 = *N. hirsuta* var.
sulphurea (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald. 1. 233. 1854. HB. 373. Chr. 153.
 NPfl. 274 — California-Chile. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 269. 1802; *Allosorus*
 Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Brack. 1854; *Cheilanthes pulveracea* Pr. 1825. Mett. n. 70;
Allosorus Pr. 1836; *Notholaena* Kze. 1839; *Aleuritopteris* Fée 1857. A.
 Presl. Fourn. 1872 — *Ceropteris monosticha* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett.
 n. 4. 1859; *Nothochlaena* Moore 1861 — *Cheilanthes Borsigiana* Reichb.
 f. et Warz. 1858. Mett. n. 6 — *C. candida* Mart. et Gal. 1842. Mett. n. 3;
Aleuritopteris Fée 1850-52; *Nothochlaena* Hk. 1864.
Szovitsii Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 28. 1873 = *Cheilanthes persica*.
tectoria Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *N. sinuata*.
tenera Gill.; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055. 1831 = *Pellaea*.
ternifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 29. 1873 = *Pellaea*.
tomentosa Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 92. 1813 = *N. bonariensis*.
tomentosa J. Sm. JoB. 4. 50. 1842 = *Cheilanthes*.
tricholepis Bak. JoB. 1883. 245 — Africa orient. trop.
trichomanoides (L.) R.Br. (Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 145. 1810); Desv. Journ. de Bot
 appl. 1. 92. 1813. HB. 373. Chr. 150. NPfl. 272 — Ind. occ. Mexico. Guatemala.
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753; *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Cheilanthes* Mett. n. 1.
 1859; *Acrostichum pterioides* Bernh. 1802.
undulata Wall. List n. 140. 1828 = *Leptochilus sculpturatus* var.
vellea (Ait.) Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 — Ins. Atlant.-Mediterr.
 Nubia-Himalaya. Afghanistan. — *Acrostichum* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 457. 1789;
Cincinalis Desv. 1811; *Gymnogramme* Kuhn 1868; *Cosentinia* Todaro
 1866; *Acrostichum lanuginosum* Desf. 1800; *Notholaena* Desv.; Poir. 1816.
 HB. 370. Chr. 151. NPfl. 274; *Gymnogramme* A.Br. 1854 — *Nothochlaena*
Plukenetii Fée 1850-52.
vellea R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *N. Brownii*.
vestita Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 1. 93. 1813 = *Cheilanthes lanosa*.
Notocarpia Presl. Tent. Pterid. 54. 1836 (*Cyathea* §) = *Cyathea*.
 NOTOGRAMME Presl, Epim. Bot. 263. 1849 = *Coniogramme*.
japonica Pr. Epim. 263. 1849.
 NOTOLEPEUM Newman, Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = *Ceterach*.
Ceterach Newm. Hist. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 9. 1844 = *C. officinarum*.
Notophoria Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 349. 1848 (*Hemitelia* §) = *Hemitelia*.
Nymphopteris Webb et Berth. Hist. nat. Canar. 3². Phyt. 3. 449. 1849 (*Pteris* §)
 OCHLOGRAMMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 93. 1849 = *Diplazium*. [= *Pteridium*.
Cumingii Pr. Epim. 94. 1849.
OCROPTERIS J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 158. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 82).
angusta Fée, Gen. 120 t. 29 f. 3. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.
pallens (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 158. 1841. HB. 127. Chr. 141. NPfl. 290 —
 Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — *Adiantum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 84. 1801;
Cheilanthes Desv. 1827; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882;
Cheilanthes davallioides Bory; Willd. 1810 — *Ochropteris angusta* Fée
 1850-52 — *O. peltigera* Fée 1850-52.
peltigera Fée, Gen. 102 t. 29 f. 4. 1850-52 = *O. pallens*.

- ODONTOLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 415. 1841; Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 =
adiantoides Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [Lindsaya.
bifidum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
Blumeanum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
Boryanum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. repens*.
cuneifolium Pr. Epim. 97. 1849 = *L. adiantoides*.
fijiensis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *Davallia solida* var.
Goudotianum Mett. Fil. Lips. 104. 1856.
hemipterum Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *L. repens* var.
Hookeri J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842 = *L. repens*.
hymenophylloides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875.
Macraeanum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 226. 1854 = *L. repens* var.
Parkeri Pr. Epim. 97. 1849.
pulchellum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Field. et Gardn. Sert. pl. t. 51. 1844
repens Pr. Epim. 97. 1849. [= *L. adiantoides*.
Schlechtendalii Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 132. 1872 = *Odontosoria* S.
tenuifolium J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. Blumeana*.
tenuifolium Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.
triquetra J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 269. 1875 = *L. tenuifolia*.
ODONTOMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 20. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.
Hostmannianum Pr. Epim. 21. 1849.
ODONTOPTERIS Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 127. 1801 = *Lygodium*.
scandens Bernh. l. c.
ODONTOSORIA (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 325. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 34).
Davallia § *Odontosoria* Presl, Tent. Pter. 129. 1836.
aculeata (L.) J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857. NPfl. 216 — Ind. occ.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Trichomanes*
Poir. 1808; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya*
Mett. 1861. Chr. 296; *Lindsayopsis* Kuhn 1882.
angustifolia (Bernh.) C. Chr. Ind. 24. 1905; 464. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Lindsaea Bernh. Schr. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 14 f. 6; *Adiantum clavatum*
Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 (non L. 1753); *Davallia Forsteri* Carr. 1873 (nomen);
Bak. Syn. 470. 1874; *Microlepia* Armstr. 1881.
bifida (Klf.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Brasilia.
Davallia Klf. Enum. 222. 1824. HB. 101; *Odontoloma* Mett. 1856; *Acro-*
phorus Moore 1857; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1882. Chr. 296. *Stenoloma*
Glaziovii Fée 1869.
biflora (Klf.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 464. 1906 — Luzon.
Davallia Klf. Enum. 221. 1824; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856.
chinensis (L.) J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Japonia, China.
Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Comorae et Mascar. Madagascar.
Trichomanes L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Adiantum* Burm. 1768; *Davallia* Sm.
1793; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Lindsaya* Mett.; Kuhn 1868; *Stenoloma*
Bedd. 1883 — *Davallia tenuifolia* Sw. 1801. HB. 102; *Adiantum* Poir.
1810; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontosoria* J. Sm.
1857; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 296 (non Bl. 1828) — *Adiantum chu-*
sanum L. 1753; *Davallia* Willd. 1810 — *Trichomanes cuneiforme* Forst.
1786; *Davallia* Sw. 1801.
clavata (L.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ. Florida.
Adiantum L. sp. 2. 1096. 1753; *Davallia* Sm. 1793. HB. 102; *Stenoloma*
Fée 1850-52; *Lindsaya* Mett. 1861. Chr. 295; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.

- decomposita** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.
 Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 141.
- divaricata** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = *O. Schlechtendalii*.
- ferruginea** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 = *O. Melleri*.
- flabellifolia** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 210. 1905; 465. 1906 — Madagascar.
 Davallia Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876; Lindsaya Kuhn 1879.
- fumarioides** (Sw.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 — Ind. occ. Columbia.
 Davallia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 89. 1801. HB. 102; Trichomanes Poir. 1808; Stenoloma Fée 1850-52; Lindsaya Mett. 1864. *Acrostichum aculeatum* L. 1759; Trichomanes Sw. 1788; Davallia Hedw. 1803 (non *Odontosoria* supra).
- Lenormandi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 211. 1905; 465. 1906 — N. Caledonia.
 Davallia Bak. Syn. 471. 1874.
- meifolia** (HBK.) C. Chr. Ind. 164. 1905; 465. 1906 — Panama-Brasilia.
 Davallia HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 23. 1815. HB. 470; Lindsaya Mett. 1869; Darea fumarioides H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 299. 1810; Caenopteris Desv. 1827 (non *Odontosoria* supra). Lindsaya Sprucei Hk. 1867; Davallia Bak. 1870; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. *Stenoloma gratissima* Fée 1869.
- Melleri** (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 212. 1905; 465. 1906 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. — Davallia Hk.; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 102. 1867. *D. ferruginea* Desv. 1827. HB. ed. II. 102 (non Cav. 1802); Lindsaya Kuhn 1868. Chr. 297; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882; *Odontosoria* Diels 1899. NPfl. 215. Davallia *thalictroides* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
- microphylla** J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 264. 1875 = Lindsaya.
- Moorei** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = Davallia.
- odontolabia** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 — Madagascar.
 Davallia Bak. JoB. 1884. 140.
- parvula** Fée, 10 mém. 46 t. 36 f. 2. 1865 — Ceylon.
- retusa** (Cav.) J. Sm. Bot. Herald 430. 1857. NPfl. 215 — Malesia. Melanesia.
 Davallia Cav. Descr. 278. 1802; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; Lindsaya Mett. 1856. HB. 110. Chr. 296; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882. Lindsaya *cuneifolia* Pr. 1825 — Davallia *decipiens* Ces. 1877.
- scandens** (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 354. 1905; 465. 1906 — Peru.
 Humata Desv. Prod. 324. 1827; Davallia Moore 1861; Lindsayopsis Kuhn 1882. (an adhuc *O. uncinella*?).
- Schlechtendalii** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 465. 1906 — Mexico-Guatemala.
 Davallia Pr. 1836. HB. 103; *Stenoloma* Fée 1850-52; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; *Odontoloma* Fourn. 1872; Lindsaya Christ 1897. 296; Davallia *divaricata* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 617. 1830 (non Bl. 1828); *Odontosoria* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 215; Lindsayopsis Kuhn 1882.
- scoparia** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
 Lindsaya Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 64. 1861; Davallia Hk. 1867. HB. 101; *Microlepia* Carr. 1873; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
- Sprucei** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 215. 1899 = *O. meifolia*.
- tenuifolia** J. Sm. Cat. cult. ferns 67. 1857 = *O. chinensis*.
- ? **triloba** Fée, 11 mém. 92. 1866 = Davallia.
- uncinella** (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 326 t. 27 B. f. 1. 1850-52. NPfl. 215 — Ind. occ.
 Davallia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1850. 213; Farnkr. 2. 96 t. 140. 1851. HB. 102; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856; Lindsaya Krug 1897. Chr. 297. *Prosaptia bipinata* Pr. 1836 (nomen); Davallia? Hk. 1846. — (an = *O. scandens* supra?).
- viridis** Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 2. 1882 = Lindsaya.

OEOSPORANGIUM Visiani, Atti Istituto Veneto III. 12. 656. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

persica Vis. Fl. dalm. suppl. 1872

Szovitsii Vis. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. 656 t. 10-11. 1867 } = *C. persica*.

OETOSIS Necker, Element. bot. 3. 318. 1790 —? (vide seqq.).

OETOSIS O.Ktze., Rev. Gen. Plant. 2. 817. 1891.

angustifolia O.Ktze. l. c. = *Vittaria*.

blechnodes O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides*.

carnosa O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

furcata O.Ktze. l. c. = *Eschatogramme*.

lanceolata O.Ktze. l. c. = *Paltonium*.

obtusata O.Ktze. l. c. = *Taenitis blechnoides* var.

?*ophioglossodes* O.Ktze. l. c. = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

pilosellodes O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

rigida O.Ktze. l. c. = *Drymoglossum*.

OETOSIS Greene, Pittonia 4. 103. 1900 = *Vittaria*.

elongata, *ensiformis*, *isoetifolia*, *lineata*, *zosteraefolia* Greene, l. c. = *V. sp.*

filiformis Greene l. c. = *V. lineata*. [homonym.]

OLEANDRA Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descr. plant. 252. 1802 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 25).

articulata (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 78 t. 2 f. 12. 1836. HB. 302. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Africa trop. et austr. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Sechellae.

Aspidium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 30. 1801 (pt.); *Polypodium* Juss.;

Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833 — *Oleandra* Welwitschii

bantamensis Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*. [Bak. 1867.]

chinensis Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 18. 238. 1862 = *O. Cumingii*.

ciliata Kl.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — *N. Hebridae*. Ins. Pinorum.

colubrina (Blanco) Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 179. 1905 — Luzon.

Blechnum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 834. 1837.

Cumingii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 41. 1849. HB. 303.

NPfl. 204 — China merid. Assam. India austr. Malesia. Luzon. *Tahiti.

O. chinensis Hance 1862.

—* *O. Sibbaldii* Grev. 1848 (Tahiti).

cuspidata Bak. Malesia 3. 44. 1886 — *N. Guinea*.

densifrons Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

distenta Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 347 = *O. articulata*.

hirta Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 214 t. 29. 1854 = *O. neriiformis* var.

hirtella Miq.; Kze. Farnkr. 2. 70 t. 129. 1850 = *O. neriiformis*.

lomatopus Pr. Epim. 43. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

macrocarpa Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 — Luzon.

micans Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 346 = *O. nodosa*.

micrantha Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 = *O. neriiformis*.

mollis Pr. Epim. 41. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

Moritzii Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. musifolia*.

musifolia (Bl.) Pr. Epim. 42. 1849. HB. 302 — Ceylon. Malesia.

Aspidium Bl. Enum. 141. 1828.

neriifolia Pr. Tent. 78. 1836 = *O. neriiformis*.

neriiformis Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 115. 1799; Descr. 253. 1802. HB. 302.

Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia. Amer. austr. ? Afr. occ. trop.

Aspidium Sw. 1806. *A. pistillare* Sw. 1801; *Ophiopteris verticillata* Reinw.

1824 — *Oleandra pilosa* Hk. 1842 — *O. hirta* Brack. 1854.

neriiformis Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 91. 1863-65 = *O. musifolia*.

nodosa (Willd.) Pr. Tent. 78. HB. 303. Chr. 280. NPfl. 204 — Amer. trop.

Ins. Fernando Po (Guinea). — *Aspidium* Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810. A. articulatum Schkuhr 1806 (non Sw. 1806); *Polypodium* Vahl 1807 (non Poir.

ornata Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 240. 1895 = *O. Whitmeei*. [1804].

parallela Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Humata* Gaimardiana.

phyllarthron Pr. Epim. 42. 1849 = *O. neriiformis*.

pilosa Hk. Gen. t. 45 B. 1840 = *O. neriiformis*.

Sibbaldii Grev. Ann. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 327. 1848 = *O. Cumingii**.

tricholepis Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1851. 349 — Borneo.

Trujillensis Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 147 t. 73. 1860 = *O. neriiformis*.

Wallichii (Hk.) Pr. Tent. 78. 1836. HB. 303 — Ind. bor.

Aspidium Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 5. 1823. *Neuronia asplenioides* Don 1825.

Welwitschii Bak. (Syn. 303. 1867) = *O. articulata* var.

Whitmeei Bak. JoB. 1876. 11. NPfl. 204 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Samoa.

OLFERSIA Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bologna 3. 283. 1819 = **Polybotrya**; Presl, Tent.

Pterid. 232. 1886 = **Elaphoglossum** et **Stenochlaena**.

acrocarpa, angulata, auricoma, callaefolia, ciliata, conformis, crinita, dissimilis,

foeniculacea, laurifolia, longifolia, obducta, peltata, pilosa, Sellowiana,

stricta, succisaefolia, tecta, undulata, vestita Pr. Tent. 234. 1836

aemula, cuspidata, decorata, decurrens, dimorpha, flabellata, gorgonea,

hybrida, Lingua, pachyphylla, petiolosa, scolopendrifolia, Sieberi, simplex

Pr. 1. c. 235 — apoda, muscosa, spatulata, tomentosa, villosa Pr. 1. c. 233

= *Elaphoglossum* sp. homonym.

aculeata Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 96. — = *Stenochlaena* a.

angustata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* conforme.

bifurcata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* furcatum.

Blumeana Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* decurrens.

caudata Kze. Linn. 21. 206. 1848 = *Polybotrya*.

cervina Kze. Flora 1824. 312 = *Polybotrya*.

corcovadensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 283 t. 11 f. b. 1819 = *Polybotrya*

cervina var.

glabrescens Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* tomentosum.

gracilis Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. Suppl. t. 95. — = *Stenochlaena* g.

horridula Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* spathulatum var.

integrifolia Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* pollicina.

japurensis Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* marginata.

Kaulfussiana Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 } = *Stenochlaena* sorbifolia var. 2.

Kunzeana Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 }

Langsdorffii Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* muscosum.

lepidota Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* plicatum.

?lineata Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* pollicina.

lomarioides Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* pollicina.

marginata Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* conforme.

neriifolia Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* petiolatum var.

nervosa Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.

obtusa Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum* gorgoneum.

paleacea Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* hirtum.

piloselloides Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum* spathulatum var.

Richardi Moore, Ind. 1. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum*.

- salicifolia Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum* var.
 scandens Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
 sorbifolia Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Stenochlaena* s.
 sphenophylla Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
 splendens Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum hirtum*.
 squamata Pr. Tent. 233. 1836 = *Acrostichum squamosum* Cav.
 subdiaphana Moore, Ind. XVIII. 1857 = *Elaphoglossum nervosum*.
 tripartita Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.
 triquetra Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
 variabilis Pr. Tent. 235. 1836 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
 Vieillardii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 373. 1873 = *Elaphoglossum*.
 viscosa Pr. Tent. 234. 1836 = *Elaphoglossum petiolatum*.
OLIGOCAMPIA Trevisan, Atti Istituto Veneto II. 2. 165. 1851 = **Dryopteris**.
 microcarpa Trev. l. c. = *D. otaria*.
Oligolepidium Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.
ONOCLEA Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1062. 1753 (Polypodiaceae Gen. 8).
 attenuata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.
 augescens Link, Fil. sp. 37. 1841 = *O. sensibilis*.
 Boryana Sw. Syn. 111, 306. 1806 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
 capensis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.
 crispa Hoffm. Deut. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Cryptogramma*.
 discolor Sw. Syn. 111. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
 lineata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 73. 1801 = *Blechnum*.
 nodulosa Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 272. 1803 = *Woodwardia areolata*.
 nodulosa Schkuhr, Krypt. Gew. 1. 95 t. 104. 1809 = *Matteuccia struthiopteris*.
 nuda Lab. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 96 t. 246. 1806 = *Blechnum discolor* var.
 obtusilobata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 95 t. 103. 1809 = *O. sensibilis*.
 orientalis Hk. sp. 4. 161. 1862 = *Matteuccia*.
 polypodioides L. Mant. 306. 1771 = *Gleichenia*.
 polypodioides Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1585. 1806 = *Blechnum*.
 procera Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 267 = *Blechnum capense*.
 quercifolia Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 27 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
 scandens Sw. Syn. 112, 309. 1806 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
 sensibilis L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 46. Chr. 284. NPfl. 166 — Amer. bor.
 atlant. Asia orient. — *Calypterium* Bernh. 1802; *Riedlea* Mirb. 1803;
 Pterinodes O.Ktze. 1891. *Ragiopteris onocleoides* Pr. 1836. *Onoclea* auge-
 sorbifolia Sw. Syn. 112. 1806 = *Stenochlaena*. [scens Link 1841.
 Spicant Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Blechnum*.
 spicata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 299. 1803 = *Hymenolepis*.
 striata Sw. Syn. 304. 422. 1806.
 Struthiopteris Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 11. 1795 = *Matteuccia*.
 variabilis Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 149. 1816 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 1.
ONOPTERIS Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 316. 1790 = **Asplenium**.
ONYCHIUM Kaulfuss, Jahr. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 45; Enum. 144. 1824
 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 75).
 angustifolium Kze. Farnkr. 2. 11. 1848 = *Cheilanthes*.
 auratum Klf. Enum. 144. 1824 = *O. siliculosum*.
 capense Klf. Enum. 145 t. 1 f. 8. 1824 = *O. japonicum*.
 carnosum Reinw. Syll. Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = *Lecanopteris*.
 carvifolium Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *O. japonicum*.

- chaerophyllum Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Cheilanthes marginata chinense* Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 (nomen) — (an *Phorolobus* Desv.?).
 contiguum Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. **13**. 444. 1901 = *O. japonicum* var.
 cornutum Hassk. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. **10**. 115. 1843 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
 densum Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 120 t. 13 f. 2. 1854 = *Pellaea*.
 heterophyllum Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. **24**. 98. 1897 = *Anopteris hexagona*.
japonicum (Thbg.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. **1848**. 507. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Japonia.
 China. Himalaya. Java. Luzon. — *Trichomanes* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784;
Caenopteris Thbg. 1795; *Darea* Willd. 1810; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Onychium capense* Klf. 1824 (patria
 erron.); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Leptostegia lucida* Don 1825; *Onychium*
 Spr. 1827; *Cheilanthes* Wall. 1828. *C. contigua* Wall. 1828; *Onychium Hope*
Krebsii Kze. Linn. **10**. 504. 1836 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var. [1901.
lucidum Spr. Syst. **4**. 66. 1827 = *O. japonicum* var.
melanolepis (Dene.) Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 9 t. 104 f. 2. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 —
 Abyssinia. Arabia. Persia. — *Allosorus* Dene. Arch. Mus. **2**. 189. 1841;
Pteris Ettingsh. 1865; *Cryptogramme* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 279. *Allosorus*
cuspidatus Hochst. 1847.
micropterum Hk. Gen. Fil. ad t. 11. 1838 (nomen) — ?
multifidum Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 — Cuba. — (an = *O. strictum*?).
 robustum Fée, Gen. 132. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.
siliculosum (Desv.) C. Chr. Ind. 20. 1905; 469. 1906 — Asia trop.
Pteris Desv. Berl. Mag. **5**. 324. 1811; *Phorolobus* Desv. 1827; ? *Acrostichum*
viviparum Cav. 1802 (non L. fil. 1781). *Onychium auratum* Klf. 1824. HB. 143. Chr. 155; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Cryptogramme*
 Prantl 1882; NPfl. 279. *Pteris chrysocarpa* (*chrysosperma*) Hk. et Grev. 1829.
strictum Kze. Farnkr. **2**. 11. 1848. HB. 143. Chr. 155 — Cuba. Haïti. Puerto Rico.
Cryptogramme Prantl; Salom. 1883. NPfl. 279.
 tenue Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. **1**. 451. 1901 — N. Guinea. Java. Luzon.
 ONYCHIUM Reinwardt, Sylloge plant. **2**. 2. 1824 = *Lecanopteris*.
carinosum Reinw. l. c. 3.
 OCHLAMYS Fée, Gen. Fil. 297. 1850-52 = *Dryopteris*.
 Rivoirei Fée, Gen. 297. 1850-52 = *D. opposita*.
 OPHIALA Desvaux, Prodrome 195. 1827 = *Helminthostachys*.
zeylanica Desv. Prod. 195. 1827.
 OPHIODERMA (Bl.) Endlicher Gen. Plant. 66. 1836 = *Ophioglossum*.
Ophioglossum § *Ophioderma* Blume, Enum. pl. Jav. 259. 1828.
pendulum Pr. Suppl. 56. 1845.
OPHIOGLOSSUM Linné, (Gen. plant. 503) Spec. plant. **2**. 1062. 1753 —
 (Ophioglossaceae Gen. 1).
 Prantl = Prantl in Jahrb. Bot. Gart. u. Mus. Berlin **3**. 1884.
acuminatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. **14**. 94. 1783 = *Nephrolepis*.
alaskanum E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. **24**. 556 t. 319 f. 5. 1897. NPfl. 469 — Alaska.
alpinum Rouy, Bull. Soc. Fr. **44**. 437. 1897 — Gallia alpina.
arenarium E. Britt. Bull. Torr. Cl. **24**. 555 t. 318, 319 f. 3. 1897. NPfl. 467
 — N. Jersey. N. Hampshire.
azoricum Pr. Suppl. 49. 1845 = *O. vulgatum*.
Bergianum Schlecht. Adumbr. **10**. 1825. HB. 477. Prantl 310 t. 7 f. 3. Chr.
 364. NPfl. 466 — Africa austr. — *Rhizoglossum* Pr. 1845.

- Braunii** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. Bot. Gart. 3. 313 t. 7 f. 8. 1884. NPfl. 466 — Ins. Caboverdicae. ? Yunnan.
- brevipes** Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. 23 t. 72. 1863-65 = *O. fibrosum*.
- bulbosum** Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 276. 1803 = *O. crotalophoroides*.
- bulbosum** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 28. 1876 = *O. fibrosum*.
- californicum** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 315 t. 7 f. 11. 1884. NPfl. 467 — California-Mexico.
- capense** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1801². 308. 1803 — Afr. austr.
- O. nudicaule* Thbg. Prod. Fl. cap. 171. 1800 (vix L.fil. 1781).
- capense** Schlecht. Adumbr. 9 t. 1 f. 2. 1825 { α *regulare* = *O. regulare*.
 β *nudicaule* = *O. capense*.
- circinnatum** Burm. Fl. Ind. 228. 1768 = *Lygodium*.
- cognatum** Pr. Suppl. 53. 1845 = *O. pedunculolum*.
- concinnum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 315 t. 44 f. 1. 1854 — Ins. Hawaii.
- cordifolium** Roxb.; Wall. List n. 47. 1828; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 475. 1844 = *O. pedunculolum*.
- coriaceum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836; Prantl 314 t. 7. f. 9, 10, 15. NPfl. 466 — Australia. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Bolivia.
- O. gramineum* R.Br. 1810 (non Willd. 1802).
- eostatum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 163. 1810. (Chr. 364 pt.) — Austr. N. Zealand.
- crotalophoroides** Walt. Fl. Carol. 256. 1788. Prantl 323 t. 8 f. 25. NPfl. 467 Carolina. Alabama-Andes-Chile-Argentina. — *O. bulbosum* Michx. 1803.
- HB. 445. Chr. 363. *O. tuberosum* Hk. et Arn. 1832. *O. stipatum* Colla 1836.
- Cumingianum** Pr. Suppl. 52. 1845 = *O. pedunculolum*.
- cuspidatum** Milde, Bot. Zeit. 1864. 107 = *O. capense* et *O. vulgatum*.
- decipiens** Poirault, Ann. sc. nat. VII. 18. 146. 1893. NPfl. 467 — Mexico.
- Dietrichiae** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 320 t. 8 f. 18. 1884. NPfl. 467 — Queensland.
- ellipticum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 40 A. 1828. Prantl 324 t. 8 f. 27, 28. NPfl. 468 — Amer. trop.
- ellipticum** Welw.; Carr. Cat. Welw. Pl. 2². 279. 1901 = *O. Gomezianum*.
- elongatum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 361. 1836 = *O. pedunculolum*.
- Engelmanni** Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3. 318 t. 8 f. 17. 1884. NPfl. 467 — U. S. A.
- fibrosum** Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 226 (seors. 452). 1827. Prantl 324 t. 8 f. 26 (pt.). NPfl. 468 — India. Africa trop.
- O. Wightii* Grev. et Hk. 1833. *O. brevipes* Bedd. 1863-65.
- filiforme** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 476 t. 26. 1844 = *Lygodium scandens*.
- flexuosum** L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Lygodium*.
- flexuosum** L.fil. Suppl. 443. 1781 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
- furcatum** Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 478. 1844 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
- furcatum** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 272. 1866 = *O. pendulum*.
- Gomezianum** Welw.; A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 176. 1868. Prantl 315 t. 7 f. 13. NPfl. 467 — Africa trop. et austr.
- O. nudicaule* auctt. plur. (an L.fil. 1781?) — *O. ellipticum* Welw.; Carr. 1801 (non Hk. et Grev. 1828) = var. *latifolium* Prantl 316.
- gracillimum** Welw.; Bak. Syn. 445. 1868; (A.Br. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 177. 1868. var.) = *O. gramineum* var.
- gramineum** Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erfurt 1802. 18 t. 1 f. 1. Prantl 311 t. 7 f. 4. NPfl. 466 — India. N. Guinea. Afr. occ. — *O. gracillimum* Welw. (Africa).

- gramineum R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 163. 1810 = *A. coriaceum*.
intermedium Hk. Ic. pl. t. 995. 1854. HB. 446. Npfl. 469 — Java. Borneo.
japonicum Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 353. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3.
 327 t. 8 f. 29. 1884. Npfl. 468 — Japonia. China centr.
japonicum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 328. 1784 = *Lygodium*.
lanceolatum Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 — Gallia.
 (prob. = *O. vulgatum* forma).
lanceolatum Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. Prantlii*.
lanceifolium Pr. Suppl. 50. 1845. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 30. Npfl. 468 — Madagascar.
Loureirianum Pr. Suppl. 55. 1845 — China. Cochinchina. [Mauritius].
O. lusitanicum Lour. Fl. Coch. 2. 825. 1790 (non L. 1753).
Luersseni Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883; Jahrb. bot. Gart. 3.
 321 t. 8 f. 20. 1884. Npfl. 467 — Australia.
lusitanicum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 312 t. 7 f. 6. 7.
 Chr. 363. Npfl. 466 — Europa atlant. Mediterr. Ins. Canar.
lusitanicum v. *gracillimum* A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 177. 1868 = *O. gramineum*.
lusoafrikanum Welw.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883; Jahrb. bot.
 Gart. 3. 312 t. 7 f. 5. 1884. Npfl. 466 — Africa occ.
macrorrhizum Kze. Anal. 2. 1837; Farnkr. 1. 57 t. 29 f. 1. 1840. Prantl
 322 t. 8 f. 22. Npfl. 467 — Brasilia austr. Argentina.
melipillense Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 541. 1853 — Chile.
microstichum Ach. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1899. 59 t. 3 A = *O. vulgatum*.
minimum (Hk.fil.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 342. 1881 — N. Zealand.
O. vulgatum & *minimum* Hk.fil. Fl. N. Handb. Fl. N. Zeal. 386. 1864.
moluccanum Schlecht. Adumbr. 9. 1825 = *O. pedunculatum*.
nudicaule L.fil. Suppl. 443. 1781 — Africa austr. — (an = *O. Gomezianum*?).
nudicaule auctt. = spec. plur. Prantlianae. (vide Prantl).
obovatum Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.
opacum R.Br.; Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 509. 1818. Prantl 324. Npfl. 467 —
 Tristan d'Acunha. St. Helena.
ovatum Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 (nomen); Opiz, Kratos 4. —. 1819 = *O. vulgatum*.
ovatum Bory, Voy. 2. 206. 1804. Prantl 327 t. 8 f. 31. Npfl. 468 — Ins. Mascars.
O. sarcophyllum Desv. 1827.
palmatum L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 446. Chr. 364. Prantl 332. Npfl. 469 —
 Florida. Amer. trop. Réunion. Madagascar. — *Cheiroglossa* Pr. 1845.
parvifolium Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 — Ind. austr. Malacca.
pedatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 227. 1768 = *Lygodium circinnatum*.
pedunculatum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 306. 1811. Prantl 328 t. 8 f. 33. 34. Npfl. 469
 — Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. N. Zeal. N. Caledonia.
O. moluccanum Schlecht. 1825. *O. petiolatum* Hk. 1825 — *O. elongatum*
 A. Cunn. 1836. *O. reticulatum* auctt. quoad. pl. asiat.
pendulum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1518. 1763. HB. 446. Prantl 331. Chr. 364. Npfl. 469
 Asia. Austr. Polynesia trop. — *Ophioderma* Pr. 1845.
pennatum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 9. 1778 = *Botrychium lunaria*.
peruvianum Pr. Suppl. 52. 1845 = *O. reticulatum*.
petiolatum Hk. Exot. Flora 1 t. 56. 1823 = *O. pedunculatum*.
polyphyllum A.Br. apud Seubert, Fl. Azor. 17. 1844 = *O. vulgatum* var.
Prantlii C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Australia. — *O. vulgatum* v. *lanceolatum*
 Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875; *O. lanceolatum* Prantl
 1883. 320 t. 8 f. 19. Npfl. 467 (non Watelet 1858).

pubescens Rafinesque, Journ. de Bot. 4. 273. 1814 — U. S. A.

pusillum Nutt. Gen. 2. 248. 1818. NPfl. 467 — U. S. A. merid.

O. tenerum Mett.; Prantl 1883. 322 t. 8 f. 23.

regulare (Schlecht.) C. Chr. Ind. 471. 1906 — Africa austr.

O. capense α *regulare* Schlecht. Adumbr. 9 t. 1 f. 2. 1825; *O. capense* auctt. Prantl 316 t. 7 f. 14. NPfl. 467 (non Sw. 1803).

reticulatum L. sp. 2. 1063. 1763. HB. 446 (pt.). Chr. 363. Prantl 330 t. 8 f. 32.

NPfl. 469 — Africatrop. (Cabo verd.-Mascar.). Amer. trop. Samoa. Ins. Carolinae. *reticulatum* auctt. quoad. pl. asiat. = *O. pedunculosum*.

rubellum Welw.; A.Br. apud Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 179. 1868. HB. 445. Prantl 321 t. 8 f. 21. NPfl. 467 — Africa occ.

sarcophyllum Desv. Prod. 193. 1827 = *A. ovatum*.

scandens L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Lygodium*.

scandens Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Lygodium reticulatum*.

scandens Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 53. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 443. 1881 = *Lygodium volubile*.

Schmidii Kze. Linn. 24. 246. 1851 — India austr.

simplex Ridley; Bower, Nature 64. 617. 1901; Ann. Bot. 18. 205 t. 15. 1904 — Sumatra.

Spruceanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 218 t. 52 f. 3. 1869 = *O. ypanemense*.

stipatum Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 52 t. 75 f. 1. 1836 = *O. crotalophoroides*.

tenerum Mett.; Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 352. 1883 = *O. pusillum*.

timorense Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 93. 1868-69 — Timor.

tuberosum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 53. 1832 = *O. crotalophoroides*.

unifolium Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 554. 1792 = *O. vulgatum*.

valdivianum Phil. Linn. 33. 306. 1865 — Chile.

vulgatum L. sp. 2. 1062. 1753. HB. 445 (pt.). Prantl 318 t. 7 f. 12, 16.

Chr. 363. NPfl. 467 — Europa, Madeira, Amer. bor. Asia occ.

O. microstichum Ach. 1809 — *O. polyphyllum* A.Br. 1844.

vulgatum auctt. plur. = spec. plur. Prantlianae (vide Prantl).

vulgatum var. *australasiaticum* Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 246 c. figg. 1875 = *O. pedunculosum*.

vulgatum var. *lanceolatum* Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. Prantlii*.

vulgatum var. *surinamense* Luerss. Journ. Mus. Godeff. 3. 247 c. figg. 1875 = *O. ellipticum*.

Wightii Grev. et Hook. Bot. Misc. 3. 218. 1833 = *O. fibrosum*.

ypanemense Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 39, 130 t. 73 f. 1. 1834. Prantl 323 t. 8 f. 24.

NPfl. 467 — Brasilia. Columbia. — *O. Spruceanum* Fée 1869.

zeylanicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 43 t. 94 f. 1. 1783 = *Leptochilus*.

OPHIOPTERIS Reinw. Syll. Plant. 2. 3. 1824 = **Oleandra**.

verticillata Reinw. l. c. = *O. neriiformis*.

Oreopteris J. Smith, Cat. cult. ferns 57. 1857 (*Lastrea* §) = *Dryopteris*.

ORMOPTERIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 281. 1875 = **Pellaea**.

gleichenioides J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 281. 1875.

ORNITHOPTERIS Bernhadi in Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 40. 1806 = **Aneimia**.

adiantifolia Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 50 t. 3 f. 15 a. 1806.

cicutaria Und. Mem. Torr. Cl. 12. 15. 1902.

hirsuta Bernh. Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 50 t. 3 f. 15 b. 1806.

mexicana Und. Our. nat. Ferns ed. VI. 76. 1900.

Wrightii Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 1. 1903.

ORNITHOPTERIS (Agardh) J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 297. 1875.

Pteris § Ornithopteris Agardh, Rec. Gen. Pter. 45. 1839.

aquilina J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium.

caudata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum*.

esculenta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 298. 1875 = Pteridium aquilinum*.

glutinosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia viscosa.

rugulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia rugosula.

scaberula J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 299. 1875 = Paesia.

ORTHOGRAMMA Presl, Epim. bot. 121. 1849 = **Blechnum**.

Gilliesii Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

laevigata Pr. Epim. 121. 1849.

OSMUNDA Linné, (Gen. pl. ed. II, 502) Spec. plant. 2. 1063. 1753 — (Osmundaceae Gen. 3).

adiantifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Aneimia.

alata Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6. 332. 1822 = O. cinnamomea.

asplenifolia Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = Aneimia adiantifolia.

aurita Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = Aneimia.

banksiifolia (Pr.) Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 299. 1869 — Kamtschatka.

Japonia. Asia trop. — Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 34. 1825. Plenasium

Pr. 1836. Asplenium? aureum Bl. 1828; Plenasium Pr. 1836. Osmunda

Presliana J. Sm. 1841. NPfl. 379 — Nephrodium? bromeliaefolium Pr.

1825; Plenasium? Pr. 1836. Osmunda Haenkeana Pr. 1845; O. zeylanica

Kze. 1850. O. javanica pt. HB. 426.

barbara Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = Todea.

basilaris Spr. Anleit. 3. 160. 1804 = O. Claytoniana.

bavarica Schmid in Hoppe, Bot. Taschenb. 1803. 7 = Botrychium matricariae.

bifurcata Jacq. Coll. 3. 282 t. 20 f. 4. 1789 = Elaphoglossum furcatum.

bipinnata L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = O. cinnamomea.

bipinnata Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 = O. Mildei.

bitermata Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium.

blechnoides Zoll. Syst. Verz. 49. 1854 — Java.

borealis Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = Blechnum spicant.

brasiliensis Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 54. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 444.

1881 = Aneimia phyllitidis.

Brayeri Watelet, Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 16. 1858 = O. regalis.

capensis L. Mant. 306. 1771 = Blechnum.

capensis Pr. Suppl. 63. 1845 = O. regalis var.

caroliniana Walt. Fl. Carol. 287. 1788 = Woodwardia areolata.

cervina L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = Polybotrya.

cicutaria Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 650. 1797 = Botrychium virginianum.

cinnamomea L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 332. NPfl. 379 — Amer.

bor. atlant.-Mexico-Brasilia. Ind. occ. Amur. Manschuria. Japonia. Yunnan.

Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Osmundastrum Pr. 1848. Osmunda bipinnata

L. 1753 — O. imbricata Kze. 1849 (Brasilia).

Claytoniana L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753. HB. 426. Chr. 333. NPfl. 380 — Amer. bor.

atlant. Himalaya. China. — Struthiopteris Bernh. 1801; Plenasium Pr. 1848

— Osmunda interrupta Michx. 1803; Plenasium Pr. 1848.

coronaria König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785 = Platycerium.

crispa L. sp. 2. 1067. 1753 = Cryptogramma.

deltoidea Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 1. 1801 = Aneimia tomentosa.

dichotoma Spr. Schrad. Journ. 1799². 268 = Schizaea.

- discolor Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum*.
 dissecta Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*.
 filiculifolia L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
 filiformis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
 flexuosa Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
 Fraseri F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.
 fulva Cav. Icon. 6. 70 t. 593 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
 glaucescens Link, Fil. sp. 20. 1841 = *O. regalis* var.
 gracilis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 145. 1833 — Brasilia.
 Haenkeana Pr. Suppl. 67. 1845 = *O. banksiifolia*.
 Hilsenbergii Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 230. 1833 = *O. regalis*.
 hirsuta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
 hirta L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
 Hügeliana Pr. Suppl. 64. 1845 = *O. regalis*.
 humilis Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 3. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
 hymenophylloides Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.
 imbricata Kze. Farnkr. 2. 29 t. 112. 1849 = *O. cinnamomea* var.
 interrupta Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2. 273. 1803 = *O. Claytoniana*.
 japonica Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784 = *O. regalis* var.
 japonica Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 131. 62 t. 95 f. 1. 1786 (an etiam in Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 1783?) = *O. lancea*.
javanica Bl. Enum. 252. 1828. HB. 426 (pt.). Chr. 333 (pt.). NPfl. 378 — Borneo. Java. Sumatra. Celebes. — Plenasium Pr. 1848.
 javanica auctt. quoad pl. ex Asia orient.-Ceyl. = *O. banksiifolia*.
lancea Thbg. Fl. Jap. 330. 1784. HB. 427. NPfl. 380 — Japonia.
Osmundastrum Pr. 1848; *Osmunda japonica* Houtt. 1786 (1783?).
 lanceolata Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 516 t. 11 f. 2. 1768 = *Botrychium*.
 lanceolata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 479 t. 27. 1844 = *Leptochilus decurrens*.
 leptophylla Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 657. 1797 = *Anogramma*.
 Leschenaultii Wall. List n. 51. 1828 = *O. regalis*.
 lineata Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.
 Lunaria L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Botrychium*.
 Lunaria var. Beckeana L. Amoen. Acad. 8. 105. 1771 = *Botrychium matrilunata* Salisb. Prod. 401. 1796 = *Botrychium lunaria*. [cariae.
 marginalis Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 655. 1797 = *Mohria caffrorum*.
 Matricariae Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 419. 1789 = *Botrychium*.
 matricarioides Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium matricariae*.
 mexicana Fée, 9 mém. 43. 1857 = *O. regalis* var.
Mildei C. Chr. Ind. 474. 1906 — Hongkong.
O. bipinnata Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 9. 1857 (non L. 1753). HB. 426. NPfl. 380.
 monticola Wall. List n. 52. 1828 = *O. Claytoniana*.
 Moorei F. Muell. Cens. 137. 1882 = *Leptopteris*.
 multifida Gmel. Nov. Comm. Ac. Petr. 12. 517 t. 11 f. 1. 1768 = *Botrychium*.
 obliqua Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 233. 1816 = *Botrychium*. [virginianum.
 oblongifolia Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 2. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
 obtusa Banks. et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum Banksii*.
 obtusifolia Willd.; Klf. Enum. 43. 1824 = *O. regalis* var.
 oxyodon Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 182. 1867 = *O. banksiifolia*.
 palustris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 866 = *O. regalis* var.

- peltata* Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Elaphoglossum*.
Phyllitidis L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
pilosa Wall.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 229. 1833 = *O. Claytoniana*.
Plumieri Tausch, Flora 1836². 426 = *O. regalis*.
pollicina Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = *Stenochlaena*.
polypodioides Sw. Prod. 127. 1788 = *Blechnum*.
Presliana J. Sm. JoB. 3. 420. 1841 = *O. banksiifolia*.
procera Forst. Prod. 78. 1786 = *Blechnum capense*.
ramosa Roth, Fl. Germ. 1. 444. 1788 = *Botrychium*.
regalis L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753. HB. 427. Chr. 332. NPfl. 380 — Europa. India.
 Asia orient. Amer. bor. atlant Mexico.-India occ.-Uruguay. Afr. austr. cum
 ins. ? N. Zealand. — *Struthiopteris* Bernh. 1801; *Aphyllocalpa* Lag., García
 et Clem. 1802 — *Osmunda japonica* Thbg. 1784; *Osmundastrum* Pr. 1848
 (Asia; Afr. austr.) — *Osmunda Hügeliana* Pr. 1845 (India) — *O. obtusifolia*
 Willd.; Klf. 1824 (Ins. Mascar. Madagascar) — *O. capensis* Pr. 1845 (Afr.
 austr.) — *O. spectabilis* Willd. 1810. *O. glaucescens* Link 1833 (Texas)
 — *O. palustris* Schrad. 1824. *O. mexicana* Fée 1857 (Mexico-Brasilia) —
O. Plumieri Tausch 1836 (Mediterranea).
reptans Banks et Sol.; Forst. Prod. 93. 1786 (nomen) = *Blechnum filiforme*.
rupestris Salisb. Prod. 402. 1796 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
rutacea Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 232. 1816 = *Botrychium ramosum*.
scandens Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 961. 1775 = *Lygodium volubile*.
speciosa Wall. List n. 50. 1828 = *O. regalis* var. *japonica*.
spectabilis Willd. sp. 5. 98. 1810 = *O. regalis* var.
Spicant L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Blechnum*.
spicata L. v. Buch, Besch. Can. Ins. 189. 1825 — Madeira.
 (an = *Spicant* L.; err. typ.).
Struthiopteris L. sp. 2. 1066. 1753 = *Matteuccia*.
superba Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 368. 1881 = *Leptopteris*.
tenella Cav. Icon. 6. 69 t. 592 f. 1. 1801 = *Aneimia*.
ternata Thbg. Fl. Jap. 329 t. 32. 1784 = *Botrychium*.
thurifera Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 105. 1801 } = *Mohria caffrorum*.
thurifraga Bory, Voy. 1. 348. 1804
tomentosa Sav. in Lam. Enc. 4. 652. 1797 = *Aneimia*.
totia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 105. 1801 = *Todea barbara*.
trifida Jacq. Coll. 3. 281 t. 20 f. 3. 1789 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
trifrons Bory, Voy. 3. 163. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
Vachellii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 15. 1837. NPfl. 379 — China merid.
Plenasium Pr. 1848.
verticillata L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753 = *Aneimia*.
villosa Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 231. 1816 = *Aneimia flexuosa**.
virginiana L. sp. 2. 1064. 1753. } = *Botrychium virginianum*.
virginica Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 57. 1786 }
zeylanica L. sp. 2. 1063. 1753 = *Helminthostachys*.
zeylanica Kze. Farnkr. 2. 52 t. 122. 1850 = *O. banksiifolia*.
OSMUNDASTRUM Presl, Abh. böhm. Ges. Wiss. V. 5. 326. 1848 = ***Osmunda***.
Osmunda § *Osmundastrum* Pr. Suppl. 68. 1845.
cinnamomeum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 326. 1848.
japonicum Pr. l. c. = *O. regalis* var.
lanceum Pr. l. c.

Osmundopteris Milde, Fil. Europae 209. 1867 (*Botrychium* §) = *Botrychium* (virginianum).

OTHONOLOMA Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 41. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.

OXYGONIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 117. 1836 = *Diplazium*.

alismaeifolium Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 14. 1836 = *D. Cumingii* vel *Syngamma* al.

alismaeifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. Cumingii*.

cordifolium J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 332. 1875.

elegans J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *D. fraxinifolium*.

integrifolium Moore, Ind. LVI. 1857 = *D. cordifolium*.

ovatum Pr. Tent. 118 t. 4 f. 7. 1836 = *Syngamma* alismifolia.

vittaeformis J. Sm. JoB. 4. 178. 1841 = *Syngamma* v.

Pachychaetum Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.

PACHYDERRIS J. Smith msc. (Moore, Ind. CXLVI. 1857) = *Dryopteris* (pedata).

Pachyglossa Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

PACHYLOMA Van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861 = *Hymenophyllum* (marginatum).

PACHYPLEURIA Presl, Epim. bot. 98. 1849 = *Humata*.

Davallia § *Pachypleuria* Pr. Tent. 128. 1836.

alata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *Davallia* a.

angustata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. heterophylla**.

intermarginalis Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

lepida Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.

parallela Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

pectinata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

pedata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

sessilifolia Pr. Epim. 98. 1849.

subimbricata Pr. Epim. 261. 1849 = *H. repens*.

trifoliata Pr. Epim. 98. 1849 = *H. repens*.

vestita Pr. Epim. 261. 1849.

PAESIA St. Hilaire, Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen 87).

acclivis (Kze.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — Venezuela. Columbia.

Allosorus Kze. Farnkr. 2. 6. 1848; *Pteris* Mett. 1856. Üb. *Pteris* 10 t. 5 (16) f. 9-12. HB. 479.

amazonica (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Peru.

Pteris Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905.

anfractuosa (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 476. 1906 — Costa Rica.

Gymnogramme Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 235. 1896. Chr. 73 c. fig.

NPf. 259; *Pteris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 257. 1905 — *Gymnogramme*

amaurophylla Christ 1904.

aquilina Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 22. 1873 = *Pteridium*.

glandulosa Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *Gymnogramma*.

radula (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 476. 1906 — Sumatra.

Pteris Bak. JoB. 1880. 211.

rugosula (Lab.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 — N. Caledonia. ? Tahiti. Luzon.

Pteris Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824; *Cheilanthes* Fourn. 1873.

Pteris rugulosa auctt. HB. 480. ? *Allosorus*? Guill. 1836. ? *Hypolepis*

Hk. 1852 (non J. Sm. 1846). ? *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Paesia* Diels

1899. NPf. 297. ? *Cheilanthes* divaricatissima Dry. msc.; *Pteris* Bak.

1874. HB. 163.

rugulosa Diels, Nat. Pf. 14. 297. 1899 = *P. rugosula*.

- scaberula** (A. Rich.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882. NPfl. 297 — N. Zealand.
Pteris A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832. Mett. *Pteris* n. 1. HB. 163.
 Chr. 164; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris microphylla* A. Cunn. 1836 (non Sw. 1806 nec Colla 1836).
scalaris Kuhn, Chaetopt. 347. 1882 = *P. viscosa*.
viscosa St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diamans 1. 381. 1833. NPfl. 297 — Jamaica. Andes.
Brasilia centr. — *Pteris* Moore 1858. HB. 163. Chr. 164. *Allosorus scalaris* Moritz msc.; *Pteris* Moritz 1854; Mett. *Pteris* n. 2 t. 5; *Paesia* Kuhn 1882; *Pteris resistens* Mett. 1856. *Ornithopteris glutinosa* J. Sm. 1875.
PALMA FILIX Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 21. 1763 — ?
PALTONIUM Presl, Epim. bot. 156. 1849 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 98).
lanceolatum (L.) Pr. Epim. 156. 1849 — Florida. Ind. occ. Guiana. Guatemala.
Pteris L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taenitis* Klf. 1824. HB. 397; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Drymoglossum* J. Sm. 1841; *Neurodium* Fée 1851-52. Chr. 129; *Vittaria* Bak. 1870; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; *Heteropteris* Diels 1899. NPfl. 305; *Cheilogramma* Maxon 1901 (an Und. 1900?).
sinense (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 477. 1906 — China merid.
Neurodium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 880. 1898.
PANICULARIA Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 39. 33. 1836 = **Thyrsopteris**.
Berteri Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 35 t. 64. 1836 = *T. elegans*.
PARABLECHNUM Presl, Epim. bot. 109. 1849 = **Blechnum**.
ambiguum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. laevigatum*.
ciliatum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849.
procerum Pr. Epim. 109. 1849 = *B. capense*.
salicifolium Pr. Epim. 110. 1849 = *B. tabulare*.
Paraceterach F. Mueller, Fragmenta 5. 138. 1866 (*Grammitis* §) = *Gymnopteris*.
PARAGRAMMA (Bl.) Moore, Index XXXII. 1857 = **Polypodium**.
Grammitis § *Paragramma* Blume, Enum. 114. 1828.
decurrens Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
longifolia Moore, Ind. XXXII. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
stenophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 115. 1875.
Paralindsaya Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 3. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Lindsaya*.
Parallosorus Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 5. 1873 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.
Paralomaria Fée, Gen. Fil. 68. 1850-52 (*Lomaria* §) = *Blechnum*.
Paraneura Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 350. 1833 (*Ophioglossum* §) = *Ophioglossum*.
Parapolystichum Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 11. 1873 (*Polystichum* §) = *Dryopteris*.
Parapteris Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.
Parasaccoloma Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 4. 1873 (*Saccoloma* §) = *Saccoloma*.
Parasplenium Keyserling, Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 15. 1873 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
Parenchymaria K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = *Vittaria*.
PARESTIA Presl, Epim. bot. 99. 1849 = **Davallia**.
caudata Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 = *D. solida*.
elata Pr. Epim. 100. 1849
elegans Pr. Epim. 99. 1849
epiphylla Pr. Epim. 100. 1849 } = *D. denticulata*.

PARKERIA Hooker, *Exotic Flora* 2 t. 147. 1825 = *Ceratopteris*.

Lockharti Hk. et Grev. *Ic. Fil.* t. 97. 1829.

pteridoides Hk. *Exot. Flora* 2 t. 147. 1825 = *C. thalictroides*.

PATANEMA J. Smith (Moore, *Index XCVIII.* 1857) = *Aspidium* (Moorei).

PATANIA Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 137. 1836 = *Dennstaedtia*.

adiantoides Pr. *Epim.* 102. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

appendiculata Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2. 1876.

concinna Pr. *Tent.* 138. 1836 = *D. Mathewsii*.

consanguinea Pr. *Epim.* 102. 1849.

Elwesii Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2 t. 347. 1876 = *D. appendiculata* var.

erosa Pr. *Tent.* 138 t. 5 f. 12-13. 1836 = ? *D. cicutaria*.

Lindenii Pr. *Epim.* 103. 1849 = *Saccoloma domingense*.

obtusifolia Pr. *Tent.* 138 t. 5 f. 14. 1836.

scabra Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind. Suppl.* 2. 1876.

triangularis Pr. *Epim.* 261. 1849 = *D. consanguinea*.

PELLAEA Link, *Fil. Spec.* 48, 59. 1841 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 67).

abyssinica Fée, 6 mém. sub t. 3. 1853 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.

acutiloba Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 425. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

adiantoides J. Sm. *Cat. Kew Ferns* 4. 1856 = *P. viridis*.

adiantoides Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 418. 1882 = *P. Boivini*.

alabamensis Bak. *Syn.* 148. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

alcicornis Prantl, *Engl. Jahrb.* 3. 429. 1882 = *Doryopteris ornithopus*.

ambigua (Fée) Bak. *Syn.* 147. 1867. *NPf.* 266 — *Columbia*.

Synochlamys Fée, 7 mém. 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857; *Cheilanthes* Mett. 1859 (non A. Rich. 1832 nec Brack. 1854); *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

andromedifolia (Klf.) Fée, *Gen.* 129. 1850-52. *HB.* 150. *Chr.* 159. *NPf.* 267

— *California-Chile*(?) — *Pteris* Klf. *Enum.* 188. 1824; *Allosorus* Klf.; Kze. 1834; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873; (*Crypteris divaricata* Nutt. — *C. pubescens* Nutt.).

andromedifolia Gay, *Fl. chil.* 6. 493. 1853 = *P. myrtilifolia*.

angulosa (Bory) Bak. *Syn. ed.* II. 153. 1874 — *Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.*

Pteris Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 377. 1810; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris articulata* Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Doryopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875; *Pellaea* Bak. *Syn. ed.* I. 153. 1867. *NPf.* 267.

angustifolia Bak. *Syn.* 150. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.

?**arabica** Fée, *Gen.* 130. 1850-52; 6 mém. 4 t. 3 f. 1 = *Cheilanthes coriacea*.

articulata Bak. *Syn. ed.* I. 153. 1867 = *P. angulosa*.

aspera Bak. *Syn.* 148. 1867 = *P. scabra*.

atropurpurea (L.) Link, *Fil. sp.* 59. 1841. *HB.* 147. *Chr.* 158. *NPf.* 266 —

Canada-U. S. A.-Mexico. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1806; *Allosorus* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Pellaea glabella* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. *NPf.* 266.

atropurpurea occidentalis Nelson, *Fern Bull.* 7. 30. 1899 = *P. occidentalis*.

auriculata (Thbg.) Fée, *Gen.* 129. 1850-52. *HB.* 145. *Chr.* 158. *NPf.* 268 —

Afr. austr. — *Adiantum* Thbg. *Prod. Fl. Cap.* 173. 1800; *Pteris* Sw. 1801; *Cheilanthes* Link 1833; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1846 — *Pteris confluens* Thbg. 1800.

Barklyae (Hk.) Bak. *Syn.* 151. 1867 — *Ins. Sechellae.* — *Cheilanthes* Hk. *msc.*; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris Barkleyae* Mett.; Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 77. 1868.

bella Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 = *P. brachyptera* var.

Boivini Hk. sp. 2. 147 t. 118 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 160 — Africa austr. cum ins. India austr. Ceylon. — *Pteris* Bedd. 1863; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pteris adiantoides* Desv. 1827 (non Bory 1810); *Pteridella* Kuhn 1879; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882. NPfl. 267.

Bojeri Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 119 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.

Bongardiana Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 397 t. 55 f. 2. 1870 = *P. flavescens*.

brachyptera (Moore) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — California. Oregon.

Platyloma Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Platyloma bellum* Moore 1873; *Pellaea* Bak. 1874. HB. 474; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

brasiliensis Bak. Engl. Jahrb. 17. 522. 1893 — Brasilia.

Breweri Eat. Pr. Amer. Acad. 6. 555. 1865. HB. 145 — U. S. A. occ.

Briggsii Hk. sp. 2. 238. 1858, 3 t. 142 B. 1860. HB. 151. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1875; *Allosorus* Luer. 1876.

Burkeana Bak. Syn. 153. 1867 = *P. dura*.

calomelanos Link, Fil. sp. 61. 1841 = *P. hastata*.

cambodiensis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Cambodia.

Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.

candida Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 = *P. nivea* var.

chilensis Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 (nomen) — Juan Fernandez.

Cincinallis Fée; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 497. 1853; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. HB. 374.

collina Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

columbina Hk. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.

columbina β vestita Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.

concolor Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 396. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.

consobrina Hk. sp. 2. 145 t. 117 A. 1858 = *P. quadripinnata*.

contracta Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. quadripinnata* var.

cordata (Cav.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 152 (excl. β). NPfl. 267

— Mexico-Peru. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 267. 1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Nothochlaena* Keys. 1873 — *Pteris sagittata* Cav.

1802; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Pellaea* Link 1841.

cordata Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *P. paradoxa*. [NPfl. 266.

crenulans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 27 t. 87 f. 3. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea*.

crispatula Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.

cuneata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = *Cheilanthes marginata* var.

dealbata (Pursh) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882 — U. S. occid.

Cheilanthes Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 671. 1814; *Nothochlaena* Kze. 1848.

HB. 374; *Cincinallis* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Nutt.; Mett. 1859 (non Pr. 1825); *Nothochlaena pulchella* Kze. 1843.

decomposita Hk. sp. 2. 151 t. 119 B. 1858 = *Cheilanthes angustifolia*.

deltoidea Bak. Syn. 146. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.

densa (Brack.) Hk. sp. 2. 150 t. 125 B. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158 — Amer.

bor. pacif.-Costa Rica. — *Onychium* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 120 t. 13 f. 2.

1854; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Cryptogramme* Diels 1899. NPfl. 280.

depilata Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Fiji. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

dichotoma Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Adiantopsis*.

Doniana (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 2. 137 t. 125 A. 1858. HB. 152. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267

Africa trop. Ins. Sechellae. — *Platyloma* J. Sm. msc.; *Pteris* Kuhn 1868;

Pteridella Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.

dura Hk. sp. 2. 139 t. 113 A. 1858; Syn. ed. I. 147. 1867 (pt.) = *P. Goudotii*.

- dura** (Willd.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 327. Chr. 160. NPfl. 267 — Africa austr. c. ins.
Pteris Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Litobrochia* Moore 1857; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879. *Pteris* *Burkeana* Hk. 1858; *Pellaea* Bak. 1867. HB. 153; *Pellaeopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- falcata** (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 — Asia trop.-Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.
Pteris R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1841; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850 — *Pteris* *seticaulis* Hk. 1840.
- fasciata** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Venezuela.
- Fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 612. 1904 — Formosa.
- Fendleri** (Kze.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Wyoming-Arizona. — *Nothochlaena* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 87 t. 136. 1851. HB. 374; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859.
- ferruginea** Nees, Linn. 19. 654. 1847 = *Notholaena* *bonariensis*.
- flavens** (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 9. 1905; 480. 1906 — Amer. centr.
Acrostichum Sw. Syn. 16, 204. 1806; *Cincinalis*? Desv. 1811; *Gymnogramme* Klf. 1824; *Nothochlaena* Moore 1857. HB. 374. — (an *P. nivea* var.?).
- flavescens** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 22 f. 2. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 269 — Brasilia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891; *Pellaea* *Bongardiana* (Kze.) Bak. 1870; *Allosorus* Kze. msc.
- flavescens** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 119. 1872 = *Doryopteris* *Fournieri*.
- flexuosa** (Klf.) Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — N. Mexico-Peru. S. Domingo. — *Pteris* Klf.; *Schlecht.* et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830; *Allosorus* Klf.; Kze. 1839; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Pellaea* *cordata* β HB. 153.
- Fournieri** Bak, Syn. 476. 1874 = *Doryopteris*.
- fumariaefolia** Phil.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 = *Cryptogramma* *crispa*.
- geraniifolia** Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris* *concolor*.
- glabella** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 87. 1869 = *P. atropurpurea* var.
- glauca** J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 180. 1866 = *Cheilanthes*.
- Glaziovii** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 595. 1870 = *Doryopteris* *quinquelobata*.
- Glaziovii** β minor Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 595. 1870 = *Doryopteris* *microphylla*.
- gleichenioides** (Gardn.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 545. 1902 — Brasilia.
Cassebeera Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 507. 1843. HB. 143. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; *Ormopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Gondotii** (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 480. 1906 — Afr. austr. cum ins.
Pteris Kze. msc. (Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1867); *P. pectiniformis* Godet; Mett. in Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 (non Goldm. 1843); *Pellaea* Bak. 1874. HB. 147. Chr. 158. NPfl. 267; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn. 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891. *Pellaea* *dura* Hk. 1858 t. 113 A. (non supra); *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1875.
- gracilis** Hk. sp. 2. 138 t. 133 B. 1858 = *Cryptogramma* *Stelleri*.
- Greggii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869. HB. 477 — Mexico.
Allosorus Mett. msc. (l. c.). O.Ktze. 1891.
- hastata** (Thbg.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Abyssinia. Africa austr. Réunion. Himalaya. Yunnan. — *Pteris* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 (non Sw. 1801); *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Pteris* *calome-lanos* Sw. 1801; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 161; *Platyloma* J. Sm. 1846; *Notholaena* Keys. 1873.
- hastata** Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = *P. viridis*.
- hederacea** Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 428. 1882 = *Doryopteris* *varians*.

- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 — Yunnan.
hirsuta Hk. sp. 2. 152. 1858 = *Cheilanthes glauca*.
Holstii Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 237. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.
Pteridella Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
integricuspis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 324. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
intermedia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 84. 1869 — Texas. New Mexico. Mexico.
intramarginalis (Klf.) J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 4. 1856. HB. 148. Chr. 161 — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Pteris* Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 (nomen); Kze. Anal. 21. t. 17 f. 1. 1837; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Casseheera* (infram.) J. Sm. 1841; *Cheilanthes* Hk. 1852; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857; *Mildella* Trevis. 1876 — *Pteris fallax* Mart. et Gal. 1842 (= β HB. 148).
involuta (Sw.) Bak. Syn. ed. II. 148. 1874 — Africa austr.
Pteris Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801; *Allosorus*? Pr. 1836; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879 — ? *Cheilanthes profusa* Kze. 1836 (excl. var.); *Notholaena* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1866.
itattaiensis Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 26 t. 88 f. 1. 1872-73 = *Doryopteris lomariacea* var.
Kitchingii Bak. JoB. 1880. 327 — Madagascar. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
lanceifolia Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
lanuginosa Fée, 8 mém. 115. 1857 = *P. ternifolia*.
leucomelas (Mett.) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Africa austr. — *Pteris* Mett.; Kuhn. Fil. Afr. 83. 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
lomariacea Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
lomariacea b columbina Hk. sp. 2. 133 t. 112 A. 1858 = *Doryopteris columbina*.
lomarioides Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 229 — Somaliland.
lonchophora Bak. Fl. bras. 12. 397. 1870 = *Doryopteris*.
longimucronata Hk. sp. 2. 143 t. 115 A. 1858 = *P. mucronata* var.
Lorentzii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 392. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.
ludens Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 419. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
macrophylla Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. viridis*.
marginata Bak. Syn. 151. 1867 = *Cheilanthes*.
membranacea Dav. Bot. Gaz. 21. 262 t. 18 f. 5-6. 1896 — Mexico.
microphylla Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 43 t. 4 f. 2. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
microphylla Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 86. 1869 = *P. pulchella* var.
mucronata Eat. U. S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. Bot. 233. 1859 (pt.). HB. 148 — Kansas-Texas-California. — *Allosorus* Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Pellaea Wrightiana* Hk. 1858. NPfl. 266 — *P. longimucronata* Hk. 1858.
mucronata Fée, 9 mém. 8. 1857 = *P. atropurpurea*.
myrtillifolia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 85. 1869. HB. 477. NPfl. 267 — Chile.
Allosorus myrtifolius O.Ktze. 1891.
namaquensis Bak. JoB. 1874. 199; Ann. Bot. 5. 214. 1891 — Namaqualand.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
nitida (R.Br.?) Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Austr. trop.
 ? *Pteris* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
 — *Pteris nitida* R.Br. est verisim. *Cheilanthes caudata* R.Br. (t. Benth.).
nitidula (Wall.) Bak. Syn. 149. 1867 — Himalaya. Yunnan. Thibet orient.
Pteris Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Cheilanthes* Hk. sp. 2. 112. 1852.
 Index Filicum, ed. 1. 4. 1906.

- nivea** (Poir.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico—Peru-Chile. — *Pteris* Poir. Enc. **5.** 718. 1804. *Cincinalis* Desv. 1811; *Notholaena* Desv. 1813; HB. 374. Chr. 153 (excl. syn.); *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859. *Acrostichum albidulum* Cav.; Sw. 1806; *Nothochlaena* Sturm 1858. — *N. incana* Pr. 1825 — *Gymnogramme candida* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea* Prantl 1882 — *Nothochlaena chrysophylla* Kl. 1855.
- ?*nudiuscula* Hk. sp. **2.** 151. 1858 = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
- occidentalis** (Nelson) Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. **1.** 466. 1900 — S. Dakota—Washington. — *P. atropurpurea occidentalis* Nelson, Fern Bull. **7.** 30. 1899; *P. pumila* Rydb. 1900.
- ornithopus** Hk. sp. **2.** 143 t. 116 A. 1858. HB. 149. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 — California. — *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pallida** Bak. Syn. 478. 1874 — Mexico. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- palmescens* Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- paradoxa** (R.Br.) Hk. sp. **2.** 135 t. 111 A. 1858. HB. 152. NPfl. 266 — Austr. *Adiantum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810; *Pteris* Desv. 1827; *Allosorus*. Kze. 1850; *Platyloma Brownii* J. Sm. 1841.
- paradoxa* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1.** 43. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- patula* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
- Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 476. 1874 — Columbia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- pectiniformis* Bak. Syn. ed. II. 147. 1874 = *P. Goudotii*.
- pedata* Fée, Gen. 130. 1850-52 = *Doryopteris*.
- pilosa* Hk. sp. **2.** 132 t. 114 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- pinnata** (Klf.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 418. 1882 — Brasilia. *Cassebeera* Klf. Enum. 217 t. 1 f. 11. 1824. HB. 142. Chr. 154. NPfl. 288; *Pteris* Mett. 1856; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cassebeera petiolata* Fée 1857; *Bakeriopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Pringlei** Dav. Gard. and Forest **4.** 555 f. 88. 1891 — Mexico. *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
- profusa* J. Sm. Ferns brit. and for. 180. 1866; Bak. Syn. ed. I. 148. 1867 = *P. involuta* var.
- pteroides** (L.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 420. 1882. NPfl. 268 — Afr. austr. et occ. *Adiantum* L. Mant. 130. 1767; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806. HB. 131. Chr. 143; *Cassebeera* Pr. 1836; *Adiantopsis* Moore 1857; *Choristosoria* Mett.; Kuhn 1879.
- pulchella** (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52. HB. 150. Chr. 159. NPfl. 267 — Arizona. New Mexico-Peru. — *Allosorus* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. **15.** 47 t. 10 f. 1. 1842; *Platyloma* Moore 1857; *Cincinalis* J. Sm. 1866 — *Allosorus formosus* Liebm. 1849 — *Pellaea microphylla* Mett.; Kuhn 1869. (HB. 477) (non Fée 1869).
- pumila* Rydberg, Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. **1.** 4. 1900 = *P. occidentalis*.
- quadripinnata** (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 420. 1882. Chr. 161. NPfl. 269 — Africa (Ins. Caboverd.-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Cheilanthes* Kuhn 1868; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879; *Pteris consobrina* Kze. 1836; *Pellaea* Hk. 1858. HB. 150; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 — *Cheilanthes Atherstoni* Hk. 1852 — *C. triangula* Kze. 1836 — *C. contracta* Kze. 1850; *Pellaea* Fée 1850 52; *Pteris* Mett. 1859; *Pellaea Bojeri* Hk. 1858; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861 (an ad *P. involutam* pertinens?).
- quinquelobata* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. **1.** 42 t. 10 f. 1. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
- Raddiana* Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. **3.** 427. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.

- reflexa* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. LXIX. 1869 — Columbia.
Regnelliana Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882 = *Cheilanthes*.
Riedelii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 213. 1891 — Brasilia. — *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
rigida Hk. sp. 2. 144. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
robusta Hk. sp. 2. 147. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
rotundifolia (Forst.) Hk. sp. 2. 136. 1858. HB. 151. Chr. 160. NPfl. 266 —
 N. Zealand. Norfolk Ins. ? N. S. Wales. — *Pteris* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786;
Platyloma J. Sm. 1841; *Allosorus* Kze. 1850.
sagittata Link, Fil. sp. 60. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.
sagittifolia Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 426. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
scabra C. Chr. Ind. 172. 1905; 483. 1906 — Texas-New Mexico.
Cheilanthes aspera Hk. sp. 2. 111 t. 108 A. 1858 (non Klf. 1831); *Pellaea*
 Bak. 1867. HB. 148; *Allosorus* O.Ktze. 1891.
Schweinfurthii Hier.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 267. 1899 — Africa orient. trop.
Pteridella Hier. in Engl. Pflwelt Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
Seemanni Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 117 B. 1858. HB. 145 — Mexico.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
Skinneri Hk. sp. 2. 141 t. 118 B. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
spiculata Fée, Gen. 129. 1850-52 = *P. atropurpurea*.
squamosa Hope et Wright, Journ. Linn. Soc. 35. 518. 1903 = *Doryopteris*.
Stelleri Bak. Syn. ed. I. 453. 1868 = *Cryptogramma*.
subsimplex Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 44 t. 4 f. 3. 1869 = *Doryopteris*.
Tamburii Hk. sp. 2. 134 t. 129 A. 1858 = *Cheilanthes argentea*.
tenera (Gill.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 417. 1882. NPfl. 267 — Utah. California.
 Arizona. Mexico. Bolivia. Chile. — *Nothochlaena* Gill; Hk. Bot. Mag. t. 3055.
 1831. HB. 373. (Chr. 153); *Cincinalis* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1859.
ternifolia (Cav.) Link, Fil. sp. 59. 1841. HB. 148. Chr. 158. NPfl. 266 —
 Texas-Bolivia-Chile. S. Domingo. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pteris* Cav. Descr. 266. 1802;
Platyloma J. Sm. 1846; *Allosorus* Kze. 1847; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861;
Nothochlaena Keys. 1873; *Pteris subverticillata* Sw. 1806; *Allosorus* Pr.
 1836 — *Pellaea Weddelliana* Fée 1857; *Cheilanthes* Moore 1861.
triphylla Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 418. 1882 = *Doryopteris*.
tripinnata Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 350. 1889 — Madagascar.
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891.
vestita Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 423. 1882 = *Doryopteris paradoxa*.
viridis (Forsk.) Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 420. 1882. NPfl. 269 — Africa. (Ins. Cabo-
 verd.-Abyssinia-Ins. Mascar.). — *Pteris* Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 186. 1775;
Adiantum Vahl 1794; *Cheilanthes* Sw. 1806; *Pteridella* Mett.; Kuhn 1879;
Allosorus O.Ktze. 1891; *Adiantum hastatum* L.fil. 1781; *Pteris* Sw. 1801
 (non Thbg. 1800); *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1836; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Pellaea*
 Link 1841. HB. 152. Chr. 160 (non *Pellaea* supra); *Cassebeera* J. Sm. 1841;
Platyloma Lowe 1857. *Pteris adiantoides* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus*
 Pr. 1836; *Pellaea* J. Sm. 1856; *Platyloma* Lowe 1857 — *Pteris hastae-*
folia Schrad. 1818; *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1850 — *C. macrophylla* Kze. 1850.
Weddelliana Fée, 8 mém. 74. 1857 = *P. ternifolia* var.
Wrightiana Hk. sp. 2. 142 t. 115 B. 1858 = *P. mucronata*.
Zippelii (Miq.) Bak. Syn. 477. 1874 — N. Guinea.
Allosorus Miq. Ann. Lugd.-Bat. 4. 98. 1868-69.
Pellaeastrum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 331. 1873 (*Lindsaya* §) = *Schizoloma*.

PELLAEOPSIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 289. 1875 = **Pellaea**.

articulata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. angulosa*.

Burkeana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 290. 1875 = *P. dura*.

PELTAPTERIS Link, Fil. spec. 147. 1841 = **Elaphoglossum**.

peltata Link, Fil. sp. 147. 1841.

PELTOCHLAENA Fée, Gen. Fil. 289. 1850-52 = **Polystichum**.

nephrodioides Fée, Gen. 289. 1850-52 = *P. abbreviatum**.

PERANEMA Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 2).

aspidioides Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 33. 1859 = *Diacalpe*.

cyatheoides Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 12. 1825. Chr. 286. NPfl. 160 — Himalaya.

India austr. — *Sphaeropteris barbata* Wall. 1828. HB. 49.

PERICOPTIS Wallich, List sub n. 92. 1828 = **Schizoloma**.

PERIPTERIS Rafinesque, Journ. Phys. 89. 262. 1819 = **Pteris**.

Perinia Hooker, Spec. Fil. 1. 62. 1844 (*Woodsia* §) = *Woodsia*.

PHANEROPHLEBIA Presl, Tent. Pter. 84. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 18).

auriculata Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 212 t. 359 f. 3, 4 t. 360 f. 2. 1899 —

Texas-Arizona-Mexico bor.

aurita Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 70 t. 100 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.

Aspidium Bak. 1891.

guatemalensis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 214. 1899 — Guatemala.

juglandifolia (H.B.Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 187. 1841 — Mexico-Venezuela.

Polypodium H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810; *Amblyla* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium*

Kze.; Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 79. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyrtomium* Moore 1857;

Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 193.

Lindeni Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100 t. 4. 1872 — Mexico.

macrosora (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 213. 1899 — Costa Rica.

Aspidium Christ 1904; *A. juglandifolium* var. *macrosorum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 25.

nobilis (Schlecht. et Cham.) Pr. Tent. 85 t. 2 f. 19. 1836 — Mexico.

Aspidium Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 610. 1830; Mett. n. 82; *Cyrtomium*

pumila (Mart. et Gal.) Fée, Gen. 282. 1850-52 — Mexico. [Moore 1857.

Aspidium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64 t. 17 f. 1. 1842.

remotispora Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 100. 1872 — Mexico. Guatemala.

(serrata vide *Amblyla*).

umbonata Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 211 t. 359 f. 3, t. 360 f. 4. 1899 — Mexico bor.

PHEGopteris (Presl) Fée, Gen. Fil. 242. 1850-52 = **Dryopteris**.

Polypodium § *Phegopteris* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836.

abbreviata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 23 n. 45. 1858 = ? *D. brachyodus*.

adenochrysa Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 = *D. concinna*.

adnata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* *macroptera.

alloeoptera Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 19 n. 34. 1858.

alpestris Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *Athyrium* a.

alsophiloides Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 289. 1873.

amaurophylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.

ammifolia Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.

ampla Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.

amplificata Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857.

Andreana Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 35. 1901.

angelicaefolia Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868 = *Aspidium* a.

Aneitensis Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 577. 1869.

angustifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.

- anomala* Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
appendiculata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.
appendiculata Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883.
aquilina Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.
arborescens Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. reticulata**.
aspidioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82 t. 17 f. 1-4. 1856.
aspidioides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. tristis*.
aspleniifolia Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polypodium a.*
asplenioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. aspidioides*.
asterothrix Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 40. 1858 = *D. reptans**.
aureo-vestita Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866 = *D. vellea*.
auriculata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. squamaestipes*.
aurita J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857.
axillaris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila leucolepis*.
barbata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 24 n. 48. 1858 = *D. ferox*.
Barberi Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 125 in obs. 1869 = *Aspidium B.*
Barteriana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868.
biformis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 121. 1868
bivestita Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 27 n. 57. 1858.
Blanchetiana Fée, Gen. 245. 1850-52 — Brasilia.
blanda Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857.
blepharodes Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 — Réunion.
Boivini Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 168 t. 111 f. 4. 1865 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
Boryana Mett.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 162 t. 98 f. 2, t. 102 f. 2, t. 103 f. 4. 1865
brachyodus Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 21 n. 38. 1858. [= *D. punctata*.]
brevinervis Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = ? *D. villosa*.
brevinervis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 243 t. 77 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
Brongniartii Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 66. 1858 = *Aspidium B.*
brunea J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.
caespitosa Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872.
calcareo Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. Robertiana*.
camptocavlon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 60 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.
cana Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864 } = *D. subincia**.
canescens Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 64. 1858 }
? *canescens* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.
caudata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cheilosora Mett.; Salom. Nom. 273. 1883 = *D. diplazioides*.
ciliata Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — Cuba.
cochleata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 6. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
concinna Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
connexa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cordata Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52.
crenata Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. Poiteana*.
crenulato-serrulata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 17. 78. 1903.
crinalis Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
crinita Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
cruciata Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.
ctenoides Fée, 11 mém. 54 t. 14 f. 2. 1866.
Cunninghami Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 17 f. 5-6. 1856 = *D. pennigera*.
cuspidata Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 52. 1858 = ? *D. urophylla*.

- cyatheaefolia* Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868.
Dahlia Hier. Notizbl. bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 84. 1898 = *Aspidium* D.
Davidi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 82. 1892 = *Athyrium* D.
debilis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223 t. 6 f. 1. 1864.
decurrenti-alata Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897.
decursive-pinnata Fée, Gen. 242 t. 20 A. f. 1. 1850-52.
decussata Mett. Fil. Lips. 83 t. 17 f. 8. 1856.
deflexa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864 = D. *Lindigii*.
delicatula Fée, 11 mém. 51 t. 20 f. 1. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
denticulata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 32 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
dicksonioides Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 118. 1869 = D. *glabra*.
dictyophylla Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869 = *Polystichum* d.
difformis Mett. Fil. Lips. 84 t. 25 f. 8. 1856 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
dilatata Fée, 11 mém. 52 t. 14 f. 1. 1866 = D. *subincisa*.
diplazioides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 241. 1864.
*distan*s Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 16 n. 23. 1858 = D. *brunnea*.
divergens Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *effusa**.
diversifolia Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 44. 1879 = D. *vivipara*.
*draconopter*on Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864 = *Aspidium* d.
drepanum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Polystichum*.
Dryopteris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *Linnaena*.
dubia Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861 = *Polystichum* d.
Duchassaingiana Fée, 11 mém. 57 t. 14 f. 3. 1866 = D. *diplazioides*.
effusa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
elata Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 = D. *Boryana*.
elongata Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 89. 1872 — Mexico.
elongata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = D. *khasiana*.
emarginata Fée; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = D. *subobliquata*.
epieroides Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = D. *villosa*.
eriopodia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 1. 1869 = D. *grandis* *macroptera.
erubescens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875.
eximia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 107. 1869 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 30.
extensa Mett.; Salom. Nom. 274. 1883 = D. *subincisa*.
falcata Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = D. *reticulata**.
falculata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99. 1869.
faucia Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = D. *obliterata*.
ferox Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224. 1864.
ferruginea Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 224 t. 6 f. 2. 1864 = *Aspidium Zippelianum*.
flagellaris Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 9. —. 1895 = *Polystichum* f.
flavopunctata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *rotundata*.
flexilis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
fluminensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = D. *deflexa*.
formosa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = D. *grandis*.
fragilis Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 33. Bot. 66. 1879.
fulgens Mett.; Schenck, Hedw. 35. 166. 1896 (nomen) — Brasilia.
Galeottii Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Galeottii A.Br.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 26. 1859 = D. *subincisa*.
Germaniana Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 2. 1866.
gigantea Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = D. *simplicifrons*.
glanduligera Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 (err.) = D. *glandulifera*.

- gracilis* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 17 n. 27. 1858 = *D. heteroclita*.
grandis Mett. Novara's Reise Bot. 1. 219. 1870.
grandis Salomon, Nom. 275. 1883 = *Diplazium striatum*.
grossa Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 13. 1899.
Hasseltii Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 13 n. 14. 1858.
hastaefolia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. sagittata*.
Helenensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 122. 1868 = *D. punctata*.
Helliana Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52.
heterocarpa Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 100 t. 30 f. 2. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
heteroclita Kuhn, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 133. 1897 (syn.).
heterosora Salom. Nom. 275. 1883 = *Aspidium vastum* var.
hexagonoptera Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Hillebrandii Luer. Flora 1875. 436 = *D. honolulensis*.
Hillii Luer.; Salom. Nom. 275. 1883.
hirsuta Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
hirsuta Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 61. 1872-73 = *D. hirtula*.
hirta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 195. 1898 = *D. setosa*.
honesta Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 59. 1858.
Honolulensis Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 218. 1868.
hydropbila Fée, 11 mém. 56 t. 13 f. 3. 1866.
impressa Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. rudis*.
Imrayana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. rotunda* var.
inaequalis Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 = *D. excelsa*.
incisa Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Histiopteris* i.
incrassata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898.
irregularis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium* i.
irregularis Luer. Fil. Graeff. 172. 1871 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
Karsteniana Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 30 n. 63. 1858 = *D. subincisa**.
Kennedyi Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873 = *D. urophylla*.
Keraudreniana Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
Kingi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
Krameri Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 30. 1899 = *D. oyamensis*.
lachnopodia J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. ampla*.
laevigata Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112. 1869.
lanata Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. cruciata*.
laserpitifolia Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 84. 1892.
lasiernos Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 28 n. 58. 1858 = *D. hirtula*.
latealata Christ, Ann. Jard. Bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899.
Lechleri Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 25. 1859 = *D. subincisa**.
leptoptera Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52 — Haïti.
lineata Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *D. penangiana*.
Linkiana Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. diplazioides*.
lonchodes Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.
lunulata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Alsophila extensa*.
luxurians Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 25 n. 51. 1858 = *D. prolifera*.
macrodon Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 31 n. 63. 1858 = *Aspidium* m.
macrophylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata* var.
macrophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. pellucido-punctata*.
macroptera Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.
macrosora Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. subincisa*.

- macrotheca Fée, 11 mém. 56. 1866 = ? *D. Germaniana*.
 manipurensis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 83. 1892.
 Manniana Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
 marginans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 104 t. 61 f. 1. 1869 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
 Martinicensis Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 90. 1872 = *D. subincisa*.
 Maximowiczii Christ, Farnkr. 271. 1897 = *Polystichum* M.
 megalocarpa Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Aspidium* m.
 megalodus Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 24 n. 47. 1858.
 ? *melanorachis* Fée, 8 mém. 91. 1857 — Mexico.
 membranacea Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859 = *D. reticulata*.
 meniscioides Ettingsh. Farnkr. 167 t. 109 f. 3, t. 110 f. 2. 1865 = *D. prolifera*.
 meniscioides Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.
 microdendron Eat.; Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. stegnogrammoides*.
 Mischlichii Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. obtusiloba* var.
 mollicula J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857 = *D. concinna*.
 mollis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 242. 1864 = *D. reticulata**.
 mollis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. Dianae*.
 mollivillosa Fée, 10 mém. 32. 1865 = *D. villosa* an *D. subincisa*?
Montbrisoniana Fée, Gen. 247. 1850-52 — Réunion.
 montevidensis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 276. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9.
 multilineata Luer. Fil. Graeff. 173. 1871 = *D. moulmeiensis*.
 munita Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 14 n. 18. 1858 = *D. rufescens*.
 neglecta Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium* n.
 nervosa Fée, Gen. 244. 1850-52; 6 mém. 13 t. 2 f. 4 = $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{D. philippina vel} \\ \text{Polystichum auriculatum var.} \end{array} \right.$
 nicaraguensis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 252. 1872.
 nitens Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *Polystichum* n.
 oblitterata Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 23 n. 46. 1850-52.
 obscura Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. sagenioides* var.
 obtusata Christ, Farnkr. 274. 1897 = *D. opaca*.
 obtusiloba Christ, Farnkr. 273. 1897.
 oligophlebia Salom. Nom. 276. 1883.
 opaca Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 15 n. 21. 1858.
 opaca Christ, Farnkr. 270. 1897 = *D. Christii*.
 oppositifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
 Oreopteridastrum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 97. 1869 = *D. submarginalis*.
 Oreopteris Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
 ornata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
 organensis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 105. 1869 — Brasilia.
 paludosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 233. 1875 = *D. brunnea*.
 palustris Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859 = *D. serrata*.
 pauciflora Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
 Pavoniana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 112 (in obs.). 1869.
 perforata Fée, Gen. 248. 1850-52 — ?
 persicaefolia Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 82. 1900 = ? *Polypodium* p.
 petrophya Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 225. 1864 = *Aspidium saxicola*.
 Phegopteris Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 50. 1873.
 philippinensis Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 26 n. 55. 1858. var. 1 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.
 var. 2 = *D. sagenioides** obscura.
 pilosa Fée, 8 mém. 127. 1857 = *D. rudis*.

- pilosa* Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 18 n. 30. 1858.
pilosula Fée, 8 mém. 90. 1857 = *D. oligocarpa*.
platyphylla Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 12 n. 9. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
Plumierii J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228. 1854 — Ind. occ.
plumosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 289. 1866 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
poecilophlebia Luer. Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 18. 1873.
Poeppigii Fée; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 506. 1853 = *D. punctata*.
polycarpa Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 124. 1869 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*.
polycarpa Hill. Fl. Haw. 560. 1888 = *D. stegogrammoides*.
polypodioides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. phegopteris*.
polypodioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.
polystichiformis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
polystichops Wawra, Maxim. Reise 201 t. 102. 1866 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
Portoricensis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. pubescens* var. [var. 23.
Prionitis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
procera Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868 = *D. Keraudreniana* var.
procurrens Mett.; Salom. Nom. 277. 1883 = *D. pilosa* var.
prolifera Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856 = *D. vivipara*.
prolifera Kuhn, v. Deck. Reise 33. Bot. 44. 1879.
propinqua Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103. 1869 = *D. grandis* *macroptera.
pteroidea Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 9 n. 3. 1858.
pubescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.
pubescens Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Lonchitis* p.
punctata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864.
pycnolepis Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 11 n. 7. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
refulgens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 240. 1864.
refracta Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 254. 1872.
reptans Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 10. 101. 1883.
reticulata Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.
rhaetica Pérard, Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 258. 1869 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
rigida Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 10 n. 5. 1858 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
rivulorum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98. 1869 = *D. oligocarpa*.
Robertiana A.Br.; Aschers. Fl. Brand. 2. 198. 1859.
rotundata Fée, 11 mém. 52. 1866.
rubrinervis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 116. 1869.
rudis Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856.
rufescens Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 223. 1864.
rugosula Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 222. 1864 } = *D. punctata* *rugosula.
rugulosa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52
rupestris Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856.
rustica Fée, 11 mém. 55 t. 13 f. 1. 1866.
salicifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 22. 1859.
sancta Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
Sandwicensis Mann, Pr. Amer. Ac. 7. 218. 1868.
saxatilis Mett.; Salom. Nom. 278. 1883 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?.
scalpturata Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. heteroptera*.
scalpturoides Fée, 11 mém. 51. 1866.
Scottii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 19. 1876 = ? *D. hirtipes*.
scrobiculata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 102 t. 31 f. 2. 1869 = *D. grandis* *macroptera.
Seemannii J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 228 t. 49. 1854 = *D. brachyodus*.

- sericea* Mett.; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 208. 1860 = *D. pubescens* var.
serrata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 243. 1864.
Sieberiana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. cyatheifolia*.
simplex Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.
Sloanei Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. ampla*.
sorbifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 23. 1859 = *D. reticulata**.
sparsisora Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* s.
speciosissima Mett. Cheil. 4 in nota 1859 = *Plecosorus* s.
spectabilis Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. subincisa* var.
sphaeropteroides Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 14. 1899.
spinulosa Hill. Fl. Haw. 566. 1888 = *D. acutidens*.
splendida Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. grandis*.
Stegnogramme Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.
stegnogrammoides Luer. Flora 1875. 435.
stenolepis Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *D. Galeottii*.
stenoptera Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 963. 1898 = *D. Dielsii*.
straminea Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52 = *D. Helliana*.
straminea Salom. Nom. 279. 1883.
Sturmii Phil. Anal. Univ. Chil. 94. 358. 1896.
subconnexa Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 83. 1900.
subdecurrens Luer. Bot. Centralbl. 11. 30. 1882 = *Aspidium* s.
subdigitata Bedd. Hdb. 295. 1883 = *Monachosorum* s.
subdryopteris Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 36. 1901.
subincisa Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
submarginalis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 16. 1857.
subobscura Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898.
subsimilis Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868.
subsimilis Christ, Ann. Jard. bot. Genève 3. 36. 1899 = *D. paraguayensis*.
Tatei Salom. Nom. 279. 1883 = *Aspidium* T.
tenella Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52; 7 mém. 62 t. 25 f. 2. 1857 = *D. sancta*.
tenuifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 51. 1873 = *Hypolepis* t.
tenuis Fée. Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 99 t. 30 f. 1. 1869 = *D. rotundata*.
tetragona Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = ? *D. oligocarpa*.
tetragona Mett. Fil. Lips. 84. 1856.
thelipteroides Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52 = *D. tomentosa*.
Thwaitesii Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 24. 1859.
tijuccana Fée, Gen. 243. 1850-52.
tomentosa Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 123. 1868 = *D. arthrothrix*.
totta Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 18 n. 31. 1858 = *D. africana*.
trichodes J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 17. 1857 = *D. setigera*.
tricholepis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 98 t. 32 f. 1. 1869 = *D. tijuccana*.
triphylla Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 21. 1859.
triphylla Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
Ulei Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 29. 1900.
undentata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 170. 1866.
unita Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 22 n. 42. 1858 = *D. silvatica*.
urophylla Mett. Phleg. u. Asp. 26 n. 53. 1858.
vasta Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 27. 1859 = *D. subincisa**.
vestita Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 = *D. subincisa**.
villosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 82. 1856 = *D. dasyphylla*.

villosa Fée, 11 mém. 53. 1866 = *D. pubescens*.

Vogelii Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 124. 1868 = *D. subcoriacea*.

vulgaris Mett. Fil. Lips. 83. 1856 = *D. phegopteris*.

Walkeræ J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 169. 1866.

PHLEBIOGONIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 314. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.

impressum Fée, Gen. 314 t. 24 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *A. brachiatum*.

Phlebolepicystis Diels, Nat. Pl. 1⁴. 321. 1899 (*Lepicystis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBIOPHYLLUM van den Bosch, Versl. Ak. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861
= *Trichomanes* (venosum).

Phlebodiopsis Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXVII. 1857 (*Pleopeltis* §) = *Polypodium*.

PHLEBODIUM (R.Br.) J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 58. 1841 = *Polypodium*.

Polypodium § *Phlebodium* R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 7. 1838.

angustatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 41. 1854 (err.) = *P. angustum*.

angustum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

areolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. aureum**.

aureum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

decumanum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

dictyocallis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 4. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.

elegans ht. de Smet-Duvivier; Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.

elongatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum**.

ensiforme J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

fulvum Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.

grande Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

inaequale Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660 = *P. Lowei*.

lanceolatum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

laosum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.

latum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 (nomen) — ?

lycopodioides J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 12. 1846.

macrocarpum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lanceolatum*.

Mayii ht. May.; Gard. Chr. III. 23. 332 f. 121. 1898 = *P. aureum* var. hort.

microdictyum Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. aureum*.

multiseriale Moore et Houlst. Gard. Chr. 1855. 469 = *P. decumanum* var.

nigripes J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877 = *P. plebejum* var.

nitidum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 — Honduras.

percussum J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841.

pulvinatum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum**.

salicifolium J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. lycopodioides**.

serpens J. Sm. JoB. 4. 59. 1841 = *P. Swartzii*.

sporocarpium J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.

squamulosum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 13. 1846.

venosum Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851 = *P. stigmaticum*.

PHOROLOBUS Desvaux, Prodrome 291. 1827.

acrostichoides Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

Brunonianus Fée, Gen. 131. 1850-52 = *Cryptogramma*.

chinensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Pteris ensiformis*.

crispus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Cryptogramma*.

domingensis Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 (Plum. t. 73) — Hispaniola.

pteroides Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Neurosoria*.

siliculosus Desv. Prod. 291. 1827 = *Onychium*.

- PHOTINOPTERIS** J. Smith, Journ. bot. 3. 403. 1841; 4. 155. 1841 — (Poly-
Cumingii Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 = *P. speciosa*. [podieceae Gen. 105].
drynarioides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 325. 1869 = *Dryostachyum*.
Horsfieldii J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.
Humboldtii Pr. Epim. 192. 1849 (patria erronea) = *P. speciosa*.
rigida Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 211. 1867 = *P. speciosa*.
simplex J. Sm. JoB. 3. 403. 1841 = *P. speciosa*.
speciosa Bl.; Pr. Epim. 264. 1849. NPfl. 328 — Ins. Philipp. Malesia.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 202. 1828; *Dryostachyum* Kuhn 1869; *Polypodium*
Chr. 1897. 121 (non Bl. 1828); *Acrostichum rigidum* Wall. 1828. HB. 424;
Photinopteris Bedd. 1867. *P. Horsfieldii* J. Sm. 1841; *Lomariopsis* Mett.
1856 — *Photinopteris simplex* J. Sm. 1841 — *P. Cumingii* Pr. 1849.
Phyllitidis J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 397. 1841 (*Drynaria* §) = *Polypodium*.
PHYLLITIS Ludwig, Instit. Hist. Phys. Regn. Veg. ed. II. 142. 1757 — (Poly-
Balansae (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Paraguay. [podieceae Gen. 46].
Scolopendrium Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. NPfl. 233.
brasiliensis (Sw.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.
Asplenium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 65 t. 3 f. 1; *Scolopendrium* Kze.
1850. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Moore 1857; *Scolo-*
pendrium ambiguum Raddi 1819; *S. repandum* Pr. 1822; *Antigramma*
Pr. 1836 — *A. subsessilis* Fée 1850-52; *Scolopendrium* Diels 1899. NPfl. 233.
Delavayi (Franch.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Birma septent. China austr.
Scolopendrium Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885. Chr. 213. NPfl. 233.
D'Urvillei O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 16.
hemionitis (Lag.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mediterranea.
Scolopendrium Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 150 t. 41 f. 2. 1802.
HB. 247. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *S. sagittatum* DC. 1815 — *S. cordatum*
hybrida (Milde) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Ins. Lussin. [Fée 1850-52].
Scolopendrium Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864. Chr. 211.
Ikenoi (Mak.) C. Chr. Ind. 492. 1906 — Japonia. [NPfl. 230].
Scolopendrium Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.
Lindenii Maxon, Fernwort Paper 2. 30. 1900 = *P. scolopendrium* var.
longifolia O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.
nigripes (Fée) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Schaffneria Fée, 7 mém. 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857; *Asplenium* Hk. 1857; *Scolo-*
pendrium Hk. 1862. HB. 247. Chr. 212. NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* J. Sm. 1875.
pinnata O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Triphlebia*.
plantaginea (Schrad.) O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 — Brasilia.
Scolopendrium Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870. HB. 247. Chr. 211.
NPfl. 233; *Antigramma* Pr. 1836; *Asplenium Douglasii* Hk. et Grev. 1829;
Hemidictyum Pr. 1836; *Antigramma* Hk. 1840; *Scolopendrium* Fisch.;
Hk. 1862. *Camptosorus rumicifolius* Link 1841 — *Antigramme* Lageana
Fée et Glaz. 1869.
rhizophylla O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.
scolopendrium (L.) Newm. Hist. brit. Ferns ed. II. 10. 1844 — Europa. Ins.
Atlant. Asia minor-Persia. Japonia. Amer. bor. atlant. Mexico.
Asplenium L. sp. 2. 1079. 1753; *Scolopendrium* Karst. 1880-83; *S. vulgare*
Sm. 1793. HB. 246. Chr. 211. NPfl. 230; *Phyllitis* Buhani 1901; *Scolo-*
pendrium officinarum Sw. 1801; *S. Phyllitis* Roth 1799; *S. Lingua* Cav.

- 1802; *S. officinale* Lam. et DC. 1805 — *S. Lindeni* Hk. 1842; *Phyllitis* Maxon 1900 (Mexico).
- sibirica* O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 818. 1891 = *Camptosorus*.
- vulgaris* Bubani, Fl. Pyreneae 4. 423. 1901 = *P. scolopendrium*.
- PHYLLITIS Moench, Methodus plant. 724. 1794 = **Asplenium**.
- heterophylla* Moench, Method. 724 = *A. germanicum*.
- lancifolia* Moench, Meth. Suppl. 316. 1802 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
- rotundifolia* Moench, Method. 724. 1794 = *A. trichomanes*.
- ruta muraria* Moench, Method. 724. 1794.
- Phyllitis* J. Smith, Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
- Phyllotrichium* Prantl, Ber. deut. bot. Ges. 1. 349. 1883 (*Botrychium* §) = *Bo-*
- PHYMATODES Presl, Tent. Pter. 195. 1836 = **Polypodium**. [trychium.
- acrosora* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.
- alata* J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Wilkesii*.
- albosquamata* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
- alternifolia* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- angustiloba* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria a.*
- arguta* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?
- Billardieri* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. diversifolium*.
- brancaefolia* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- capitellata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. Wallichianum*.
- conjugata* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Dipteris c.*
- coronans* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836.
- crassifolia* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.
- crassinervis* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. platyphyllum*.
- crenulata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.
- cuspidata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. leiorrhizum*.
- elongata* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. lineare*.
- elongata* Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 41. 1858 = *P. Schraderi*.
- excavata* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- exiguum* Und. Torreya 3. 18. 1903 = *P. Swartzii*.
- Gaudichaudii* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
- geminata* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857.
- glauca* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
- grandifolia* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. membranaceum* var.
- grossa* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.
- immersa* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- incurvata* J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.
- irioides* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
- laciniata* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. macrochasmum* var.
- latifolia* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *Aspidium l.*
- leiorrhiza* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.
- lingulata* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.
- longifolia* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
- longipes* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.
- longissima* J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.
- loriformis* Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum* var.
- lycopodioides* Millsp. Field Col. Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 12. 1903.
- Meyeniana* Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. palmatum*.
- morbillosa* Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

myriocarpa Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836.

nigrescens J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 94. 1866.

normalis Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

nuda J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 425. 1857 = *P. lineare*.

Ottomania Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 (nomen) —?

Drynaria Fée 1850-52 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 (nomen).

ovata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. phyllomanes* var.

oxyloba Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. hastatum* var.

peltidea J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.

phymatodes Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 9. 352 t. 62. 1905.

plantaginea Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Aspidium* p.

Plukenetii Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

polycarpa Pr. Tent. 198 t. 8 f. 19. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

porrecta Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *P. crassifolium*.

propinqua Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* p.

pustulata Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

quercifolia Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria* q.

rupestris Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. triquetrum* var.

saccata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. nigrescens*.

scandens Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pustulatum*.

Schomburgkiana J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 196. 1842 = *P. megalophyllum*.

secunda Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Dryopteris gongylodes**.

sessilis Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *P. punctatum*.

simplex Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. excavatum*.

sinuata Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.

sinuosum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 296. 1877.

spectrum Pr. Tent. 197. 1836.

sphaerocephala Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.

stenophylla J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861.

Swartzii Und. Our. Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 84. 1900.

sylvatica Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.

terminalis J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 9. 1857 = *P. phymatodes*.

Thouarsii Pr. Tent. 198. 1836 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*.

tridactyla Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. pteropus*.

Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 287. 1873.

vulgaris Pr. Tent. 196. 1836 = *P. phymatodes*.

Wallichiana Pr. Tent. 197. 1836 = *Drynaria propinqua*.

zosteræformis Pr. Tent. 196. 1836.

PHYMATOPSIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = *Polypodium*.

accedens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

ebenipes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

Griffithiana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

incurvata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

laciniata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. macrochasmum* var.

oodes J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

palmata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875.

rhynchophylla J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875.

rostrata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 104. 1875 = *P. subrostratum*.

trifida J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 105. 1875 = *P. hastatum* var.

Physapteris Presl, Tent. Pterid. 160. 1836 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

PHYSEMATIUM Kaulfuss, Flora 1829¹. 341 = **Woodsia**.

- aspidioides* Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *Diacalpe* a.
canescens Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875 = *W. crenata*.
Cumingianum Kze. Anal. 43. 1837 = *W. crenata*.
elongatum Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.
europolepis Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875.
fragile Kze. Anal. 42. 1837.
incisum Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. montevidensis*.
molle Klf. Flora 1829¹. 341.
obtusum Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 259. 1840.
oreganum Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 162. 1875.
Perrinianum Pr. Tent. 66. 1836 = *W. obtusa*.
philippinum Pr. Epim. 34. 1849 = *Dryopteris* p.
polystichoides Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.
scopulinum Trev. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 161. 1875.
vestitum Pr. Epim. 66. 1849 = *W. obtusa*.

PILULARIA Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1100. 1753 — (Marsileaceae Gen. 3).

- americana* A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148. NPfl. 421.
 — California. Oregon. Arkansas. Chile. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.
globulifera L. sp. 2. 1100. 1753. Bak. Hdb. 149. NPfl. 421 — Europa.
Calamistrum O.Ktze. 1891.

Mandoni A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1870. 752. Bak. Hdb. 149. NPfl. 421 — Bolivia. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.

minuta Durieu; A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148 NPfl. 421 — *Mediterranea*. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.

natans Méral, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 2. 283. 1821 = *P. globulifera*.

novae-hollandiae A.Br. Monatsber. Ak. Berl. 1863. 435. 1864. Bak. Hdb. 148. NPfl. 421 — Austr. Tasmania. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.

novae-zelandiae Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 9. 547 t. 29. 1877. Bak. Hdb. 148. NPfl. 421 — N. Zealand. — *Calamistrum* O.Ktze. 1891.

valdiviana Philippi (Bak. Hdb. 148) = *P. americana*.

PINONIA Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. 3. 507. 1824 = **Cibotium**.

splendens Gaud. l. c.; Freyc. Voy. 96. 369 t. 21. 1827 = *C. Chamissoi*.

PLAGIOGYRIA (Kunze) Mettenius, Farng. II Plagiogyria 1858 — (Polypo-

Lomaria § *Plagiogyria* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 61. 1850. [diaceae Gen. 77].

adnata (Bl.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 51. 1865. NPfl. 282 — Japonia. Yunnan.

Khasia. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828. HB. 182.

? *aequidentata* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 133. 1872 — Mexico.

assurgens Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 293 — China.

biserrata Mett. Plagiog. 8 n. 1. t. 4. 1858 = *P. semicordata*.

costaricensis Mett. Kuhn, Linn. 36. 149. 1869. — Costa Rica.

Lomaria Bak. 1874. HB. 482.

euphlebia (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 6. 1858. NPfl. 282 — Japonia. China.

Ind. bor. Australia trop. — *Lomaria* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 521. HB. 183.

Acrostichum triquetrum Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Olfersia* Pr. 1836 (nomen);

Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Plagiogyria* Mett. n. 5. 1858; *Loma-*

riopsis Ettingsh. 1865 — *Lomaria articulata* F. Muell. 1866. — (an *Acrostichum seetacoonense* Roxb. 1844?).

Fauriei (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906 — Japonia.

Lomaria Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896.

- glauca** (Bl.) Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 3. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Malesia. Luzon. — *Lomaria* (a. b.) Bl Enum. 204. 1828. HB. 182.
- Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 8. 1899. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan.
- Matsumureana** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 333. 1894 — Japonia.
Lomaria Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 8. 90. 1894 (pars japonica).
- pyncophylla** (Kze.) Mett. Plagiog. 8. n. 2. 1858. Chr. 175. NPfl. 282 — Yunnan. Ind. bor. Malacca. Java. Borneo. Ins. Philipp. — *Lomaria* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 143. HB. 183; *Stenochlaena*? Pr. 1849. *Lomaria callosa* Fée 1850-52 — *Plagiogyria scandens* Mett. n. 4. 1858. NPfl. 282.
- scandens* Mett. Plagiog. 9. n. 4. t. 4 f. 21-22. 1858 = *P. pyncophylla*.
- semicordata** (Pr.) Christ, Farnkr. 176. 1897. NPfl. 282 — Amer. trop.
Lomaridium? Pr. Epim. 155. 1849; *Lomaria* Bak. 1867. HB. 182. *L. pectinata* Liebm. 1849 (nom. optim?). *L. arguta* Fée 1857. *L. biserrata* Mert. et Lind. hb.; Hk. 1860; *Plagiogyria* Mett. 1858. n. 1. t. 4 — *Lomaria Fialhoi* Fée et Glaz. 1869.
- stenoptera** (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 282. 1899 — Formosa. China.
Blechnum Hance JoB. 1883. 268; *Lomaria* Bak. 1891; *L. concinna* Bak 1885. *triquetra* Mett. Plagiog. 10. n. 5. 1858 = *P. euphlebia*.
- PLATYCERIUM** Desvaux, Prodrome 213. 1827 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 111).
Aethiopicum Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 9. 1862 = *P. stemaria*.
alcicorne Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = *P. bifurcatum* et *P. stemaria*.
alcicorne Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 307. 1827 et auctt. = *P. bifurcatum*.
- andinum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 496. 1891. Chr. 125. NPfl. 339; Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru. Bolivia. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- angolense** Welw.; Bak. Syn. 425 in adnota 1868. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Platycerium elephantotis* Schweinf. 1871; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 54. 1879.
- angustatum* Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 = *P. bifurcatum*.
- biforme* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 14. t. 18. 1828 = *P. coronarium*.
- biforme* Hk. Gen. t. 80 B. 1842 = *P. grande*.
- bifurcatum** (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 498. 1906 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Ins. Lord Howe. ? Africa orient. — *Acrostichum* Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 105. 1799; Descr. 240. 1802; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Platycerium angustatum* Desv. 1827; *Acrostichum alcicorne* pt. auctt. vet. (non Willem. 1796); *Platycerium* Gaud. 1827. HB. 425. Chr. 124. NPfl. 339; *Neuroplatyceros* Fée 1845; *Elaphoglossum* Keys. 1873.
- elephantotis* Schweinf. Bot. Zeit. 1871. 361 c. fig. = *P. angolense*.
- Ellisii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; Ic. pl. t. 1695. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- grande** (A. Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 (nomen). HB. 425. Chr. 127. NPfl. 339 — Malesia. Austral. trop. — *Acrostichum* A. Cunn. msc.: *Neuroplatyceros* Fée, 2 mém. 103. 1845; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- Hillii** Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 10. 51 f. 6; 429 f. 74-75. 1878 — Queensland. *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- madagascariense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 421. 1876; 16. 205. 1877. NPfl. 339 — Madagascar. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.
- stemaria** (Beauv.) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 (*stemmaria*). Chr. 126. NPfl. 339 — Africa trop. Madagascar. — *Acrostichum* Beauv. Fl. d'Oware 1. 2. t. 2. 1804; *Alcicornium* Und. 1905; *Neuroplatyceros aethiopicus* Fée 1845; *Platycerium* Hk. 1862. HB. 425. — an *Acrostichum alcicorne* Willem. 1796?

sumbawense Christ, Farnkr. 125. 1897 et in Warb. Monsunia 1. 64. 1900.

Npfl. 339 — Sumbawa. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.

Veitchii (Und.) C. Chr. Ind. 497. 1906; (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 (nomen))

— Australia. — *Alcicornium* Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 596. 1905.

Wallichii Hk. Gard. Chr. 1858. 765; Fil. Exot. t. 97. 1859. HB. 425. Chr. 127.

Npfl. 339 — Tenasserim. Malacca. — *Alcicornium* Und. 1905.

Wandae Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 58 — N. Guinea.

Willinckii Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 3. 301 f. 56. 1875 — Java.

Alcicornium Und. 1905.

Platygloussa Christ, Mon. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

PLATYLOMA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 160. 1841 = *Pellaea*.

adiantoides Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 33. 1857 = *P. viridis*.

albida (Cunn.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 (nomen) — ? — *Pteris* Cunn. msc.

andromedefolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

atropurpurea J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

bellum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 213 = *P. brachyptera* var.

brachypterum Moore, Gard. Chr. 1873. 141.

Bridgesii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875.

Brownii J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. paradoxa*.

calomelanos J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846 = *P. hastata*.

cordata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

dura J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 165. 1875 = *P. Goudotii*.

falcata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

flexuosa J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 21. 1846.

geraniifolium Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 27. 1857 = *Doryopteris* concolor.

hastatum Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 32. 1857 = *P. viridis*.

intramarginale Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 31. 1857.

pulchellum Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857.

rotundifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841.

sagittata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 160. 1841 = *P. cordata* var.

ternifolia J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 21. 1846.

PLATYTAENIA Kuhn, Die Chaetopterides 330. 1882 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 97).

Requiniana (Gaud.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 331. 1882. Npfl. 305 — Singapore. Ins.

Moluccae. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea. N. Hebridae.

Acrostichum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 304 t. 4. 1827. (HB. 423); *Neurocallis*

Fée 1845; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873.

PLATYZOMA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 160. 1810 = *Gleichenia*.

alpinum Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

dicarpum Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

ferrugineum Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

latum Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

microphyllum R. Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 160. 1810 = *G. platyzoma*.

recurvum Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

rupestre Desv. Prod. 199. 1827.

speluncae Desv. Prod. 199. 1827 = *G. circinnata*.

PLECOSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 150. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 19).

?*leptocladon* Fée, 10 mém. 19 t. 34. f. 1. 1865 — Columbia.

Mexicanus Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *P. speciosissimus*.

peruvianus Fée, Gen. 151 t. 13 A. f. 2. 1850-52 — Peru. Mexico.

Cheilanthes Bak. 1891.

Index Filicum, ed. 1. 4. 1906.

- speciosissimus* (A. Br.) Moore, Ind. XL. 1857. NPfl. 195 — Mexico. Guatemala.
Cheilanthes A. Br.; Kunze, Anal. 35 t. 23. 1837. HB. 141; Phegopteris
Mett. 1859; Plecosorus Mexicanus Fée 1850-52. Chr. 279.
- PLECTOPTERIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 230. 1850-52 = **Polypodium**.
Calymmodon Fée, 8 mém. 124. 1857 }
gracilis Fée, Gen. 230 t. 19 B. 1850-52 } = *P. cucullatum*.
- PLENASIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 109. 1836 = **Osmunda**.
aureum Pr. Tent. 249 t. 3 f. 13. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.
banksiaefolium Pr. Tent. 110. 1836.
?bromeliaefolium Pr. Tent. 110. 1836 = *O. banksiifolia*.
Claytonianum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 325. 1848.
interruptum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.
javanicum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.
pilosum Pr. l. c. 325. 1848 = *O. Claytoniana*.
Vachellii Pr. l. c. 325. 1848.
- PLEOCNEMIA Presl, Tent. Pterid. 183. 1836 = **Aspidium**.
aristata Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 83. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris otaria*.
Blumei Moore, Ind. LXXXVII. 1857 = *Dryopteris canescens*.
Clarkei Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15 t. 368. 1876 = *A. artinexum*.
conjugata Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 }
Cumingiana Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 } = *A. Leuzeanum*.
dissidens Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.
gigantea Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.
javanica Pr. Epim. 50. 1849 = *A. Leuzeanum*.
Leuzeana Pr. Tent. 184 t. 7 f. 12. 1836.
megalocarpa Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 48. 1892.
membranacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 15. 1876 = *A. devexum*.
membranacea Bedd. Handb. 225 f. 115. 1883.
Milnei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. viridans*.
stenopteris Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *Dryopteris incisa*.
Thwaitesii Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883.
Trimeni Bedd. Handb. 223. 1883 = *A. giganteum*.
Vieillardii Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 299. 1873 = *A. novae caledoniae*.
- PLEOPELTIS Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. Spec. plant. 5. 211. 1810 = **Polypodium**.
accedens Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
acuminata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. accedens*.
adfinis Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. commutatum*.
alata Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. Wilkesii*.
albido-squamata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
alternifolia Moore, Ind. 344. 1862.
angusta H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810.
angusta Boj. Hort. Maur. 389. 1837 = *P. furcatum*.
?angustata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *Cyclophorus a*.
angustata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. palmatum* var.
angustifolia Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 198. 1859 = *P. lanceolatum**.
apoda Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 — ? — *Polypodium sessile* Wall.?
araneosa Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
areolata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. aureum**.
astrolepis Fourn. Mex. pl. I. 87. 1872.
aurea Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.

- Billardieri Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. diversifolium*.
 Brownii Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869.
 capitellata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 12. 1865 = *P. Wallichianum*.
 caudiformis Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. Feei* var.
 chilensis (Fée) Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 — ? — *Drynaria Fée*.
 clathrata Bedd. Handb. 348. 1883.
 coadunata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
 corcovadensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 crassifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 crassinervata Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 crassinervia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. platyphyllum*.
 crenato-pinnata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.
 cuspidata Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. percussum*.
 decumana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
 decurrens Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
 decurrens Moore, Ind. 345. 1862 = *P. insigne*.
 dilatata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 122. 1866 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 ebenipes Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 138. 1866.
 elegans Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 13. 1844 (nomen) — ?
 elongata Kl. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lineare*.
 elongata J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 5. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 ensata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 ensifolia Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 510. 1818 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 excavata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
 fossa Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.
 geminata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 glabra Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 424. 1869 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.
 glauca Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
 glaucina Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
 glaucopsis Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 96. 1892.
 grandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. membranaceum* var.
 Grevilleana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.
 Griffithiana Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 hastata Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 Helenae Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 hemionitidea Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
 heterocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Zollingerianum*.
 himalayensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 318. 1869.
 inaequalis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 (nomen) — ?
 ?incana Wall. List n. 55. 1828 = *P. polypodioides*.
 incurvata Moore, Gard. Chr. 1860. 1105.
 irioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
 insignis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 214. 1867.
 iteophylla Link. Fil. sp. 120. 1841 = *P. geminatum*.
 juglandifolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.
 Kaulfussiana Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 laciniata Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 97. 1892 = *P. macrochasmum*.
 lanceola Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
 lanceola Bailey, Hdb Ferns Queensl. 45. 1874 = *P. simplicissimum*.
 lanceolata Kl. Enum. 245. 1824.

- latifolia Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *Aspidium* l.
Lehmanni Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 260. 1868.
leiorhiza Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
lepidopoda Moore, Ind. 258. 1861 = *P. diversifolium*.
lepidota Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum*.
Leprieurii Moore, Ind. 262. 1861 = *P. lycopodioides**.
leucospora Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
linearis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
linearis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862.
lomarioides Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
longifolia Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. revolutum*.
longifolia Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.
longifrons Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. normale* var.
longissima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
longissima Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 176. 1863-65 = *P. nigrescens*.
loriformis Moore, Ind. 346. 1862 = *P. excavatum* var.
lycopodioides Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
macrocarpa Klf. Enum. 245. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
malacodon Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 23 t. 387. 1876 = *P. hastatum*.
malacodon Bedd. Handb. 363. 1883. (Ferns br. Ind. Correct. 1870).
marginalis Klf. Enum. 246. 1824 = *P. lanceolatum*.
maxima Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
membranacea Moore, Ind. 191. 1860.
moulmeinensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 205. 1867 = ? *P. Lehmanni*.
musaefolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
myriocarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
neglecta Moore, Ind. 262. 1861.
nigrescens Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 368. 1873.
normalis Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
nuda Hk. Exot. Fl. 1 t. 63. 1823 = *P. lineare*.
nummularia Moore, Ind. 394. 1862 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
obtusata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.
oodes Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
Ottoniana Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *Phymatodes* O.
ovata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. phyllomanes* var.
oxyloba Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 175. 1863-65 = *P. hastatum* var.
palmata Moore, Ind. 347. 1862.
Parishii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 125. 1866 = *Drynaria propinqua*.
percutsa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 67. 1828.
persicariaefolia Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
Phymatodes Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
picta Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
pinnatifida Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 157. 1829 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
plantaginea Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium* p.
platyphylla Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 94. 1892.
polycarpa Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
polylepis Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
Powellii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 367. 1873.
pteropus Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
pulverulenta Moore, Ind. 347. 1862 = *P. punctatum*.

- punctata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 22. 1876.
 Purdiei Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *Aspidium draconopterum*.
 pustulata Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 Raddiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 350. 1827 = *P. angustum*.
 rhynchophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 rostrata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 159. 1867 = *P. subrostratum*.
 rupestris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var.
 salicifolia Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides**.
 Schomburgkiana Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. megalophyllum*.
 Scortechinii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 95. 1892.
 serpens Kze.; Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = ? *P. Swartzii*.
 sessilis Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. punctatum*.
 simplex Bedd. Handb. 347. 1883 = *P. excavatum*.
 sinuosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 8. 1865.
 spectrum Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
 sphaerocephala Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 64. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
 squamata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.
 squamulosa Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
 stenoloma Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.
 stenophylla Moore, Ind. LXXVII. 1857.
 Stewartii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1867.
 stigmatica Pr. Tent. 193. 1836.
 subspathulata Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
 superficialis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 75. 1865.
 surinamensis Pr. Tent. 193. 1836 = *P. lycopodioides**.
 tenuiloris Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857.
 Thunbergiana Kl. Wes. d. Farnkr. 113. 1827 = *P. lineare*.
 torulosa Moore, Ind. 348. 1862 = *P. angustum*.
 tridactyla Moore, Ind. LXXVIII. 1857 = *P. pteropus*.
 tridens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 114. 1875.
 trifida Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *P. hastatum* var.
 ussuriensis Regel et Maack, Mém. Ac. Pétersb. VII. 44. 175. 1861 = *P. lineare*.
 varians Moore, Ind. 344. 1862 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
 Wardii Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 98. 1892.
 Wightiana Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 180. 1863-65 = *P. lineare*.
 Wrayi Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 93. 1892.
 xiphias Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
 zeylanica Moore, Ind. 349. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
 Zippelii Moore, Ind. 348. 1862.
 zosteræformis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 123. 1866.
- PLEURIDIUM** (Pr.) Fée, Gen. Fil. 273. 1850-52 = **Polypodium**.
 Polypodium § Pleuridium Presl, Tent. 196. 1836.
- albo-punctatissimum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. crassifolium*.
 angustatum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. palmatum* var.
 angustum Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. crassifolium* var.
 crassifolium Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52.
 crassinervium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866 = *P. platyphyllum*.
 cuspidiflorum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9 261. 1861 = *P. accedens*.
 juglandifolium J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. Wallichianum*.
 oxyloba J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 96. 1866 = *P. hastatum* var.

palmatum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857.

rupestre Fée, Gen. 274. 1850-52 = *P. triquetrum* var.

triquetrum J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 95. 1866.

venustum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 10. 1857 = *P. himalayense*.

vulcanicum J. Sm. Bonplandia 9. 261. 1861 = *P. Feei*.

Pleurogonium Presl, Tent. Pterid. 187. 1836 (*Marginaria* §) = *Polypodium*.

PLEUROGRAMMA R. Brown in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. 4. 1838 = *Dryopteris*.

PLEUROGRAMME (Bl.) Presl, Tent. Pterid. 223. 1836 = *Monogramma*.

Antrophyum § *Pleurogramme* Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 69. 1828.

furcata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875 = *M. graminoides*

graminifolia Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

graminoides Fée, 3 mém. 37. 1851-52

gyroflexa Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 10. 1901.

immersa Fée, 3 mém. 37 t. 4 f. 5. 1851-52 = *M. linearifolia*.

interrupta Christ, Farnkr 55. 1897.

linearifolia Moore, Ind. XXVII. 1857.

linearis Pr. Tent. 223 t. 10 f. 2. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

myrtillifolia Fée, 3 mém. 38. 1851-52.

paradoxa Fée, 3 mém. 38 t. 4 f. 4. 1851-52.

pumila Pr. Tent. 223. 1836 = *M. seminuda*.

robusta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 867. 1898.

seminuda J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 178. 1875.

PLEUROMANES Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = *Trichomanes*.

acutum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 } = *T. pallidum*.

pallidum Pr. Epim. 258. 1849 }

PLEUROSORUS Fée, Gen. Fil. 179. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 50).

cuneatus Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52 = *P. rutifolius*.

immersus Fée, Gen. 180 t. 16 C. 1850-52 = *P. papaverifolius*.

papaverifolius (Kze.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. NPfl. 275 — Chile.

Gymnogramme Kze. Anal. 12 t. 8 f. 2. 1837; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi γ HB. 379 — *Pleurosorus immersus* Fée 1850-52; *Ceterach* Sturm 1858; *Gymnogramme* Moore 1861.

Pozoi (Lag.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 245. 1899 — Hispania.

Hemionitis Lag. Gen. et Sp. 33. 1816; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827. HB. 379 (excl. varr.). Chr. 71 (pt.); *Ceterach* A.Br.; Milde 1866; *Grammitis hispanica* Coss. —; *Ceterach* Mett. 1856.

rutifolius (R.Br.) Fée, Gen. 180. 1850-52. NPfl. 245 — Australia. N. Zealand.

Grammitis R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1827;

Ceterach Mett. 1856; *Gymnogramme* Pozoi β HB 379 — *G. alpina* Potts 1879.

PODEILEMA R. Brown msc. (Wall. Ic. pl. as. rar. 1. 42. 1830) = *Peranema*.

PODOPELTIS Fée, Gen. Fil. 286. 1850-52 = *Aspidium*.

plantaginea Fée, Gen. 9. 1850-52.

Singaporiana Fée, Gen. 286. 1850-52.

sinuata J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 199. 1875 = *A. plantagineum* var.

POECILOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pter. 241. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

Brackenridgei Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *L. lomarioides*.

Blumeana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. ad finem 1870 = *L. lomarioides*.

brunea Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. alienus*.

contaminans Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. virens*.

costata Moore, Ind. 8. 1857 = *L. scalpturatus*.

- crenata Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 = *L. serratifolius*.
 crispatula J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. virens* var.
 diversifolia Pr. Tent. 242. 1836.
 flagellifera J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 23. 1857 = *L. heteroclitus*.
 fluviatilis J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 137. 1875.
 fraxinifolia Pr. Tent. 242 t. 11 f. 1. 1836 = *L. serratifolius*.
 heteroclita Pr. Tent. 242. 1836.
 Hookeriana Moore, Ind. XX. 1857 = *L. subcrenatus*.
 lobulosa Pr. Epim. 174. 1849 — Guatemala. — Heteronevron Fée 1850-52.
 lonchophora Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 ludens Moore, Ind. 11. 1857 = *Polybotrya appendiculata* var.
 ?meniscioides Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. nicotianifolius*.
 polyphylla Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = ? *Polybotrya* p.
 Presliana Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
 prolifera Pr. Epim. 172. 1849.
 punctulata Pr. Tent. 242. 1836 = *L. auriculatus*.
 Quoyana Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus* var.
 repanda Pr. Epim. 172. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 repanda Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 202. 1863-65 = *L. virens*.
 Requiniana Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *Platytaenia* R.
 rivularis Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873.
 scandens Pr. Epim. 175. 1849 = *L. guianensis*.
 semicordata Moore; Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 270. 1868 = *L. virens*.
 sinuosa Pr. Epim. 173. 1849 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 Smithii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 374. 1873 = *L. cuspidatus*.
 subcrenata Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
 subrepanda Pr. Epim. 171. 1849 = *L. Zollingeri*.
 terminans Moore, Ind. 15. 1857 = *L. virens*.
 terminans Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 203. 1863-65 = *L. subcrenatus*.
 virens Moore, Ind. XX. 1857.
- POIKILOPTERIS** Eschweiler, Linnaea 2. 117. 1827 = *Poecilopteris*.
POLYAETNIUM Desvaux, Prodrôme 218. 1827 (err.) = *Polytaenium*.
POLYBOTRYA Humb. et Bonpl.; Willd. sp. 5. 99. 1810 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 21).
 acrostichoides Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Leptochilus*.
 acuminata Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = *P. scandens*.
 altescandens C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; 503. 1906 — Ecuador.
 Acrostichum chrysolepis Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 485. 1893 (non Fée 1869).
 andina C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906 — Ecuador.
 Acrostichum insigne Bak. JoB. 1877. 167 (non Fée 1872-73).
 apiifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 142 t. 62. 1844.
 NPfl. 197 — Ins. Philipp. — Psomiocarpa Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864.
 HB. 413; (Amphisoria Trevis. 1851). (an *Acrostichum tripinatum* Blanco 1837?).
 appendiculata (Willd.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841. Chr. 43. NPfl. 196 — Asia trop.
 Acrostichum Willd. sp. 5. 114. 1810. HB. 415; Lacaussadea Gaud. 1846;
 Egenolfia J. Sm. 1866 — *Gymnogramme auriculata* Klf. 1824 — *Polybotrya marginata* El. 1828 — *Gymnogramme rhizophylla* Klf. 1824;
 Polybotrya Pr. 1836; Lacaussadea Gaud. 1846; Egenolfia Fée 1850-52 —
 Acrostichum Hamiltonianum Wall. 1828; Egenolfia Schott 1834; Polybotrya Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Mett.; Salom. 1883 — *Acrostichum ludens* Wall. 1829; *Poecilopteris* Moore 1857 — etc. vide *Egenolfia* et *Lacaussadea*.

- artienulata** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 (nomen); Fée, Acrost. 74 t. 37. 1845. Chr. 42. NPhl. 198 — Celebes-Ins. Societatis. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 413; Teratophyllum Mett.; Kuhn 1869; Arthrobotrya J. Sm. 1875.
- aspidioides** Gris. Cat. Pl. Cub. 276. 1866 — Cuba.
Acrostichum Bak. 1868. HB. 414.
- asplenifolia** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata*.
- aurita** Bl. Fl. Javae Fil. 15 t. 1. 1828 = *Stenosemia*.
- bifurcata** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum furcatum*.
- Blumeana** Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 2 f. 10. 1856 = *Leptochilus lomarioides*.
- botryoides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 6. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 206.
- canaliculata** Kl. Linn. 20. 429. 1847 — Venezuela. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415.
- caudata** Kze. Linn. 9. 23. 1834 — Amer. trop. — *Olfersia* Kze. 1848; *Psomio-carpa* Pr. 1849; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 414; (*Amphisoria* Trevis. 1851).
- cervina** (L.) Kl. Enum. 55. 1824. Chr. 45. NPhl. 198 — Amer. trop.
Osmunda L. sp. 2. 1065. 1753; Acrostichum Sw. 1806. HB. 416; *Olfersia* Kze. 1824; *Dorcapteris* Pr. 1849 — *Olfersia corcovadensis* Raddi 1819; Polybotrya Spr. 1827. *P. Raddiana* Link 1833. Acrostichum linearifolium cicutaria Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *Stenosemia aurita* var. [Pr. 1822. Coenopteris Christ, Farnkr. 44. 1897 = *P. serratifolia*. corcovadensis Spr. Syst. 4. 33. 1827 = *P. cervina* var.
- cyathifolia** Fée et L'Herm.; Fée, 11 mém. 6 t. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.
- cylindrica** Kl. Enum. 56. 1824 = *P. osmundacea*.
- exaltata** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78. 1854 = *P. appendiculata*.
- flabellata** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 206. 1864 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- foeniculacea** J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- fractiserialis** (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.
Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 414. 1868.
- fraxinifolia** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 8. 1859 = *Leptochilus serratifolius*.
- frondosa** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 15. 1869 = *P. osmundacea* var.
- fulvostrigosa** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 — Alto Amazonas.
- furcata** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Elaphoglossum*.
- Gaudichaudiana** Moore, Ind. XV. 1857 = *P. appendiculata*.
- glandulosa** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869 — Brasilia.
- Hamiltoniana** Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata* var.
- Hartii** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 11. 1905; 504. 1906. — Trinidad.
Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1888. 371.
- Helferiana** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 35 t. 114. 1848 = *P. appendiculata* var.
- incisa** Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 135. 1833 = *P. osmundacea* var.
- intermedia** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841; Fée Acrost. 76 t. 40 f. 1. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.
- juglandifolia** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 965. 1904 = *P. Kalbreyeri*.
- Kalbreyeri** C. Chr. Ind. 12. 1905; 504. 1906 — Columbia. Costa Rica.
Acrostichum juglandifolium Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1691 (non Kl. 1824); Polybotrya Christ 1904.
- Kunzei** Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 66 f. 2. 1864 = *P. serratifolia*.
- Lechleriana** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 4 t. 1 f. 1-5. 1856. Chr. 42. NPhl. 198 — Ecuador. Peru. — Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415 (non Mett. 1856).
- lomarioides** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 3. 1859 — Peru.

- lomarioides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 295. 1869 = *Leptochilus*.
 marattioides Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 79. 1854 = *Asplenium multilineatum*.
 marginata Bl. Enum. 100. 1828 = *P. appendiculata*.
 Meyeriana Mett. Fil. Lips. 24 t. 1. f. 4. 7. 1856 = *Stenochlaena tenuifolia*.
 montana Moore, Ind. 350. 1862 = *P. appendiculata*.
 nana Fée, Acrost. 75 t. 38 f. 1. 1845 = *Blechnum lanceolatum*.
 neglecta Fée, Acrost. 76 t. 39 f. 2. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.
Nienwenhuisenii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 57 — Borneo.
 nodiflora Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 17. 1833 = *P. appendiculata*.
 nutans Kze. Linn. 9. 24. 1834 — Peru. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.
 orientalis Bl. Enum. 99. 1828 = *Stenosemia aurita*.
osmundacea H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 99. 1810 Chr. 42. NPfl. 198 — Amer. trop.
 Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 415 — *Polybotrya cylindrica* Klf. 1824;
 Acrostichum Hk. 1864 — *Polybotrya incisa* Link 1833; *Psomiocarpa* Pr.
 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864 — ? *Osmunda filiculifolia* L. 1753; *Anemia*
 peltata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum*. [Sw. 1806.
plumbicanlis (Bak.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 133. 1875 — Peru.
 Acrostichum Bak. Syn. 413. 1868.
 ? *Plumieri* Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Acrostichum serrulatum* Willd.
polybotryoides (Bak.) Christ. Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 70. 1901 — Columbia.
 Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1690.
polyphylla (Brack.) C. Chr. Ind. 15. 1905; 505. 1906 — Polynesia.
 Lomagramma Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 83 t. 12 f. 3. 1854; *Neurocallis*
 Moore 1857; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 424; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869;
 Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; ? *Poecilopteris* Carr. 1873 — ? *Aspidium sor-*
 bifolium Willd. 1810; *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Sagenia* Pr. 1836.
 prolifera Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 18. 1833 = *Leptochilus*.
 prolifera Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = *Leptochilus subcrenatus*.
 pterioides Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 295. 1869 = *Leptochilus lomarioides* var.
pubeus Mart.; Kze. Linn. 9. 22. 1834; Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 87 t. 25. 1834 —
 Guiana. Brasilia. Peru. — *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 414.
 quercifolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus zeylanicus*.
 Raddiana Klf.; Link, Hort Berol. 2. 134. 1833 = *P. cervina* var. *corcovadensis*.
 rhizophylla Pr. Tent. 231. 1836 = *P. appendiculata* var.
scandens (Raddi) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 965. 1904 — Brasilia. Costa Rica.
 Aspidium Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 34 t. 49. 1825; *Polybotrya acuminata* Klf.;
 Link 1833; *Psomiocarpa* Pr. 1849; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 414.
scandens Fée, Gen. 47. 1850-52 — Mexico.
 semipinnata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 16. 1869 = *P. caudata*.
serratifolia (Fée) Kl. Linn. 20. 430. 1847 — Amer. trop.
 Soromanes Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 43 (=dentata?), 1845; *Acrostichum* Coeno-
 pteris Kze.; Hk. 1864. HB. 417; *Polybotrya* Christ 1897. 44. NPfl. 198.
 Soromanes Christ 1903. *Botryothallus* Kunzei Kl. 1846; *Polybotrya* Ettingsh.
 1864 — *P. sorbifolia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
 serrulata J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841; Fée, Acrost. 76. 1845 = *P. appendiculata*.
 sorbifolia Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 64. 1869 = *P. serratifolia* var.
 sorbifolia Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 32. 1873 = *Stenochlaena*.
 speciosa Schott, Gen. t. 7. 1834 = *P. osmundacea*.
stenosemioides (Bak.) Copeland, Polyp Philipp. 40. 1905 — Borneo. Ins. Philipp.
 Acrostichum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 230. 1887.

suberecta (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 19. 1905; 506. 1906 — Columbia.

Acrostichum Bak. JoB. 1881. 207; Ic. pl. t. 1692.

subquinquefida Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

taccaefolia Mett. Fil. Lechl. 12. 1859 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tenuifolia Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 52. 1868 = *Stenochlaena*.

trapezoides Link, Fil. sp. 164. 1841; Kze. Linn. 16. 310. 1842 = *P. osmundacea*.

trilobata Mett. Fil. Lips. 24. 1856 = *Leptochilus latifolius*.

tripartita J. Sm. JoB. 4. 150. 1841 = *Elaphoglossum flabellatum*.

vivipara Hk. Exot. Flora 2 t. 107. 1825 = *P. appendiculata* var.

Wilkesiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 80 t. 10. 1854 — Polynesia.

Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 413.

POLYCAMPIUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 135. 1849 = **Cyclophorus**.

hastatum Pr. Epim. 137. 1849.

Lingua Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

penangianum Pr. Epim. 136. 1849.

POLYDICTYUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 52. 1849 = **Aspidium**.

heterophyllum Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *A. menyanthidis* vel *A. cicutarium*.

hippocrepis Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.

menyanthidis Pr. Epim. 53. 1849.

POLYGRAMMA Presl, Epim. Bot. 156. 1849 = **Plagiogyria** (semicordata).

Polylepium Moore, Ind. Fil. XVI. 1857 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

POLYPODIUM Linné (Gen. pl. 784); spec. plant. 2. 1082. 1753 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 100).

Subgenera: C = **Campyloneurum**.

G = **Goniophlebium**.

Gr = **Grammitis**.

L = **Lomagramme**.

M = **Margitaria**.

My = **Myrmecophila**.

P = **Eupolypodium**.

Ph = **Phlebodium**.

Pl = **Pleopeltis**.

S = **Selliguea**.

abbreviatum Sieb. Syn. n. 168 = ? *Dryopteris brachyodus*.

abbreviatum Mett. Fil. Lips. 33. 1856; Pol. 130 n. 266. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.

(P) **abietinum** Eat. ap. Mann, Proc. Amer. Acad. 7. 219. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii.

(P) **abitagnae** Hk. sp. 4. 206. 1862. HB. 333. NPfl. 310 — Ecuador.

abruptum Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 — Ind. occ. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

(Pl) **accedens** Bl. Enum. 121. 1823. Mett. n. 165. HB. 353. Chr. 102. NPfl. 316

— Malesia. Polynesia. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm.

1875. *Polypodium lyciaefolium* Bory 1828 (an nomen opt?). *P. cuspidi-*

florum Reinw. hb.; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52;

Pleuridium J. Sm. 1861.

(P) **achilleifolium** Kl. Enum. 116. 1824. Mett. n. 59. HB. 338. Chr. 86. NPfl. 311

— Brasilia. Ecuador. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium piligerum* Hk. 1841.

acrodontium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 2. 1872-73 = *P. pilosissimum*.

(S) **aeroseopum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 75. 1905 — Annam.

acrosorum Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*.

- acrostichoides Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Cyclophorus.
 acrostichoides Poir. Enc. 5. 529. 1804 = Polystichum.
 acrostichoides Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = Cyclophorus albicans.
 aculeatum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Polystichum.
 aculeatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 42. 1825
 = Alsophila microdonta.
 aculeatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 65. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 446
 1881 = Cyatheaearum sp.
 acuminatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 204 t. 99 f. 2. 1786 = Dryopteris unita.
 acuminatum Roxb.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 - Nepal.
 acuminatum Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 354. 1893 = P. brasiliense var.
 acutangulum Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 (nomen) - ? - (Dryopteris sp.).
 (Pl) *acutilobum* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 53 t. 27 f. 1. 1865 - Asia.
 Pleuridium Pr. msc.
 acutissimum Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 4727). 1829 = P. lineare.
 acutum Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = P. phymatodes.
 acutum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 - Amboyna. - (Dryopteris sp.).
 (P) *adelphum* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 62. 1903 - Mexico.
 Guatemala.
 (P) *adenophorus* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 104 t. 32. 1832. ? Mett. n. 66.
 HB. 328. Npfl. 310 - Ins. Hawaii. Peru. ? Guadeloupe.
 Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. Adenophorus pinnatifidus Gaud. 1827 (non
 affine Bl. Enum. 126. 1828 = P. affine. [Polypodium Gilib. 1792].
 adhaerens Wall. List n. 2223. 1829 (nomen) - India.
 adianthifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = Asplenium lanceolatum.
 adianthiforme Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 573. 1845 = ? Nephrolepis acuminata.
 adianthoides Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 - India.
 adianthoides Aubl. Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 - Guiana.
 adiantiforme Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = Polystichum.
 adnascens Sw. Syn. 25, 222 t. 2 f. 2. 1806 = Cyclophorus.
 adnatum Wall. List n. 328. 1828 (nomen) = Dryopteris brunnea.
 (G) *adnatum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847. Mett. n. 126. HB. 345. Npfl. 314
 - Guatemala-Guiana-Ecuador. Ins. Galapagos.
 Goniophlebium Moore 1862 - Polypodium Richardii Kl. 1847.
 adpersum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = ? P. lanceolatum.
 adpersum Bl. Enum. 113. 1828 = P. hirtellum var.
 adpersum Bak. vide aspersum.
 aemulum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = Dryopteris.
 (P) *aequale* Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 273 t. 61 f. 1. 1903 - Guatemala.
 affine Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = Cyathea.
 affine Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 69. 1829 = P. commutatum.
 affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 = P. Martensii.
 affine Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 50. 1858 = Dryopteris oblitterata.
 africanum Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = Dryopteris.
 africanum Mett. Pol. 131 n. 268 t. 3 f. 11-12. 1857 = Cyclophorus.
 alatellum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 441. 1896 = P. congenerum.
 alatum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = Dryopteris scolopendrioides.
 alatum Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863 = P. Wilkesii.
 Alberti Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 622. 1881 = P. lineare var.
 albicans Mett. Pol. 127 n. 257. 1857 = Cyclophorus.

- (Pl) **albidosquamatum** Bl. Enum. 132. 1828. Mett. n. 207. Chr. 114 — Malesia. N. Guinea — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Polypodium albosquamatum* Hk. 1863. HB. 369; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1866 — *Polypodium varians* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 206; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- (P) **albidulum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 598. 1870. HB. 509 — Brasilia. *albidum* Pr. Del. Prag 1. 165. 1822 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) **albobrannaeum** Bak. Fl. Maur. 505. 1877 — Ins. Sechellae. *albopunctatum* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 30. 1825 = *P. brasiliense* var. *albopunctatum* Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 = ? *P. subtile*.
- (Gr) **albosetosum** Bailey, Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 78. 1889; Syn. Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. c. fig. 1890 — Queensland. *albosquamatum* Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = *P. albidosquamatum*.
- (Pl) **albulum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 508. 1906 — Celebes. *P. lagopodioides* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 (non Desv. 1811). *album* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 21. 1778 = *Cystopteris fragilis*. *alcicorne* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **Alfari** Donn, Smith, Bot. Gaz. 33. 262. 1902 — Costa Rica. *alleganum* Poir. Enc. 5. 545. 1804 = *Dryopteris noveboracensis*. *alloeopterum* Kze. Linn. 25. 748. 1853 = *Dryopteris* *alpestre* Spenn. Fl. Frib. 1. 12. 1825 = *Athyrium*. *alpestre* Bl. Enum. 123. 1828 = *P. hirtellum*. *alpinum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 22. 1778 = *Asplenium fontanum*. *alpinum* Jacq. Coll. 2. 171. 1788 = *Cystopteris fragilis* **regia*. *alsophiloides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = *Dryopteris subincisa* **martinicensis*. *alsophiloides* Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Dryopteris waiwaiensis*. *alsophilum* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = *Alsophila paleolata*. *alternans* Wall. List n. 329. 1828 = *Cyathea*.
- (P) **alternidens** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 25 t. 2 f. 4. 1876 — Borneo. Celebes.
- (Pl) **alternifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 168. 1810 — India. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; ? *Drynaria* Brack. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. (prob. = *P. longissimum* Bl. vel *P. nigrescens*). *alternifolium* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*. *alternifolium* Mett. Pol. 107 n. 204 b. t. 1 f. 35. 1857 = *P. palmatum*. *alternifolium* Hk. sp. 4. 222 t. 277 A. 1862 = *P. longum*. *altescandens* Colla, Mem. Acad. Torino 39. 48. 1836 = *Arthropteris*. *altum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = *P. punctatum*. *ambiguum* Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Brasilia. — (*Alsophila*? sp.). *ambiguum* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828 = *P. punctatum*. *ambiguum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869 = *P. ursipes*. *Americanum* Hk. sp. 5. 54. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*. *ammifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 1.
- (G) **amoenum** Wall. List n. 290. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 80 n. 131. 1857. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — India bor. China. Formosa. *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840.
- (S) **ampelideum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 78. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **amphidasyon** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 49 n. 51. 1857 — Merida. *amphostenon* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = *P. angustifolium* var. *amplum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 207. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.

- amplum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 24. 396. 1892 = ? *Dryopteris punctata*.
- (S) **anceps** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 509. 1906 — Yunnan.
Selliguea Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.
andaiense Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **andinum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 6. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.
andinum Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 171 t. 85. 1861 = *P. surucuchense*.
androgynum Poir. Enc. 5. 535. 1804 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.
Aneitense Hk. sp. 4. 268. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **anfractuosum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 39 — Columbia.
angelicaefolium Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 228 (seors. 454). 1827 = *Aspidium*.
angulare Fries, Nov. Fl. Suec. Mant. 1. 20. 1832 = *Polystichum Braunii*.
angustilobum Ettingsh. Farnkr. 51 t. 36 f. 8. 1865 — Australia.
(*Drynaria* Pr. hb.).
angulatum Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810 = *Aspidium*.
angustatum Sw. Syn. 27, 224. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
angustatum Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var.
- (C) **angustifolium** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 347. Chr. 95. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Grammitis* Hew. 1838; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854 — *Polypodium ensifolium* Willd. 1810; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Campyloneuron* J. Sm. 1857 — *Polypodium taeniosum* H.B. Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 136; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium dimorphum* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Link 1841; *Campyloneuron* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium solutum* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium amphostenon* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52 — *C. Jamesoni* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
—* *Campyloneuron lucidum* Moore 1861 (nomen); *Polypodium* Beyr.; Hk. 1863. HB. 348 (non Roxb. 1844).
angustifrons Kze. Linn. 13. 134. 1839 — Mexico.
Lastrea Moore 1858. (*Dryopteris*? sp.).
angustissimum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 55 t. 96 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. moniliforme*.
angustissimum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 = *Cyclophorus taeniodes*.
- (Pl) **angustum** (H.B. Willd.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 186 (seors. 34). 1849.
Mett. n. 158. HB. 363. Chr. 110 — Amer. trop. — *Pleopeltis* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 211. 1810; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323; *Pteropsis angustifolia* Fourn. 1872 (non alior.) — *Polypodium sectifrons* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 181.
anisomeron Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 81. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum*.
anisopterum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 118 = *Dryopteris Hasseltii*.
- (Pl) **Annabellae** Forbes, JoB. 1888. 33 t. 280. NPfl. 316 — N. Guinea.
- (S) **annamense** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 77. 1905 — Annam.
- (Pl) **annuifrons** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 48. 1899; Phan. et Pterid. Jap. Ic. 1 t. 7. 1899 — Japonia. — *P. japonense* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 165.
anocarpos Kze. Linn. 9. 40. 1834 = *P. crassifolium*. [1898 (nomen?).
anomalum Hk. et Arn.; Hk. JoB. 8. 360 t. 11. 1856 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 37.
anomalum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 = *P. heterolobum*.
anthriscifolium Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. 9. 11 t. 14 f. C. 1790 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.

- (P) **antioquianum** Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — Columbia.
 aoristisorum Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 30. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
 aphanophlebium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1845. 288 = *P. laevigatum*.
 apicidens Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **apiculatum** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 36. HB. ed. II. 332.
 NPfl. 309 — Guiana-Brasilia-Peru. — *P. leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. 1860
 (non L. 1753) — *P. confluens* Fée 1869 (non alior.).
 appendiculatum Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804 = *Dryopteris deltoidea*.
 appendiculatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1677. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
 appendiculatum Wall.; Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = ? *Dryopteris cana*.
 appendiculatum Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 377 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
 appendiculatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 256. 1868 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.
 aquilinum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 32. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
 Araguato Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) = *Aspidium*.
 araneosum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 5 f. 2. 1842 = *P. aureum*.
 arborescens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.
 arboreum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cyathea*.
 arboreum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 831. 1790 = *Cyathea Rumphii*.
 arboreum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 = ? *Cyathea crenulata*.
 arcuatum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris serra*.
 arcuatum Moritz; Mett. Pol. 56 n. 67 b. 1857 (nomen) = *P. suspensum*.
- (Pl) **arenarium** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 56 — Yunnan.
 areolatum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 172. 1810 = *P. aureum**.
 arfakianum Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.
 argentatum Jacq. Hort. Schoenbr. 4. 23 t. 447. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
- (G) **argutum** Wall. List n. 308. 1828 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 32. 1863. HB. 511.
 NPfl. 312 — Himalaya. — *Marginaria* Hk. 1838; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm.
 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **argyratum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 175. 1810. Mett. n. 70. HB. 331. Chr. 84.
 NPfl. 311 — Ins Mascarenæ. — *Marginaria* Bory 1826.
 argyratum var. *brasiliana* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 265. 1869 = *P. albidulum*.
- (G) **argyrolepis** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 349. 1893 — Ecuador.
 argyrophanes Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = *P. argyratum*.
 aristatum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.
 aristatum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 3. 844. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
 armatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila*.
- (P) **aromaticum** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 743. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agric.
 Jam. 2. 177. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **arthropodium** Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 — Mexico.
 arthrothrix Hk. sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
 articulatum Juss.; Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *Oleandra*.
 articulatum Vahl, Ecl. Amer. 3. 51. 1807 = *Oleandra nodosa*.
 articulatum Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 arvonicum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 774. 1796 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **ascensionense** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 93. 1905 — Ascension.
asininum (Spruce) Salom. Nom. 289. 1883 (nomen) — Peru. — *Grammitis*
asperum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = *P. mengtzeense*. [Spruce.
asperulum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
asperum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Alsophila*.
asperum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 3 f. 4. 1825 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.

- aspidioides* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 170. 1822 = ? *Dryopteris tenuifolia*.
aspidioides Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 5. 32. 1881; Lithogr. t. 145-146
 — Queensland. (*Dryopteris*? sp.).
- (M) *aspidiolepis* Bak. JoB. 1887. 26 — Costa Rica.
aspidiolepis Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 (err. script.) = *P. excavatum* var.
- (P) *asplenifolium* L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 68. (HB. 329) — Amer. trop.
 Fernando Po. — *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52.
asplenifolium β L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. cultratum*.
asplenioides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
asplenioides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 33. 1833 — Java.
assimile? Kze. Linn. 23. 275. 1850 (nomen) = *P. chnoodes*.
assimile Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.
asterolepis Bak. JoB. 1888. 230 = *P. excavatum* var.
asterosorum Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 = *Cyclophorus*.
asterothrix Hk. sp. 5. 6. 1863 = *Dryopteris reptans**.
- (M) *astrolepis* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 185 (seors. 33). 1849 — Mexico.
Pleopeltis Fourn. 1872. (*P. lanceolatum* var.?).
- (M) *atacamense* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 64. 1887 (nomen) — Peru, Atacama.
P. squamatum Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 (nomen); Anal. Univ. Chil. 94.
 357. 1896 (non L. 1753).
- (P) *athyrioides* Hk. sp. 4. 224. t. 277 B. 1862. HB. 339 — Peru.
- (G) *Atkinsoni* C. Chr. Ind. 511. 1906 — Himalaya. — *P. Hendersoni* Atkins.; Bak.
 Syn. 511. 1874 (non Lowe 1858); *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.
atropunctatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 346. 1827 = *P. lineare*.
atrovirens Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 14. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
- (G) *attenuatum* H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; *Polypodium* dissimile Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1.
 14 t. 14. 1806 (non L. 1753) — *P. gladiatum* Kze. 1834; Mett. n. 122.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium*
xiphophoron Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 107; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869.
attenuatum R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *P. Brownii*.
attenuatum Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 = *P. dictyopteris*.
attenuatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482. 1844 — Pulo Penang.
attenuatum Kze.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. aureum*.
- (P) *aturense* Maury, Jour. de Bot. 3. 129 f. 3. 1889 — Orinoco.
Aubertii Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = ? *Dryopteris cruciata*.
auratum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 74. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
 1881 = *P. aureum*.
- (Ph) *aureum* L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753. Mett. n. 182. HB. 347. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 —
 Amer. trop. ? Australia (F. Müller).
Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841
 — ? *Polypodium dulce* Poir. 1804; *Chrysopteris* Fée 1850-52; *Gonio-*
phlebium Moore 1862 — *Polypodium leucatomos* Poir. 1804.
 — **P. areolatum* H.B.Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 183. NPfl. 314; *Goniophlebium*
 Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Chrysopteris*
 Fée 1857. *Polypodium fulvum* Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Phlebodium Moore 1862. *Chrysopteris lanosa* Fée 1857; *Phlebodium*
 Moore 1862 — *Polypodium sporadocarpum* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 185;
Chrysopteris Link 1841 (= *areolatum* verum); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.
Chrysopteris glauca Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium araneosum* Mart. et Gal.

- 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872 — *Polypodium* glaucinum Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Chrysopteris* Fourn. 1872.
 —* *Polypodium* pulvinatum Link 1833. Mett. n. 184; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846.
 — vide *Chrysopteris* et *Phlebodium*.
- auriculatum* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
auriculatum Raddi. Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Dryopteris* grandis.
auriculatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. Preslii*.
auriculatum Wall. List n. 314. 1828 = *Dryopteris squamaestipes*.
aurisetum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 12 t. 23 f. 1. 1825 = *P. tectum*.
auritum Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 51. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
australe Fée, Gen. 236 t. 20 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *P. vulgare* var.
australe Mett. Pol. 36 n. 15. 1857 = *P. Billardieri*.
austriacum Jacq. Obs. Bot. 1. 45. 1764 = ? *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
 (Pl) **austrosinicum** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 512. 1906 — China merid.
 P. Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 873. 1898 (non infra).
avenium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. percutsum*.
avenium Mett. Fil. Lips. 37. 1856 = *P. Blumeaenum*.
axillare Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina**.
axillare Raddi. Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 27 t. 41. 1825
 = *Alsophila leucolepis*.
 (P) **azuayense** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 323. 1893 — Ecuador.
 bacciferum Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia cicutaria*.
 (S) **Baileyi** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 512. 1906 — Queensland.
 Gymnogramme Bak. Kew Bull. 1892. 86; *G. membranacea* Bail. Syn.
 Queensl. Fl. Suppl. III. 94. 1890 (non Hk. 1864).
 (Pl) **Bakeri** Luerss. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 48. 1882 — Sumatra.
 P. torulosum Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 (non 1877).
 Bakeri Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 = *P. truncorum*.
 Balanse Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris alsophiloides*.
 (M) **balaonense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 529. 1904 — Ecuador.
 Balbisii Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Gr) **Baldwinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 463. 1891 — Ins. Hawaii.
 (M) **Bangii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1901. 145 — Bolivia.
 (P) **barathrophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1891. 107 — Borneo.
 (P) **barbatulum** Bak. Syn. 323. 1867. NPh. 308 — Réunion. — *P. ciliatum* Bojer
 1837 (nomen, non Willd. 1810) — *P. Beaumontii* Leperv.; Kuhn 1868.
 barbatum Kze.; Spr. Syst. 4. 57. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 52. 1834 = *Dryopteris hirta*.
 barbatum Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 = *Dryopteris subincisa* *Karsteniana.
 barbatum Hk. sp. 5. 10. 1863 = *Dryopteris ferox*.
 Barberi Hk. sp. 5. 100. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
 Barometz L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Cibotium*.
 Baroni Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 535. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
 Baronii Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 100 t. 2. 1897 = *Drynaria reducta*.
 Barterianum Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
 (P) **basiatenuatum** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.
 Baudouinii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 = *Drynaria*.
 Beaumontii Leperv.; Kuhn, Afr. 146, 209. 1868 = *P. barbatulum*.
 Beccarianum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877 = *Aspidium*.

- Beckleri Hk. sp. 4. 224. 1862 = *Arthropteris oblitterata*.
- (G) **Beddomei** Bak. Syn. ed. II. 344. 1874. NPfl. 312 — Birma.
Goniophlebium molle Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 206. 1867 (non *Polypodium* Schreb. 1771 nec Jacq. 1789); *Polypodium puberulum* Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 (non Schlecht. et Cham. 1830).
Bergianum Schlecht. Adumbr. 20 t. 9. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **Bernouillii** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 (Bernouillii) — Guatemala.
Berterianum Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
Berteroanum Hk. sp. 4. 269. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
Beyrichianum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. trichomanoides*.
- (P) **biauriculatum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 121. 1837. HB. 336 — Peru.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
bicolor Mett. Pol. 125 n. 251. 1857 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
bicuspe Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *Cheiropleuria*.
bifidum Hoffm. in Röm. et Usteri Mag. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
biforme Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — Cochinchina. — (*Drynaria* sp.?).
biforme Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **bifrons** Hk. Fil. exot. t. 52. 1858. HB. 361 — Ecuador.
bifurcatum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 362. 1874 = *Dipteris Lobbiana*.
- (Gr) **Billardieri** (Willd.) C. Chr. Ind. 513. 1906 — Africa austr. N. Guinea.
 Australia. Amer. antarct. Ins. antarct. — *Grammitis* Willd. sp. 5. 139. 1810; *G. australis* R.Br. 1810; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 15. 1857. HB. 322. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 (non Fée 1850-52) — *P. gramineum* Poir. 1804 (non Sw. 1788) — *Grammitis magellanica* Desv. 1811 — *Polypodium Poeppigianum* Mett. n. 17. 1857 — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 *virisim.* adhuc pertinet). — vide *Grammitis*.
Billardieri R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 147. 1810 = *P. diversifolium*.
Billardieri Fée, Gen. 236. 1850-52 = *P. grammitidis*.
binervatum Poir. Enc. 5. 521. 1804 = *Blechnum polypodioides*.
 ? *binerve* Hk. sp. 4. 175 t. 273 B. 1862 = ? *Stenochlaena pollicina*.
- (P) **bipinnatifidum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 109 — N. Guinea.
biseriale Bak. Syn. 309. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
biserratum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 38 t. 9 f. 1. 1842 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **bisulcatum** Hk. sp. 4. 164. 1862. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.
Grammitis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 998. 1854; *Holcosorus pentagonus* Moore 1857.
bivestitum Tausch; Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Blanchetii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia.
P. exiguum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 (non Hew. 1838).
blandum Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 22 f. 5. 1857 = *P. capillare*.
blandum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
blechnoides Rich. Act. Soc. Nat. Hist. Paris 1. 114. 1791 (nomen) = *Al-sophila rostrata*.
- (P) **blechnoides** (Grev.) Hk. sp. 4. 180. 1862. HB. 331. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Polynesia. Queensland. Java. — *Grammitis* Grev. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 320 t. 17. 1848; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875. C. Seemanni J. Sm. 1861 — *Polypodium contiguum* Brack. 1854 (non Hk. 1854).
Blumeianum Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.
- (L) **Blumeanum** (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 513. 1906 — Japonia. Malesia.
Loxogramme Pr. Tent. 215. 1836 (nomen); *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; S. Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.

- Blumei Kze. 1846; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 219. 1857; *Gymnogramme* Franch. et Sav. 1876; *Grammitis coriacea* Bl. Enum. 117. 1828 (non Klf. 1827); *Antrophyum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 85 t. 37 f. 1 (non *Polypodium* Sw. 1788 nec Raddi 1819) — *Grammitis avenia* Bl. Enum. 117. 1828; *Antrophyum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 86 t. 37 f. 2. 1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Kze. 1846; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 220. Chr. 107 (non Desv. 1811); *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
- Blumei Mett. Pol. 113 n. 219 t. 3 f. 27-28. 1857 = *P. Blumeianum*.
- (G) **Bodinieri** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 203 — China.
- (S) **Boisii** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) **Boivini** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868. HB. 507 — Madagascar.
Bojeri Hk. sp. 4. 290. 1862 = *Dryopteris cruciata*.
- (Pl) **boninense** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 61. 1900 — Bonin.
Bonplandii Desv. Prod. 241. 1827 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
Boothii Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
boreale Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = *P. vulgare*.
Borneense Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = *Dryopteris labuanensis*.
brachylepis Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *P. Buergerianum*.
brachyodus Kze. Linn. 9. 48. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **brachyphlebium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Sumatra.
Brackenridgei Hk. sp. 5. 9. 1863 = *Dryopteris subspinoso*.
braineoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*.
?brancaefolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- (G) **brasiliense** Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804. Chr. 94. Npfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
P. neriifolium Schkuhr 1806. Mett. n. 124. HB. 345; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Hk. 1841 — *Polypodium menisciifolium* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810. Mett. n. 123. HB. 346; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium albopunctatum* Raddi 1819; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846 — *Polypodium longifolium* Pr. 1822; *P. Preslianum* Link 1833. Mett. n. 125 — *Goniophlebium acuminatum* Fée 1866; *Polypodium* Sod. 1893 (non Houtt. 1786).
breve J. Sm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 (ex errore?) = *Cyclophorus laevis*.
brevifolium Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 90. 1833 = *P. repens*.
- (P) **brevistipes** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 131. 1869 — Brasilia.
P. tenuiculum Fée 1869 (non 1850-52). HB. 509.
Brongniartii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 263 t. 34. 1828 = *Aspidium*.
Brownianum Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 89. 1833 = *P. Brownii*.
- (Pl) **Brownii** Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826. Mett. n. 148. HB. 355.
Npfl. 315 — Australia. N. Caledonia. Fiji.
Drynaria (Browniana) Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Fourn. 1869; *Polypodium attenuatum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 (non Willd. 1810); *Dictyopteris* Pr. 1836; *Dictymia* J. Sm. 1846.
- (P) **brunneo-viride** Bak. ap. Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica.
brunneum Wall. List n. 333. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Buergerianum** Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 170. 1867 — Japonia. China.
P. brachylepis Bak. 1880.
bulbiferum L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris*.
- (Pl) **bullatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 420. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (P) **Burbridgei** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.

- (S) **Büttneri** Kuhn, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 68. 1889 — Congo.
- (G) **Caceresii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 360. 1893 — Ecuador. Columbia.
- (S) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 76. 1905 — Annam.
caducum H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Cyclopeltis semicordata*.
? caesium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (Gr) **caespitosum** (Bl.) Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 219. 1866. (HB. 321) — Java.
Ins. Philipp. — Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 106 t. 46 f. 1.
caespitosum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 91. 1833 = *P. repens*.
caespitosum Bak. Syn. ed. II. 305. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
caffrorum L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Mohria*.
cajanense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. ciliatum*.
Calaguala Ruiz, Mem. leg. Calaguala c. tab. 1805 = *P. angustifolium*.
calcareum Sm. Brit. Fl. 1117. 1804 = *Dryopteris Robertiana*.
- (G) **californicum** Kl. Enum. 102. 1824. HB. 341. Chr. 83. NFl. 312 — U. S. pacif.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. *Polypodium intermedium* Hk. et Arn. 1840 (non Willd. 1810).
californicum Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 606. 1830 = *P. plesiosorum*.
californicum Mett. Pol. 71 n. 104. 1857 = *P. translucens*.
Callipteris Ehrh. Hannöv. Mag. 8-9. 127, 138. 1784 = *Dryopteris cristata*.
callolepis Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. Martensii*.
calvatum Bak. JoB. 1879. 304 = *Cyclophorus*.
cambricum L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753 = *P. vulgare* var.
Cameroonianum Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium varians*.
camporum Lindm. Ark. fôr. Bot. 1. 228 t. 10 f. 13. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **camptocarpum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 186. 1905; 515. 1906 — Brasilia.
Craspedaria Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 65 t. 98 f. 1. 1872-73.
camptocaulon Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
camptonevron Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52; 7 mém. 60 t. 23 f. 1 = *P. tenuifolium*.
- (P) **camptophyllum** Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 — Columbia.
- (Pl) **campyloneuroides** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. 229. 1883 — Borneo.
campylopodum Kl. Linn. 20. 395. 1847 = *P. brasiliense*.
canariense Willd.; Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 = *P. vulgare* *serratum.
cancellatum Fée, Gen. 242. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 7 f. 2. 1853 = *P. Lindenianum*.
canescens Bl. Enum. 133. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
canescens Kze.; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (S) **cantonense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 304. NFl. 316 — Canton.
Gymnogramme Bak. Ic. pl. t. 1685. 1887. — (an *Cheiropleuria* sp.?).
capense L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *Hemitelia*.
- (P) **capillare** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 329. Chr. 81 — Amer. trop.
P. pilipes Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 56 (non Hk. 1840) — *P. blandum* Fée 1857 — *P. decipiens* Hk. 1862; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
capitellatum Wall. List n. 306. 1828 = *P. Wallichianum*.
cardiophyllum Ettingsh. Farnkr. 41 t. 23 f. 23, 24. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.
caribaeum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Dryopteris nemorosa*.
caripense H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
- (P) **carnosulum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.
carnosum Mett. Pol. 124 n. 249. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
carnosum Kellogg, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2. 88 f. 24. 1861 = *P. Scouleri*.
carnosum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 26. 1894 = *Lecanopteris*.
Carrii Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 597. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.

- carthusianum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 1. 292. 1786 = ? *Dryopteris rigida*.
 cartilagineum Pr.; Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 22. 79. 1864; Farnkr. 38
 t. 15 f. 8. 1865 = *P. plebejum*.
- (G) **catharinae** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 9. 1810. Mett. n. 108. HB. 343
 — Brasilia. Mexico Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium*
 J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium glaucum* Raddi 1825 (non Thbg 1784);
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1857; *Chrysopteris Raddiana* Fée 1869 —
Goniophlebium pictum Fée 1869.
- (P) **caucanum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 503. 1903 — Columbia.
 caudatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Klf. Enum. 113. 1824 =
Dryopteris.
 caudatum Mett. Pol. 126 n. 255. 1857 = *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
 caudatum Reinw.; Salom. Nom. 292. 1883 = *P. Feei* var.
- (G) **caudiceps** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 469. 1891 — Formosa.
Goniophlebium Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 234. 1886.
 caudiforme Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei* var.
 caudigerum Wall. List n. 298. 1828 = *Dryopteris unita*.
 cayennense Mett. Pol. 93 n. 166. 1857 = *P. ciliatum*.
- (P) **celebicum** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 179 t. 84 B. HB. 330 —
 Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **Cesatianum** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.
P. papillosum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^s. 25. 1876 (non Bl. 1828).
ceteraccinum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (G) **chacapoyense** Hk. sp. 5. 29 t. 281. 1863. HB. 343 — Peru.
chaerophylloides Poir. Enc. 5. 542. 1804 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
- (G) **chartaceum** Bak. JoB. 1877. 166 — Ecuador.
chattagrammicum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 548 t. 81. 1880 = *Aspidium membranifolium*.
cheilanthoides Bak. Malesia 3. 45. 1886 = *Dryopteris brunneo-villosa*.
- (P) **cheilostictum** Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.
- (Pl) **chenopus** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 20. 1905 — Thibet orient.
- (Pl) **chinense** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 270 — China. Formosa.
- (Pl) **chionolepis** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 375. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (G) **chnoodes** Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822. Mett. n. 121. HB. 344. NPfl. 314
 — Ind. occ. Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium*
 Fée 1850-52. — (an *Polypodium dissimile* L. 1759?).
- (P) **chnoophorum** Kze. Flora 1839^t. Beibl. 34. Mett. n. 80. HB. 333 — Brasilia
 austr. Paraguay. — *P. sublanosum* Hk. 1862. HB. ed. I. 330.
- (G) **chondrochelon** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 516. 1906 — Columbia.
Goniophlebium Fée, 8 mém. 92. 1857.
- (Gr) **Christii** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 118. 1905 — Mindanao.
 (an *P. mediale* var. *parasiticum*?).
- (S) **christovalense** C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 516. 1906 — Ins Salomonis.
Gymnogramme palmata Bak. Syn. 389. 1868; *Polypodium* Sal. 1883
 (non Bl. 1828).
chrysoconion Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827. (Plum. t. 77) — Hispaniola.
- (P) **chrysolepis** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 721. 1845. HB. 321 — Ecuador. Bolivia.
Lepicystis Diels 1899. NPfl. 322.
chrysopodium Kl. Linn. 20. 401. 1847 = *P. repens*.
cicutarium L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Aspidium*.

- cicutarium Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.
- (P) *ciliare* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
P. ovaescens Fée 1869.
- (M) *ciliatum* Willd. sp. 5. 144. 1810 — Amer. trop. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Link 1841; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1842. *Polypodium cajanense* Desv. 1811. Mett. n. 166; *P. piloselloides* β HB. 340.
ciliatum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 229. 1821 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.
ciliatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. 1849. (*Dryopteris* sp.).
ciliatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20. 1825 — Mexico.
(vix Willd.) *Marginaria Haenkeana* Pr. 1836.
ciliatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 416. 1837 = *P. barbatulum*.
cincinalis Gleditsch. Reis. d. Russl. 2. 343. 179 (nomen) — Russia austr.
- (P) *cinerascens* Lindm. Ark. för. Bot. 1. 238 t. 11 f. 6. 1903 — Brasilia.
cinereum Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) *circinatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 333. 1893 — Ecuador.
Clarkei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris mauianensis*.
- (Pl) *clathratum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 559 t. 82 f. 1. 1880 — India bor. China — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883.
- (P) *clavifer* Hk. sp. 4. 176. 1862. HB. 334 — Borneo. N. Guinea.
Grammitis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 5. 1860; *Calymmodon* Moore 1861.
coalescens Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.
- (C) *coarctatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 39. 1834. Mett. n. 145. HB. 348. NPfl. 314 — Costa Rica-Peru-Paraguay. — *Campyloneuron* Fée 1850-52.
coarctatum Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
cochleatum Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 26.
colpodes Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.
colpothrix Kze. Linn. 23. 276, 316. 1850 = *P. persicifolium*.
colubrinum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 71. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448. 1881 = *Polystichum abbreviatum*.
- (G) *columbianum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 — Columbia.
commune DC. Fl. franç. 5. 242. 1815 = *P. vulgare*.
- (Pl) *commutatum* Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 165 t. 73 — Malesia.
Ins. Philipp. — *P. affine* Bl. 1828 (*affine* Bl. 1829. Mett. n. 221. HB. 364 non Forst. 1786); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis*
- (P) *comorense* Bak. JoB. 1877. 72 — *Ins. Johanna*. [J. Sm. 1875.
comosum L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753 = *P. phyllitidis*.
comosum Wall. List n. 319. 1828 = *Alsophila squamulata*.
compositum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 106. 1833 = *Dryopteris asplenoides*.
comptoniaefolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 } = *P. trifurcatum*.
comptonioides Desv. Prod. 231. 1827. }
concinnum Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
concinnum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = ? *P. lanigerum*.
confertum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 — Chittagong.
confluens R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
confluens Wall. List n. 325 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
confluens Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 50. 1836 — Chile.
confluens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Chittagong.
confluens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P. conter-*
confluens Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus rupestris*. [minans.]

- confluens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. apiculatum*.
 conforme Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 4 t. 1 f. 2. 1854 = *P. Hookeri*.
 confusum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 = *P. jubaeforme* var.
- (Gr) **congenerum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Malesia.
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 108 t. 46 f. 3 a. b.
 coniifolium Wall. List n. 326. 1828 = *Monachosorum subdigitatum*.
 conjugatum Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. phymatodes* et *Drynaria querci*.
 conjugatum Kl. f. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 104. 1827 = *Dipteris*. [folia.
 conjugatum Bak. Syn. 366. 1868 = *P. coronans*.
- (P) **conjunctisorum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — N. Guinea.
 conjunctum Schur, Enum. Pl. Trans. 831. 1866 = ? *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
 connectile Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- (Gr) **Connellii** Bak.; Wright, Tr. Linn Soc. II. Bot. 6. 82. 1901 — Guiana.
 connexum Kl. f. Enum. 120. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
 consanguineum Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = ? *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) **consimile** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann.
 sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 — Mexico-Columbia.
 contaminans Wall. List n. 320. 1828 = *Alsophila glauca*.
- (G) **conterminans** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 201 (seors. 49). 1849 — Mexico-
P. confluens Liebm. 1849 (non R.Br. 1810 nec alior.). [Guatemala.
 contiguum Wall. List n. 285. 1828 = *P. lineare*.
 contiguum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia*.
 contiguum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 987. 1854 = *P. revolutum*.
 contiguum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 6 t. 2 f. 1. 1854 = *P. blechnoides*.
 contractum Desv. Prod. 242. 1827 — Peru. (non *Polypodium* sp.).
- (L) **Copelandii** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Drymoglossum confertum Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 187. 1905; *Loxogramme* Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 68. 1905 (non *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844).
corcovadense Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = *Alsophila*.
- (M) **cordatum** Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 — Brasilia
 cordatum Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834 = *P. Kunzeanum*.
 cordatum Moore, Ind. LXXI. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Cordemoyi** C. Chr. Ind. 518. 1906 — Réunion. — *P. crassifrons* Cordem.
 Fl. Réunion. 86. 1895 (non Bak. 1867). (an *P. leucosorum* HB. 324?).
 cordifolium L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Nephrolepis*.
 cordifolium Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 31 t. 4 f. 2. 1842 = *Aspidium trifoliatum* juv.
 coriaceum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
 coriaceum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 25. 1825
 = *P. crassifolium*.
 coriaceum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 481 t. 28. 1844 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
 coriaceum Mett. Pol. 112 n. 217 t. 3 f. 12. 1857 = *P. loxogramme*.
- (G) **coriaceum** (Fée) Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 146. 1868 — Réunion.
 Goniophlebium Fée, 10 mém. 33 t. 37 f. 2. 1865.
 coriandrifolium Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1675. 1806 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
- (P) **cornigerum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ceylon. [vel *A. hippocrepis*.
- (Pl) **coronans** Wall. List n. 288. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pol. 121 n. 242 t. 3 f. 40, 41.
 1857. Chr. 117. NPII. 319 — India bor. China merid. Formosa. Malacca.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Polypodium*
conjugatum Bak. 1868. HB. 366 (non Poir. 1804); *Drynaria* Bedd. 1870.

- coronopus Poir. Enc. 5. 527. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
- (P) *corticolum* C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 519. 1906 — Ceylon.
P. glandulosum Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862. HB. 327. NFl. 309 (non Desv. 1811); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
costale Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 140. 1897 (err. script.) = *P. costatum*.
costaricanum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 = *P. Wendlandii*.
- (G) *costaricense* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Farnkr. 96 — Costa Rica.
costatum Wall. List n. 265. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus* et C. *flocculosus*.
- (C) *costatum* Kze. Linn. 9. 38. 1834. Mett. n. 143 — Amer. centr. Jamaica.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1842. *Campyloneuron immersum* J. Sm. 1854.
costatum Mett. Pol. 131 n. 267 t. 3 f. 14. 1857 = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.
costatum Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris pennigera**.
- (Pl) *costulatum* (Ces.) Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra. — *Acrostichum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 30. 1877. — (an *P. triquetrum* f. monstr.?).
- (Pl) *crassifolium* L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 210. HB. 360. Chr. 105. NFl. 315.
Anaxetum Schott 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Dipteris* J. Sm. 1842; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium acrosorum* Kze. 1834 — *P. anocarpos* Kze. 1834; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Pleuridium angustum* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium porrectum* Willd. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 — *Polypodium Vittaria* Mett. 1856.
- (P) *crassifrons* Bak. Syn. 325. 1867. NFl. 309 — N. Caledonia.
crassifrons Cordem. Fl. Réunion. 86. 1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.
crassimargo Kze.; Mett. Pol. 71 n. 103 b. 1857 = *P. lepidopteris*.
crassinervatum Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. herb. ht. Haun. 49. 1874 = *P. lanceolatum**.
crassinerve Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1827 = *P. puncta*.
crassinerve Bl. Enum. 125. 1828 = *P. platyphyllum*. [tum var.
crassum Kirk, Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 17. 232. 1885 = *P. Billardieri*.
- (P) *craterisorum* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
crenato-dentatum Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Peru.
(Polystichum vel *Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Pl) *crenato-pinnatum* Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 42. 1888 — Munipore.
Yunnan. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892. (conf. *P. pseudo-serratum*).
crenatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Dryopteris*.
crenatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris Poiteana*.
crenatum Schrank, (Naturhist. Briefe 2. 295. 1785); Baier. Flora 2. 426. 1789 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
crenatum Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 84. 1858 = *Dryopteris Ghiesbreghtii*.
crenulatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1313. 1791 = *Dryopteris crenata*.
crenulatum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 110 n. 210 b. 1857 = *P. palmatum*.
crinale Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
crinitum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
crispatum L. sp. 2. 1080. 1753. (Plum. t. 102 B.) — Martinique.
crispatum Hk. sp. 5. 1. 1863 = *P. goniopteroides*.
- (P) *crispulum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1102. 1904 — Costa Rica.
crispum Gouan, Illustr. obs. bot. 81. 1773 = *Cystopteris fragilis* *regia.
crispum Roth, Usteri neu. Ann. 2. 10 Stück. 56. 1794 = *Cryptogramma*.
cristatum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.

- cristatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 208 t. 99 f. 3. 1786 = *Microlepia strigosa*.
 Crossii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 455. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
 cruciatum Klf. Enum. 117. 1824 = *Dryopteris hexagonoptera*.
 cruciatum Bak. Fl. Maur. 503. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
 cryptocarpon Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.
 (Gr) **cryptophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
 (P) **cryptosorum** C. Chr. Ind. 519. 1906 — Malesia.
 P. decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 129. 1869. HB. 508 (non Hk. 1862).
 (?) **cryptum** Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 579 c. fig. 1092 — Cuba.
 crystallinum Kze. Farnkr. 2. 85 t. 135. 1851 = *Dryopteris*.
 ctenoides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
 cubanum Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris cordata*.
 Cubense Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 7 mém. 61 t. 26 f. 1 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
 Cubense Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 131. 1897 = *P. vexatum*.
 (P) **cucullatum** Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 3. 1823. Mett. n. 7.
 HB. 324. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309 — Ceylon. Malesia-Fiji-N. Caledonia.
 Xiphopteris Spr. 1827; *Grammitis* Bl. 1828; *Calymmodon* Pr. 1836;
 Plectopteris gracilis Fée 1850-52; *P. Calymmodon* Fée 1857.
 (P) **cueneanum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 505. 1904 — Ecuador.
 (P) **cultratum** Willd. sp. 5. 187. 1810. Mett. n. 46. HB. 327. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310
 — Amer. trop. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. — *P. asplenifolium* β L. sp. 2.
 1084. 1753. — *P. reclinatum* Brack. 1854. HB. 335. — *P. elasticum*
 Bory; Willd 1810. Mett. n. 44; (Réunion); *P. leveilleanum* Desv. 1827.
 P. flexile Fée 1853.
 Cumingianum Hk. sp. 5. 103. 1864 = *Aspidium macrodon*.
 cuneatum Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41 (syn.) = *Cyclophorus*.
 Cunninghami Hk. Gard. Ferns in obs. ad t. 30. 1862 = *P. dictyopteris*.
 (Pl) **curtidens** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 122. 1905 — Borneo.
 (P) **Curtisii** Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.
 curvans Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 253. 1864 = ? *P. curvatum*.
 (P) **curvatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 24. 1801. HB. 329 Chr. 86. NPfl. 310
 — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.
 — *P. inaequale* Fée 1866. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 (non Link 1833). ? *P.*
 curvans Mett. 1864 = *P. curvatum* Mett. Pol. 59. n. 75; Hk. sp. 4. 201.
 curvivenium Wall. List n. 292. 1828 = *Drynaria*.
 cuspidatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. leiorhizum*.
 cuspidatum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *P. percussum*.
 cuspidatum Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *P. persicifolium*.
 cuspidatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
 cuspidatum Moritz, Syst. Verz. — 1845-46 — *Drynaria rigidula*.
 cuspidatum Mett. Pol. 81. n. 134. 1857 = *P. verrucosum*.
 cyatheaeifolium Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
 cyathoides Sw. Syn. 37. 1806 = *Cyathea percussa*.
 (Pl) **cyclobasis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 42 — N. Guinea. — (an *P. Annabellae*?).
 cyclocolpon Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 659. 1896 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Pl) **cyclophyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 473. 1891. NPfl. 316 — China.
 cymatodes Kze. Linn. 23. 277, 317. 1850 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 cynapifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 (Pl) **eyrtolobum** Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 563 t. 83. 1880 — India bor.
 (Pl) **dactylinum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 20. 1905 — China. [Yunnan.

- (P) **daguense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 504. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **dareiforme** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 24. 1860. HB. 339. Chr. 88 — India bor.
Leucostegia Bedd. 1876; Davallia Clarke 1880 (pt.). — (conf. Davallia
- (G) **dasypleuron** Kze. Linn. 9. 43. 1834. Mett. n. 119 — Peru. Columbia. [Clarkei].
Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium Moore 1857. (an P. lanuginosum
daucifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 542. 1804 = Dryopteris effusa. [Schrader 1824?].
- (P) **davalliaceum** F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1890. 108. NPfl. 310 — N. Guinea.
(an Davallia (Prosaptia) sp.?)
davallioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 30. 1856 = Monachosorum subdigitatum.
Davidi Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 119. 1887 = Athyrium.
Davidii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 472. 1891 = Cyclophorus pekinensis.
dealbatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = Cyathea.
debile Bak. Syn. 313. 1867 = Dryopteris.
decipiens Hk. sp. 4. 231 t. 279 B. 1862 = P. capillare.
decipiens Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 129. 1869 = P. cryptosorum.
- (P) **decorum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 7 t. 2 f. 2. 1854. HB. 331. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310
— Ceylon-Malesia-Polynesia. — P. nutans J. Sm. 1841; Mett. n. 28 (non
- (P) **decrescens** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 35. 1904 — Celebes. [Bl. 1828].
- (Ph) **decumanum** Willd. sp. 5. 170. 1810. Mett. Pol. n. 180. HB. 347. Chr. 95.
NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop. — Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Phlebodium J. Sm. 1841;
Chrysopteris Fée 1850-52; Campylonevron Fée 1869 — Chrysopteris
dictyocallis Fée 1850-52; Polypodium Mett. n. 186 b. 1857; Phlebodium
J. Sm. 1857; P. multiseriale Moore 1855; Chrysopteris Fée 1866.
- (C) **decurrens** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. I. 23 t. 33. 1825.
Mett. n. 146. HB. 349. Chr. 96. NPfl. 315 — Ind. occ.-Brasilia. Peru.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; Cyrtophlebium J. Sm. 1841 — Campylo-
nevron juglandifolium Fée 1869. — (an Polypodium simile L. 1759?)
decurrens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 421 = P. revolutum.
decursive-pinnatum van Hall, Nieuwe Verh. Nederl. Inst. 5. 204 c. tab. 1836
decussatum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = Dryopteris. [= Dryopteris.
deflexum Kl. Enum. 114. 1824 = Dryopteris.
deflexum Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 45. 1856 = P. fraxinifolium.
deflexum Bak. Syn. 303. 1867 = Dryopteris Lindigii.
- (P) **delicatulum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 35 t. 7 f. 1. 1842. Mett. n. 35.
HB. 326. NPfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1854.
- (P) **dellitescens** Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 74. 1905 — Jamaica.
Grammitis muosuroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1804 (non Sw. 1801).
- (P) **deltodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (P) **deltoidophyllum** Bak. JoB. 1876. 345 — Samoa.
deltoideum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris.
deltoideum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 190 (seors. 38). 1849 = P. catha-
deltoideum Bak. JoB. 1888. 230 = P. hemitomum. [rinae.
demeraranum Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 290. 1887 = Dryopteris.
- (G) **demissum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 521. 1906 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 63. 1872-73.
- (P) **dendricolum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 467. 1894 — Grenada, Jamaica.
dentatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = Dryopteris parasitica.
dentatum Schrank (Naturh. Briefe 2. 295. 1785); Baier. Flora 2. 426. 1789
= Athyrium filix femina.
dentatum Dick. Fl. Crypt. fasc. 3 t. 7 f. 1. 1793 = Cystopteris fragilis.

- dentatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris longipetiolata*.
 denticulatum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Polystichum*.
 (P) **denticulatum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 — Java.
 Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 121 t. 50 f. 4. 1828; Calymmodon Moore 1861.
 dentigerum Wall. List n. 334. 1828 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
 deparioides Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Aspidium depariopsis*.
 deparioides Christ, Farnkr. 116. 1897 = *Lecanopteris*.
 (P) **dependens** Bak. Syn. 335. 1867 — Mexico. Ecuador. Peru.
 (Gr) **Deplanchei** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867 — N. Caledonia.
 Austrogramme Fourn. 1873; Grammitis athroosperma Fourn. 1869.
 (P) **depressum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — Brasilia.
 P. immersum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 (non Vahl 1794).
 detergentibile Hk. sp. 5. 49. 1863 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
 (P) **devolutum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
 Dianae Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
 diaphanum Bory, Voy. 1. 328. 1804 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 dichotomum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 181. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 204 t. 99 f. 2.
 1786 = *Dryopteris unita*.
 dichotomum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338 t. 37. 1784 = *Gleichenia linearis*.
 dicksonifolium Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 318. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
 (Gr) **dierauophyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 522. 1906 — Grenada. Guiana.
 Brasilia. — Grammitis furcata Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828; Polypodium Mett. 1857. n. 9. HB. 322. Npfl. 308 (non Desv. 1827).
 dictyocallis Mett. Pol. 100. n. 186 b. 1857 = *P. decumanum* var.
 dictyophyllum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 96. n. 173. 1857 = *P. lycopodioides* *surinamense.
 (Pl) **dictyopteris** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 72. 1861 — N. Zealand. N. Hebridae.
 P. attenuatum A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 62. 1832 (non Willd. 1810 nec R.Br. 1810); Dictyopteris Hk. 1841; D. lanceolata J. Sm. 1841; Dictymia Hk. fil. 1854 (non Polypodium L. 1753); Polypodium Cunninghami Hk. 1862. HB. 354. Npfl. 315.
 (G) **Dielseanum** C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — China.
 P. leuconeuron Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 (non Christ 1900).
 difforme Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
 (C) **difforme** (Loud.) Kze. Linn. 23. 277. 1850 — Hort.
 Cyrtophlebium Loud. Cat. 1849; Campyloneurum Moore 1861.
 diffundens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 = *P. insigne*.
 (S) **digitatum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 522. 1906 — Cochinchina. Tonkin. Yunnan.
 Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1890. 267; Grammitis Finlaysoniana Wall. 1829 (nomen); Selligera Moore 1857 (nomen); Gymnogramme Bak. 1891.
 Colysis tridactylis Fée 1850-52. (nomen).
 dilatum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 7. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
 dilatum Wall. List n. 295. 1828 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 dilatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1 208 (seors. 56). 1849 = *Dryopteris effusa*.
 dilatum var. grandidentatum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 27. 1876 = *P. dimidiatum* Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) —? [grandidentatum].
 (Gr) **diminutum** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — Ins. Lord Howe.
 dimorphum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 dimorphum Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 = *Drynaria propinqua*.
 dimorphum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 = *P. hainanense*.

- (Gr) **diplosorum** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Borneo. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
Grammitis hirta Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 47 f. 1 (non HBK. 1815); Polypodium Pr. 1836. HB. 320 pt. (non Sw. 1788 nec Pr. 1825) — Grammitis setosa Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. t. 48 f. 3; Polypodium Pr. 1836 (non Thbg. 1784 nec Mett. 1857).
Dipteris Bl. Enum. 135. 1828 = Dipteris conjugata.
- (P) **discolor** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 386. 1841. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Guiana.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
disjunctum Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 52. 1845 = Dryopteris Linnaeana.
dissectum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Dryopteris.
dissectum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = Dennstaedtia.
- (G) **dissimile** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759 (Pluk. t. 288 f. 1) — Ind. occ.
? Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. (an eadem ac P. chnoodes Spr.?).
dissimile Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 18¹. 190 t. 99 f. 1. 1786 = Blechnum capense.
dissimile Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 14. 1806 = P. attenuatum.
dissimile Hk. sp. 5. 25. 1863 = P. chnoodes.
dissimile Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 679. 1864 = P. sororium.
dissitifolium Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 54 = Dryopteris.
distans Kf. Enum. 113. 1824 = Dryopteris submarginalis.
distans Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = Dryopteris brunnea.
distans Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 31. 1825 = P. fraxinifolium.
distichocarpum Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 231. 1866 = Cyclophorus.
- (G) **divaricatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80. 1872 — Mexico.
divergens Willd.; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 27 t. 26 b. 1806 = Dryopteris effusa.
- (Pl) **diversifolium** Willd. sp. 5. 166. 1810 — Austr. Tasm. Ins. Norfolk. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand. — P. scandens Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 240. 1806 (non Forst. 1786); P. Billardieri R.Br. 1810 (non supra). Mett. n. 189. HB. 364. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318; Phymatodes Pr. 1836; Chrysopteris Link 1841; Drynaria J. Sm. 1846; Pleopeltis Moore 1857. (vide tamen Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit 368. 1873).
diversifolium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = Drynaria rigidula.
diversifolium Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 60 = Dryopteris vivipara.
diversifrons Kl.; Kze. Linn. 23. 278. 1850 = Dryopteris parasitica.
- (Pl) **dolichopodium** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
- (P) **doloreuse** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 512. 1904 — Columbia.
domingense Spr. Syst. 4. 51. 1827 = Dryopteris scolopendrioides.
Donianum Spr. Syst. 4. 54. 1827 — Nepal.
P. tenellum Forst. Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Forst. 1786).
- (Gr) **dorsipilum** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — China.
draconopterum Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = Aspidium.
Drakeanum Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 165. 1883 = Cyclophorus.
drepanopterum Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = Athyrium
Drepanum Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 523. 1838 = Polystichum.
- (Pl) **drymoglossoides** Tr. Camb. Phil. Soc. 6. 523. 1838 = Polystichum.
drynarioides Gris. Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 284. 1857 = P. aureum *areo-drynarioides Christ, Farnkr. 117. 1897 = Dryostachyum. [latum.
Dryopteris L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = Dryopteris Linnaeana.
dubium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 496. 1844 = Microlepia strigosa.

POLYPODIUM

- dubium Hk. sp. 5. 15. 1863 " = *Polystichum dubium*.
 β = *Polystichum dictyophyllum*.
 dubium Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 = ? *Cyclophorus spissus*.
 dulce Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *P. aureum*.
- (Pl) *dulitense* Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.
- (P) *duriusculum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 213 t. 2 f. 5-7. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 151 t. 16 f. 23. 1897 — Celebes.
- (G) *Eatoni* Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Mexico. — *P. Ghiesbreghtii* Eat. Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 618. 1873 (non Linden; Bak. 1867).
- (Pl) *ebenipes* Hk. sp. 5. 88. 1863. HB. 365 — Ind. bor. Yunnan. Borneo.
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1866; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium melanopus* R.Br.; Wall. 1829 (nomen).
echinatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) *echinolepis* Fée, 8. mém. 87. 1857 — Mexico.
Eckloni Kze. Linn. 10. 498. 1836 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) *ecostatum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 308. 1893 — Ecuador. Costa Rica.
- (P) *ecuadorensense* C. Chr. Ind. 524. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. subscabrum* Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 (non Kl. 1847); *P. pichinchense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 (non *P. pichinchae* Sod. 1893).
effusum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
efulense Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *Eggersii* Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1671. 1886 — Dominica. Jamaica.
- (P) *Ehrenbergianum* Kl. Linn. 20. 381 1847. Mett. n. 82 — Mexico.
P. olivaceum Liebm. 1849.
- (Pl) *eilophyllum* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 204. 1900 — China. — *P. involutum* Bak. JoB. 1859. 177. NPfl. 315 (non Desv. 1811 nec Mett. 1856).
elasticum Rich. Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) = *P. plumula*.
elasticum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810 = *P. cultratum* var.
elasticum γ Glaziovii Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 517 t. 64 f. 2. 1870 = *P. pecti-*
elatus Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*. [natum var.
elatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna.
eleagnifolium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 259 t. 31 f. 1. 1828 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
elegans Cav. Hort. Matr. 1. — t. —; Sw. Syn. 35. 1806 = *P. loriceum*.
elegans Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804 = *P. plumula*.
- (G) *eleutherophlebium* (Fée) Mett. Pol. 75. n. 115. 1857. HB. 343 — Venezuela. Columbia. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, Gen. 255. 1850-52.
- (P) *ellipsoideum* Fée, 7 mém. 57 t. 21 f. 1. 1857. (HB. ed. I. 333) — Mexico.
ellipticosorum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52 = *P. xanthotrichium*.
- (S) *ellipticum* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Chr. 107. NPfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa. China. Ind. bor. Ins. Philipp. Queensland.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388; *Selliguea* Bedd. 1870. *Hemionitis pothifolia* Don 1825; *Gymnogramme* Spr. 1827; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium* Mett. 1856. Pol. n. 193. *Grammitis decurrens* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. 1827; *Selliguea* Pr. 1836; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864 — *G. pentaphylla* Bak. 1898 — *Grammitis ampla* F. Muell. 1866; Benth. 1878; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1891 (Queensland).
- (S) *Elmeri* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Luzon.
elongatum Ait. Hort. Kew 3. 465. 1789 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.
elongatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 915 = *P. Schraderi*.
elongatum Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Brasilia.

- elongatum Wall. List n. 309. 1828; Hk. sp. 4. 234. 1862 = *Dryopteris khasiana*.
 elongatum Mett. Pol. 88 n. 154 t. 2 f. 8, 9. 1857 = *P. lanceolatum**.
 elongatum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. lineare*.
 (P) **Endresi** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 468. 1891 — Costa Rica.
enerve Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae. — *P. evenium* Spr. 1827.
 (Pl) **Engleri** Luer. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 361. 1883 — Japonia.
 (Pl) **ensatum** Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794. Mett. n. 225. HB. 361. Npfl. 315
 — Japonia. China. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium* *Phyllitidis*
 Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 (non L. 1753).
ensifolium Wild. sp. 5. 152. 1810 = *P. angustifolium* var.
 (G) **ensiforme** Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800. Mett. n. 106. HB. 341. Chr. 92.
 Npfl. 312 — Africa austr. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.
 1841; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 (vix *Polypodium triphyllum* Jacq. 1789).
ensiforme Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 61. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445
 1881 = *P. decurrens*.
eriphorum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 991. 1854 = *Notholaena*.
erubescens Wall. List n. 330. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 (G) **erythrocarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 86. 135. 1869. HB. 511. Npfl. 312 —
 Sikkim. China. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1876.
euchlorum Sod. Rec. 58. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
euchlorum Kl.; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 509. 1904 = *P. subsessile*.
 (Pl) **eurphyllum** C. Chr. Ind. 525. 1906 — China merid. Ind. bor. Ceylon.
 Malacca. Samoa. — *P. dilatatum* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Hoffm. 1795
 nec Liebm. 1849); Hk. sp. 5. 85. 1863. HB. 365. Chr. 112. Npfl. 318;
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Drynaria acuminata*
 Brack. 1854 (p. 47 non p. 41); *D. sylvatica* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*
 Mett. 1870 (non Schkuhr 1806); *P. expansum* Bak. 1876 (non Poir. 1804)
evectum Forst. Prod. 81. 1876 = *Angiopteris*. [(Samoa).
evenium Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. enerve*.
exaltatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = *Nephrolepis*.
 (Pl) **excavatum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 158. 1810 — Africa trop. Madagascar. Ins.
 Mascar. Himalaya. Japonia. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
Pleopeltis Moore 1862. *Polypodium simplex* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800².
 19. 1801 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1883;
Polypodium lineare β HB. 354 — *P. scolopendrium* Don 1825. *P.*
sesquipedale Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 162; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Nipho-*
bolus Keys. 1873 — *Polypodium loriforme* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 164;
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 —
Drynaria phlebodes Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Kze.; Mett. 1857. n. 163
 — *P. asterolepis* Bak. 1888 (non *P. astrolepis* Liebm. 1849); *P. aspidi-*
olepis Bak. 1891 et auctt. (non Bak. 1887).
excavatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 485. 1844 = *P. longissimum*.
excelsum Desv. Prod. 243. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
excelsum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris tannensis*.
exiguum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 = *P. Swartzii*.
exiguum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864 = *P. Grisebachii*.
exiguum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 89 t. 37 f. 1. 1869 = *P. Blanchetii*.
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 424 = *Aspidium irregulare*.
exosum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris invisa*.
expansum Poir. Enc. 5. 523. 1804 = ? *Aspidium martinicense*.

- expansum Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. euryphyllum* var.
 exsudans Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 (nomen) = *P. litigiosum*
 (P) **exsudans** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1103. 1904 — Costa Rica. [Liebm. l. c.
 (Pl) **exsul** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 138. 1869. HB. 513 — Brasilia. — *Drynaria*
extensum Forst. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila*. [Fée 1872-73.
extensum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
extensum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 85 t. 28 f. 3. 1869 = *P. recurvatum*.
externatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. nigrescens*.
 (Pl) **Faberi** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 17. 1905 — China.
 (G) **falcaria** Kze. Linn. 18. 316. 1844 Mett. n. 117 — Mexico. Ecuador.
Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52. *G. Calaguala* Fée 1857 — *G. invertens* Fée
 1857 — ? *G. arcuatum* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium punctulatum* Hk.
 1845. (HB. 343) (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
falcatum L. fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Polystichum*.
falcatum Kellog. Proc. Calif. Ac. 1. 20. 1854 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.
falciculatum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36 bis 1825
falciforme Sieb. Fl. Mart. exsicc. n. 61 = *P. chnoodes*. [= *Dryopteris*.
 (G) **falcoideum** Kuhn; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 533. 1904 — Costa Rica.
 (M) **fallax** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 609. 1830. Mett. n. 91. HB. 337. Chr. 88 —
 Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
 (P) **farinosum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 947. 1854. HB. 329 — Columbia-Ecuador.
fasciale H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810 = *P. laevigatum*.
 (Gr) **fasciatum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 19. HB. 322. NPfl. 308 —
 Malesia. Ins. Philipp. — *Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil.
 117 t. 49 f. 1 — *G. longa* Fée 1850-52 (an = *P. congenerum*?).
fasciculatum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. setigerum*.
faucium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 209 (seors. 57). 1849 = *Dryopteris oblitterata*.
 (P) **fauriei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 672. 1896. NPfl. 312; Farnkr. 83. 1897 —
 Japonia. — *P. vulgare* var. *japonicum* Franch. et Sav. 1876; *P. japonicum*
 Maxon 1902; Mak. 1905 (non Houtt. 1783).
 (P) **Fawcettii** Bak. JoB. 1889. 270 — Jamaica.
fecundum Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 5. 1844. = *Aspidium irregulare*.
 (S) **Feei** (Bory) Mett. Pol. 110. n. 212. 1857. NPfl. 316 — Malesia-Polynesia.
Selliguea Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41; *Gymnogramme* Hk.
 1864 pt. ? HB. 389 — *Grammitis vulcanica* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium* Bl.
 1828. Mett. n. 212 b; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864
 — *Polypodium caudiforme* Bl. 1828. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316; *Grammitis*
 Hk. 1862; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388;
Selliguea J. Sm. 1866; *Dryostachyum caudatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Poly-*
podium Reinw.; Salom 1883. — conf. Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 596.
Feei Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
felinum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Amboyna. Penang.
 (C) **Fendleri** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860. HB. 349. Chr. 97.
 NPfl. 315 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — *Campyloneurum* J. Sm. 1875 (non
 Moore 1861); *C. magnificum* Moore 1861; *Polypodium* Hier. 1904.
fernandense Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 462. 1891 = *Aspidium*.
ferox Hassk. Cat. pl. Bog. 4. 1844 = *Dryopteris*.
 (P) **ferrugineum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 36 t. 7 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n. 32
 — Mexico. — (an *P. regiscens* var.).
ferrugineum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487. 1844 — ? *Nephrolepis hirsutula*.

- ferrugineum Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium* Zippelianum.
 fibrillosum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
 Fieldingianum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 75. n. 114. 1857 = ? *P. lachnopus*.
 (P) **filicula** Klf. Enum. 275. 1824. Mett. n. 73. (HB. 332) — Amer. trop.
filipendulaefolium Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 5 f. 2. 1853 =
P. subfalcatum.
filipes Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 388 = ? *Arthropteris tenella* juv.
filipes Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900 = *P. oxylepis*.
Filix femina L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Athyrium*.
Filix mas L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
Finlaysonianum Wall. List n. 2221. 1829 = *Alsophila*.
firmulum Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 = *Dryopteris*.
firmulum Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 3. 1903 = *P. Maxonii*.
firmum Klf. Wes. d. Farrnkr. 100. 1827 (nomen) = *P. Brownii*.
 (P) **firmum** Kl. Linn. 20. 378. 1847. Mett. n. 37. HB. 335. NPfl. 309 — Amer.
 trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. — (= *P. rigescens* var.?).
Fischerianum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Dryopteris grandis**.
 (P) **fissidens** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275. t. 61 f. 4. 1903 — Mexico.
fissum Bak. Syn. 351. 1867 = *Cyclophorus porosus* et spec. plur.
flabellatum Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847 = *Woodsia crenata*.
flabelliferum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 = *P. Meyenianum*.
 (P) **flabelliforme** Poir. Enc. 5. 519. 1804. Mett. n. 41. HB. 326. — Ind. occ.
 Venezuela-Peru, — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oligosorum*
 Moritz; Mett. 1869 (non Kl. 1847).
flabellinervum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 (err. script.) = *P.*
flabellivenium.
 (P) **flabellivenium** Bak. Syn. 322. 1867. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Borneo.
P. holophyllum Bak. 1879.
 (G) **flagellare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896; Bull. Boiss. 4. 660. 1896 — Costa Rica.
flagelliferum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 487 t. 31. 1844 = *Nephrolepis exaltata*.
flavopunctatum Klf. Enum. 108. 1824 = *Dryopteris rotundata*.
flexile Fée, 6 mém. 9 t. 2 f. 3. 1853 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.
flexile Moore, Handb. Brit. Ferns ed. II. app. 225. 1853 = *Athyrium alpestre* var.
 (S) **flexilobum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. 1904. 107 — China.
Selliguea elliptica var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 (non
Polypodium flagellare Christ 1896).
floccigerum Mett. Pol. 129. n. 262. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
flocculosum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *Cyclophorus*.
fluminense Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 66. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.
 1881 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
foecundum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 75. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449.
 1881 — Brasilia. — (*Dryopteris* sp. forte = *D. alloeoptera*.)
foetidum Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = *Aspidium cicutarium*.
foliolosum Wall. List pag. 64 (n. 359). 1829 = *Acrophorus stipellatus*.
fontanum L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Asplenium*.
 (G) **formosanum** Bak. JoB. 1885. 105 — Formosa.
formosum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 38. 1825 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
 (P) **Forsythianum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.
Fortunei Kze.; Mett. Pol. 121. n. 241 t. 3 f. 42-45. 1857 = *Drynaria*.
Fortunii Lowe, Ferns 1. t. 42 B. 1856 = *P. lineare*.

- Pl) *fossum* (Moore) Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Easter Island.
Pleopeltis Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 586. 1882.
- (P) *Fournieri* C. Chr. Ind. 528. 1966 — Mexico. — *P. pubescens* Fée. 8 mém. 87. 1857. HB. 509 (non L. 1759 nec alior.)
fragile L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris*.
fragile Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
fragrans L. Mant. 307. 1771 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
fragrans Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 843. 1789 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
fragrans Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 829. 1790 — Cochinchina.
- (M) *Fraseri* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. (HB. 510) — Ecuador.
- (P) *fraternum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 608. 1830. Mett. n. 87. HB. 337. NPfl. 311 — Mexico. — *P. Henchmani* J. Sm. 1851.
- (G) *fraxinifolium* Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789; Ic. pl. rar. t. 639. 1793. Mett. n. 127. HB. 346. Chr. 94. NPfl. 314 — Mexico-Peru. Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857. *Polypodium distans* Raddi 1825 (non Klf. 1824); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1842 — *P. triseriale* Sw. 1801 — *P. rhizocaulon* Willd. 1810; *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836 — *P. articulatum* Desv. 1827. Mett. n. 128 (non Poir. 1804); *Goniophlebium* Pr. 1836.
fraxinifolium Hk. sp. 5. 4. 1863 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
Freyreisii Spr. Syst. 4. 55. 1827 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (P) *Frideriei et Pauli* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 439. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 16 f. 21. 1897 — Celebes.
Friderici et Pauli Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *Davallia*.
- (P) *Friedrichsthalianum* Kze. Farnkr. 2. 55 t. 123. 1850. Mett. n. 93. HB. 339.
- (M?) Chr. 87 — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Lepicystis Diels* 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) *fucoides* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2. 1905 — Costa Rica.
fulvescens Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
fulvum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 33 t. 6. 1842 = *P. aureum* *areolatum.
fumarioides Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 319. 1770 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (G) *Funckii* Mett. Pl. 57 n. 72. 1857 — Venezuela. Columbia.
funiculosum Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides* *surinamense.
- (P) *funiculum* Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 12 t. 8 f. 2. Mett. n. 58. HB. 338. Chr. 87. NPfl. 311 — Cuba. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
furcatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 28. 1801 = *Gleichenia*.
- (P) *furcatum* Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Mascarenæ. ? Ins. Comorenses.
P. multifidum Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2, 3. 1804. Mett. n. 8. HB. 322.
Chr. 77. NPfl. 308 (non Jacq. 1789) — ? *Grammitis obtusa* Willd.; Klf. 1824; *Polypodium* Kuhn 1868 (non Poir. 1804 nec Spr. 1804).
furcatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 = ? *Gleichenia glauca*.
furcatum Mett. Pol. 34. n. 9. 1857 = *P. dicranophyllum*.
furfuraceum Wall. List n. 278. 1828 (nomen) = *Cyclophorus acrostichoides*.
- (M) *furfuraceum* Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 98. HB. 332.
Chr. 90. — Mexico-Costa Rica. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis Diels* 1899. NPfl. 323. — *Polypodium cryptocarpon* Fée 1857 — *P. nivosum* Fée 1857.
furfuratum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.
- (P) *fuscatum* Bl. Enum. 129. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 185 t. 86 C. HB. 331. Chr. 81 — Perak. Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. — (an *P. mollicomum* var.?).
- (P) *fuscopilosum* F. Muell. et Bak. JoB. 1887. 169 — Queensland.

- (Pl) *fuscopunctatum* Hk. sp. 5. 69 t. 285 A. 1863. HB. 357 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) *galathea* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 — Brasilia.
Craspedaria crispata Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 119 t. 36 f. 1. 1869 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753).
Galeottii Mart.; Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 43 t. 7 f. 3. 1842 = *Dryopteris*.
(P) *Galeottii* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 135. 1869. HB. 509 — Mexico.
Gardneri Mett. Pol. 129. n. 263. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
Gaudichaudii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 471 t. 14. 1825 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
(G) *Gauthieri* (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 529. 1906 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 112 t. 34 f. 3. 1869.
(?) *gedeanum* Racib. Pterid. Buit. 96. 1898 — Java.
(Pl) *geminatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 175. HB. 353 —
Brasilia. — *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Anapeltis*
J. Sm. 1866. *Polypodium iteophyllum* Link 1833; *Pleopeltis* Link 1841;
Drynaria J. Sm. 1846.
geraniifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = ? *Asplenium cristatum*.
Germanianum Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
gestasianum Mett.; Salom. Nom. 299. 1883 = *P. tectum*.
Gheisbreghtii Linden, Cat. 1858; Bak. Syn. 315. 1867 = *Dryopteris Ghies-*
breghtii.
Gheisbreghtii Eaton. Proc. Amer. Acad. S. 618. 1873 = *P. Eatoni*.
(P) *gibbosum* Fée, 6 mém. 8 t. 2 f. 2. 1854; Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 100. 1905 —
Amer. trop. — ? *P. undulatum* Fourn. 1872 (non Willd. 1810).
(G) *giganteum* Desv. Prod. 236. 1827 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
giganteum Wall. List n. 321. 1828 = *Alsophila glabra*.
giganteum Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854 = *P. heracleum*.
(G) *Gilliesii* C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 529. 1906 — Peru. Argentina.
P. pubescens Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830. HB. 342 (non L.
1759 nec alior.); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
(Gr) *Gilpiniae* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.
glabellum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 458. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
glabrum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Java. Ceylon.
glabrum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 281. 1828; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 482 t. 28.
1844 = *P. punctatum*.
glabrum Mett. Pol. 123. n. 245 t. 3 f. 6-8. 1857 = *Cyclophorus confluens*.
gladiatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 59. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445.
gladiatum Wall. List n. 279. 1828 = *P. lineare*. [1881 = *P. phyllitidis*.
gladiatum Kze. Linn. 9. 45. 1834 = *P. attenuatum*.
glanduliferum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 206 (seors. 54). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
glandulosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Ind. occ.
(*Dryopteris tetragona*?).
glandulosum Hk. sp. 4. 193 t. 276 A. 1862 = *P. corticolum*.
glaucescens Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. synammia*.
glaucinum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 32 t. 5 f. 1. 1842 = *P. aureum*
glaucistipes Wall. List n. 297. 1828 = *Drynaria rigidula*. [**areolatum*.
(G) *glaucophyllum* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847; Kze. Farnkr. 1. 227 t. 93.
1847. Mett. n. 129. HB. 340. Chr. 91. NPfl. 311 — Amer. trop.
Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52 — *G. semipinnatifidum* Fée 1850-52; *Poly-*
podium Mett. n. 130. 1857.

- (Pl) **glauco-pruinatum** C. Chr. Ind. 248. 1905; 530. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria glauca J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 54. 1854.
Polypodium Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857. HB. 365
(non Thbg. 1784 nec Raddi 1825); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes*
(Pl) **glaucopsis** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. [J. Sm. 1866.
Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892.
glaucum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 338. 1784; Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 177. 1783; Pl.
Syst. 13¹. 200. 1786 = *Gleichenia*.
glaucum Sw. Prod. 134. 1788 = *Alsophila pruinata*.
? *glaucum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — (non *Polypodium*).
glaucum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 20 t. 29 f. 1. 1825 = *P. catharinae*.
glaucum Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 190 t. 2 f. 12, 13. 1857 = *P. glauco-pruinatum*.
(P) **Glaziovii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 465. 1891 — Brasilia.
Glaziovii Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 20. 1900 = *P. pectinatum*
globuliferum Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804 = ? *Dennstaedtia adiantoides*. [var.
(Pl) **glossipes** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia.
glycirhiza Fée, 11 mém. 49. 1866 = *P. sororium*.
(P) **glycyrrhiza** Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 — Alaska-California.
P. falcatum Kellogg 1854 (non L. fil. 1781); *P. vulgare* var. HB. 334;
P. vulgare var. occidentale Hk. 1840; *P. occidentale* Maxon 1904.
gonatodes Kze. Linn. 23. 278, 318. 1850 = *P. plesiosorum*.
(P?) **goniopteroides** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 530. 1906 — Panama.
Ctenopteris crispata J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 227 t. 48. 1854; *Gonio-*
pteris Moore 1857; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863; HB. 361. NPfl. 310 (non
L. 1753); *Glyphotaenium* J. Sm. 1875.
Gordoni Bak. JoB. 1879. 297 = *Dryopteris*.
(P) **gracile** Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 222. 1831.
HB. 338 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
gracile Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 9 A. 1858 = *Dryopteris reptans* var.
gracilentum Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 129. 1897 = *Dryopteris*.
(P) **gracillimum** Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
(P) **gradatum** Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 513. 1870 — Brasilia.
P. hirsutulum Fée 1869. HB. 509 (non Raddi 1825).
(Gr) **graminellum** C. Chr. Ind. 530. 1906 — Samoa.
P. simplex Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 (non Sw. 1801).
(Gr) **gramineum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 12. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ind. occ.
Guiana. — *Grammitis linearis* Sw. 1801; *Lomaphlebia* J. Sm. 1875 —
Mecosorus nudus Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 18. 1857 (non Forst.
1786) — (*Asplenium angustifolium* Jacq. 1786 vix adhuc pertinet).
gramineum Poir. Enc. 5. 511. 1804 = *P. Billardieri*.
gramineum Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7⁸. 24. 1876 = *Vittaria lineata*.
grammicum Spr. Neu. Entdeck. 3. 6. 1822 = *Dryopteris decussata*.
(P) **grammitidis** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 60. HB. 327.
Chr. 82. NPfl. 310 — Australia-Tasmania. — *Grammitis* Keys. 1873;
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875; *Grammitis heterophylla* Lab. Fl. Holl. pl.
spec. 2. 91 t. 239. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Spr. 1827 (non *Polypodium* L.
1753); *Gymnogramma Billardieri* Kl. 1827; *Polypodium* Fée 1850-52
(non R.Br. 1810).
(S) **grammitoides** (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1889. 178; *Selliguea* Christ 1903.

- grande Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 171. 1822 = *Dryopteris*.
 grandidens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 423 = *P. persicifolium* var.
 (Pl) **grandidentatum** (Ces.) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — Borneo.
 P. dilatatum var. *grandidentatum* Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 27. 1876.
 grandifolium Wall. List n. 282. 1828 = *P. membranaceum*.
 granulosum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 24 t. 4 f. 2. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
 granulosum Benth. Fl. Hongk. 459. 1861 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
 gratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 242 t. 76 f. 2. 1869 = *P. taxifolium*.
 (P) **graveolens** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 265 — Jamaica. Columbia.
 (P) **grenadense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 134. 1894 — Grenada.
 Grevilleanum Wall. List pag. 250 (n. 5169). 1829 = *P. excavatum*.
 (Pl) **Griffithianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 951. 1854. HB. 359. NPfl. 316 — China merid.
 India bor. Borneo. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
 Griffithii Hk. sp. 4. 236. 1862 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
 (P) **Grisebachii** Und. in C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Jamaica. Guadeloupe. Martinique.
 P. exiguum Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 701. 1864. HB. 326 (non Hew. 1838).
 (Pl) **griseo-nigrum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.
 griseum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 b. 1806 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
 griseum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849 = *P. Liebmanni*.
 grossum Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 9 t. 8. 1810 = *P. phymatodes*.
 guadalupense Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 435. 1826 — Guadeloupe.
 guadalupense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 95. 1869 (nomen) — Guadeloupe.
 (Ph?) **guatemalense** Kl. Allg. Gartenzeit. 1855. 33 — Guatemala.
 Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
 Guatemalense Hk. sp. 5. 29. 1863 = *P. Lowei*.
 Gueintzii Mett. Pol. 91. n. 161 t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1857 = *P. lineare*.
 guianense Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Leptochilus*.
 (P) **Guilleminianum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 77 t. 2. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.
 gymnogrammoides Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Pl) **gyroflexum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 994. 1898 — Brasilia. (Amazonas).
 (P) **Haalillioanum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 4. 1854. NPfl. 309 — Ins. Hawaii.
 Haenkeanum Spr. Syst. 4. 46. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.
 Haenkeanum Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 42 t. 24 f. 1. 2. 1865 = *P. vacciniifolium*.
 Haenkei Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204. 1849 = *P. attenuatum*.
 (P) **Hahnii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 79. 1872 — Mexico.
 (Pl) **hainanense** C. Chr. Ind. 531. 1906 — Hainan. (Formosa?).
 P. dimorphum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 (non Link 1833).
 Hamiltonianum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 316. 1899 = *P. pedunculatum*.
 (Pl) **hammatisorum** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 32. 1877 — Luzon.
 (Pl) **Hancockii** Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 — Formosa.
 Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 127. 1894 = *Aspidium sumatranum*.
 harpeodes Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. latipes*.
 (P?) **harpophyllum** Zenker; Kze. Linn. 24. 256. 1851. Mett. n. 88. HB. 511 —
 India austr. Celebes. — (est f. *Beddome* = *Polystichum auriculatum*).
 (Pl) **Harrisii** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 27. 241. 1900 — Jamaica.
 (P) **Hartii** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272; Hier. Hedw. 44. 95. 1905 — India occ.
 (P) **Hartwegianum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 340. 1840.
 HB. 336 — Mexico. — (an = *P. puberulum*?).
 Hasseltii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 195 t. 92. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
 hastaefolium Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.

- (Pl) **hastatum** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. Mett. n. 201. HB. 361. Chr. 109. Npfl. 318 — Japonia. Formosa-China-Himalaya-Ceylon. Ins. Philipp.
Drynaria Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862 — *Polypodium trifidum* Don 1825. HB. 363. Npfl. 318 (non Hoffm. 1790 nec With. 1796); *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1870; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium oxylobum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 202. *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1863; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.
hastatum Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1653. 1806 = *Dryopteris sagittata*.
hastatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 68. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
- (Gr) **Havilandii** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 253. 1894 — Borneo.
- (P) **hawaiiense** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 784. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
Haynaldii Sod. Rec. 61. 1883 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **hederaceum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 c. fig. — China.
Heleopteris Bork. Röm. Arch. 13. 19. 1798 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.
- (P) **Helleri** Und. ap. Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 785. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Hellwigii** Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 140 t. 3 f. A, B. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **hemionitidenm** Wall. List n. 284. 1828 (nomen). Mett. n. 215. HB. 360. Chr. 105. Npfl. 315 — China merid. Ind. bor.-austr. (? Malesia).
Selliguea Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Colysis* Pr. Epim. 147. 1849; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
hemionitis Cav. Descr. 248. 1802 — Ins. Mariannae.
- (Pl) **hemitomum** Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 — China. — *P. deltoideum* Bak. 1888 (non Sw. 1788 nec Liebm. 1849). — (an *P. phyllomanes* forma?).
Hemsleyanum Bak.; *Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer.* 3. 660 t. 108. 1885 = *Dryopteris*.
Henchmani J. Sm.; Moore et Houlst. Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. —. 1851; Lowe, Ferns 1 t. 30. 1856 = *P. fraternum*.
Hendersoni Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 37 B. 1858 = *P. angustifolium*.
Hendersoni Atkins.; Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 = *P. Atkinsoni*.
Henriquesii Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 1. 1886 = *Dryopteris*.
Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 873. 1898 = *P. austrosinicum*.
- (S) **Henryi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — China.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1887. 171; *Selliguea* Christ 1898.
- (My) **heracleum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 117. Mett. n. 231. HB. 366. Chr. 116. Npfl. 319 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* Moore 1862.
- (C) **herbaceum** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 22. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 375. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (P) **hesperium** Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13. 200. 1900 — U. S. occ.
Heteractis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 140. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (S) **heterocarpum** (Bl.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 24-25. 1856. Pol. n. 211. Npfl. 316 — Java. Celebes. — *Grammitis* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828; *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 125 t. 52 f. 1. 1828; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 389; *Polypodium Mettenianum* Ces. 1876.
heterocarpum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 167 t. 75. 1829 = *P. Zollingerianum*.
heteroclitum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.
heteroclitum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 93 t. 26 f. 4. 1869 = *P. pectinatum* var.
- (Pl) **heterolobum** C. Chr. Ind. 532. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. anomalum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 3. 1898 (non Hk. et Arn. 1856).

- (P) **heteromorphum** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 108. 1829. Mett. n. 48. HB. 334. NPfl. 310 — Mexico. Ecuador. — *Arthropteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium variabile* Mett.; Kuhn 1869.
heterophlebium Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Dryopteris*.
heterophyllum L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. (Plum. t. 120) — Ind. occ.
heterophyllum Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?
heterosorum Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium vastum*.
- (P) **heterotrichum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1879. 262 — Jamaica.
Hewardii Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 696. 1864 = *Dryopteris heteroclita*.
hexagonopterum Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 271. 1803 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **Hieronimusii** C. Chr. Ind. 533. 1906 — India posterior. — *P. sertularioides* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen, non Bak. 1876); Hier. Hedwigia 44. 98. 1905.
- (P) **Hildebrandtii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 91. 1905 — Madagascar.
- (P) **Hillebrandii** Hk. sp. 4. 228 t. 279 A. 1862, NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii.
Hillebrandii Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Dryopteris honolulensis*.
Hillii Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **himalayense** Hk. sp. 5. 91. 1863. HB. 369. Chr. 114. NPfl. 321 — Himalaya. China. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1869; *Polypodium venustum* Wall. 1828; Clarke 1880 (non Desv. 1811); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Arthromeris Hippocrepis* Jacq. Coll. 3. 186. 1789 = *Aspidium*. [J. Sm. 1875.
hirsutissimum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 17 t. 26. 1825 = *P. lepidopteris*.
hirsutulum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Nephrolepis*.
- (G) **hirsutulum** Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 21 t. 29 f. 2. 1825 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
hirsutulum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 87 t. 36 f. 2. 1869 = *P. gradatum*.
hirsutum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Guiana. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
hirsutum Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
- (Gr) **hirtellum** Bl. Enum. 122. 1828. Mett. n. 14. HB. 320 — China merid.
Perak. Malesia. Ins. Philipp. N. Caledonia. — *Grammitis pusilla* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 109 t. 46 f. 4-6. 1828; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 — *P. alpestre* Bl. 1828 — *P. lasiosorum* Hk. 1862 — *P. adspersum* Bl. 1828 (non Schrad. 1818); *Grammitis* Bl. 1828 — ? *G. nana* Fée 1856.
hirtisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. piloselloides*.
hirtulum Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 341. 1824 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
hirtum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 25 t. 25 c. 1806 — Jamaica.
hirtum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 27. 1825 = *Dryopteris setosa*.
hirtum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 79. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450. 1881 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
hirtum Pr. Tent. Pter. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum*.
hirtum Mett. Pol. 38 n. 22. 1857 = *P. diplosorum* et *P. pubinerve*.
hirtum Hk. sp. 4. 170 t. 273 A. 1862. HB. 320 = *P. diplosorum*, *P. Reinwardtii*, *P. pubinerve*.
- (Gr) **holophlebium** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
holophyllum Bak. JoB. 1879. 43 = *P. flabellivenium*.
holophyllum Bak. JoB. 1888. 325 = *Dryopteris*.
honestum Kze. Linn. 9. 49. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.
Honolulense Hk. sp. 4. 288 (nota). 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

- (Gr) *Hookeri* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 4. 1854. HB. 319. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Polynesia. Austr. — *P. setigerum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 (non Bl. 1828); *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875 — *P. conforme* Brack. 1854; *Grammitis* J. Sm. 1875.
- Hookeri* Cord. Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 = *P. barbatulum*.
- (P) *Hornei* Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.
- horridum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Hemitelia*.
- Horsfieldii* R.Br.; Wall. List n. 286. 1828; R.Br. in Horsf. Pl. Jav. rar. t. 1. 1838 = *Dipteris conjugata*.
- (S) *Hosei* C. Chr. Ind. 334. 1905; 534. 1906 — Borneo. Perak.
- Gymnogramme campyloneuroides* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 261. 1887 (non *Polypodium* Bak. 1883); *Selliguea* Bedd. 1892.
- Hostmanni* Kl. Linn. 20. 397. 1847 = *Dryopteris reticulata** *sorbifolia*.
- hoyaefolium* Wall. List n. 2230. 1829 (nomen) — Martaban.
- Huegelii* Fée; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 35 f. 14-16 t. 22 f. 8. 1865 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) *Humboldtii* C. Chr. Ind. 534. 1906 — Madagascar.
- P. inconspicuum* Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 (non Bl. 1828).
- Humboldtii* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 497. 1816 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
- (P) *humile* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 251. 1864. (HB. 325) — Columbia.
- hydrophilum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *hygrometricum* Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 409. 1840 — Para.
- hymenodes* Wall. List n. 283. 1828 = *Leptochilus axillaris*.
- hymenodes* Kze. Linn. 23. 279. 319. 1850; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25. f. 40-41. 1856 = *P. superficiale*.
- (Pl) *hymenolepioides* Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 75. 1905 — Annam.
- (P) *hymenophylloides* Klf. Enum. 118. 1824. Mett. n. 1. HB. 337. Chr. 89. NPfl. 311 — Ins. Hawaii. — *Adenophorus* Hk. et Grev. 1830; *A. minutus* Gaud. 1825; *Amphoradenium* Desv. 1827.
- hyperboreum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 27. 1801 = *Woodsia alpina*.
- ichtiosmum* Sod. Rec. 59. 1883 = *Dryopteris*.
- ilvense* Vill. Hist. pl. Dauph. 3. 848. 1789 = *Woodsia*.
- imbricatum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 210 (seors. 58). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- imbricatum* Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29. 30, t. 16 f. 49. t. 19. 1895 = *P. mirabile*.
- (Pl) *immersum* Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 — India. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
- immersum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 88 t. 27 f. 1. 1869 = *P. depressum*.
- imponens* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27, 29. 1877 = *Dryopteris*.
- impuver* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.
- inaequale* Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 107. 1833 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
- inaequale* Lowe, Ferns 2. t. 28. 1858 = *P. Lowei*.
- inaequale* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Akad. Wien 22. 93 t. 20 f. 4. 1864 — Nepal. — *Drynaria* Pr. hb.
- inaequale* Fée, 11 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 3. 1866 = *P. curvatum*.
- inaequalifolium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 36. 49. 1836 — Juan Fernandez.
- incanoides* Fée, 8 mém. 88. 1857 = *P. polypodioides*.
- incanum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (incannum) = *P. polypodioides*.
- incisum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
- incisum* Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Bot. Mag. 9. 10 f. 13 b. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.

- (P) *inconspicuum* Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 221. 1866.
(HB. 327) — Java. Ins. Philipp.
P. parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 (non Bory 1810).
inconspicuum Bak. JoB. 1884. 143 = P. Humblotii.
- (Pl) *incurvatum* Bl. Enum. 126. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 151 t. 65. 1828. Mett. n. 200.
HB. 363. Chr. 108. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Borneo.
Pleopeltis Moore 1860; Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875. (an P. trilobum Houtt. 1786?).
- (P) *induens* Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 75. 1905 — Jamaica.
P. saxicolum Bak. JoB. 1877. 264 (non Sw. 1817).
- (Pl) *induratum* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 475. 1891. NPfl. 315 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) *insigne* Bl. Enum. 127. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 166 t. 74. 1829. Mett. n. 228.
HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. — Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867;
Colysis J. Sm. 1875; Drynaria decurrens Brack. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1862. Polypodium tridactylon Mett. n. 196. 1857 (non Hk. et Grev. 1831).
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 = P. plectolepis.
integerrimum Noronha, Prod. Phyt. ex Thouars, Mém. bot. et voy. 1811 — Madagascar.
integerrimum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 60. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445. 1881 = Nephrolepis biserrata*.
intermedium Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 = P. translucens.
intermedium Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 405. 1841 = P. californicum.
intermedium Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 51. 1845 = Dryopteris phegopteris.
- (S) *interruptum* C. Chr. Ind. 333. 1905; 535. 1906 — Borneo. — Gymnogramme acuminata Bak. JoB. 1888. 326 (non Klf. 1824 nec Polypodium Don 1825).
- (Pl) *intramarginale* Bak.; Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 509. 1903 — China.
- (Gr) *intromissum* Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 440. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 148 t. 15 f. 20. 1897 — Celebes.
inversum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 72. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
invisum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = Dryopteris. [1881 = P. plumula.
invisum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris patens*.
involutum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna. (Dryopteris sp.).
involutum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 = Dryopteris heteroclita.
involutum Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 26, 27. 1856 = P. scolopendrinum.
involutum Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 = P. eilophyllum.
- (S) *iridifolium* (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — Celebes. Java.
Gymnogramme Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 248. 1895; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 170 t. 16 f. 26. 1897.
irioides Poir. Enc. 5. 513. 1804 = P. punctatum.
irregulare Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 3. 1825 = Aspidium.
- (G) *Irvingii* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 147. 1868 (nomen). NPfl. 311 — Africa occ. trop.
P. glaucophyllum β Hk. sp. 5. 18. 1863.
- (G) *isomerum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 80 t. 3. 1872 — Mexico.
iteophyllum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 88. 1833 = P. geminatum.
- (Gr) *Jagorianum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 — Ins. Philipp.
jaintense Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 552 t. 82 f. 4. 1880 = Cyclophorus laevis.
jamaicense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 318. 1811 — Jamaica. — (Dryopteris sp.).
Jamesoni Mett.; Salom. Nom. 302. 1883 = P. angustifolium.
Jamesoni Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = P. myosuroides.

- (P) *jamesonioides* Fée, 7 mém. 59 t. 21 f. 4. 1857 — Columbia.
japonense Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 165. 1898 = *P. annuifrons*.
japonicum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 167 t. 98 f. 3. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13. 187 t. 98 f. 3. 1786 = *Polystichum falcatum*.
japonicum Maxon, Fern Bull. 10. 42. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = *P. Fauriei*.
- (P) *jubiforme* Kl. Flora 1823¹. 364. Mett. n. 40. HB. 327. NPfl. 310 — Ind. occ. Panama. Brasilia. Guiana. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium saccatum* 1850-52 — *P. confusum* J. Sm. 1842; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *juglandifolium* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 195. 1810 = *Phanerophlebia*.
juglandifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. Wallichianum*.
- (P) *jungermannioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847. Mett. n. 13. HB. 320. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Chile.
- (P) *Kalbreyeri* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1897 — Guiana.
Karstenianum Kl. Linn. 20. 390. 1847 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
Karwinskianum A.Br.; Kze. Linn. 23. 279. 319. 1850; Mett. Pol. 66. n. 95. 1857 = *P. plebejum* et *P. leucosticton*.
Karwinskianum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 40. 1858 = *P. loriceum*.
Kaulfussii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *Dryopteris caudata*.
Kaulfussii Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. pseudo-grammitis*.
- (P) *Kegelianum* Kze. Lin. 21. 210. 1848. Mett. n. 45 — Guiana.
Kennedyi F. Muell. Fragm. 4. 165. 1864 (syn.) = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
Keraudrenianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 362 t. 7. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *khasyanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 949. 1854. HB. 325. NPfl. 309 — Khasya. Assam. Perak. — *Cryptosorus* Fée 1865.
Knightiae ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 33. 245 f. 99. 1903 — Hort. (Australia).
- (P) *Knudsenii* Hier. Hedwigia 44. 79. 1905 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Gr) *knutsfordianum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
Koenigii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 50. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus adnascens*.
- (P) *Kookenamiae* Jenm.; Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 2. 292. 1887 — Guiana.
- (Gr) *Koordersii* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 144 t. 15 f. 19. 1897. NPfl. 308. — Celebes.
- (G) *Korthalsii* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 223. 1866. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 — Perak. Sumatra. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. (an *P. lampongense*?).
Krameri Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244 (Kremeri). 1876 (nomen); 641. 1879 = *Dryopteris oyamensis*.
- (G) *Kuhnii* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 251. 1872 — Nicaragua.
Kunthii Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. rosmarinifolium*.
- (G) *Kunzeanum* C. Chr. Ind. 325. 1905; 536. 1906 — Peru. Brasilia.
P. cordatum Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 147 t. 2 f. 1-2. HB. 345. NPfl. 314 (non Desv. 1827); *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
Labrusca Hk. sp. 5. 73 t. 285 B. 1863 = *Aspidium*.
lacerum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *lachniferum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 515. 1904 — Columbia-Ecuador.
lachnopodium J. Sm. Bot. Mag 72 Comp. 8. 1846 = *Dryopteris ampla*.
- (G) *lachnopus* Wall. List n. 310. 1828 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 952. 1854. Mett. n. 113. HB. 342. NPfl. 312 — Himalaya.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium*.
Fieldingianum Kze.; Mett. n. 114. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
laciniatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 231. 1768 (Rheede t. 20, 21) — Java. India. (vix filix).

- laciniatum Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 14. 1778 = *P. vulgare* var. *cambricum*.
 laciniatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^a. 1311. 1791 = *Dryopteris dissecta*.
laciniatum Noronha, Prod. phyt. ex Thouars, Mél. Voy. et Bot. —. 1811 —
laciniatum Bl. Enum. 131. 1828 = *P. macrochasmum*. [Madagascar.
laetum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
laetum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19. t. 28. 1825 =
laeve Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*. [*P. loriceum* var.
 (C) **laevigatum** Cav. Descr. 244. 1802. HB. 348. Chr. 96. NPfl. 314 — Amer. trop.
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lapathifolium* Poir. 1804 —
P. fasciale H.B. Wild. 1810. Mett. n. 137; *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836 —
C. Fendleri Moore 1862 — *C. minus* Fée 1850-52 — *C. acrocarpon* Fée
laevigatum Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*. [1869.
laevigatum var. *crispatum* C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 79. 1902 = *P. vulpinum*.
lagopodioides Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 313. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.
lagopodioides Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 37. 1904 = *P. albulum*.
 (Pl) **lagunense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 201 t. 3 f. 4. 1898 — Luzon.
 (G) **lampongense** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37, 48. 1854 — Java. — (conf. *P. Korthalsii*).
 (S) **lanceola** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 78. 1861. HB. 358 — N. Caledonia.
Pleopeltis Carr. 1873; *Selliguea* Fourn. 1873; *S. peltatisquama* Fourn. 1869.
lanceola F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 = *P. simplicissimum*.
lanceolato-cristatum Hoffm. in Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9. 9. 1790 = *Dryopteris*
spinulosa.
 (Pl) **lanceolatum** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. HB. 356. Chr. 103 — Amer. trop. —
 Chile austr. Juan Fernandez. Africa occ. et austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha,
 St. Helena. India. Ins. Hawaii. — *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium*
J. Sm. 1841; *Nipholobolus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
Polypodium lepidotum Willd.; Schlecht. 1825. Mett. n. 155; *Pleopeltis*
Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52. *Polypodium macrocarpum* Bory;
Willd. 1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Drynaria*
Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium peltatum* Cav. 1802 — *P. marginale* Willd.
 1810; *Pleopeltis* Klf. 1824 — *P. ensifolia* Carm. 1818.
 —* *Grammitis elongata* Sw. 1806; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm.
 1841; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Loxogramma* Moore
 1857; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. n. 154. 1857 (non Ait.
 1789); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 387; *Taenitis Swartzii* Jenm. 1879;
Grammitis lanceolata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 9 t. 7. 1805 (non Sw. 1801).
 — *Drynaria Prieurii* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Christ 1901 — *Grammitis*
robusta Phil. 1896 — *Drynaria crassinervata* Fée 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore
 1862; *Polypodium Kiarsk.* 1874. *Drynaria mexicana* Fée 1857.
lanciforme Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. laevigatum*.
 (P) **lanigerum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 — Peru. Venezuela.
 ? *P. lanigerum* Eat. 1860. HB. 335; *P. concinnum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn.
 36. 132. 1869 (non Willd. 1810).
lanigerum Mett. Pol. 48. n. 49. 1857 = *P. laxum*.
lanigerum Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860; Hk. sp. 4. 189. 1862
 = ? *P. lanigerum* Desv.
lanosum Poir. Enc. 5. 538. 1804 = *Cheilanthes lanosa* et *Woodsia ilvensis*.
lanosum Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. lepidopteris* var. *rufulum*.
 (G) **lanuginosum** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — Brasilia.
Goniophlebium Moore 1862. (an *P. dasyleuron* Kze. 1834?).

- lanuginosum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 70. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.
448. 1881 = *Dryopteris falciculata*.
- lanuginosum Nees, Linn. 19. 683. 1847 = ? *P. thyssanolepis*.
- lapathifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 514. 1804 = *P. laevigatum*.
- laserpitiifolium Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 = *Dryopteris*.
- lasienos Spr. Syst. 4. 61. 1827 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
- lasiolepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869 = *P. tenuiculum*.
- (G) **lasiopus** Kl. Linn. 20. 393. 1847. Mett. n. 109. HB. 343 — Mexico. Columbia. Venezuela. Guadeloupe. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862.
- lasiosorum Hk. sp. 4. 166. 1862 = *P. hirtellum* var.
- (P) **lasiosipes** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 76. 1861. HB. 327 — N. Caledonia.
- (Pl) **Lastii** Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 — Madagascar.
- latebrosum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris phegopteris*.
- latebrosum Wall. List n. 318. 1828 = *Alsophila*.
- laterepens Trotter; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 628 t. 14. 1899
- (Pl) **lateritium** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 476. 1891 — Cambodia. [= *Dryopteris*.
- latifolium Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Aspidium*.
- latifolium Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804 = *P. platyphyllum*.
- latifolium Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 = *Aspidium plantagineum*.
- latifrons* Witte; Salom. Nom. 304. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) **latipes** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 10 t. 10. 1810. Mett. n. 116 — Amer. trop.
- Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846; *Polypodium loriceum* β HB. 343. *P. harpeodes* Link 1833; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1846 — *Polypodium vacillans* Link 1833; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52 — *G. pectinans* Fée 1850-52 — *G. grammatoides* Fée 1869.
- (C) **latum** (Moore) Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 371. 1893 — Amer. trop.
- Campyloneurum* Moore Ind. 225. 1861.
- laxifolium J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 89. 1875 (err. typ.) = *P. taxifolium*.
- laxifrons Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 204 (seors. 52). 1899 = *P. suspensum*.
- (P) **laxum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 4 f. 1. 1825 — Peru. Brasilia.
- P. lanigerum* Mett. n. 49. 1857 (non Desv. 1811).
- Lebeufii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
- Lecanopteris* Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 224. 1866 = *Lecanopteris carnosula*.
- Lechleri Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = *Dryopteris laevigata*.
- legionarium Bak. Syn. 337. 1867 = *P. macrodon*.
- (P) **Lehmanni** Mett. Pol. 117. n. 229 t. 3 f. 35. 1857. HB. 369. Chr. 114 — Birma. Sikkim. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1868 — ? *P. moulmeinensis* Bedd. 1867.
- Lehmannianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 = *P. pastoense*.
- leiopteris Kze. Linn. 23. 279, 319. 1850 = *P. excavatum*.
- (My) **leiorhizum** Wall. List n. 303. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 7. 1856. Pol. n. 194. HB. 369. Chr. 115. NPf. 321 — Ind. bor. et austr. China occ. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862. *Polypodium cuspidatum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 (non Pr. 1825); *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857. ? *Polypodium lucidum* Roxb. 1844 (nom. opt.?).
- (Pl) **Lenormandi** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- lepidopodum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = *P. diversifolium*.
- (M) **lepidopteris** (Langsd. et Fisch.) Kze. Linn. 13. 132. 1836. Mett. n. 103. HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23. Chr. 91 — Amer. trop.
- Acrostichum* Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 5 t. 2. 1810; *Goniophlebium*

- Moore 1857; Lepicystis J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium hirsutissimum* Raddi 1819; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854. — *Polypodium crassimargo* Kze.; Mett. n. 103 b. 1857; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862. — *Polypodium rufulum* Pr. 1822; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836. *Polypodium lanosum* Fée 1850-52. — *P. sepultum* Kl. 1824; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Lepicystis lepidopteris* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 361. 1893 = *P. baloonense*. [J. Sm. 1842. *lepidotum* Willd.; Schlecht. Adumbr. 17 t. 8. 1825 = *P. lanceolatum*. *lepigerum* Schrad. Gött. Gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *Dryopteris deflexa*.
- (Pl) **leptochiloides** Kuhn, *Forschreise Gazelle* 4. Farne 10. 1889. — N. Hannover. *leptophyllum* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Anogramma*. *leptophyllum* Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 250. 1864 = *P. apiculatum* var. *leptophyllum* Bak Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris gracilifrons*.
- (Gr) **leptopodon** Wright, Tr. Linn. Soc. II Bot. 6. 83. 1901. — Guiana. *leptosorum* Kze. Linn. 23. 320. 1850 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
- (P) **leptostomum** Fée, 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 2. 1857. — Mexico. *Leschenaultianum* Wall. List n. 323. 1828 = *Alsophila*. *Leseblii* Mérat, Fl. Paris. ed. II. 276. 1821 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
- (G) *Le Sourdianum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872. — Mexico. *leucatomos* Poir. Enc. 5. 516. 1804 = *P. aureum* var.
- (P) **leucolepis** Gilbert, Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 260. 1897. — Jamaica.
- (C) **leuconeuron** (Fée) Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 22. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 374. 1902. — Brasilia. — *Campyloneuron* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 103 t. 35 f. 1. 1869. — *C. fallax* Fée 1869. *leuconeuron* Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 203. 1900 = *P. Dielseanum*.
- (Pl) **leucophorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 229. 1886. — Borneo. *leucorhizon* Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium* var. *amphostenon*.
- (P) **leucosorum** Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 (nomen); Hk. Ic. pl. t. 942, 943. 1854. HB. 324. Chr. 83. NPfl. 309. — Ins. Mascar. — (Conf. P. Cordemoyi).
- (M?) **leucosporum** Kl. Linn. 20. 404. 1847. Mett. n. 157. HB. 369. — Columbia. *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Lepicystis* Diels 1897. NPfl. 324.
- (P) **leucosticton** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 521. 1904. — Columbia. — *P. Karwinskianum* pt. Mett. n. 95. 1857. *leucosticton* Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52. 1857 = *P. longiusculum*. *Leuzeanum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 361 t. 6. 1827 = *Aspidium*. *leveilleanum* Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. cultratum* var. *elasticum*.
- (Pl) **Lewisii** Bak. JoB. 1875. 201. Chr. 102. — China.
- (P) **Leysii** Bak. JoB. 1879. 66. — Sulu Archipel.
- (P) **L'Herminieri** Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 11 mém. 46 t. 12 f. 1; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 231 t. 11 f. 5. — Ind. occ. Venezuela.
- (P) **Liebmanni** C. Chr. Ind. 539. 1906. — Mexico. Guatemala. *P. griseum* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 198 (seors. 46). 1849. HB. 330. (non Schkuhr 1806). *lignosum* Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768. — Africa austr.
- (P) **ligulatum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867; Hier. Hedw. 44. 78. 1905. — Fiji. Samoa. *ligustifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum denticulatum*. *ligustrifolium* Desv. Prod. 225. 1827 = *P. lycopodioides*. *limbospermum* Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 253 (47). 1792 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.

- (Pl) **Lindbergii** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 136. 1869. HB. 358. NPfl. 316 —
 Brasilia. — *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73.
- (P) **Lindenianum** Kze. Farnkr. 2. 83 t. 134. 1851. Mett. n. 92 — Amer. centr.
P. cancellatum Fée 1850-52.
- (C) **Lindigii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 257. 1864. (HB. 348) — Columbia.
Lindleyanum Wall. List n. 304. 1828 = *P. palmatum* var. *angustatum*.
lineare Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1768 = *Gleichenia*.
lineare Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14 —. 1783 = *P. ramosum*.
- (Pl) **lineare** Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784. HB. 354 (excl. β). Chr. 102. NPfl. 315 —
 Japonia. China. India bor. Ceylon. Malacca. Africa austr. c. ins. Ins. Hawaii.
Pleopeltis Moore 1862; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Pleopeltis* *Thunbergiana*
 Klf. 1827 (nom. optim.). *Pleopeltis* *nuda* Hk. 1825; *Polypodium* Kze.
 1850; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Lepisorus* J. Sm.
 1857) — *Pleopeltis* *elongata* Klf. 1824; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Polypodium*
Goldm. 1843; *Drynaria* Brack. 1854 (Hawaii) — *Polypodium* *Wightianum*
 Wall. 1829; *Pleopeltis* *Bedd.* 1863. *Drynaria* *subspatulata* Hk. 1857;
Pleopeltis *Moore* 1862 — *Polypodium* *leiopteris* Kze. 1850 — *P. atro-*
punctatum Gaud. 1827. Mett. n. 160 — *P. Gueintzii* Mett. n. 161. 1857
 — *Pleopeltis* *ussuriensis* Regel et Maack 1861; *Polypodium* *Regel* 1881
 — *P. Alberti* Regel 1881 — *P. Onoei* Franch. et Sav. 1879. Chr. 102.
 — *P. oligolepidum* Bak. 1880.
linearifolium Hk. sp. 5. 53. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
lineatum Colebr.; Wall. List n. 300. 1828 = *Dryopteris* *penangiana*.
lingua Sw. Syn. 29. 1806 = *Cyclophorus*.
lingua Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 = *P. Ryani*.
- (Pl) **linguaeforme** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 228. 1866. HB. 358. NPfl. 315 —
 Malesia orient. Melanesia.
lingulatum Sw. Syn. 30. 1806 = *P. punctatum*.
Linnei Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 464 t. 12. 1825 (*Linnaei* auctt.) = *Drynaria*
sparsisora.
litigiosum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 205 (seors. 53). 1849 = *Dryopteris*
oligocarpa.
- (G) **liukiense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1014. 1901 — Ins. Liu-Kiu.
- (P) **lividum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 221. 1866. (HB. 328) — Java.
lobatum Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762 = *Polystichum*.
lobatum Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 164. 1810 — Bahama.
Sagenia Pr. 1836. (= *Aspidium* *cicutarium*?).
Lobbianum Hk. JoB. 5. 309 t. 11. 1853 = *Dipteris*.
Lobbianum Hk. sp. 4. 226 t. 278 B. 1862 = *P. pediculatum*.
- (Gr) **locellatum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Gr) **Loherianum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197 t. 3 f. 2. 1898. NPfl. 308 — Luzon.
- (P) **lomariiforme** Kze. Linn. 9. 42. 1834. Mett. n. 76 — Venezuela. Peru.
- (My) **lomarioides** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 102. n. 192 t. 2 f. 18-19. 1857. HB. 365.
 Chr. 113. NPfl. 321 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp. Formosa.
Drynaria J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* *Moore* 1857.
Lonchitis L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **longepilosum** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. — *P. villosum*
 Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1873 73 (non L. 1753 nec. Karst. 1869).
- (P) **longepinnulatum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 77. 1872. HB. 510 — Mexico.
longicaudatum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 209 (seors. 57) 1849 — Mexico.

- (G) **longicaule** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Columbia.
Goniophlebium Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857.
longifolium Cav. Descr. 245. 1802 — Peru. — (prob. *Cyclophorus* sp.).
longifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 = *P. brasiliense*.
longifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Amboyna. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
longifolium Mett. Pol. 87. n. 153 t. 1 f. 46. 1857 = *P. revolutum*.
longifrons Wall. List n. 274. 1828 = *P. normale* var.
longipes Wall. List n. 316. 1828 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
longipes Link; Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *P. phymatodes*.
longipes Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. transiens*.
- (P) **longisetosum** Hk. sp. 4. 225 t. 278 A. 1862. HB. 338. NPfl. 311 — Ecuador.
- (S) **longisorum** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Tonkin.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1890. 267.
- (Pl) **longissimum** Bl. Enum. 127. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 159 t. 68. Mett. n. 191.
 HB. 366. Chr. 112 — Asia trop. Polynesia.
Phymatodes J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875
 — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810?).
longissimum Hk. sp. 5. 7. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **longiusculum** C. Chr. Ind. 188. 1905; 541. 1906 — Ecuador.
P. leucostictum Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52; 7 mém. 58 t. 21 f. 3 (non Kl. 1847); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **longum** C. Chr. Ind. 541. 1906 — Ecuador. — *P. alternifolium* Hk. sp. 4.
 222 t. 277 A. 1862. HB. 335. Chr. 81 (non Willd. 1810).
- (C) **Lorentzii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 406. 1896 — Argentina.
loream Klf.; (Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 31. syn.) = *P. angustifolium*.
- (G) **loriceum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. HB. 343 (pt). Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 — Amer.
 trop. — *Marginaria* Pr 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840 — *Polypodium*
laetum Raddi 1819; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1854
 — *G. pectinatum* J. Sm. 1854.
loriforme Wall. List n. 271. 1828; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 164. 1857 = *P. excavatum* var.
loriforme Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 14. 1862 = *P. lineare*.
- (G) **Lowei** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 541. 1906 — Guatemala.
Phlebodium inaequale Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 660; *Goniophlebium*
 J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Lowe 1858 (non Link 1833 nec Fée 1866);
P. guatemalense Hk. 1863. HB. 345 (non Kl. 1855).
- (L) **loxogramme** Mett. Pol. 112 n. 216 t. 3 f. 25. 1857. Chr. 107. NPfl. 316 —
 Japonia. Asia trop. Polynesia. Ins. Mascar. Natal. Guinea. Abyssinia.
Grammitis lanceolata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 18. 1801; *Antrophyum*
 Bl. 1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme*
 Hk. 1864. HB. 387 (non *Polypodium* L. 1753) — *Grammitis coriacea*
 Klf.; Spr. 1827; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium*
 Mett. n. 217. 1857 (non Raddi 1819) — *Gymnogramme abyssinica* Bak. 1874. HB. 517.
loxoscapoides Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 = *Dryopteris*.
lucens Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 868 = *P. brasiliense*.
lucidum Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 (nomen) — Cayenne.
lucidum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 = ? *P. leiorrhizum*.
lucidum Beyrich; Hk. sp. 5. 41. 1863 = ? *P. angustifolium**.
- (Gr) **ludens** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Java.
- (Pl) **Ludovicianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.

- Lunanianum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris serrulata*.
 lunulatum Forst. Prod. 83. 1786 = *Alsophila extensa*.
 lusitanicum L. sp. 2. 1094. 1753 = *Davallia canariensis*.
 luxurians Kze. Linn. 23. 280. 1850 = *Dryopteris prolifera*.
 luzonense Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 26. 1825 = *Goniopteris*.
 lyciaefolium Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 260. 1828 = *P. accedens*.
 (Pl) **lycopodioides** L. sp. 2. 1082. 1753. Mett. n. 174. HB. 357. Chr. 100. NPh. 316
 — Amer. trop. Africa trop. Ins. Mascar. ? Java. ? Ins. Hawaii.
 Pleopeltis Pr. 1836; Phlebodium J. Sm. 1846; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52;
 Anapeltis J. Sm. 1857; *Niphobolus* Keys. 1873; *Phymatodes* Millsp.
 1903 — *Polypodium lagopodioides* Desv. 1811; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52
 — *Polypodium owariense* Desv. 1811; *Goniophlebium* Lodd. 1849;
 Anapeltis J. Sm. 1866 — *Polypodium myrtillifolium* Klf. 1824; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857 — *Drynaria acuminata* Fée 1869 (non Brack.
 1854) — *Craspedaria grandis* Fée 1869.
 —* *Polypodium surinamense* Jacq. 1789; *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium salicifolium* Willd. 1810. Mett. n. 172
 (non Vahl 1807); *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Polypodium salicinum* Wikstr. 1826 — *P. dictyophyllum* Kze.; Mett. n. 173.
 1857. (an potius species propria?).
 lycopodioides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 187 t. 8 C. 1809 = *P. persicariifolium*.
 (M) **Macbridense** Shimek, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 199 t. 20 f. 6-9.
 1897 — Nicaragua.
 (P) **Maegregori** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 130. 1894 — Ins. Louisiade.
 (Pl) **Mackenii** Bak. Syn. 357. 1868 — Natal.
 macrocarpum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 147. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 macrocarpum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *P. pycnocarpum*.
 (Pl) **macrochasmum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra. Java. Perak.
 — *P. laciniatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 149 t. 63. Mett. n. 204.
 HB. 365 (non Burm. 1768 nec Lam. 1778); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836;
Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
 (P) **macrodon** Hk. sp. 4. 218. 1862 — Guatemala.
P. legionarium Bak. Syn. 337. 1867.
 macrodon Reinw.; Bak. Syn. 318. 1867 = *Aspidium*.
 (S) **macrophyllum** (Bl.) Reinw.; Mett. Fil. Lips. 37 t. 25 f. 22-23. 1856. Pol.
 n. 213. Chr. 108. NPh. 316 — Malesia. N. Guinea. China austr.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 127 t. 53.
 1828; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388.
 macrophyllum Hk. sp. 4. 241. 1862 = *Dryopteris pellucido-punctata*.
 macropodium Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.
 macropterum Klf. Enum. 111. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis**.
 (P) **macrotrichum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 370 — Madagascar.
 macrosorum Fée, Gen. 241. 1850-52; 6 mém. 11 t. 8 f. 1. 1853 = *P. mono-*
macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1885. 106 = *megasorum*. [sorum.
 (Pl) **macrospheum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan.
 (Pl) **macrourum** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 136. 1886 — ? Queensland.
 (P) **macrum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
 maculatum Spr. Nova Acta 10. 228. 1821 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
 (Pl) **mauculosum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 872. 1896 — Yunnan.
 madagascariense Desv. Prod. 227. 1827 = *P. phymatodes*.

- Madrense J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 338 t. 73. 1854 = *P. plebejum*.
 maenurum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 96. 1833 = *P. recurvatum*.
 magnificum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 535. 1904 = *P. Fendleri*.
- (S) **Maingayi** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 318. 1899 — Malacca. Formosa.
 Gymnogramme Bak. Syn 517. 1874; Selligreea Bedd. 1876.
- (L) **Makinoi** C. Chr. Ind. 339. 1905; 543. 1906 — Japan.
 Gymnogramme salicifolia Mak. Phan. et Pter. Jap. Ic. t. 34. 1899 (non
 Polypodium Vahl 1807 nec Willd. 1810); Loxogramme Mak. 1905.
- (P) **malaccanum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 129. 1894 — Malacca.
- (Pl) **malacodon** Hk. sp. 5. 87. 1863. HB. 363. NPfl. 318 — Himalaya. China merid
 Pleopeltis Bedd. 1883 (non 1876).
 Manabhanum Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 = *P. patentissimum*.
 manipurense Bedd. JoB. 1888. 235 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **manmeiense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 870. 1898 — Thibet orient. China.
 Mannianum Hk. sp. 4. 253. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
 Marantae Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 5. 1759 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
- (P) **margaritifera** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 2 c. fig. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 marginale L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
 marginale Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Microlepia marginata*.
 marginale Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lanceolatum*.
 marginale Wall. List n. 322. 1828 = *Dryopteris pulvinulifera*, punctata,
 marginatum Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 199. 1786 = *Microlepia*. [scabrosa.
 marginatum Moore, Ind. 297. 1861 = ? *P. marginale* Wall.
- (Pl) **marginatum** Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — Ins. Pinorum. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr) **marginellum** Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. Mett. n. 10. HB. 321. Chr. 77. NPfl. 308
 — Amer. trop. Ins. Caboverd. St. Helena. Samoa.
 Grammitis Sw. 1801; Mecosorus Kl. 1847 — Grammitis limbata Fée
 1850-52 — G. quaerenda Bolle 1863 — G. fluminensis Fée 1869.
- (G) **maritimum** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 527. 1904 — Columbia.
- (P) **Martensii** Mett. Pol. 61 n. 83. 1857. HB. 333 — Mexico.
P. affine Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 37 t. 8 f. 1. 1842 (non
 Bl. 1823). *P. callolepis* Fée 1857.
- (M) **masafueræ** Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857 — Juan Fernandez.
 mascarense Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Mathewii** Tutchet, Journ. Linn. Soc. 37. 68. 1905 — China (Wei-hai-wei).
- (G) **Mathewsii** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 74 n. 112. 1857. HB. 341. NPfl. 311 — Colum-
 bia-Peru. — Goniophlebium Villeminianum Fée, 7 mém. 63 t. 27 f. 3. 1857.
 mauritianum Willd. sp. 5. 150. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides*.
 Maximowiczii Bak. Syn. 504. 1874 = *Polystichum*.
- (Pl) **maximum** (Brack.) Hk. sp. 5. 83. 1863. (HB. 364) — Tahiti.
 Drynaria Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 51 t. 7. 1854; Pleopeltis Moore 1857.
- (P) **Maxonii** C. Chr. Ind. 543. 1906 — Mexico. — *P. firmulum* Maxon, Contr.
 U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 275 t. 61 f. 4. 1903 (non Bak. 1893).
- (Gr) **Maxwellii** Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 211 — Borneo.
 Mayi ht. May, Gard. Chr. III. 36. 44. 1904 = *P. aureum* var. hort. (vide
 Mazei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris*. [Phlebodium].
- (Gr) **mediale** Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 — China merid. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Java.
 Celebes. — Grammitis attenuata Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851 (non Polypodium
 H.B. Willd. 1810); Trichocalymma parasiticum Zenker msc. Polypodium

- Mett. n. 16. 1857. HB. 319. NFl. 308 (non L. 1753) — (an *Grammitis pilosiuscula* Bl. 1828?) — (an adhuc *P. Christii* Copeland?).
- medullare Forst. Pl. escul. 74. 1786 — *Cyathea*.
- megacuspis Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 = *Dryopteris*.
- megalocarpum Hk. sp. 5. 102. 1864 = *Aspidium*.
- megalodus Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 24 t. 19 b. 1806 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **megalophyllum** Desv. Prod. 227. 1827. NFl. 316 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Phymatodes Schomburgkianum J. Sm. 1842; *Polypodium* Kze. 1842.
Mett. n. 177. HB. 355. Chr. 104; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Mecosorus Schomburgkii* Kl. 1847; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863.
- (Pl) **megasorum** C. Chr. Ind. 544. 1906 — Formosa.
P. macrosorum Bak. JoB. 1885. 106. NFl. 316 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (Gr) **melanoloma** (Boiv.) Cordem. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion. 1890-91. —
1891; Fl. Réunion. 83. 1895. Chr. 77 — Réunion. — *Grammitis* Boiv. msc.
melanopus R.Br.; Wall. List pag. 83 (n. 293). 1829 (nomen) = *P. ehenipes*.
- (P) **melanopus** Grev. et Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 884 t. 111. 1833. HB. 329 — Costa Rica-Ecuador.
- (P) **melanostictum** Kze. Linn. 9. 44. 1834. Mett. n. 30 — Cuba. Columbia. Venezuela.
- (P) **melanotrichum** Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 292. 1894 — Guiana.
- (Pl) **Melleri** Bak. Syn. 359. 1868 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) **membranaceum** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 232. HB. 360.
Chr. 105 — India bor. et austr. China austr. Ceylon. Celebes. Ins. Philipp.
Colysis J. Sm. 1857 (non Pr. 1849); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1860; *Drynaria undulata* J. Sm. 1841; ? *Bathmium* ? Fée 1850-52 — *Polypodium grandifolium* Wall. 1828; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
membranaceum Hk. ap. Blakiston, Yang-tsze 365, 366. 1862 = *Aspidium devexum*.
membranifolium R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810 = ? *P. pustulatum*.
(an *P. nigrescens*?).
- (G) **mengtzeense** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 869. 1898. — Yunnan. Khasia.
P. aspersum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non *P. adpersum* Schrad. 1818 nec Bl. 1828).
menisciocarpon Hk. sp. 5. 86. 1863 = *Aspidium irriguum* et *A. siifolium*.
menisciifolium Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 12. 1810 = *P. brasiliense* var.
meniscioides Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 211 (seors. 59). 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **meridense** Kl. Linn. 20. 380. 1847. HB. 333 (pt.) — Columbia. Brasilia.
P. radicale Bak. 1867 (non Moritz; Eat. 1860) — *P. Spixianum* Mart.;
meridionale Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 — Guadeloupe. [Mett. n. 71. 1857.
Lastrea Pr. 1836 — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (Gr) **Merillii** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Metcalfi Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 461. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.
Mettenianum Ces. Att. Ac. Napoli 7^a. 27 (nota). 1876 = *P. heterocarpum*.
Mettenianum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 27. 1877 (err.) = *P. Meyenianum*.
- (S) **mexicanum** (Fée) Salom. Nom. 308. 1883 — Mexico. Guatemala. — *Selliguea* Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52; 7 mém. 43 t. 10 f. 4. 1857; *Gymnogramme* Bak. 1868. HB. 387. *Grammitis Salvinii* Hk. 1861; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
- (Pl) **Meyenianum** (Schott) Hk. sp. 5. 94. 1863. HB. 366. Chr. 117. NFl. 319 — Luzon. — *Aglaomorpha* Schott, Gen. Fil. t. 19. 1834; *Psidium elegans* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria Proustiana* Gaud. 1846.

- Michaelis Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = *Dryopteris*.
microcarpum Willem. in Usteri Ann. 18. 63. 1796 — Mauritius.
 Aspidium Kuhn 1868. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
- (P) *microchasmum* Bak. JoB. 1887. 44 — Jamaica.
 microdontum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 = *Alsophila*.
- (Pl) *microlepidum* Desv. Prod. 228. 1827 — Peru.
 microlepis Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 8 t. 6 f. 2 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (P) *microphyllum* Mett.; Bak. Syn. 339. 1867 — Peru.
- (Gr) *microphyllum* Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 299 — Madagascar.
- (P) *micropteris* C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amer. trop.
Xiphopteris setosa Klf. Enum. 275. 1824; *Grammitis* Pr. 1836 (non Bl. 1828); *Polypodium* Mett. n. 6. 1857; Hier. Hedw. 44. 91. 1905 (non Thbg. 1784 nec. Forst. 1786).
- (G) *mirorhizoma* Clarke; Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Goniophlebium Bedd. 1876.
microsorium Mett. Cat. hort. Herrenb. 1855 = *P. musifolium*.
microsorium Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 = *P. pectinatiforme*.
- (P) *millefolium* Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 190 t. 78 A. Mett. n. 63.
 HB. 339. NFl. 311 — Java.
- (Pl) *millisorum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Kei Ins.
 Milnei Hk. sp. 4. 254. 1862 = *Aspidium viridans*.
- (G) *mindense* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.
minimum Aublet, Hist. pl. Guiane 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.
minimum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 5 t. 1 f. 3. 1854 = ? *P. serrulatum* var.
minimum Moore, Ind. 14. 1857 = *Acrostichum serratum* Lam.
minimum Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 = *P. vittariifolium*.
minus Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 12. 1844 (nomen) — ?
- (P) *minutum* Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 188 t. 87 D. Mett. n. 43.
 HB. 328. NFl. 310 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
- (My) *mirabile* C. Chr. Ind. 545. 1906 — Amboyna.
P. imbricatum Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. 168 t. 15 f. 29, 30, t. 16.
 f. 49, t. 19. 1895. Chr. 113. NFl. 321 (non Liebm. 1849.)
miser Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 460. 1838 = *Dryopteris effusa* vel *Aspidium Christianae*.
- (P) *Mitchellae* Bak. in Hemsl. Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 664. 1885 — Brit. Honduras.
- (P) *mixtum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 339. 1893 — Ecuador.
molestum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 254. 1864 = *P. monosorum*.
molle Schreb. Spic. Fl. Lips. 70. 1771 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
molle All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 287. 1785 = *Athyrium alpestre*.
molle Jacq. Coll. 3. 188. 1789 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
molle HBK. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 8. 1815 = *P. pectinatum*.
molle Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 315. 1816 = *Dryopteris Dianae*.
molle Mett. Pol. 128. n. 261. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Gr) *Molleri* Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. B. 1886 — Ins. S. Thomé (Guinea).
- (P) *mollicomum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 121 t. 12 f. 2. 1823; Bl. Fl. Javae
 Fil. 184 t. 86 B. 1829. Chr. 81 — Java. Celebes.
Ctenopteris Kze. 1845. — (an adhuc *P. fuscatum* Bl. 1828. HB. 331?).
molliculum Kze.; Link. Fil. sp. 130. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
molliculum Copeland, in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 = *P. tomentellum*.
- (Gr) *mollipilum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
 Index Filicum, ed. 19. 5. 1906.

- (P) **mollissimum** Fée, 8 mém. 47 t. 12 f. 2. 1866. (HB. 329) — Guadeloupe. Ecuador. *mollissimum* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 = *Cyclophorus malacophyllus*. *molliusculum* Wall. List n. 332. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **moniliforme** Lagasca; Sw. Syn. 33. 1806. Mett. n. 29. HB. 325. Chr. 79. NPfl. 309 — Amer. trop. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Jamesonia adnata* Kze. 1851 — *Polypodium subcrenatum* Hk. 1845 — *P. angustissimum* Fée 1869 — *P. subdicarpon* Fée 1869.
- (P) **monosorum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 319. 1811 — Columbia-Peru. *P. onustum* Hk. 1845. Mett. n. 97. HB. 339. Chr. 87; *Lepicystis* Diels. 1899. NPfl. 323 — *Polypodium macrosorum* Fée 1850-52. *P. sporadolepis* γ *monosorum* Pr. Tent. 181. 1836 = *Dryopteris tristis* var. [Mett. n. 96. *montanum* Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 23. 1778 = *Cystopteris*. *montanum* Vogler, Dissert. 1781 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*. *montanum* var. A Poir. Enc. 5. 540. 1804 = *Davallia canariensis*. *montevиденсе* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 9. *monticola* Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 38 — Venezuela. *Micropteris* J. Sm. 1875. *montium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1314. 1791 = *Cystopteris montana*. *morbillosum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 22 t. 3 f. 3. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*. Morgani Zeiller, Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 77. 1885 = *P. stenophyllum*.
- (Pl) **Moricandii** Mett. Pol. 87 n. 152. t. 1 f. 47-48. 1857 — Bahia. *Drynaria* Fée 1869.
- (P) **Moritzianum** Link, Fil. sp. 126. 1841. HB. 333 — Venezuela. *Morlae* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 641. 1893 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **Moseleyi** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876. NPfl. 321 — Ins. Moluccae.
- (G) **Mosenii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 78. 1902 — Brasilia. [N. Guinea.
- (G) **moupinense** Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 121. 1887 — Tibet orient. *Gonioplebium* Bedd. 1892. *mucronatum* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1649. 1806 = *Polystichum echinatum*. *mucronatum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet. (= *Polystichum auriculatum*?). *multifidum* Jacq. Coll. 3. 187. 1789 = *Dryopteris effusa*. *multifidum* Bory, Voy. 2. 193 t. 20 f. 2. 3. 1804 = *P. furcatum*. *multifissum* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 453. 1843 = *Athyrium scandicinum*. *multiflorum* Roth, Catal. bot. 1. 135. 1797 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*. *multiflorum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 493. 1844 — Amboyna. *multilineatum* Wall.; Hk. sp. 5. 11. 1863 = *Dryopteris moulmeinensis*.
- (P) **Munchii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 147. 1903 — Mexico. *munitum* Klf.; Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *Dryopteris rufescens*. *muricatum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 4. *muricatum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *Polystichum echinatum*. *muricatum* Powell; Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris subspinosa*.
- (P) **murorum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 70. 1837. HB. 339. Chr. 87 — Columbia-Ecuador. *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium sporadolepis* β Mett. n. 96.
- (Pl) **musifolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 79. Mett. n. 234. HB. 360. Chr. 118. NPfl. 315 — Malesia. N. Guinea. — *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium Schumannianum* Diels 1901. *muscosum* Vahl, Ecl. 3. 54. 1807 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

- muscosum* Willd. 5. 203. 1810 — Amer. trop.
(an *P. muscosum* Vahl? *Dryopteris* sp.)
muscosum Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 368. 1902 = *P. Wittgianum*.
- (P) ***musgravianum*** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
mutabile Kze. Linn. 9. 46. 1834 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
- (P) ***myosuroides*** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 5; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 83. 1905 — Amer. trop. Afr. orient. — Grammitis Sw. 1801; Xiphopteris Kl. 1824.
myosuroides Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 112. 1897 = *P. delitescens*.
myriocarpum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 84. 1837 = *P. pellucidum* var.
- (Pl) ***myriocarpum*** (Pr.) Mett. Pol. 105 n. 198. t. 1 f. 3. 1857. HB. 358. NPfl. 315 — Cochinchina. Amboyna. Ins. Philipp.
Phymatodes Pr. Tent. 196 t. 8 f. 12. 1836. Pleopeltis Moore 1857.
Drynaria longissima J. Sm. 1841; Microsorium Fée 1850-52.
myriolepis Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 661. 1896 = *P. Skinneri*.
- (P) ***myriophyllum*** Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 6. 1856. HB. 338. NPfl. 311 — Peru.
P. tenuisectum Mett. l. c. t. 2 f. 1, 2. 1856 (non Bl. 1828).
myriotrichum Bak. JoB. 1885. 217 = *Dryopteris hirtula*.
myrmecophilum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 24. 1894 = *P. sarcopus*.
myrrhidifolium Vill. Fl. Delph. 114. 1785 = *Cystopteris montana*.
myrtillifolium Kl. Enum. 89. 1824 = *P. lycopodioides*.
mysurense Heyne; Wall. List n. 269. 1828 = ? *Cyclophorus porosus*.
nanagalense Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. loriceum*.
- (P) ***nanum*** Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 102. 1905 — Guiana.
nanum Sturm, Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 13. 1858 = *P. Billardieri*. [Brasilia].
nanum Vieill., Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 = *P. pumilio*.
nectariferum Becc.; Bak. Malesia 2. 247 t. 65. 1886 = *Drynaria*.
- (Pl) ***neglectum*** Bl. Enum. 121. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 133 t. 54 f. 1. — Luzon. Bantam.
Microterus Pr. 1849; *Niphobolus*? Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1861.
Craspedaria calva Fée 1850-52.
- (Ph) ***nematorhizon*** Eat. Bot. Gaz. 3. 89 (?). 1878; Jenm. JoB. 1887. 100 —
nemorale Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris filix mas*. [Trinidad].
nemorale Wall. List n. 317. 1828 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
nemorale Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 16. 1854 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
nephrodioides Kl. Linn. 20. 384. 1847 — Columbia.
neriifolium Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 14 t. 15. 1806 = *P. brasiliense*.
nervosum Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris tomentosa*.
nervosum Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) ***nesioticum*** Maxon, Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 410 t. 57. 1905 — Jamaica.
- (P) ***Newtoni*** Bak. Kew Bull. 1896. 41 — Fernando Po.
nicotianaefolium Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) ***nigrescens*** Bl. Enum. 126. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 101 t. 70. HB. 364. Chr. 111.
NPfl. 318 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.
Phymatodes J. Sm. 1866; *Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873. — (an *Polypodium alternifolium* Willd. 1810? an *P. membranifolium* R.Br. 1810?).
nigrescentium Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 100. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
nigripes Hassk. Cat. pl. Bogor. 4. 1844; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 397. 1844 — Java.
nigripes Hk. sp. 5. 17. 1863 = *P. plebejum* var.
nigritianum Bak. Syn. 313. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.

- nigrocarpum Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 169. 1863-65 = *Dryopteris scabrosa*.
 (Pl) **nigrocinctum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 874. 1896 — Yunnan.
 (Gr) **nigrolimbatum** (Spruce) Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 69. 1897 — Jamaica.
 Grammitis Spruce msc.
 nigrovenium Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. papillosum*.
 (P) **nimbatum** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 271. NPfl. 309 — Jamaica.
 (Pl) **ningpoense** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891 — China.
 (G) **niponicum** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 222. 1866. HB. 341. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311
 — Japonia. China. Birma.
 nitens Desv. Prod. 240. 1827 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
 nitens Bak. Syn. ed. II. 353. 1874 = *Cyclophorus splendens*.
 (C) **nitidissimum** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 258. 1864. (HB. 349) — Columbia.
 nitidulum Kze, Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. angustifolium*.
 (C) **nitidum** Kl. Enum. 92. 1824. Mett. n. 138. (HB. 348) — Amer. trop.
 Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841 — *Campylo-*
 neurum polyanthum Pr. 1836.
 nitidum Kl. Linn. 20. 398. 1847 = *P. latum*.
 nitidum Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 12. 1857 = *P. lucidum*.
 nivosum Fée, 8 mém. 89. 1857 = *P. furfuraceum*.
 nodosum Kl. Linn. 20. 400. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.
 (Pl) **normale** Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825. Mett. n. 151. HB. 358. Chr. 104.
 NPfl. 315 — China. Asia trop. N. Guinea. Madagascar.
 Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
 Colysis J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium longifrons* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev.
 Ic. Fil. t. 65; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
 (Pl) **novae-zealandiae** Bak in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1674. 1886 — N. Zealand.
 P. sp. Cheesem. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 10. 356. 1878.
 noveboracense L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
 nudatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 — Amboyna.
 nudiusculum Kze. Linn. 24. 253. 1851 = *P. lineare* et *P. simplex*.
 nudum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Microlepia speluncae*.
 nudum Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 1850 = *P. lineare*.
 nudum Mett. Pol. 37 n. 18. 1857 = *P. gramineum*.
 nummulariaefolium Mett. Pol. 123 n. 247 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
 nummularium Mett. Pol. 105 n. 199. 1857 = *P. pyrolifolium*.
 (P) **nutans** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fil. Jav. Fil. 182 t. 86 A — Malacca. Java.
 Sumatra. N. Caledonia. — *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
 nutans J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841; Mett. Pol. 41 n. 28. 1857 = *P. decorum*.
 (P) **nutatum** Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 — Jamaica.
 nymphale Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Dryopteris parasitica*.
 (P) **oblanceolatum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
 (P) **obliquatum** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 181 t. 85 B. Mett. n. 52.
 HB. 328. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
 Grammitis Hassk. 1844; *Prosaptia* Mett. 1870; *Cryptosorus* J. Sm. 1875;
 C. Blumei Fée 1850-52. *Ctenopteris rufescens* Kze. 1846. (*Coelopteris*
 A.Br. msc. *Cystidium* J. Sm. msc. *Leptostegia* Zipp. msc. *Thylac-*
 opteris Kze. msc.).
 obliteratum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
 obliteratum? Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.

- (Pl) **oblongisorum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906 — Yunnan.
P. subintegrum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 (non 1877).
oblongo-dentatum Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
obovatum Mett. Pol. 124 n. 248. 1857 = *Cyclophorus nummularifolius* var.
obscurum Mett. Pol. 38 n. 23. 1857 = *P. Reinwardtii* var.
obscurum Hk. sp. 4. 237. 1862 = *Dryopteris sagenioides**.
obtusilobum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **obtusissimum** C. Chr. Ind. 549. 1906. — Luzon.
P. subobliquatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 (non Hk. 1862).
obtusum Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804 = *Woodsia*.
obtusum Poir. Enc. 5. 510. 1804 — S. Domingo.
obtusum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 = ? *P. furcatum*.
occidentale Maxon, Fern. Bull. 12. 102. 1904 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.
- (C) **occultum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 7. 1905 — Costa Rica.
odoratum Poir. Enc. 5. 541. 1804 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
odorum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 78. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 450. 1881 = *Dryopteris patens*.
officinale Gleditsch. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **Okuboi** Yatabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 35 t. 21. 1891 — Japonia.
Oldhami Bak. Syn. 311. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) **oleandroides** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
oligocarpum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris*.
oligolepidum Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 = *P. lineare* var.
- (Pl) **oligolepis** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 — Yunnan.
oligophlebium Kze. Linn. 23. 281. 320. 1850 = *P. repens*.
oligophlebium Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Dryopteris paucinervata*.
oligophlebium Bak. JoB. 1891. 6 = *Dryopteris paucivenia*.
oligosorum Kl. Linn. 20. 387. 1847 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa*.
oligosorum Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 132. 1869 = *P. flabelliforme* var.
olivaceum Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 199 (seors. 47). 1849 = *P. Ehrenomeiense* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris*. [bergianum.
Onoei Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 246, 642. 1879 = *P. lineare* var.
ontolepis Fée (Hk. Bak. Syn. 330, err. script.) = *P. oulolepis*.
onustum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 749. 1845 = *P. monosorum*.
- (Pl) **oodes** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 421. Mett. n. 222. HB. 354 — Borneo; Luzon.
Drynaria Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **oosorum** Bak. Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. 154 t. 2 f. A. 1886; Hier. Hedwigia 44. 94. 1905 — Ins. S. Thomé. Kamerun.
- (P) **opacum** Fée, Gen. 236. 1850-52 — Venezuela.
- (C) **ophiocaulon** Kl. Linn. 20. 401. 1847 — Campylonevron Fée 1850-52.
oppositifolium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
oppositum Vahl, Ecl. 3. 53. 1807 = *Dryopteris*.
oppositum Wall. List n. 7080. 1829 = *Dryopteris sparsa*.
orbiculatum Poir. Enc. 5. 525. 1804 = *Stenochlaena pollicina* var.
Oreopteris Ehrh.; Willd. Prod. 292. 1787 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **organense** (Gardn.) Mett. Pol. 39. n. 39. 1857. HB. 324. NPfl. 309 — Brasilia.
Grammitis Gardn. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 509. 1843; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 264 t. 78 f. 1. 1869.

- orientale Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1312. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
 ornatum Wall. List n. 327. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
 ornatum Kl. Linn. 20. 396. 1847 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 (P) *Otites* L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. (Plum. t. 85) — Jamaica.
 (an *P. tenuifolium* HBK. an *P. pectinatum* L.?).
Otites Willd. sp. 5. 177. 1810; Mett. Pol. 59 n. 77. 1857 = *P. pectinatum*.
oulolepis Fée, 8 mém. 86. 1857 = *P. plebejum*.
ovalescens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 94 t. 27 f. 3. 1869 = *P. ciliare*.
ovato-crenatum Hoffm. in Roem. et Ust. Mag. Bot. 9. 10. 1790 = *Athyrium*
ovatum Burm. Fl. Ind. 233. 1768 — Java. [filix femina.
ovatum Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 41. 1827 = *P. phyllomanes*.
owariense Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. lycopodioides*.
 (P) *oxylepis* C. Chr. Ind. 550. 1906 — Brasilia. — *P. filipes* Christ in Schwacke,
 Pl. Nov. Minas 2. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 370. 1902 (non Moore 1855).
oxylobum Wall. List n. 294. 1828 = *P. hastatum* var.
oxyodon Bak. JoB. 1879. 66 = *Dryopteris*.
oxyphyllum Wall. List n. 324. 1828 = *Athyrium drepanopterum*.
oxyphyllum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. Zippelii*.
oyamense Bak. JoB. 1877. 366 = *Dryopteris*.
pachydermum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 108. 1876 = *Cyclophorus*.
pachyphyllum Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 138. 1856 = *P. Scouleri*.
 (Gr) *padangense* Bak. JoB. 1880. 213 — Sumatra.
paleaceum Borkh. Röm. Arch. 1³. 20. 1798 — Hort. — *Dryopteris* sp.
paleaceum Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 = *Dryopteris furcata* var.
paleaceum Powell; Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris samoensis*.
pallens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
pallidivenium Hk. sp. 5. 8. 1863 = *Dryopteris striata*.
pallidum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 18. 1854; ? Bail. Proc. Linn. N. S. Wales 5.
 31. 1881 = *Dryopteris ornata*.
palma Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 69. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447.
 1881 = *P. brasiliense*.
palmarum Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = *P. palmatum*.
palmatopedatum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 = *Neochheiropteris*.
palmatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 63. 1827 (sine descr.); Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio
 Jan. 5. 446. 1881 = *P. angustum*.
 (Pl) *palmatum* Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 150 t. 64. Mett. n. 203.
 HB. 368. Chr. 114. Npfl. 319 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
 Drynaria J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
 Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium angustatum* Bl. 1828. Mett.
 n. 205 (non Sw. 1806); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1866.
palmatum Salom. Nom. 311. 1883 = *P. christovalense*.
palmatum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.
palmoides Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 30. 1833 — Java. India.
paludosum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 192 t. 90. 1829 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
palustre Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768 = *Stenochlaena*.
palustre Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
palustre Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 45. 1858 = *Dryopteris serrata*.
Panangianum Hk. sp. 5. 13. 1863 (err. typ.) = *Dryopteris penangiana*.
pannosum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 141. 1869 = *Cyclophorus*.

- (P) **papillosum** Bl. Enum. 131. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 191 t. 88. Mett. n. 69. HB. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. Perak. Ins. Philipp.
Thylacopteris Kze.; J. Sm. 1875.
papillosum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 25. 1876 = P. Cesatianum.
- (Pl) **Pappei** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868 — Africa austr.
P. normale HB. 358 quoad pl. afric.
- (Pl) **papuanum** Bak. Malesia 3. 48. 1886 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **paradiseae** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 11 t. 11. 1810. Mett. n. 78. (Chr. 86)
— Amer. trop. — P. pectinatum pt. HB. 333 — P. ptiloton Kze. 1834.
Paradisiasium Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 90 t. 29 f. 2. 1869 = P. recurvatum.
paradoxum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 14. 336. 1882 = P. Billardieri.
- (P) **paraguayense** Bak. JoB. 1878. 301 — Paraguay.
parallelinerve Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 — Ins. Africanæ?
- (L) **parallelum** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Luzon.
Loxogramme Copeland in Perkins Fragm. 182. 1905.
parasiticum L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Dryopteris.
parasiticum Mett. Pol. 36 n. 16. 1857 = P. mediale var.
- (P) **parietinum** Kl. Linn. 20. 373. 1847 — Columbia. — Grammitis Fée 1850-52.
Parkeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 232. 1831 = Alsophila blechnoides.
Parkinsoni Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 481. 1891 = Drynaria.
- (P) **parvulum** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 182. 1810. Mett. n. 34. HB. 326 (pt.). NPfl. 309
— Africa austr. Ins. Mascar. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
parvulum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 187 t. 37 C. 1828 = P. inconspicuum.
parvulum Bcdd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 166. 1863-65 = P. subfalcatum.
- (P) **pastoense** C. Chr. Ind. 551. 1906 — Columbia. Ecuador. — P. Lehmannianum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 513. 1904 (non P. Lehmanni Mett. 1857).
patelliferum Burck, Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 96 t. 7. 1884 = Lecanopteris carpatens Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = Dryopteris. [nosa.]
- (G) **patens** (J. Sm.) Hk. sp. 5. 23. 1863. HB. 342 — Panama.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 230. 1854.
- (P) **patentissimum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 509 — Ecuador.
P. Manabyanum Bak. 1877.
pauciflorum Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = Hemitelia multiflora.
- (Gr) **paucinervatum** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 332. 1905; 551. 1906 — Brasilia.
Grammitis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 51 t. 96 f. 1. 1872-73.
Pavonianum Kl. Linn. 20. 386. 1847 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **Pearcei** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Columbia. Peru.
Pecten Fée, Gen. 240. 1850-52 = P. apiculatum.
- (P) **pectinatifforme** Lindm. Hedw. 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia. — P. microsolum
Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 239 t. 11 f. 2. 1903 (non Mett. 1855).
- (P) **pectinatum** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 333 pt. Chr. 85. NPfl. 310 — Amer. trop. — Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium Otites Willd. 1810.
Mett. n. 77 (an L. 1753?) — P. heteroclitum Fée 1869 (non Desv. 1811)
— P. elasticum y. Glaziovii Bak. 1870; P. Glaziovii Christ 1900 (non Bak. 1891; an ad p. truncorum Lindm. pertinens?) — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 236.
pectinatum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt.-Arab. 185. 1775 = Dryopteris orientalis.
pectinatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 189 t. 17 b. 1809 = P. plumula.
pectinellum Fée, 7 mém. 61 t. 27 f. 2. 1857 = P. apiculatum.

- pedatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 174. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 196. 1786 =
Gleichenia linearis.
- pedicularifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 10. 1795 = Athyrium filix femina.
- pedicularifolium Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 168. 1822 = Dryopteris caudata.
- pedicularis Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.
- Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (Dryopteris sp.).
- (P) **pediculatum** Bak. Syn. ed. I. 455. 1868 — Borneo. — P. Lobbianum Hk.
sp. 4. 226 t. 278 B. 1862. HB. 331 (non Hk. 1853); Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) **pedunculatum** (Hk. et Grev.) Mett.; Salom. Nom. 312. 1883 — India bor.
China austr. — Ceterach Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 5. 1827; Grammitis Bl.
1828; Selligera Pr. 1849; Grammitis Hamiltoniana Wall. 1828; Gymno-
gramme Hk. 1864. HB. 389; Selligera Bedd. 1868; Polypodium Diels
1899. NPfl. 316; Selligera Hamiltoni et Hookeri Pr. 1836.
- (G) **pellitum** Willd.; Klf. Enum. 89. 1824 — Brasilia.
- Marginaria Pr. 1856; Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
- (P) **pellucidum** Klf. Enum. 101. 1824. HB. 334. Chr. 83 — Ins. Hawaii.
— P. myriocarpum Hk. 1837.
- peltatum Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 = P. lanceolatum.
- peltideum Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 94. 1833 = P. phymatodes.
- Penangianum Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- (P) **pendulum** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 65. HB. 320. Chr. 81. NPfl. 310 —
Amer. trop. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- pendulum γ. Gardnerianum Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 513. 1870 = P. brevistipes.
- Penna marina Poir. Enc. 5. 520. 1804 = Blechnum.
- pennatum Poir. Enc. 5. 535. 1804 = Dryopteris megalodus vel D. tetragona.
- pennigerum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = Dryopteris.
- ? pennigerum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25. 1825 = Dryopteris gongylodes.
- (Pl) **pentaphyllum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — Ins. Philipp.
- Percivalii Jenm.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **percrassum** Bak. JoB. 1887. 26. NPfl. 308 — Costa Rica.
- (Pl) **percussum** Cav. Descr. 243. 1802. Mett. n. 159. HB. 356. Chr. 103 — Costa
Rica-Peru-Brasilia. — Pleopeltis Hk. et Grev. 1828; Phlebodium J. Sm.
1841; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Niphobolus Keys. 1873; Lepicystis Diels
1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) **perludens** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (Pl) **persicariifolium** Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867. Mett. n. 178. HB. 358.
Chr. 104. NPfl. 316 — Ind. occ. Brasilia. Ecuador. — Microgramma Pr.
1836; Mecosorus Kl. 1847; Drynaria Fée 1850-52; Pleopeltis Moore 1857.
- (G) **persicifolium** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811. HB. 344 — Java. Celebes.
- Goniophlebium Bedd. 1870; ? Phegopteris Christ 1900. Polypodium
cuspidatum Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 175 t. 82 (non Pr. 1825 nec Don
1825); Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolapis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium
grandidens Kze. 1846; Goniophlebium Fée 1850-52.
- persimile Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 = Dryopteris.
- pertusum Roxb.; Hk. Exot. Flora 2. t. 162. 1825 = Cyclophorus adnascens.
- (P) **peruvianum** Desv. Prod. 231. 1827. HB. 326. NPfl. 310 — Venezuela-Peru-
Argentina. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (Gr) **Pervillei** Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 150. 1868. HB. ed. II. 321 — Ins. Sechellae.
- (G) **petiolatum** Dav. Bot. Gaz. 19. 394. 1894 — Mexico.
- petiolosum Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 96 t. 1 f. 2. 1897 = Cyclophorus.

- (Pl) **petraefolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 139. 1897 — Guadeloupe. Jamaica.
Drynaria elastica Fée, 11 mém. 72 t. 20 f. 2. 1866 (non *Polypodium* Bory 1810).
Petrarchae Guérin, Descr. font. Vaucl. 124. 1804 = *Asplenium glandulosum*.
petrophyum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 163 t. 71. 1829 = *Aspidium saxicola*.
Phegopteris L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
phegopteroides Desv. Journ. bot. appl. 2. 264. 1814 = *Dryopteris crinita*.
Philippinum Hk. sp. 5. 151. 1864 = ? *Dryopteris sagenioides**.
phlebodes Kze.; Mett. Pol. 92. n. 163. 1857 = *P. excavatum*.
- (G) **phlebodioides** Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 123. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
- (P) **phlegmaria** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 194. 1842 — Guiana-Ecuador.
 — *P. towarensis* Kl. 1847. HB. ed. II. 324. NPfl. 309; *P. subdimidiatum* Bak. 1867. HB. ed. I. 324.
- (C) **phyllitidis** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 141. HB. 348. Chr. 96. NPfl. 314
 — Amer. trop. (Florida-Argentina. S. Thomé (Guinea)).
Campyloneurum Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium* repens (Willd. 1810?) Mett. 1856; Pol. n. 142 (non Aublet 1775) — *Campyloneuron macrosorum* Fée 1857 — *C. Moritzianum* Fée 1850-52.
phyllitidis Thbg. Fl. Jap. 335. 1784 = *P. ensatum*.
phyllitidis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483. 1844 = ? *Aspidium singaporianum*.
- (Pl) **phyllomanes** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 210 c. figg. — China.
 Japonia. India bor. — *P. ovatum* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. t. 41. 1827. HB. 359 (non Burm. 1768); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (an adhuc *P. hemitomum* Hance?).
- (Pl) **phymatodes** L. Mant. 306. 1771. Mett. n. 195. HB. 364. Chr. 110. NPfl. 318
 — Ceylon. Tsus-Sima. China merid.-Malesia-Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. trop. et austr. c. ins. — ? *Tectaria* Cav. 1802; *Chrysopteris* Link 1841; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Maxon 1905; *Ph. vulgaris* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841. *Polypodium grossum* Langsd. et Fisch. 1810; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52 — *Chrysopteris* sp. plur. Link 1841.
Pica L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **pichinchae** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 329. 1893 — Ecuador.
pichinchense Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 506. 1904 = *P. ecuadorensis*.
- (Pl) **Picoti** Carrière, Rév. Hort. 1886. 206 f. 62 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **pictum** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 479. 1891 — «Polynesia».
Pleopeltis Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881.
piligerum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 321. 1841 = *P. achilleifolium*.
- (P) **pilipes** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 221. 1840. HB. 330 — Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
pilipes Kl. Linn. 20. 382. 1847; Mett. Pol. 51 n. 56. 1857 = *P. capillare*.
pilosella Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 57. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 445. 1881 — Brasilia.
- (M) **piloselloides** L. sp. 2. 1083. 1753. Mett. n. 167. HB. 340. (excl. varr.).
 Chr. 99 — Amer. trop. — *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Lopholepis* J. Sm. 1854; *Nipholobus* Keys. 1873; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323.
- (P) **pilosissimum** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 39 t. 9 f. 2. 1842. Mett. n. 31. HB. 327. NPfl. 309 — Mexico-Ecuador-Brasilia.
 — *P. acrodontium* Fée 1872-73.

- (Gr) **pilosiusculum** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 — Java.
 Grammitis Bl. Enum. 115. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 107 t. 46 f. 2.
pilosum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 15 t. 17. 1806 —?
 Goniopteris Pr. 1836. (Dryopteris sp.).
pilosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 492. 1844 — Chittagong.
pilosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 58 t. 97 f. 3. 1872-73 = *P. cultratum*.
pilosum Salom. Nom. 314. 1883 = *Dryostachyum splendens*.
pinnatifidum Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 577. 1792 = *P. vulgare*.
Pinwillii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris urophylla*.
- (C) **Pittieri** Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 16. 1901 — Costa Rica.
planiusculum Mett. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 151. 1868 (nomen) = *P. ascensionense*
planiusculum Christ; Krug, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 125. 1897 = *P. Hartii*.
plantagineum Jacq. Coll. 2. 104 t. 3 f. 1. 1788 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **platanifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 455. 1843 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (G) **platybasis** Bak. Syn. 511. 1874 — Guatemala. Salta.
- (M) **platylepis** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 137. 1869. HB. 512 — Guatemala. Co-
platylobum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = *Dryopteris*. [umbria.
- (Pl) **platyphyllum** Sw. Syn. 27. 1806. HB. 359. NFl. 315 — Java. Perak. Borneo.
Pléopeltis Bedd. 1892; *Polypodium latifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 512. 1804
 (non Forst. 1786). *P. crassinervium* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 145 t. 61.
 Mett. n. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Pleuridium*
 J. Sm. 1866.
platyphyllum Hk. sp. 4. 248. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
- (Pl) **Playfairii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 474. 1891. NFl. 315 — Formosa.
- (M) **plebejum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. HB. 336. Kuhn, Abh.
 Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. Chr. 84 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.
Lepicystis Diels 1899. NFl. 322. *Marginaria Karwinskyana* Pr. 1836;
Polypodium A.Br.; Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 95 (pt.) — *P. Madrense* J. Sm.
 1854. HB. 330. *P. oulolepis* Fée 1857 — *P. Pleopeltidis* Fée 1869 —
P. nigripes Hk. 1863. HB. 347 (non Zoll. 1844); *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1877.
plebejum var. *columbiensis* Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 40. 1869 =
P. leucosticton.
- (Pl) **plebiscopum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 110. 1876 — Ins. Ternate.
- (G) **plectolepis** (Fée) Hk. sp. 5. 30. 1863. HB. 344. NFl. 312 — Mexico.
 Guatemala. Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Fée, 8 mém. 95. 1857. *Polypodium*
insigne Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 193 (seors. 41). 1849 (non Bl. 1828).
- (P) **pleiosoroides** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 189. 1905 — Ins. Philipp (Mindanao).
pleiosoros Hk. fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 166. 1847 — Ins. Galapagos.
pleiosorum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869 = *P. tahitense*.
Pleopeltidis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86 t. 26 f. 1. 1869 = *P. plebejum*.
pleopeltifolium Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 286. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 16 t. 21 f. 2.
 1825 = *P. angustum*.
- (G) **plesiosorum** Kze. Linn. 18. 313. 1844. Mett. n. 111. HB. 342 — Mexico-
 Venezuela. — *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857 — *Polypodium gonatodes* Kze.
 1850 — *Goniophlebium anisomeron* Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872
 — ? *Polypodium appendiculatum* Kl. 1855 (non alior.); *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1856 — *Polypodium rhodopleuron* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 110;
Goniophlebium Fée 1857; *Polypodium Fourn.* 1872 (non Mett. 1857)
 — conf. *Fourn. Mex. pl.* 1. 81-82.
pleuridioides Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 229. 1866 = *Drynaria*.

- (Ph) **pleurosorum** Kze.; Mett. Pol. 101 n. 187 t. 2 f. 6, 7. 1857 — Mexico.
Plukenetii Loisel. Notice 146. 1810 = *Polystichum lobatum*.
- (Pl) ? **Plukenetii** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
Plumieri Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 316. 1811 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
plumosum: Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) **plumula** H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 178. 1810. Mett. n. 74 — Amer. trop. Florida.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium elasticum* Rich. 1792 (nomen, non Bory 1810). HB. ed. II. 332. Chr. 86. NPfl. 310. *P. elegans* Poir. 1804 (non Cav.; Sw. 1806). *P. Schkuhrii* Raddi 1819.
- (Pl) **podobasis** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 215 — Yunnan.
- (S) **podopterum** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 125. 1905 — Annam.
poecilophlebium Hk sp. 5. 14. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
Poeppigianum Mett. Pol. 37. n. 17. 1857 = *P. Billardierii*.
Poeppigii Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
Pohlmanum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Poiiretii Spr. Syst. 4. 60. 1827 (Plum. t. 35) — Hispaniola.
P. rostratum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 (non Cav. 1802).
politum Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
polyanthum ht. Berol.; Mett. Pol. 84. n. 142 b. 1857 = *P. nitidum*.
polycarpon Cav.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801; Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. punctatum*.
polycarpon Hk. et Arn Bot. Beech. Voy. 104. 1832 = *Dryopteris stegno-*
polycarpum Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium Kuhnii*. [grammoides.
polycephalum Wall. List n. 273. 1828 = *P. punctatum*.
polydactylon Hance, JoB. 1883. 269 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (M) **polylepis** Roem.; Kze. Linn. 13. 131. 1839. Mett. n. 156 — Mexico.
Pleopeltis Moore 1862. *Drynaria vestita* Fée 1850-52.
polymorphum Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph 1. 282, 292. 1786; 3. 846. 1789 =
Cystopteris fragilis.
polyodon Wall. List n. 7079. 1829 = *Polystichum Hookerianum*.
- (M) **polypodioides** (L.) Hitchcock, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 4. 156. 1893 — U. S. centr. et austr.-Argentina-Chile. Africa austr.
Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Candollea* Mirb. 1803; *Polypodium incanum* Sw. 1788. Mett. n. 100. HB. 346. Chr. 89; *Pleopeltis* Wall. 1828; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1842. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium ceteraceum* Michx. 1803; *Marginaria* Bory 1826; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Marginaria minima* Bory 1826 — *Polypodium Eckloni* Kze. 1836. Mett. n. 99 (Afr.) — *P. microlepis* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1869 — *Acrostichum ferrugineum* L. 1753.
polystichoides Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 23.
polystichops O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891 = *Dryopteris pubescens*.
polystichum Link. Hort. Ber. 2. 101. 1833 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
polyxiphion Bak. Bull. Linn. Soc. Paris 1. 534. 1885 = *Dryopteris biformis*.
Pontederæ All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 286. 1785 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
- (P) **Poolii** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
porosum Wall. List n. 266. 1828 = *Cyclophorus*.
porrectum Willd. sp. 5. 161. 1810 = *P. crassifolium*.
portoricense Spr. Nova Acta 10. 230. 1821 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
pothifolium Mett. Fil. Lips. 130 t. 25 f. 21. 1856 = *P. ellipticum*.

- (Pl) **Powellii** Bak. Syn. 364. 1868. NPh. 318 — Samoa. — *Pleopeltis* Carr. 1873.
- (P) **pozuzoense** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1672. 1886. NPh. 311 — Peru.
praelongum Poir. Enc. 5. 521. 1804 = ? *P. curvatum*.
- (G) **Prainii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Perak.
Goniophlebium Bedd. JoB. 1893. 226.
prasinum Bak. Syn. 312. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
Preslianum Spr. Syst. 4. index 1827; Link, Hort. Ber. 2. 102. 1833 = *P. brasiliense*.
Preslii Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 442. 1826 — Brasilia.
P. auriculatum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 167. 1822 (non L. 1753 nec Raddi 1819).
Preslii Opiz, Flora 1834. 591 = *P. percursum* (cuspidatum Pr.).
Prieurii Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 17. 1901 = *P. lanceolatum**.
princeps Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 232. 1866 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **Pringlei** (Maxon) C. Chr. Ind. 327. 1905; 556. 1906 — Mexico.
Goniophlebium Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Herb. 27. 953 t. 48. 1904.
prionites Kze. Flora 1839¹. Beibl. 29 = *Dryopteris*.
procerum Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
procerum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 14 t. 3. 1854 = *Dryopteris Keraudreniana*.
procurrens Kze. Anal. 17. 1837 = *Arthropteris altescandens*.
proliferum Kl. Enum. 107. 1824 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
proliferum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 312. 1828 = *Dryopteris*.
prolongatum Mak. — ? = *Polystichum flagellare*.
propinquum Wall. List n. 293. 1828 = *Drynaria*.
protensum Poir. Enc. 5. 553. 1804 = *Dryopteris*.
pruinatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 29. 1801 = *Alsophila quadripinnata*.
- (P) **pruinatum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Nicaragua.
- (Gr) **pseudaustrale** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 282. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
Grammitis Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 423. 1869.
pseudoaureum Cav. Descr. 247. 1802 = *P. aureum* var. *sporadocarpum*.
- (G) **pseudo-dimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (Gr) **pseudogrammitis** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 1. 345. 1827. HB. 320 — Ins. Hawaii.
Grammitis tenella Kl. Enum. 84. 1824 (non *Polypodium* Forst. 1786);
Polypodium Kaulfussii Pr. 1836. Mett. n. 11.
- (G?) **pseudoserratum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 871. 1898 — China merid.
 (an *P. crenato-pinnatum*?).
pteridioides Reich.; Linn. Syst. pl. ed. novis. 4. 424. 1780 = *Cheilanthes*.
pteroides Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 18. 1878 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.
pteroides Retz. Obs. Bot. 6. 39. 1791 = *Dryopteris*.
pteroides Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 25 t. 4 f. 4. 1825 = *Aspidium Brongniartii*.
pteroideum Kl. Linn. 20. 389. 1847 = *Dryopteris*.
pteryoides Bory, Ess. isles fort. 311. 1803 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (Pl) **pteropus** Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 168 t. 76. 1829. Mett. n. 197. HB. 362. Chr. 109. NPh. 318 — Asia trop.
Pleopeltis Moore 1857. *Polypodium tridactylon* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. t. 209; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.
pteropus Hk. sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 = *P. subsessile*.
- (G) **ptilorhizon** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 6. 1905 — Costa Rica.
ptiloton Kze. Linn. 9. 42. 1834 = *P. paradiseae*.

- (P) **puberulum** Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 607. 1830. Mett. n. 85. HB. 336 — Mexico-Guatemala.
puberulum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 344. 1867 = *P. Beddomei*.
pubescens L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1327. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.
pubescens Poir. Enc. 5. 546. 1804 = *Nephrodium Poiratii*.
pubescens Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 23 t. 34. 1825 = *Dryopteris oligocarpa* var.
pubescens Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 227 (seors. 453). 1829 = *Dryopteris*
pubescens Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 182. 1830 = *P. Gilliesii*. [protensa.
pubescens Fée, 8 mém. 87. 1857 = *P. Fournieri*.
pubigerum Wall. List n. 7078, 1829 = *Aspidium Leuzeanum*.
- (Gr) **pubinerve** (Bl.) Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 146. 1897 — Java. Celebes.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. 116. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 117 t. 48 f. 4.
pulchellum Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 62. 1796 — Mauritius.
Aspidium Kuhn 1868 (non Bl. 1828). — (*Dryopteris*? sp.).
pulchellum Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *Dryopteris Linnæana*.
pulchrum Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 41 t. 8 f. 2. 1842 — Mexico.
pulchrentum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804. (Plum. t. 34) — Hispaniola.
Aspidium Desv. 1827; A. lutescens Willd. 1810; *Lastrea*? Moore 1858.
(an *Dryopteris ampla*?).
pulvinatum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 99. 1833 = *P. aureum**.
- (Gr) **pumilio** Hier. Hedw. 44. 102 nota. 1905 — N. Caledonia.
P. nanum Vieill.; Bak. Syn. 507. 1874 (non Fée 1850-52).
punctatum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **punctatum** (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801. Chr. 106 — Asia trop.-Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. trop. Ins. Mascar.
Acerostichum L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1524. 1763; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1876. *Polypodium irioides* Poir. 1804. Mett. n. 235. HB. 360. NPfl. 315; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium polycarpon* Cav. 1802; *Niphobolus* Spr. 1827; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Brack. 1854; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium sessile* Kl. (Kze. 1848); *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Microsorium* Fée 1850-52; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
punctatum Hk. sp. 4. 172. 1862 = *Monogramma seminuda*.
punctatum Spruce; Hk. sp. 4. 262. 1862 = *Dryopteris prasina*.
punctatum var. *rigescens* Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 503 t. 65. 1870 = *Hypolepis rigescens*.
punctilobum Poir. Enc. 5. 549. 1804 = *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*.
punctulatum Poir. Enc. 5. 533. 1804; Vahl, Ecl. 3. 52. 1807 = *Nephrolepis punctulatum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 720. 1845 = *P. falcaria* var. [biserrata*.
pungens Willd. sp. 5. 206. 1810 = *Alsophila*.
purpurascens Nadeaud, Enum. 26. 1873 — Tahiti.
pusillum Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 145. 1897 = *P. hirtellum*.
- (Pl) **pushtatum** Forst. Prod. 81. 1786. Mett. n. 188. HB. 363. Chr. 111. NPfl. 318 — Australia. N. Caledonia. N. Zealand.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium scandens* Forst. 1786; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* Fée 1850-52. (vide tamen Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 369. 1873).
- (M) **pyenocarpum** C. Chr. Ind. 326. 1905; 557. 1906 — Mexico-Chile-Argentina.
P. macrocarpum Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 23 t. 1 f. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 94. HB. 330. Chr. 83 (non Bory 1810); *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1841; *Lepi-*

- cystis Diels 1899. NPfl. 322. *Pleopeltis pinnatifida* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1829 (non *Polypodium* Gilib. 1792).
- pycnolepis Hk. sp. 4. 247. 1862 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 27.
- pycnosorum Link, Fil. sp. 128. 1841 = *P. latipes*.
- (Gr) **pygmaeum** Buchinger; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868. HB. 507 — Réunion.
(an *P. furcatum* var.?).
- pyramidale L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Adiantum*.
- (G?) **pyrolifolium** Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 453. 1843 — Luzon.
Marginaria nummularia Pr. 1836 (nomen); *Crypsinus* Pr. Epim. 123. 1849; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 199. HB. 340; *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862.
- pyrrhorhachis Kze. Linn. 24. 257. 1851 = *Dryopteris brunnea*.
- quadripartitum Poir. Enc. 5. 543. 1804 = *Gleichenia*.
- quadripinnatum Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^a. 1314. 1791 = *Alsophila*.
- quercicans Fée, 11 mém. 50. 1866 = *P. Swartzii*.
- quercifolium L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Drynaria*.
- quercioides Desv. Prod. 235. 1827 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
- (Pl) **quinquefidum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 216 — Sumatra.
quinquefurcatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 260. 1887 = *Dipteris*.
- (P) **quitense** Bak. JoB. 1877. 165 — Ecuador.
- (S) **Raciborskii** C. Chr. Ind. 336. 1905; 558. 1906 — Java.
Gymnogramme grandis Racib. Pter. Buit. 72. 1898 (non Bak. 1868 nec *Polypodium* Pr. 1822).
- radii* Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) **radicale** Moritz; Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 198. 1860 (nomen); Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 511. 1904 — Venezuela-Columbia.
radicale Bak. Syn. ed. I. 332. 1867 = ? *P. meridense* vel ? *P. radicale*.
radicans Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 3. 1768 = *Nephrolepis*.
radicans Poir. Enc. 5. 530. 1804 = *Dryopteris reptans*.
ramosum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235 t. 67 f. 2. 1868. (an Houtt. Pfl. Syst. 181. 197. 1786?) — Ceylon.
ramosum Lodd.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = *P. loriceum*.
- (Pl) **rampans** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 109. 1876 — Ins. Admiralitatis.
Rasamalae Racib. Pter. Buit. 99. 1898 = *Cyclophorus*.
recedens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris*.
reclinatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 11. 1854 = *P. cultratum* var.
- (Pl) **recreense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 537. 1904 — Ecuador.
rectangulare Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 48. 1854 — Java.
- (P) **recurvatum** Kl. Enum. 106. 1824. Mett. n. 79. HB. 332. NPfl. 311 — Guadeloupe. Brasilia-Argentina. Ecuador.
P. Paradisiastrum Fée 1869 — *P. extensum* Fée 1869.
refractum Fisch. et Mey.; Kze. Linn. 23. 283, 321. 1850 = *Dryopteris*.
refulgens Kl.; Bak. Syn. 307. 1857 = *Dryopteris*.
regium L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.
- (S) **regulare** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 225. 1866 — Borneo.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
- (Gr) **Reinwardtii** (Bl.) Pr. Tent. 180. 1836. Mett. n. 20. NPfl. 308 — Java.
Grammitis Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 114 t. 48 f. 1; *Polypodium hirtum* pt. HB. 320 — *Grammitis obscura* Bl. 1828. Fl. Jav. Fil. 113 t. 50 f. 1; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 23.

- Reinwardtii Kze. Linn. 23. 283. 1850 = *P. subauriculatum*.
 remissum Kl.; Salom. Nom. 317. 1883 (nomen) — Ceylon.
 remotum Desv. Prod. 232. 1827 — Amer. calidior.
 remotum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 = *P. uniseriale*.
 (P) **repandulum** (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 50. n. 54. 1857. HB. 328 — Ceylon.
 Ctenopteris Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
 repandum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 826. 1790 — China.
 repandum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 — Jamaica.
 repandum Vahl, Ecl. 3. 53. 1807 = *Aspidium martinicense*.
 repandum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 73. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 448.
 1881 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
 repandum Pr. Tent. 179. 1836 (nomen) — ?
 repandum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 87 t. 29 f. 1. 1869 = *P. suspensum*.
 (C) **repens** Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775. Sw. Prod. 130. 1788. HB. 348.
 Chr. 96 — Amer. trop. — *Campyloneurum* Pr. 1836; *Cyrtophlebium*
 J. Sm. 1841 — *Polypodium caespitosum* Link 1833. Mett. n. 139;
 Campyloneuron Link 1841 — *Polypodium brevifolium* Link 1833.
 Mett. n. 140; *Campyloneurum* Link 1841.
 repens Sw. Prod. 132 (non 130). 1788 = *Dryopteris reptans*.
 repens (Willd. sp. 5. 156. 1810?); Mett. Fil. Lips. 34 t. 24 f. 1-3. 1856 =
 reptans Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791 = *Dryopteris*. [P. phyllitidis.
 resiniferum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 — Amer. trop. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
 (M) **restingae** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
 II. 2. 374. 1902 — Brasilia austr.
 reticulatum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759 = *Dryopteris*.
 reticulatum Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 = *Aspidium subtriphyllum*.
 reticulatum Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 261. 1896 — Cuba.
 retroflexum L. sp. 2. 1089. 1753. (Plum t. 68) — Hispaniola.
 (an *Dryopteris refracta*?).
 (G) **retrofractum** Desv. Prod. 237. 1827 — Amer. calidior.
 Goniophlebium Moore 1862.
 retusum Sw. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1817. 61 = *Dryopteris*.
 (G) **revertens** (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 79. 1872 — Mexico.
 Goniophlebium Fée, 8 mém. 94. 1857.
 (Pl) **revolutum** (J. Sm.) C. Chr. Ind. 331. 1905; 559. 1906 — Malesia. Ins. Phi-
 lipp. N. Caledonia. — *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Grammitis longi-*
 folia Bl. Enum. 119. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1828; *Paragramma* Moore
 1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium* Mett. 1857. n. 153. HB. 355.
 Chr. 103. NPfl. 315 (non Cav. 1802 nec Pr. 1822); *Niphobolus* Keys.
 1873 — *Grammitis decurrens* Bl. 1828; *Pleopeltis* Bl. 1828; *Polypodium*
 Kze. 1846 (non Raddi 1819); *Paragramma* Moore 1857; *Polypodium*
 contiguum Hk. 1854 (an Wall. 1828? nomen; non Brack. 1854).
 rhachipterygium Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 191 (seors. 39). 1849 = *P.*
 synammia.
 rhaeticum L. sp. 2. 1091. 1753 = *Athyrium filix femina* et *A. alpestre*.
 rhagadiolepis Fée, Gen. 237. 1850-52 = *P. thyssanolepis*.
 rheosorum Bak. JoB. 1884. 363 = *Aspidium*.
 rheosorum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 457. 1891 = *Dryopteris lepidorachis*.
 rhizocaulon Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 rhizophyllum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Polystichum*.

- rhodopleuron Kze. Linn. 18. 315. 1844 = *P. plesiosorum* var.
 rhomboideum Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum*.
- (Pl) **rhynchophyllum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 954. 1854. HB. 359. NPfl. 316 — India bor.
 Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatopsis* J. Sm. 1875.
 Richardii Kl. Linn. 20. 394. 1847 = *P. adnatum* var.
 Riedelianum Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 284. 1850 = *P. trichomanoides*.
 Riedleanum Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 104. 1858 (err.) = *Polystichum*.
- (P) **rigens** Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 741. 1904; Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2. 176. 1904 — Jamaica.
- (P) **rigescens** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 183. 1810. Mett. n. 29 b. HB. 331. NPfl. 309
 — Amer. trop. Fernando Po. Réunion. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875.
 rigidulum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *Drynaria*.
 rigidum Aublet, Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 963. 1775 — Guiana.
 (f. Aubl. Plum. t. 135 = *Elaphoglossum longifolium*).
 rigidum Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 6. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.
 rigidum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24.
 rigidum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 37 A. 1858 = *P. angustifolium* **lucidum*.
- (G) **Rimbachii** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 356. 1893 — Ecuador.
 riograndense Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 230 t. 9 f. 6. 1903 = *Dryopteris*.
 rivale Mett.; Bak. Syn. 368. 1867 = *Drynaria mollis*.
 Rivoirei Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 460. 1891 = *Dryopteris Poiteana* var.
 rivulare Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1857 = *Nephrolepis*.
 rivulorum Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 23 t. 35. 1825 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
 Robertsonium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 20. 1795 = *Dryopteris*.
 robustum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 92 t. 28 f. 1. 1869 = *P. pectinatum*.
 roraimense Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 291. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rosmarinifolium** Kunth, Syn. pl. aequin. 1. 71. 1822; Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 536. 1904 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) **Rosthornii** Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 205. 1900 — China.
 rostratum Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — India.
 rostratum Cav. Descr. 244. 1802 — Quito.
 rostratum Poir. Enc. 5. 555. 1804 = *P. Poir. et.*
 rostratum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 193. 1810 = *Alsophila blechnoides*.
 rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854 = *P. subrostratum*.
- (P) **rosulatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 662. 1896 — Costa Rica.
 rotundato-crenatum Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 367 = *P. trifurcatum*.
 rotundatum Hk. sp. 4. 238. 1862 = *Dryopteris platyloba*.
 rotundatum Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 499 t. 63. 1870 = *Dryopteris*.
 rubidum Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 117 = *P. longissimum*.
 rubidum Hk. sp. 5. 12. 1863 = *Dryopteris*.
 rubrinerve Bak. Syn. 315. ed. II. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
 rude Kze. Linn. 13. 133. 1839 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **rudimentum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 — Luzon.
 rufescens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 194 t. 91. 1829 = *Dryopteris*.
 ruffum Poir. Enc. 5. 532. 1804 = *Dryopteris rufa*.
 rufobarbatum Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 16. 347. 1844 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
 rufulum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 164. 1822 = *P. lepidopteris* var.
 rugosulum Lab. N. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 92 t. 241. 1806 = *Dryopteris punctata**.
 rugulosum auctt. = *rugosulum*.
 Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 20. 385. 1847 — Peru. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).

- runcinatum Desv. Prod. 230. 1827 = *P. Swartzii*.
 rupestre R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
 rupestre Bl. Enum. 124. 1828 = *P. triquetrum* var.
rupestre Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 488. 1844 — Penang. — (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
 rupestre Hk. sp. 5. 46. 1863 = *Cyclophorus serpens* et *C. confluens*.
Russellianum Wall. List n. 7077. 1829 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
 rusticum Bak. Syn. 306. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Gr) **Rutenbergii** Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremem 7. 48 t. 1 f. 1-2. 1882 —
Ryani Kl. Enum. 92. 1824 — Montserrat. [Madagascar.
 P. Lingua Vahl, Ecl. 3. 50. 1807 (non Sw. 1806).
saccatum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52; 6 mém. 10 t. 7 f. 3. 1853 = *P. jubiforme*.
saccatum Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 59. 1858 = *P. nigrescens*.
sagitta Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Christopteris*.
sagittatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
salicifolium Vahl, Ecl. 3. 51. 1807 — Montserrat. (= *P. brasiliense*?).
salicifolium Willd. sp. 5. 149. 1810 = *P. lycopodioides**.
salicifolium Hk. sp. 4. 242. 1862 = *Dryopteris straminea*.
salicinum Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = *P. lycopodioides**.
samarense Mett. Pol. 123. n. 246 t. 3 f. 1-4. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
samarense Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 199. 1898 = *Cyclophorus lanuginosus*.
- (P) **samoense** Bak. Syn. 321. 1867. NPfl. 308 — Samoa. ? Ins. Hawaii.
samoense var. *glabra* Hill. Fl. Haw. 554. 1888 = *P. Knudsenii*.
- (G) **Sampsoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 471. 1891 — Canton.
Sancti-Gabrielii Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.
sanctum Sw. Prod. 133. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
sandwicense Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = *Dryopteris*.
sandwicense Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = *Dryopteris stegnogrammoides*.
- (Pl) **sarawakense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 228. 1886 — Borneo.
- (My) **sarcopus** de Vriese et Teysm.; Bak. Syn. 514. 1874. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321
 — Celebes. China merid.
- sarmentosum* Boj. Hort. Maur. 419. 1837 (nomen) = *Dryopteris orientalis*.
- (P) **sarmentosum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 8 t. 2 f. 3. 1854. HB. 327 — Ins. Hawaii.
- (Pl) **Sauvinieri** (rectius *Sauvinerrei*) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 480. 1891 — Celebes.
- (Gr?) **savalense** Powell; Bak. JoB. 1876. 344 — Samoa.
saxatile Kl. Linn. 20. 383. 1847 = *Polystichum aculeatum* var. 24?
saxatile Mett. Pol. 116. n. 227. 1857 = *P. triquetrum* var. *rupestre*.
saxicola Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 59 t. 3 f. 5 = *Dryopteris aspidioides*.
saxicolum Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 264 = *P. induens*.
scabridum Wall. List n. 302. 1828 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Gr) **scabristipes** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
scabrum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 169. 1822 — Brasilia.
Lastrea Pr. 1849. — (*Dryopteris* sp.).
scabrum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2225. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844
 = *Dryopteris ferox*.
- (G) **scalare** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 14. 1905 — Yunnan.
scandens Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *P. pustulatum*.
scandens Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 91 t. 204. 1806 = *P. diversifolium*.
scariosum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 — Amboyna.
Schaffneri Fée, 9 mém. 22. 1857 = *P. subpetiolatum*.
- (Gr) **Schenckii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 87. 1905 — Brasilia.

- (P) **Schenkii** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 31. 1877 — Ins. Philipp.
Schimperianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 152. 1868 = *Cyclophorus*.
Schkuhri Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 287. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 19 t. 27 f. 2.
1825 = *P. plumula*.
Schkuhrii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 467. 1825 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
Schneideri ht. Veitch; Gard. Chr. III. 15. 665. 1894 — Hort.
- (Pl) **Schneideri** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 835. 1898 — Sumatra.
- (Pl) **Schnittspahnii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 836. 1898 — 'Andes'.
Schomburgkianum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 88 t. 42. 1842 } = *P. megalophyllum*.
Schomburgkii Hk. sp. 5. 68. 1863 }
- (Pl) **Schraderi** Mett. Pol. 98 n. 179 t. 2 f. 11. 1857. HB. 354 — Africa austr.
Niphobolus Keys. 1873; *Polypodium elongatum* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz.
1818. 915 (non Mett. 1857); *Phymatodes* Pappe et Raws. 1858.
Schraderi Milde, Fil. Eur. 16. 1867 = *P. lineare*.
Schroderi ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
(*P. aureum* × *vulgare*).
- (P) **Schwackei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras II. 20. 1900; Bull. Boiss.
II. 2. 370. 1902 — Brasilia.
Schumannianum Diels in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 139 t. 3 C, D.
1901 = *P. musifolium*.
scolopendria Burm. Fl. Ind. 232. 1768 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (L) **scolopendrinum** (Bory) C. Chr. Ind. 60. 1905; 562. 1906 — China. Asia
trop. Melanesia. — *Grammitis* Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 257 t. 30 f. 1.
1828 (patria err.?); *Loxogramme*? Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Fée 1850—52;
Grammitis involuta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 14. 1825; *Antrophyum* Bl.
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* Kze. 1851; *Polypodium* Mett.
1856. Pol. n. 218. Chr. 106 (non Desv. 1811); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864.
HB. 387. *Selliguea Wallichiana* Hk. 1840; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Polypodium*
Mett. n. 213 b. 1857 (non Spr. 1827) — ? *Grammitis flavescens* Wall.
1828; *Loxogramme* Pr. 1836; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1841.
scolopendrioides L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
scolopendrioides Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 827. 1790 — Cochinchina.
scolopendrioides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 42. 1828 = *P. trifurcatum*.
Scolopendrium Ham.; Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1. 1825 = *P. excavatum* var.
- (Pl) **Scortechinii** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 477. 1891 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
Scottii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 345. 1870 = *Dryopteris hirtipes* var.
- (G) **Seouleri** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 56. 1828. HB. 342. Chr. 84. NPfl. 312 —
Amer. bor. pacif. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium carnosum*
Kellogg 1861 (non Mett. 1857).
- (Pl) **sculpturatum** Bak. Syn. 514. 1874 — Java.
scutifrons Boj. Hort. Maur. 417. 1837 = *P. phymatodes*.
- (P) **sechellarum** Bak. Syn. 508. 1874 — Ins. Sechellae. Mauritius.
sectifrons Kze.; Mett. Pol. 99. n. 181 t. 2 f. 3-4. 1857 = *P. angustum* var.
secundum Wall. List n. 301. 1828 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) **segregatum** Bak. Syn. 510. 1874 — Ecuador.
- (S) **selliguea** Mett. Pol. 111 n. 214. 1857. Chr. 108. NPfl. 316 — Malesia. Ins.
Philipp. Queensland. — *Grammitis membranacea* Bl. Enum. 118. 1828
(non *Polypodium* Don 1825); *Selliguea* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2.
1828; *Colysis* Pr. 1849; *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 388 — G. Sayeri
F. Muell. et Bak. 1887; *Grammitis* F. Muell. 1889. (Queensland).

- (Pl) *selligueoides* Bak. Syn. 513. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) *semiadnatum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 948. 1854. HB. 335 — Ecuador.
semibipinnatum Wall. List n. 2229. 1829 = *Aspidium*.
semicordatum Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Cyclopeltis*.
- (P) *semihirsutum* Kl. Linn. 20. 379. 1847 — Jamaica. Guatemala-Peru.
semipinnatifidum Mett. Pol. 80 n. 130. 1857 = *P. glaucophyllum* var.
semipinnatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 486. 1844 — «Malesia».
semisagittatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 491. 1844 = *Dryopteris arida*.
- (Pl) *senanense* Maxim. Mél. biol. 12. 571. 1886 — Japonia.
- (P) *senile* Fée, 7 mém. 60 t. 25 f. 1. 1857 — Columbia-Ecuador.
sepultum Klf. Enum. 104. 1824 = *P. lepidopteris*.
- (P) *sericeo-lanatum* Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862. HB. 335 — Columbia-Ecuador.
sericeum Hk. sp. 4. 258. 1862 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.
serpens Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Cyclophorus*.
serpens Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 = *P. Swartzii*.
serra Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*.
serra Wall. List n. 313. 1828 = *P. decorum*.
serraeforme J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Davallia alata*.
serratifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 312. 1899 = *P. subauriculatum* var.
serratum Aublet, Hist. Pl. Guian. 2. 962. 1775 = *Asplenium* sp. vel *Leptochilus guianensis*.
serratum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 77. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449. 1881 = *Dryopteris serra*.
serratum Blanco, Fl. Filip. 827. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
serratum (Willd. sp. 5. 173. 1810); Futó, Hedwigia 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 = *P. vulgare**.
serricula Fée, Gen. 238. 1850-52; 6 mém. 9 t. 7 f. 1. 1853 = *P. trichomanoides*.
serrulatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 25. 1801 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *serrulatum* (Sw.) Mett. Fil. Lips. 30. 1856. Pol. n. 4. HB. 323 (pt.). Chr. 79. NPfl. 308; Hier. Hedw. 44. 80. 1905 — Amer. trop.-Juan Fernandez. Guinea. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Ins. Amsterdam. ? Ceylon. ? Ins. Hawaii.
Acrostichum Sw. Prod. 128. 1788; *Grammitis* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Sw. 1806; *Gymnopteris* Bernh. 1806; *Xiphopteris* Klf. 1824; *Micropteris* Desv. 1827. *Xiphopteris extensa* Fée 1866 — *Micropteris orientalis* Desv. 1827; *Xiphopteris* Fourn. 1875 (Ins. Mascar. Amsterdam) — ? *Polypodium minimum* Brack. 1854; Hier. Hedw. 44. 86. 1905 (non Aublet 1775, Ins. Hawaii; f. Hier. sp. bona).
- sertularioides* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *P. Hieronymusii*.
sertularioides Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. tenuisectum*.
sesquipedale Wall. List n. 275. 1828 = *P. excavatum*.
sessifolium Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 — Peru.
sessile Klf.; Sieb. exsicc.; Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 116 = *P. punctatum*.
- G) *sessilifolium* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 192 (seors. 40). 1849. HB. 512 — Mexico. — *Goniophlebium serratum* Fée 1857.
sessilifolium Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1862 = *P. subvenosum* var.
sessilifolium Hk. sp. 4. 251. 1862 = *Dryopteris cruciata*.
setiferum Forsk. Fl. Aegypt. arab. 185. 1775 = *Polystichum aculeatum*.
- (Gr) *setigerum* Bl. Enum. 123. 1828. HB. 320. Chr. 78. NPfl. 308 — Singapore. Java.
Grammitis fasciculata Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 112 t. 47 f. 2; *Polypodium* Hook. 1836.
setigerum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 103 t. 21 A. 1832 = *P. Hookeri*

- setosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 337. 1784 = *Polystichum varium*.
 setosum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum hispidum*.
 setosum Pr. Tent. 180. 1836 = *P. diplosorum* var.
 setosum Mett. Pol. 33. n. 6. 1857 = *P. micropteris*.
 sharpianum Bak. JoB. 1880. 369 = *Dryopteris*.
 Sheareri Bak. JoB. 1875. 201 = *Cyclophorus*.
 (Pl) **shensiense** Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 99 t. 3 f. 2. 1897 — China.
 (P) **Sherringii** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1882. 326 — Jamaica. [Japonia].
 (P) **sibarongae** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 36. 1904 — Celebes.
 (P) **siccum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 234 t. 11 f. 4. 1903; *Hedwigia* 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia.
signatum Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. II. 572. 1845 — Ins. Philipp.
Pteris Blanco, Fl. Filip. ed. I. 830. 1837.
Sieberianum Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 56. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyatheifolia*.
siifolium Willd. sp. 5. 196. 1810 = *Aspidium*.
siifolium Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 454. 1843 = ? *Drynaria quercifolia*.
 (P) **sikkimense** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 97. 1905 — Sikkim.
P. trichomanoides Bedd. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. sikkim.
sylvaticum vide *sylvaticum*.
 (P) **simile** L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1325. 1759; ? Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 126. 1897 — Jamaica.
simile Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina.
simplex Burm. Fl. Ind. 235. 1768 — Amboyna.
simplex Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 19. 1801 = *P. excavatum*.
simplex Lowe, Ferns 2 t. 41 B. 1858 = *Dryopteris*.
simplex Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 = *P. graminellum*.
simplicifolium Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796 = *P. phyllitidis*.
simplicifolium Hk. sp. 5. 2. 1863 = *Dryopteris canescens**.
 (Pl) **simplicissimum** F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870; 156. 1871. HB. 513 — Queensland. — *P. lanceola* F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 120. 1870 (non Mett. 1861); *Pleopeltis* Bail. 1874.
sinense Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 16. 1905 = *P. chinense*.
sinicum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 3. 1899 = *P. subfalcatum*.
 (P) **Sintenisii** Hier. *Hedwigia* 44. 101. 1905 — Ind. occ.
 (Pl) ? **sinuatum** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 21. 1825 — Ins. Philipp. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836.
 (My) **sinuosum** Wall. List n. 2231. 1829 (nomen); Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 284. 1863. HB. 355. Chr. 112. NPfl. 321; Yapp, Ann. Bot. 16. 207. 1902 — Malacca. Malesia. Melanesia. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1877.
 (P) **Skinneri** Hk. sp. 4. 214 t. 276 B. 1862. HB. 331 — Guatemala.
P. myriolepis Christ 1896.
Sloanei Poeppig; Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; Kze. Linn. 9. 51. 1834 = *Dryopteris ampla*.
Sloanei Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 207 (seors. 55). 1849 = *Dryopteris*
Sloani Desv. Prod. 238. 1827 = *Dryopteris reptans*. [Galeottii].
Smithianum Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 459. 1838 — Jamaica. Trinidad.
 (Pl) **Smithianum** Mett. Pol. 114. n. 220 b. 1857 — Ins. Philipp.
 (P) **solidum** (Kze.) Mett. Pol. 53. n. 61 t. 1 f. 1-3. 1857. HB. 324. NPfl. 309. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Ctenopteris* Kze.; Zoll. Syst. Verz. 37. 1854.
solutum Kl. Linn. 20. 399. 1847 = *P. angustifolium*.

sophoroides Thbg. Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 341. 1794 = *Dryopteris*.

- (Pl) **soridens** Hk. sp. 5. 61 t. 283 B. 1863. HB. 355 — Borneo.
- (P) **sororium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 191. 1810. Mett. n. 84. HB. 337. Chr. 93. NPfl. 311 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru. — *P. dissimile* Gris. 1864 (an *L.* 1759?).
- (Pl) **Soulieanum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 15. 1905 — China.
sparsiflorum Hk. sp. 5. 92. 1863 = *Aspidium*.
sparsisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811; Prod. 233. 1827 = *Drynaria*.
- (Pl) **spathulaefolium** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 171 t. 78 A — Java.
- (Gr) **spathulatum** Cordem. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 84. 1895 — Réunion.
speciosum Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = *Drynaria rigidula*.
speciosum Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 108. 1834 = *Alsophila*.
speciosum Christ, Farnkr. 121. 1897 = *Photinopteris*.
spectabile Klf. Enum. 121. 1824 = *Dryopteris subincisa*.
- (Pl) **spectrum** Klf. Enum. 94. 1824. HB. 361. Chr. 110. NPfl. 317 — Ins. Hawaii.
Phymatodes Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862;
Colysis J. Sm. 1866; *Polypodium Thouinianum* Gaud. 1827; *Drynaria*
Speluncae L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Microlepia*. [Fée 1850-52.
sphaerocephalum Wall. List n. 272. 1828 = *Cyclophorus angustatus*.
sphaeropteroides Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 = *Dryopteris*.
sphaerostichum Mett. Pol. 130. n. 265 t. 3 f. 13. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (C) **sphenodes** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 402. 1847. Mett. n. 144. HB. 348. NPfl. 314
 — Guatemala-Peru. — *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52.
spinosum L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753 = *Pteris*.
spinosum Schrank, Baier. Fl. 2. 424. 1789 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
spinulosum Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 67 f. 1. 1768 — Java. — (vix filix).
spinulosum Müll. Fl. dan. t. 707. 1777 = *Dryopteris*.
spinulosum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 459. 1891 = *Dryopteris acutidens*.
spissum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 146. 1810 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (P) **spissum** Fée, 8 mém. 85. 1857 — Columbia.
Spixianum Mart.; Mett. Pol. 57. n. 71. 1857 = *P. meridense*.
splendens Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = *Cyclophorus*.
splendens Hk. sp. 5. 95. 1863 = *Dryostachyum*.
splendidum Klf. Enum. 112. 1824 = *Dryopteris grandis*.
sporadocarpum Willd. sp. 5. 171. 1810 = *P. aureum* *areolatum var.
- (P) **sporadolepis** (Kze.; Mett. Pol. 67. part. 1857.) Eat.; Hk. sp. 4. 212. 1862.
 HB. 336 — Venezuela-Ecuador. — (nomen malum; verisim. non Mett.)
sporadolepis Mett. Pol. 67 n. 96. 1867. α . t. 1 f. 11-12 = *P. Tweedianum*.
 — — — — β . t. 1 f. 13 = *P. murorum*.
 — — — — γ . t. 1 f. 14 = ? *P. monosorum*.
Sprengelii Desv. Prod. 239. 1827 = *Dryopteris megalodus*.
- (Gr) **Sprucei** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 10. 1860. HB. 319. NPfl. 308 — Guatemala-Peru.
Grammitis J. Sm. 1875.
- (S) **spurium** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 226. 1866 — Celebes.
Gymnogramme Bak. 1868. HB. 388.
squalidum Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 76. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 449.
 1881 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (M) **squamatum** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. Mett. n. 102. HB. 346; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 22. Chr. 90 — India occ. Mexico-Peru.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1856; *Goniophlebium* Moore

POLYPODIUM

- 1862; *Drynaria* Fée 1866; *Pleopeltis* J. Sm. 1875 — *Goniophlebium lepidotrichum* Fée 1857.
- squamatum* Phil. Linn. 29. 107. 1857; Anal. Univ. chil. 94. 357. 1896 == *P. atacamense*.
- (Pl) *squamulosum* Klf. Enum. 89. 1824. Mett. n. 170 — Mexico-Peru-Brasilia. Argentina. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1846; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857. *Polypodium lycopodioides* pt. HB. 357.
- squarrosus* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 494. 1844 = *Polystichum lobatum* var. 4.
- (Gr) *Stanleyanum* Bak. JoB. 1890. 107. NPfl. 308 — N. Guinea.
- (Pl) *Steerei* Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 32. 1877 — Formosa.
- stegnogrammoides* Bak. Syn. 317. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- stellatum* Vahl, Symb. 3. 104. 1794 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- (P) *stenobasis* Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 130. 1894 — Sumatra.
- stenolepis* Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) *stenoloma* Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 8. 618. 1873 — Mexico.
- (Pl) *stenophyllum* Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 135 t. 55 f. 1. Mett. n. 180. HB. 354 — Penang, Perak. Malesia. Luzon. Fiji.
- Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Paragramma* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium Morgani* Zeiller 1885.
- (P) *stenopteris* Bak. JoB. 1879. 43; Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 122 t. 3
- (P) *stenopteron* Bak. JoB. 1886. 183. NPfl. 309 — Fiji. [f. 4. 1905 — Borneo.
- stenopteron* Bak. JoB. 1888. 229 = *Dryopteris Dielsii*.
- (Pl) *Stewartii* (Bedd.) Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 563. 1880. HB. 513 — Himalaya. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 204. 1866.
- sticticum* Mett. Pol. 128. n. 260. 1857 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (Pl) *stigmaticum* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 20 t. 3 f. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 176. HB. 357 — Columbia-Brasilia. — *Pleopeltis* Pr. 1836; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1866.
- Polypodium venosum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 (non Lour. 1790); *Phlebodium* Moore et Houlst. (1851); *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Polypodium venulosum* Desv. 1827.
- stigmatosum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus*.
- stigmatosum* auctt. quoad plant. ex Ind. bor. = *Cyclophorus Beddomeanus*.
- stipitatum* Hk. et Grev.; Hk. Bot. Misc. 2. 239. 1831 = *P. peruvianum*.
- stoloniferum* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1305. 1791 = *Cyclophorus serpens*.
- stramineum* Bak. Syn. 316. 1867 = *Dryopteris*.
- (P) *streptophyllum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 42. NPfl. 309 — Borneo. Singapore.
- (P) *strictissimum* (Hk.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 501. 1904; Hedw. 44. 84. 1905
- Ind. occ. Columbia. Ecuador. — *P. serrulatum* β *strictissimum* Hk. sp. 4. 175. 1862; *Xiphopteris Jamesoni* Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860. (HB. 323) (non *Campylonevron* Fée 1850-52).
- struthionis* L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. (Plum. t. 82) — S. Domingo.
- Pteris* Desv. 1827.
- (G) *subalatam* Kl. Linn. 20. 394. 1847 — Guiana.
- (G) *subamoenum* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 550 t. 82 f. 2. 1880. Chr. 93 — China merid. Himalaya. — *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1883.
- (G) *subandinum* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 348. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (Pl) *subaquatile* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 124. 1905 — Borneo.
- subarboreum* Ham.; Wall. List n. 2226. 1829 (nomen) — ?
- subarboreum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 259. 1887 = *Dryopteris*.

- (G) **subauriculatum** Bl. Enum. 133. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 177 t. 83. HB. 344. Chr. 93. NPfl. 312 — Khasia?—Malesia—Samoa—Austr. trop. N. Caledonia. Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1866 — Polypodium pallens Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 178 t. 84 f. 1. 1829. Mett. n. 132; Goniophlebium Pr. 1836; Schellolepis J. Sm. 1875 — Goniophlebium serratifolium Brack. 1854; Polypodium Diels 1899. NPfl. 312.
- (P) **subcapillare** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 1. 1905 — Costa Rica. subcrenatum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 719. 1845 = P. moniliforme. subdicarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 55 t. 96 f. 4. 1869 = P. moniliforme. subdigitatum Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 196 t. 93. 1829 = Monachosorum. subdimidiatum Bak. Syn. ed. I. 328. 1867 = P. phlegmaria.
- (G) **subdimidiatum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 204 (nomen) — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subecostatum** Hk. sp. 5. 59 t. 283 A. 1863. HB. 353 — Borneo.
- (Gr) **subevnosum** Bak. Syn. 320. 1867 — Penang. Perak. Celebes. Ins. Philipp. — P. sessilifolium Hk. sp. 4. 168 t. 272 A. 1863. HB. 322 (non Liebm. 1849); Grammitis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subfalcatum** Bl. Enum. 130. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 186 t. 87 A, B. Mett. n. 57. HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — China merid. Ind. bor.—Malesia. Ctenopteris Kze. 1848 — Polypodium sinicum Christ. 1897. subfalcatum β glabrum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 189 B. 1866 = P. repandulum. subfurfuraceum Hk. sp. 5. 52. 1863 = Cyclophorus.
- (Pl) **subgeminatum** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 47. 1905
- (Pl) **subhastatum** Bak. JoB. 1889. 177 — China. [— N. Guinea.
- (Pl) **subhemionitidenm** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 5. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **subimmersum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1895. 55 — Yunnan. subincisum Willd. sp. 5. 202. 1810 = Dryopteris. subintegrum Bak. JoB. 1877. 164 = Dryopteris. subintegrum Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 231 = P. oblongisorum. sublanosum Hk. sp. 4. 221. 1862 = P. chnoophorum. submarginale Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 12 t. 13. 1810 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **subnudum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 130. 1869. HB. 509 — Tahiti. subobliquatum Hk. sp. 4. 240. 1862 = Dryopteris. subobliquatum Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 197. 1898 = P. obtusissimum. suspectinatum Wall. List n. 311. 1828 = Dryopteris otaria.
- (P) **subpetiolatum** Hk. in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 54. 1840; Ic. pl. t. 391-92. Mett. n. 86. HB. 336. NPfl. 311; Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Mus. 8. 271 — Cuba. Mexico-Guatemala. — P. biserratum Mart. et Gal. 1842 — P. Cubense Fée 1850-52.
- (P) **subpinnatifidum** Bl. Enum. 129. 1828. Mett. n. 24. HB. 324 — Java. Perak. Grammitis Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 118 t. 49 f. 2. 1828.
- (P) **subpinnatum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 419. 1876 — Madagascar.
- (Gr) **subpleiosorum** Racib. Pter. Buit. 89. 1898 — Java.
- (P) **subrepandulum** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 119. 1905 — Borneo.
- (Pl) **subrostratum** C. Chr. Ind. 567. 1906 — Himalaya. China merid. P. rostratum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 953. 1854. HB. 353 (non Burm. 1768 nec Cav. 1802 nec alior.); Pleopeltis Bedd. 1867; Phymatopsis J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **subscabrum** Kl. Linn. 20. 377. 1847. Mett. n. 33 — Columbia-Ecuador. Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875. subscabrum Hk. sp. 4. 183 t. 274 A. 1862 = P. ecuadorensis.

- (P) **subsecundo-dissectum** Zoll. Syst. Verz. 38, 48. 1854; Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 220. 1866. HB. 328. NPfl. 310 — Java. N. Caledonia.
- (Gr?) **subselligneum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 107 — N. Guinea.
 subserratum Hk. sp. 4. 202. 1863 = *Diplazium porphyrorachis*.
 subserratum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 211. 1895 = *P. papillosum*.
- (P) **subsessile** Bak. Syn. 329. 1867. Chr. 82 — Amer. trop. — *P. pteropus* Hk. sp. 4. 192 t. 275 B. 1862 (non Bl. 1828); *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium euchlorum* Kze.; Hier. 1904 (non Sod. 1883).
 subsimile Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 238. 1888 = *Dryopteris pennigera*.
- (Pl) **subsparsum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 — Sumatra.
- (Gr) **subspathulatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 3 t. 1 f. 1. 1854. (HB. 320) — Tahiti.
 subtetragonum Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 105. 1883 = *Dryopteris tetragona*.
- (P) **subtile** Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 375. 1847. Mett. n. 42. HB. 326 — Jamaica. Venezuela-Peru. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium albob punctatum* Bak. 1877. NPfl. 310 (non Raddi 1819).
 subtriphyllum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 256 t. 50. 1836-40 = *Aspidium*.
 subtripinnatum Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 545 t. 80 f. 1. 1880 = *Dryopteris Boryana*.
 subtruncatum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 32. 1833 = *Dryopteris truncata*.
 subulatum Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 67. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 447. 1881 = ? *Dryopteris opposita*.
 subvillosum Moore, Ind. 308. 1861 (nomen) = *Dryopteris* sp.
- (Gr) **sucklingianum** Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 128. 1894 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **sumatranum** Bak. JoB. 1880. 214 — Sumatra.
 sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 = *P. sundense*.
- (Pl) **sundense** C. Chr. Ind. 568. 1906 — Sumatra.
P. sumatranum Bak. Ann. Bot. 8. 131. 1894 (non 1880).
- (Pl) **superficiale** Bl. Enum. 123. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 136 t. 56 f. 1. HB. 355. Chr. 104. NPfl. 315 — Japonia. Korea. Tsus Sima. China. India bor.-Java. Queensland. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium hymenodes* Kze. 1850. Mett. n. 223 — var. *australiense* Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 21 t. 4. 1891 (Queensland).
- (P) **suprasculptum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 3. 1905 — Costa Rica.
 surinamense Jacq. Coll. 3. 285 t. 21 f. 4. 1789 = *P. lycopodioides**.
- (G) **surucuchense** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 69. 1837. HB. 343. NPfl. 312 — Ind. occ. Costa Rica-Ecuador. — *Goniophlebium* Moore 1857 — *Polypodium andinum* Karst. 1861 (non Hk. 1861).
- (P) **suspensum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 67. HB. 329. Chr. 80. NPfl. 310 Amer. trop.
 Swartzii Wikstr. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 436. 1826 = *Dryopteris vivipara*.
- (Pl) **Swartzii** Bak. Syn. 357. 1868. HB. 357. Chr. 104 — Florida. India occ. Guiana. Rio. — *P. serpens* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 171 (non Forst. 1786); *Marginaria* Pr. 1836; ? *Pleopeltis* Kze.; Pr. 1836; *Phlebodium* J. Sm. 1841; *Craspedaria* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Anapeltis* J. Sm. 1857; *Drynaria* Fée 1872-73; *Phymatodes* Und. 1900 — *Polypodium runcinatum* Desv. 1827 — *P. exiguum* Hew. 1838; *Phymatodes* Und. 1903.
 sylvaticum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 22 t. 8 b. 1806 = *Drynaria quercifolia*.
 sylvaticum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 41. t. 81. 1854 = *Polystichum vestitum**.

- sylvaticum Mett. Novara Reise Bot. 1. 215. 1870 = *P. euryphyllum*.
 sylviculum Bak. JoB. 1881. 205 — *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **synammia** (Fée) C. Chr. Ind. 328. 1905; 569. 1906 — Chile. Mexico.
Goniophlebium Fée 1853; *Polypodium trilobum* Cav. Descr. 246. 1802.
 Mett. n. 105. HB. 341. Chr. 92. NPfl. 312 (non Hoult. 1783); *Grammitis*
 Desv. 1827; *Synammia* Pr. 1836; *Mecosorus* Kl. 1847; *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1857 — *Polypodium rachipterygium* Liebm. 1849; *Goniophlebium*
 Moore 1862 (Mexico).
- (Gr) **synsorum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 203. 1877 — Madagascar.
- (G) **Tachiroanum** Luerss. Engl. Jahrb. 4. 362. 1883 — Japonia.
taeniatum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 — Java.
- (P) **taenifolium** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 4. 114. 1897 — Jamaica.
taeniopsis Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 443. 1896 = *P. triquetrum*.
taeniosum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 = *P. angustifolium*.
Taenitis Roth, Nov. pl. spec. 394. 1821 — *Alsophila corcovadensis*.
- (P) **tahitense** C. Chr. Ind. 569. 1906 — Tahiti. Samoa. — *P. pleiosorum* Mett.;
 Kuhn, Linn. 36. 128. 1869. HB. 507 (non Hk. fil. 1847).
taiwanense Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 60. 1901 = *Cyclophorus*.
- (G) **taliense** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 13. 1905 — Yunnan.
- (P) **Tamariscinum** Kl. Enum. 117. 1824. Mett. n. 2. HB. 338. Chr. 88. NPfl. 311
 — Ins. Hawaii. Tahiti. Batjan. — *Adenophorus bipinnatus* Gaud. 1824.
A. Tamarisci Hk. et Grev. 1830 — *A. tripinnatifidus* Gaud. 1824; *Poly-*
podium Pr. 1836; *Amphoradenium Gaudichaudii* Desv. 1827.
tanacetifolium Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 8. 1795 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
- (Gr) **tanalense** Bak. Kew Bull. 1897. 300 — Madagascar.
tarapotense Bak. Syn. 505. 1874 = *Dryopteris*.
Tatei Bak. Syn. 506. 1874 = *Aspidium*.
- (Pl) **tatsienense** Franch. et Bureau; Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 19. 1905
 — China.
- (P) **taxifolium** L. sp. 2. 1086. 1753. ? HB. 332. NPfl. 310 — India occ. Guate-
 mala-Argentina. — *P. gratum* Fée 1869 — *P. venustum* Desv. 1811. Mett
 n. 50. *P. Trichomanes* St. Hil. 1833 — conf. Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 233.
- (P) **taxodioides** Bak. JoB. 1879. 42 — Borneo.
- (M) **tectum** Kl. Enum. 87. 1824 — Brasilia. — *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840.
Polypodium aurisetum Raddi 1825. Mett. n. 168; *Marginaria* Pr. 1836;
Craspedaria Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Brack. 1854; *Polypodium*
piloselloides γ HB. 340 — *Craspedaria Gestasiana* Fée 1853; *Polypodium*
tenellum Forst. Prod. 81. 1786 = *Arthropteris*. [Mett.; Salom. 1883.
tenellum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 2. 1825 = *P. Donianum*.
tenericaule Wall. List n. 335. 1828 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
tenerifrons Hk. sp. 5. 104. 1864 = *Aspidium tenerifrons* et *A. gaboonsense*.
tenerimum Poir. Enc. 5. 536. 1804 — ? (= *Cystopteris fragilis*?).
tenerum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 490. 1844 — Sylhet.
tenue Hoffm. Deutschl. Fl. 2. 9. 1795 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
tenuicauda Hk. sp. 5. 90. 1863 = *P. Wallichianum* var.
tenuiculaum Fée, Gen. 239. 1850-52. HB. 509 (pt.) — Ind. occ. Ecuador.
P. lasiolepis Mett. 1869. HB. ed. II. 330.
tenuiculum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 86. 1869. HB. 509 (pt.) = *P. brevistipes*.
- (P) **tenuifolium** H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 185. 1810. Mett. n. 55. HB. 334. NPfl. 310 —
 Ind. occ. Columbia. Brasilia.

- P. Otites* Gris. 1864 (an *L.* 1753?) — *P. camptonevron* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **tenuilore** (J. Sm.) Kze.; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 150 t. 1 f. 28. 1857. HB. 354. NPfl. 315 — Ins. Philipp.
- Drynaria* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 397. 1841 (nomen); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875 — ? *Diblemma samarensis* J. Sm. 1841 (non *Polypodium* Mett. 1857); *Taenitis* Mett. 1856; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **tenuisectum** Bl. Enum. 134. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 189 t. 88 A. HB. 338. Chr. 88. NPfl. 311 — Perak. Java. Samoa. — *Ctenopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium sertularioides* Bak. 1876 (Samoa).
- tenuisectum* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 5 t. 2 f. 1-2. 1856; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 21. 1860 = *P. myriophyllum*.
- (P) **Teresae** Maxon, Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 274 t. 61 f. 2. 1903 — Mexico. *terminale* Spr.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 93. 1833 = *P. phymatodes*. *tetragonum* Sw. Prod. 132. 1788 = *Dryopteris*. *Thelypteris* Weis, Pl. Cr. Fl. Gott. 307. 1770 = *Dryopteris*. *thelypteroides* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 317. 1811 = *Dryopteris crinita*. *Thomsonii* Jenm. JoB. 1886. 272 = *Dryopteris*. *Thoursii* Willd.; Mett. Pol. n. 238 b. 1857 = *Drynaria Willdenowii*. *Thouinianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 348 t. 5 f. 1. 1827 = *P. spectrum*.
- (Pl) **Thurnii** Bak. Ann. Bat. 5. 476. 1891. NPfl. 316 — Guiana.
- (P) **Thwaitesii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 188. 1866. HB. 508 — Ceylon.
- (M) **thyssanolepis** A.Br.; Kl. Linn. 20. 392. 1847. Mett. n. 101. HB. 512; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 21. Chr. 91 — Arizona-Peru. Cuba. Jamaica. *Goniophlebium* Moore 1862; *Lepicystis* Diels 1899. NPfl. 323. *Polypodium rhagadiolepis* Fée 1850-52; *Goniophlebium* Fée 1857; *Lepicystis* J. Sm. 1866. *tijuccanum* Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 25 t. 37. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.
- (G) **tomentellum** C. Chr. Ind. 570. 1906 — Luzon. — *P. molliculium* Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 190. 1905 (non Kze.; Link 1841). *tomentosum* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d. Ac. 32 t. 3. 1804 = *Dryopteris*. *tomentosum* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 31. 1833 = *Dryopteris arthrothrix*. *tomentosum* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 483 t. 29. 1844 = *Cyclophorus flocculosus*.
- (Pl) **tonkinense** Bak. JoB. 1890. 266 — Tonkin.
- (P) **torulosum** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 204 1877. NPfl. 311 — Réunion. *torulosum* Bak. JoB. 1880. 215 = *P. Bakeri*. *tottum* Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 — Africa austr. — (*Dryopteris* sp. *tottum* Willd. sp. 5. 201. 1810 = *Dryopteris africana*. [dub.]. *tovarense* Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847 = *P. phlegmaria*.
- (P) **trachycarpum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 127. 1869. HB. 506 — Tahiti.
- (P) **transiens** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 235. t. 11 f. 7. 1903 — Brasilia. Costa Rica. *P. longipes* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 53 t. 95 f. 3. 1872-73 (non Link; Kze. 1850).
- (G) **translucens** Kze. Anal. 16. 1837. HB. 342 — Juan Fernandez. *Goniophlebium* Fée 1850-52; *Polypodium intermedium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 51 t. 74. 1836 (non Willd. 1810). *P. californicum* Mett. 1857 n. 104 (non Kl. 1824).
- (Pl) **transparens** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 22. 95 t. 18 f. 16. 1864 — Himalaya. — *Pleuridium* Pr. hb. *trapezoides* Burm. Fl. Ind. 233 t. 66 f. 2. 1768 = *Pteris longifolia* v. *vittata*. *trapezoides* Sw. Fl. Ind. oec. 3. 1647. 1806 = ? *Polystichum viviparum*.
- (Pl) **Trenbii** Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 121. 1905 — Borneo. *triangulare* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2^a. 1309. 1791 = *Polystichum triangulum*.

- (P) **triangulare** Scort.; Bedd. JoB. 1887. 324 t. 278 f. 1 — Perak.
 triangulum L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753 = *Polystichum*.
 trichodes Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 394. 1841 = *Dryopteris setigera*.
 tricholepis Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 867 — *P. lepidopteris*.
 tricholepis Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 139. 1869 = *Cyclophorus blepharolepis*.
 Trichomanes St. Hil. Voy. Distr. Diam. 2. 378. 1833 = *P. taxifolium* var.
- (P) **trichomanoides** Sw. Prod. 131. 1788. Mett. n. 26. HB. 326. Chr. 80. NPfl. 309;
 Hier. Hedwigia 44. 99. 1905 — Amer. trop.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875 — *Polypodium serricula* Fée 1850-52.
 trichomanoides Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 2. 1865 et auctt. quoad pl. ind. =
P. sikkimense.
 trichomanoides β jungermannioides Hk. sp. 4. 178. 1862 = *P. ascensionense*.
- (P) **trichopodium** F. Muell. Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 40. 1889; Bak. JoB. 1890.
 107 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **trichosorum** Hk. 2 Cent. t. 12. 1860. HB. 323. NPfl. 308 — Ecuador.
Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
 trichosorum Nadeaud, En. pl. Tahiti n. 167. 1873 = *P. tahitense*.
 tricuspe Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 21. 1801 = *Cyclophorus hastatus*.
 tridactylon Wall. List n. 315. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 209. 1831 =
P. pteropus.
 tridactylon Mett. Pol. 104 n. 196 t. 1 f. 39, 40. 1857 = *P. insigne*.
- (M) **tridens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 23 t. 13 f. 1. 1840. (HB. 346) — Ecuador. Galapagos.
Pleopeltis J. Sm. 1875. ? *Marginaria Cumingiana* Pr. 1836 (nomen).
tridentatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 495. 1844 — Banda.
 trifidum Hoffm. Röm. et Ust. Mag. 9, 10. 1790 = *Athyrium filix femina*.
 trifidum Wither. Bot. Arrang. ed. III. 3. 779. 1796 = *Cystopteris fragilis*.
 trifidum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825 = *P. hastatum* var.
 trifidum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 247. 1876 = *P. senanense*.
 trifoliatum L. sp. 2. 1087. 1753 = *Aspidium*.
- (P) **trifurcatum** L. sp. 2. 1084. 1753. Mett. n. 64. HB. 323. Chr. 82. NPfl. 308
 — Ind. occ.-Peru. — *Goniopteris* Moore 1857. *Polypodium comptoni-*
aefolium Desv. 1811. *P. scolopendrioides* Hk. et Grev. 1828 (non L. 1753).
- (S) **triglossum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.
Selliguea triphylla Christ 1898.
 trilobum Houtt. Hist. nat. 14. — t. —. 1783. ed. germ. Pfl. Syst. 18¹. 166 t.
 98 f. 1. 1786 — Batavia.
 trilobum Cav. Descr. 246. 1802 = *P. synammia*.
 trinidadensis Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 235. 1895 = *Dryopteris*.
- (Pl) **triphyllum** Jacq. Coll. 2. 284 t. 22 f. 1. 1788 — Java, Ceylon.
 triphyllum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *Aspidium puberulum*.
 tripinnatifidum Pr. Tent. 178. 1836 = *P. tamariscinum*.
- (Pl) **triquetrum** Bl. Enum. 124. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 141 t. 59. Mett. n. 226.
 HB. 359. Chr. 108. NPfl. 315 — Malesia-Samoa. — *Pleuridium* J. Sm.
 1866 — *Polypodium rupestre* Bl. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 142 t. 60 f. 1-3.
 HB. 359 (non R.Br. 1810); *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1841; *Pleuridium* Fée 1850-52;
Pleopeltis Moore 1857; *Phymatodes* Moore 1862; *Polypodium saxatile*
 Mett. n. 227. 1857 (non Kl. 1847) — *P. taeniopsis* Christ 1896.
- (Pl) **trisectum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1898. 232 — Yunnan.
 triseriale Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 26. 1801 = *P. fraxinifolium*.
 triste Kze. Linn. 9. 47. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.

- truncatum Poir. Enc. 5. 534. 1804 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **truncicola** Kl. Linn. 20. 374. 1847. Mett. n. 27. HB. 508. Npfl. 309 — Columbia-Guatemala. — Ctenopteris J. Sm. 1875.
- (P) **truncorum** Lindm. Hedwigia 43. 309. 1904 — Brasilia.
P. Bakeri Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 240 t. 11 f. 9. 1903 (non Lueress. 1882). — conf. P. pectinatum.
tuberculatum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 456. 1891 = Dryopteris.
- (C) **tneumanense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 405. 1896 — Argentina.
- (M) **Türekheimii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 254. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (P) **turrialbae** Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 226. 1896 — Costa Rica.
- (M) **Tweddianum** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 86. 1837 — Costa Rica-Bolivia.
Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1841. Polypodium sporadolepis α Mett. n. 96.
- (P) **typicum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 52 t. 96 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
tyucanum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819 = Dryopteris tijuccana.
- (M) **Ulei** Hier. in Karsten et Schenck, Vegetationsbilder II Heft 1. t. 3. 1904;
Christ, Hedwigia 44. 363. 1905 — Peru-Brasilia.
umbilicatum Poir. Enc. 5. 528. 1804 = Dryopteris filix mas var.
umbrosum Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 466. 1789 = Athyrium.
?umbrosum Wall. List n. 336. 1828 = Alsophila glabra.
- (P) **undosum** Bak. JoB. 1890. 108 — N. Guinea.
undulatum Willd. sp. 5. 155. 1810 — Tranquebar.
undulatum Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 75. 1872 = P. gibbosum.
unidentatum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 105. 1832 = Dryopteris.
- (G) **uniseriale** C. Chr. Ind. 572. 1906 — Guiana. Columbia.
P. remotum Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 470. 1891 (non Desv. 1827).
unisorum Bak. Syn. 307. 1867 = Sadleria polystichoides juv.
unitum L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1326. 1759 = Dryopteris.
unitum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 336. 1784 = Dryopteris sophoroides.
unitum Hk. sp. 5. 5. 1863 = Dryopteris silvatica.
- (Gr) **universe** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 464. 1891 — Penang.
Urbani Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 301. 1893 = Dryopteris.
urophyllum Wall. List n. 299. 1828 = Dryopteris.
- (P) **ursipes** Moritz, Linn. 36. 135. 1869 (syn.) — Venezuela.
P. ambiguum Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 134. 1869. HB. 510 (non Desv. 1827).
ussuriense Regel, Acta Hort. Petr. 7. 663. 1881 = P. lineare var.
- (M) **vacciniifolium** Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 8 t. 7. 1810. Mett. n. 169. HB. 340.
Chr. 100 — Amer. trop. — Marginaria Pr. 1836; Goniophlebium J. Sm. 1840; Craspedaria Link 1841; Anapeltis J. Sm. 1857; Lopholepis J. Sm. 1866; Niphobolus Keys. 1873; Lepicystis Diels 1899. Npfl. 323 — Craspedaria cordifolia Fée 1869.
vacillans Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 97. 1833 = P. latipes.
- (G) **vagans** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 — Columbia.
- (G) **valdealatum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 4. 1899 — Yunnan.
- (Pl) **validum** Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 191. 1905 — Ins. Philipp. (Mindanao).
- (G) **van Heurckii** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 82. 1872 — Mexico.
variabile Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 133. 1869 = P. heteromorphum.
varians Bl. Enum. 132. 1828 = P. albidosquamatum.
variolatum Willd. sp. 5. 192. 1810 = Aspidium martinicense.
varium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753 = Polystichum.
varium Mett. Pol. 126. n. 254. 1857 = Cyclophorus.

- vastum Kze. Linn. 9. 50. 1834 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (G) **Veitchii** Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880 — Japonia.
velatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 11 b. 1809 = *P. polypodioides*.
- (Pl) **velatum** (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 49 t. 34 f. 2, 9. 1865 — "Asia".
Phymatodes Pr.
velutinum Sod. Rec. 59. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 292. 1893 = *Dryopteris devenosum* Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 828. 1790 — Cochinchina. [cussata var.
venosum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 314. 1811 = *P. stigmaticum*.
venosum Ham.; Wall. List n. 2228. 1829 (nomen) — India.
venulosum Desv. Prod. 226. 1827 = *P. stigmaticum*.
- (P) **venulosum** Bl. Enum. 128. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 180 t. 85 A. Mett. n. 53.
HB. 334. NPfl. 310 — Malesia. — *Ctenopteris* Kze. 1846. *Cryptosorus*
Dionaea Fée 1850-52. *C. elasticus* Fée 1850-52.
venustum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 315. 1811 = *P. taxifolium* var.
venustum Wall. List n. 305. 1828; Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 565.
1880 = *P. himalayense*.
- (M) **verapax** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 253. 1905 — Guatemala.
- (G) **verrucosum** Wall. List n. 296. 1828; Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 41. 1862. HB. 344.
Chr. 93. NPfl. 312 — Malesia-Ins. Philipp. Austr. trop.
Marginaria Pr. 1836; *Goniophlebium* J. Sm. 1840; *Schellolepis* J. Sm.
1866 — *Polypodium cuspidatum* Mett. 1857. n. 134 (non Don 1825).
Vescoi Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 307. 1893 = *Dryopteris Drakei*.
vesiculiferum Rich. Act. Soc. Hort. nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792 — Cayenne.
(Cyatheacearum sp.).
vestitum Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 = *Polystichum*.
vestitum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 288. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 24 t. 36. 1825
= *Dryopteris deflexa*.
vestitum Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subincisa**.
- (C) **vexatum** Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 199. 1860 — Cuba. Puerto Rico.
— *Campylonevron cubense* Fée, Gen. 259. 1850-52; 6 mém. 14 t. 3 f. 2.
1853; *Polypodium* Christ 1897 (non Fée 1850-52).
- (M) **vexillare** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 21. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II.
2. 373. 1902 — Brasilia.
- (Pl) **Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 77. 1861. (HB. 364) — N. Caledonia.
Phymatodes Fourn. 1873.
Villarii Bellardi, Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 255. (49). 1792 = *Dryopteris rigida*.
- (P) **villosissimum** Hk. sp. 4. 197. 1862. HB. 324. NPfl. 309 — Afr. occ. trop.
villos-viscidum Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 33. 1804 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
villosum L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753 = *Dryopteris*.
- (M) **villosum** Karst. Fl. Columb. 2. 87 t. 144. 1865-69. HB. 512; Kuhn, Abh.
Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 23 — Venezuela. Peru.
villosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 54 t. 97 f. 1. 1872-73 = *P. longepilosum*.
- (Pl) **violascens** Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 2. 227. 1866. (HB. 365) — Java.
virginianum L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753 = *P. vulgare*.
- (P) **viride** Gilb. Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 316. 1899 — N. Zealand.
(an *P. vulgare* var. *Eatonii* Bak?).
viscidum Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816 = *Dryopteris punctata*.
viscidum Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 164. 1844 — N. Zealand.
- (Pl) **vitiense** Bak. JoB. 1879. 298 — Fiji.
Vittaria Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 8. 1856 = *P. crassifolium*.

(Gr) **vittariifolium** C. Chr. Ind. 574. 1906 — Borneo.

P. minimum Bak. JoB. 1879. 41 (non Aublet 1775 nec Brack. 1854).
vittarioides Wall. List n. 270. 1828; Mett. Pol. 126. n. 256. 1857 = *Cyclophorus spissus*.

viviparum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 22 t. 32. 1825 = *Dryopteris*.

Vogelii Hk. sp. 4. 271. 1862 = *Dryopteris subcoriacea*.

vulcanicum Bl. Enum. 122. 1828 = *P. Feei*.

(P) **vulgare** L. sp. 2. 1085. 1753. HB. 334. Chr. 83. NPfl. 311 — Europa. Ins. Atlant. Mediterr. Thibet. China. Japonia. Africa. austr. Amer. bor. Ins. Kerguelen. ?N. Zealand. — *Ctenopteris Newm.* 1846 — *Polypodium cambricum* L. 1753 — *P. australe* Fée 1850-52 — var. *Eatoni* Bak. Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. 168. 23. 1879 (Kerguelen). conf. *P. viride* Gilb. — * *P. serratum* (Willd. 1810) Futó, *Hedwigia* 44. 106-111 t. 3. 1905 (non Aublet 1775).

vulgare var. occidentale Hk. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 258. 1840 = *P. glycyrrhiza*.

vulgare var. japonicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 244. 1876 = *P. Fauriei*.

(C) **vulpinum** Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 245 t. 11 f. 12. 1903 — Brasilia.

(G) **Wagneri** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 255. 1864 (HB. 333) — Mexico-Brasilia. *Walkeræ* Hk. sp. 4. 233. 1862 = *Dryopteris*.

(Pl) **Wallichianum** Spr. Syst. 4. 53. 1827 — India bor.

P. juglandifolium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 368. Chr. 114. NPfl. 321 (non H.B. Willd. 1810); *Pleuridium* J. Sm. 1857; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857; *Arthromeris* J. Sm. 1875. *Polypodium capitellatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 208; *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Drynaria* J. Sm. 1846; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1865 — *Polypodium tenuicauda* Hk. 1863.

Wallichianum Mett. Pol. 111 n. 213 b. 1857 = *P. scolopendrium*.

Wallichii R.Br.; Wall. List n. 287. 1828 = *Dipteris*.

(P) **Wallii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 20 t. 380. 1876 — Ceylon.

(Gr) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 59. 1900 — Batjan.

(Pl) **Wardii** Clarke, Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 99 t. 43. 1889 — Bhotan.

Pleopeltis Bedd. 1892. (f. Bedd. = *P. himalayense*).

P) **Warmingii** C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 77. 1902 — Brasilia.

(Pl) **Weinlandii** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 448 c. fig. 1901 — N. Guinea.

(M) **Wendlandii** Hier. Hedwigia 44. 180. 1905 — Costa Rica. — *P. costaricanum* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 530. 1904 (non *P. costaricense* Christ 1896).

(Pl?) **Wercklei** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 8. 1905 — Costa Rica.

(Gr) **Whitmeei** Bak. JoB. 1876. 12 — Samoa.

Wiesbaueri Sod. Rec. 65. 1883 = *P. falcaria*.

Wightianum Wall. List n. 2222. 1829 = *P. lineare*.

(Pl) **Wilkesii** C. Chr. Ind. 247. 1905; 574. 1906 — Fiji. Samoa.

Drynaria alata Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 48 t. 6 f. 1. 1854; *Phymatodes* J. Sm. 1861; *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863. HB. 365 (non L. 1753).

Willdenowii Bory, Ann. sc. nat. 5. 468 t. 13. 1825 = *Drynaria*.

Willdenowii Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 156 t. 66. 1829 = *Drynaria pleuridioides*.

Willisii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 458. 1891 = *Dryopteris*.

(P) **Wittgianum** (Fée) (? Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 19. 1900); Hier. Hedw. 44. 88. 1905 — Brasilia. — *Grammitis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 50 t. 95 f. 1. 1872-73 — *G. muscosa* Fée 1872-73; *Polypodium* Christ 1900 (non Vahl 1807).

- (Pl) **Wrayi** Bak. JoB. 1887. 206 — Perak. — *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1892.
- (S) **Wrightii** (Hk.) Mett.; Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 316. 1899 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. *Gymnogramme* Hk. sp. 5. 160 t. 303. 1864. HB. 388; *Selliguea* J. Sm. 1875. *Wrightii* Bak. Syn. 304. 1867 = *Dryopteris* Sauvallei.
- (C) **xalapense** (Fée) Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 231. 1896 — Mexico-Costa Rica. *Camylonevron* Fée, Gen. 258. 1850-52.
- (G) **xantholepis** Harr. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 36. 1877 — Peru.
- (P) **xanthotrichium** Kl. Linn. 20. 376. 1847. Mett. n. 47 — Guiana. Venezuela. *P. ellipticosorum* Fée 1850-52.
- (Pl) **xiphias** (Moore) Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 478. 1891 — »Polynesia austr.«. *Pleopeltis* Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 331. 1881. *xiphophoron* Kze.; Mett. Pol. 73. n. 107. 1857 = *P. attenuatum* var. *xiphopteroides* Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 196 (seors. 44). 1849 = *P. pilosissimum*.
- (P) **xiphopteroidifolium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 18. 612. 1895 — Cuba.
- (L) **Yakushimae** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1014. 1901 — Liu Kiu. *Gymnogramme lanceolata* var. *minor* Bak.; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 10. 178. 1896; *Loxogramme minor* Mak. 1905.
- (P) **yarumalense** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 499. 1904 — Columbia.
- (G) **yunnanense** Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885 — Yunnan. *Goniophlebium* Bedd. 1892. — (an *P. amoenum* var.?). *Zeyheri* Sieb. Fl. Mart. exs. n. 135 = *P. lancolatum*.
- (Gr) **zeylanicum** (Fée) Mett. Pol. 38 n. 21. 1857. HB. 321. NPfl. 308 — Ceylon. *Grammitis* Fée, Gen. 234. 1850-52.
- (Pl) **Zippellii** Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 172 t. 80. 1829. Mett. n. 224 — Himalaya. Java. Ins. Philipp. — *Pleopeltis* Moore 1862; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875; *Polypodium heterocarpum* β HB. 360.
- (Pl) **Zollingerianum** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422. Mett. n. 233 — Java. Celebes. *P. heterocarpum* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. 167 t. 75. 1829. HB. 360 (excl. β). Chr. 105 (non supra); *Pleopeltis* Moore 1857.
- (Pl) **zosteriforme** Wall. List n. 280. 1828; Mett. Pol. 86 n. 149 t. 1 f. 26-27. 1857. HB. 357 — Tenasserim. — *Phymatodes* Pr. 1836; *Pleopeltis* Bedd. 1866; *Colysis* J. Sm. 1875. — (f. Bedd. = *P. pteropus* var.).
- Polystichopsis** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 217. 1875 (*Lastrea* §) = *Polystichum* et *Dryopteris*.
- POLYSTICHUM** Roth, Röm. Mag. 24. 106. 1799; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 298; Roth, Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 69. 1800 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 17). abbreviatum Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris filix mas*. abbreviatum (Schrad.) (? J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 199. 1842); Pr. Epim. 58. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Brasilia. Guiana. Ecuador. — *Aspidium* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 869. Mett. n. 72. HB. 257. Chr. 233; *Cyclodium* Pr. 1849; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52; *Cyrtomium* J. Sm. 1877; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. — * *Aspidium guianense* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 83; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Peltochlaena nephrodioides* Fée 1850-52.
- acanthophyllum** (Franch.) Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — India bor. China merid. — *Aspidium* Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 28. 1885.
- acrostichoides** (Michx.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 190 — Amer. bor. *Nephrodium* Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 267. 1803; *Polypodium* Poir. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806. Mett. n. 95. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- aculeatum** (L.) Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834. NPfl. 191 — sp. collect. fere ubique inter reg. temp. et trop. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753. (pt.);

POLYSTICHUM

Aspidium Sw. 1801. HB. 250 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Tectaria* Lag. Garcia et Clem. 1802; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 (β); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium* angulare Kit.; Willd. 1810; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Polypodium ammifolium* Poir. Enc. 5. 554. 1804; *Aspidium* Desv. 1811; *Phegopteris* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium stramineum* Klf.; Spr. 1827. Mett. n. 116; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — *Hypopeltis Mauritanica* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Ins. Mascarenae.
- 2. *Polystichum Schizolobium* Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857; *Aspidium* Kuhn 1868. Ins. Mascarenae.

II. *Formae Americanae.*1. *Indusiatae.*

- 3. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *scopulinum* Eat. Ferns. N. Am. 2. 125 t. 62 f. 8. 1880; *Polystichum scopulinum* Maxon 1900 — Amer. bor. pacif.
- 4. *Polypodium muricatum* L. sp. 2. 1093. 1753; *Aspidium* Willd. 1810; Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 33. 1869; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium ordinatum* Kze. 1844. Mett. n. 106; *Polystichum Liebmannii* 1849 — *Aspidium Moritzianum* Kl. 1847. Mett. n. 105. *A. crenatum* Mett. 1856. n. 114. A. Hartwegii Kl. 1847 — *Polystichum grande* Fée 1857 — *P. rachichlaena* Fée 1857 — Ind. occ.; Mexico-Venezuela.
- 5. *Polystichum Mülleri* (Mett.) Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 (non Schum. 1803); *Aspidium* Mett. hb. — Mexico.
- 6. *Polystichum pallidum* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 7. *Polystichum distans* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 — Mexico.
- 8. *Polystichum confluens* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- 9. *Polypodium montevidense* Spr. Syst. 4. 59. 1827; *Phegopteris* Mett.; Salom. 1883; *Aspidium* Hier. 1896; *Polystichum Sellowianum* Pr. 1836 — Amer. austr.
- 10. *Aspidium subintegerrimum* Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 52. 1832 — Chile.
- 11. *Polystichum Bridgesii* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 (nomen); *Aspidium Sturmii* 1858.
- 12. *Polystichum Brongniartianum* Remy; Gay, Fl. Chil. 6. 518. 1853; *Aspidium Sturmii* 1858.
- 13. *Aspidium orbiculatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 321. 1811; *Polystichum* Gay 1853; *P. orbiculare* Christ 1905 — Chile-Amer. antarct.
- 14. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *chilense* Christ. Ber. Schw. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum chilense* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192. (an *P. vestitum* var.?)
- 15. *Polystichum aculeolatum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 16. *Polystichum giganteum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 17. *Polystichum lanosum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 18. *Polystichum longecuspis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 19. *Polystichum microsorum* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- 20. *Polystichum platylepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.
- (— 21. *Rochaleanum* supra pag. 91 vide *P. Rochaleanum*).
- 22. *Tijucense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia.

2. *Exindusiatae.*

- 23. *Aspidium platyphyllum* Willd. sp. 5. 255. 1810; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 9. 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 310 (non Sw. 1806) — *P. polystichoides* Kl. 1847. *Phegopteris polysti-*

- chiformis Fée 1850-52 — *Polystichum laxum* Wawra 1863; *Phegopteris polystichops* Wawra 1866 — Amer. trop.
- 24. *Polypodium rigidum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 163. 1829. HB. 310 (non Hoffm. 1795); *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 5. 1858. *Nephrodium polyphyllum* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Mett. 1856 — Andes.
- 25. *Aspidium caudatum* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 621 (non 1806); *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52; *Aspidium Freyreissii* Wikstr. 1826 — Brasilia.
- 26. *Polypodium cochleatum* Kl. Linn. 20. 388. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 6. 1858; *Polystichum* Hier. 1904. *Aspidium robustum* Kze.; Mett. 1856 — Peru. Venezuela. — (Affine est *P. Lehmannii* Hier.).
- 27. *Jamesonia paleacea* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1844. 739; *Aspidium pycnolepis* Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 365. 1847; *Phegopteris* Mett. n. 7. 1858; *Polystichum*? Moore 1858; *Polypodium* Hk. 1862 — *Aspidium gelidum* Kze.; Kl. 1847; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52 — Andes.

III. *Formae Australienses.*

- 28. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *samoensis* Luer. Fil. Graeff. 174. 1871 — Samoa.
- 29. *Aspidium proliferum* R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 147. 1810. Mett. n. 113; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. *Aspidium radicans* Sieb. exsicc.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 — Australia.

IV. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 30. *Aspidium biaristatum* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. — ? *Phegopteris eximia* Mett.; Kuhn 1869 — India. Malesia.
- 31. *Aspidium vulcanicum* Bl. Enum. 163. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — Java.
- 32. *Aspidium mucronifolium* Bl. Enum. 164. 1828; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium congener* Bl. 1828 — *A. amblyotus* Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — *Aspidium microphyllum* Bl. 1828. Mett. n. 111; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — India. Malesia.
- 33. *Aspidium moluccense* Bl. Enum. 168. 1828; *Polystichum* Moore 1858; *P. horizontale* Pr. 1849. *Aspidium acutifolium* Reinw. hb.; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Ins. Moluccae.
- 34. *Aspidium aculeatum* var. *Batjanense* Christ, Farnkr. 238. 1897 et in Warb. Monsunia 1. 77. 1900 — Malesia orient. Ins. Philipp.
- 35. *Aspidium tacticopterum* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 112; *Polystichum* Moore 1858 — India austr.
- 36. *Aspidium subinerme* Kze. Linn. 24. 290. 1851. Mett. n. 117 — India austr.
- 37. *Polypodium anomalum* Hk. et Arn. JoB. 8. 360 t. 11. 1856; *Aspidium* Hk. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 239); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1866; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — Ceylon.
- 38. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *travancoricum* Bedd. Hdb. 209. 1883 — India austr.
- 39. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *nigropaleaceum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — India.
- 40. *Polystichum aculeatum* var. *japonicum* Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. —. 1893; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — Japonia.

V. *Formae Europaeae.*

- 41. *Aspidium hastulatum* Tenore, Atti Ist. Incorr. Nap. 5. 149 t. 4 f. 7 A. b. 1830; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866 — Europa austr.

Obs. Conf. *P. lobatum*. — Vide Mett. Phleg. u. Aspid. 1858 et Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 226. 1864. Hk. sp. 4. 18, 246. 1862. Kuhn, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle. 11. 11. 1869. Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 508. 1880. Christ, Ber. Schweiz. bot. Ges. 3. 1893. Burck, Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 33. 1904.

aculeatum Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 79. 1800 = *P. lobatum*.

aculeatum × *lobatum* C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 578. 1906 — Europa centr.

Aspidium Bicknellii Christ ap. Burnat, Matér p. fl. Alp. marit. — 1900;

A. lobatum × *aculeatum* Christ 1900.

aculeatum × *lonchitis* (Halácsy) C. Chr. Ind. 63. 1905; 578. 1906 — Graecia.

Aspidium Halácsy, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904; *A. lonchiti-forme* Hal. l. c.

aculeolatum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 128 t. 38 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 15.

acutidens Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 259 — China.

acutifolium Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.

acutum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

adiantiforme (Forst.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Australia. Polynesia.

N. Zealand. Afr. austr. c. ins. Tristan d'Acunha. Cuba. Amer. austr.-Chile.

Juan Fernandez. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.

1898. *Polypodium coriaceum* Sw. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 121;

Tectaria Link 1833; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Schott 1834.

Aspidium capense Willd. 1810 (non *Polypodium* L.fil. 1781). HB. 254.

Chr. 242; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1846. NPfl. 193 — *Tectaria Calahuala* Cav.

1802 — *Rumohra aspidioides* Raddi 1819 — *Aspidium discolor* Langsd.

et Fisch. 1810; *Polystichum* Brack. 1854.

adscendens auctt. vide *ascendens*.

aemulum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Dryopteris*.

affine Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. speciosum*.

affine Ledeb. Fl. ross. 4. 515. 1853 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

alcicorne (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 — China.

Polypodium Bak. JoB. 1888. 229; *Aspidium* Christ 1901.

amabile (Bl.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 152. 1866. NPfl. 193 — Japonia.

China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. Enum. 165. 1828. HB. 254.

Chr. 240; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium rhom-*

boideum Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 155; *Polystichum* Schott 1834.

amblyotum Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.

amplissimum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; Epim. 58. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.

andinum Phil. Linn. 29. 108. 1857; Christ, Ark. för Bot. 4¹². 2. 1905 —

Chile-Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. South Georgia.

angulare Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.

angustatum Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

anomalum J. Sm. Ferns br. and. for. 151. 1866 = *P. aculeatum* var. 37.

apiifolium (Sw.) C. Chr. Ind. 64. 1905; 578. 1906 — Cuba. Jamaica. Guatemala.

Dicksonia Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800³. 91. 1801 (non auctt.); *Aspidium*

Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium ascendens* Hew.

1838. HB. 255. Chr. 242; *Lastrea* J. Sm. 1841; *Polystichum* Moore 1858.

NPfl. 193. *Nephrodium duale* Donn. Smith 1890.

aquifolium Und. et Maxon, Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 584. 1902 = *P. triangulum* var.

aristatum (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. China. India-

Malesia-Polynesia. Natal. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786; *Aspidium*

Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 107. HB. 255. Chr. 240. *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Lastrea*

Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

- *Aspidium cornu-cervi* Don 1825; *A. Hameltoni* Spr. 1827; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Moore 1858.
- *Aspidium assamicum* Kuhn 1869. (HB. 493).
- *Aspidium platypus* Kze. 1848. Mett. n. 161; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 193 — ? *Arachniodes aspidioides* Bl. 1828.
- aristatum* Hk.f. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 = *P. lobatum* var. 5.
- artemisioides* Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. 1. 463. 1843 — Oahu.
- ascendens* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. apiifolium*.
- Atkinsoni** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 14 t. 362. 1876 — Ind. bor. China austr. *Aspidium* Clarke 1880.
- auriculatum** (L.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — India. Formosa. ? Ins. Philipp. *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 90. HB. 251 (pt.). Chr. 237; *Nephrodium* Rich. 1834; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. — Conf. *Polypodium harpophyllum* Zenk. — ? *Phegopteris nervosa* Fée 1850-52 (Ins. Philipp.) — (Conf. *Dryopteris philippina*).
- Bakerianum** (Atkins.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Ind. bor. Japonia. *Aspidium* Atkins. msc.; Bak. Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1656. 1886; *A. Prescottianum* var. *Bakeriana* Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 510 t. 66. 1880 — *A. microchlamys* Christ 1899.
- basipinnatum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — China austr. *Aspidium* Bak. JoB. 1889. 176.
- Benoitianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331 t. 11. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae. *Aspidium* Gaud. l. c. sub t. 11; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- Berterianum** (Colla) C. Chr. Ind. 66. 1905; 579. 1906 — Juan Fernandez. *Aspidium* Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 42 t. 70. 1836. Mett. n. 122; *A. flexum* Kze. 1837. HB. 255; *Polystichum* Gay 1853. NPfl. 193; *Dryopteris biaristatum* Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 30. [O.Ktze. 1891. *Boottii* Gaudog. Fl. Eur. 27. 168. 1891 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.
- Braunii** (Spenn.) Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52. NPfl. 192 — Europa. Caucasus. Amur. China. Amer. bor. temp. Ins. Hawaii. — *Aspidium* Spenn. Fl. Fri-burg. 1. 9 t. 2. 1825. Mett. n. 109. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris* Und. 1896 — *Polystichum Haleakalense* Brack. 1854 (non *Aspidium* Mann 1868) — var. *Clarkei* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899 (Yunnan).
- Braunii** × *lobatum* C. Chr. Ind. 80. 1905; 579. 1906 — Europa centr. *Aspidium lobatum* × *Braunii* Luer ss. Rabenh. Krypt. Fl. ed. II. 3. 357 f. 143. 1884-89; *A. Luer ssenii* Dörfner 1890 (non Christ 1898) — *A. lobati-forme* Waisb. 1899.
- Bridgesi* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. aculeatum* var. 11.
- Brongniartianum* Remy; Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 518. 1853 = *P. aculeatum* var. 12.
- caducum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 = *P. Hookerianum*.
- caespitosum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. obliquum*.
- californicum** (Eat.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Amer. bor. pacif. *Aspidium* Eat. Pr. Amer. Ac. 6. 555. 1865. HB. 253; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Callipteris* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 307 = *Dryopteris filix mas*, *cristata*, *rigida*, *spinulosa*.
- Canariense* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris filix mas* **oligodonta*.
- capense* J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 35. 1846 = *P. adiantiforme*.

capillipes (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — China occ.

Aspidium Bak. JoB. 1888. 228.

caripense Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris submarginalis*.
carthusianum Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 84. 1884 = *Dryopteris filix mas* × *spinulosa*.

carvifolium (Kze.) C. Chr. Ind. 70. 1905; 580 1906 — Japonia. China austr. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia ad Ins. Hawaii. Australia. Natal.

Aspidium curvifolium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 283 (err. typ.); *A. carvifolium* Kze. 1851 (non Bak. 1888); *A. coniifolium* Wall. 1828 (nomen, non Pr. 1822). Mett. n. 157. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836 (nomen, non Schum. 1803). NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1857; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Nephrodium* Hope 1903; *Aspidium aristatum* β *coniifolium*. HB. 255.

carvifolium Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 194. 1900 = *P. omeiense*.

caryotideum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 = *P. falcatum**.

caudatum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 25

chaerophylloides Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *Dryopteris pubescens* var.

chilense Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 192. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 14.

chlaenosticta Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 — Australia.

cochleatum Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 = *P. aculeatum* var. 26.

concauum Moore, Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc. 2. 377. 1862 (nomen) = *P. Standishii*.

confluens Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 8.

coniifolium Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 22. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

coniifolium Pr. Tent. 84. 1836; *Epim.* 55. 1849 = *P. carvifolium*.

consanguineum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 331. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.

(*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).

constrictum Marshall; Gard. Chr. III. 18. 588. 1895 — Hort.

conterminum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827 = *Dryopteris opposita*.

coriaceum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. adiantiforme*.

craspedosorum (Maxim.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — Japonia. China.

Aspidium Maxim. Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 231. 1871. HB. 492. Chr. 235;

Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

cristatum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent Fl. Germ. 3. 84. 1800 = *Dryopteris*.

cristatum × *spinulosum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryocumingianum* Pr. *Epim.* 54. 1849 — Chile. [pteris.

cuspidatum Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Leptochilus*.

cyphochlamys Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 4 = *P. triangulum*.

cystopteroides Nees, Linn. 19. 685 1847 = *Dryopteris patula*.

cystostegia (Hk.) Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 (*cystostigium*);

NPfl. 193 — N. Zealand. — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 26 t. 227. 1862. HB. 253.

Chr. 241; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

davallioides Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 = *Dryopteris*.

decompositum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

deltodon (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — China centr.

Aspidium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494 1880.

denticulatum (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — Amer. trop.

Polypodium Sw. Prod. 134; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 159. Chr. 240; *Nephrodium* Fée 1850-52. HB. 287; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

—* *Aspidium laetum* Sw. 1817. Mett. n. 158; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Moore 1857. *Aspidium Klotzschii* Hk. 1854.

- diaphanum** (Zoll. et Moritz) Moore, Ind. 90. 1858 — Java. — *Aspidium* Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. en Geneesk. Arch. 2. 203. 1845; Flora 1847. 319. Mett. n. 96.
- dictyophyllum** (Mett.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Ecuador.
- Phegopteris* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 106. 1869.
- dilatatum* Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 24. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa**.
- diplazioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China centr.
- discolor* Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 207. 1854 = *P. adiantiforme*.
- discretum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 413. 1841 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- discretum* Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 199. 1899 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
- dissectum* Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 16. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.
- distans* Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 7.
- drepanoides** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 92. 1872 — Mexico.
- drepanum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 84. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Madeira.
- Aspidium* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 38. 1801; *Polypodium* Lowe 1838. HB. 310; *Phegopteris* J. Sm. 1857. Mett. n. 11. Chr. 276.
- Dryopteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 80. 1800; Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 306 = *Dryopteris Linnaeana*.
- dubium** (Karst.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Columbia-Ecuador.
- Phegopteris* Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 169 t. 84. 1861; *Polypodium* Hk. 1863 (excl. β). HB. 313. (Chr. 233). (§ *Cyrtomiphlebium* Hk.).
- Dubruellianum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333 t. 9. 1827 = *Dryopteris cyathe-*
duriusculum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 — Chile. [oides.
- Nephrodium*? Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 38. 1825. *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
- Duthiei** (Hope) C. Chr. Ind. 72. 1905; 581. 1906 — India bor.
- Aspidium* Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 12. 532 t. 6. 1899.
- echinatum** (Gmel.) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 581. 1906 — Ind. occ.
- Polypodium* Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1309. 1791; *P. muricatum* Sw. Prod. 131. 1788 (non L. 1753); *Aspidium mucronatum* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 91. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. NPfl. 191; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- effusum* Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- elegans* Remy; Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 (nomen); Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 514. 1853
- emarginatum* Moore, Ind. 91. 1858 = *Aspidium*. [= *P. mohrioides*.
- falcatum* Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = ? *P. echinatum*.
- falcatum** (L.fil.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 194. 1899 — Japonia. China-Ind. bor. Celebes. Ins. Hawaii. Afr. austr. Madagascar. — *Polypodium* L.fil. Suppl. 446. 1781; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 74. HB. 257. Chr. 232; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Cyrtomium Fortunei* J. Sm. 1866. —* *Aspidium caryotideum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 69. 1828. Mett. n. 76; *Cyrtomium* Pr. 1836; *Dryopteris* Und. 1897; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 194. *Aspidium anomophyllum* Zenker 1835. Mett. n. 75.
- falciculatum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
- falcinellum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Madeira.
- Aspidium* Sw. Syn. 46, 243. 1806. Mett. n. 94. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum Maderense* Johns. 1866.
- Filix mas* Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 82. 1800 = *fimbriatum* Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *Athyrium*. [Dryopteris.
- flagellare** (Maxim.) C. Chr. Ind. 581. 1906 — Japonia. — *Polypodium* Maxim. msc.; *Phegopteris* Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 9. —. 1895; *Ptilopteris* Mak. 1899.
- flexum* Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 517. 1853 = *P. Berterianum*.

foeniculaceum (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Sikkim.

Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 36 t. 237. 1862. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1865; *Diacalpe* Clarke 1880. NPfl. 159; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

Obs. vide Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234.

formosissimum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. aristatum*.

fragrans Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 4. 514. 1853 = *Dryopteris*.

Franchetii Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

fraxinellum (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1. 494. 1899 — China austr.

Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 15. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.

frondosum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 60. 1857 = *P. Webbianum*.

fuscipes Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *Aspidium* (Wall.).

gelidum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.

giganteum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 39 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 16.

glaciale Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

? **glandulosum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Adenoderris viscidula*.

goggilodus Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

Goldieanum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

grande Fée, 8 mém. 98. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.

? **Grevilleanum** Pr. Tent. 82. 1836 = *Fadyenia Fadyenii*.

guadalupense Fée, 11 mém. 74 t. 19 f. 2. 1866 — Guadeloupe.

guianense Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *P. abbreviatum**.

gymnogrammoides Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 324. 1827 = *Dryopteris polypo-*

Haenkeanum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. mohrioides*. [dioides.

Haleakalense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 204 t. 28. 1854 = *P. Braunii*.

Hamiltoni Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *P. aristatum* var.

Hancockii (Hance) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 — Formosa. — *Ptilopteris*

Hance, JoB. 1884. 139; *Aspidium* Bak. 1891; *A. reductum* Bak. 1888.

hecatopterum Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China.

heterodon Pr. Epim. 58. 1849 = *Cyclodium meniscioides*.

heterolepis Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52 = *P. viviparum*.

Hillebrandii Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873 = *P. lobatum* var. 6.

hirsutulum Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. 16. 1802 = *Nephrolepis*.

hispidum (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841. NPfl. 193 — N Zealand. Australia.

Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 165. Chr. 266; *Lastrea* Houlst. (1851?); Moore 1857; *Nephrodium* Hk. 1862. HB. 286; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786 (non Thbg. 1784).

Hookerianum (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 582. 1906 — Ind. bor. China austr.

Lastrea Pr. 1836; *Aspidium caducum* Wall. 1828; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.

t. 171. 1829. Mett. n. 78. HB. 257. Chr. 233 (non HBK. 1815); *Cyrtom-*

ium Moore 1861; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum* Diels 1899.

horizontale Pr. Epim. 57. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33. [NPfl. 194.

ichangense Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 28. 1905 — China.

ilicifolium Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 6 f. 4 = *P. triangulum* var.

ilicifolium (Don) Moore, Ind. 94. 1858 — Himalaya. Yunnan.

Aspidium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825. HB. 251. Chr. 238; *Dryopteris*

O.Ktze. 1891; *Polystichum stimulans* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n.

inaequale Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*. [97. 1858.

incisum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 — Ins. Philipp.

induratum Schur, En. pl. Trans. 834. 1866 = *Dryopteris filix mas*.

? **inermis** Fée, Gen. 281. 1850-52 — Guiana.

- intermedium Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris rhodolepis*.
japonicum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 40.
juglandifolium Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 = *Phanerophlebia*.
Krugii Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 215. 1905 — Puerto Rico. Cuba.
lacerum Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *Dryopteris*.
lachenense (Hk.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 32. 1865. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya.
 China (Shen-si). — *Aspidium* Hk. sp. 4. 8 t. 212. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryolactum* Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. denticulatum**. [pteris O.Ktze. 1891.
lanceolatum (Bak.) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 193. 1900 — China centr.
Aspidium Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. 494. 1880.
lanosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 126 t. 40 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 17.
lanuginosum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
laserpitiifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 304. 1877 = *P. Standishii*.
laxum Wawra, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 13. 143. 1863 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.
Lehmannii Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 452. 1904 — Columbia.
Lemmoni Und. Our Nat. Ferns ed. VI. 116. 1900 — California-Alaska.
Aspidium mohrioides auctt. quoad. pl. amer. bor.
lentum (Don) Moore, Ind. 86. 1858 — India bor. — *Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *A. ocellatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 98; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* γ HB. 251.
lepidocaulon (Hk.) J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 286. 1866. NPfl. 190 — Japonia.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 12 t. 217. 1862. HB. 250; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
lepidomanes Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Java.
Levingei Hope; Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 (nomen) — Sikkim.
lobatum (Huds.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 191 — Europa. Asia minor. Caucasus. Persia. Japonia. China. India. Ins. Hawaii. Africa austr.
Polypodium Huds. Fl. angl. 459. 1762; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 108. Chr. 238. *A. aculeatum* part. auctt. HB. 352; *Polystichum* Roth 1799.

I. *Formae Africanae.*

- 1. *Aspidium luctuosum* Kze. Linn. 10. 548. 1836. Mett. n. 119; *Polystichum* Moore 1858. NPfl. 191 — Africa austr.

(*Formae Americanae* vide *P. californicum*).

II. *Formae Asiaticae.*

- 2. *Aspidium Tsus-Simense* Hk. sp. 4. 16 t. 220. 1862; *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1875. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. China bor.
 — 3. *Aspidium discretum* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 191 — *Aspidium setosum* Wall. 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191; *P. Wallichianum* Pr. 1836; *Aspidium* Kze. 1851 — *A. polyblepharon* Röhm.; Kze. 1848; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849 — Japonia. India. ? Malesia.
 — 4. *Aspidium squarrosus* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 4. 1825. Mett. n. 103; *Hypopeltis* Bory 1833; *Polypodium* Roxb. 1844; *Polystichum* Fée 1850-52. *Aspidium rufobarbatum* Wall. 1828; *Polystichum* Schott 1834. NPfl. 191 — India.

III. *Formae Polynesiæ.*

- 5. *Polystichum aristatum* Hk. fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. t. 78. 1854 (non Pr. 1836) — N. Zealand.

- 6. *Polystichum Hillebrandii* Carr in Seem. Fl. Vit. 358. 1873. NPfl. 191; *Aspidium* Hill. 1888 — Ins. Hawaii.
Obs. Vide et *P. Richardi*. Conf. *P. aculeatum*.
- lobatum** × **lonchitis** (Murbeck) — Europa alpina. — *Aspidium* Murbeck, Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27⁵. 16. 1892. ? *A. illyricum* Borbás 1891.
- lonchitis** (L.) Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 71. 1800. Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 307. NPfl. 190 — Europa. Asia et Amer. arct. et temp. Himalaya. — *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 92. HB. 250. Chr. 236; *Hypopeltis* Todaro 1866; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- lonchitoides** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 194. 1899 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 16. 1899; *Cyrtomium* Christ 1902.
longecuspis Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 2. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 18.
luctuosum Moore, Ind. 95. 1858 = *P. lobatum* var. 1.
- Macleaii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 190. 1899 (*Macleani*) — Africa austr.
Aspidium Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1654. 1886. Chr. 237.
macroporum J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 = *P. adiantiforme*.
Maderense Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist. III. 17. 287. 1866 = *P. falcinellum*.
Marantae Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 92. 1800 = *Woodsia ilvensis*.
marginale Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
marginatum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. nepalense*.
- Martini** (Christ) Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 263 c. tab. — China.
Mauritianum Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.
- Maximowiczii** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — Japonia. Liu Kiu.
Polypodium Bak. Syn. 504. 1874; *Ptilopteris* Hance 1884; *Phegopteris* Christ 1897. 271.
- melanochlamys** (Fée) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 193. 1899 — Cuba. — *Aspidium* Fée, Gen. 294. 1850 52. HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- melanostictum** (Kze.) Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 124). 1849. NPfl. 193 — Mexico. — *Aspidium* Kze. Linn. 13. 148. 1839. Mett. n. 173. HB. 256; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- microphyllum** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- microsorium** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 40 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 19.
- minusculum** Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 31. 1905 — Yunnan.
- mohrioides** (Bory) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 193 — Quito-Peru. Amer. austr. temp. et antarct. Ins. Falklandicae. Ins. Marion. Ins. Amsterdam.
Aspidium Bory, Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597; Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 267 t. 35 f. 1. 1828. Mett. n. 100. HB. 252; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Aspidium* plicatum Poepp.; Kze. 1834 — ? *A. fuscatum* Willd. 1810 (f. Kuhn nom. opt.) — *Polystichum elegans* Remy; Gay 1853; *Aspidium* Sturm 1858 (non Mett. 1858).
- molle** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 326. 1827 = *Dryopteris* parasitica.
- moluccense** Moore, Ind. 84. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 33.
- monotis** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 584. 1906 — China.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 294.
- montanum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 74. 1800 = *Dryopteris oreopteris*.
- Moorei** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 3. 1905 — Ins. Lord Howe.

- moupinense** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 191 — China occ. Tibet orient. — *Aspidium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 115. 1887.
- mucronatum** Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. echinatum*.
- mucronifolium** Pr. Epim. 55. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 32.
- Mülleri** Schum. En. pl. Saell. 2. 20. 1803 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- Mülleri** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 5.
- Münchii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 83. 1905; 585. 1906 — Mexico.
- Aspidium* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1120. 1901.
- multifidum** (Mett.) Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857. NPfl. 193 — Chile austr.
- Aspidium* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 20. t. 3 f. 14-17. 1856. Mett. n. 102. HB. 256. Chr. 241; *Dryopteris Metteniana* O.Ktze. 1891. *Polystichum Pearcei* Phil. 1865.
- multiflorum** Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 87. 1800 = *Dryopteris spinulosa* **dilatata*.
- munitum** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Alaska-California.
- Aspidium* Klf. Enum. 236. 1824. Mett. n. 93. HB. 249. Chr. 236; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891. *Nephrodium plumula* Pr. 1825; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.
- muricatum** Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.
- Napoleonis** Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.
- Neo-Zelandicum** Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — N. Zealand.
- nepalense** (Spr.) C. Chr. Ind. 84. 1905; 585. 1906 — India bor. China.
- Aspidium* Spr. Syst. 4. 97. 1827. *A. marginatum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 88; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* β HB. 251. *A. Man-meijense* Christ 1898.
- nephrolepioides** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 258 c. fig. — China.
- nigropaleaceum** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 191. 1899 = *P. aculeatum* var. 39.
- nitens** Fée, 8 mém. 101. 1857 — Ceylon. — *Phegopteris* Fée, Gen. 246. 1850-52.
- nymphale** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris* parasitica.
- obliquum** (Don) Moore, Ind. 87. 1858. NPfl. 191 — India bor.
- Aspidium* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 3. 1825; *A. caespitosum* Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 87; *Polystichum* Schott 1834; *Aspidium auriculatum* δ HB. 493.
- obtusum** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 412. 1841 (nomen); Pr. Epim. 53. 1849 — Luzon.
- Aspidium* Kze.; Mett. n. 120. 1858. HB. 252; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- ocellatum** Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lentum*.
- oculatum** Armstr. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 364. 1881 = *P. Richardi**.
- omeiense** C. Chr. Ind. 67. 1905; 585. 1906 — China occ. — *Aspidium caruifolium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 228 (non Kze. 1851); *Polystichum* Diels 1900.
- orbiculare** Christ, Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 3. 1905 } = *P. aculeatum* var. 13.
- orbiculatum** Gay, Fl. chil. 6. 515. 1853 }
- ordinatum** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 276 (seors. 123). 1849 = *P. aculeatum*
- Oreopteris** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 305 = *Dryopteris*. [var. 4.]
- otophorum** (Franch.) Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 42. 1892. NPfl. 190 — Tibet orient.
- Aspidium* Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 10. 116. 1887.
- pallidum** Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 547. 1842 — Rio Janeiro.
- pallidum** Todaro, Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 35. 1866 = *Dryopteris rigida* **australis*.
- pallidum** Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 91. 1872 = *P. aculeatum* var. 6.
- parvulum** Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 114 c. fig. — China.
- patens** (Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 298); Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 329. 1827
- Pearcei** Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865 = *P. multifidum*. [= *Dryopteris*.]
- pennigerum** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 328. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.

- perelegans** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 87. 1905; 586. 1906 — N. Zealand.
Aspidium Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 416. 1897.
- Phegopteris* Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 72. 1800;
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 305 = *Dryopteris*.
- Plaschnickianum** (Kze.) Moore, Ind. 100. 1858. NPfl. 189 — Jamaica.
Aspidium Kze. Linn. 23. 229, 302. 1850. Mett. n. 84. HB. 249; *Dryopteris*
 O.Ktze. 1891.
- platylepis* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 129 t. 41 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 20.
platyphyllum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 23.
platypus Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 193. 1899 = *P. aristatum* var.
Plukenetii DC. Fl. franç. 5. 241. 1815 = *P. lobatum*.
- plumosissimum* ht. Birkenh.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
plumula Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. munitum*.
polyblepharum Pr. Epim. 56. 1849 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
polyphyllum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 24.
- praelongum** Christ, Bull. Ac Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 260 — China.
- Prescottianum** (Wall.) Moore, Ind. 101. 1858. NPfl. 191 — Himalaya.
Aspidium Wall. 1828 (nomen); Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 48. n. 110. 1858.
 HB. 253; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Prescottianum* var. *sinense* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289 = *P. sinense*.
Preslianum Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.
proliferum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.
propinquum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 330. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes**.
pseudo-cristatum Schur, Sert. Pl. Transs. 94. 1852; En. pl. Transs. 836.
 1866 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.
- pulchellum* Moore, Ind. 101. 1858 = *P. aristatum*.
- pungens** (Klf.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 192 — Africa austr. Réunion.
Aspidium Klf. Enum. 242. 1824. Mett. n. 115. HB. 252. Chr. 239; *Dryopteris*
 O.Ktze. 1891.
- ?pyncnolepis* Moore, Ind. 92. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 27.
- quadrangulare** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 68 t. 99 f. 1. 1872-73 — Brasilia.
rachichlaena Fée, 8 mém. 100. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 4.
radicans Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 29.
recurvum Gandog. Fl. Eur. 27. 174. 1891 = *Dryopteris aemula*.
- remotum** Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 125 t. 39 f. 1. 1869 — Brasilia. Columbia.
Aspidium Christ 1900 (non A.Br. 1850).
- rhizophyllum** (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 82. 1836. NPfl. 189 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium Sw. Prod. 132. 1788; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 86. HB. 249.
 (Chr. 239); *Nephrodium* Pr. 1825; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- rhomboideum* Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. amabile*.
- Richardi** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875. NPfl. 191 — N. Zealand. Fiji.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 23 t. 222. 1862. HB. 253. (Chr. 238); *Dryopteris*
 O.Ktze. 1891.
- * *Aspidium oculatum* Hk. sp. 4. 24 t. 228. 1862. HB. 253; *Polystichum*
 Armstr. 1881. NPfl. 192; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- Riedleanum* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 327. 1827 — Ins. Moluccae.
Aspidium Gaud. l.c.; *Nephrodium* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
- rigidum* Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 560. 1805 = *Dryopteris*.
riparium Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *Dryopteris Napoleonis*.

Rochaleanum Glaz.; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2, 69 t. 99 f. 2. 1872-73 — Brasilia austr.

Aspidium Christ 1902.

?*rufescens* Moore, Ind. 102. 1858 = *Dryopteris*

rufobarbatum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.

Schimperianum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 44. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

Schizolobium Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 = *P. aculeatum* var. 2.

Schkuhrrii Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. hispidum*.

scopulinum Maxon, Fern Bull. 8. 29. 1900 = *P. aculeatum* var. 3.

Seemanni (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 220. 1875 — Panama.

Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 34 t. 230. 1862. HB. 255; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.

Sellowianum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 9.

semicordatum Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Cyclopeltis*.

serratum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

setigerum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum*.

setosum Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 9. 1834 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.

setosum Pr. Tent. 84. 1836 = *P. varium*.

Sieberianum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836; Epim. 53. 1849 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

Sieboldii Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 41. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

sikkimense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 127. 1866 = *Dryopteris*.

silvaticum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 192. 1899 = *P. vestitum* var.

sinense Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 30. 1905 — China.

P. Prescottianum var. *sinense* Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901. 289.

Sloanei Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. triangulum*.

Sodiroi Christ. Arkiv för Bot. 4¹². 4. 1905 — Ecuador.

sparsum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 43. 1873 = *Dryopteris*.

speciosum (Don) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 195. 1841 — Ind. bor.

Aspidium Don, Pr. Fl. Nepal. 5. 1825. A. affine Wall. 1828. Mett. n. 104;

Polystichum Pr. 1836; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1883.

spinosum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 91. 1800 } = *Dryopteris*

spinulosum Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 561. 1805 } *spinulosa*.

spinulosum × *cristatum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 82. 1884 = *Dryopteris cristata* × *spinulosa*.

spinulosum × *dilatatum* Sanio, Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 83. 1884 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*.

squamatum Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort. — *Aspidium* Kze. 1850.

squarrosus Fée, Gen. 278. 1850-52 = *P. lobatum* var. 4.

Standishii (Moore) C. Chr. Ind. 79. 1905; 587. 1906 — Japonia. Canton. Tonkin.

Lastrea Moore, Gard. Chr. 1863. 292. *Aspidium laserpitiifolium* Mett. Ann.

Lugd. Bat. 1. 227 t. 6 f. 3. 1864. HB. 254. Chr. 240; *Polystichum* J. Sm.

1877. NPl. 193; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Aspidium festinum* Hance 1883.

stenophyllum Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 27. 1905 — Tibet orient. China.

stenopteris Moore, Ind. LXXXIV. 1857 = *Dryopteris incisa*.

stimulans Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. ilicifolium*.

stipitatum Chauvin, Mém. Soc. Linn. Calvados 1825. 502 = *P. lobatum*.

stramineum Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. aculeatum* var. 1.

strigosum Roth, Röm. Arch. 2¹. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 86. 1800 = *Dryopteris rigida*.

submite (Christ) Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 192. 1900 — China centr.

Aspidium Christ, Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s. 4. 93. 1897.

subquinquefidum Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 45. 1873 = *Dryopteris protensa*.

- tacticopterum Moore, Ind. 105. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 35.
 tanacetifolium Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 562. 1805 = *Dryopteris spinulosa*
 tenerum Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52 = *P. denticulatum*. [*dilatata.
tenue Gilb. Fern Bull. 8. 63. 1900 — Jamaica.
tetragonum Fée, 8 mém. 99. 1857 — Chile. — *Aspidium* Sturm 1858.
Thelypteris Roth, Röm. Arch. 21. 106. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 77. 1900;
 Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 306 = *Dryopteris*.
Thomsoni (Hk.fil.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 126. 1866. NPfl. 191 — Ind. bor.
Aspidium Hk.fil. in Hk. 2 Cent. t. 25. 1860. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze.
 1891 — *Lastrea gracilis* Moore; Bedd. 1866; *Nephrodium sparsum* var.
gracilis HB. 498.
Tijucense Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 127 t. 38 f. 1. 1869 = *P. aculeatum* var. 22.
Torresianum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 333. 1827 — Ins. Mariannae.
Aspidium Gaud. l. c.; *Lastrea* Moore 1858. — (*Dryopteris* sp. dub.).
trapezoides Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = ? *P. viviparum*.
Trejoii (Christ) Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 728. 1905 — Mexico. Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 255. 1905.
triangulum (L.) Fée, Gen. 279. 1850-52. NPfl. 191 — Ind. occ.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1088. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 89. HB. 250.
 Chr. 239; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891 — *Polystichum cyphochlamys* Fée 1850-52.
 —* *Polystichum ilicifolium* Fée 1850-52 (non supra); *P. aquifolium* Und.
tridens (Hk.) Fée, 11 mém. 74. 1866 — Jamaica. [et Maxon 1902.
Aspidium Hk. sp. 4. 15 t. 215. 1862. HB. 251; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
tripinnatum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 463. 1843 = *P. carvifolium*.
tripteris (Kze.) Pr. Epim. 55. NPfl. 191 — Japonia. Ins. Tsus Sima.
Aspidium Kze, Bot. Zeit. 1848. 569. Mett. n. 118. HB. 254. Chr. 237;
Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891; *Aspidium tripteris* Eat. 1856.
truncatum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 332. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
Tsus-Simense J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 219. 1875 = *P. lobatum* var. 2.
unitum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 325. 1827 = *Dryopteris*.
varium (L.) Pr. Epim. 57. 1849. NPfl. 193 — Japonia. Korea. China. Assam.
Polypodium L. sp. 2. 1090. 1753; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 147.
 HB. 254. Chr. 259; *Nephrodium* Desv. 1827; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryo-*
pteris O.Ktze. 1891. *Polypodium setosum* Thbg. 1784; *Aspidium* Sw. 1801;
Hypopeltis Bory 1833; *Polystichum* Pr. 1849; *Lastrea* Moore 1858 —
Lastrea opaca Hk. 1857; *Aspidium* Benth. 1861 — *Nephrodium coriaceum*
 Hope 1890.
venustum Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle Sud t. 5. 1852 = *P. vestitum*.
vestitum (Forst.) Pr. Tent. 83. 1836. NPfl. 192 — N. Zealand. Insulae an-
 tarceticae. Amer. antarct. Australia. — *Polypodium* Forst. Prod. 82. 1786;
Aspidium Sw. 1801. Mett. n. 101. (HB. 252). Chr. 239 — A. Tasmaniae
 Mett. 1856.
 —* *Polypodium silvaticum* Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 163. 1844; Hk.fil. Fl.
 N. Zeal. 2. 41 t. 81. 1854; *Polystichum* Diels 1899. NPfl. 192.
viscidulum C. Chr. Ind. 75. 1905 = *Adenoderris*.
vittatum (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 202. 1905; 588. 1906 — Yunnan.
Cyrtomium Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 33. 1905.
viviparum Fée, Gen. 280. 1850-52; 6 mém. 21 t. 3 f. 3 — India occ.
Aspidium Mett. n. 99. 1858. HB. 251. (Chr. 239); *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891

- *Aspidium caudatum* Jenm. 1879 (non Sw. 1806) — ? *A. trapezoides* Sw. 1801; *Polypodium* Sw. 1806; *Polystichum* Pr. 1836.
- Volkensii** (Hier.) C. Chr. Ind. 97. 1905; 589. 1906 — Africa orient.
- Aspidium* Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 86. 1895.
- vulcanicum* Moore, Ind. 108. 1858 = *P. aculeatum* var. 31.
- Wallichianum* Pr. Tent. 83. 1836 = *P. lobatum* var. 3.
- Wattii** (Bedd.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — Munipore.
- Aspidium* Bedd. JoB. 1888. 234; *Lastrea* Bedd. 1892.
- Webbianum** (A.Br.) C. Chr. Ind. 74. 1905; 589. 1906 — Madeira.
- Aspidium* A.Br. Flora 1841. 711; *A. frondosum* Lowe, Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 6. 1830. Mett. n. 156. HB. 255 (non Wikstr. 1826); *Polystichum* J. Sm. 1857. NPfl. 193; *Lastrea* Moore 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891.
- xiphophyllum** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 189. 1899 — China occ.
- Aspidium* Bak. JoB. 1888. 227.
- zerophyllum** (Col.) C. Chr. Ind. 98. 1905; 589. 1906 — N. Zealand.
- Aspidium* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 418. 1897.
- POLYTAENIUM** Desvaux Prodrôme 174 (218: *Polyaetnium*). 1827 = **Antrophyum**.
- Grevillii* Moore, Ind. LVII. 1857.
- lanceolatum* Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *A. lineatum*.
- lineatum* J. Sm. JoB. 4. 68. 1841.
- Poronema** J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 108. 1875 (*Drynaria* §) = *Drynaria*.
- PORPAEA** Presl msc. (Ettingsh. Farnkr. 174. 1865) = **Polystichum**.
- PRESLIA** Opiz (sec. Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867) = **Woodsia**.
- paleacea* Opiz = *W. ilvensis*.
- PRIONOPTERIS** Wallich, List n. 184. 1828 = **Matonia**.
- Farquhariana* Wall. List n. 184. 1828 = *M. pectinata*.
- PROFEREA** Presl, Epim. Bot. 259. 1849 = **Aspidium**.
- excellens* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.
- PRONEPHRIUM** Presl, Epim. 258. 1849 = **Dryopteris**.
- acrostichoides* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. canescens**.
- affine* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 = *D. lineata*.
- lastreoides* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849 — Java. — *Aspidium* Mett.; Salom. 1883.
- lineatum* Pr. Epim. 259. 1849.
- PROSAPTIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 165. 1836 = **Davallia**.
- alata* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 127. 1905.
- bipinnata* Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 19. 1836 = *Odontosoria uncinella*.
- contigua* Pr. Tent. 166. 1836.
- ? *Emersoni* Pr. Tent. 166. 1836 = *D. alata*.
- Friederici* et Pauli Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.
- nutans* Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* n.
- obliquata* Mett. Novara Reise, Bot. 1. 214. 1870 = *Polypodium* o.
- pectinata* Moore, Ind. 298. 1861 = *D. contigua*.
- pinnatifida* Pr. Tent. 166 t. 6 f. 25. 1836 = *D. contigua*.
- Preslii* Fée, Gen. 324. 1850-52 = *D. contigua*.
- Reinecke* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41. 1905.
- Schlechteri* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 41 t. 1 B. 1905.
- serraeformis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 143. 1898 = *D. alata*.
- Prosechium** Moore, Index Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- Protogleichenia** Copeland in Perkins, Fragmenta 194. 1905 (*Dicranopteris* §) = *Gleichenia*.

- Pseudachomanes* Presl, Epim. Bot. 16. 1849 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
Pseudallantodia Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 495. 1880 (*Asplenium* §) = *Athyrium*.
Pseudangiopteris Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 23. 1845 (*Angiopteris* §) = *Angiopteris*.
PSEUDATHYRIUM Newman, The Phytologist 4. 370. 1851 = *Athyrium*.
 alpestre Newm. Phytol. 4. app. XIV. 1851.
 flexile Newm. Phytol. 4. 394. 1851 = *A. alpestre*.
PSIDOPODIUM Necker, Element. Bot. 3. 315. 1790 = *Dryopteris*.
PSILODOCHEA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 28. 1845 = *Angiopteris*.
 salicifolia Pr. Suppl. 28. 1845.
PSILOGRAMME Kuhn, Chaetopt. 332 (12). 1882.
 aureo-nitens Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *Biardii* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *cheilanthoides* Kuhn, l. c. 335 — *dubia* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *elongata* Kuhn, l. c. 335 — *flabellata* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *flexuosa* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *hirsutula* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *hirta* Kuhn, l. c. 338 — *hispidula* Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *incisa* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *insignis* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *Karstenii* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *Lechleri* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *Lindigii* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *Mathewsii* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *myriophylla* Kuhn, l. c. 339 — *Orbignyana* Kuhn, l. c. 338 — *Otonis* Kuhn, l. c. 340 — *rufescens* Kuhn, l. c. 336 — *Schomburgkiana* Kuhn, l. c. 341 — *Sellowiana* Kuhn, l. c. 337 — *Warszewiczii* Kuhn, l. c. 337 = *Gymnogramma* sp. homonym.
 canescens Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *cinnamomea* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *glutinosa* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *imbricata* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *laxa* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *nivea* Kuhn, l. c. 333 — *rotundifolia* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *scalaris* Kuhn, l. c. 334 — *verticalis* Kuhn, l. c. 332 = *Jamesonia* sp. homonym.
 domingensis Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 628. 1902 = *Gymnogramma*.
 glandulosa Kuhn, Chaetopt. 338. 1882 = *Gymnogramma caracasana*.
 schizophylla Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 29. 629. 1902 = *Anogramma*.
PSOMIOCARPA Presl, Epim. Bot. 161. 1849 = *Polybotrya*.
 acuminata Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. scandens*.
 apiifolia Pr. Epim. 161. 1849.
 caudata Pr. Epim. 162. 1849.
 incisa Pr. Epim. 162. 1849 = *P. osmundacea* var.
PSYGMIIUM Presl, Tent. Pterid. 199. 1836 = *Polypodium*.
 elegans Pr. Tent. 200 t. 8 f. 17. 1836 = *P. Meyenianum*.
PTERIDELLA Mettenius; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 13. 1879 = *Pellaea*.
 adiantoides Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Boivini*.
 angulosa Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 15.
 Belangeri Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16 = *Cheilanthes* B.
 Doniana Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 13.
 dura Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.
 hastata Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.
 Holstii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
 involuta Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 15. 1879.
 leucomelas Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14.
 pectiniformis Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 14 = *P. Goudotii*.
 quadrripinnata Mett.; Kuhn, l. c. 16.
 Schweinfurthii Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 78. 1895.
 viridis Mett.; Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 16. 1879.
Pteridellastrum Prantl, Engl. Jahrb. 3. 421. 1882 (*Pellaea* §) = *Pellaea*.

PTERIDIUM Gleditsch; Scopoli, Flora carniolica 169. 1760 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 86).

aquilinum (L.) Kuhn, v. Deck. Reisen 3³. Bot. 11. 1879. NPfl. 296 — Reg. temp. et trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753. HB. 162. Chr. 164; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1799; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Eupteris* Newm. 1845; *Paesia* Keys. 1873; *Cincinalis* Trev. 1874; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875 — *Pteris arachnoidea* Kl. 1824; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris psittacina* Pr. 1822; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836.

— * *Pteris caudata* L. 1753; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875; *Pteridium* Maxon 1901.

— * *Pteris esculenta* Forst. 1786; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836; *Ornithopteris* J. Sm. 1875. (Reg. austral.).

— * *Pteris capensis* Thbg. 1800; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858 (non Pr. 1836); *Pteridium* Krasser 1900 — *Pteris lanuginosa* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Allosorus* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris coriifolia* Kze. 1844; *Allosorus* Pappe et Raws. 1858. (Africa austr.).

capense Krasser, Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 6. 1900 = *P. aquilinum*.*

caudatum Maxon, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 631. 1901 = *P. aquilinum*.*

lanuginosum Clute, Fern Bull. 8. 38. 1900 = *P. aquilinum*.

Pteridopsis Link, Fil. Spec. 49. 1841 (*Pteris* §) = *Pteris*.

Pteridopsis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 283. 1875 (*Cheilanthes* §) = *Cheilanthes*.

PTERIGLYPHIS Fée, X² Congr. scient. de France 1. 178. 1843; Gen. Fil. 219. 1850-52 = **Diplazium**.

elegans Fée, Gen. 220 t. 18 B. 1850-52 = *D. Cumingii*.

PTERINODES Siegesb.; O.Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 819. 1891.

orientale O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

sensibile O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Onoclea*.

Struthiopteris O.Ktze. l. c. 820 = *Matteuccia*.

PTERIS Linné, (Hort. Cliff. 443. 1737) Spec. plant. 2. 1073. 1753 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 83).

Subgenera: C = **Campteria**.

L = **Litobrochia**.

P = **Eupteris**.

acclivis Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia*.

acinaciformis Sessé et Mociño, Fl. Mex. 262. 1896 — Cuba.

acrosticha Balbis, Elenco del Pianta 98. 1801 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.

(P) **actiniopteroides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899. NPfl. 292 — China merid.

aculeata Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *P. spinosa*.

aculeata Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti n. 129. 1873 = *P. Nadeaudii*.

acuminata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. pungens*.

acuminata Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 = *P. Lastii*.

acuminatissima Bl. Enum. 208. 1828 = *P. longifolia*.

acutangula Nees, Linn. 19. 684. 1847 = *Doryopteris rigida*.

adiantoides Burm. Fl. Ind. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 (nomen) — Afr. austr.

adiantoides Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 391. 1810 = *Pellaea viridis*.

adiantoides Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 88. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.

Adscensionis vide *Ascensionis*.

[1881 = *Lindsaya lancea*.

aequalis Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 54. 1825 = *P. longifolia*.

affinis A. Rich. Fl. N. Zeal. 81. 1832 = *P. tremula*.

- alabamensis Buckl. Amer. Journ. Sci. 45. 177. 1843 = Cheilanthes.
 alata Lam. Illustr. t. 869; Poir. Enc. 5. 716. 1804 = P. semipinnata.
 (L) ? *alata* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 56. 1825 — Ecuador. Luzon.
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836.
alata Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 = P. woodwardioides.
alata Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391 t. 19. 1827 = P. irregularis.
Aleyonis Lind.; Salom. Nom. 332. 1883 — Brasilia.
 (*Litobrochia* »Pr.«; *Doryopteris* »J. Sm.«).
Alexandrae ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 31. 279. 1902 — Hort.
allosora Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 31. 1833 = P. biaurita.
alpina Field, Ferns N. Zeal. 97 t. 28 f. 2. 1890 = Cheilanthes tenuifolia.
Alpinii Desv. Prod. 295. 1827; Spr. Syst. 4. 71. 1827 = P. longifolia.
 (L) *altissima* Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1804 — Ind. occ. Guatemala-Ecuador.
 ? *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52. *Pteris elata* Ag. 1839. HB. 173. Chr. 173;
 Litobrochia Fée 1850-52.
alternifolia Wall. List n. 2182. 1829 = *Pellaea falcata*.
Amazonica Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905 = *Paesia*.
ambigua Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Timor. India.
 (P) *amoena* Bl. Enum. 210. 1828. HB. 479 — Java.
ampla Kze. Linn. 9. 74. 1834 = P. Haenkeana.
amplectens Wall. List n. 112. 1828 = P. longifolia.
amplexicaulis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 = P. longifolia.
 (L) *Andreana* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 102, 635. 1893 — Ecuador.
andromedaefolia Klf. Enum. 188. 1824 = *Pellaea*.
anfractuosa Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 257. 1905 = *Paesia*.
angulata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 54. 1825 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
angulosa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 377. 1810 = *Pellaea*.
angusta Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 388. 1810 = P. scabra
angustata Wall. List n. 93. 1828 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
angustifolia Sw. Prod. 129. 1788 = *Vittaria*.
angustifolia F. Muell. Fragm. 7. 121 (nota). 1870 = *Cheilanthes*.
angustisora Remy, Ann. sc. nat. III. 6. 345. 1846 — Bolivia. — (*Pellaea* sp.?).
apicalis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 230 (seors. 78). 1849 = P. podophylla.
appendiculata Klf. Enum. 187. 1824 = P. decurrens.
appendiculata Bak. JoB. 1881. 366 = P. Curtisii.
aquilina L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Pteridium*.
arachnoidea Klf. Enum. 190. 1824 = *Pteridium aquilinum* var.
arborea L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = ? P. spinosa.
arborescens Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 54. 1842 = P. Kunzeana.
argentea Gmel. Nova Comm. Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 2. 1768 = *Cheilanthes*.
argentea Bory, Voy. 1. 327. 1804 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
argentea ht. Sander; Gard. Chr. III. 27. 206. 1900 — Hort. = P. tremula var.
 (P) *arguta* Ait. Hort. Kew. 3. 458. 1789. HB. 160. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Marocco. Ins Atlant. Portugal. ? *Graccia*. — P. palustris Poir. 1804. (an
 Pteris serrulata Forsk. 1775?).
arguta Ham.; Wall. List n. 2179. 1829 = P. scabra.
argyraea Moore, Gard. Chr. 1859. 671 = P. biaurita* var.
argyrophylla Sw. Syn. 105. 1806 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
armata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 56. 1825; Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl.
 Ind. 1. 398. 1844 = P. biaurita.

- articulata Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Pellaea angulosa*.
 Ascensionis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 = *P. dentata* var.
 aspera Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Adiantum lucidum*.
 aspera Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. longifolium*.
 aspericaulis Wall. List n. 107. 1828 = *P. biaurita**.
 asperiuscula Willd.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
 asperula J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. biaurita**.
 atropurpurea L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Pellaea*.
 atropurpurea Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. excelsa*.
 (L) **atrovirens** Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810. HB. 170. Chr. 168 — Africa trop.
 P. spinulifera Schum. 1827; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1866.
 attenuata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 66. 1801 = *P. tripartita*.
 attenuata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
 attenuata Bl. Enum. 210. 1828 = *P. ensiformis*.
 aurantiaca Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
 aurata Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 aurea Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Notholaena*.
 auriculata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea viridis*.
 auriculata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.
 auriculata Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = ? *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 aurita Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa* var.
 australasica Desv. Prod. 302. 1827 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 australis Thouars, Obs. sur l'Isl. d'Afr. 11. —; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 8.
 1827 = *Actinopteris*.
Backeri ht. Bat Backer, Gard. Chr. III. 35. 317. 1904 — Hort.
 Bahamensis Fée, Gen. 125. 1850-52 = *P. longifolia*.
 (P) **Bakeri** C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — Peru.
 P. decomposita Bak. Syn. 479. 1874. NPfl. 293 (non Gaud. 1827).
 (P) **Balansae** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
 Barkleyae Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 77. 1868 = *Pellaea Barklyae*.
 Barteri Bak. Syn. 168. 1867 (var.) = *Lonchitis Currori* var.
 Baueriana Dies; Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 16. 1833 — Norfolk.
 (P) **Beccariana** C. Chr. Ind. 593. 1906 — N. Guinea.
 P. concinna Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 (non Hew. 1838).
 (L) **Beecheyana** Ag. Rec. 68. 1839 — Polynesia.
 Litobrochia Moore 1857; *Pteris aculeata* auctt. quoad pl. Polynesiæ.
 Belangeri Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 44. 1833 = *Cheilanthes*.
 Berteroana Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans*.
 (C) **biaurita** L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 164. NPfl. 292 — Trop. et Subtrop.
 Campteria Hk. 1840; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1857 — *Pteris nemoralis*
 Willd. 1809; *Campteria* J. Sm. 1846.
 (P) —* *P. quadriaurita* Retz. 1791. HB. 158. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — *P.*
 Swartziana Ag. 1839 — *P. deltea* Ag. 1839 — *P. Blumeana* Ag. 1839
 — *P. pyrophylla* Bl. 1828 — *P. felosma* J. Sm. 1846 — *P. subindivisa*
 Clarke 1880 — *P. argyraea* Moore 1859 — *P. asperula* J. Sm. 1841 —
 P. reducta Bak. 1880 — *P. subquinata* Wall. 1828; Hope 1901.
bicolor Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
biformis Splitgb. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 422. 1840 = *P. propinqua*.
Binoti ht. Hill.; Gard. Mag. 1904. 376 — Hort. (Brasilia). — (*Doryopteris* sp.).
Blanchetiana Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 103 t. 36 f. 7. 1865 = *P. propinqua*.
 Index Filicum, ed. 2. 7. 1906.

- blechnoides Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794 = *Taenitis*.
 Blumeana Ag. Rec. 22. 1839 = *P. biaurita** var.
 Boivini Moore; Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 36. 1863-65 = *Pellaea*.
 (L) **borbonica** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858. (HB. 170) — Réunion.
 Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52.
 borealis Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 Boultoni ht. Boul.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896 — Hort.
 brasiliensis Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 47 t. 68. 1825
 = *P. denticulata*.
 Brazzaiana ht. Lambeau, Rev. Hort. Belge 1903. 298 f. 66 — (Hort.) Congo.
 (Eadem ac *Compteris Brazzaiana*?).
 (L) **brevinervis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 125. 1900 — Guadeloupe. Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 27 t. 8 f. 2. 1866.
 brevipes Tausch, Flora 1836². 427 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (P) **brevisor** Bak. Syn. 162. 1867. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Africa occ. trop.
 Hypolepis pteridioides Hk. 2 Cent. t. 59. 1861 (non Mett. 1856).
 Brownii Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
 Brunouiana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 12. 1833 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 (?) **Buchanani** Bak. ap. Sim, Ferns S. Afr. 111, 112 t. 46. 1892 — Afr. orient. et
 (L) **bulbifera** Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 1. n. 42. 6. 1893 — Jamaica. [austr.
 Burkeana Hk. sp. 2. 213 t. 126 B. 1858 = *Pellaea dura*.
 (L) **Burtoni** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Guinea.
 (P) **Cadieri** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.
 caespitosa Wall. List n. 90. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
 calcarata Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 42. 1833 = *P. biaurita**.
 calomelanos Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 70. 1801 = *Pellaea hastata*.
 (P) **camerooniana** Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 — Africa occ. trop.
 P. Manniana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 (non *P. Mannii* Bak. 1867).
 P. pellucida pt. HB. 154.
 campestris Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 camptocarpa Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. podophylla*.
 canariensis Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *Notholaena Marantae*.
 candifera Zoll. Syst. Verz. 39. 1854 = *P. biaurita*.
 capensis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
 capensis Hk. sp. 2. 145. 1858 = *Adiantopsis*.
 cartilaginea Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 57 t. 9 f. 3. 1825 = *Doryopteris rigida*.
 catoptera Kze. Linn. 18. 119. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.
 caudata L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
 caudata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 835. 1790 = *P. ensiformis*.
 caudata Zoll. et Moritz, Nat. Gen. Arch. Neerl. Ind. 1. 398. 1844 = *P. biaurita*.
 caudiformis Moritz, Syst. Verz. 118. 1844-45 = *P. biaurita*.
 ceilanica Wikstr. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1825. 443. 1826 = ? *Drymoglossum*.
 Cervantesii Loud.; Kze. Linn. 23. 287. 1850 — Mexico. [heterophyllum.
 chamaedryfolia Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 = *Doryopteris*
 Childsii ht. Childs; Gard. Chr. III. 20. 470. 1896 — Hort. [pedata.
 (P) **chilensis** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *P. tenera* Klf. 1824 — *P. Fernandeziana* Phil. 1857.
 chrysocarpa Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
 chrysocarpa Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 33. 1833 = *P. tremula*.

- (L) *chrysodioides* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 211. 1858. HB. 168 — "Amer. austr."
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 135. 1850-52.
chrysosperma Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 107. 1829 = *Onychium siliculosum*.
- (L) *ciliaris* Eat. Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 203. 1860. HB. 170 — Cuba.
ciliata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
collina Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) *comans* Forst. Prod. 79. 1786. HB. 171, 480. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.
 Ins. Norfolk. Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Juan Fernandez.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Endlicheriana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia*
Fée 1850-52 — *Pteris Berteroana* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia Fée* 1850-52 —
Pteris microptera Mett.; Kuhn 1869. — (vide *Litobrochia areolata* Moore).
- (L?) *commutata* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis 3³. Bot. 20. 1879 — Africa centr.
concinna Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 461. 1838 = *P. mutilata* var.
concinna Bak. Malesia 3. 37. 1886 = *P. Beccariana*.
concolor Langsd. et Fisch. Ic. Fil. 19 t. 21. 1810 = *Doryopteris*.
confluens Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Pellaea auriculata*.
connexa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. tripartita* et *P. Wallichiana*.
- (L) *consanguinea* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 89. 1869. (HB. 480) — Venezuela-Ecuador.
consobrina Kze. Linn. 10. 526. 1836 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
contracta Link, Fil. sp. 53. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
contracta Mett. Cheil. 5. 1859 = *Pellaea quadripinnata*.
cordata Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea*.
cordata Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 269 = *Pellaea paradoxa*.
- (P) *Cordemoyi* C. Chr. Ind. 595. 1906 — Réunion.
P. straminea Cord. 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 52. 1895 (non Mett. 1874).
cordifolia Bak. JoB. 1891. 4 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) *coriacea* Desv. Prod. 300. 1827. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica-
 Venezuela-Peru. — *P. Jamcsoni* Hk. 1858 — *P. muricata* Hk. 1858.
coriifolia Kze. Linn. 18. 120. 1844 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
cornuta Pal. Beauv. Fl. d'Ow. 2. 63 t. 38. (? 1807) = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
costata Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 367. 1810 = *P. longifolia*.
crassipes Ag. Rec. 59. 1839 = *P. gigantea*.
crenata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 65. 1801 = *P. ensiformis*.
crenata Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 86. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
 1881 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.
- (P) *cretica* L. Mant. 130. 1767. HB. 154 (excl. β). Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —
 Mediterr. Ins. Atlant. Abyssinia. Afr. austr. Ins. Mascar. Asia occ. Japonia.
 China. Ind. bor. et austr. Ceylon. Ins. Philipp. Fiji. Hawaii. N. Zealand-
 U. S. merid.-Ind. occ. Bermuda-Brasilia. — *P. nervosa* Thbg. 1784 —
P. serraria Sw. 1801 — *P. pentaphylla* Willd. 1810 — *P. triphylla* Mart.
 et Gal. 1842 (non Ag. 1839) — *P. lomarioides* Col. 1888 — *P. melano-*
caulon Fée 1850-52. *P. Treacheriana* Bak. 1879. ? *P. scabripes* Wall. 1828;
 Ag. 1839 (an = *P. pellucida*?).
crispa All. Fl. pedem. 2. 284. 1785 = *Cryptogramma*.
cristata Hort; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
croesoides Fée, 10 mém. 17. 1865 (nomen) — Réunion.
- (P) *croesus* Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804. HB. 479. Chr. 167. NPfl. 293 — Réunion.
cruciata Klf.; Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 79 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
Curreri Hk. sp. 2. 232 t. 140. 1858 = *Lonchitis*.

- (P) *Curtisii* C. Chr. Ind. 596. 1906 — Madagascar.
P. appendiculata Bak. JoB. 1891. 366 (non Klf. 1824).
cuspidata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Angiopteris* sp. fol. ster.
- (P) *dactylina* Hk. sp. 2. 160 t. 130 A. 1858. HB. 155. NPfl. 292 — Ind. bor. China.
- (P) *Dalhousiae* Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 121 A. 1858. HB. 157 — Penang. Java.
P. rangiferina Pr.; Miq. 1868-69.
daucifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = ? *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
decipiens Hk. sp. 2. 209. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
decomposita Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 393. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
decomposita Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 = *P. Bakeri*.
decora Hk. sp. 2. 210. 1858 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) *decurrens* Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 183. 1822. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 —
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *L. horizontalis* Fée 1869.
decurrens Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 85. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
 1881 = *P. leptophylla*.
decursiva Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Cheilanthes farinosa*.
- (P) *decussata* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen) — Ceylon. Borneo. Celebes.
 Ins. Phil. Samoa. Ins. Societ. — *P. patens* Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858.
 HB. 165. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 (non Klf. 1837). — (Conf. *P. Gardneri*).
- (P) *deflexa* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. HB. 162. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293 —
 Amer. trop. — *P. stridens* Ag. 1839 — *P. platychlamys* Fée 1872-73 —
P. lata Klf.; Link 1833.
deltea Ag. Rec. 33. 1839 = *P. biaurita** var.
- (P) *deltodon* Bak. JoB. 1888. 226 — China.
densa Wall. List n. 99. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) *dentata* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Afr. trop. et austr.; var. *Ascension*.
P. flabellata Thbg. 1800. HB. 161. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 — *Lonchitis*
Adscensionis Forst. 1789; *Pteris* Sw. 1801; *Asplenium* Bernh. 1802.
- (L) *denticulata* Sw. Prod. 129. 1788. HB. 169. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294 — Ind. occ.-
 Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris tristicula* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia*
 Pr. 1836 — *Pteris brasiliensis* Raddi 1819; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 —
L. dissimilis Fée 1872-73 — *Pteris undulata* Christ 1902 (non *Lito-*
brochia Moore 1867).
Deplanchei Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 322. 1873 = *P. comans*.
diaphana Tausch, Flora 1839². 479 — Hort.
dichotoma L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753 = *Gleichenia furcata*.
dichotoma Cav. (Sw. Syn. 335. 1806) = *Adiantopsis*.
dichotoma Kuhn, Fil. Deck. 18. 1867 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
difformis Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 — Ind. orient.
digitata Wall. List n. 91. 1828 = *P. stenophylla*.
dimidiata Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810 = *P. semipinnata*.
diplazioides Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen) — ? Venezuela.
discolor Kze.; Steud. Nom. 2. 356. 1824; Spr. Syst. 4. 76. 1827 = *Histio-*
dispar Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 539 = *P. semipinnata* var. [pteris incisa].
- (P) *dissitifolia* Bak. JoB. 1890. 263 — Tonkin.
- (P) *distans* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen); Hk. sp. 2. 169 t. 124 B. 1858.
 HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Luzon.
divaricatissima Bak. Syn. ed. II. 163. 1874 = ? *Paesia rugosula*.
diversifolia Sw. Syn. 96, 288. 1806 = *P. longifolia*.
dolabriformis Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1810 = ? *Adiantum pulverulentum*.

- (L) **dominicensis** Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1642. 1886 — Dominica.
 Doniana Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 80. 1868 = Pellaea.
Drinkwateri Ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 19. 592. 1896 — Hort.
- (?) *Droogmantiana* L. Linden, La Sem. Hort. 4. 435, 487 f. 162. 1900 — Congo.
- (P) **dubia** Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 71. 1879 — Ins. Comor.
 dura Willd. sp. 5. 376. 1810 = Pellaea.
echinulata Kze.; Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12 in obs. 1856 — ?
edentula Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. biaurita*.
edulis Link, Fil. sp. 55. 1841 — Hort.
elastica Tausch in Sieb. Syn. Fil. exs. n. 15 = *P. scabra*.
elata Ag. Rec. 63. 1839 = *P. altissima*.
elata var. ? *Karsteniana* Kze. Linn. 23. 287. 1850 = *P. Kunzeana*.
elegans Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 — ? Ind. orient.
elegans Jacq. Fragm. 74 t. 116. 1809 = *P. dentata*.
elegans Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
elegans Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 81. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451.
 1881 = *Doryopteris nobilis*.
elliptica Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — Ins. Sechellae.
elliptica Willd. sp. 5. 356. 1810 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
elongata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
emergens Link, Fil. sp. 52. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
Enderi Regel; Salom. Nom. 336. 1883 — Hort. (*P. leptophylla* × *macroptera*).
Endlicheriana Ag. Rec. 66. 1839 = *P. comans* var.
ensifolia Poir. Enc. 5. 711. 1804 = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) **ensiformis** Burm. Fl. Ind. 230. 1768. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 —
 China. Ind. bor.-Malesia-Polynesia-Austr. trop.
P. crenata Sw. 1801. *Phorolobus chinensis* Desv. 1827. — var. *victoriae*
 Bak. Gard. Chr. III. 7. 576. 1890; *Pteris victoriae* Ht.
ensiformis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — China.
esculenta Forst. pl. escul. 74. 1786 = *Pteridium aquilinum**.
- (P) **excelsa** Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 388. 1827. HB. 159. Chr. 167. NPfl. 292 —
 Ind. bor.-Malesia-Fiji-Hawaii. — *P. terminalis* Wall. 1828; Ag. 1839.
excelsa Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
falcata R.Br. Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 154. 1810 = Pellaea.
fallax Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux 15. 53 t. 14 f. 2. 1842 = Pellaea intra-
 farinosa Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *Cheilanthes*. [marginalis var.
Feei Schaffn.; Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
Feliciennae F. Muell. Fragm. 5. 124. 1866 = *P. tripartita* juv.
felosma J. Sm. Comp. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846 = *P. biaurita**.
Fernandeziana Phil. Linn. 29. 105. 1857 = *P. chilensis*.
- (L) **Finoti** Christ, Journ. de Bot. 19. 72. 1905 — Annam.
firma Wall. List n. 100. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
flabellata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *P. dentata*.
flabellata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 93. 1809 = *P. semipinnata*.
flaccida Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
flava Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita**.
flavescens Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 37 t. 67. 1836 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
flexuosa Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = Pellaea.
flexuosa Mett. Fil. Lechl. 1. 12. 1856 = *P. semiadnata*.
foemina Gray, Nat. Arr. br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.

- (P) *formosana* Bak. JoB. 1885. 103 — Formosa.
- (P) *Fournieri* C. Chr. Ind. 598. 1906 — N. Caledonia.
P. polymorpha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 (non Poir. 1804).
fragrans Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. cienc. 5. 158. 1802 = *Cheilanthes pteridioides*.
- (L) *Fraseri* Mett.; Kuhn, Bot. Zeit. 1868. 41. HB. 480. Chr. 173. NPfl. 294 —
- (P) *furcaus* Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo. [Ecuador.
furcata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme*.
furcata Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
Galeotti Hk. sp. 2. 204. 1858 = *P. biaurita*.
- (C) *Gardneri* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 206. 1858 — Ceylon. — *Litobrochia* Fée, Gen. 139. 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1857. (an = *P. decussata*?).
Gardneri Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 42. 1864 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (P) *Gaudichaudii* Ag. Rec. 42. 1839 — Brasilia. — *P. palustris* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 (non Poir. 1804). (an *P. deflexa*?).
- (C) *geminata* Wall. List n. 2180. 1829; Ag. Rec. 31. 1839 — Japonia. China. Ind. austr. Ins. Comor. — *Campteria* J. Sm. 1875; *C. Kleiniana* Pr. 1836. (Tent. t. 5 f. 19 sine descr.); *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Christ 1896; *Campteria anamallayensis* Bedd. 1863 — *Pteris maxima* Bak. 1874. HB. 480 (Comor.)
geraniifolia Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 67. 1825 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
Ghiesbreghtii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 191. 1866 (*Ghiesbreghtii*) = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
- (L) *gigantea* Willd. sp. 5. 381. 1810. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Columbia-Peru.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris crassipes* Ag. 1839; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
glaberrima Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 81. 1868 = *Lonchitis occidentalis*.
glabra Mett. Fil. Lips. 59 t. 25 f. 29. 1856 = *Lonchitis*.
glandulosa Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 68. 1861 = *Gymnogramma*.
glauca Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
glauca Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 855 (nomen); Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 f. 55 t. 65 f. 8. 1865 — Venezuela.
glaucescens Bory in Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 (syn.) = *Histiopteris incisa*.
glaucovirens Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 457. 1843 = *P. biaurita*.
glaucovirens Linden, Cat. 1858; J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 190. 1866 — (Hort.)
- (L) *Goeldiana* Christ, Hedwigia 44. 364. 1905 (nomen) — Brasilia austr. Paraguay. Amazonas.
gracilis Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 262. 1803 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
gracilis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
gracilis Fée, Gen. 128. 1850-52; 7 mém. 32 t. 19 f. 2 = *P. leptophylla* var. *graminea* Poir. Enc. 5. 708. 1804 = *Monogramma*.
graminifolia Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 502 t. 33. 1844 = *Vittaria elongata*.
grandifolia L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753. HB. 164. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Ind. occ. México-Peru. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841; *Heterophlebium* Fée 1850-52.
Pteris socorrensensis Karst. 1860.
grandifolia Blanco, Fl. Filip. 829. 1837 = ? *P. opaca*.
grandis Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 = *P. Kunzeana*.
- (P) *Grevilleana* Wall. List n. 2680. 1829; Ag. Rec. 23. 1839; Clarke Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 466 t. 54. 1880 — Ind. bor. Siam. Borneo. Luzon.
- (P) *Griffithii* Hk. sp. 2. 170 t. 123 A. 1858. HB. 156 — Mishmee.

- Guichenotiana Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 } = *P. longifolia*.
 Guichenotii Dcne. Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 348. 1834 }
 Guilleminei Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 = *P. tripartita*.
 guineensis Desv. Prod. 293. 1827 = *Vittaria*.
- (L) **Haenkeana** Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 169. Chr. 171 — Guatemala. Peru.
 Litobrochia Pr. 1836. *Pteris ampla* Kze. 1834; ? *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.
 Harrisonae Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 24. 414. 1898 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) **Hartiana** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 130. 1900 — Trinidad.
hastaeifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. 917 = *Pellaea viridis*.
hastata Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 172. 1800 = *Pellaea*.
hastata Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea viridis*.
hastata Raddi, Pl. bras. 1. 43 t. 63 f. 2. 1825 = *Doryopteris sagittifolia*.
hastata Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Manila.
hederacea Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris varians*.
hemipteris Hk. sp. 2. 248. 1858 = *P. Orizabae*.
- (P) **Henryi** Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898 — Yunnan.
heptaphyllos Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 = *P. cretica*.
Heredia Colmeiro, Enum. Cr. Esp. y Port. 1. 16. 1867 — Hispania.
- (C) **heteroclita** Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 — Mozambique. Ins. Comor. Madagascar.
P. triplicata Ag. 1839. HB. 165; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria*
 Moore 1861 — *Pteris Melleri* Bak. Syn. 165. 1867.
heteroclita Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 41. 1833 — Pegu.
heterodactyla Reinw.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (P) **heteromorpha** Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52. HB. 156 — Luzon. Birma. Celebes.
 (f. *Bedd.* = *P. cretica* var.).
- (C) **heterophlebia** Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196. (HB. 172) — Java.
Campteria Moore 1857.
heterophylla L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1322. 1759 = *Anopteris*.
Hillii ht. Hill; Gard. Mag. 1904. 164 — Hort. (Brasilia).
hirsuta Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Notholaena*.
hirsuta J. Sm. JoB. 4. 165. 1841 = *Lonchitis*.
hispida Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. biaurita**.
- (L) **hondurensis** Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 128. 1900 — Honduras.
- (P) **Hookeriana** Ag. Rec. 12. 1839. HB. 155 — Ceylon.
Hostmanniana Ettingsh. Denk. Ak. Wien 23. 55. 1864 = *P. propinqua*.
humilis Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
- (L) **hymenophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.
imbricata Cav. Hort. Matr. tab. —; Sw. Syn. 102. 1806 = *Jamesonia*.
inaequalis Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
inaequalis Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 (nomen) = *P. heteromorpha*.
- (L) **inaequalis** (Fée) Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 124. 1900 — Trinidad.
 Guiana. — *Litobrochia* Fée, 11 mém. 26 t. 8 f. 1. 1866.
inaequalis Bak. JoB. 1875. 199 = *P. semipinnata* var.
incisa Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Histiopteris*.
incompleta Cav. Anal. Hist. Nat. 4. 107. 1801 = *P. arguta*.
indica Poir. Enc. 5. 712. 1804 = *P. longifolia* vel *P. moluccana*.
Indica Christ, Farnkr. 165. 1897 = *P. moluccana*.
inframarginalis Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 34. 1833 = *Pellaea intramarginalis*.
- (P) **insignis** Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 269 — China.
intermedia Bl. Enum. 211. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.

- intermedia Klf.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 101 t. 66 f. 6. 1865 = *P. macroptera*.
 interrupta Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 10 f. 1. 1794 = *Dryopteris pteroides*.
 intramarginalis Klf.; Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 613. 1830 = *Pellaea*.
 involuta Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 = *Pellaea*.
 (P) *irregularis* Klf. Enum. 189. 1824. HB. 158. NPfl. 292 — Ins. Hawaii.
 P. alata Gaud. 1827.
 itatiaiensis Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 119. 1888 = *Doryopteris loma-*
 Jamesoni Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 133 A. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var. [riacea var.
 japonica Mett. Fil. Lips. 54. 1856 = *Onychium*.
 (L) *Johnstoni* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Sierra Leone.
 (L) *Junghuhnii* (Reinw.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867 — Java.
 Campteria Reinw. msc.
 Kingiana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = *P. tremula*.
 Kingiana Lowe, Ferns 3 t. 46. 1857 = *P. arguta*.
 Kleiniana Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 666. 1896 = *P. geminata*.
 (L) *Kunzeana* Ag. Rec. 62. 1839. HB. 173 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Peru-Brasilia.
 Litobrochia Fée 1850-52 — *L. grandis* Fée 1857; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 —
 P. arborescens Mart. et Gal. 1842; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52 — *Pteris*
 protea Liebm. 1849.
 laciniata Willd. sp. 5. 397. 1810 = *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
 laciniata Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 89. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 453.
 1881 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
 (L) *lactuca* Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 — Ind. occ. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836.
 laeta Wall. List n. 95. 1828 = *P. cretica*.
 laeta Klf.; Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 = *P. deflexa*.
 (P) *laevis* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 294. 1861. (HB. 171). NPfl. 294 — N. Caledonia.
 (L) *lanceaefolia* Ag. Rec. 53. 1839. HB. 168. NPfl. 294 — Madagascar.
 Litobrochia J. Sm. 1875.
 lanceolata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Paltonium*.
 lanceolata Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 834. 1790 — Cochinchina.
 lanceolata Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2. 401. 1800 = *P. longifolia*.
 lanigera Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 lanuginosa Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 403. 1810 = *Pteridium aquilinum* *capense.
 lanuginosa Spr. Nova Acta 10. 231 t. 16 f. 1-2. 1821 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (L) *Lastii* C. Chr. Ind. 600. 1906 — Madagascar.
 P. acuminata Bak. JoB. 1891. 5 (non Desv. 1811).
 lata Klf.; Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 28. 1833 = *P. deflexa*.
 latifolia H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 370. 1810 = *Amphiblestra*.
 latiuscula Desv. Prod. 303. 1827 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 (L) *laurea* Desv. Prod. 299. 1827. HB. 168 — Madagascar.
 (C?) *Campteria* Moore 1861. *Pteris triphylla* Ag. 1839.
 (L) *Lechleri* Mett. Fil. Lechl. 2. 13. 1859 — Peru.
 lendigera Cav. Descr. 268. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
 (L?) *leptophylla* Sw. Vet. Ak. Handl. 1817. 70. HB. 171. Chr. 170. NPfl. 294 —
 Brasilia. Columbia. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1846 — *Pteris spinulosa* Raddi
 1819; *Cheilanthes* Link 1833; *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841 — *Pteris gracilis*
 Fée 1850-52. HB. 160 (non Michx. 1803) — *P. semidentata* Fée 1857.
 Lessonii Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 276. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
 leucomelas Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 83. 1868 = *Pellaea*.
 (P) *ligulata* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 385. 1827 — Moluccae. Borneo. N. Guinea.

- Lindeniana Christ, Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 22. 1901 = *Lonchitis aurita*.
linearis Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = ? *P. tripartita*.
linearis Wall. List n. 105. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.
linearis Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 (an Wall.?) — Amboyna.
lineata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Vittaria*.
lineata (Pr.) Ettingsh. Farnkr. 96 t. 56 f. 3, t. 57 f. 7. 1865 — Luzon.
Heteropteris Pr. hb.
- (P) *litobrochioides* Kl. Linn. 20. 341. 1847. HB. 157 — Guiana. Para. Ecuador.
(L) *livida* Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 222. 1864. HB. 481 — Columbia.
lobata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 504. 1844 — Moluccae.
lobata Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 457. 1843 — Manila.
lomariacea Kze. Linn. 22. 576. 1849 = *Doryopteris*.
lomariacea γ *digitato-palmata* Hk. sp. 2. 133. 1858 = *Doryopteris ornithopus*.
lomarioides Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 13. 380. 1881 = *P. cretica*.
lonchitoides Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.
lonchophora Mett. Cheil. 4 t. 3 f. 1-3. 1859 = *Doryopteris*.
- (L) *longibrachiata* Ag. Rec. 75. 1839; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 165. 1891 — St. Vincent.
Martinique. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1866.
longibracteata Bak. Syn. 173. 1867 (err. scr.) = *P. longibrachiata*.
- (P) *longicauda* Christ, Prim. Fl. Costar. 3. 21. 1901 — Costa Rica.
(P) *longifolia* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753. HB. 153. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 — Mediterr.
Ins. Atlant.-Afr. austr.-China. Japonia. Asia trop. Austr. Polynesia. N. Zealand. Ind. occ. Amer. centr.-Venezuela. — *P. vittata* L. 1753 — *P. ensifolia* Poir. 1804 — *P. costata* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *P. diversifolia* Sw. 1806.
longifolia Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 — S. Domingo.
- (P) *longipes* Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825. HB. 161. NPfl. 293 — Asia trop.
P. pellucens Ag. 1839 — *P. Zollingeri* Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.
longipes Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) *longipinnula* Wall. List n. 108. 1828; Ag. Rec. 19. 1839. HB. 158 — Japonia.
China. Ind. bor. Birma. Malesia. Samoa. ? Jamaica (Jenman).
— *P. umbraculifera* Mett.; Miq. 1868-69.
longula Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 88. 1869 = ? *Doryopteris subsimplex*.
lorigera Wall. List n. 103. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
lucida Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Adiantum*.
ludens Wall. List n. 88. 1828 = *Doryopteris*.
lunulata Retz. Obs. 2. 28 t. 4. 1781 = *Adiantum*.
- (L) *Luschnathiana* (Kl.) Bak. Syn. 172. 1867 — Brasilia.
Campteria Kl. 1840 (nomen).
lutea Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Cheilanthes*.
luxuriosa Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 321. 1850 — Hort.
- (P) *Lydgatei* (Hill.) Christ, Farnkr. 167. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Ins. Hawaii.
Schizopteris Hill msc.; *Cheilanthes Lidgatii* Bak. Syn. 475. 1874;
Schizostege Lydgatei Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.
- (L) *macilenta* A. Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 12. 1832. HB. 171. Chr. 171. NPfl. 294.
N. Zealand. — *Litobrochia* J. Sm. 1841 — *Pteris pendula* Col. 1888.
macrocarpa Ettingsh. Farnkr. 100 t. 70. f. 5. 1865 = *P. macroptera*.
- (P) *macrodon* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 414. 1876 — Madagascar.
(L) *macroptera* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 32. 1833. HB. 169. NPfl. 294 — Brasilia.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1841. *L. angustata* Fée 1869.
macroura Willd. sp. 5. 380. 1810 = *P. pungens*.

- (P) *madagascarica* Ag. Rec. 17. 1839. HB. 156 — Madagascar.
madagascariensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
Maissonieri ht. Sander, Gard. Chr. III. 33. 266. 1903 — Hort.
 (P. *multifida* × *tremula*).
Manniana Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 84. 1868 = *P. camerooniana*.
- (L) *Mannii* Bak. Syn. 168. 1867. NPfl. 294 — Fernando Po.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1875.
marginata Bory, Voy. 2. 192. 1804 = *P. tripartita*.
marattiaefolia Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 122 B. 1858 = *P. semiadnata*.
mascarenensis Spr. Syst. 4. 75. 1827 = *P. scabra*.
mauritiana Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 — Mauritius.
maxima Bak. Syn. 480. 1874 = *P. geminata*.
megaphylla Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 96. 1868-69 = *P. biaurita**.
melanocaulon Fée, Gen. 127. 1850-52; 7 mém. 31 t. 19 f. 1 = *P. cretica* var.
melanolepis Ettingsh. Farnkr. 88 f. 35, 39. 1865 = *Onychium*.
Melleri Bak. Syn. 165. 1867 = *P. heteroclita* var.
- (?) *mertensioides* Willd. sp. 5. 394. 1810 — Amboyna. Java. Borneo.
metallica ht. May; Gard. Chr. III. 34. 64. 1903 — Hort.
- (C) *Mettenii* Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 — Ins. Comor. Madagascar.
- (L) *mexicana* (Fée) Fourn. Mex. pl. 117. 1872 — Mexico.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 136. 1850-52 (an = *P. Haenkeana*?). *Pteris pulchra*
 Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 (pt.?). NPfl. 294.
- (L) *microdictyon* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Ins. Philipp.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 138. 1850-52.
microdonta Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 387. 1827 = *P. longifolia*.
microphylla Cav. (Sw. Syn. 324. 1806) = *Cheilanthes micropteris*.
microphylla Colla, Mem. Ac. Torino 39. 38. 1836 — Chile.
microphylla A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 366. 1836 = *Paesia scaberula*.
microptera Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 92. 1869 = *P. comans*.
- (L) *Milneana* (Hk.) Bak. Syn. 170. 1867. Chr. 168. NPfl. 294 — Polynesia.
 Austr. trop. — *P. tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 138 B. 1858;
Litobrochia Milneana Carr. 1873.
minuta Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. 105 = *Cryptogramma Stelleri*.
misera Lodd. Cat. 1849 — Hort.
- (P) *mixta* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee 45. 1905 — N. Guinea.
- (L) *mollis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 658. 1896. NPfl. 293 — Costa Rica.
- (P) *moluccana* Bl. Enum. 208. 1828. HB. 154. NPfl. 292 — Malesia. Ins. Salomon.
P. indica Christ 1897. 165 (an Poir. 1804?).
montana Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 172. 1844 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
- (L) *Montbrisonis* (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 228. 1858 — Réunion.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
Moerenhoutii Ag.; Guill. Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 314. 1836 } = *Histiopteris*
Morrenhouttiana Ag. Rec. 79. 1839 } *incisa*.
multiaurita Ag. Rec. 12. 1839 = *P. cretica*.
multidentata Wall. List n. 2681. 1829 = *P. ensiformis*.
- (P) *multifida* Poir. Enc. 5. 714. 1804 — China. Japonia. — *P. serrulata* L.fil.
 Suppl. 445. 1781. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 (non Forsk. 1775).
multifida Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 = *Doryopteris ludens*.
multifida × *tremula* = *P. Maissonieri*.
- (L) *multiserialis* Jenm. W. Ind. and Guiana Ferns 129. 1900 — Trinidad.

- muricata Hk. sp. 2. 193 t. 123 B. 1858 = *P. coriacea* var.
- (P) **muricella** Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857 — Mexico.
- (P) **mutilata** L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 156. NPfl. 292 — Ind. occ.
— *P. concinna* Hew. 1838.
- mysorensis* Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 32 f. 2. 1865 = *P. cretica*.
- mysurensis* Heyne; Wall. List n. 87. 1828 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
- (L) **Nadeaudii** Drake, Fl. Polyn. franç. 287. 1893 — Tahiti.
P. aculeata Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti n. 129*. 1873 (non Sw. 1788;
an = *P. Beecheyana*?).
- (P) **nana** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 603. 1906 — Yunnan.
P. trifoliata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899. NPfl. 292 (non Fée 1857).
Natalensis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 85. 1868 = *Lonchitis glabra*.
nemoralis Willd. Enum. 1073. 1809; sp. 5. 386. 1810 = *P. biaurita*.
nervosa Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 = *P. cretica*.
nervosa Wall. List n. 96. 1828 = *P. pellucida*.
- (L) **Nevillei** Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 219. 1891 — Réunion.
nigra Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
nigrescens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 607. 1816 = *P. croesus*.
nigricans Willd. sp. 5. 396. 1810 = *Notholaena*.
nitida R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Pellaea*.
nitida Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868 = *P. repens*.
nitidula Wall. List n. 89. 1828 = *Pellaea*.
nivea Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea*.
nivea Bl. Enum. 213. 1828 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
normalis Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
notholaenoides Desv. Prod. 299. 1827 = *Cheilanthes microphylla*.
- (P) **novae caledoniae** Hk. sp. 2. 189. 1858. HB. 159. Chr. 168. NPfl. 293 —
N. Caledonia.
nudicaulis Gildenst. Reise 1. 421. 1787 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
nudiuscula R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 α = *Cheilanthes tenuifolia*.
 β = *Notholaena hirsuta*.
obliqua Forsk. Fl. Aeg. Arab. 185. 1775 = *P. longifolia*.
- (L) **obscura** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 90. 1869. HB. 480 — Venezuela.
occidentalis Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 207. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
- (C) **oligodictyon** Bak. JoB. 1880. 328. NPfl. 293 — Madagascar.
oligophylla Viv. Ann. Bot. 1². 189. 1804 = *P. cretica*.
- (P) **opaca** J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 (nomen). HB. 154. Chr. 165. NPfl. 292 —
Ins. Philipp. Celebes. — *Pycnodoria* Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.
ophioderma Fée, 10 mém. 15. 1865 = *P. longifolia*.
ophioglossoides Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 84. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5.
451. 1881 = *Polybotrya cervina*.
oppositi-pinnata Fée, 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita*.
orbiculata Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 108. 1783; Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 120 t. 96 f. 3.
1786 = *Pellaea pteroides*.
orbiculata Poir. Enc. 5. 710. 1804 = *Jamesonia imbricata*.
- (L) **orizabae** Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15 53 t. 13. 1842 — Mexico-
Columbia. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
ornithopus Mett.; Bak. Syn. 166. 1867 = *Doryopteris*.
osmundoides Bory, Voy. 2. 194 t. 32. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
Otaria Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 41. 1863-65 = *P. biaurita**.

- ovata* Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Peru.
owahiensis Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
- (P) *paleacea* Roxb. in Beats. St. Helena 319. 1816; Ac. Rec. 33. 1839. HB. 159.
 NPfl. 293 — St. Helena.
pallens Mett. Fil. Lips. 54 t. 15 f. 7-10. 1856 = *Ochropteris*.
pallida Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 49 t. 71. 1825 =
Histiopteris incisa.
palmaeformis Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 30. 1804 = *Blechnum tabulare*.
palmata Willd. sp. 5. 357. 1810 = *Doryopteris pedata* var.
palmata Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 87. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 452.
 1881 = *P. denticulata*.
palustris Poir. Enc. 5. 722. 1804 = *P. arguta*.
palustris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *P. pilosiuscula*.
palustris Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 391. 1827 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.
- (P) *Pancheri* Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) *papuana* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 25, 29. 1877 — N. Guinea.
papyracea Hk. sp. 2. 212. 1858 = *P. splendens* var.
paradoxa Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 — Brasilia.
 (*Doryopteris* sp. prob. = *D. lomariaceae*).
paradoxa Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Pellaea*.
paradoxa Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 160. 1896 = *Doryopteris*.
patens Kze. Anal. 28. 1837 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
patens Hk. sp. 2. 177 t. 137. 1858 = *P. decussata*.
- (P) *paucinervata* Fée, 8 mém. 73. 1857. HB. 157 — Mexico.
- (L) *Pearcei* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Amer. austr. (Brasilia?).
pectinata Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 — Ins. Mascarenae.
pectinata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. plumula*.
pectinata Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 = *P. biauiriti**.
pectinata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 507. 1844 — Moluccae.
pectiniformis Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 458. 1843 — Brasilia.
pectiniformis Godet; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 87. 1868 = *Pellaea Goudotii*.
pedata L. sp. 2. 1075. 1753 = *Doryopteris*.
pedata R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 155. 1810 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
pedata Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 107. 1832 = *Doryopteris decipiens*.
pedata Kuhn, Hedwigia 35. 161. 1896 = *P. podophylla*.
pedata var. β et γ Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 = *Doryopteris*
pedatifida Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 — Malesia. [Raddiana].
pedatoides Desv. Prod. 293 t. 7 f. 2. 1827 = *Doryopteris*.
pellucens Ag. Rec. 43. 1839 = *P. longipes*.
- (P) *pellucida* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 55. 1825. HB. 154 — Ind. bor.-Java-Ins. Philipp.
P. venulosa Bl. 1828. *P. venusta* Kze. 1848.
pellucida Bak. Syn. 154. 1867 quoad pl. afric. = *P. camerooniana*.
pellucida Klf.; Spr. Syst. 4. 73. 1827 = *P. woodwardioides*.
pendula Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 20. 218. 1888 = *P. macilentia* var.
pentaphylla Willd. sp. 5. 362. 1810 = *P. cretica*.
peruviana Poir. Enc. 5. 718. 1804 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
peucedanifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = *P. leptophylla*.
phanerophlebia Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 = *Doryopteris*.
- (P) *philippinensis* Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857; 10 mém. 17 t. 33 f. 2. 1865 —
pilosa Poir. Enc. 5. 717. 1804 = *Doryopteris*. [Ins. Philipp.]

- piloselloides* L. sp. ed. II. 2. 1530. 1763 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.
piloselloides Thbg. Fl. Jap. 331. 1784 = *Drymoglossum microphyllum*.
piloselloides Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis biserrata*.
pilosiuscula Desv. Prod. 296. 1827 — Brasilia.
P. palustris Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819 (non Poir. 1804).
pinnata Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Pellaea*.
? *platychlams* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 25. 1872-73 = *P. deflexa*.
(L) **platyodon** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 415. 1876 — Madagascar.
(L) **platypteris** Sod. Rec. 28. 1883; Cr. vasc. quit. 109. 1893 — Ecuador.
(P) **platysora** Bak. JoB. 1880. 211. NPfl. 292 — Sumatra.
Plumeria H.S.*; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 61 f. 3. 1865 = *P. biaurita**.
Plumierii Link, Enum. alt. 2. 462. 1822 = *P. biaurita**.
plumula Desv. Prod. 297. 1827 — Ind. occ.
P. pectinata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 (non Cav. 1802).
(L) **podophylla** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801. HB. 172. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294
— Amer. trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836; *Lonchitis pedata* L. sp. ed. II.
1536. 1763; *Pteris* Kuhn 1896 (non L. 1753) — *P. pulchra* Schlecht. et
Cham. 1830. ? HB. 169 (pt.?). NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris*
apicalis Liebm. 1849; *Litobrochia setifera* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858
— *Litobrochia camptocarpa* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858.
podophylla Kze. Linn. 9. 75. 1834 = *P. Kunzeana*.
Pohlana Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 181. 1822 = *Doryopteris concolor*.
polita Wall. List n. 92. 1828 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
(L) *polita* Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 30. 1833. (HB. 171) — Brasilia.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1841. (an = *P. Kunzeana* an *P. propinqua*?).
polymorpha Poir. Enc. 5. 719. 1804 = *Pellaea viridis*.
polymorpha Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 320. 1873 = *P. Fournieri*.
(L) *polyphylla* (Pr.) Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak. Wien 23. 53 t. 5 f. 1. 1864 —
Brasilia. — *Litobrochia* Pr. hb.
polypodioides Poir. Enc. 5. 716. 1804 = *Dryopteris unita*.
polytoma Kze. Linn. 23. 289, 322. 1850 = *Doryopteris pedata*.
Presliana Ag. Rec. Index 83. 1839 = *P. biaurita**.
Prionitis Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *P. ensiformis*.
(L) **propinqua** Ag. Rec. 65. 1839. (HB. 171) — Amer. trop.
Litobrochia J. Sm. 1854. (an = *P. polita* Link 1833?).
propinqua J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. heteromorpha*.
protea Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 228 (seors. 76). 1849 = *P. Kunzeana*.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 389. 1810 = *P. tripartita*.
Pseudo-Lonchitis Ettingsh. Farnkr. 97 t. 61 f. 6. 7. 1865 = *P. Mettenii*.
psittacina Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 185. 1822 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
pubescens Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 88. 1868 = *Lonchitis*.
pulchra Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 83. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451.
1881 = *Dryopteris opposita*.
pulchra Schlecht. et Cham. Linn. 5. 614. 1830 = *P. podophylla*.
pulchra Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 = *P. mexicana* et ? *P. podophylla*.
punctata Fée, 10 mém. 18 t. 32 f. 4. 1865 = *P. scabra*.
(P) **pungens** Willd. sp. 5. 387. 1810. HB. 159. (Chr. 167) — Ind. occ.
pyrophylla Bl. Enum. 212. 1828 = *P. biaurita**.
quadrialata Willd. sp. 5. 385. 1810 } = *P. biaurita**.
quadriaurita Retz. Obs. 6. 38. 1791 }

- quadriaurita var. digitata Bak. JoB. 1879. 40 = *P. Grevilleana*.
 quadrifida Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 182. 1822 = *P. denticulata*.
 quadrifoliata L. Syst. Nat. ed. X. 2. 1321. 1759 = *Marsilea quadrifolia*.
 quadriplinata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.
 quinquelobata Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 215. 1891 = *Doryopteris*.
 radiata Boj. Hort. Maur. 399. 1837 = *Actiniopteris australis*.
 (P) **radicans** Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 431. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 110. 1897. NPfl. 293 — Celebes.
 radula Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *Paesia*.
 rangiferina Pr.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 95. 1868-69 = *P. Dalhousiae*.
 recurvata Wall. List n. 113. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
 reducta Bak. JoB. 1880. 211 = *P. biaurita**.
 (L) **regia** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 17. 39. 1895 — Jamaica.
reginae ht.; Gard. Chr. III. 12. 249. 1892 — Hort.
regularis Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 — Arabia.
regularis Bail. Haw. Ferns 26. 1883 — Ins. Hawaii.
 (P) **remotifolia** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 199. 1877 — Madagascar.
 repandula Link, Fil. sp. 56. 1841 = *P. biaurita**.
 (P) **repens** C. Chr. Ind. 606. 1906 — Africa occ. trop.
P. nitida Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 86. 1868. HB. 479 (non R.Br. 1810).
resistens Mett. Fil. Lips. 59. 1856 = *Paesia viscosa*.
reticulata Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *P. denticulata*.
reticulata Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 91. 1869 = *P. spinosa* var.
revoluta Bl. Enum. 214. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
revolvens Ac. Rec. 74. 1839 = *P. tripartita*.
rigida Sw. Syn. 104, 299. 1806 = *Doryopteris*.
Rochfordi ht. Rochf.; Gard. Chr. III. 24. 241. 1898 — Hort.
rostrata Fée, 10 mém. 16 t. 33 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Gaudichaudii*.
Rottleriana Link, Fil. sp. 48. 1841 = *P. biaurita*.
rotundifolia Forst. Prod. 79. 1786 = *Pellaea*.
ruffa L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Gymnopteris rufa*.
rugosula Lab. Sert. Austr. Cal. 6 t. 8. 1824 = *Paesia*.
rugulosa auctt. = *rugosula*.
sagittata Cav. Descr. 267. 1802 = *Pellaea cordata* var.
sagittifolia Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
salicifolia Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871 = ? *P. denticulata*.
scaberula Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 82 t. 11. 1832 = *Paesia*.
 (P) **scabra** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 386. 1810. HB. 159. Chr. 167 — Ins. Mascar.
 Madagascar. — *P. angustata* Bory; Willd. 1810 — *P. sexalata* Desv. 1827
 — *P. punctata* Fée 1865.
scabripes Wall. List n. 94. 1828 = *P. cretica* vel *P. pellucida*.
scalaris Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856; Mett. Pteris 9. n. 2. t. 5. (16). 1858 =
Paesia viscosa.
scandens Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 505. 1844 = *Stenochlaena palustris*.
Schiedeana Ettingsh. Farnkr. 99 t. 66 f. 1. 1865 = *P. Kunzeana*.
 (L) **Schwackeana** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 97. 1900; Bull.
 Boiss. II. 2. 551. 1902 — Brasilia.
 (L) **sclerophylla** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 101. 1893 — Ecuador.
scolopendrina Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804 = *Vittaria*.

- (P) *semiadnata* Phil. Linn. 29. 106. 1857 — Chile. Chiloe. — *P. flexuosa* Mett. 1856 (non Klf. 1830); *P. marattiaefolia* Hk. 1858. HB. 157. NPfl. 292. semidentata Fée, 7 mém. 32 t. 18 f. 3. 1857 = *P. leptophylla* var. semihastata Wall. List n. 102. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*. semihirta Link, Fil. sp. 50. 1841 = *P. longifolia*. semiovata Poir. Enc. 5. 723. 1804 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) *semipinnata* L. sp. 2. 1076. 1753. HB. 157. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292 — Japonia. China. Asia trop. — *P. dispar* Kze. 1848 — *P. inaequalis* Bak. 1875 (non Jenm. 1900). *semisagittata* Ht.; Wien. Ill. Gartenzeit. 1902. 203 — Hort. (Brasilia austr.). semiserrata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *P. cretica*. semiserrata Roxb. in Beats St. Helena 319. 1816 = *P. dentata*.
- (L) *sericea* (Fée) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 551. 1902 — Brasilia. Litobrochia Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 48 t. 11 f. 3. 1869. serraria Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 65. 1801 = *P. cretica*. serrata Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2². 1299. 1791 = *P. serrulata* Forsk. serrata Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 82. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 451. 1881 = *P. denticulata*. serrulata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 187. 1775 = *P. arguta* vel *P. dentata*. serrulata L.fil. Suppl. 445. 1781 = *P. multifida*. seticaulis Hk. Ic. pl. t. 209. 1840 = *Pellaea falcata*. setifera Hk. sp. 2. 224. 1858 = *P. podophylla* var. sexualata Desv. Prod. 298. 1827 = *P. scabra*. *Sieberi* Tausch, Flora 1834. 526 — Hort. signata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = *Polypodium*. siliculosa Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 324. 1811 = *Onychium*.
- (L) *sinuata* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 21. 1879 — Africa centr. *sinuata* Thbg. Fl. Jap. 332. 1784 — Japonia. — (*Cheilanthes* sp.). sinuata Wall. List n. 84. 1828; Hk. sp. 2. 232. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*. sinuata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 = ? *Nephrolepis acuminata*. Sloani Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 49 t. 71 bis. 1825 = ? *P. gigantea*. Smithiana Pr.; Ettingsh. Farnkr. 95 t. 57 f. 2. 1865 = *P. biaurita**. socorrensis Karst. Fl. Col. 1. 118 t. 58. 1860 = *P. grandifolia*.
- (L) *speciosa* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 91. 1869. HB. 480 — Ecuador-Peru. spiculata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 92 t. 100. 1809 = *Pellaea atropurpurea*. spinescens Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 56. 1825 = *P. biaurita**.
- (L) *spinosa* (L.) Desv. Prod. 301. 1827 — Amer. trop. *Polypodium* L. sp. 2. 1092. 1753; *Pteris aculeata* Sw. 1788 (f. Sw. Obs. bot. 403). HB. 171. Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris reticulata* Mett. 1869 (non Desv. 1811). spinulifera Schum. Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 233 (seors. 459). 1827 = *P. atrovirens*. spinulosa Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 47 t. 70. 1825 = *P. leptophylla*.
- (L) *splendens* Klf. Enum. 186. 1824. HB. 168. Chr. 170. NPfl. 293 — Brasilia. Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *L. papyracea* Fée 1850-52; *Pteris* Hk. 1858 — Litobrochia praealta Fée 1869. Sprengelii Steud. Nom. 2. 358. 1824 = *Pteridium aquilinum*. Stelleri Gmel. Nov. Comm. Petr. 12. 519 t. 12 f. 1. 1768 = *Cryptogramma*.
- (P) *stenophylla* Wall.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 130. 1829 — India bor. *P. cretica* β HB. 154. *P. digitata* Wall. 1828 (nomen).

- stenophylla* Link. Hort. Berol. 2. 23. 1833 = *P. denticulata*.
stenophylla Pr. Tent. 145. 1836 (nomen) — ?
sterilis Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 184. 1822 = ? *P. spinosa*.
stipulacea Hk. sp. 2. 233. 1858 = *Histiopteris incisa*.
stipularis L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia*.
(P) ***straminea*** Mett.; Bak. Syn. 479. 1874 — Chile.
straminea Cord. Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91; Fl. Réunion. 52.
striata Desv. Prod. 300. 1827 — Réunion. [1895 = *P. Cordemoyi*.
stricta Poir. Enc. 5. 713. 1804 = *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
stridens Ag. Rec. 45. 1839 = *P. deflexa*.
struthionis Desv. Prod. 294. 1827 = *Polypodium*.
subciliata Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 185. 1775 — Arabia.
subindivisa Clarke, Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 467 t. 56 f. 1. 1880 = *P. bi-*
subpedata Wall. List n. 110. 1828 = *P. tripartita*. [aurita*.
subquinata Wall. List n. 104. 1828; Hope, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 13.
452 t. 17. 1901 = *P. biaurita**.
subverticillata Sw. Syn. 103. 1806 = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
succulenta Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 508. 1844 = *Ceratopteris thalictroides*.
sulcata Meyen; J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72 Comp. 24. 1846; Kze. Linn. 23. 290.
sulfurea Cav. Descr. 269. 1802 = *Notholaena*. [1850 = *P. biaurita**.
(P) ***sumatrana*** Bak. JoB. 1881. 367 — Sumatra.
Swartziana Ag. Rec. 34. 1839 = *P. biaurita* var.
tabularis Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 171. 1800 = *Blechnum*.
taeniosa J. Sm. JoB. 3. 405. 1841 = *P. cretica*.
tenera Klf. Enum. 191. 1824 = *P. chilensis*.
tenera Moritz, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 856 (nomen) — Venezuela.
tenuifolia Lam. Fl. franç. 1. 13. 1778 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
tenuifolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 112. 1854 = *P. longifolia*.
tenuis A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 365. 1836 = *P. tremula*.
terminalis Wall. List n. 101. 1828; Ag. Rec. 20. 1839 = *P. excelsa*.
ternifolia Cav. Descr. 266. 1802 = *Pellaea*.
thalictroides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 65. 1801 = *Ceratopteris*.
thalictroides Mühlenb. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 3. (157-184). 1793 — Amer. bor.
(P) ***torricelliana*** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 45. 1905
trachyphylla Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 196 = *P. biaurita**. [— N. Guinea.
(L) ***transparentis*** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 221. 1864. (HB. 480) — Columbia.
Trattinickiana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 14. 1833 — Ins. Norfolk.
Treacheriana Bak. JoB. 1879. 65 = *P. cretica* var. *melanocaulon*.
(P) ***tremula*** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 161. Chr. 169. NPfl. 293
— Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. Ins. Norfolk. ? Afr. austr.
— *P. Kingiana* Endl. 1833.
(L) ***trialata*** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 107. 1893 — Ecuador.
trichomanoides L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *Notholaena*.
trichomanoides Blanco, Fl. Filip. 830. 1837 — Ins. Philipp.
tricolor Linden, Gard. Chr. 1860. 123 = *P. biaurita* var..
tricuspidata L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.
trifoliata Fée, 8 mém. 114. 1857 = *P. cretica*.
trifoliata Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 7. 1899 = *P. nana*.
(L) ***tripartita*** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 — Africa, Asia, Austr., Poly-
nesia trop. — *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836. *Pteris marginata* Bory 1804. HB. 172.

- Chr. 172. NPfl. 294; *Litobrochia* Pr. 1836 — *Pteris Pseudo-Lonchitis* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Campteria* Pr. 1836; *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52.
- tripartita* γ *Milneana* Hk. sp. 2. 226 t. 238 B. 1858 = *P. Milneana*.
- triphylla* Bertero in «Mercator, Chil. n. 16. 748» = *Pellaea ternifolia*.
- triphylla* Ag. Rec. 16. 1839 = *P. laurea*.
- triphylla* Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 51 t. 14 f. 1. 1842 = *P. cretica*.
- triphylla* Mett. Fil. Lips. 55. 1856 = *Doryopteris*.
- triphylla* Bak. Fl. bras. 1^a. 596. 1870 = *Doryopteris subsimplex*.
- tripinnatifida* Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 509. 1844 — *Moluccae*.
- triplicata* Ag. Rec. 29. 1839 = *P. heteroclita*.
- tristricula* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 293. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 46 t. 69. 1825
- (L) **Tussaci** (Fée) Hk. sp. 2. 229. 1858 — San Domingo. [= *P. denticulata*.
Litobrochia Fée, Gen. 137. 1850-52.
- umbraculifera* Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 89. 1869 = *P. longipinnula*.
- (P) **umbrosa** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 154. 1810. HB. 155. Chr. 166. NPfl. 292
- umbrosa* Wall. List n. 109. 1828 = *P. Wallichiana*. [— Australia.
- undulata* Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 550. 1902 = *P. denticulata* var.
- uniseriata* Poir. Enc. Suppl. 4. 608. 1816 = *P. tripartita*.
- (P) **usambarensis** Hier. in Engl. Pflwlt. Ostaf. C. 80. 1895 — Afr. orient. trop.
- varia* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 69. 1801 — Ind. orient.
- varians* Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819 = *Doryopteris*.
- varians* Wall. List n. 86. 1828 = *Cheilanthes Belangeri*.
- venulosa* Bl. Enum. 209. 1828. } = *P. pellucida*.
- venusta* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 195 }
- Vespertilionis* Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 96 t. 245. 1806 = *Histiopteris*
- (L) **vestita** Bak. Syn. 169. 1867 — Peru. [incisa.
- Victoriae* ht. Bull; Gard. Chr. III. 9. 676. 1891 = *P. ensiformis* var.
- (L) **Vieillardii** Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 66. 1861. HB. 167. NPfl. 293 —
N. Caledonia, — *Litobrochia* Carr. 1873.
- villosa* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 67. 1801 = ? *Lonchitis hirsuta*.
- villosa* Fée, Gen. 126. 1850-52 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- (L) *villosa* Linden; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 218. 1891 — Hort. (Assam?).
- viridis* Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-Arab. 186. 1775 = *Pellaea*.
- viscosa* Moore, Gard. Chr. 1858. 878 = *Paesia*.
- (P) **vitiensis** Bak. JoB. 1879. 295 — Fiji.
- vittarioides* Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804 = *Vittaria*.
- vittata* L. sp. 2. 1074. 1753 = *P. longifolia* var.
- vittata* Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 89. 1809 = *P. grandifolia*.
- vulcanica* Bertol. Misc. bot. 18. 21. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57. 54. 1857) = *P. longifolia*.
- (P) **Walkeri** Bak. JoB. 1888. 324 — Borneo.
- Wallichiana* Pr. Tent. 290. 1836 (nomen) = *P. cretica*.
- (C) **Wallichiana** Ag. Rec. 69. 1839. HB. 165 — India bor. Java. Celebes. Ins.
Philipp. Samoa. — *Litobrochia* Fée 1850-52; *Campteria* Moore 1861
C. pectinata Pr. 1836 (nomen). (an = *P. tripartita* forma?).
- (L) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 70. 1900 — Moluccae. N. Guinea.
- Waurini* ht.; Rev. Hort. Belg. 1901. 192 — Hort. (hybr.).
- Wightiana* Wall. List n. 2178. 1828 = *Pteridium aquilinum*.
- Wimsettii* ht. = *P. cretica* var. hort.
- Index Filicum*, ed. 2. 7. 1906.

(L) *woodwardioides* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 360. 1810. HB. 170 — Ins. Mascar.
Litobrochia Pr. 1836 — *Pteris alata* Desv. 1827.

(L) *yunnanensis* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 957. 1898. NPfl. 294 — Yunnan.
Zahlbruckneriana Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 13. 1833 = *P. comans*.
Zollingeri Mett.; Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 97. 1868-69 = *P. longipes*.

PTERONEVRON Fée, Gen. Fil. 320. 1850-52 = *Humata*.

parallelum Fée, Gen. 320. t. 25 B. f. 1. 1850-52 = *H. Gaimardiana*.

PTEROPSIS Desvaux, Prodrome 218. 1827.

angustifolia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

angustifolia Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 43. 1857 = *Vittaria isoetifolia*.

angustifolia Fourn. Pl. mex. 1. 86. 1872 = *Polypodium angustum*.

Blumei Fée, 3 mém. 25. 1851-52 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

elliptica Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

elongata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Guiana. Grenada.

furcata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *Eschatogramme*.

lanceolata Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Paltonium*.

marginalis Pr. Tent. 226. 1836 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

nummularia Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

piloselloides Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Drymoglossum heterophyllum*.

scolopendrina Desv. Prod. 218. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

tricuspidata Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 = *Eschatogramme furcata*.

vittarioides Desv. Prod. 219. 1827 — Peru.

PTEROZONIUM Fée, Gen. Fil. 178. 1850-52 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 57).

cyclophyllum (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 257. 1899 — Guiana.

Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 53. 1887. Chr. 68.

reniforme (Mart.) Fée, Gen. 178 t. 16 A. 1850-52. NPfl. 257 — Guiana.

Brasilia. Peru. — Gymnogramme Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 88 t. 26. 1834. HB 378.

Chr. 68; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.

Ptiloneura Prantl, Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 351. 1883 (*Ophioglossum* §) =
Ophioglossum.

PTILOPHYLLUM van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 321. 1861
= *Trichomanes*.

accedens Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 — *bicorne* Prantl, l. c. 48 — *botryoides*

Prantl, l. c. 49 — *crispum* Prantl, l. c. 47 — *cristatum* Prantl, l. c. 47

— *heterophyllum* Prantl, l. c. 48 — *holopterum* Prantl, l. c. 47 — *Host-*

mannianum Prantl, l. c. 49 — *Lambertianum* Prantl, l. c. 48 — *pellucens*

Prantl, l. c. 48 — *pennatum* Prantl, l. c. 49 — *pilosum* Prantl, l. c. 48 —

pinnatum Prantl, l. c. 49 — *plumosum* Prantl, l. c. 47 — *Schomburgkianum*

Prantl, l. c. 49 — *Vittaria* Prantl, l. c. 49 = *Trichomanes* sp. homonym.

attenuatum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. alatum* var.

auratum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. lucens*.

Bancroftii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. arbuscula*.

elegans Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = *T. diversifrons*.

Kaulfussii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. trigonum*.

Martiusii Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. pilosum* var.

ptilodes Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. alatum* var.

sinuosum Prantl, Hym. 47. 1875 = *T. polypodioides*.

spicatum Prantl, Hym. 49. 1875 = *T. osmundoides*.

splendidum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. lucens*.

Spruceanum Prantl, Hym. 48. 1875 = *T. heterophyllum* var.

PTILOPTERIS Hance, Journ. Bot. 1884. 138 = **Polystichum**.

flagellaris Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 56. 1899.

Hancockii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.

Maximowiczii Hance JoB. 1884. 139.

PTYCHOMANES Hedwig, Fil. Gen. et Spec. fasc. II. 1800 = **Hymenophyllum**.

PTYCHOPHYLLUM Presl, Hymenoph. 28. 1843 = **Hymenophyllum**.

dichotomum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848.

magellanicum Kl. Linn. 18. 533. 1844.

plicatum Pr. Hym. 29 t. 11 f. E. 1843 = **H. dichotomum**.

PYCNODORIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 100. 1849 = **Pteris**.

opaca Pr. Epim. 101. 1849.

PYCNOPTERIS Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 = **Dryopteris**.

Sieboldii Moore, Gard. Chr. 1855. 468 c. fig.

PYRROSIA Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 91. 1803; Hist. nat. pl. 4. 70. 1803.

chinensis Mirb. Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 92. 1803 = ? *Cyclophorus* Beddomeanus.

PYXIDARIA Gleditsch, Syst. plant. 291. 1764 = **Trichomanes**.

RAGATELUS Presl, Hymenoph. 16. 1843 = **Trichomanes**.

crinitus Pr. Hym. 16. 1843.

eriphorus Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849.

RAGIOPTERIS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 96. 1836 = **Onoclea**.

obtusiloba Pr. Tent. 96. 1836.

onocleoides Pr. Tent. 96 t. 3 f. 9, 10. 1836 } = **O. sensibilis**.
(conf. Milde, Bot. Zet. 1867. 57).

RAMONDIA Mirbel, Bull. Soc. Philom. 2. 179. 1801 = **Lygodium**.

flexuosa Mirb. l. c. t. 12 f. 3.

scandens Mirb. l. c.

REGNELLIDIUM Lindman, Arkiv för Botanik 3^o. 2. 1904 — (*Marsileaceae*

diptyllum Lindm. l. c. 14. f. 1-10. 1904 — *Brasilia austr.* [Gen. 2].

RHIPIDOPTERIS Schott, Gen. Fil. ad t. 14. 1834 = **Elaphoglossum**.

flabellata Fée, Acrost. 78. 1845.

foeniculacea Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.

Humboldtiana Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = **E. flabellatum**.

peltata Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834.

Rusbyi Christ, Farnkr. 46. 1897 = **E. Moorei**.

sphenophylla Fée, Acrost. 79. 1845 = **E. flabellatum**.

tripartita Schott, Gen. ad t. 14. 1834 = **E. flabellatum**.

RHIZOGLOSSUM Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 48. 1845 = **Ophioglossum**.

Bergianum Pr. l. c.

RHIZOSPERMA Meyen, Reise um die Erde 1. 337. 1834; Nova Acta 18¹. 523.

1836 = **Azolla**.

RIEDLEA Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 71. 1803; Hist. nat. plant. 4. 65. 1803

sensibilis Mirbel, Hist. nat. des Vég. 5. 74. 1803.

[= **Onoclea**.

RIPIDIUM Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 127. 1801 = **Schizaea**.

dichotomum Bernh. l. c. 127 t. 2 f. 3. 1801.

RUMHORA Desvaux, Prodrome 262. 1827 = **Rumohra**.

RUMOHRA Raddi, Opusc. scient. Bologn. 3. 290. 1819 = **Polystichum**.

aspidioides Raddi l. c. t. 12 f. 1. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 28 t. 43. 1825 = **P.**

adiantiforme.

Runcinaria K. Müller, Bot. Zeit. 1854. 545 (*Vittaria* §) = **Vittaria**.

SACCOLOMA Kaulfuss, Berl. Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie 1820. 51; Enum. Fil.

224. 1824 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 29).

- adiantoides* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya*.
adiantoides Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. domingense*.
alatum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.
amblylobum Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 (nomen) — ?
Boryanum Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
brasiliense Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. inaequale*.
campylurum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.
cuneifolium Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya adiantoides*.
domingense (Spr.) Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 21. 1892 — Amer. trop.
Davallia Spr. Anleit. 3. 149 t. 4 f. 33. 1804; *Davallia adiantoides* Sw. 1806;
Cibotium Pr. 1836; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Saccoloma*
Mett. 1861. NPfl. 212. *Dicksonia Plumieri* Hk. 1844. HB. 52; *Microlepia*
Fée 1850-52; *Sitobium* J. Sm. 1876; *Saccoloma* Christ 1897. 309 —
Dicksonia Lindenii Hk. 1844; *Patania* Pr. 1849; *Microlepia* Fée 1850-52;
Saccoloma Prantl 1892 — *Dicksonia Eggersii* Prantl 1897.
elegans Kl. f. Berl. Jahrb. Pharm. 1820. 51; Enum. 224 t. 1. 1824. Chr. 309.
NPfl. 211 — Amer. trop. — *Neuropteris* Desv. 1827; *Microlepia* Mett. 1856;
Davallia Saccoloma Spr. 1827. HB. 97.
? *hemipterum* Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Lindsaya repens* var.
Hookerianum Fée, Gen. 321. 1850-52 = *Microlepia*.
Imrayanum Hk. Gen. t. 58 B. 1839 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 86. 1842. NPfl. 211
— India occ. Guiana. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 171 t. 49 A. 1846. HB. 90;
Humata? Moore 1857; *Acrophorus* Moore 1861; *Schizoloma* Kuhn 1882.
inaequale (Kze.) Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861. Chr. 310. NPfl. 211 —
Amer. trop. — *Davallia* Kze. Linn. 9. 87. 1834. HB. 99. *Microlepia* Pr. 1836
— *M. brasiliensis* Pr. 1836; *Davallia* Hk. 1846; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 —
Davallia alata Hew. 1838 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842; *Saccoloma*
Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia Galeottii* Fée 1850-52; *M. Boryana* Fourn.
1872 — *Davallia nigrescens* Kze. 1850; *Microlepia nigricans* Pr. 1849.
— (an *Davallia distans* Kl. f. Enum. 222. 1824; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842?).
Lindenii Prantl, Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau 1. 20. 1892 = *S. domingense* var.
moluccanum (Bl.) Mett.; Kuhn, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 581. 1869. Chr. 310.
NPfl. 211 — Malesia. Polynesia. — *Davallia* Bl. Enum. 237. 1828. HB. 99;
Microlepia Blumei Moore 1861; *Davallia campylura* Kze. 1850; *Microlepia*
Moore 1861; *Saccoloma* Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia tenuis* Brack. 1854;
Saccoloma Mett. 1861 — *Microlepia papillosa* Brack. 1854; *Saccoloma*
Mett. 1861.
papillosum Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum* var.
pinnatum Pr. Tent. 126. 1836 = *Tapeinidium*.
Plumieri Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897 = *S. domingense*.
Sandwicense A. Brongn. Voy. Venus Bot. t. 6. 1846 = *Lindsaya repens*.
Sloanei (Jenm.) C. Chr. Ind. 214. 1905; 612. 1906 — Jamaica.
Davallia Jenm. JoB. 1886. 37.
sorbifolium (Sm.) Christ, Farnkr. 309. 1897. NPfl. 211 — Malesia. N. Guinea.
Dicksonia Sm. in Rees Cycl. 7. — (?). HB. 52; *Cystodium* J. Sm. 1842;
Hk. Gen. t. 96. 1842. *Dicksonia Papuana* F. Muell. 1876.
tenuis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 80. 1861 = *S. moluccanum*.
Wercklei Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1100. 1904 — Costa Rica.

- SADLERIA** Kaulfuss, Enum. Fil. 161. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 52).
- cyatheoides** Klf. Enum. 162. 1824. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. Sumatra. Perak. — Woodwardia Mett. 1856; Blechnum Fontanesianum Gaud. 1827.
- pallida** (Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 75, 107. 1832); Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Brack. 1854. (S. pallida Hk. et Arn. est f. Bak. HB. 187 = S. cyatheoides).
- polystichoides** (Brack.) Heller, Minn. bot. St. 1. 788. 1897 — Ins. Hawaii. Blechnum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 134. 1854; B. squarrosus Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2. 1846 (sine descr.); Sadleria Moore 1857. HB. 187. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Polypodium unisorum Bak. 1867. HB. 307. Gymnogramme sadlerioides Und. 1897.
- Souleytiana** (Gaud.) Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857; Hill. Fl. Haw. 581. 1888. Chr. 184. NPfl. 251 — Ins. Hawaii. — Blechnum Gaud. Voy. Bonite, Bot. t. 2, 134. 1846 (sine descr.).
- squarrosa Moore, Ind. XXVI. 1857 = S. polystichoides.
- SAGENIA** Presl, Tent. Pter. 86. 1836 = **Aspidium**.
- alata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 169. 1866 = A. vastum.
- ampla Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = Cardiochlaena a.
- angulata Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = A. Plumieri.
- apiifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = A. cicutarium*.
- calcarea J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841.
- cuticularia Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
- coadunata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841 = A. cicutarium*.
- confluens Moore, Ind. 228. 1861 = Cardiochlaena c.
- decurrens Houlst.; Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
- difformis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 109. 1905 = A. irregulare.
- dilacerata Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. cicutarium.
- gemmifera Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = A. cicutarium.
- gigantea Moore, Ind. 92. 1858.
- gigantea var. minor Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 243. 1863-65 = A. devexum.
- grandis Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. grandifolium.
- Griffithii Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 337. 1870 = A. multicaudatum.
- heterocarpa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 47. 1865 = A. heterosorum.
- Hippocrepis Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2. f. 24, 25. 1836.
- Hippocrepis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 181. 1854 = A. latifolium.
- intermedia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = A. cicutarium.
- Labrusca Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
- latifolia Pr. Tent. 87 t. 2 f. 23. 1836 = A. cicutarium*.
- latifolia Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 364. 1873.
- Lawrenceana Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 15. 9. 1881.
- lobata Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = Polypodium l.
- Lobbii Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905.
- macrodonata Fée, Gen. 313 t. 24 A f. 1. 1850-52 = A. cicutarium.
- macrophylla Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = A. martinicense.
- mamillosa Moore, L'III. hort. IV. 6. t. 598; Gard. Chr. n. s. 26. 38. 1886.
- melanocaulis Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.
- melanocaulis Bail. Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 47. 1874 = A. Mülleri.
- membranacea Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = A. devexum.
- membranifolia Christ, Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1902. 257.

- ?menisciocarpa Moore, Ind. 96. 1858 = *Dryopteris lineata*.
 Menyanthidis Moore, Ind. 96. 1858.
 Mexicana Fée, Gen. 313. 1850-52 = *A. cicutarium*.
 microsora Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 = *A. melanocaulon*.
 pachyphylla Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
 palmata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
 Pica Moore, Ind. 90. 1858.
 platyphylla J. Sm. JoB. 3. 410. 1841 = *A. cicutarium*.
 polymorpha Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
 pteropoda Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 108. 1905.
 pteropus Moore, Ind. 89. 1858 = *A. decurrens*.
 puberula Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
 repanda Pr. Epim. 59. 1849 = *A. cicutarium*.
 repanda Moore, Ind. 102. 1858.
 rufescens Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = *A. cicutarium*.
 semibipinnata Moore, Ind. 103. 1858.
 siifolia Moore, Ind. 93. 1858 = *A. polymorphum*.
 sinuata Moore, Ind. 104. 1858
 sinuosa Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857 (err.) } = *A. sinuatum*.
 sorbifolia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836 = ? *Polybotrya polyphylla*.
 subdigitata Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 100. 1905 = *A. psilopodium*.
 subtriphylla Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 242. 1863-65.
 Thwaitesii Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 244. 1863-65.
 varia Pr. Tent. 87. 1836; Epim. 60. 1849 — Luzon.
 Nephrodium Pr. Rel. Haenk. I. 36. 1825.
 varia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 184. 1841; Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *Aspidium* (Willd.).
 variolata Moore, Ind. 107. 1858 = *A. variolosum*.
 variolosa Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 170. 1866 = *A. cicutarium*.
 vasta Moore, Ind. LXXXVI. 1857.
 Vitis Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 15. 108 t. 3 f. 2. 1905.
SALPICHLAENA J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 93. 1842 = **Blechnum**.
 Salpiglaena Kl. 1844; *Salpinchlaena* Pr. 1849; Trev. 1869.
 adnata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 576. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 brasiliensis Trev. l. c. 574. 1869.
 cartilaginea Trev. l. c. 575. 1869.
 Cumingiana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52 = *B. orientale*.
 denticulata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.
 elongata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 Finlaysoniana Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.
 imbricata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 latifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 longifolia Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 malaccensis Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.
 nitida Trev. l. c. 574. 1869 = *B. elongatum*.
 orientalis Fée, Gen. 78. 1859-52.
 Patersonii Fée, Gen. 78. 1850-52.
 pectinata Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 pyrophylla Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.
 scandens Pr. Epim. 122. 1849 = *B. volubile*.
 serrulata Trev. l. c. 576. 1869.

stenophylla Trev. l. c. 575. 1869 = *B. orientale*.

striata Trev. l. c. 576. 1869 = *B. serrulatum*.

volubilis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 93. 1841.

SALPIGLAENA Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 348. 1847 = *Salpichlaena*.

SALPINCHLAENA Presl, *Epim. Bot.* 122. 1849; Trevisan, *Atti Ist. Veneto* III. 14. 574. 1869 = *Salpichlaena*.

SALVINIA (Micheli, *Nov. Gen.* 107 t. 58); Adanson, *Fam. d. plant.* 2. 15. 1763 — (*Salviniaceae* Gen. 2).

adnata Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. *Bak. Hdb.* 137 — Africa occ.

affinis Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. auriculata*.

auriculata Aublet, *Hist. Pl. Guian.* 2. 969 t. 367. 1775. *Bak. Hdb.* 136.

NPfl. 402 — Amer. trop. — *S. rotundifolia* Willd. 1810. *S. hispida* HBK.

1815. *S. biloba* Raddi 1825 — *S. affinis* Desv. 1827.

Azolla Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* 1. 2 t. 1 f. 3. 1825 = *Azolla caroliniana*.

biloba Raddi, *Pl. Bras.* 1. 1 t. 1 f. 4. 1825 = *S. auriculata*.

cucullata Roxb.; Wall. *List n.* 399. 1828; Bory, *Bél. Voy. Bot.* 2. 6. 1833;

Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 470. 1844. *Bak. Hdb.* 186. NPfl. 402 — India. W. Austr. europaea Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827 = *S. natans*.

hastata Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. *Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc.* 24. 98. 1887. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

Hildebrandtii Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

hispida HBK. *Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 44. 1815 = *S. auriculata*.

imbricata Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 470. 1844 = *Azolla pinnata*.

laevigata H.B.Willd. sp. 5. 537. 1810 = *Trianaea bogotensis* (*Hydrocharidaceae*).

minima Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Brasilia austr.

mollis Mett.; Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. *Bak. Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Madagascar.

natans (L.) All. *Fl. Pedem.* 2. 289. 1785. *Bak. Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Eur. centr.-China bor.-India. — *Marsilea* L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753; *Salvinia europaea*

Desv. 1827; *S. vulgaris* Rupr. 1845 — *S. Sprengelii* Corda 1829 — *S. verticillata* Roxb. 1844.

nigropunctata A.Br. in Kuhn, *Fil. Afr.* 201. 1868. *Bak. Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Africa occ.

nymphellula Desv. *Prod.* 177. 1827. *Bak. Hdb.* 136 — Africa occ.

oblongifolia Mart. *Ic. Cr. Bras.* 128 t. 75 f. 2, t. 76. 1834. *Bak. Hdb.* 135. NPfl. 402 — Brasilia.

Olfersiana Kl. (*Bak. Hdb.* 136) = *S. auriculata* var.

radula Bak. *JoB.* 1886. 98. *Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402 — Guiana. Brasilia.

rotundifolia Willd. sp. 5. 537. 1810 = *S. auriculata*.

Sprengelii Corda, *Monogr. Rhizosp.* 10 t. 2 f. 12-23. 1829 = *S. natans*.

Sprucei Kuhn, *Fil. Bras.* 1². 655 t. 81 f. 11-13. 1884. *Bak. Hdb.* 136. NPfl. 402

verticillata Roxb. *Calc. Journ.* 4. 469. 1844 = *S. natans*. [— Amazonas.

vulgaris Rupr. *Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross.* 27. 1845 = *S. natans*.

SCEPTRIDIUM Lyon, *Bot. Gazette* 40. 457. 1905 = **Botrychium**.

australe, biforme, biternatum, californicum, Coulteri, daucifolium, decompositum, dissectum, japonicum, Jenmani Lyon, *Bot. Gaz.* 40. 457. 1905 — *matricariae*, *obliquum*, *pusillum*, *robustum*, *Schaffneri*, *silaifolium*, *subbifoliatum*, *tenuifolium*, *ternatum*, *Underwoodianum* Lyon l. c. 458 = *B. sp. homonym*.

SCHAFFNERIA Fée, 7 *mémoire* 56. 1857 = **Phyllitis**.

nigripes Fée, 7 *mém.* 56 t. 17 f. 1. 1857.

SCHELLOLEPIS J. Smith, Ferns brit. and foreign 82. 1866 = *Polypodium*.

Goniophlebium § Schellolepis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. ad t. 51. 1840.

amoena J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

arguta J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

cuspidata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866 = *P. persicifolium*.

lachnopus J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875.

pallens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 93. 1875 = *P. subauriculatum* var.

subauriculata J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 82. 1866.

verrucosa J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 83. 1866.

SCHIZAEA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 419. 1793 — (Schizaeaceae Gen. 1).

attenuata Beyrich; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 184. 1859 = *S. elegans*.

australis Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 5. 98. 1825 = *S. fistulosa* var.

Balansae Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

bifida Willd. Schrift. Akad. Erf. 1802. 30 t. 3 f. 3. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 136. Chr. 345. Npfl. 363 — Australia. N. Zealand.

bifida auctt. quoad pl. amer. = *S. incurvata*.

chilensis Phil. Linn. 30. 207. 1859-60 = *S. fistulosa*.

cristata Willd. sp. 5. 88. 1810 = *S. dichotoma*.

dichotoma (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 422 t. 9 f. 9. 1793. HB. 430 (pt).

Prantl, Schiz. 138. Chr. 345. Npfl. 363 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop.

Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenæ. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; Os-

munda Spr. 1799; *Ripidium* Bernh. 1801 — *Schizaea Forsteri* Spr. 1804 — *S. cristata* Willd. 1810.

dichotoma Kze. Linn. 9. 19. 1834 et auctt. quoad pl. americ. = *S. Poeppigiana*.

digitata (L.) Sw. Syn. 150, 380 t. 4 f. 1. 1806. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 133.

Chr. 344. Npfl. 363 — Asia, Polynesia trop. ? Madagascar. — *Acrostichum*

L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753; *Belvisia* Mirb. 1803; *Actinostachys* Wall. 1828.

digitata var. *orbicularis* Bak. Journ. Bot. 1881. 208 = *S. orbicularis*.

elegans (Vahl) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 103. 1801. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz.

140. Chr. 346. Npfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Vahl, Symb. 2.

104 t. 50. 1791; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845. *L. latifolium* Rich. 1792 — *Schizaea*

Flabellum Mart. 1834; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845.

filifolia La Pylaie, Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 450. 1825 = *S. pusilla*.

fistulosa Labill. Nov. Holl. Pl. Spec. 2. 103 t. 250 f. 3. 1806. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 135 (pt.). Chr. 345. Npfl. 363 — Tasmania. N. Zealand. Amer. an-

tartica. Madagascar. Borneo. — *Acrostichum* Poir. 1810. *Schizaea* pro-

pinqua A. Cunn. 1836 — *S. chilensis* Phil. 1859-60 — *S. australis* Gaud.

1825. HB. 428. (Ins. Falklandicae).

Flabellum Mart. lc. Cr. Bras. 115 t. 55 f. 2. 1834 = *S. elegans* var.

fluminensis Miers; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 184 t. 15 f. 2. 1859. HB. 429. Prantl,

Schiz. 140. Chr. 346. Npfl. 363 — Brasilia. Grenada.

Forsteri Spr. Anleit. 3. 157. 1804 = *S. dichotoma*.

Germani (Fée) Prantl, Schiz. 132. 1881 — Guadeloupe. Florida.

Actinostachys Fée, 11 mém. 123 t. 29 f. 3. 1866.

incurvata Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 138 t. 137. 1809. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 137.

Npfl. 363 — Brasilia. Guiana. — *S. bifida* auctt. quoad pl. americ.

intermedia Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 86. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 132 — N. Caledonia.

laevigata Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 85. 1861. Prantl, Schiz. 133 — N. Caledonia.

malaccana Bak. Syn. 428. 1868 — Birma. Malesia. Ins. Philipp.

S. fistulosa ♂ Prantl, Schiz. 136.

occidentalis Gris, Cat. Pl. Cub. 273. 1866 = *S. Poeppigiana*.

orbicularis (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 617. 1906 — Columbia.

S. digitata var. *orbicularis* Bak. JoB. 1881. 208.

pacificans Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 116 t. 56 f. 1. 1834. Prantl, Schiz. 141 — Brasilia.

Lophidium Pr. 1845 — *Schizaea spectabilis* Mart. 1834; *Lophidium* Pr. 1845.

palmata Hombr. et Jacq. Voy. au Pôle sud t. 4. 1852 = *S. fistulosa* var. *australis*.

pectinata (L.) Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 102. 1801. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz.

134. Chr. 345. NPfl. 363 — Africa austr. St. Helena.

Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1068. 1753.

penicillata H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 86. 1810. Prantl, Schiz. 132. NPfl. 363 — Amer.

austr. trop. Trinidad. — *S. subtrijuga* Mart. 1834; *Actinostachys* Pr. 1845.

S. Pennula β HB. 430.

penicillata Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 250 t. 27. 1828 = *S. pennula*.

pennula Sw. Syn. 150, 379. 1806. HB. 430. (excl. β). Prantl, Schiz. 131. Chr.

344. NPfl. 363 — Amer. trop. — *Acrostichum* Poir. 1810; *Actinostachys*

Hk. 1842. *Schizaea trilobalis* Schkuhr 1809; *Actinostachys* J. Sm. 1842.

plana Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

Poeppigiana Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 181. 1859. Prantl, Schiz. 139. NPfl. 363 —

Amer. trop. — *S. dichotoma* auctt. quoad pl. amer. HB. 430. — *S. occi-*

dentalis Gris. 1866.

propinqua A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 362. 1836 = *S. fistulosa*.

pusilla Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 657. 1814. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 134. Chr.

344. NPfl. 363 — N. Jersey. Nova Scotia. N. Foundland.

robusta Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 — Ins. Hawaii. Ins. Societatis.

S. fistulosa γ Prantl, Schiz. 136.

rupestris R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 162. 1810. HB. 429. Prantl, Schiz. 135.

NPfl. 363 — Australia.

serrata Fée, 2 mém. 112. 1845 = *Acrostichum* (Lam.).

spectabilis Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. pacificans*.

? *spicata* Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 43. 1793 = *Hymenolepis*.

Sprucei Hk.; Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1016. 1867. HB. 430. Prantl, Schiz. 140.

NPfl. 363 — Amazonas.

subtrijuga Mart. Ic. Cr. Bras. 117. 1834 = *S. penicillata*.

tenella Klf. Enum. 50 t. 1 f. 7. 1824. HB. 428. Prantl, Schiz. 135. Chr. 345.

NPfl. 363 — Africa austr.

tenuis Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 353. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

tortuosa Mühl. Cat. 102. 1813 (?1818 nomen?) = *S. pusilla*.

trilobalis Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 137 t. 136. 1809 = *S. pennula*.

valdiviana Phil. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 429. 1868 syn.) = *S. fistulosa*.

SCHIZOGRAMMA Link, Fil. spec. 136. 1841 = ?*Hemionitis*.

SCHIZOCAENA J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *Cyathea*.

alternans J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 244. 1875.

Brunonis J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. Fil. t. 2. 1838 = *C. moluccana*.

Gaudichaudii Fée, Gen. 354. 1850-52 = *C. moluccana*.

laevigata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842 = *C. borbonica* var.

sinuata J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 661. 1842.

SCHIZOLEPTON Fée, 3 mémoire 10, 27. 1851-52.

cordatum Fée, 3 mém. 27. 1851-52 = *Schizoloma*.

rigidum Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Drymoglossum*.

- SCHIZOLOMA** Gaudichaud, Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 507. 1824 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. **38**).
Agatii Brack. Expl. Exp. **16**. 216 t. 30 f. 1. 1854 = *S. ensifolium*.
alutaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
Billardieri Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **380**. t. 17 =
S. ensifolium var.
Boivini (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 — Ins. Comorae.
Lindsaya Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. **67**, 206. 1868.
clavatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
cordatum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 507. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **379** t. **16**. Npfl. **219**
— Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. **111**; Schizolepton Fée 1851-52.
cuneatum (Willd.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 — Ins. Mascarenæ.
Lindsaea Willd. sp. **5**. 423. 1810. (HB. **112**).
davallioides Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
divergens (Roxb.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882. Npfl. **219** — Malacca. Borneo.
Vittaria Roxb.; Wall. 1828 (nomen); *Lindsaea* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. **226**.
1831. HB. **109**. Chr. **295**; *Isoloma* J. Sm. **1841**.
elongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya deltoidea*.
ensifolium (Sw.) J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 414. 1841. Npfl. **219** — Asia trop. Austr.
trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. — *Lindsaea* Sw. Schrad. Journ.
1800². **77**. 1801. HB. **112**. Chr. **297**; *Adiantum* Poir. **1810** — *Lindsaea*
pentaphylla Hk. **1844**; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea Griffithiana*
Hk. **1844**; *Schizoloma* Fée 1850-52 — *Lindsaea lanceolata* Lab. **1806**.
Adiantum Poir. **1810**; *Schizoloma*? Pr. **1836**; *S. Billardieri* Gaud. **1824**;
Lindsaya Carr. **1873**. *Schizoloma Agatii* Brack. **1854** — *S. Javae* Fée 1850-52.
erectum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.
falcatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Diellia*.
ferrugineum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Odontosoria Melleri*.
ferulaceum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Davallia*.
Fraseri (Hk.) Fée, Gen. **108**. 1850-52, Npfl. **219** — Queensland.
Lindsaea Hk. sp. **1**. 221 t. **70** B. **1846**. HB. **112**.
Griffithianum Fée, Gen. **108**. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*.
Guerinianum Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. **3**. 508. 1824; Freyc. Voy. Bot. **380**. t. **18**.
Npfl. **219** — Malesia. — *Lindsaea* Gaud.; Desv. 1827. HB. **111**; *Isoloma*
Fée 1850-52; *Guerinia articulata* J. Sm. **1875** — *Lindsaea ovata* J. Sm.;
Hk. **1846**. HB. **105**; *Isoloma* Pr. **1849**.
heterophyllum (Dry.) J. Sm. JoB. **3**. 414. 1841. Npfl. **219** — China merid.
India austr. Asia trop. — *Lindsaea* Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. **3**. 41 t. **8** f. **1**.
1797. HB. **112**. Chr. **298**; *Adiantum* Poir. **1810**. *Lindsaea variabilis* Hk.
Imrayanum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Saccoloma*. [et Arn. 1836-40.
induratum (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. **618**. 1906 — Borneo. — *Lindsaea* Bak. JoB.
Javae Fée, Gen. **109** t. **29** f. **1**. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1888. **324**.
? lanceolatum Pr. Tent. **132**. 1836 = *S. ensifolium* var.
lobatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. **6**, 1876 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
macrophyllum (Klf.) Pr. Tent. **132**. 1836. Npfl. **219** — Guiana. Brasilia.
Lindsaya Klf. Enum. **218**. 1824. HB. **112**. Chr. **298**.
madagascariense Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
malabaricum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. **268**. 1868 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
medium Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
microphyllum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
nervosum Kuhn, Chaetopt. **346**. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.

- nitens Bedd. Ferns brit. Ind. Correct. II. 1870 = *Lindsaya decomposita*.
 orbiculatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
pellaeiforme (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 619. 1906 — Celebes. — *Lindsaya* Christ,
 Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 430. 1896; Ann. Jard. Buit. 15. 102 t. 14 f. 14.
 pentaphyllum Fée, Gen. 108. 1850-52 = *S. ensifolium*. [1897.
 Pickeringii Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya*.
 prolongatum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya*.
 propinquum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
 pumilum Moore, Ind. 320. 1861 = *Diellia*.
 recurvatum Moore, Ind. XXXV. 1857 = *Lindsaya decomposita* var.
reniforme (Dry.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Lindsaea Dry. Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 40 t. 7 f. 1. 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 294.
 retusum Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
sagittatum (Aubl.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 218. 1899 — Guiana. Guadeloupe.
Adiantum Aubl. Hist. pl. Guian. 2. 964. t. 366. 1875; *Lindsaea* Dry.
 1797. HB. 109. Chr. 295.
 scoparium Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346 t. 1 f. 1. 1882 = *Odontosoria*.
 trichomanoides Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 = *Lindsaya cuneata*.
Viellardii (Mett.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882 — N. Caledonia.
Lindsaea Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 65. 1861. HB. 471.
Walkerae (Hk.) Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882. NPfl. 218 — Ceylon. Bangka.
Lindsaea Hk. sp. 1. 209 t. 69 A. 1846. HB. 109; *Isoloma* Pr. 1849.
 SCHIZOPTERIS Hillebrand msc. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 475. 1874) = *Schizostege*.
 SCHIZOSTEGE Hillebrand, Fl. Hawaii. 631. 1888 = *Pteris*.
Lydgatii Hill. Fl. Haw. 632. 1888.
 SCOLIOSORUS Moore, Index Fil. XXIX. 1857 = *Antrophyum*.
ensiformis Moore, Ind. XXIX. 1857.
 SCOLOPENDRIUM Adanson, Fam. des plant. 2. 20. 1763; Smith, Mém. Acad.
 Turin 5. 410. 1793 = *Phyllitis*.
alternifolium Roth, Röm. Mag. 21. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 53. 1800 =
Asplenium germanicum.
ambiguum Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 292. 1819; Pl. Bras. 1. 40 t. 57 f. 1.
Balansae Bak. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1653. 1886. [1825 = *P. brasiliensis*.
brasiliense Fisch.; Kze. Linn. 23. 291. 1850.
breve Bertol. Misc. bot. 18 20 t. 5. 1857; (Rend. Sess. Acc. Sci. Bol. 1856-57.
 54. 1857) = *P. hemionitis*.
Ceterach Symonis, Syn. pl. 193. 1798 = *Ceterach officinarum*.
cordatum Fée, Gen. 209. 1850-52 = *P. hemionitis*.
Delavayi Franch. Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 29. 1885.
Douglasii Fisch.; Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862 = *P. plantaginea*.
dubium Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 9. 1825 = *Diplazium lanceum*.
Durvillaei Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia*
hemionitis Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Hist. nat. 5. 150 t. 41. f. 2. 1802. [var. 16.
hybridum Milde, Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 235 t. 18. 1864.
Ikenoi Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 13. 130. 1899.
integrifolium Christ, Farnkr. 212. 1897 = *Diplora* i.
Krebsii Kze. Linn. 18. 118. 1844 = *Blechnum punctulatum* var.
lanceolatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 501. 1844 — Chittagong.
Lindenii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 488. 1842 = *P. scolopendrium* var.
Lingua Cav. Descr. 253. 1802 = *P. scolopendrium*.

- lobatum* Rouy, Ill. pl. Eur. rar. t. 100. 1896 — Gallia.
 (S. vulgare \times *Asplenium marinum*).
longifolium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825 = *Triphlebia* l.
mambare Bailey, Queensl. Agric. Journ. 3². 9 (seors.) 1898 — N. Guinea.
 (an *Triphlebia* sp.?)
minus Fée, Gen. 209 t. 17 D f. 3. 1850-52. = *P. hemionitis*.
nigripes Hk. sp. 4. 3. 1862.
oblongatum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870 = *P. brasiliensis*.
officinale Lam. et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 552. 1805
officinarum Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 61. 1801
Phyllitis Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 47. 1800 } = *P. scolopendrium*.
pinnatifidum Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 231. 1799 = *Asplenium* p.
pinnatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 406. 1841 = *Triphlebia* p.
plantagineum Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 870.
repandum Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 180. 1822 = *P. brasiliensis*.
rhizophyllum Endl. Gen. pl. Suppl. I. 1348. 1840 = *Camptosorus* r.
Ruta muraria Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 52. 1900
 = *Asplenium*.
sagittatum DC. Fl. franç. 5. 238. 1815 = *P. hemionitis*.
Scolopendrium Karst. Deutschl. Flora 278. 1880-83.
septentrionale Roth, Röm. Mag. 2¹. 105. 1799; Tent. Fl. Germ. 3. 49. 1900 =
sibiricum Hk. 2 Cent. t. 35. 1860 = *Camptosorus* s. [Asplenium s.
subsessile Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 233. 1899 — *P. brasiliensis*.
vulgare Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 421 t. 9 f. 2. 1793 = *P. scolopendrium*.
Scutigera Fée, Gen. Fil. 62. 1850-52 (*Neuroplatyceros* §) = *Platycerium*.
SCYPHOFILIX Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madag. 1 —; Römer, Collect. bot. 195.
 1809 = ? *Microlepia*.
SCYPHOLEPIA J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 261. 1875 = *Microlepia*.
Hookeriana J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 262. 1875.
SCYPHULARIA Fée, Gen. Fil. 324. 1850-52 = *Davallia*.
pentaphylla Fée, Gen. 325. t. 26 B. f. 1. 1850-52.
triphylla Fée, Gen. 325. 1850-52.
SCYTOPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 133. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.
Niphobolus § *Scytopteris* Pr. Tent. 202. 1836.
acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 134. 1849 = *C. confluens*.
Selenidium Kunze, Anal. pterid. 38. 1837 (*Dicksonia*? §) = *Microlepia*.
Selenodesmium Prantl, Hymenoph. 53. 1875 (*Trichomanes* §) = *Trichomanes*.
SELLIGUEA Bory, Dict. class. d'hist. nat. 6. 587. 1824; 15. 344. 1829 = *Poly-*
aliena Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = ? *P. selliguea*. [podium.
anceps Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.
avenia Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumea*num.
Blumeana Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52
Blumei Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 420 = *P. Blumea*num.
campyloneuroides Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 101. 1892 = *P. Hosei*.
caudiformis J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 97. 1866 = *P. Feei* var.
coriacea Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.
decurrens Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. ellipticum*.
elliptica Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Index 1870.
elliptica var. *flagellaris* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 7. 6. 1899 = *P. flexilobum*.
Feei Bory, Dict. class. 6. 588. 1824; 17 t. 41.

- Finlaysonianae Moore, Ind. LXVI. 1857 = *P. digitatum*.
flavescens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = ? *P. scolopendrinum*.
grammitoides Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 510. 1903.
 Hamiltoni Pr. Tent. 216. 1836
 Hamiltoniana Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 239. 1867 } = *P. pedunculatum*.
 hemionitidea Pr. Tent. 216. 1836.
 Henryi Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 879. 1898.
 heterocarpa Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
 Hookeri Pr. Tent. 216. 1836 = *P. pedunculatum*.
 involuta Kze. Linn. 24. 252. 1851 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
interrupta Fée, 1 mém. 14 t. 2 f. 25. 1844. —?
 Lanceola Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 280. 1873.
 lanceolata Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 = *P. loxogramme*.
 macrophylla Bl. Enum. addend. 1828.
 Maingayi Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 24. 1876.
 marginata Meyen; Pr. Tent. 216. 1836; Goldm. Nova Acta 19. Suppl. I. 452.
 1843 = *P. selliguae*.
 membranacea Bl. Enum. addend. 1828; Fl. Jav. Fil. 123 t. 52 f. 2. 1828 =
 Mexicana Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52. [P. selliguae.
minor Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52 (nomen) —?
 pedunculata Pr. Epim. 146. 1849.
 peltatisquama Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 432. 1869 = *P. lanceola*.
 plantaginea Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 58. 1854 = *P. Feei* var. *caudiforme*.
 pothifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 399. 1841 = *P. ellipticum*.
 scolopendrina Fée, Gen. 177. 1850-52.
 triphylla Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 878. 1898 = *P. triglossum*.
 Wallichiana Hk. Ic. pl. t. 204. 1840 = *P. scolopendrinum*.
 Wrightii J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 102. 1875.
Sericonitis J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 150. 1875 (*Hemionitis* §) = *Gymnopteris* et
Trachypteris.
 SERPYLLOPSIS van den Bosch, Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterdam 11. 318. 1861
 = *Trichomanes*.
 antarctica v. d. B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 4. 377. 1859 (syn.) = *T. caespitosum*.
 SITOBOLIUM Desvaux, Prodrome 262. 1827 = *Dennstaedtia*.
 punctilobum Desv. Prod. 263. 1827 = *D. punctilobula*.
 SITOLOBIUM J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 418. 1841; Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 434.
 adiantoides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842. [1842 = *Dennstaedtia*.
 anthriscifolium J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.
 apiifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. adiantoides*.
 cicutarium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
 cuneatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841.
 davallioides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
 dissectum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
 dubium Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Davallia*? d.
 flaccidum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 418. 1841 = *D. Smithii*.
 glutinosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. appendiculata*.
 moluccanum J. Sm. Cat. cult. Ferns 70. 1857.
 obtusifolium J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
 Pavoni J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. 237. 1866.
 pilosiusculum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. punctilobula*.

- Plumieri J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877 = *Saccoloma domingense*.
 punctilobum J. Sm. Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 36. 1846 = *D. punctilobula*.
 rubiginosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842.
 samoense Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 274 t. 38 f. 1. 1854.
 ?scandens Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.
 Smithii J. Sm. Ferns br. and for. ed. II. 319. 1877.
 solidum Lodd. Cat. 1849.
 stramineum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 273. 1854 = *Balantium* s.
 strigosum J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 434. 1842 = *D. scabra*.
 tenerum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 275. 1854.
SOLENOPTERIS Wallich, Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. 1. 259. 1822; Flora 1823¹. 65
 (nomen) = *Drymoglossum* et *Antrophyum*
SOLENOPTERIS Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 267. 1851) = *Athyrium*.
SOROMANES Fée, 2 mém. Hist. d'Acrost. 16. 1845 = *Polybotrya*.
 Caenopteris Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 3. 613. 1903 }
 dentata Fée, Acrost. t. 43. 1845 } = *P. serratifolia*.
 integrifolia Fée, Acrost. 82 t. 42. 1845 }
 serratifolia Fée, Acrost. 82. 1845 }
SPATHEPTERIS Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 95. 1845 = *Aneimia*.
 verticillata Pr. Suppl. 95. 1845.
SPHAEROCIONIUM Presl, Hymenoph. 33. 1843 = *Hymenophyllum*.
 abietinum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. polyanthos*.
 asterothrix Fée, 9 mém. app. 1865 = *H. hirsutum*.
 aureum Pr. Hym. 34, 57. 1843 = *H. plumosum*.
 australe Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 axillare Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 badium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. dilatatum**.
 bivalve Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 Boryanum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 Breutelii Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 337. 1848 = *H. polyanthos* var.
 Bridgesii Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. dentatum*.
 Bulnesianum Schaffn.; Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *H. undulatum*.
 caudiculatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 ciliatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 commutatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 crispatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. australe*.
 crispum Kl. Linn. 18. 537. 1844.
 cristatum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. fucoides*.
 demissum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 diffusum Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 26. 1857-58 = *Trichomanes* d.
 dilatatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 diversilobum Pr. Hym. 34, 59. 1843.
 elasticum Pr. Hym. 34 t. 4 f. B. 1843 = *H. hygrometricum*.
 Gaudichaudii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 29. 1857-58 = ? *H. recurvum*.
 glanduliferum Pr. Epim. 22 t. 12. 1849 = *H. scabrum*.
 gracile Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. inaequale*.
 Grevilleianum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 hirsutum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 hirtellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 infortunatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. capillaceum*.

- interruptum Pr. Hym. 34 t. 10 f. C. 1843.
 lineare Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 macrocarpum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. dilatatum**.
 myriocarpum Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844.
 nigricans Pr.; Kl. Linn. 18. 536. 1844 = *H. nigrescens*.
 pendulum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. capillare*.
 Plumieri Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 productum Pr. Hym. 35, 61. 1843 = *H. caudiculatum* var.
 pulchellum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. sericeum* var.
 ricciaefolium Pr. Hym. 35. 1843 = *H. tenellum*.
 Ruizianum Kl. Linn. 18. 535. 1844.
 rupestre Pr. Hym. 35. 1853.
 sanguinolentum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 scabrum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 Schiedeanum Pr. Hym. 34, 60. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 sericeum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 Sieberi Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
 Smithii Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 27. 1857-58 = *H. australe*.
 tomentosum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843.
 trifidum Pr. Hym. 34. 1843 = *H. lineare*.
 undulatum Pr. Hym. 35. 1843.
 vestitum Pr. Hym. 34, 58. 1843 = *H. ciliatum*.
Sphaerodium Presl, Hymenoph. 31. 1843 (*Hymenophyllum* §) = *Hymenophyllum*.
 SPHAEROPTERIS Bernhardi, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 122. 1801 = *Cyathea*.
 medullaris Bernh. l. c.
 SPHAEROPTERIS Wallich, List n. 183. 1828; Pl. Asiat. Rar. 1. 42, t. 52. 1830
 barbata Wall. l. c. = *P. cyatheoides*. [= *Peranema*.
 Hookeriana Wall. List. pag. 248 (n. 775). 1829 = *Diacalpe aspidioides*.
 SPHAEROSTEPHANOS J. Smith in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 24. 1839 = *Mesochlaena*.
 asplenioides J. Sm. l. c. = *M. polycarpa*.
 SPHAEROSTICHUM Presl, Epim. Bot. 134. 1849 = *Cyclophorus*.
 abbreviatum Pr. Epim. 135. 1849.
 acrostichoides Pr. Epim. 135. 1849 = *C. sphaerostichus*.
Sphenopteris Mettenius, Fil. Lechl. 1. 15. 1856 (*Asplenium* §) = *Asplenium*.
 SPICANTA Presl, Epim. Bot. 114. 1849; O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 820. 1891
 = *Blechnum*.
 Obs. Omnes species Blechni et Lomariae a cl. O.KUNTZE ad Spicantam
 translatæ sunt. Homonyma sub Blechno citata sunt.
 acuminata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. norfolkianum*.
 auriculata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Fullageri*.
 blechnodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. valdiviense*.
 borealis Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. spicant*.
 caudata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Sprucei*.
 ciliata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. Moorei*.
 deflexa O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Faberi*.
 hastata O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. australe**.
 Hookeriana O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. volubile* var.
 onocleoides Pr. Epim. 114. 1849 = *B. polypodioides*.
 osmundodes O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 821. 1891 = *B. tabulare*.
 pubescens O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Bakeri*.

- pumila* O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. parvifolium*.
stenophylla O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. Humblotii*.
unilateralis O.Ktze. Rev. 2. 822. 1891 = *B. blechnoides*.
STEGANIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. Nov. Holl. 152. 1810 = ***Blechnum***.
alpina R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810 = *B. penna marina*.
discolor A.Rich. Fl. N. Zél. 87. 1832.
falcata R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor*.
fluvialis R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
lanceolata R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
minor R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.
nuda R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. discolor* var.
onocleoides Gray, Nat. Arr. Br. Pl. 2. 16. 1821 = *Cryptogramma crispa*.
Patersoni R.Br. Prod. 152. 1810.
procera R.Br. Prod. 153. 1810 = *B. capense*.
STEGNOGRAMMA Blume, Enum. pl. Javae 172. 1828.
aspidioides Bl. Enum. 173. 1828 = *Dryopteris stegnogramme*.
Ehrenbergiana Fourn. Mex. pl. 1. 71. 1872 = *Gymnopteris*.
Javanica Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52
Mesochlaena Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 } = *Mesochlaena polycarpa*.
Moluccana Fée, Gen. 204. 1850-52 }
Sandwicensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 26 t. 4 f. 2. 1854 = *Dryopteris stenogrammoides*.
STENOCHLAENA J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 3. 401. 1841; 4. 149. 1841 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 54).
 Conf. Underwood, Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 35-50. 1906.
aculeata (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Asia trop. — *Lomaria* Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 96 —; *Teratophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. *Lomariopsis spinescens* Fée 1845. *Davallia achilleaefolia* Wall. 1828. *Lomaria polymorpha* Reinw.; Zoll. 1845. Obs. Species anomala, t. auctt. plur. = *S. sorbifolia* vel *S. palustris* forma.
Blumeana Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
decrescens (Bak.) Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 46 f. 5. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1869; *Acrostichum polyphyllum* Hk. sp. 5. 243. 1864 (non pag. 269); *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1868; *Chrysodium* Salom. 1883.
feejeensis Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 78 t. 11 f. 1. 1854 = *Blechnum filiforme*.
fraxinifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
gracilis (Bl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 142 — Java.
Lomaria Bl. Enum. 205. 1828; *Olfersia* Bl. Fl. Jav. Fil. Suppl. t. 95 —; *Acrostichum* Racib. 1898. — vide Obs. sub *S. aculeata*.
Haenkeana Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
heteromorpha J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *Blechnum filiforme*.
japurensis Gris. Fl. br. W. Ind. 676. 1864 = *S. marginata*.
juglandifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849 = *S. palustris*.
laurifolia Pr. Epim. 164. 1849. NPfl. 252 — Celebes. Ins. Philipp. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864. HB. 412.
limonifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 149. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 20.
longifolia J. Sm. JoB. 3. 402. 1841 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 7.
marginata (Schrad.) C. Chr. Ind. 624. 1906 — Amer. trop. Afr. occ. et orient. trop. — *Lomaria* Schrad. Gött. gel. Anz. 1824. 871; *Lomariopsis* Kuhn 1879. *Lomaria scandens* Raddi 1819 (non Willd. 1810); *L. fraxinifolia* Raddi 1825.

- Acrostichum japurense Mart. 1834; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Stenochlaena Gris. 1864; Lomariopsis J. Sm. 1875 — Acrostichum erythrodes Kze. 1839; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — Acrostichum phlebodes Kze. 1834; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — L. Prieuriana Fée 1845.
- Meyeriana Pr. Epim. 166. 1849 = S. tenuifolia.
- oleandraefolia Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 75. 1854 = S. sorbifolia var. 9.
- palustris** (Burm.) Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 26. 1876. NPfl. 251 — Asia, Austr., Polynesia trop. — Polypodium Burm. Fl. Ind. 234. 1768; Lomariopsis Kuhn 1869. Chr. 41; Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; Acrostichum Clarke 1880; Onoclea scandens Sw. 1806; Lomaria Willd. 1810; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841; Pteris Roxb. 1844; Lomariopsis Mett. 1856; Acrostichum Hk. 1864. HB. 412 (non Raddi 1819 nec Bory; Fée 1845). — Conf. S. aculeata et S. gracilis.
- Pittieri** (Christ) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 251. 1899 — Costa Rica. — Acrostichum Christ, Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 243. 1896; Lomariopsis Christ 1901.
- pollicina** (Willem.) C. Chr. Ind. 7. 1905; Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 33. 49. f. 8. 1906 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascarenae. Afr. occ. — Osmunda Willem. Usteri Annal. 18. 61. 1796; Lomariopsis Mett.; Kuhn 1868. Osmunda trifrons Bory 1804; Acrostichum Commers. 1816. Lomaria fraxinea Willd. 1810; Lomariopsis J. Sm. 1866; Lomariopsis integrifolia Klf.; Spr. 1827; Olfersia Pr. 1836 — Acrostichum lomarioides Bory 1833; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Boryana Fée 1845 — Polypodium orbiculatum Poir. 1804; Lomaria Desv. 1827. Acrostichum buxifolium Kze. 1845; Lomariopsis Fée 1845 — ? Polypodium? binerve Hk. 1862.
- ?pynophylla Pr. Epim. 165. 1849 = Plagiogyria.
- Raciborskii** C. Chr. Ind. 18. 1905; 625. 1906 — Ins. Moluccae.
- Acrostichum Smithii Racib. Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie 1902. 59 (non Bak. 1891).
- scandens J. Sm. JoB. 3. 401. 1841 = S. palustris.
- sessilifolia Pr. Epim. 163. 1849 = S. palustris.
- sorbifolia** (L.) J. Sm JoB. 4. 149. 1841. NPfl. 251 — Trop. (Typ. Amer. trop.) Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753. HB. 412; Onoclea Sw. 1806; Lomaria Klf. 1824; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Fée 1845. Chr. 39; Chrysodium Luerss. 1871; Polybotrya Keys. 1873.

Subspecies (vel species?).

- 1. Lomaria variabilis Willd. sp. 5. 294. 1810; Onoclea Poir. 1816; Olfersia Pr. 1836; Lomariopsis Fée, Acrost. 70 t. 31. 1845; Lomaria maratitae-folia Desv. 1827. L. acrostichoides Klf.; Spr. 1827 — Lomariopsis cuspidata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 27. 1845 — Mauritius.
- 2. Lomaria longifolia Klf. Enum. 153. 1824 — Amer. trop.
- 3. Acrostichum alatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 480. 1844. Lomaria? spondiaefolia Wall. 1828; Stenochlaena J. Sm. 1841 (spondicifolia, nomen); Pr. 1849; Lomariopsis Moore 1857. L. cochinchinensis Fée, Acrost. 66 t. 26. 1845 — Malesia. Cochinchina.
- 4. Lomariopsis elongata Fée, Acrost. 67. 1845 — Brasilia.
- 5. Lomariopsis leptocarpa Fée, Acrost. 69 t. 29. 1845. Stenochlaena variabilis Brack. 1854; Lomariopsis Brackenridgei Carr. 1873 — Ins. Philipp. Polynesia.
- 6. Lomariopsis recurvata Fée, Acrost. 68 t. 28. 1845 —

- 7. *Lomariopsis Smithii* Fée, *Acrost.* 71 t. 33 f. 2, t. 53. 1845; *Stenochlaena longifolia* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Lomariopsis* J. Sm. 1857 — Luzon.
- 8. *Lomaria spectabilis* Kze. *Bot. Zeit.* 1848. 144; *Lomariopsis* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum Racib.* 1898 — Malesia.
- 9. *Stenochlaena oleandrifolia* Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 75. 1854; *Lomariopsis* Mett., Kuhn 1869 — Polynesia.
- 10. *Lomariopsis Fendleri* Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s.* 8. 195. 1860 — Venezuela.
- 11. *Lomariopsis Wrightii* Mett.; Eat. *Mem. Amer. Ac. n. s.* 8. 195. 1860; *Stenochlaena* Gris. 1866 — Cuba.
- 12. *Lomariopsis Novae-Caledoniae* Mett. *Ann. sc. nat.* IV. 15. 58. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- 13. *Acrostichum Brightiae* F. Muell. *Fragm.* 7. 119. 1870; *Lomariopsis* Bail. 1874 — Queensland.
- 14. *Lomariopsis vestita* Fourn. *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 19. 250. 1872 — Nicaragua.
- 15. *Lomariopsis Balansae* Fourn. *Ann. sc. nat.* V. 18. 271. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
— Vide *S. marginata* et *S. pollicina*. *Conf. Lomariopsis*.

Formae monstrosae: (an ad *S. palustrem* pertinentes?).

- 16. *Scolopendrium D'Urvillaei* Bory, *Dup. Voy. Bot.* 1. 273 t. 37 f. 1. 1828. HB. 247; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891 — Melanesia.
- 17. *Gymnogramme subtrifoliata* Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 298. 1864; *Toxopteris* Trevis 1877 — Fiji.
- 18. *Lindsaea Parishii* Bak. *Syn. ed. I.* 109. 1867 — Tenasserim.
- 19. *Triphlebia dimorphophylla* Bak. *Malesia* 3. 42 t. 4. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
- 20. ? *Lomariopsis ludens* Fée, *Acrost.* 70 t. 30. 1845 — *Lomaria*? *limonifolia* Wall. 1828; *Stenochlaena* J. Sm. 1841. *Teratophyllum aculeatum* var. *inermis* Mett. *Ann. Lugd. Bat.* 4. 297. 1869 — Malesia. Polynesia. — (Bedd. *Ferns br. Ind.* t. 209, 210. 1866). — Vide *S. aculeata* et *S. gracilis*.
spondiaefolia Pr. *Epim.* 165. 1849 } = *S. sorbifolia* var. 3.
spondicifolia J. Sm. *JoB.* 4. 149. 1841 }
- tenuifolia** (Desv.) Moore, *Gard. Chr.* 1856. 193 c. fig. NPfl. 253 — Afr. trop. et austr. cum ins. adjac. — *Lomaria* Desv. *Berl. Mag.* 5. 326. 1811; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Kuhn 1868; *Acrostichum* Bak. 1868. HB. 412; *Lomariopsis* Christ 1897. 42; *Lomaria Meyeriana* Kze. 1836; *Stenochlaena* Pr. 1849; *Lomariobotrys* Fée 1850-52; *Polybotrya* Mett. 1856; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1862.
triquetra J. Sm. *JoB.* 4. 149. 1841 = *Plagiogyria euphlebia*.
variabilis Brack. *Expl. Exp.* 16. 76. 1854 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 5.
Wrightii Gris. *Cat. Pl. Cub.* 277. 1866 = *S. sorbifolia* var. 11.
yapurensis vide *japurensis*.
- STENOCHLAMYS Griffith, *Notulae* 2. 610. 1849.
Edgeworthii Griff. *Notulae* 2. 611. 1849; *lc. pl. as.* 2. t. 138 f. 1 — India bor. (*Davallia* sp. dub.).
- Stenogramme* Klotzsch, *Linnaea* 20. 411. 1847 (*Gymnogramme* §) = *Gymnoteris* (Bommeria).
Stegnogramme Fourn. *Mex. pl.* 1. 71. 1872; vide *Stegnogramme*.
- STENOLOBUS Presl, *Tent. Pterid.* 130. 1836 = **Davallia**.
Fejeensis Pr. *Epim.* 99. 1849 = *D. solida* var.
Kunzeanus Pr. *Tent.* 130. t. 4 f. 30. 1836 = *D. solida*.

mauritanus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.
 ornatus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836 = *D. solida*.
 pentaphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.
 solidus Pr. Tent. 130. 1836.
 triphyllus Pr. Epim. 99. 1849.

STENOLOMA Fée, Gen. Fil. 330. 1850-52 = **Odontosoria**.

aculeatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 4. 1850-52.
 Blumeum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya B.*
 ?capillaceum Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Trichomanes c.*
chinensis Bedd. Handb. 70. 1883.
 clavatum Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 3. 1850-52.
 dumosum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. aculeata*.
 fumarioides Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 6. 1850-52.
Glaziovii Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 2. 1869 = *O. bifida*.
 ?Goudotianum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya G.*
gratissima Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 153 t. 52 f. 1. 1869 = *O. meifolia*.
 ?lindsayoides Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 5. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya microphylla*.
retusum Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52.
Schlechterdalii Fée, Gen. 330. t. 27 bis A. f. 1. 1850-52.
 ?tegulare Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia t.*
tenuifolium Fée, Gen. 330. 1850-52 = *O. chinensis*.
 ?trifoliatum Fée, 11 mém. 93. 1866 = *Davallia t.*

Stenoneura Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 20. 1899 (*Elaphoglossum* §) = *Elaphoglossum*.

STENOSEMI Presl, Tent. Pterid. 237. 1836 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 22).

aurita (Sw.) Pr. Tent. 237. t. 10 f. 24. 1836. NPfl. 198 — *Malesia*. Ins. Salomonis. — *Acrostichum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 12. 1801. HB. 416;
Polybotrya Bl. 1828; *Gymnopteris* Keys. 1873. Chr. 52 — *Polybotrya*
cicutaria Bl. 1828; *Stenosemia*? Pr. 1836; *Acrostichum* Hk. 1864.
aurita J. Sm. in Hk. Gen. t. 94 f. 1-4. 1842 = *Aspidium ambiguum*.
 ?*cicutaria* Pr. Tent. 237. 1836 = *S. aurita*.
Teysmanniana (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 198. 1899 — Ins. Sumba (*Malesia*).
Acrostichum Bak. *Malesia* 3. 56. 1886.

STIBASIA Presl, Suppl. Tent. Pterid. 15. 1845 = **Marattia**.

Douglasii Presl, Suppl. 16. 1845.

STICHERUS Presl, Tent. Pterid. 51. 1836 = **Gleichenia**.

laevigatus Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.

laniger Pr. Tent. 52. 1836.

STROMATOPTERIS Mettenius, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84. 1861 — (*Gleicheniaceae* Gen. 1).

moniliformis Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 84 t. 3. 1861. NPfl. 352 — *N. Caledonia*.

Gleichenia Moore 1862. HB. 11. Chr. 339.

STRUTHIOPTERIS Weis, Plant. Crypt. Fl. Gott. 286. 1770 = **Blechnum**.

appendiculata Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto III. 14. 572. 1869.

australis Trev. l. c. 572. 1869.

doodioides Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.

Dregeana Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. punctulatum*.

hastata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum*.

japanensis Trev. l. c. 571. 1869 = *B. spicant* var.

javanica Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. Blumei*.

mucronulata Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *Lomaria m.*

- plantaginea* Trev. l. c. 573. 1869 = *B. lanceola*.
polypodioides Trev. l. c. 571. 1869.
punctulata Trev. l. c. 573. 1869.
remota Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. auriculatum* var.
rigida Trev. l. c. 572. 1869 = *B. australe*.
Spicant Weis, Pl. Cr. Gott. 287. 1770.
triloba Trev. l. c. 572. 1770 = *B. auriculatum* var.
- STRUTHIOPTERIS** Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801 = *Osmunda*.
cinnamomea Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.
claytoniana Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.
regalis Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 126. 1801.
- STRUTHIOPTERIS** Willdenow, Mag. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3. 160. 1809 =
Mattenuccia.
- Cavaleriana* Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 118 c. figg.
crispa Wallr. Fl. Cr. Germ. 1. 27. 1831 = *Cryptogramma* c.
europaea Hornem. Hort. reg. bot. Hafn. 2. 945. 1815 = *M. struthiopteris*.
filicastrum All. Fl. Pedem. 2. 283. 1785 = *M. struthiopteris*.
germanica Willd. Enum. 1071. 1809 = *M. struthiopteris*.
nodulosa Desv. Prod. 287. 1827 = *Woodwardia areolata*.
orientalis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 4. 1860.
pensylvanica Willd. sp. 5. 289. 1810 = *M. struthiopteris*.
- SYMPHLEBIUM** Fée, Gen. Fil. 386. 1850-52 = *Synaphlebium*.
Symplecium Kunze, Bot. Zeit. 1846. 422 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.
- SYNAMMIA** Presl, Tent. Pterid. 212. 1836 = *Polypodium*.
elongata Pr. Tent. 212. 1836 = *P. lanceolatum**.
triloba Pr. Tent. 212. t. 9 f. 11. 1836 = *P. synammia*.
- SYNAPHLEBIUM** J. Smith, JoB. 3. 415. 1841 et in Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 101. 1842
davallioides J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 1. 424. 1842. [= *Lindsaya*.]
nitens J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 268. 1875 = *L. decomposita*.
obtusum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841 = *L. decomposita* var.
Pickeringii Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223 t. 30 f. 2. 1854.
propinquum Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita* var.
pulchrum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 223. 1854 = *L. decomposita*.
recurvatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 415. 1841; Hk. Gen. t. 101. 1842 = *L. decomposita* var.
tetraphyllum Fée, Gen. 109. 1850-52 = *Adiantum* t.
Urvillei Fée, Gen. 110. 1850-52 = *L. decomposita*.
- Synechia* Fée, Gen. Fil. 113. 1850-52 (*Adiantum* §) = *Adiantum*.
- SYNEURON** J. Smith msc. (Hk. Ic. plant. t. 950. 1854) = *Dryopteris* (*stegnogramme*).
- SYNGRAMMA** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 4. 166. 1845 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 58).
alismifolia (Pr.) J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. B. 1845. NPfl. 257 —
 Malasia. Ins. Philipp. — *Diplazium* Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 49 t. 8. f. 3. 1825;
 ? *Oxygonium* Pr. 1836 (non J. Sm. 1842); *Gymnogramme* Hk. 1864. HB. 386;
Hemionitis Trev. 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882; *Neurogramme* Christ
 1897. 64. *Callogramme Caeciliae* Fée 1850-52; *Gymnogramme* Mett. 1856
 — G. *Wallichii* Hk. 1864. HB. 386; *Syngamma* Bedd. 1866; *Dictyo-*
gramme Trev. 1877.
- borneensis* (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Borneo. Celebes. Fiji.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 154 t. 301. 1864. HB. 386; *Toxopteris* Trev.
 1877; *Trichiogramme* Kuhn 1882.

- cartilagidens** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Borneo.
Gymnogramme Bak. Syn. 386. 1868; Toxopteris Trev. 1877; Trichio-
gramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- Dayi** Bedd. Handb. Suppl. 100. 1892 — Perak.
Gymnogramme Bedd. JoB. 1888. 5. t. 279 B.
- ? **elaphoglossoides** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Guiana.
Gymnogramme Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 293 t. 54. 1887; Neuro-
gramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- fraxinea** Bedd. Handb. 386. 1883 = Coniogramme.
- Hookeri** C. Chr. Ind. 346. 1905; 629. 1906 — N. Guinea. Fiji.
Hemionitis lanceolata Hk. 2 Cent. t. 55. 1861. HB. 398. Chr. 59 (non
L. 1753); Gymnogramme Luerss. 1871; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882; Syn-
gramme Diels 1899. NPfl. 257.
- Hosei** (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — Borneo.
Hemionitis Bak. JoB. 1891. 108.
- lanceolata** Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 = S. Hookeri.
- Lobbiana** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Borneo.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 300. 1864. HB. 386; Toxopteris Trev.
1877; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.
- marginata** (Mett.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257. 1899 — N. Caledonia.
Gymnogramme Mett. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 59. 1861. HB. 378; Anstrogramme
Fourn. 1873; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882; Neurogramme Chr. 1897. 63.
- obtusifolia** (Hk.) J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 152. 1875. NPfl. 257 — Java. Sumatra.
Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 153 t. 299. 1864. HB. 386; Dictyogramme
Trev. 1877; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.
- pinnata** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. C. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Austr. trop.
Polynesia occ. — Dictyogramme Moore 1861; Gymnogramme Hk. 1864.
HB. 390; Grammitis F. Muell. 1868; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882 — He-
mionitis elongata Brack. 1854 (non Cav. 1802); Dictyogramme Moore 1861.
- quinata** (Hk.) Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 372. 1873. NPfl. 257 — Malesia.
N. Guinea. Ins. Salomon. — Gymnogramme Hk. sp. 5. 152 t. 297. 1864.
HB. 387; Dictyogramme Trev. 1877; Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882; Neuro-
gramme Chr. 1897. 64.
- scolopendrioides** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Fiji.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1879. 299.
- valleculata** (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 340. 1905; 629. 1906 — Borneo.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1888. 325.
- vestita** Moore, Ind. LX 1857 = Gymnopteris.
- vittaeformis** J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 168 t. 7-8 f. A. 1845. NPfl. 257 — Ins.
Philipp. — Callipteris J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Oxygonium J. Sm. 1841
(nomen); Gymnogramme Mett. 1856. HB. 386; Hemionitis Trev. 1877;
Trichiogramme Kuhn 1882.
- Wallichii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 153. 1866 = S. alismifolia var.
- Zollingeri** (Kurz) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 257 — Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Hemionitis Kurz, Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39². 90 t. 5. 1870. HB. 518.
Chr. 59; Gymnogramme Salom. 1883.
- SYNOCHLAMYS** Fée, 7 mémoire, 35 t. 20 f. 4. 1857 = **Pellaea**.
ambigua Fée, l. c. 1857.
- TAENIOPSIS** J. Smith, Journ. Bot. 4. 67. 1841 = **Vittaria**.
amboynensis Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 117. 1866.

falcata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 175. 1866 = *V. sulcata*.
 falcata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876 = *V. pusilla*.
 Forbesii Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.
 furcata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme f.*
 graminifolia J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
 lineata J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
 mauruensis Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.
 revoluta J. Sm. Job. 4. 67. 1841.
 Richiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 60. 1856 = *V. scolopendrina*.
 scolopendrina J. Sm. JoB. 4. 67. 1841.
 stipitata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857.
 sulcata Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 25. 1876.
 tricuspidata Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *Eschatogramme furcata*.
 zeylanica Moore, Ind. XXXIII. 1857 = *V. scolopendrina*.

TAENIOPTERIS Hook. Gen. Fil. t. 76 B. 1842 = *Vittaria*.

Forbesii Hk. l. c. = *V. scolopendrina*.

TAENITIS Willdenow; Sprengel, Anleit. 3. 374. 1804; Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21. 1804; Sw. Syn. 3. 1806 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 96).

augustifolia Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Vittaria*.

blechnoides (Willd.) Sw. Syn. 24. 220. 1806. HB. 397. Chr. 130. NPfl. 305 — Asia trop.-Fiji. — *Pteris* Willd. Phyt. 13 t. 9 f. 3. 1794; *Oetosis* O.Ktze. 1891; — *Taenitis pteroides* Schkuhr 1804 — *T. chinensis* Desv. 1811 — *T. obtusa* Hk. 1854. HB. 396; *Oetosis* Ktze. 1891 — *T. interrupta* Hk. et Grev. 1828.

Blumei Hk. sp. 5. 187. 1864 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

carnosa Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Drymoglossum*.

chinensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 308. 1811 = *T. blechnoides*.

Desvauxii Kl. Linn. 20. 431. 1847 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.

furcata Willd. sp. 5. 136. 1810 = *Eschatogramme*.

graminifolia Hk. Exot. Fl. 2. t. 77. 1825 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

graminoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Monogramma*.

interrupta Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 62. 1828 = *T. blechnoides* var.

lanceolata Klf. Enum. 130. 1824 = *Paltonium*.

linearis Klf. Enum. 131. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

lincaris Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 44. 1842 = *Vittaria filifolia*.

macrorhynchos Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis platyrhynchos*.

marginalis Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Antrophyum callifolium*.

microphylla Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 58. 1868 = *Drymoglossum*.

Miyoshiana Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 26. 1898 = *Drymotaenium*.

niphoboloides Moore, Ind. XXX. 1857 = *Cyclophorus flocciger*.

niphoboloides Luer. Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 49 t. 1 f. 3-5. 1882 = *Dry-*
obtusa Hk. Ic. pl. t. 994. 1854 = *T. blechnoides* var. [moglossum.]

ophioglossoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata*.

piloselloides Mett. Fil. Lips. 28 t. 10 f. 6-8. 1856 (R.Br. Prod. 154. 1810) =
Drymoglossum heterophyllum.

piloselloides Wall. List pag. 62. 1829 = *Drymoglossum carnosum*.

platyrhyncha Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.

pteroides Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 21 t. 6 b. 1804 = *T. blechnoides*.

pumila Klf. Enum. 132. 1824 = *Monogramma seminuda*.

pusilla Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 172. 1868-69 = *Vittaria*.

revoluta Mett. Fil. Lips. 28. 1856 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

sagittaefera Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 258 t. 30 f. 2. 1828 = *Blechnum auriculatum* var.

samarensis Mett. Fil. Lips. 27. 1856 = *Polypodium tenuilore*.

seminuda Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 59. 1868 = *Monogramma*.

simplicivenia Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 28, 31. 1877 = *Vittaria sulcata*.

spicata Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis*.

stenophylla Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.

Swartzii Jenm. JoB. 1879. 263 = *Polypodium lanceolatum**.

tricuspidata Spr. Syst. 4. 42. 1827 = *Eschatogramme furcata* var.

validinervis Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 173. t. 7. 1868-69 = *Hymenolepis spicata* var.

TAPEINIDIUM (Presl) C. Chr. Index 631. 1906 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 35).

Microlepia § *Tapeinidium* Presl, Epim. 96. 1849.

amboynense (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 207. 1905; 631. 1906 — Amboyna. Moluccae.

Samoa. — *Davallia* Hk. sp. 1. 178 t. 56 C. 1846. HB. 470; *Lindsaya* Mett.:

Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 216. *Davallia moluccana* Roxb.:

Wall. 1829 (non Bl. 1828); *Microlepia* Pr. 1849.

Denhami (Hk.) C. Chr. Ind. 209. 1905; 631. 1906 — Polynesia.

Davallia Hk. 2 Cent. t. 47. 1860. HB. 100; *Microlepia* Moore 1861; *Lind-*

saya Mett.; Kuhn 1869; *Wibelia* Kuhn 1882. NPfl. 217.

oligophlebium (Bak.) C. Chr. Ind. 631. 1906 — Borneo.

Davallia Bak. JoB. 1888. 323; *Wibelia* Christ 1905.

pinnatum (Cav.) C. Chr. Ind. 213. 1905; 631. 1906 — Malesia. Polynesia.

Davallia Cav. Descr. 277. 1802. HB. 98. Chr. 305; *Saccoloma* Pr. 1836;

Microlepia J. Sm. 1841; *Wibelia* Fée 1850-52. NPfl. 216; *Lindsaya* Mett.;

Kuhn 1869. *Davallia flagellifera* Wall. 1828 — *D. biserrata* Bl. 1828;

Microlepia Pr. 1849 — *Wibelia Javae* Fée 1850-52 — *Dicksonia linearis*

Cav. 1802; *Davallia gracilis* Bl. 1828; *Microlepia* J. Sm. 1842; *Wibelia*

Christ 1905; *Davallia luzonica* Hk. 1846. *Wibelia bipinnata* Fée 1850-52

— *Davallia intramarginalis* Ces. 1877 — *D. longipinnula* Ces. 1877.

TARACHIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 74. 1849 = *Asplenium*.

Adiantum nigrum Pr. l. c. 82 — *attenuata* Pr. l. c. 75 — *caudata* Pr. l. c.

79 — *Chamissoniana* Pr. l. c. 77 — *contigua* Pr. l. c. 78 — *cuneata* Pr.

l. c. 81 — *dimidiata* Pr. l. c. 76 — *erosa* Pr. l. c. 76 — *fragrans* Pr. l. c.

80 — *germanica* Pr. l. c. 79 — *lacera* Pr. l. c. 81 — *lanceolata* Pr. l. c.

82 — *laserpitiifolia* Pr. l. c. 83 — *lepida* Pr. l. c. 81 — *macrophylla* Pr.

l. c. 78 — *nitida* Pr. l. c. 83 — *paradoxa* Pr. l. c. 260 — *pumila* Pr. l. c.

75 — *pusilla* Pr. l. c. 260 — *Ruta-muraria* Pr. l. c. 81 — *setisecta* Pr. l. c.

260 — *solida* Pr. l. c. 80 — *splendens* Pr. l. c. 83 — *stereophylla* Pr. l. c.

80 = *A. sp. homonym*.

acuta Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum* **onopteris*.

angustata Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. laserpitiifolium*.

arguta Pr. l. c. 82 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.

Browniana Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. praemorsum*.

caespitosa Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. laciniatum*.

canaliculata Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.

caryotoides Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.

falcata Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. adiantoides*.

Finlaysoniana Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. macrophyllum*.

furcata Pr. l. c. 80 = *A. praemorsum*.

geminaria Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.

Haenkeana Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.
insignis Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.
multicaulis Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. ruta muraria*.
nigricans Pr. l. c. 79 = *A. praemorsum*.
obtusata Pr. l. c. 81 = *A. adiantum nigrum*.
oxyphylla Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. macrophyllum*.
palmata Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. hemionitis*.
polymorpha Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. abscissum*.
polyphylla Pr. l. c. 83 = *A. acuminatum*.
polyodon Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. adiantoides*.
polystichoides Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. nitidum*.
Ruiziana Pr. l. c. 76 = *A. abscissum*.
similis Pr. l. c. 260 = *A. macrophyllum*.
trapezoides Pr. l. c. 75 = *A. trilobum*.
truncata Pr. l. c. 78 = *A. laciniatum* var.
truncatiloba Pr. l. c. 77 = *A. caudatum*.
vacillans Pr. l. c. 78 = *Diplazium* v.
zamiaeifolia Pr. l. c. 76 = ? *A. dimidiatum*.

TASCHNERIA Presl, Epim. Bot. 258. 1849 = **Trichomanes**.

Filicula Pr. l. c. = *T. bipunctatum*.

TECTARIA Cavanilles, Anales de Historia Natural 1. 115. 1799; Descripcion d. l. plantas 249. 1802.

aculeata Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 145. 1802 = *Polystichum*.

Calahuala Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

caudata Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium umbrosum*.

cinnamomea Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = ? *Polystichum denticulatum*.

coriacea Link, Hort. Berol. 2. 127. 1833 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

crenata Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = ? *Aspidium repandum*.

cristata Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.

elongata Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 101. 1801 = *Dryopteris filix mas**.

falcata Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 = *Nephrolepis biserrata*.

ferruginea Cav. Descr. 252. 1802 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.

filix femina Cav. Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801 = *Athyrium*.

Filix mas Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris*.

fragilis Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 147. 1802 = *Cystopteris*.

fraxinea Cav. Descr. 250. 1802 - Peru.

incisa Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Dryopteris serra* var.

marginalis Cav. ? = *Dryopteris pteroides*.

phymatodes Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = ? *Polypodium*.

pteroides Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 144. 1802 = *Dryopteris thelypteris*.

regia Lag., Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 148. 1802 = *Cystopteris fragilis**.

serrata Cav. Descr. 251. 1802 = *Dryopteris gongylodes*.

trifoliata Cav. Descr. 249. 1802 = *Aspidium*.

TEGULARIA Reinw. Sylloge Pl. 2. 3. 1824 = *Didymochlaena*.

adiantifolia Reinw. l. c. = *D. truncatula*.

TELEOZOMA R. Brown ap. Richards. in Frankl. Narr. of a journey 767. 1823 = **Ceratopteris**.

TERATOPHYLLUM Mettenius; Kuhn, Annal. Mus. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869.

aculeatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 296. 1869 = *Stenochlaena*.

— var. *inermis* Mett. l. c. 297 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 20.

articulatum Mett.; Kuhn, Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 297. 1869 = *Polybotrya*.

THAMNOPTERIS Presl, Epim. Bot. 68. 1849 = *Asplenium*.

Asplenium § *Thamnopteris* Pr. Tent. 105. 1836.

australasica Moore, Ind. 115. 1859 = *A. nidus* var.

Grevillei Moore, Ind. L. 1857.

mauritiana Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

musaefolia Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.

Nidus Pr. Epim. 68. 1849

orientalis Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

pachyphylla Pr. Epim. 69. 1849.

Phyllitidis Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. nidus* var.

Simonsiana Moore, Ind. L. 1857.

simplex Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. nidus*.

squamulata Pr. Epim. 260. 1849.

stipitata Pr. Epim. 68. 1849 = *A. squamulatum*.

taeniosa Pr. Epim. 69. 1849 = *A. amboinense*.

THELYPTERIS Adanson, Fam. des plantes 2. 20. 1763 = *Pteris*.

THELYPTERIS Schott, Gen. Fil. ad tab. 10. 1834 = *Dryopteris*.

palustris Schott, Gen. ad t. 10. 1834 = *D. thelypteris*.

Themelium Moore, Ind. Fil. LXXI. 1857 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

THYLACOPTERIS Kunze msc. (Mett. Pol. 50. 1857); J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 87. 1875

papillosa Kze.; J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 88. 1875. [= *Polypodium*.

THYRSOPTERIS Kunze, Linnæa 9. 507. 1834 — (Cyatheaceae Gen. 4).

elegans Kze. Linn. 9. 507. 1834. HB. 16. Chr. 331. Npfl. 123 — Juan Fernandez.

Dicksonia Mett. 1861; *Panicularia Berteri* Colla 1836.

TODEA Willdenow, Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. 14 — (Osmundaceae Gen. 1).

africana Willd. Schrift. Ak. Erf. 1802. 14 t. 3 f. 1 = *T. barbara*.

alpina Bak. Kew Bull. 1899. 121 = *Leptopteris*.

arborea ht. (Gard. Chr. III. 19. 652. 1896) = *T. barbara*.

barbara (L.) Moore. Ind. CXIX. 1857. HB. 427. Chr. 333. Npfl. 378 — Africa

austr. *Austr. temp. Tasmania. N. Zealand. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1072.

1753; *Osmunda* Thbg. 1800; *O. totta* Sw. 1801; *Todea africana* Willd.

1802 — **T. rivularis* Sieb.; Kze. 1837.

Fraseri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 101. 1829 = *Leptopteris*.

grandipinnula Moore, Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 752. 1886 = ? *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.

hymenophylloides A. Rich. Fl. Nouv. Zél. 97 t. 16. 1832 = *Leptopteris*.

intermedia ht. Angl.; André, L'III. hort. 24. 141 t. 290. 1877 — Hort. (e. N.

Zealand. — (*Leptopteris* sp.).

marginata Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 29. 419. 1897 = *Leptopteris*.

Moorei Bak. JoB. 1873. 16 = *Leptopteris*.

pellucida Carm.; Grev. et Hk. in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 232. 1833 = *Leptopteris hymenophylloides*.

rivularis Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 232; Kze. Anal. 7 t. 4. 1837 = *T. barbara**.

superba Col. Tasm. Journ. 2. 188. 1844; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1861. 697 = *Lepto-*

Wilkesiana Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 309 t. 43. 1854 = *Leptopteris*. [pteris.

Tomophyllum Fournier, Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 283. 1873 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

TOXOPTERIS Trevisan, Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 591. 1877 = *Syngamma*.

borneensis Trev. l. c. 592.

cartilagidens Trev. l. c. 592.

Lobbiana Trev. l. c. 592.

? *subtrifoliata* Trev. l. c. 592 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 17.

- TRACHYPTERIS** André, (Rev. hort. 1899); Christ, Monogr. Elaph. 150. 1899 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 108).
 aureo-nitens André; Christ, Mon. Elaph. 150. 1899 = *T. pinnata*.
pinnata (Hk.fil.) C. Chr. Ind. 5. 1905; 634. 1906 — Galapagos. Ecuador. Brasia cent. — Hemionitis Hk.fil. Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 167. 1847; Acrostichum aureo-nitens Hk. 1854. HB. 421; Neurocallis Moore 1857; Hemionitis J. Sm. 1875; Chrysodium Christ 1897. 47; Trachypteris André; Christ 1899; Elaphoglossum Diels 1899. NPfl. 334 — Acrostichum gillianum Bak. 1882; Elaphoglossum Diels 1899. NPfl. 334.
Triblemma J. Smith, Ferns br. and for. 209. 1866 (*Asplenium* §) = *Diplazium*.
TRICHIOCARPA (Hook.) J. Smith, Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856 = **Aspidium**.
 Deparia § *Trichiocarpa* Hook. JoB. 4. 55. 1852.
 Moorei J. Sm. Cat. Kew Ferns 7. 1856.
TRICHIORAMME Kuhn, Chaetopterides 325. (5). 1882 = **Syngamma**.
 alismaefolia Kuhn, l. c. 327 — Borneensis Kuhn, l. c. 326 — cartilagens Kuhn, l. c. 326 — Lobbiana Kuhn, l. c. 327 — marginata Kuhn, l. c. 326 obtusifolia Kuhn, l. c. 326 — pinnata Kuhn, l. c. 328 — quinata Kuhn, l. c. 328 — vittaeformis Kuhn, l. c. 327 = *S. sp. homonym*.
 lanceolata Kuhn, l. c. 328 = *S. Hookeri*.
 reniformis Kuhn, l. c. 326 = *Pterozonium r.*
TRICHIPTERIS Presl, Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 = *Trichopteris*.
TRICHOALYMMMA Zenker msc. (Kze. Linn. 24. 251. 1851) = **Polypodium**.
TRICHOMANES Linné, Spec. plant. 2. 1097. 1753 — (Hymenophyllaceae Gen. 1).

Subgenera (Genera in Prantl: Die Hymenophyllaceen).

- C = **Cardiomanes**.
 F = **Féea**.
 G = **Gonocormus**.
 H = **Hemiphlebium**.
 L = **Lacosteia**.
 P = **Ptilophyllum**.
 T = **Eutrichomanes**.

- (T) **abrotanifolium** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 367. 1859 — Brasilia.
 abruptum Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 = *T. Hostmannianum*.
 (P) **accedens** Pr. Epim. 14. 1849 — Amer. trop. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875;
Trichomanes crispum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827. HB. 82 (pt.).
 NPfl. 107 (pt.) (non L. 1753).
 achilleaefolium Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 512. 1810 = *T. stylosum*.
 acrocarpon Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 188 t. 70 f. 1. 1869 = *T. Kraussii*.
 aculeatum Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Odontosoria fumarioides*.
 aculeatum Poir. Enc. 8. 81. 1808 = *Odontosoria*.
 aculeatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *Hymenophyllum*.
 acutum Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. pallidum* var.
 acutum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 665. 1896 = *T. Makinoi*.
 adianthinum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 78. 1833 = *T. cuspidatum*.
 adiantoides L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Asplenium*.
 (P) **adscendens** Kze. Farnkr. 1. 189, 1845; Bot. Zeit. 1847. 320 — Martinique.
 aerugineum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 201. 1863 = *T. erosum*.

- aeruginosum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
aethiopicum Burm. Fl. Ind. Fl. Cap. Prod. 28. 1768 — Africa austr.
- (P) **alatum** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 97. HB. 79. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
T. delicatum v.d.B. 1861 — *T. lineare* v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw.) — *T. attenuatum* Hk. 1844; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes ptilodes* v.d.B. 1859 (= *alatum* Hk. et Gr. t. 11); *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
alatum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 133 t. 135. 1809 = *T. bipunctatum*.
alatum Hk. in Curtis, Fl. Londin. ed. nov. t. 53. 1821 = *T. radicans*.
alatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 282 t. 38 f. 2. 1828 = *T. javanicum*.
album Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = *T. pallidum* var.
alchemillaefolium Telfair; Wall. List n. 159. 1828 = *T. stylosum*.
- (T) **alternans** Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 343. 1873. HB. 465 — Fiji.
- (F) **amazonicum** Christ, Hedvigia 44. 359. 1905 — Amazonas.
ambiguum Mart.; Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 (an Sieb.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1843?)
= *T. pyxidiferum* var. *diaphanum*.
ampliatum Mett. (Sadob. NPfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899) = *T. digitatum*.
anceps Wall. List n. 166. 1828 = *T. radicans* var.
anceps α Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. 1846 = *T. elegans*.
anceps β Hk. sp. 1. 135 t. 40 C. f. 3. 1846 = *T. maximum*.
Andrewsii Newm. Brit. Ferns ed. II. 14. 1844 = *T. radicans*.
- (T) **angustatum** Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Tristan d'Acunha. — (an adhuc *T. tenerum* Spr. 1827?).
angustatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. Cumingii*.
angustissimum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; Epim. 18 t. 8 A. 1849 = *T. capillaceum*.
- (L) **Ankersii** Parker; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 201. 1831. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
Lacostea Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes brachypus* pt. HB. 80. Chr. 30 — *T. commutatum* Sturm 1859.
Antillarum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 164. 1861 = *T. radicans* var.
- (T) **aphebioides** Christ in C. Chr. Ind. 635. 1906 — N. Guinea. — *T. tenuissimum*
Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 (non v.d.B. 1861).
- (T) **apicilare** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 257. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
apiifolium Pr. Hym. 16. 44. 1843 = *T. Bauerianum*.
apodum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 117. 1829 = *T. hymenoides*.
- (P) **arbuscula** Desv. Prod. 326. 1827. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
T. Bancroftii Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 78; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
Trichomanes coriaceum Kze. 1834.
Armstrongii Bak. Syn. ed. I. 452. 1868 = *Hymenophyllum*.
Asae Grayi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 180. 1861 = *T. leptophyllum*.
- (G) **Asnykii** Racib. Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind. 59. 238 t. 2 f. 6. 1900 — Java.
asplenioides Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
asplenioides Pr. Hym. 15. 37. 1843 = *T. javanicum* var.
- (G) **assimile** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 386. 1868. HB. 464. NPfl. 105 — N. Hebridae.
astylum Klif. in Sieb. Fl. mixt. n. 340 = *T. trigonum*.
atrovirens Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 371 = *T. javanicum* var.
attenuatum Hk. sp. 1. 122 t. 39 C. 1844 = *T. alatum* var.
auratum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 186 t. 67 f. 1. 1869 = *T. lucens*.
aureum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 208. 1863 = *T. humile*.
- (L) **auriculatum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 82. Chr. 29. NPfl. 107 — Japonia.
China. Asia trop. — *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 34 t. 25;

- Lacostea Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes Belangeri* Bory 1833 — *T. dissectum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859 — *Trichomanes dimidiatum* axillare Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*. [Pr. 1843.]
- (T) *axillare* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 11. 1893 — Ecuador.
- (P) *badium* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Ind. occ. Venezuela. Bancroftii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 204. 1831 = *T. arbuscula*.
- (H) *Barkliannum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. F. 1866. HB. 74 — Mauritius. Réunion.
- Barnardianum Bailey, Queensl. Flora Suppl. III. 89 c. fig. 1890 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) *Bauerianum* Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf. 17. 1833. NPfl. 107 — Malesia. Polynesia. Austr. — *T. meifolium* Bl 1828. Hk. et auctt. (non Bory 1810); *T. apifolium* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 26 t. 19. HB. 86. Chr. 31 — *T. eminens* Pr. 1843 — *T. myrioplasium* Kze. 1847 — *Hymenophyllum polyanthos* Hk. 1835 (non Sw. 1801); *Trichomanes* Hk. 1844. *T. exaltatum* Brack. 1854 — ? *Hymenophyllum puellum* Ces. 1877.
- Beccarianum Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7^a. 8 t. 1 f. 2. 1876 = *T. Motleyi*.
- (T) *Beckeri* Krause; Phil. Linn. 33. 305. 1865. NPfl. 107 — Chile.
- Belangeri* Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79 t. 8 f. 1. 1833 = *T. auriculatum*.
- (P) *bicorne* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 982. 1854. HB. 79 — Brasilia. Ecuador.
- Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- bifidum* Vent.; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. rigidum*.
- bifolium* Bl. Enum. 224. 1828 = *T. minutum*.
- (T) *bilabiatum* Nees et Bl. Nova Acta 11. 123 t. 13 f. 2. 1823 — Malesia. Melanesia. — *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1856; *D. laxum* v.d.B. 1861; Hym. Jav. 37 t. 27. *D. brevipes* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Bak. 1867. HB. 84. NPfl. 107; *T. melanorhizon* Hk. 1846.
- bilingue* Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. bilabiatum*.
- (H) *bimarginatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5^a. 143. 1863 — Formosa. Ind. austr. Ceylon. Malesia-Polynesia. Austr. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7. 1861; Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 91. 1861; *Hemiphlebium* Luerss. 1882 — *Trichomanes Neilgherrense* Bedd. 1863. HB. 74. *T. muscoides* Brack. 1854 et auctt. quoad pl. males. (non Sw. 1801).
- (T) *bipunctatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 69. 1808. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Japonia. Formosa. Asia et Austr. trop. Polynesia. Afr. occ. et austr. c. ins. ? Mexico.
- Didymoglossum* Fourn. 1873. *Hymenophyllum Filicula* Bory; Willd. 1810; *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 35 t. 26; *Trichomanes* Bory 1828. HB. 81; *Taschneria* Pr. 1849; *Hymenophyllum alatum* Schkuhr 1809 (non Sw. 1809); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1849 — *D. decipiens* Desv. 1827 — *D. anomalum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. insigne* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *D. Griffithii* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. euphlebiun* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. racemosum* v.d.B. 1863 — *D. dilatatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Kuhn 1868 — *Didymoglossum latealatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Christ 1896 — *Didymoglossum plicatum* v.d.B. 1863; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1868 — *T. capillatum* Taschn. 1843; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 38 t. 28 — *Trichomanes latifrons* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. striatum* Mett. NPfl. 105 (an Don 1825?).
- birmanicum* Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 3 t. 349. 1876 = *T. radicans* var.
- bivalve* Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- Blumei* Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 4. 1857-58 = *T. digitatum* var.
- Boivini* (Bovini) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 373. 1859 = *T. rigidum*.

- Bojeri Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 155. 1829 = *T. cuspidatum*.
 Borbonicum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 158. 1861 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
 Boryanum Kze. Farnkr. 1. 237 t. 97. 1847 = *T. javanicum*.
 Boschianum Sturm; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 160. 1861 = *T. radicans*.
 (F) **botryoides** Kl. Enum. 263. 1824. HB. 72. NPfl. 108 — Guiana. Panama.
 Peru. — Feea v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Feea nana* Bory
 1824; *Trichomanes* Hk. 1844.
 (T) **brachyblastos** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 388. 1865. HB. 466. NPfl. 107 — Peru.
brachypus Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. pedicellatum*.
brasiliense Desv. Prod. 328 t. 7 f. 4. 1827 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
Braunii v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 550. 1856 = *T. pallidum*.
brevipes Bak. Syn. 84. 1867 = *T. bilabiatum*.
brevisetum R.Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 529. 1813 = *T. radicans*.
bryoides Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. 1. 467. 1843 — Brasilia.
 (?) **caespitosum** (Gaud.) Hk. sp. 1. 132 t. 40 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 23. NPfl. 107
 — Amer. antarct. Ins. Falkland. — *Hymenophyllum* Gaud. Ann. sc. nat.
 5. 99. 1825; *Leptocionium* Pr. 1848; *Serpyllopsis* v.d.B. 1861. *Hyme-*
nophyllum densifolium Phil. 1857.
 (G) **calvescens** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 199. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 — N. S. Wales.
campanulatum Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2199. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518.
canariense L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Davallia*. [1844 — Chittagong.
 (T) **capillaceum** L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753. Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.
Davallia Willd. 1810; *Microlepis*? Fée 1866. *Trichomanes trichoideum*
 Sw. 1801. HB. 85. *T. tenellum* Hedw. 1799 — *T. angustissimum* Pr. 1848 —
T. Schiedeanum K. Müll. 1854. — (conf. Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 424).
capillatum Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 2. 1843 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
 (T) **cartilagineum** Vieill. et Pansch.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 183. 1861 — Polynesia.
caruifolium Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins..
 (T) **caudatum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 256 t. 36 f. 5. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107
 — N. S. Wales. Queensland. Polynesia. — *T. flavofuscum* v.d.B. 1861.
cavifolium K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 753 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
 (T) **cellulosum** Kl. Linn. 18. 531. 1844 — Brasilia.
T. filiforme Sturm 1859; *T. gemmatum* pt. HB. 87.
chaerophylloides Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = *Davallia*.
chinense L. sp. 2. 1099. 1753 = *Odontosoria*.
ciliatum Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
clavatum Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum polyanthos**.
cochinchinense Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 = *Lygodium scandens*.
 (T) **cocos** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 943. 1904 — Costa Rica.
cognatum Pr. Hym. 16, 41. 1843 = *T. polypodioides* var. *incisum*.
cognatum Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var.
Colensoi Hk. fil. in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 979. 1854. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — N. Zealand.
collariatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 368. 1859 = *T. radicans*.
commutatum Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 261. 1859 = *T. Ankersii*.
compressum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329. 1811 = *T. rigidum*.
 (G) **concinnum** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 385. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 — Tahiti.
contiguum Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Davallia*.
 (T) **coreovadense** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 162. 1859 — Brasilia.
coriaceum Kze. Linn. 9. 105. 1834 = *T. arbuscula*.
 ? *cormophyllum* Kl. Enum. 266. 1824 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.

- corticola Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 264. 1863-65 = *T. digitatum* var.
 crenatum Gilib. Exerc. Phytol. 2. 556. 1792 = *Asplenium trichomanes*.
- (P) *crenatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 205. 1863 — Afr. occ. trop.
- (P) *crinitum* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 80. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Ind. occ.
 Costa Rica-Ecuador. — Ragatelus Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes* L'Herminieri
 crispulum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 200. 1863 = *T. erosum*. [Fée 1866.]
- (P) *crispum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 82 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 (pt.) — Amer. trop.
 Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes fastigiatum* Sieb.; Pr. 1843
 — *T. Haenkeanum* Pr. 1843.
 crispum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 12. 1827 = *T. accedens*.
 crispum HB. 82 quoad pl. Afr. occ. = ? *T. crenatum* v.d.B.
- (P) *cristatum* Klf. Enum. 265. 1824 — Amer. trop.
 Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107
 — *T. Schomburgkii* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) *cultratum* Bak. JoB. 1879. 293 — Fiji.
- (T) *Cumingii* (Pr.) C. Chr. Ind. 3. 1905; 638. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. Ins. Moluccae.
 Abrodictyum Pr. Hym. 21 t. 7. 1843; *Habrodictyon* v.d.B. 1861; Hym.
 Jav. 17 t. 12; *Trichomanes Smithii* Hk. 1844. HB. 84. NPfl. 107;
Habrodictyon v.d.B. 1861.
 cuneiforme Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
 cuneiforme Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 131. 1809 = *T. capillaceum*.
- (T) *cupressoides* Desv. Prod. 330. 1827 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.
 Ins. Sechellae. Asia trop. — *T. obscurum* Bl. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav.
 23 t. 17; *Didymoglossum* Hassk. 1857-58. *D. longisetum* Pr. 1843 —
Trichomanes setaceum v.d.B. 1861. *T. rigidum* pt. auctt. HB. 86.
 curvatum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. javanicum* var.
- (H) *cuspidatum* Willd. sp. 5. 499. 1810. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 — Afr.
 trop. Madagascar. — *Microgonium* Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875.
Trichomanes Bojeri Hk. et Grev. 1829 — *T. adianthinum* Bory 1833.
- (T) *cyrtotheca* Hill. Fl. Haw. 636. 1888. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.
- (P) *dactylites* Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 12. 1893 — Ecuador.
T. digitatum Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 (non Sw. 1806).
 daucoides Pr. Epim. 12 t. 7. 1849 = *T. rigidum*.
- (T) *davallioides* Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 378. 1827. (NPfl. 107) — Ins. Hawaii.
 Fiji. — *T. Sandwicense* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) *debile* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 154. 1861 — Venezuela.
 decurrens Poir. Enc. Suppl. 8. 71. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *delicatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 145. 1861 — Ecuador.
 (an *T. Poeppigii* var.?).
 demissum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) *dentatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 182. 1861. (NPfl. 107) — Polynesia.
 denticulatum Houtt. Nat. Hist. 14. 212 t. 100 f. 2. 1783 = *Davallia*.
 denticulatum Poir. Enc. 8. 75. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
 denticulatum Bak. Syn. 82. 1867 = *Hymenophyllum praetervisum*.
 depauperatum Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = ? *T. humile*.
 diaphanum H.B.K. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 25. 1825 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
diaphanum Korth.; Salom. Nomenkl. 367. 1883 (nomen) — Java.
- (G) *dichotomum* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 (nomen); 1848. 285; v.d.B. Hym.
 Jav. 22 t. 16. 1861 — Java. Ins. Societatis. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875.
dichotomum Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 = *T. Philippianum*.

- (G) **diffusum** Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 — Java. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 9 t. 4. 1861; *Sphaerocionium* Hassk. 1857-58.
- (G) **digitatum** Sw. Syn. 370, 422. 1806; Poir. Enc. 8. 70. 1808. HB. 239 (pt.). Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins. Mascar. Asia trop. N. S. Wales.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes lanceum* Bory; Willd. 1810 (Ins. Mascar.) — *T. flabellatum* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 19 t. 13 (non Bory 1827); *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes Blumei* Hassk. 1857-58 (Java) — *Hymenophyllum corticola* Thwait. 1864; *Trichomanes* Bedd. 1863-65 (Ceylon. Austr.).
digitatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 301. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
digitatum Sod. Rec. 4. 1883 = *T. dactylites*.
dilatatum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
dilatatum Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 33. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
dimidiatum Pr. Hym. 15, 38. 1843 = *T. auriculatum*.
dimorphum Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 14. 108. 1899) = *T. diversifrons*.
dissectum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841; Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. auriculatum*.
divaricatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 — Persia. — (*Hymenophyllum* sp.).
- (F) **diversifrons** (Bory) Mett.; Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 14. 108. 1899 — Amer. trop.
Hymenostachys Bory, Dict. class. 8. 462. 1825; 17. t. 42 f. 2; *Trichomanes elegans* Rudge 1805 (non Rich. 1792). HB. 72. Chr. 29; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Feea Boryi* v.d.B. 1859.
- (T) **Draytonianum** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 252 t. 36 f. 3. 1854. (NPfl. 105) — Dregei v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 372. 1859 = *T. rigidum*. [Ins. Hawaii.
elatum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata*.
elatum Desv. Prod. 327. 1827 — Amer. trop.
elatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 177. 1861 = *T. giganteum*.
- (T) **elegans** Rich. Act. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris 1. 114. 1792. NPfl. 108 — Amer. trop.
Adiantopsis v.d.B. 1861; *Trichomanes Prieurii* Kze. 1837. HB. 86. Chr. 31; (*Davalliopsis* v.d.B. 1861). *Trichomanes anceps* α Hk. 1846 — *T. Weddellii* v.d.B. 1861.
elegans Rudge, Ic. pl. Guian. 24 t. 35. 1805 = *T. diversifrons*.
elegans Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Davallia denticulata*.
- (T) **elongatum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand.
N. Caledonia. Fiji. — *T. rigidum* β HB. 86. NPfl. 107.
emarginatum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum dilatatum**.
emarginatum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 332. 1848; Epim. 11 t. 5 f. B. 1849
eminens Pr. Hym. 16, 44. 1843 = *T. meifolium*. [= *T. pyxidiferum* var.
Endlicherianum Pr. Abh. böhm. Ges. V. 5. 333. 1848; Epim. 10 t. 5 A. 1849 = *T. humile*.
epiphyllum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Davallia denticulata* var.
erectum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 250 t. 56 f. 1. 1854 = *T. humile*.
ericoides Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = *T. meifolium*.
- (P) **eriphorum** (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 — Guiana. Brasilia.
Ragatelus Pr. Epim. 18 t. 9. 1849. (= *T. crispum* var.?).
- (H) **erosum** Willd. sp. 5. 501. 1810 — Africa occ. trop.
Microgonium Pr. 1848 — *Trichomanes aerugineum* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. crispulum* v.d.B. 1863 — *T. muscoides* pt. HB. 75. NPfl. 105.
europaeum Sm. in Rees, Cycl. 36. —. 1817 = *T. radicans*.
exaltatum Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 259. 1854 = *T. Bauerianum* var.

- (H) *exiguum* (Bedd.) Bak. Syn. 464. 1874. NPfl. 105 — India austr. Ceylon.
Hymenophyllum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 275. 1868.
eximium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 350 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (H) *exsectum* Kze. Anal. 47 t. 29 f. 2. 1837. HB. 85. NPfl. 107 — Chile austr.
Chiloe. Juan Fernandez.
falcatum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Davallia* (Sw.). (*Nephrolepis* sp.).
- (T) *Fargesii* Christ. Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 10. 1905 — China.
fastigiatum Sieb. Syn. Fil. n. 144; Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.
- (T) *ferrugineum* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 392. 1869 — N. Caledonia.
filicula Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 283. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.
- (T) *filiculoides* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.
filiforme Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 269 t. 18 f. 4. 1859 = *T. cellulosum*.
- (P) *fimbriatum* Backh. Cat. 12. 1861; Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 44. — Trinidad.
Guiana. — *T. superbum* v.d.B. 1863. HB. 78.
firmulum Pr. Hym. 16, 46. 1843 = *T. rigidum*.
flabellatum Bory; Desv. Prod. 325. 1827 (nomen); Bory, Dup. Voy. Bot. 1.
281. 1828 = *T. sibthorpioides*.
flabellatum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 353. 1859 = *T. digitatum* var.
flabelliforme Hassk. Obs. Bot. Fil. 2. 5. 1857-58 — Java.
flabellula D'Urv. Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 597. (1824?) = *T. sibthorpioides*.
flaccidum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Dennstaedtia*.
flavofuscescens v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 88. 1861 = *T. caudatum*.
floribundum H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 505. 1810 = *T. pinnatum*.
floribundum Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 9. 1827 = *T. pinnatum*.
foeniculaceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 511. 1810 = *T. parviflorum*.
- (H) *fontanum* Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 44 c. figg. 1903 — Brasilia austr.
- (H) *formosanum* Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 45 (pars japonica) 1902; 19. 31
f. 1-4. 1905 — Ins. Botol Tobago (prope Formosa).
formosum Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Jamaica.
fragile Hedw. Gen. et sp. fil. sub t. 17. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
- (T) *Frappieri* Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91 —; Fl. Réunion
37. 1895 — Réunion.
- (H) *Fraseri* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 266. 1896 — Grenada.
Friedrichthalii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 163. 1851 (nomen) — Guatemala.
frondosum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 190 t. 68 f. 1. 1869 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) *fruticulosum* Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 15. 71. 1894 — Guiana.
fucoides Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
fulvum Kl.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 272 t. 18 f. 6. 1859 = *T. tenerum*.
fumarioides Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odontosoria*.
furcatum Klf.; Spr. Anleit. ed. II. 2. 95. 1818 = *T. meifolium*.
- (L) *furcatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 168. 1861 — Guiana.
fusco glaucescens Hk.; J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = *T. pallidum*.
fuscum Bl. Enum. 225. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (P) *Galeottii* Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Mexico. Cuba.
- (P) *Gardneri* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 149. 1861 — Amer. trop.
- (T) *gemmatum* J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 (nomen); Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (pt.).
NPfl. 108. — Malacca. Java. Ins. Philipp. N. Guinea.
gemmatum Hk. Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 et. auctt. quoad pl. brasil. = *T. cellul-*
gibberosum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Asplenium*. [osum.]

- (H) *Giesenhagenii* C. Chr. Ind. 641. 1906 — Ins. Johanna (Comorae).
T. microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 (non Kuhn 1868).
- (T) *giganteum* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810. HB. 87. NPfl. 107 — Ins. Comor.
et Mascar. Malesia. Fiji. — T. elatum v.d.B. 1861 (non Forst. 1786 nec
glaucescens v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 551. 1856 = T. pallidum. [Desv. 1827].
glaucofuscum Hk. in Night. Ocean. sketch. app. 131. 1835; sp. 1. 128 t. 40 A.
1844 = T. pallidum.
- (H) *Godmani* Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 337 t. 8 f. A. 1866. HB. 74. NPfl.
104 — Guatemala-Panama.
- (H) *Goebelianum* Gies. Flora 1892. Ergänzb. 179 f. 3. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104 —
- (T) *Goetzii* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 28. 339. 1900 — Africa centr. [Venezuela.
- (H) *Gourlianum* Grev.; J. Sm. Bot. Voy. Herald 240. 1854 — Panama.
- (T) *gracile* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 157. 1861 — Java.
- (L) *guianense* Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 262. 1859 — Guiana. — Lacostea Prantl 1875.
guineense Afz.; Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 96. 1801 — Africa occ. trop.
Haenkeanum Pr. Hym. 15. 36. 65. 1843 = T. crispum var.
- (T) *Hartii* Bak. Gard. Chr. n. s. 18. 680. 1882 — Sierra Leone.
Harveyi Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 344. 1873 = T. rigidum var.
- (H) *Henzaianum* Parish; Hk. 2 Cent. t. 1. 1860. HB. 75. NPfl. 105 — Moul-
mein. Pegu. — Microgonium Henzariense v.d.B. 1861.
Henzaense Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 183. 1866 = T. Motleyi.
heterophyllum Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = Humata.
- (F) *heterophyllum* H.B. Willd. sp. 5. 503. 1810. HB. 72. NPfl. 108 — Essiquibo.
Brasilia bor. — Homoeotes Pr. 1848; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; Feea
Humboldtii v.d.B. 1859 — Trichomanes Spruceanum Hk. 1854; Feea
v.d.B. 1859; Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
hibernicum Spr. Syst. 4. 130. 1827 = T. radicans.
- (H) *Hildebrandtii* Kuhn, v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 70. 1879. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104
— Ins. Johanna (Comorae).
hirsutum L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = Hymenophyllum.
hirsutum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = Microlepia pilosella.
hirsutum Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 837. 1790 — Cochinchina.
hirsutum Thouars Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 34. 1804 = Hymenophyllum capillare.
hirtellum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = Hymenophyllum.
- (T) *hispidulum* Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 466. NPfl. 107 —
Borneo. Perak.
hispidum Poir. Enc. 8. 71. 1808 = Hymenophyllum hirsutum.
- (P) *holopterum* Kze. Farnkr. 1. 185 t. 77 f. 2. 1845. — Amer. trop.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
- (H) *Hookeri* Pr. Hym. 16. 1843. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
Microgonium Pr. 1848; Hemiphlebia Prantl 1875; Trichomanes mu-
scoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 (non Sw. 1801); HB. 75 (pt.).
Hookeri Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 300 = T. sphenoides et T. sublimbatum.
- (T) *Hosei* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 223 t. 12. 1886 — Borneo.
- (P) *Hostmannianum* (Kl.) Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 352 — Guiana. Amazonas.
Neurophyllum Kl. Linn. 18. 532. 1844; Odontomanes Pr. 1849; Pti-
lophyllum Prantl 1875; Neurophyllum abruptum Fée 1844-45 (nomen);
Neuromanens v.d.B. 1859; Trichomanes Christ 1905; T. pinnatum pt.
HB. 84. NPfl. 107.
- (P) *Huberi* Christ, Bull. Boiss. 6. 992. 1898 — Amazonas.

- (T) **humile** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 80. NPfl. 105 — Java. Formosa. N. Guinea. Polynesia. Austr. N. Zealand. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843; *Crepidomanes* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 16 t. 11. 1861 — *Trichomanes minutulum* Gaud. 1827; *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes Endlicherianum* Pr. 1848. *T. erectum* Brack. 1854 — *T. aureum* v.d.B. 1863.
hygrometricum Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) **hymenoides** Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 3. 1799; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 12. 1903 — Amer. trop. — *T. muscoides* Sw. 1801 (non HB. et auctt.); *Didymoglossum* Desv. 1827; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes* apodum Hk. et Grev. 1829. HB. 75; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859; *Hemiphlebium* Prantl 1875. *Trichomanes Schaffneri* Schlecht. 1853; *Microgonium* Fée 1857; *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859.
hymenophylloides v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 209. 1863 = *T. pyxidiferum*.
- (T) **hypnoides** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 725. 1905 — Mexico.
- (T) **ignobile** Ces. Atti Ac. Napoli 7⁸. 9. 1876 — Borneo.
- (P) **imbricatum** Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 13. 1893 — Ecuador.
inaequale Poir. Enc. 8. 74. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
incisum Thbg. Prod. Fl. Cap. 173. 1800 = *Hemitelia capensis* fol. adv.
incisum Klf. Enum. 261. 1824 = *T. polypodioides*.
insigne Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 284. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
intermedium Klf.; Pr. Hym. 16. 1824 = *T. tenerum*.
intermedium v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 179. 1861 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) **intramarginale** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 211. 1831. HB. 79. NPfl. 105 — Ceylon.
Didymoglossum Pr. 1848; *Crepidomanes* Pr. 1849.
japonicum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 340. 1784 = *Onychium*.
japonicum Poir. Enc. 8. 79. 1808 = *Microlepia pilosella*.
japonicum Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 = *T. orientale*.
- (L) **javanicum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 83. Chr. 29. NPfl. 107 — Liu Kiu. Asia, Polynesia, Austr. trop. — *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 30 t. 22; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes curvatum* J. Sm. 1841; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes Zollingeri* v.d.B. 1856; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 31 t. 23; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes atrovirens* Pr. 1843; *Trichomanes* Kze. 1847. *T. rhomboideum* J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; Hym. Jav. 33 t. 24; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Singaporianum* v.d.B. 1859 (= *Trichomanes javanicum* Hk. et Gr. t. 240); *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes alatum* Bory 1828 (non Sw. 1801); *Cephalomanes* Pr. 1848; *Trichomanes Boryanum* Kze. 1847; *Cephalomanes* v.d.B. 1859; *Lacostea* Prantl 1875 — *Cephalomanes Wilkesii* v.d.B. 1861 — *C. australicum* v.d.B. 1861.
- (T) **Johnstonense** Bail. Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 14 t. 1. 1884 — Queensland.
- (T) **junceum** Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 944. 1904 — Amer. trop.
- (T) **jungermannioides** Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 258. 1873 — N. Caledonia.
- (P) **Kalbreyeri** Bak. JoB. 1881. 203 — Columbia.
- (H) **Kapplerianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 276. 1859 — Brasilia.
Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875.
Kaulfussii Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. addend. 1831 = *T. trigonum*.
Kirkii Hk. Syn. 78. 1867 = *T. Lenormandi*.
- (H) **Kraussii** Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 149. 1829. HB. 77. NPfl. 105; Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 24. 1903 — Amer. trop. Florida. — *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843;

- Hemiphlebeium Prantl 1875 — Didymoglossum fructuosum Fée 1866
— Trichomanes acrocarpon Fée 1869.
- Kraussii var. crispatum Hk. Bak. Syn. ed. I. 77. 1867 = T. melanopus.
- (T) **Krugii** Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 24. 90. 1897 — Ind. occ.
Kunzeanum Hk. sp. 1. 127 t. 39 D. 1844 = T. radicans var.
- (G) **Kurzii** Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 286. 1868 — Asia trop. Formosa.
T. nanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 206. 1863. HB. 77. NPfl. 105 (non
- (H) **labiatum** Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 24. 7. 1885 — Guiana. [Hk. 1844].
labiatum Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899 = T. Giesenhagenii.
laceratum Desv. Journ. de Bot. appl. 3. —. 1813 = T. pedicellatum.
laciniatum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 518. 1844 — Ins. Moluccae.
laetevirens Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 191 t. 67 f. 2. 1869 = T. radicans.
laetum v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 = T. pluma vel T. trichophyllum.
- (P) **Lambertianum** Hk. sp. 1. 139 t. 41 B. 1846. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107
— Peru. — Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875.
lanceolatum Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808 — Madagascar. — Davallia Steud. 1824.
lanceum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 500. 1810 = T. digitatum.
Langsdorffii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 150. 1861 = T. laxum.
lastreoides Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = T. elegans.
latealatum Christ, Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel 11. 424. 1896 = T. bipunctatum var.
- (T) **latemarginale** Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 111. 1858. HB. 79. NPfl. 105 —
Hongkong.
latifrons v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 209. 1863 = T. bipunctatum var.
- (T) **Lauterbachii** Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 108. 1901 — N. Guinea.
- (P) **laxum** Kl. Linn. 18. 530. 1844 — Amer. trop. — T. Langsdorffii v.d.B. 1861.
Lechleri v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.
- (H) **Lehmannii** Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 420. 1904 — Columbia.
- (H) **Lenormandi** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 144. 1861 — Ins. Comorae.
T. Kirkii Hk. 1867. HB. 78.
lentum Poir. Enc. 8. 80. 1808 = Davallia.
Lepervanchii Cord. Bull. soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91. —. 1891 = T.
Leprieurii Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 11. 1862 = T. elegans. [parvulum.
- (T) **leptophyllum** A. Cunn. in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 368. 1836 — N. Zealand.
N. Caledonia. Fiji. — T. Asae Grayi v.d.B. 1861.
leptophyllum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 363. 1859 = T. pyxidiferum var.
- (?) **levissimum** Fée, 11 mém. 110. 1866 — Jamaica.
L'Herminieri Fée, 11 mém. 107 t. 29 f. 1. 1866 = T. crinitum var.
Lindbergii Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 105. 1899) = T. polypodioides.
Lindenii Pr. Epim. 11 t. 6. 1849 = T. scandens.
- (P) **Lindigii** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 144, 147. 1868 — Columbia.
lineare Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = Hymenophyllum.
lineare v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 159. 1861 = T. alatum var.
- (H) **lineolatum** (v.d.B.) Hk. Syn. 73. 1867; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 54. 1903
— Cuba. Jamaica. Merida. Costa Rica. — Didymoglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr.
Arch. 5³. 136. 1863; Hemiphlebeium v.d.B.; Salom. 1883. Didymoglossum
laceratum Fée 1866.
- (T) **liukiense** Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 35. 1905 — Liu Kiu.
- (T) **longicollum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
longifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = T. crispum.
longisetum Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 510. 1810 = T. meifolium.

- longisetum Wall. List n. 164. 1828 = *T. bipunctatum*.
 loreum Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 79. 1833 = *T. digitatum*.
 (P) *lucens* Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 83. Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop.
 T. splendidum v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes*
 auratum Fée 1869; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
lucens Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 = *T. trigonum*.
lucidum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = *Davallia denticulata*.
 (T) *Luerssenii* F. Muell.; Luerss. Bot. Centralbl. 9. 440. 1882 — *Aneiteum*.
Luschnatianum Pr. Hym. 16, 45. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.
luzonicum Pr. Hym. 16, 42. 1843 = *T. humile*.
 (G) *Lyallii* (Hk.fil.) Hk. Syn. 77. 1867. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand. N. Caledonia.
 Hymenophyllum Hk.fil. Fl. N. Zeal. 2. 16. 1854.
 (T) *Maegillivrayi* Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Fiji.
 (P) *macilentum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 146. 1861. HB. 78 — Amer. trop.
 macroclados Kze. Farnkr. 2. 72 t. 130. 1850 = *T. scandens*.
 (L) *madagascariense* (v.d.B.) Moore, Ind. 230. 1861 — Madagascar.
 Cephalomanes v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 351. 1859. *Trichomanes* java-
 nicum HB. 83 quoad pl. madag.
 (T) *Makinoi* C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Japonia. China.
 T. acutum Mak. 1892; Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 665. 1896 (non Pr. 1843)
 malayanum Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 519. 1844 = ? *Odontosoria chinensis*.
Malingii Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 64. 1862 = *Hymenophyllum*.
mandiocanum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 64 t. 79 f. 2. 1825 = *T. rigidum*.
 (G) *Mannii* Hk. Syn. 75. 1867. NPfl. 105 — Fernando Po.
 T. Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn 1868.
 Mannianum Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 34. 1868 = *T. Mannii*.
 marchantioides Zippel; Moritz, Verz. 107. 1845-46; Hassk. Obs. 2. 1. 1857-58
 = *T. sublimbatum*.
marginatum Mett. (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 107. 1899) = *T. rigidum*.
Martiusii Pr. Hym. 15, 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
 (T) *maximum* Bl. Enum. 228. 1828; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 25 t. 18. HB. 86. Chr. 31.
 NPfl. 108 — Malesia. Polynesia. Queensland. — *T. anceps* β Hk. 1846
 — *T. intermedium* v.d.B. 1861 (non Pr. 1843). *T. Millefolium* Pr. 1843
 v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 27 t. 20.
maximum Pohl; Kl. Linn. 21. 240. 1848 = *T. Sellowianum*.
 (T) *meifolium* Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 509. 1810 — Réunion. Malesia. Polynesia.
 T. ericoides Hedw. 1805 (nomen). HB. 87. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — *T.*
 longisetum Bory; Willd. 1810; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 28 t. 21. HB. ed. I. 87.
meifolium Bl. Enum. 227. 1828; HB. ed. I. 86 = *T. Bauerianum*.
 (H) *melanopus* Bak. Syn. 465. 1874; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 28. 1903 — Ecuador.
melanorhizon Hk. sp. 1. 140. 1846 = *T. bilabiatum*.
 (T) *melanotrichum* Schlecht. Adumbr. 56; Linn. 10. 553. 1836 — Afr. trop.
 et austr. c. ins. ? Asia trop.
 (H) *membranaceum* L. sp. 2. 1097. 1753. HB. 73. Chr. 25. NPfl. 104 — Amer. trop.
 Lecanium Pr. 1843; *Hemiphlebiium* Prantl 1875.
 membranaceum Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 76. 1832 = ? *T. parvulum*.
 (H) *Mettenii* C. Chr. Ind. 644. 1906 — Afr. occ. trop. — *T. subsessile* Mett.;
 Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868. HB. 465. NPfl. 105 (non Splitgb. 1840).
Mexicanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5. 164. 1861 = *T. radicans*.

- (?) *Meyenianum* (Pr.) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 379. 1859 — Luzon.
Meringium Pr. Hym. 24 t. 8 f. B. 1843.
- (P) *micayense* Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 422. 1904 — Columbia.
- (T) *microchilum* Bak. Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 4. 250. 1894 — Borneo.
microphyllum Hk.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868 = *Hymenophyllum parvifolium*.
microphyllum Gies. Flora 1890. 439 t. 14 f. 2-3 = *T. Giesenhagenii*.
millefolium Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. rigidum*.
Millefolium Pr. Hym. 16, 43. 1843 = *T. maximum*.
- (T) *Milnei* v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
minutulum Gaud. Freyc. Voy. Bot. 377 t. 12 f. 2. 1827 = *T. humile*.
- (G) *minutum* Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 — Java. Borneo. N. Guinea.
Gonocormus v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 7 t. 3. 1861 — *Trichomanes bifolium* et
T. parvulum Bl. 1828. *T. saxifragoides* pt. HB. 75. Npfl. 105.
- (T) *Miyakei* Yabe, Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 34. 1905 — Formosa.
molle Fourn., Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 = *T. crispum*.
montanum Salisb. Prod. 404. 1796 = *Davallia canariensis*.
- (H) *montanum* Hk. Ic. pl. t. 187. 1837 — Amer. trop. Natal.
T. quercifolium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829; Lindm. Ark. f. Bot.
1. 20. 1903 (non Desv. 1811); *Didymoglossum* Pr. 1843 — *Trichomanes*
Robinsoni Bak. 1867. *T. pusillum* pt. HB. 77.
Moritzi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 366. 1859 = *T. rupestre*.
- (H) *Mosenii* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 46 f. 25 D, E, 27. 1903 — Brasilia.
- (H) *Motleyi* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 145. 1861. HB. 73. Chr. 24. Npfl. 104 —
Formosa. Asia trop. Melanesia. Queensland. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. Hym.
Jav. 5 t. 1. 1861; *Hemiphlebia* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Beccarianum* Ces. 1876 — *T. cognatum* Ces. 1877 (non Pr. 1843) — *T. pannosum* Ces. 1877.
Mougeoti v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 378. 1859 = *T. osmundoides* var.
multifidum Forst. Prod. 85. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
muscoides Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800³. 95. 1801 = *T. hymenoides*.
muscoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 179. 1830 = *T. Hookeri*.
muscoides Bak. Syn. 75. 1867 = spec. plur.: *T. Hookeri* (pl. amer.), *erosum*
(pl. afr.), *bimarginatum* et *sublimbatum* (pl. asiat.).
- (H) *myrioneuron* Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 48 f. 25 F-I, 28, 29. 1903 — Guiana.
Brasilia. Costa Rica.
myriophyllum Desv. Prod. 329. 1827 = *T. parviflorum*.
myrioplasium Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 477 = *T. Bauerianum*.
nanum Hk. sp. 1. 115. 1844 = *T. botryoides*.
nanum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 206. 1863 = *T. Kurzii*.
- (T) *Naseanum* Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 11. 1905 — China. Liu Kiu.
- (T) *Naumannii* Kuhn et Luerss.; Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 23. 336. 1896 — Samoa.
Neesii Bl. Enum. 226. 1828 = *Hymenophyllum denticulatum*.
neilgherrense Bedd. Ferns S. Ind. t. 6. 1863 = *T. bimarginatum*.
- (G) *nitidulum* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 547. 1856; Hym. Jav. 21 t. 15. 1861 — Java.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875.
niveum Burm. Fl. Ind. 238. 1768 — India.
nudum Poir. Enc. 8. 73. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (H) *nummularium* (v.d.B.) C. Chr. Ind. 226. 1905; 645. 1906 — Brasilia septentr.
Didymoglossum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 135. 1863.

- (?G) *Nymani* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 36. 1905 — obscurum Bl. Enum. 227. 1828 = *T. cupressiforme*. [N. Guinea. olivaceum Kze.; Kl. Linn. 20. 437. 1847 = *T. pyxidiferum*.]
- (H) *omphalodes* (Vieill.) C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — Liu Kiu. Formosa. Asia trop. Polynesia. Austr. trop. — *Microgonium* Vieill. apud Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 255. 1873 (syn.); *Trichomanes peltatum* Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866. HB. 73. Chr. 24. NPfl. 104 (non Poir. 1808); *Hemiphlebium* Luerss. 1882 — ? *Trichomanes tahitense* Nadeaud 1873.
- (T) *opacum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 175. 1861 — Peru.
- (H) *orbiculare* Christ, Engl. Jahrb. 19. Beibl. 26. 1894; Farnkr. 25. 1897 (pl. ster.); in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900 (fert.); Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 326. 1902. NPfl. 104 — Brasilia.
- (T) *orientalis* C. Chr. Ind. 646. 1906 — China. Japonia. Himalaya. *T. japonicum* Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 207, 618. 1879 (non Thbg. 1784 nec Poir. 1808).
- (P) *ornatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 146. 1861 — Brasilia.
- (F) *osmundoides* DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Amer. trop. *Hymenostachys* Pr. 1843. *Trichomanes spicatum* Hedw. 1805 (nomen). HB. 72. Chr. 29. NPfl. 108; Feea Pr. 1848; *Philophyllum* Prantl 1875. Feea polypodina Bory 1824. *Trichomanes spicisorum* Desv. 1811 — *T. Mougeoti* v.d.B. 1859; *Maschalosorus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) *Pabstianum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 738 — Brasilia. *Didymoglossum* v.d.B. 1859. ? *pachycarpum* Fée, 9 mém. 39. 1857 = *Hymenophyllum lineare*. *pacificum* Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1803 = *Hymenophyllum bivalve*.
- (T) *pallidum* Bl. Enum. 225. 1828. HB. 80. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop. Polynesia. — *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 14 t. 8. 1861 — *Trichomanes glauco-fuscum* Hk. 1835; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes album* Bl. 1828; *Leucomanes* Pr. 1849; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 12 t. 7. 1861 — *Trichomanes Braunii* v.d.B. 1856; *Craspedoneuron* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 15 t. 9. 1861 — *Trichomanes acutum* Pr. 1843; *Pleuromanes* Pr. 1849.
- (G) *palmatifidum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 732; v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 20 t. 14 — Java. — *Gonocormus* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes digitatum* β HB. 76. *palmatum* Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843 = *T. proliferum*. *pannosum* Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 24, 28. 1877 = *T. Motleyi* var. *papillatum* K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 751 = *T. rigidum* var. *Pappei* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 438 = *T. tamarisciforme*.
- (T) *parviflorum* Poir. Enc. 8. 83. 1808. NPfl. 108 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar. Perak. Singapore. Borneo. Australia. — *T. foeniculaceum* Bory; Willd. 1810. HB. 88. *T. myriophyllum* Desv. 1827.
- (G) *parvulum* Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 75. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Ins. Comorae. Madagascar. Réunion. Japonia. China. Asia trop. Polynesia. N. S. Wales. Queensland. — *T. Thouarsianum* Pr. 1843. *parvulum* Kl. Enum. 206. 1824 = *T. sibthorpioides*. *parvulum* Bl. Enum. 223. 1828 = *T. minutum*. *pectinatum* Poir. Enc. 8. 78. 1808 = *Humata*.
- (L) *pedicellatum* Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *T. brachypus* Kze. 1834. HB. 80 (excl. β). Chr. 30; *Lacostea* Prantl

1875. *T. radicans* Hk. et Grev. 1831 (non Sw. 1801) — *T. Sonderi* v.d.B.
 1861 — *T. subsessile* Splitgb. 1840 — *T. volubile* Arrab.; v.d.B. 1861.
- (P) **pellucens** Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Amer. trop.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82. NPfl. 107.
pellucidum Goldm. Nova Acta 19 Suppl. I. 466. 1843 = *T. rupestre*.
pellucidum Pr. Hym. 15. 1843 = *T. pellucens*.
peltatum Poir. Enc. 8. 76. 1808 = *Hymenophyllum*.
peltatum Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 336 t. 8 f. C. 1866 = *T. omphalodes*.
- (P) **pennatum** Klf. Enum. 264. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843;
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Kaulfussii* v.d.B. 1859. *Trichomanes floribundum* Hk. et Grev. 1827 (non H.B. Willd. 1810). *T. pinnatum* pt. HB. 84.
- (H) **Petersii** A. Gray, Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 15. 326. 1853. HB. 74. Chr. 26.
 NPfl. 105 — Alabama. Georgia. Mississippi. — *Microgonium* v.d.B. 1861;
Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875.
- (G?) **Philippianum** Sturm, Enum. pl. cr. vasc. chil. 38. 1858 — Chile. Juan Fernandez. — *T. dichotomum* Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. 650 (non Kze. 1848).
- (P) **pilosum** Raddi, Opusc. sci. Bol. 3. 296. 1819; Pl. Bras. I. 63 t. 79 f. 1. 1825 — Guiana. Brasilia. — *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes Martiusii* Pr. 1843 (= *T. pilosum* Mart. Ic. Cr. Br. 104 t. 68. 1834); *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *Trichomanes plumula* Pr. 1843.
- (P) **pinnatifidum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 202. 1861. HB. 78 — Jamaica.
- (H) **pinnatinervium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. n. s. 25. 787. 1886 — Guiana.
- (P) **pinnatum** Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 4 f. 1. 1799. HB. 84 (pt.). Chr. 28. NPfl. 107 — Amer. trop. — *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Neuromanes Hedwigii* v.d.B. 1859; *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866. *Trichomanes floribundum* H.B. Willd. 1810 — ? *T. rhizophyllum* Cav. 1802 (an = *T. pennatum*?); *Neurophyllum Fée* 1866 — *N. thecaphyllum* Fée 1866 — *Neuromanes immersum* v.d.B. 1859.
pinnatum pt. Hk. & Bak. Syn. 84 et auctt. = *T. pennatum*.
pinnatum (a) Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 110. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459. 1881 — Brasilia.
platyderon Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 321. 1869 = *T. dentatum*.
plicatum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 285. 1868 = *T. bipunctatum* var.
- (T) **pluma** Hk. Ic. pl. t. 997. 1854. HB. 466. Chr. 31. NPfl. 108 — Perak. Malesia. Samoa. N. Caledonia. — *T. elatum* v.d.B. 1861 (an = *T. trichophyllum*?).
- (T) **plumosum** Kze. Linn. 9. 104. 1834 — Peru.
Ptilophyllum Prantl 1875. 47. *Trichomanes crispum* pt. HB. 82.
plumula Pr. Hym. 15. 36. 1843 = *T. pilosum* var.
- (T) **Poeppigii** Pr. Hym. 16. 41. 1843 — Columbia-Peru.
polyanthos Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
polyanthos Hk. Ic. pl. t. 703. 1844 = *T. Bauerianum* var.
- (T) **polyodon** Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 28. 618. 1896 — N. Zealand.
- (P) **polypodioides** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. NPfl. 105 — Amer. trop.
T. sinuosum Rich.; Willd. 1810. HB. 78. Chr. 27; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875 — *T. quercifolium* Desv. 1811 — *P. incisum* Klf. 1824 (non Thbg. 1800).
polysperma Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 = *Odontosoria chinensis*.
- (G) **Powellii** Bak. Syn. 76. 1867 — Samoa.
Prieurii Kze. Anal. 48. 1837 = *T. elegans*.

- (P) **procerum** Fée, 11 mém. 106 t. 28 f. 2. 1866 — Peru. Ind. occ.
T. undulatum v.d.B. 1861 (non Sw. 1788).
- (G) **proliferum** Bl. Enum. 224. 1828. HB. 76. Chr. 27. NPfl. 105 — Asia trop.
Gonocormus Prantl 1875; Trichomanes palmatum Pr. 1843; Gonocormus.
v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 11 t. 6. 1861.
ptilodes v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 357. 1859 = T. alatum var.
Puigari Glaziou (Sadeb. Nat. Pfl. 14. 105. 1899) = T. polypodioides var.
pulchellum Salisb. Prod. —. 1796 = Hymenophyllum tunbridgense.
- (T) **pumilum** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 89. 1861 — N. Caledonia.
- (H) **punctatum** Poir. Enc. 8. 64. 1808. HB. 74. Chr. 26 (pt.). NPfl. 104; Lindm.
Ark. f. Bot. 1. 51. 1903 — Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Desv. 1827;
Hemiphlebium v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **pusillum** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. (HB. 77 (pt.). Chr. 26 (?); NPfl. 105 (?);
Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 33. 1903 — Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Desv.
1827; Hemiphlebium Prantl 1875 (pt.). Didymoglossum angustifrons.
pusillum Bak. Syn. 77. 1867 = T. montanum (et pusillum?). [Fée 1866.
pusillum Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 302. 1869 = T. viridans.,
pyramidale Wall. List n. 162. 1828 = T. cupressoides.
- (T) **pyxidiferum** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 81. Chr. 32. NPfl. 105 — Trop.
— T. diaphanum H.B.K. 1815. T. eximium Kze. 1847 — T. brasiliense
Desv. 1827. T. emarginatum Pr. 1848 (non Poir. 1808). T. cavifolium
K. Müll. 1854 — T. leptophyllum v.d.B. 1859 (non A. Cunn. 1836);
T. hymenophylloides v.d.B. 1863 — T. olivaceum Kze.; Kl. 1847 —
T. Borbonicum v.d.B. 1861 — T. Schmidianum Zenker; Taschner 1843.
— T. Lechleri v.d.B. 1859 — T. tenellum Mart.; v.d.B. 1861 — T.
tranninense Fée 1869 — T. Barnardianum Bailey 1890.
pyxidiferum Huds. Fl. Angl. 392. 1762 = Hymenophyllum tunbridgense.
pyxidiferum Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. t. 134. 1809 = T. capillaceum.
quercifolium Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811 = T. polypodioides.
quercifolium Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 115. 1829 = T. montanum.
- (T) **racemosum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5⁸. 210. 1863 — Borneo.
- (T) **radicans** Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 97. 1801. HB. 81 (excl. γ). NPfl. 107 —
Eur. atlant. Ins. atlant. Afr. trop. occ. Japonia. China. Himalaya. Birma.
Alabama-Brasilia. — T. scandens Hedw. 1799 (non L. 1753). T. Kunze-
anum Hk. 1844 — T. speciosum Willd. 1810. Chr. 30. T. hibernicum
Spr. 1827 — T. Antillarum v.d.B. 1861 — T. Mexicanum v.d.B. 1861
— T. Boschianum Sturm; v.d.B. 1861 — T. repens Schott; Sturm 1859
— T. collariatum v.d.B. 1859 — T. birmanicum Bedd. 1876.
radicans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 218. 1831 = T. pedicellatum.
- (C) **reniforme** Forst. Prod. 84. 1786. HB. 73. Chr. 33. NPfl. 105 — N. Zealand.
Cardiomanes Pr. 1843.
repens Schott; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 264. 1859 = T. radicans var.
- (H) **reptans** Sw. Prod. 136. 1788. HB. 74 (pt.); Lindm. Ark. f. Bot. 1. 30. 1903.
— Amer. trop. — Didymoglossum Pr. 1843; Hemiphlebium Pr. 1848.
reptans Vell. Fl. flum. 11 t. 99. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459.
1881. — Brasilia. — (Hymenophyllum sp.).
reptans Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 32. 1828; Hk. Bak. Syn. 74. 1867 (part.?)
= T. sphenoides.
rhizophyllum Cav. Descr. 279. 1802 = T. pinnatum (vel pennatum?).
rhomboideum J. Sm. JoB. 3. 417. 1841 = T. javanicum var.

- (T) **rigidum** Sw. Prod. 137. 1788. HB. 86 (pt.). Chr. 30. NPfl. 107 (pt.). — Trop. (an Asia et Polynesia?). — *T. bifidum* Vent.; Willd. 1810 — *T. mandiocanum* Raddi 1825 — *T. daucoides* Pr. 1849 — *T. compressum* Desv. 1811 — *T. Dregei* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. papillatum* K. Müll. 1854 — *T. Harveyi* et *T. Seemanni* Carr. 1873.
rigidum Hk. & Bak. Syn. 86. 1867 quoad pl. males. = *T. cupressoides*.
rigidum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. 1802 = *Hymenophyllum hirsutum*.
rigidum Wall. List n. 161. 1828 = *T. javanicum*.
Robinsoni Hk.; Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 339 t. 8 f. B. 1867 = *T. montanum*.
- (P) **robustum** Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 15. 147. 1868 — Guadeloupe.
- (?) **roraimense** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 20. 716. 1896 — Guiana.
- (T) **rupestre** (Raddi) v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 370. 1859 — Amer. trop.
Hymenophyllum Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 67 t. 80. 1825 — *Trichomanes venustum* Desv. 1827. *T. Luschnathianum* Pr. 1843; *T. radicans* γ. HB. 81. NPfl. 107. — *T. Moritzii* v.d.B. 1859 — *T. frondosum* Fée 1869.
- (H) **rupicolum** Racib. Pterid. Buitt. 24. 1898 — Java.
Sandvicense v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 165. 1861 = *T. davallioides*.
sanguinolentum Forst. Prod. 84. 1786 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **saxatile** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.
- (G) **saxifragoides** Pr. Hym. 16, 39. 1843. HB. 75. NPfl. 105 — Java. Ins. Philipp. Melanesia. Fiji. Ins. Amsterdam. — *Gonocormus* v.d.B. 1861.
- (H) **Sayeri** F. Muell. et Bak.; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 195. 1891 — Queensland.
- (T) **scandens** L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753. HB. 85. NPfl. 108 — Mexico. Cuba. Jamaica.
T. Lindeni Pr. 1849 — *T. macroclados* Kze. 1850.
scandens Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 6. 1799 = *T. radicans*.
Schaffneri Schlecht. Linn. 26. 368. 1853 = *T. hymenoides*.
Schiedeanum K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 716 = *T. capillaceum*.
Schiedeanum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 188. 1869 = *T. tenerum*.
Schmidianum Zenker; Taschner, Dissert. 34 t. 1 f. 1. 1843 = *T. pyxidiferum* var.
- (P) **Schomburgkianum** Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 249. 1859 — Guiana.
Neuromanens v.d.B. 1861; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
Schomburgkii v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch. 5². 148. 1861 = *T. cristatum*.
Seemanni Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 345. 1873 = *T. rigidum*.
- (P) **Sellowianum** Pr. Hym. 15, 37. 1843 — Amer. trop.
P. maximum Pohl; Kl. 1848 (non Bl. 1828). *T. crispum* pt. HB. 82.
sericeum Sw. Prod. 136. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (T) **serratum** Bak. Syn. 80. 1867 — Borneo.
serricula Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 189 t. 68 f. 3. 1869 = *T. polypodioides*.
setaceum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 176. 1861 = *T. cupressoides*.
- (H) **setiferum** Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1881. 52 — Jamaica.
setigerum Wall. List n. 158. 1828 (nomen) = *T. javanicum*.
- (T) **setigerum** Backh. Cat. 14. 1861; Moore Gard. Chr. 1862. 45 — Borneo.
(an = *T. gemmatum*?)
setilobum F. Muell. (Hk. & Bak. Syn. 88. 1867) = *T. parviflorum*.
- (T) **siamense** Christ, Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 103. 1901 — Koh Chang (Siam).
- (G) **sibthorpioides** Bory; Willd. sp. 5. 498. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. — *Hymenophyllum* Mett.; Kuhn 1868. *Trichomanes flabellatum* Bory 1828. HB. 76. (non v.d.B. 1859). *Hymenophyllum palmatum* v.d.B. 1859.
sinuosum Rich.; Willd. sp. 5. 502. 1810 = *T. polypodioides*.

- Smithii Hk. Ic. pl. t. 704. 1844 = T. Cumingii.
- (H) **sociale** (Fée) Lindm. Ark. för Bot. 1. 17. 1903 — Brasilia.
 Didymoglossum Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 85 t. 85 f. 3. 1872-73.
 solidum Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = Davallia.
- (H) **solitarium** Jenm. Gard. Chr. III. 16. 592. 1894 — Jamaica. Grenada.
 Sonderi v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 169. 1861 = T. pedicellatum.
 speciosum Willd. sp. 5. 514. 1810 = T. radicans.
 spectabile Kl. Linn. 14. 287. 1840 = T. pennatum.
- (H) **sphenoides** Kze. Linn. 9. 102. 1834 — Amer. trop. Florida.
 Didymoglossum Pr. 1843; Hemiphlebia Prantl 1875. Trichomanes
 reptans Hk. et Grev. 1828. HB. 74 (pt.). Npfl. 104 (non Sw. 1788).
 Didymoglossum Hookeri Pr. 1843; Trichomanes Kze. 1847; Hemi-
 phlebia Pr. 1848. H. punctatum pt. Prantl 1875; Trichomanes Christ
 26 (pt.). 1897 (non Poir. 1808).
 spicatum Hedw. in Weber et Mohr, Beitr. 1. 116. 1805 = T. osmundoides.
 spicisorum Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 329 t. 7 f. 7. 1811 = T. osmundoides.
- (T) **spinulosum** Phil. Linn. 30. 208. 1860 — Chile.
 splendidum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 360. 1859 = T. lucens.
 Spruceanum Hk. Ic. pl. t. 981. 1854 = T. heterophyllum var.
 Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 = T. subdeltoideum.
 squarrosus Forst. Prod. 86. 1786 = Dicksonia.
 striatum Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 11. 1825 — Nepal.
 (an = T. bipunctatum?)
- (T) **strictum** Menzies; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 122. 1829. HB. 466 — N. Zealand.
 strigosum Thbg. Fl. Jap. 339. 1784 = Microlepia.
- (T) **stylosum** Poir. Enc. 8. 82. 1808 — Madagascar. Ins. Mascar.
 Davallia Steud. 1824. Trichomanes achilleae-folium Bory; Willd. 1810.
 T. thuroides Desv. 1827. T. rigidum pt. HB. 86. Npfl. 107.
- (T) **subdeltoideum** C. Chr. Ind. 650. 1906 — Columbia. Brasilia sept.
 T. Sprucei Bak. Syn. 87. 1867 (non T. Spruceanum Hk. 1854).
 subexsertum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 155. 1861 = T. tenerum.
- (P) **sublabiatum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 152. 1861 — Ecuador.
- (H) **sublimbatum** K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 737 — Khasia. Java. Borneo.
 Microgonium v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 6 t. 2. 1861; Hemiphlebia Prantl 1875.
 Trichomanes muscoides auctt. quoad pl. asiat. HB. 75. (pt.). T. mar-
 chantoides Zippel 1845-46.
- (G) **subpinnatifidum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 141. 1861 — Ceylon.
 subsessile Splitg. Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. 7. 437. 1840; v.d.B. Ned. Kr. Arch.
 5². 167. 1861 = T. pedicellatum.
 subsessile Mett.; Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 37. 1868 = T. Mettenii.
 superbum v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 203. 1863 = T. fimbriatum.
 tahitense Nadeaud, Enum. pl. Tahiti 18. 1873 = ? T. omphalodes.
- (T) **tamarisciforme** Jacq. Coll. 3. 285 t. 21 f. 2. 1789 — Madagascar. Ins.
 Mascar. — T. rigidum pt. HB. 86. Npfl. 107.
 tamariscinum Bory. Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 81. 1833 = T. tamarisciforme.
- (L) **tanaicum** Hk.; Sturm, Fl. bras. 1². 260. 1859 — Brasilia.
 Lacostea Prantl 1875. Trichomanes brachypus β HB. 80.
 tenellum Hedw. Fil. Gen. et Sp. t. 3 f. 1. 1799 = T. capillaceum.
 tenellum Mart.; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 154. 1861 = T. pyxidiferum.

- (T) **tenerum** Spr. Syst. 4. 129. 1827. HB. 85. Chr. 30 — Amer. trop. — *T. fulvum* Kl.; Sturm. 1859; *T. angustatum* Npfl. 107 (an Carm. 1818?)
- (T) **tenue** Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 251 t. 36 f. 2. 1854. HB. 84 — Tahiti. Samoa. *tenuifolium* Burm. Fl. Ind. 237. 1768 = *Cheilanthes tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. Syn. 144. 1806 = *T. uniflorum*.
- (T) **tenuissimum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 156. 1861 — Ecuador. *tenuissimum* Christ in Schum. et Laut. Fl. deut. Südsee 106. 1901 = *T. aphlebioides*.
- (G) **Teysmanni** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 142. 1861 — Sumatra. *Gonocormus* v.d.B. Hym. Jav. 10 t. 5. 1861. *Thouarsianum* Pr. Hym. 16, 40. 1843 = *T. parvulum*. *thuioides* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. stylosum*.
- (T) **thysanostomum** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 12. 193. 1898 — Japonia. Liu Kiu. Formosa. *tranninense* Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 187 t. 69 f. 1. 1869 = *T. pyxidiferum*. *translucens* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1847. 302 = *T. humile*. *trichodes* Sw. Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1741. 1806 } = *T. capillaceum*. *trichoideum* Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 98. 1801 }
- (T) **trichophyllum** Moore, Gard. Chr. 1862. 45. HB. 466. Npfl. 108 — Borneo. (an = *T. laetum* v.d.B. 1861?) [N. Caledonia.]
- (P) **trigonum** Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 328. 1811. Npfl. 105 — Amer. trop. *T. lucens* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 10. 1827 (non Sw. 1788); *T. Kaulfussii* Hk. et Grev. 1831. HB. 79; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875.
- (G) **trinerve** Bak. Fl. Maurit. 465. 1877 — Mauritius. *tunbrigense* L. sp. 2. 1098. 1753 = *Hymenophyllum*.
- (L) **Türekheimii** Christ, Hedwigia 44. 361. 1905 — Guatemala. Peru.
- (T) **Ulei** Christ in Schwacke, Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 16. 1900; Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 326. 1902 — Brasilia. *umbrosum* Wall. List n. 165. 1828 = *T. radicans*. *undulatum* Sw. Prod. 137. 1788 = *Hymenophyllum*. *undulatum* Wall. List n. 160. 1828 = *T. cuspidatum*. *undulatum* v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 147. 1861 = *T. procerum*. *uniflorum* Cav. Descr. 280. 1802 — Chiloe. *T. tenuifolium* Cav.; Sw. 1806 (non Burm. 1768).
- (T) **venosum** R.Br. Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 159. 1810. HB. 82. Chr. 32. Npfl. 107 — Austr. Tasmania. N. Zealand. *Phlebiophyllum* v.d.B. 1861 — *Trichomanes venustulum* Col. 1880. *venustulum* Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 12. 366. 1880 = *T. venosum*. *venustum* Desv. Prod. 328. 1827 = *T. rupestre*.
- (T) **vestitum** Bak. Kew Bull. 1894. 7 — Borneo.
- (T) **Vieillardii** v.d.B. Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 90. 1861 — N. Caledonia. *villosulum* Wall. List n. 163. 1828 = ? *Salvinia natans*.
- (T) **virgatulum** v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 5². 163. 1861 — Brasilia. (an *T. radicans* var.?)
- (H) **viridans** Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 35. 389. 1868. HB. 465. Npfl. 105 — Moulmein. *T. pusillum* Bedd. 1869 (non Sw. 1788).
- (H) **vitiense** Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 338 t. 8 f. D. 1866. HB. 74 — Fiji. N. S. Wales. Queensland.
- (P) **vittaria** DC.; Poir. Enc. 8. 65. 1808 — Guiana. Amazonas. *Neurophyllum* Pr. 1843; *Neuromanens* v.d.B. 1859; *Ptilophyllum* Prantl 1875; *Trichomanes pinnatum* β HB. 84.

- volubile Vell. Fl. flum. 11. t. 108. 1827; Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 459. 1881; v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 52. 170. 1861 = *T. pedicellatum*.
- (H) **Wallii** Thwait.; Ferguson, Ceylon Ferns preface 1880; Trimen, JoB. 1885. 274; Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 194. 1891 — Ceylon.
- (T) **Warburgii** Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 55. 1900 — Mindanao. Weddellii v.d.B. Ned. kr. Arch. 52. 174. 1861 = *T. elegans* var.
- (?) **Wildii** Bail. Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 19 t. 5 a. 1891 — Queensland. Yandinense Bail. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales. 5. 30. 1881 = *T. bimar-zollingeri* v.d.B. Pl. Jungh. 1. 552. 1856 = *T. javanicum*. [ginatum.
- TRICHOPTERIS** Presl (Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 — *Trichipteris*): Schott, Gen. Fil. tab. 5. 1834 = *Alsophila*.
- crenata* Pohl; Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 175. 1869 = *A. elegans* var.
denticulata Pr. Tent. 59. 1836 = *A. corcovadensis*.
elegans Pr. Tent. 59. 1836.
elegans Fée, Cr. vasc. Br. 2. 83. 1872-73 = *A. Feeana*.
excelsa Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 172. 1822 = *A. corcovadensis*.
- TRICHOSORUS** Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 281 (seors. 129). 1849.
densus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } **Alsophila**
frigidus Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 284 (seors. 132). 1849 } = *quadrupinnata*
glaucescens Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 283 (seors. 131). 1849 } varr.
- Trichostegia** J. Smith, Lond. Journ. Bot. 1. 666. 1842 (*Alsophila* §) = *Alsophila*.
Trichotemeleum Kunze, Linnaea 24. 251. 1851 (*Grammitis* §) = *Polypodium* (mediale).
Trigonophyllum Prantl, Hymenoph. 48. 1875 (*Ptilophyllum* §) = *Trichomanes*.
- TRIPHLEBIA** Baker, Malesia 3. 41. 1886 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 44).
dimorphophylla Bak. Malesia 3. 42 t. 4. 1886 = *Stenochlaena sorbifolia* var. 19.
linza (Ces.) Bak. Malesia 3. 42 t. 5. 1886. NPfl. 230 — N. Guinea.
Asplenium Ces. Rend. Ac. Napoli 16. 26, 29. 1877.
longifolia (Pr.) Bak. Malesia 3. 41. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Luzon. Moluccae.
Scolopendrium Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 48 t. 9 f. 1. 1825. HB. 247; *Micro-podium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
pinnata (J. Sm.) Bak. Malesia 3. 42. 1886. NPfl. 230 — Ins. Philipp.
Scolopendrium J. Sm. 1841 (nomen); Kze. Farnkr. 1. 124 t. 56. 1843. HB. 247. Chr. 212; *Micropodium* Mett. 1866; *Phyllitis* O.Ktze. 1891.
- TRISMERIA** Fée, Gen. Fil. 164. 1850-52 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 66).
argentea Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 1. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
aurea Fée, Gen. 165. t. 14 A. f. 2. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
longipes (Bak.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 265. 1899 — Paraguay.
Gymnogramme Bak. JoB. 1878. 301.
microphylla Fée, Gen. 165. 1850-52 = *T. trifoliata*.
trifoliata (L.) Diels, Nat. Pfl. 14. 265. 1899 — Amer. trop.
Acrostichum L. sp. 2. 1070. 1753; *Gymnogramma* Desv. 1811. HB. 384. Chr. 69; *Ceropteris* Kuhn 1896; *Trismeria aurea* Fée 1850-52.
- TROCHOPTERIS** Gardner, London Journ. Bot. 1. 74. 1842 = *Aneimia*.
elegans Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 74 t. 4. 1842.
- UGENA** Cavanilles, Icon. Descr. Plant. 6. 73. 1801; Anal. Cienc. 4. 249. 1801
alba Blanco, Fl. Filip. 823. 1837 = ? *L. scandens*. [= *Lygodium* -
dichotoma Cav. Ic. Descr. Pl. 6. 74 t. 594 f. 3. 1801 = *L. circinnatum*.
macrostachya Cav. l. c. 75 t. 594 f. 2 = *L. circinnatum*.
microphylla Cav. l. c. 76 t. 595 f. 2 = *L. scandens*.
polymorpha Cav. l. c. 75 t. 595 f. 1 = *L. venustum*.

semihastata Cav. l. c. 74 t. 594 f. 1 = *L. flexuosa*.

semihastata Blanco, Fl. Filip. 822. 1837 = *L. circinnatum*.

VAGINULARIA Fée, Dix. sess. d. congr. sci. France 1. 178. 1843; 3 mémoire
50. 1851-52 = **Monogramma**.

angustissima Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69 }
Junghuhnii Mett. Fil. Lips. 25 t. 27 f. 24-28. 1856 } = *M. paradoxa*.

paradoxa Mett. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 174. 1868-69.

trichoidea Fée, 3 mém. 54. 1851-52.

VALLIFILIX Thouars, Nov. Gen. Madagascar. 1. —; in Römer, Collect. bot.
195. 1809 = **Lygodium**.

VITTARIA J. Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 413 t. 9. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 89).
acrostichoides Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 186. 1830 = *Elaphoglossum conforme*.
amboinensis Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 1. 1851-52 — Amboyna. Martaban.

Taeniopsis Bedd. 1866.

angustifolia Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*. (an sp. propr.?).

angustifolia (Sw.) Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 544. 1870. NPfl. 299 — Amer. trop.
Mauritius. — Pteris Sw. Prod. 129. 1788; Taenitis Spr. 1827. HB. 396;

Pteropsis Desv. 1827. Chr. 55; Oetosis O.Ktze. 1891.

angustifrons Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 261. 1803 = *V. lineata*.

angustifrons Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 = *V. zosterifolia*.

anodontolepis Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. elongata* var.

bisulcata Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1846. 445 = *V. zosterifolia*.

Bommeri Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 11. 1905 — Costa Rica.

boninensis Christ in Warb. Monsunia 1. 57. 1900 — Bonin.

caricina Christ, Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904. 109 — China.

caudiformis Bl. Enum. 200. 1828 — Java.

Ceterach, Bernh. Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. 315 } α = *Ceterach officinarum*.
} β = *Notholaena Marantae*.

coccygocarpa Trev. Atti. Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Afr. austr.

confusa Fourn. Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 276. 1873 — N. Caledonia.

congoensis Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 9 t. 1. 1903 — Congo.

costata Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 29 t. 18 f. 2. 1837 — Brasilia. Ecuador.

? Yunnan. — *V. Gardneriana* Fée 1851-52. HB. 395. NPfl. 299.

crassifolia Bak. Kew Bull. 1893. 212 — Borneo.

curvidentata K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. lineata*.

debilis (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. HB. 518 — Borneo.

Pleurogramme Mett. msc.

Deppeana K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. filifolia*.

dimorpha K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 — Mexico.

divergens Roxb.; Wall. List n. 2191. 1829; Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844
= *Schizoloma*.

elongata Sw. Syn. 109. 302. 1806. HB. 395 pt. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Asia,
Polynesia trop. N. S. Wales. — Oetosis Greene 1900. — *Vittaria anodontolepis*
Fée 1851-52. — *V. loricea* Fée 1851-52.

ensifolia Bl. Enum. 198. 1828 = *V. ensiformis*.

ensiformis Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 134 t. 7 f. 1. 1799 — Ins.
Mascar. Java. — Oetosis Greene 1900. *Vittaria incurvata* Cav. 1802. *V. plantafalcata* Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 198 = *V. pusilla*. [ginea Bory 1804.

filifolia Fée, 3 mém. 20 t. 3 f. 6. 1851-52. NPfl. 299 — Ind. occ. Mexico-Venezuela. — *V. Deppeana* K. Müll. 1854.

- filiformis* Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. lineata*.
flexuosa Fée, 3 mém. 16. 1851-52 — India.
Forbesii Fée, 3 mém. 14. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.
Fudinoi Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 47. 1892 (nomen); 12. 28. 1898 — Japonia.
furcata Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 545. 1870 = *Eschatogramme*.
Gardneriana Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 3 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. costata*.
gracilis Moritz; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 67. 1869. (HB. 518) — Columbia.
graminifolia Klf. Enum. 192. 1824 — Amer. trop. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841.
Gueinzii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. isoetifolia*.
guineensis Desv. Berl. Mag. 5. 325. 1811 — Africa trop. — *Pteris* Desv. 1827.
hirta Fée, 10 mém. 12 t. 31 f. 4. 1865 — Borneo.
incurvata Cav. Descr. 270. 1802 = *V. ensiformis*.
intermedia Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 = *V. elongata*.
interrupta Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 511. 1844 = *Lindsaya orbiculata*.
intramarginalis Bak.; Jenm. JoB. 1877. 266 — Jamaica.
isoetifolia Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804. NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. Réunion.
Oetosis Greene 1900. *Vittaria sarmentosa* Ruiz; Fée 1851-52 — *V. tenera*
japonica Miq. Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. 169. 1867 — Japonia. [Fée 1851-52.
Karsteniana Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 396) — Columbia.
lanceola Christ, Bull. Boiss. 4. 674. 1896 — Japonia. China.
(= *V. japonica*?)
lanceolata Sw. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu. Schr. 2. 133 t. 7 f. 2. 1799 = *Antrophyum lineatum*.
lanceolata Bak. Fl. bras. 1². 544. 1870 = *Paltonium*.
latipes Fée, 10 mém. 11 t. 31 f. 3. 1865 = *V. scolopendrina*.
lineata (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin. 5. 421 t. 9 f. 5. 1793. HB. 396 (pt.). Chr. 53.
NPfl. 299 — Florida. Amer. trop. — *Pteris* L. sp. 2. 1073. 1753; *Taeniopsis*
J. Sm. 1841; *Haplopteris* J. Sm. 1866; *Oetosis* Greene 1900 — *Vittaria*
filiformis Cav. 1802; *Oetosis* Greene 1900.
lloydiiifolia Racib. Pter. Buit. 59. 1898 — Java. Celebes.
longicoma Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 129. 1905 — Borneo.
longidentata K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 546 = *V. isoetifolia*.
longipes Sod. Cr. vasc. quit. 417. 1893 — Ecuador.
loricea Fée, 3 mém. 14 t. 1 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. elongata*.
lunulata Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Prince of Wales Ins.
(*Lindsaya* sp.)
mauruensis (Nadeaud) C. Chr. Ind. 654. 1906 — Ins. Societatis.
Taeniopsis Nadeaud, Journ. de Bot. 13. 8. 1899.
Mertensii Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) = Ins. Mariannae.
minor Fée, 3 mém. 23 t. 4 f. 2. 1851-52 = *V. pusilla*.
minor Bedd. Ferns br. Ind. t. 56. 1865 = *V. sikkimensis*.
Moritziana Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 207. 1864. (HB. 395) — Columbia.
onusta Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. costata*.
Orbignyana Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. HB. 518 — Bolivia.
owariensis Fée, 3 mém. 21. t. 3 f. 2. 1851-52 — Africa occ. trop.
pachydictyon K. Müll. Bot. Zeit. 1854. 547 = *V. lineata*.
parasitica Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 = *Lindsaya lancea*.
parvula Bory, Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 35. 1833 — Java.
planipes Kze. Bot. Zeit. 1848. 197 = *V. elongata*.
plantaginea Bory, Voy. 2. 325. 1804 = *V. ensiformis*.

plantaginea Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 187. 1830 = *V. rigida*.

pumila Mett.; Kuhn, Linn. 36. 65. 1869. HB. 517 — Borneo.

(an = *V. hirta*?)

pusilla Bl. Enum. 199. 1828 — Ceylon. Java. Malacca. Queensland.

Taenitis Mett. 1868-69. *Vittaria minor* Fée 1851-52 — *V. falcata* Kze. 1848. HB. 395; *Taeniopsis* Bedd. 1876.

remota Fée, 7 mém. 26 t. 20 f. 1. 1857. HB. 396. Chr. 54. NPfl. 299 — Ind.

resecta Roxb. Calc. Journ. 4. 510. 1844 — Chittagong. [occ.-Ecuador.

(*Lindsaya* sp.)

revoluta Willd.; Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 = *V. vittarioides*.

revoluta Don, Prod. Fl. Nepal. 15. 1825 — Nepal. — *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1840.

rigida Klf. Enum. 193. 1824 — Malesia. Polynesia.

Ruiziana Fée, 3 mém. 16 t. 3 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. stipitata*.

sarmentosa Ruiz; Fée, 3 mém. 17. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*.

seabrida Kl.; Fée, 3 mém. 20. 1851-52. HB. 395 — Mexico-Ecuador. Brasilia.

Schkuhrrii Raddi, Pl. Bras. 1. 51. 1825 = *V. lineata*.

scolopendrina (Bory) Thwait. Enum. pl. Zeyl. 381. 1864. HB. 396. Chr. 54.

NPfl. 299 — Africa austr. c. ins. India. Malesia-Samoa.

Pteris Bory, Voy. 2. 323. 1804; *Pteropsis* Desv. 1827; *Haplopteris* Pr.

1836; *Taeniopsis* J. Sm. 1841 — *Taeniopteris* Forbesii Hk. 1842; *Vittaria*

Fée 1851-52; *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria zeylanica* Fée 1851-52;

Taeniopsis Moore 1857 — *Vittaria latipes* Fée 1865.

scolopendrioides Mett. Fil. Lips. 25. 1856 (err.) = *V. scolopendrina*.

sikkimensis Kuhn, Linn. 36. 66. 1869. Chr. 53. NPfl. 299 — Himalaya.

Birma. — *V. minor* Bedd. 1865 (non Fée 1851-52).

spartimorpha Trev. Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 167. 1851 = *V. filifolia*.

stipitata Kze. Linn. 9. 77. 1834; Anal. 28 t. 18 f. 1. HB. 395 — Cuba. Columbia-

Peru. Brasilia. — *Taeniopsis* Moore 1857 — *Vittaria Ruiziana* Fée 1851-52.

stricta Carm. Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 513. 1818 = *V. vittarioides*.

suberosa Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52. Mém. I. 12. 1905 — China.

sulcata (Mett.) Kuhn, Linn. 36. 68. 1869. HB. 518. Chr. 53 — Ceylon. Perak.

N. Guinea. Polynesia. — *Pleurogramme* Mett. msc. *Taenitis simplicivenia* Ces.

tenera Fée, 3 mém. 17 t. 2 f. 1. 1851-52 = *V. isoetifolia*. [1877.

vittarioides (Thouars) C. Chr. Ind. 655. 1907 — Tristan d'Acunha.

Pteris Thouars, Fl. Trist. d'Ac. 31 t. 1. 1804 (?); *Vittaria stricta* Carm.

1818. HB. 396; *V. revoluta* Willd.; Klf. 1824.

wooroonooran Bail. Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker 77. 1889; Syn. Queensl.

Fl. Suppl. III. 91. 1890 — Queensland.

xiphophylla Trev. Atti Ist. Venote II. 2. 167. 1851 (nomen) — Ins. Philipp.

zeylanica Fée, 3 mém. 15 t. 1 f. 3. 1851-52 = *V. scolopendrina*.

zosterifolia Willd. sp. 5. 406. 1810 — Ins. Mascar. Comorae. Malesia. Polynesia.

Oetosis Greene 1900. *Vittaria angustifrons* Bory, Voy. 2. 324. 1804 (non Michx. 1803).

WIBELIA Bernhardt, Schrad. Journ. 1800². 122 t. 1 f. 2. 1801 = **Davallia**.

elata Bernh. l. c. } = *D. denticulata*.
multifida Bernh. l. c. }

WIBELIA Fée, Gen. Fil. 331. 1850-52 = **Tapeinidium**.

amboynensis Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.

bipinnata Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum* var.

Denhami Kuhn, Chaetopt. 346. 1882.

- gracilis* Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905 = *T. pinnatum* var.
Javæ Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *T. pinnatum*.
oligophlebia Christ, Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 134. 1905.
pectinalis Fée, Gen. 331. 1850-52 = *Lindsaya dubia*.
pinnata Fée, Gen. 331. t. 27 bis B. 1850-52.
Wilfordia Christ, Farnkr. 305. 1897. (*Davallia* §) = *Microlepia*.
WOODSIA R. Brown, Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 170.
 1815 — (*Polypodiaceae* Gen. 3).
alpina (Bolton) Gray, Nat. arr. br. pl. 2. 17. 1821. NPfl. 161 — Reg. arct.-
 U. S. bor.-Eur. centr.-Altai. — *Acrostichum* Bolt. Fil. Brit. 76 t. 42. 1790;
Ceterach Lam. et DC. 1805; *Acrostichum hyperboreum* Liljebl. 1793;
Polypodium Sw. 1801; *Woodsia* R.Br. 1810. HB. 46. Chr. 282; *Polypodium*
arvonicum Wither. 1796. *Woodsia hyperborea* A. arvonica Milde, Fil. Eur.
alpina Tausch, Flora 1839². 480 = *W. alpina*. [161. 1867.
Andersoni Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 1905 = *W. lanosa*.
asplenoides Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 55. 1845 = *W. alpina*.
Brandtii Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 205, 616. 1879 — Japonia.
Brownii Mett. Fil. Lips. 98. 1856 = *Hypoderris*.
Burgessiana Gerr.; Hk. & Bak. Syn. 48. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Natal. Transvaal.
Diacalpe Trev. 1875.
canescens Mett. Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 249. 1864 = *W. crenata*.
caucasica J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841 = *W. fragilis*.
crenata (Kze.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 34. 440. 1904 — Andes. — *Cheilanthes* Kze.
 Linn. 9. 84. 1834; *Physematium Cumingianum* Kze. 1837; *Woodsia* Hk. 1844
 — *W. Peruviana* Hk. 1844; *Diacalpe* Trev. 1875. *Polypodium flabellatum*
 Kl. 1847. *Woodsia canescens* Mett. 1864 (non *Cheilanthes* Kze. 1839);
Physematium Trev. 1875; *Woodsia obtusa* β et γ . HB. 48.
Cumingiana Hk. sp. 1. 61. 1844 = *W. crenata*.
Delavayi Christ, Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 45. 105 — Yunnan.
 ?*dubia* Desv. Prod. 319. 1827 = *Davallia*.
elongata Hk. sp. 1. 62 t. 21 C. 1844. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. Yunnan.
Physematium Trev. 1875.
europolepis Trevis. Rend. Ist. Lombardo II. 9. 812. 1876 — Brasilia.
Physematium Trevis. Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 155. 1875.
 (an = *Polypodium lepidopteris*?)
fragilis Liebm. Vid. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 280 (seors 128). 1849 = *W. mollis*.
fragilis (Trevir.) Moore, Ind. Cl. 1857. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Caucasus.
Dicksonia Trevir. Berl. Mag. 7. 155. t. 3 f. 18, 19. 1816; *Physematium*
 Kze. 1837; *Hymenocystis caucasica* C. A. Mey. 1831; *Woodsia* J. Sm.
 1841. HB. 47; *Cystopteris* Fée 1850-52.
frigida Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.
glabella R.Br. ap. Richards. in Franklin, Narr. of a journ. 754. 1823. HB. 47.
 Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Actica-U. S. bor.-Eur. bor. Asia bor. Eur. centr. mont.
Guatemalensis Hk. sp. 1. 60 t. 21 A. 1844 = *W. mollis*.
Hancockii Bak. Ann. Bot. 5. 196. 1891 — China.
hyperborea R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173 t. 11. 1815 = *W. alpina*.
ilvensis (L.) R.Br. Prod. 158. 1810; Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 173. 1815. HB. 46.
 Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Actica-U. S. bor.-Eur. mont.-Altai. — *Acrostichum*
 L. sp. 2. 1071. 1753; *Polypodium* Vill. 1789; *Nephrodium rufidulum*
 Michx. 1803; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Notholaena* Desv. 1827; *Woodsia* Beck
 1833; *W. hyperborea* B. *rufidula* Milde, Fil. Eur. 164. 1867.

- incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 191. 1830 = *W. montevidensis*.
insularis Hance, Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 228. 1861. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Sibiria orient. China bor. orient. — (f. Bak. = *W. ilvensis* et *manchuriensis*).
japonica Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 134. 1904 — Japonia.
W. sinuata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 (non Christ 1902).
laetevirens Prentice, Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 37. 1891 = *Cystopteris fragilis lanosa* Hk. Syn. 47. 1866. NPfl. 161 — Himalaya. China. [var.
Gymnogramme Andersoni Bedd. 1866. HB. 380; *Woodsia* Christ 1905.
lapponica Ångstr. in Hartm. Handb. ed. IX. 267. 1864 = *W. glabella*.
macrochlaena Mett.; Kuhn, JoB. 1868. 270; Linn. 36. 126. 1869 — China orient.
manchuriensis Hk. 2 Cent. t. 98. 1861. HB. 48. Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — China bor. Korea. Japonia. — *Dicalpe* Trev. 1875.
mexicana R.Br. in Wall. Pl. Asiat. rar. 1. 41. 1830 (nomen) = *W. mollis*.
mexicana Fée, 7 mém. 66 t. 26 f. 3. 1857 — Mexico. New Mexico. Arizona.
mollis (Klf.) J. Sm. JoB. 4. 191. 1841. HB. 47. NPfl. 161 — Mexico. Peru.
Physematium Klf. Flora 1829¹. 341 — *Woodsia* Guatemalensis Hk. 1844; *Dicalpe* Trev. 1875 — *Woodsia fragilis* Liebm. 1849 (non Moore 1857) — *Cheilanthes canescens* Kze. 1839; *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
montevidensis (Spr.) Hier. Engl. Jahrb. 22. 363. 1896. NPfl. 161 — Peru-Argentina-Brasilia austr. — *Dicksonia* Spr. Syst. 4. 122. 1827. *Woodsia incisa* Gill.; Hk. et Grev. 1830; *Physematium* Pr. 1836; *W. obtusa* pt. HB. 48.
obtusa (Spr.) Torrey, Cat. Pl. in Geol. Rep. N. Y. 195. 1840. HB. 48 (excl. varr.). Chr. 282. NPfl. 161 — Amer. bor. (Alaska-Texas-Nova Scotia)-Andes-Peru. Polypodium Spr. Anleit. 3. 92. 1804; *Aspidium* Sw. 1806; *Cystopteris* Pr. 1836; *Physematium* Hk. 1840. *Alsophila Perriniana* Spr. 1821; *Woodsia* Hk. et Grev. 1828; *Cystopteris* Link 1833; *Physematium* Pr. 1836 — *Woodsia Plummerae* Lemmon 1882.
obtusa var. *Lyallii* Hk. Syn. ed. I. 48. 1866 = *W. scopulina*.
oregana Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 90. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Br. Columbia-Wisconsin-Arizona. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
paleacea Opiz, Böh. phan. u. crypt. Gew. —. 1823 = *W. ilvensis*.
Perriniana Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil. t. 68. 1828 = *W. obtusa*.
Peruviana Hk. sp. 1. 61 t. 21 B. 1844 = *W. crenata*.
pilosella Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc. Ross. 54. 1845 = *W. alpina*.
Plummerae Lemmon, Bot. Gaz. 7. 6. 1882 = *W. obtusa*.
polystichoides Eat. Proc. Amer. Acad. 4. 110. 1858. HB. 48 (excl. γ). Chr. 283. NPfl. 161 — Japonia. China orient. et bor. — *Physematium* Trevis. 1875.
polystichoides var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862 = *W. sinuata*.
pubescens Spr. Nova Acta 10. 233 t. 16 f. 5-7. 1821 = ? *Dryopteris reptans*.
pubescens Opiz, Böh. phan. et crypt. Gew. —. 1833 = *W. alpina*.
pulchella Bertol. Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 111. 1858 = *W. glabella*.
pusilla Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 329. 1880 — Mexico.
Raiana Newm. Hist. br. Ferns ed. II. 140. 1844 = *W. ilvensis*.
Rosthorniana Diels, Engl. Jahrb. 29. 187. 1900 — China.
rufidula Beck, Bot. North. St. 458. 1833 = *W. ilvensis*.
scopulina Eat. Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 91. 1865. HB. 48. NPfl. 161 — Alaska-Arizona-Michigan. — *Physematium* Trev. 1875.
sinuata (Hk.) Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 830. 1902; Mak. Bot. Mag. Tok. 18. 135. 1904 (non 1897) — Korea. China bor. — *W. polystichoides* var. *sinuata* Hk. Gard. Ferns t. 32 f. 3. 1862. HB. 48.

sinuata Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 11. 64. 1897 = *W. japonica*.
subcordata Turcz. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5. 206. 1832; Rupr. Distr. Cr. vasc.
 Ross. 52. 1845 = *W. alpina*.

uralensis Gandoger, Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 18. 1881 = *W. ilvensis*.

vestita Spr. Nov. prov. hort. 44. 1819 = *W. ilvensis*.

Yazawai Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 18. 132. 1904 — Japonia.

WOODWARDIA Smith, Mém. Acad. Turin 5. 411. 1793 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 55).

angustifolia Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793 = *W. areolata*.

angustiloba Hance, JoB. 1868. 176 = *W. radicans* var.

areolata (L.) Moore, Ind. XLV. 1857. HB. 189. Chr. 187. NFl. 253 — U. S.
 atlant.-Michigan-Louisiana. — *Acrostichum* L. sp. 2. 1069. 1753; *Lorinseria*

Pr. 1849; *Woodwardia angustifolia* Sm. 1793; *W. onocleoides* Willd. 1810.

aspera Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

auriculata Bl. Enum. 196. 1828 = *W. radicans* var.

Bannisteriana Michx. Fl. bor. Am. 2. 263. 1803 = *W. virginica*.

biserrata Pr. Rel. Haenk. 1. 53. 1825 = *W. radicans*.

blechnoides Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia maxima*.

caudata Cav. Descr. 264. 1802 = *Doodia*.

Chamissoi Brack. Expl. Exp. 16. 138. 1854 = *W. spinulosa*.

connexa Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

cyatheoides Mett. Fil. Lips. 63. 1856 = *Sadleria*.

Desvauxii Moore, Ind. 342. 1862 = *Doodia blechnoides*.

dispar Willd. sp. 5. 419. 1810. (Plum. t. 16) — Martinique.

dives Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

duriuscula Moore, Gard. Chr. 1868. 1114 (syn.) = *Doodia media*.

floridana Schkuhr, Kr. Gew. 1. 103 t. 111. 1809 = *W. areolata*.

Harlandii Hk. Fil. Exot. t. 7. 1857. HB. 189. NFl. 253 — Hongkong.

Lorinseria J. Sm. 1875.

intermedia Christ, Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 618. 1904 — Japonia.

W. japonica × *radicans*.

japonica (L.f.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 411. 1793. HB. 188. NFl. 253 —

Japonia. China orient. — *Blechnum* L.f. Suppl. 445. 1781; *Woodwardia*
virginica pt. Chr. 186.

Kunthiana Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media* var.

lunulata Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia media*.

media Fée, Gen. 207. 1850-52 = *Doodia*.

onocleoides Willd. sp. 5. 416. 1810 = *W. areolata*.

orientalis Sw. Schrad. Journ. 1800². 76. 1801 = *W. radicans* var.

prolifera Hk. et Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 275 t. 56. 1836-40 = *W. radicans* var.

radicans (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186. NFl. 253

— Mediterr. occ. Ins. Atlant. China austr. Ind. bor. Java. — var. Japonia.

Formosa. China orient. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771 — *Woodwardia*

auriculata Bl. 1828; *W. angustiloba* Hance 1868 — *W. orientalis* Sw.

1801. HB. 188. *W. prolifera* Hk. et Arn. 1836-40.

radicans var. *americana* Hk. sp. 3. 67. 1860 = *W. spinulosa*.

spinulosa Mart. et Gal. Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 64. 1842 — Washington-Guatemala.

W. Chamissoi Brack. 1854; *W. radicans* auctt. quoad pl. amer.

Stans Cav. Hort. Matrit. I. Tab. —; Sw. Syn. 117. 1806 = *W. radicans*.

thelypteroides Pursh, Fl. Am. sept. 2. 670. 1814 = *W. virginica*.

virginica (L.) Sm. Mém. Ac. Brux. 5. 412. 1793. HB. 188. Chr. 186 (pt.).
Npfl. 253 — U. S. atlant. Bermuda. — *Blechnum* L. Mant. 307. 1771;
Doodia Pr. 1836; Anchistea Pr. 1849.

XIPHOPTERIS Kaulfuss, Jahrb. f. d. Pharmacie, Berlin 1820. 35; Enum. Fil.
cucullata Spr. Syst. 4. 43. 1827. [85. 1824 = **Polypodium**.

extensa Fée, 11 mém. 14 t. 19 f. 3. 1866 = *P. serrulatum*.

heterophylla Spr. Syst. 4. 44. 1827 = *P. grammitidis*.

Jamesoni Hk. 2 Cent. t. 14. 1860 = *P. strictissimum*.

myosuroides Klf. Enum. 85, 275. 1824.

orientalis Fourn. Compt. rendus 81. 1140. 1875 = *P. serrulatum*.

serrulata Klf. Enum. 85. 1824.

setosa Klf. Enum. 275. 1824 = *P. micropteris*.

ZALUSIANSKYA Necker, Acta Theod. palat. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = **Marsilea**.

Obs. Omnes species Marsileae a cl. O.KUNTZE (Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891)
ad Zalusienskyam translatae sunt. Vide sub Marsilea.

gymnocarpa O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. pygmaea*.

macropus O.Ktze. l. c. = *M. macropoda*.

marsilioides Neck. Acta Theod. pal. phys. 3. 303. 1775 = *M. quadrifolia*.

senegalensis O.Ktze. Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 823. 1891 = *M. crenulata* var.

ADDENDA

NOMINA ANNO 1905 PUBLICATA ET NOMINA IN INDICE OMISSA

ACROPHORUS Macraeanus Carr. in Seem. Fl. Vit. 336. 1873 = *Lindsaya repens*.

ACROSTICHUM

actinolepis Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

albicorne auctt. quoad pl. austral. = *Platyserium bifurcatum*.

Angamarcantum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 5. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Christii Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 4 t. 1. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

cladotrichium Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 9. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

excelsum Maxon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 224. 1905 — Florida-India occ.

Guiana. Mexico-Guatemala. Brasilia. — *Chrysodium lomarioides* Jenm.

Timehri 4. 314. 1885; *Acrostichum* Jenm. Bull. Dep. Jam. 5. 154. 1898
(non Bory 1833).

Hieronymi Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 11. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

intermedium Mett; Rosenstock, Hedwigia 43. 232. 1904 (nomen) — Brasilia austr.

(*Elaphoglossum* sp. aff. *E. stricto*).

Labrusca Christ, Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 10. 1903 = *Leptochilus*.

Litanum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

longissimum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 3. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Oleandropsis Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

Pangoanum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pellucidum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 7. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

pteropodium Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 8. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

subsessile Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 6. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum oblanceolatum*.

trichophorum Sod. Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 10. 1905 = *Elaphoglossum*.

ADENODERRIS J. Smith, Hist. Fil. 222. 1875 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 16 a).

glandulosa J. Sm. Hist. Fil. 223. 1875 = *A. viscidula*.

sororia Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 368 f. 2. 1905 — Guatemala.

viscidula (Mett.) Maxon, Bot. Gaz. 39. 367 f. 1. 1905 — Cuba. Jamaica.

Aspidium Mett. Pheg. u. Asp. 38 n. 85. 1858; *Dryopteris* O.Ktze. 1891;

Polystichum C. Chr. 1905; *Aspidium glandulosum* Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.

t. 140. 1829. HB. 249 (non Bl. 1828); *Polystichum* Pr. 1836. Npfl. 189.

ADIANTUM

- alatum* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 = *A. Mettenii*.
blumenavense Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 57. 1905 — *Brasilia austr.*
conglomeratum ht.; *Gard. Mag.* 1903. 269 — Hort.
Croweanum ht. Crowe; *Gard. Mag.* 1904. 211 — Hort.
Delavayi Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 63. 1905 — China.
edentulum Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 63. 1905 — China.
fimbriatum Christ, *Bull. Soc. Fr.* 52 *Mém. I.* 62. 1905 — China.
lancea Blanco, *Fl. Filip.* 833. 1837 = ? *Schizoloma ensifolium*.
Martinii Pirotta, *Ann. Ist. bot. Roma* 8. 15 t. 12 A. 1903 — Eritrea. Abyssinia.
monochlamys var. *latedeltoidea* Christ, *Nu. Giorn. bot. It. n. s.* 4. 88. 1897
 = *A. Davidi*.

- ALCICORNium andinum, angolense* Und. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 32. 593. 1905 — *bifurcatum, coronarium, Ellisia, grande* Und. l. c. 594 — *Hillii, madagascariense, Stemaria* Und. l. c. 595 — *sumbawense, Veitchii, Wallichii, Willinckii* Und. l. c. 596 = *Platyserium* sp. homonym.

- ALLANTODIA marginata* Racib. *Bull. int. Ac. Cracovie* 1905. 349 = *Diplazium m.*

ALSOPHILA

- congoensis* ht.; *Garden* 63. 288. 1903; *Le Jardin* 1903. 133 — Congo.
 (= *A. Sanderi* ht.).
cyclodonta Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 137. 1905 — Borneo.
lepidoclada Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 37. 1905
 — N. Guinea.
Margarethae Schroeter; Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 136. 1905 — Borneo.
Munchii Christ, *Bull. Boiss. II.* 5. 734. 1905 — Mexico.
Sanderi ht. Sander; *Gard. Chr. III.* 33. 259 f. 103. 1903 — Hort.
 (= *A. congoensis* ht.).

- Ulei* Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 — Amazonas.

ANEIMIA

- Brandegeae* Dav. *Fern Bull.* 13. 20 c. tab. 1905 — Mexico.
flexuosa × *phyllitidis* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 66 t. 2. 1905 —
Brasilia austr. — *A. Ulbrichtii* Rosenst. l. c.
Ulbrichtii Rosenst. l. c. = *A. flexuosa* × *phyllitidis*.

ARTHROPTERIS

- glabra* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 178. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.

ASPIDIUM

- (Ar) *Bryanti* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 175. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Chiapasense Christ, *Bull. Boiss. II.* 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 (S) *Copelandii* C. Chr. *Ind.* 661. 1906 — Ins. Philipp. — *A. heterodon* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 (non Schrad. 1824 nec Bl. 1828).
Cunninghamii Col. *Tasm. Journ.* 1. 376. 1841 = *Polystichum adiantiforme*.
elegans Sturm, *Enum. pl. vasc. cr. chil.* 32. 1858 = *Polystichum mohrioides*.
eumundi Bail. *Queensl. Bot. Bull.* 5. 27. 1892 = *Arthropteris oblitterata* var.
Hallieri Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 106. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
heterodon Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 = *A. Copelandii*.
incanum Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 367. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 (Ar) *lamaoense* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.
lobatifforme Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 65. 1899 = *Polystichum Braunii*
 × *lobatum*.
Motleyanum Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 105. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.

- (S) *persoriferum* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 177. 1905 — Mindanao.
 (S) *pteropodum* (Bak.) Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 183. 1899 — Borneo.
 Nephrodium Bak. *JoB.* 1888. 325; *Sagenia* Christ 1905.
 sphaerocarpum Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 726. 1905 = *Dryopteris athyrioides*.
 tablanum Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* II. 5. 727. 1905 = *Dryopteris*.
 tosaense Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
 (Ar) *Whitfordi* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 176. 1905 — Luzon.
 Yoshinagae Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 46. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.

ASPLENIUM

- Andrewsii* Nelson, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 17. 174. 1904 — Colorado.
aneitense Carr. in Seem, *Fl. Vit.* 353. 1873 — Aneiteum.
angustatum × *mucronatum* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61. t. 1. 1905
 = *A. Martianum* × *mucronatum*.
apoense Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 — Mindanao.
biscaynianum (Eat.) A. A. Eaton, *Fern Bull.* 12. 45. 1904 — Florida.
 A. rhizophyllum var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887.
Clermontae Syme, *Engl. Bot.* III. 12. 132 t. 1879. 1886 — Ireland.
 (= *A. ruta muraria* × *trichomanes*?).
epiphyticum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Mindanao.
escalerense Christ, *Hedwigia* 44. 366. 1905 — Peru.
germanicum × *ruta muraria* Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 (syn.) —
 Ungarn. — *A. murariaeforme* Waisb. l. c.
germanicum × *septentrionale* Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 (syn.) —
 Ungarn. — *A. intercedens* Waisb. l. c. — *A. Luersseni* Waisb. 1903; *A.*
 septentrionale × *germanicum* Waisb. 1903.
griseum Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 82. 1905 — Mindanao. — *A. insigne*
 Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 (non Bl. 1828 nec Liebm. 1849).
insigne Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 185. 1905 = *A. griseum*.
intercedens Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 62. 1899 = *A. germanicum* × *septentrionale*.
Luersseni Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 = *A. germanicum* × *septentrionale*.
Martianum × *mucronatum* — Brasilia austr. — *A. angustatum* × *mucronatum*
 Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 61. t. 1. 1905.
Miyoshii Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 45. 1892 (nomen) — Japonia.
monotis Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 43. 1905 —
 N. Guinea.
Moritzianum Kl.; Hemsl. *Biol. Centr.-Amer.* 3. 636. 1885 = *Athyrium*.
murariaeforme Waisb. *Oest. Bot. Zeit.* 49. 63. 1899 = *A. germanicum* ×
 ruta muraria.
rhizophyllum var. *biscaynianum* Eat. *Bull. Torr. Cl.* 14. 97 t. 68. 1887 =
 A. biscaynianum.
Sarasinorum Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 87. 1905 = *Athyrium*.
septentrionale × *germanicum* Waisb. *Mag. bot. lapok* 2. 63. 1903 (syn.) =
 A. germanicum × *septentrionale*.
subnormale Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 183 t. 4 f. B. 1905 — Luzon.
Toppingianum Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 184. 1905 — Luzon.
Ulbrichtii Rosenst. *Hedwigia* 43. 220. 1904 — Brasilia austr.

ATHYRIUM

- dentatum* Gray, *Nat. Arr. br. Pl.* 2. 11. 1821 = *A. filix femina*.

BLECHNUM

- (B) *egregium* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
(B) *Juergensii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 59. 1905 — Brasilia austr.
(B) *Stierii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 60. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

BOTRYCHIUM

- californicum* Und. *Torreyia* 5. 107. 1905 — California.

CALLIPTERIS

- cordifolia* Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 70. 1905 = *Diplazium*.
pariens Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 = *Diplazium*.

CHEILANTHES

- Boltoni* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 192. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
undulata Hope et Wright, *Gard. Chr. III.* 34. 397. 1903 — Yunnan.

CHRISTENSENIA Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 18. 239. 1905 —
(Marattiaceae Gen. 4).

- aesculifolia* (Bl.) Maxon, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 18. 240. 1905 — Assam.
Malesia. — *Aspidium* Bl. *Enum.* 143. 1828; *Kaulfussia* Bl. 1828. HB. 444.
Chr. 362. NPfl. 442 — *K. assamica* Griff. 1836; (*Macrostoma* Griff. 1836)
— *Kaulfussia Korthalsii* de Vriese 1852 — *K. Lobbiana* de Vriese 1853.

CHRISTOPTERIS Copeland in Perkins, *Fragmenta* 188. 1905 — (Polypodiaceae Gen. 99 a).

- sagitta* (Christ) Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 188. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Polypodium Christ, *Bull. Boiss.* 6. 199. 1898. NPfl. 318.

CYATHEA

- Laurentiorum* Christ, *Mission E. Laurent* 14. 1905 — Congo.
leucotricha Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 135. 1905 — Borneo.

CYRTOMIUM *Butterfieldii* ht.; *Gard. Chr. III.* 35. 142. 1904 = *Polystichum falcatum* var. hort.**DAVALLIA**

- (P) *exaltata* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.
(P) *Schlechteri* (Christ) C. Chr. *Ind.* 663. 1905 — N. Guinea. — *Prosaptia*
Christ in Schum. et Laut. *Nachtr. Fl. deutsch. Südsee* 41 t. 1 B. 1905.
(D) *Wagneriana* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 180. 1905 — Mindanao.
Davallodes Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 55. 1905 (*Microlepia* §) = *Microlepia*.
DICRANOPTERIS dolosa Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905 =

Gleichenia.

DIPLAZIUM

- Griffithii* Diels, *Nat. Pfl.* 14. 227. 1899 = *Athyrium spectabile*.
palauanense Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
pariens (Copeland) C. Chr. *Ind.* 663. 1905 — Ins. Philipp.
Callipteris Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 186. 1905.

DIPTERIS

- Nieuwenhuisii* Christ, *Ann. Jard. Buit. II.* 5. 124 t. 3 f. 3. 1905 — Borneo.

DORYOPTERIS

- Juergensii* Rosenst. *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 58. 1905 — Brasilia austr.

DRYMOGLOSSUM *confertum* Copeland in Perkins, *Fragm.* 187. 1905 =
Polypodium Copelandii.

Drynariopsis Copeland, *Polyp. Philipp.* 116, 133. 1905 (*Polypodium* §) = *Polypodium*.

DRYOPTERIS

- (D) *Juergensii* (Rosenst.) C. Chr. *Ind.* 663. 1906 — Brasilia austr.
Nephrodium Rosenstock, *Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg* 63. 1905.

- (C) **Laurentiorum** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Congo.
Nephrodium Christ, Mission E. Laurent 5. 1905.
(L) **Stierii** (Rosenst.) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Brasilia austr.
Gymnogramme Rosenstock, Festschr. Alb. v. Bamberg 64. 1905.
(D) **Tonduzii** (Christ) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Costa Rica.
Aspidium Christ, Prim. Fl. costar. 3. 34. 1901.

GLEICHENIA

- dolosa** (Copeland) C. Chr. Ind. 664. 1906 — Ins. Philipp.
Dicranopteris Copeland in Perkins, Fragm. 193 t. 4 f. C. 1905.

GYMNOGRAMMA

- longisora** Bak. JoB. 1890. 267 = Polypodium.

LOXOGRAMME

- minor** Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 139. 1905 = P. Yakushimae.
salicifolia Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 19. 138. 1905 = P. Makinoi.

PLATYCERIUM

- coronarium** (König) Desv. Prod. 213. 1827 — Siam-Malesia. Ins. Philipp.
Osmunda König; Müll. Naturforsch. Halle 21. 107 t. 3. 1785; Alciacornium
Und. 1905; Acrostichum biforme Sw. 1801; Platycerium Bl. 1828. HB. 425.
Chr. 127. NPfl. 339; Neuroplatyceros Fée 1845.

CORRIGENDA

- pag. 5 lin. 13 lege
 alcornae Willem. Usteri Ann. 18. 61. 1796 = ? *Platyserium stemaria*.
- 6 lin. 3-4 dele *C. lomarioides* Jenm. . . . 1833).
- " — 5 dele lineam totam. (*aureum* Cav.).
- " — 29 dele *alcicornae*.
- 8 — 1 lege 1858 loco 1868.
- 9 — 11 ab infra lege Quito loco Peru.
- 11 — 8 lege 78 loco 80.
- 12 — 7 lege = *A. aureum* loco — Ins. Philipp.
- 13 — 4 lege *excelsum* loco *aureum* var.
- 15 — 20 ab infra post Willd. pone sp.
- " — 13 " — lege 102 loco 103.
- 16 — 1 lege Thouars loco Thours.
- 17 — 27 lege 1886 loco 1885.
- 19 — 28 lege 372 loco 373.
- 20 — 11 adde = ? *Polybotrya apiifolia*.
- 21 — 15 lege 1803 loco 1802.
- 26 — 28 adde = ? *Odontosoria retusa*.
- 28 — 25 lege 1856 loco 1854.
- 29 — 16 ab infra lege = *A. caudatum* loco — Ins. Philipp.
- 30 — 22 adde Argentina.
- 32 — 21 adde Argentina.
- 34 — 19 adde Florida.
- " — 26 adde = ? *A. lunulatum*.
- 36 — 13 ab infra adde = ? *Diplazium bulbiferum*.
- 41 — 8 " — lege 1866 loco 1865.
- 43 — 21 " — lege *goyazensis* loco *goyazensis*.
- " — 10 " — lege 1866 loco 1886.
- 45 — 10 dele *Cyathea ferox* Pr. 1822; lege *Alsophila ferox* Pr. 1836.
- 46 — 15 lege 36 loco 36.
- 48 — 14 ab infra lege 1845-46 loco 1844.
- 50 — 2 " — lege Swartzii loco *runcinatum*.

Pag. 55 lin. 16 lege 1753 loco 1763.

— 58 — 9 ab infra adde China (Shen-si).

— 59 — 11 lege **hexagona** loco hexagona.

— „ — 14 ab infra lege 1827 loco 1877.

— 60 — 7 dele var.

— „ — 17 lege Pl. loco Fl.

— 61 — 3-4 ab infra lege

APHYLLOCALPA Lagasca, Garcia et Clemente, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164.

1802; Cavanilles, Descr. 556. 1803 = **Osunda**.

regalis Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 165. 1802; Cav. l. c.

— 63 lin. 18 loco Halácsy lege Halácsy et adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54.

129 c. fig. 1904.

— „ — 19 ab infra lege Christensenia loco Kaulfussia.

— „ — 16 „ — post Soc. adde 6.

— 65 — 22 „ — pone 6 loco —.

— „ — 16 „ — lege 123 loco 133.

— 66 — 2 adde Assam.

— „ — 3 post 265 adde Aspidium Christ 1905.

— „ — 10 lege N. Mecklenburg loco Fiji.

— 67 — 10 et 11 pone 31 loco —.

— 68 — 24 adde Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

— 70 — 2 lege 1842 loco 1843.

— „ — 19 dele ? et hirta var.

— „ — 26 pone 32 loco —.

— „ — 20 ab infra lege 2. 166. 1844.

— „ — 12 „ — lege humida loco nudata.

— 71 — 4 lege pteropus loco decurrens.

— „ — 10 lege 1880 loco 1810.

— 72 — 16 lege Linnaeana loco d.

— „ — 22 pone 32 loco —.

— 75 — 26 lege Adenoderris viscidula loco Polystichum viscidulum.

— 77 — 2 lege 1789 loco 1879.

— 78 — 11 post 1903 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 2 ab infra post 1902 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— 80 — 22 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 28 adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904.

— 81 — 9 lege vivipara loco Swartzii.

— „ — 10 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 84 — 12 pone 7 loco —.

— 85 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 47 loco —.

— 86 — 17 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 12 ab infra pone 33 loco —.

— 87 — 7 dele lineam totam. (pentangularum Col.).

— 88 — 20 post 1891 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

— „ — 16 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— 89 — 12 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— „ — 18 ab infra lege 167. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 91 — 6 dele aculeatum var. 21.

— 92 — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

Pag. 95 lin. 16 dele lineam totam. (tenue Retz. . .).

- » — 24 ab infra pone 34 loco —.
- » — 11 » — dele Leprieurii.
- 97 — 13 post 1876 adde Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- » — 14 ab infra lege Adenoderris loco Polystichum.
- » — 11 » — adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
- » — 6 lege 168. 1844 loco —. 1845.
- 98 — 2 post Dryopteris adde debilis.
- » — 5 lege

Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 126 t. 15. 1888 — N. Zealand.
(*Polystichum* sp.).

- 100 lin. 8 adde — *A. venosum* Hk. 1860.
- » — 20 lege *fraxinifolium* loco *lineolatum*.
- 102 — 1 dele (Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801).
- 103 — 19 ab infra post *Diplazium* adde *grammitoides*.
- 105 — 2 adde post *Ceterach officinarum*.
- 111 — 21 lege 1859 loco 1857.
- 114 — 21 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.
- 121 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- 122 — 12 adde Paraguay.
- » — 24 ab infra lege murale Salisb. Prod. 403. 1796.
- » — 8 » — lege 6. 46 loco —.
- 125 — 21 » — lege *Pechuëlii* loco *Pechuëllii*.
- 131 — 8 » — lege 1803 loco 1802.
- 132 — 25 lege

shikokianum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- » lin. 29 dele Flora 1834¹. Beibl. 28 (nomen).
- 135 — 21 ab infra pone 125 loco —.
- » — 13 » — lege

Toramanum Mak. Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- 137 lin. 6 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- » — 2 » — dele *Diplazium* Kze. 1848.
- 138 — 15 » — lege

woodsoides Christ, Bull. Soc. Bot. It. 1900. 261 — China.

- 142 lin. 11 lege 1801 loco 1802.
- » — 19 ab infra lege *formis* loco *formibus*.
- 143 — 11 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.
- 144 — 18 pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- » — 25 adde post hb. Hemsl. 1885.
- 145 — 24 ab infra dele ? *Davallia* F. Muell. 1865.
- 146 — 3 adde *Asplenium* Copeland 1905.
- » — 8 ab infra adde — *Asplenium Griffithii* Bak. 1867. HB. 239. *Athyrium* Milde 1870; Bedd. 1876; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. NPf. 227 (non Moore 1861).
- 147 lin. 15 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- 149 — 24-18 ab infra lege

BELVISIA Mirbel, Hist. nat. vég. 5. 111. 1803; Hist. nat. des pl. 4. 65. 1803.

australis Mirb. Hist. nat. vég. 5. 115. 1803 — *digitata* Mirb. l. c. 116
— *septentrionalis* Mirb. l. c. 115 — *siliquosa* Mirb. l. c. 116 —
spicata Mirb. l. c. 114.

Pag. 55 lin. 16 lege 1753 loco 1763.

— 58 — 9 ab infra adde China (Shen-si).

— 59 — 11 lege **hexagona** loco hexagona.

— " — 14 ab infra lege 1827 loco 1877.

— 60 — 7 dele var.

— " — 17 lege Pl. loco Fl.

— 61 — 3-4 ab infra lege

APHYLLOCALPA Lagasca, Garcia et Clemente, Anal. Cienc. 5. 164.

1802; Cavanilles, Descr. 556. 1803 = **Osmunda**.

regalis Lag. Garcia et Clem. Anal. Cienc. 5. 165. 1802; Cav. l. c.

— 63 lin. 18 loco Halácsy lege Halácsy et adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54.
129 c. fig. 1904.

— " — 19 ab infra lege Christensenia loco Kaulfussia.

— " — 16 " — post Soc. adde 6.

— 65 — 22 " — pone 6 loco —.

— " — 16 " — lege 123 loco 133.

— 66 — 2 adde Assam.

— " — 3 post 265 adde Aspidium Christ 1905.

— " — 10 lege N. Mecklenburg loco Fiji.

— 67 — 10 et 11 pone 31 loco —.

— 68 — 24 adde Dryopteris O.Ktze. 1891.

— 70 — 2 lege 1842 loco 1843.

— " — 19 dele ? et hirta var.

— " — 26 pone 32 loco —.

— " — 20 ab infra lege 2. 166. 1844.

— " — 12 " — lege humida loco nudata.

— 71 — 4 lege pteropus loco decurrens.

— " — 10 lege 1880 loco 1810.

— 72 — 16 lege Linnaeana loco d.

— " — 22 pone 32 loco —.

— 75 — 26 lege Adenoderris viscidula loco Polystichum viscidulum.

— 77 — 2 lege 1789 loco 1879.

— 78 — 11 post 1903 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— " — 2 ab infra post 1902 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— 80 — 22 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— " — 28 adde Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 129 c. fig. 1904.

— 81 — 9 lege vivipara loco Swartzii.

— " — 10 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.

— 84 — 12 pone 7 loco —.

— 85 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 47 loco —.

— 86 — 17 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— " — 12 ab infra pone 33 loco —.

— 87 — 7 dele lineam totam. (pentangularum Col.).

— 88 — 20 post 1891 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— " — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

— " — 16 ab infra pone 34 loco —.

— 89 — 12 adde Sagenia Christ 1905.

— " — 18 ab infra lege 167. 1844 loco —. 1845.

— 91 — 6 dele aculeatum. var. 21.

— 92 — 24 pone 6. 46 loco —.

Pag. 95 lin. 16 dele lineam totam. (tenue Retz. . .).

- » — 24 ab infra pone 34 loco —.
- » — 11 » — dele Leprieurii.
- 97 — 13 post 1876 adde Phegopteris Salom. 1883.
- » — 14 ab infra lege Adenoderris loco Polystichum.
- » — 11 » — adde Sagenia Christ 1905.
- » — 6 lege 168. 1844 loco —. 1845.
- 98 — 2 post Dryopteris adde debilis.
- » — 5 lege

Wawraeanum Szysz. in Beck, It. Princ. Cob. 2. 126 t. 15. 1888 — N. Zealand.
(*Polystichum* sp.).

- 100 lin. 8 adde — *A. venosum* Hk. 1860.
- » — 20 lege *fraxinifolium* loco *lineolatum*.
- 102 — 1 dele (*Anal. Cienc.* 4. 100. 1801).
- 103 — 19 ab infra post *Diplazium* adde *grammitoides*.
- 105 — 2 adde post *Ceterach officinarum*.
- 111 — 21 lege 1859 loco 1857.
- 114 — 21 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.
- 121 — 22 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- 122 — 12 adde Paraguay.
- » — 24 ab infra lege *murale* Salisb. *Prod.* 403. 1796.
- » — 8 » — lege 6. 46 loco —.
- 125 — 21 » — lege *Pechuëlii* loco *Pechuëllii*.
- 131 — 8 » — lege 1803 loco 1802.
- 132 — 25 lege

shikokianum Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- » lin. 29 dele *Flora* 1834¹. *Beibl.* 28 (nomen).
- 135 — 21 ab infra pone 125 loco —.
- » — 13 » — lege

Toramanum Mak. *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 6. 45. 1892 (nomen); 13. 1899.

- 137 lin. 6 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco —.
- » — 2 » — dele *Diplazium* Kze. 1848.
- 138 — 15 » — lege

woodsoides Christ, *Bull. Soc. Bot. It.* 1900. 261 — China.

- 142 lin. 11 lege 1801 loco 1802.
- » — 19 ab infra lege *formis* loco *formibus*.
- 143 — 11 lege *Athyrium spectabile* loco *Diplazium*.
- 144 — 18 pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- » — 25 adde post hb. Hemsl. 1885.
- 145 — 24 ab infra dele ? *Davallia* F. Muell. 1865.
- 146 — 3 adde *Asplenium* Copeland 1905.
- » — 8 ab infra adde — *Asplenium Griffithii* Bak. 1867. *HB.* 239. *Athyrium* Milde 1870; *Bedd.* 1876; *Diplazium* Diels 1899. *NPfl.* 227 (non Moore 1861).

- 147 lin. 15 ab infra pone 6. 46 loco — et adde (nomen).
- 149 — 24-18 ab infra lege

BELVISIA Mirbel, *Hist. nat. vég.* 5. 111. 1803; *Hist. nat. des pl.* 4. 65. 1803.
australis Mirb. *Hist. nat. vég.* 5. 115. 1803 — *digitata* Mirb. l. c. 116
— *septentrionalis* Mirb. l. c. 115 — *siliquosa* Mirb. l. c. 116 —
spicata Mirb. l. c. 114.

- Pag. 150 lin. 2 ab infra lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 90. 1905 loco C. Chr.
Ind. 150. 1905.
- 152 — 18 ab infra lege = Oleandra loco Ins. Philipp.
 - " — 3 " — pone 23 loco —.
 - 154 — 12 " — pone 24 loco —.
 - 155 — 11 lege 1883 loco 1883.
 - 156 — 5 pone 25 loco —.
 - 158 — 23 pone 26 loco —.
 - 161 — 9 ab infra adde 20 Species Botrychii ad novum genus Sceptribidium
a Lyon 1905 translatae sunt. Vide Sceptribidium.
 - 163 lin. 8 lege
occidentale Und. Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 538. 1898 = B. silaifolium.
 - 164 lin. 7 ab infra adde = ? Onychium siliculosum.
 - 165 — 4 lege homonym. loco hymonym.
 - 168 — 13 lege 13 loco 12.
 - " — 17 lege 176 loco 376.
 - 170 — 23 ab infra dele (Acrostichum Cav. 1801 non L. 1753).
 - " — 22 " — post Cav. adde Anal. Cienc. 4. 100. 1801.
 - 171 — 18 lege (Polypodiaceae Gen. 72).
 - 173 — 6 ab infra lege Calc. loco Galc.
 - 175 — 13 " — lege n. 15 loco n. 24.
 - 178 — 16 adde Bolivia. Argentina.
 - 181 — 12 adde Borneo.
 - 182 — 21 lege excelsum loco aureum var.
 - 186 — 20 ab infra lege Swartzii loco runcinatum.
 - 187 — 18 " — lege 12 loco 12.
 - 190 — 13 lege
Boylei F. Muell. apud C. French in South. Science Record 1. 33. 1881
= C. Cunninghami.
 - 192 lin. 9 ab infra adde an Myriothea arborescens Blanco 1837?
 - 196 — 12 lege 1900 loco 1899.
 - " — 1 ab infra dele bor.
 - 198 — 18 adde Borneo.
 - 200 — 9 ab infra lege 1857 loco 1587.
 - 201 — 10 post 350 adde Niphobolus Copeland 1905.
 - 202 — 11 lege 1841 loco 1842.
 - 203 — 24 adde Amer. bor. orient. temp. Alaska.
 - " — 4 ab infra adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
 - 204 — 1 adde Tectaria Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.
 - 207 — 18 post 1849 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
 - 208 — 2 ab infra lege 248 loco 258.
 - 210 — 2 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
 - " — 22 adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
 - " — 3 ab infra post 1876 adde Humata Copeland 1905.
 - 211 — 4 adde Ins. Philipp.
 - 212 — 6 ab infra lege oligophlebia Bak. JoB. 1888. 323 = Tapeinidium.
 - 214 — 11 ad finem adde Prosaptia Christ 1905.
 - 217 — 19 adde N. Guinea.
 - 218 — 10 ab infra lege 1861 loco 1857.

Pag. 228 lin. 6 ab infra lege

brachypodium Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 75. 1905 = *D. grammitoides*.

— 229 lin. 15 lege Copeland, Polyp. Philipp. 73. 1905 loco *C. Chr. Ind.* 229. 1905.

— 230 — 16 post 1875 adde *Callipteris* Copeland 1905.

— 233 — 9 adde *Asplenium brachypodium* Bak. 1874. HB. 490; *Diplazium* Copeland 1905.

— „ — 14 dele NPfl. 227.

— „ — 15 dele *lineana* totam.

— 235 — 20 ab infra post 1870 adde *Allantodia* Racib. 1905.

— 236 — 18 „ — lege 7. 66 t. 48. 1804 loco (fasc.? 19. 67 t. 48).

— 250 — 4 „ — lege t. 271 loco t. 171.

— 252 — 23 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 253 — 20 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 257 — 18 ab infra adde *Nephrodium (pallidum)* Hemsl. 1885.

— „ — 16 „ — lege Hemsl. 1885 loco Bak. 1891.

— 259 — 23 „ — post 258 adde *Tectaria* Lag., Garcia et Clem. 1802.

— 260 — 11 „ — adde *N. Guinea*.

— „ — 9 „ — adde *Aspidium Warburgii* Kuhn et Christ 1900; *Nephrodium* Diels 1901.

— 264 — 2 ab infra lege 1801 loco 1802.

— 267 — 15 „ — lege (D) loco (?) et adde *Nephrodium* Clute 1902.

— 268 — 6 „ — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 274 — 10 „ — dele *Aspidium Tonduzii* Christ 1901.

— 275 — 16 „ — adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 282 — 10 adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 287 — 12 ab infra adde *Nephrodium* Copeland 1905.

— 292 — 15 post 27 adde 1825.

— 293 — 23 ab infra dele *Lastrea* Bedd. 1876.

— 300 — 1 adde *Jamaica*.

— 302 — 23 ab infra post *Platyserium* adde *bifurcatum*.

— 304 — 15 „ — lege *cinnamomeum* loco *cinnamorneum*.

— 315 — 4 lege 1886 loco 1885.

— 318 — 4 ab infra lege *Fawcettii* loco *Fawzettii*.

— 346 — 1 ab infra lege 39² loco 30².

— 367 — 11 „ — lege *semibivalve* loco *semibivaloe*.

— 374 — 1 „ — lege *D. Balbisii* loco *D. patens* **stipularis*.

— 377 — 18 lege *Aspidium* loco *Asyndium*.

— „ — 13 ab infra lege *ochthodes* loco *prolixa*.

— 399 — 27 lege 1877 loco 1876.

— 401 nota lege 1906 loco 1905.

— 406 lin. 13 ab infra lege *Photinopteris* loco *Dryostachyum*.

— 409 — 3 lege 1877 loco 1876.

— 414 — 21 lege 442 loco 142.

— 423 — 3 ab infra lege 1869 loco 1899.

— 459 — 21 lege 373 loco 273.

— „ — 13 ab infra lege *Notholaena* loco *Nothochlaena*.

— 470 — 5 „ — lege 1901 loco 1801.

— 507 — 5 ante 288 adde 3.

— 508 — 8 ante 287 adde 3.

— 537 — 10 lege Willd. loco Wild.

Pag. 539 lin. 6 lege balaonense loco baloonense.

— 543 — 16 lege 1795 loco 1759.

— " — 7 ab infra lege 274 t. 61 f. 3 loco 275 t. 61 f. 4.

— 544 — 10 " — lege **Merrillii** loco **Merillii**.

— " — 16 lege 384 loco 884.

— 556 — 13 ab infra lege 1778 loco 1878.

— 576 — 19, 17, 13 ab infra adde Chile.

— " — 5 ab infra ante Tijucense adde Polystichum.

— 581 — 9 lege 191 loco 199.

— 604 — 3 lege Ag. loco Ac.

— " — 11 lege denticulata loco denticulata.

— 624 — 21 lege stegnogrammoides loco stenogrammoides.

— 637 — 24 ab infra lege Panch. loco Pansch.

— 647 — 22 lege 1863 loco 1861.

— " — 17 ab infra lege 391 loco 321.

CATALOGUS LITERATURAE

ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA ET SYSTEMATICA
OMNIUM OPERUM IN QUIBUS NOVA
GENERA ET SPECIES FILICUM ET HYDROPTERIDUM
DESCRIPTA SUNT

CUM

ABBREVIATIONIBUS OMNIBUS NOMINUM AUCTORUM
ET LIBRORUM IN INDICE CITATORUM

I.

ENUMERATIO ALPHABETICA

ABBREVIATIONES NONNULLAE SCRIPTORUM PERIODICORUM

- Amer. Journ. Sci.** = American Journal of Science, ed. Silliman etc.
Ann. Bot. = Annals of Botany. Oxford. 8^o.
Ann. Jard. Bult. = Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Leide. 8^o.
Ann. sc. nat. = Annales du sciences naturelles. Botanique. Paris. 8^o.
Ark. för Bot. = Arkiv för Botanik utgivet af K. svenska Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. 8^o.
Berl. Mag. = Der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Berlin 1807-1818. 4^o.
Bot. Gaz. = The Botanical Gazette. Chicago. 8^o.
Bot. Mag. Tokyo = The Botanical Magazine. Edited by the Tōkyō Botanical Society. Tōkyō. 8^o.
Bot. Tidsskr. = Botanisk Tidsskrift. København. 8^o.
Bot. Zeit. = Botanische Zeitung. Berlin. 4^o.
Bull. Acad. Géogr. Bot. Mans = Bulletin de l'Académie internationale de Géographie Botanique. Le Mans. 8^o.
Bull. Boiss. = Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Genève. 8^o.
Bull. Soc. bot. it. = Bulletino della Società botanica italiana. Firenze. 8^o.
Bull. Soc. Fr. = Bulletin de la Société botanique de France. Paris. 8^o.
Bull. Torr. Cl. = Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. New York. 8^o.
Engl. Jahrb. = Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte und Pflanzengeographie ed. A. Engler. Leipzig. 8^o.
Gard. Chr. = The Gardener's Chronicle. London. 4^o.
JoB. = Journal of Botany ed. W. J. Hooker (vol. 1-4 et 1-9), Seemann, Trimmen, Britten. London. 8^o.
Journ. Linn. Soc. = Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. London. 8^o.
Kew Bull. = Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Royal Gardens Kew. London. 8^o.

- Linn.** = Linnaea. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. Berlin. 8^o.
- Lond. JoB.** = W. J. Hooker: The London Journal of Botany. London. 8^o.
- Ned. kr. Arch.** = Nederlandsch kruidkundig Archief. Leyden. 8^o.
- Nova Acta** = Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesaræ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ curiosorum. 4^o.
- Nu. Giorn. bot. It.** = Nuovo Giornale botanico Italiano (n. s. = Nuova Serie). Firenze. 8^o.
- Proc. Amer. Ac.** = Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Science. Boston. 8^o.
- Schrad. Journ.** = Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Göttingen 1799-1803. 8^o.
- Schrad. Neu. Journ.** = Neues Journal für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Professor Schrader. Erfurt 1806-1810. 8^o.
- Tr. Linn. Soc.** = Transactions of the Linnean Society. London. 4^o.
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst.** = Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington. 8^o.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges.** = Verhandlungen der K. K. zoologischen-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Wien. 8^o.
- Vet. Ak. Handl.** = Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Stockholm. 8^o. Ny Följd. 4^o.
- Vid. Selsk. Afh. (Skr.)** = Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Afhandlinger (Skrifter). Naturvidenskabelige og mathematiske Afdeling. Kopenhagen. 4^o.

Series scriptorum periodicorum numero Romano (II) indicatur.

Volumen libri numero crassiusculo (2) indicatur.

Signum * ante titulum abbreviatum opus a me non visum indicat.

Cl. A. GEPP nomina nova ex libris nonnullis a me non visis mecum communicavit.

Tituli librorum a PRITZEL in 'Thesauro Literaturæ botanicæ' enumerati abbreviati sunt.

- Ach.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1809. **E. Acharius:** Ophioglossum microstichum, en ny Svensk Växt beskrefven af — pag. 59 t. 3 A.
- Adans.** Fam. d. pl. 2. 1763. **M. Adanson:** Familles des plantes . . . Paris. 8°.
- Ag.** Rec. 1839. **J. G. Agardh:** Recensio specierum generis Pteridis. Lundae. 8°.
- Ait.** Hort. Kew. 3. 1789. **W. Aiton:** Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. London. 8°.
- ed. II. 5. 1813. — ed. II. Filices a R. Brown.
- All.** Fl. pedem. 2. 1785. **C. Allione:** Flora pedemontana Augustae Taurinorum. Fol.
- Amann:** Nat. Tijds. Ned. **J. Amann** (pseudonymus = Sulpice Kurz): Opsomming der Vaatkrijptogamen van het Eiland Bangka. — pag. 399.
- Ind. 23. 1861.
- Anders.** Vet. Ak. Handl. **N. J. Andersson:** Om Galapagos-öarnes vegetation. 1853. 1855. — pag. 61. (etiam in kgl. Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa. Vetensk. Iakttagelser. Botanik. Stockholm 1857. 4°).
- Ångstr.** Bot. Notiser 1854. **J. Ångström:** Anmärkningar om de skandinaviska arterna af släktet Botrychium, med en Planch. — pag. 65.
- Armstr.** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **J. B. Armstrong:** 1. Descriptions of new and rare New Zealand Plants. — pag. 335.
13. 1881. — 2. A natural Arrangement of the New Zealand Ferns founded on the System of Smith's 'Historia Filicum', with critical Notes on certain species. — pag. 359.
- — — — — 14. 1882. — 3. Descriptions of new plants. — pag. 359.
- Aschers.** Fl. Brandenb. **P. Ascherson:** 1. Flora der Provinz Brandenburg. Berlin. 8°.
- (1859-) 1864. — 2. Asplenium trichomanes × ruta muraria (A. Preismanni Aschers. et Luerss.). — pag. XLVI.
- Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 37. 1896. — **und P. Graebner:** Synopsis der mitteleuropäischen Flora. Leipzig 1898. 8°. (Filices Ascherson elaboravit).
- et **Graebn.** Syn. 1. 1896.
- Aublet:** Hist. pl. Guian. 2. **F. Aublet:** Histoire des plantes de la Guiane française Londres et Paris. 8°.
- 1775.
- Bab.** Trans. Bot. Soc. **C. C. Babington:** On the correct Nomenclature of the Lastraea spinosa and L. multiflora of Newman, — pag. 189.
- Edinb. 2. 1846.

- Bail** *Hdb. Ferns Queensl. 1874.
 — *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 3. 1879.
 — * ——— 4. 1880.
 — * ——— 5. 1881.
 — *Fern World 1881.
 — *Syn. Queensl. Flora 1883.
 *Suppl. I. 1886.
 * — II. 1888.
 * — III. 1890.
 — *Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. 1. 1884.
 — *Rep. Govt. Sci. Exp. Bellenden-Ker. 1889.
 — *Queensl. Dept. Agric. Bull. 7. 1891. 13. 1891.
 — *Queensl. Bot. Bull. 4. 1891. 5. 1892. 13. 1896. 14. 1896.
 — *Lithogr. 1892.
 — *Queensl. Agric. Journ. 1. 1897. 3. 1898. 9. 1901.
 — *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl. 4. 1899.
- Bail.** *Haw. Ferns 1883.
Bak. Syn. 1866-1868. ed. II. 1874.
 — Journ. Linn. Soc. 9. 1866.
 — in Hk. Ic. pl. 1867-1892.
 — Fl. bras. 1². 1870. 1⁵.
 — Gard. Chr. 1872.
 — JoB. 1872.
 — — —
 — — 1873.
- F. M. Bailey:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 8^o.
 — 2. On the ferns of Queensland. — pag. 118.
 — 3. On a new species of fern, *Asplenium Prenticei*. — pag. 36.
 — 4. On Queensland ferns, with a description of two (four) new species. — pag. 29.
 — 5. The Fern World of Australia. Brisbane. 8^o.
 — 6. Synopsis of the Queensland Flora. Brisbane. 8^o.
 First-Third Supplement. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 7. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. — pag. 9, 148. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 8. Botany in Queensland Department of Agriculture: Report Government scientific expedition to Bellenden-Ker Range. Brisbane 1899. (Species novae etiam in nr. 6 Suppl. III. descriptae). — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 9. Contributions to the Queensland Flora. Queensland Department of Agriculture. Brisbane. Bulletin nr. 7 (March 1891); nr. 13 (Dec. 1891) = Queensland Botany Bulletin no. 4; Queensl. Bot. Bull. nr. 5; nr. 13 (April 1896); nr. 14 (Oct. 1896). Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 10. Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. Brisbane. 8^o. 191 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 11. Contributions to the Flora of Queensland. 1. pag. 368 (?); 3. pag. ?; 9. pag. 140. Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 12. Notes on the vegetation of New Guinea. — pag. 14.
- Bailey:** Hawaiian Ferns. ?
J. G. Baker: 1. vide Hooker and Baker.
 — 2. Descriptions of six new Species of simple-fronded Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 335 t. 8.
 — 3. Filices in Hooker: Icones plantarum, vol. 11. t. 1015, 1016. 1867. 12. t. 1132. 1873. 17. t. 1601-1675. 1886; t. 1676-1700. 1887 (saepe ab auctt. cit. III. century of Ferns). 23. t. 2229. 1892.
 — 4. Cyatheaceae et Polypodiaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1. pars 2. — pag. 305. t. 20-70.
 — 5. Ferns of Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 252.
 — 6. On a new Ceylonese *Acrostichum*. — pag. 146.
 — 7. On a new *Asplenium* from Cape Colony. — pag. 362.
 — 8. New Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 16.

Bak. JoB. 1873.

J. G. Baker: 9. A new Genus of Ferns of the Tribe Asplenieae from the Solomon Islands. — pag. 235 cum fig.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.
1873.

—10. On the Recent Synonyms of Brazilian Ferns. — pag. 12.

— JoB. 1874.

—11. On two New Species of Pellaea from Namaqualand. — pag. 199.

— — —

—12. Tree Ferns from Lord Howe's Island. — pag. 279.

— — 1875.

—13. Diplora integrifolia. — pag. 78.

— — —

—14. On Lindsaea viridis of Colenso: an undescribed New Zealand Fern. — pag. 108.

— — —

—15. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in Central China by Dr. Shearer. — pag. 199.

— — —

—16. On a Collection of Chinese Ferns gathered by Mr. J. F. Quekett. — pag. 291.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 14.
1875.

—17. Filices apud J. D. Hooker: On the Flora of the Island of St. Paul. — pag. 479.

— Tr. Irish Acad. 25.
1875.

—18. On the Seychelles Fern flora. — pag. 509. t. 28-31.

— JoB. 1876.

—19. On a Collection of Ferns made in Samoa by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 9.

— — —

—20. On a second Collection of Ferns made in Samoa by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee. — pag. 342.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 15.
1876.

—21. On the Polynesian Ferns of the 'Challenger' Expedition. — pag. 104.

— — —

—22. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. William Pool in the interior of Madagascar. — pag. 411.

— Fl. Maur. 1877.

—23. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles etc. London. 8^o.

— JoB. 1877.

—24. Descriptive Notes on a few of Hildebrandt's East African Plants. — pag. 65.

— — —

—25. New Ferns from the Andes of Quito. — pag. 161.

— — —

—26. Two new Ferns from Japan. — pag. 366.

— Journ. Linn. Soc. 16.
1877.

—27. On a Collection of Ferns made by Miss Helen Gilpin in the interior of Madagascar. — pag. 197.

— JoB. 1878.

—28. List of Balansa's Ferns of Paraguay, with Descriptions of the new Species. — pag. 299.

— — 1879.

—29. Report on a Collection of Ferns made in the North of Borneo by Mr. F. W. Burbidge. — pag. 37.

— — —

—30. Report on Burbidge's Ferns of the Sulu Archipelago. — pag. 65.

— — —

—31. On a Collection of Ferns gathered in the Fiji Islands by Mr. John Horne, F. L. S. — pag. 292.

— — —

—32. Four new Ferns from South China. — pag. 304.

— — 1880.

—33. On a Collection of Ferns made by Dr. Beccari in Western Sumatra. — pag. 209.

— — —

—34. On a Collection of Ferns made by Langley Kitching Esq. in Madagascar. — pag. 336, 369.

- Bak.** Gard. Chr. n. s. 14. **J. G. Baker:** 35. New Ferns of China and Japan. 1880. — pag. 494.
- JoB. 1881. —36. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. W. Kalbreyer in New Granada. — pag. 202.
- — — —37. On a Collection of Ferns made by Mr. Curtis in the Malay Islands and Madagascar. — pag. 366.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 18. —38. Filices apud G. Watt: Notes on the Vegetation etc. of Chumba State and British Labone etc. t. 14 A. 1881.
- *in Oates Matabelel. —39. Filices in Oates: Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls etc. Appendix V. Botany by M. D. Oliver. 8^o. App. 5. 1881.
- JoB. 1882. —40. New Ferns from Southern Brazil. pag. 309.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. —41. On a Collection of Ferns made by the Rev. R.B. Comins in the Solomon Islands. — pag. 293. 1882.
- JoB. 1883. —42. Ferns collected by the Rev. J. Hannington in E. Tropical Africa. — pag. 245.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 20. —43. Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. part III. — pag. 237. 1883.
- JoB. 1884. —44. New Plants from the Zambesi Country. — pag. 52.
- — — —45. Ferns collected in Madagascar by M. Humblot. — pag. 139.
- — — —46. Ferns collected in Costa Rica by Mr. P. G. Harrison. — pag. 362.
- Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris —47. Liste des Fougères des Comores, rapportées 1. 1885. (n. 67.) par M. Humblot. — pag. 532.
- JoB. 1885. —48. Ferns collected in North Formosa by Mr. William Hancock. — pag. 102.
- — — —49. New Ferns from Brazil collected by Dr. Glaziou. — pag. 217.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 21. —50. On the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 455. 1885.
- Malesia 2. 3. 1886. —51. Filices in Beccari: Malesia, vide Beccari.
- JoB. 1886. —52. A Synopsis of the Rhizocarpeae. — pag. 97, 274, 381.
- — — —53. New Ferns collected by J. B. Thurston, Esq., in Fiji. — pag. 182.
- — — —54. A New Tree Fern from Central America. — pag. 243.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. —55. On a Collection of Ferns made in North Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 222 t. 11-12. 1886.
- Bol. Soc. Brot. 4. —56. Filices apud Henriques: Flora de San Thomé. 1886. — pag. 149 t. 1-2.
- in Hk. Ic. pl. t. 1601- — vide n. 3. 1700. 1886-87.
- Handb. 1887. —57. Handbook of the Fern-allies. A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of the Natural Orders Equisetaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Selaginellaceae, Rhizocarpeae. London. 8^o.

- Bak. JoB. 1887.** **J. G. Baker:** 58. Mr. J. J. Cooper's Costa Rica Ferns. — pag. 24.
- — — —59. A new Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 44.
- — — —60. On a collection of Ferns made in West Central China by Dr. A. Henry. — pag. 170.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 22. 1887. —61. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 441.
- ———— 24. 1887. —62. On a further collection of Ferns from West-Borneo made by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 256.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 2. 1887. —63. Filices in The Botany of the Roraima Expedition of 1884. — pag. 288 t. 53-55.
- ———— — —64. Filices apud Oliver: Enumeration of the Plants collected by Mr. H. H. Johnston on the Kilimanjaro Expedition 1884. — pag. 357.
- JoB. 1888. —65. On a Collection of Ferns made by Baron Eggers in St. Domingo. — pag. 33.
- — — —66. On two recent Collections of Ferns from Western China. — pag. 225.
- — — —67. On a third Collection of Ferns made in West Borneo by the Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak. — pag. 323.
- — — —68. On a new Acrostichum from Trinidad. — pag. 371.
- — 1889. —69. New Ferns from Western China. — pag. 176.
- — — —70. On a new Species of Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 270.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 25. 1889. —71. Further Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. — pag. 294.
- ———— — —72. Filices in Report on the Botanical Collections from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. — pag. 351.
- JoB. 1890. 73. Vascular Cryptogamia of New Guinea, collected by Mr. W. Macgregor. — pag. 103.
- — — —74. Tonquin Ferns. — pag. 262.
- Ann. Bot. 5. 1891. —75. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of St. Vincent. — pag. 163 t. 10-11.
- ———— — —76. A Summary of new Ferns discovered since 1874. — pag. 181, 301, 455. t. 14.
- JoB. 1891. —77. Ferns of North West Madagascar. — pag. 3.
- — — —78. New Ferns from West Borneo. — pag. 107.
- Ann. Bot. 6. 1892. —79. On the Vascular Cryptogamia of the Island of Grenada. — pag. 95.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 1892. —80. Filices apud Hemsley: Observations on an Botanical Collection made by Mr. A. E. Pratt in Western China. — pag. 298.
- Kew Bull. 1892. 1893. —81. Filices in Decades Kewenses I. 1892. pag. 86.
1894. 1895. 1896. VI. 1893. pag. 209. VII. 1894. pag. 7. XIV. 1895. pag. 53. XXVII. 1896. pag. 40. XXXI-XXXIII. 1898. pag. 224 (Filices Henryanae). XXXIV-XXXV. 1901. pag. 144.
1898. 1901.

- Bak.** Engl. Jahrb. 17. 1893. **J. G. Baker:** 82. Filices apud P. Taubert: Plantae Glaziovianae novae vel minus cognitae, pars IV. — pag. 522.
- Ann. Bot. 8. 1894. — 83. New Ferns of 1892-3. — pag. 121.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. — 84. Filices apud O. Stapf: On the Flora of Mount Kinabalu in North Borneo. — pag. 69.
4. 1894. — 85. Filices in Diagnoses Africanae. VII. 1895. pag. 229. X. 1897. pag. 299. XIII. 1901. pag. 137.
- Kew Bull. 1895. 1897. — 86. Filices in Flora of british New Guinea. — 1901. pag. 95.
- ——— 1899. — 87. [Diagnoses of single Species in several of the volumes].
- Gard. Chr.
- Balbis:** Elenco del. Piante 1801. **G. B. Balbis:** Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne' con- torni di Torino. Torino. 8º.
- Balfour:** Phil. Tr. R. Soc. London 168. 1879. **Is. Baylay Balfour:** Botany of Rodriguez. — pag. 302.
- Baumg.** Enum. stirp. Trans. 4. 1846. **J. C. G. Baumgarten:** Enumeratio stirpium Magno Transsilvaniae principatui praeprimis indigenarum . . . Vindobonae. 8º.
- Beccari:** Malesia 2. 1886. **O. Beccari:** Malesia. Firenze. 4º.
3. 1886. — 1. — 2. pag. 243 t. 65. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 2. Rivista delle Felci e Licopodiacee di Borneo e della Nueva Guinea, enumerate o descritte dal Barone V. Cesati etc. 3. pag. 16 t. 4-5. — (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- 3. Nota sopra alcune Felci raccolti dal Sign. J. E. Teysmann all' Isola di Sumba o Sandal- Wood Ed in Timor. 3. pag. 56. (Species novae a Baker descr.).
- Beck:** *Bot. North. St. 1833. **L. C. Beck:** Botany of the Northern and Midland States . . . Albany. 8º.
- Bedd.** *Ferns S. Ind. 1863- 1864 (1865?). **R. H. Beddome:** 1. The Ferns of Southern India; being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras presidency. Madras. 4º. 271 Tab. (fasc. 1-10) = tab. 1-123 ed. 1863. (— 11-ult.) = tab. 124-271 ed. 1864 (an 1865 pro parte?) — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).
- Ferns br. Ind. 1865- 1870. — 2. The Ferns of British India; being descriptions and figures of ferns from all parts of British India (excluded of those figured in the Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon). Madras. 4º. 345 Tab. (fasc. 1- 8) = tab. 1-120: 1865. (— 9-14) = » 121-210: 1866. (— 15-17) = » 221-255: 1867. (— 18-20) = » 256-300: 1868. (— 21-22) = » 301-330: 1869. (— 23) = » 331-345: 1870. — (t. B. Daydon Jackson in litt.).

- Bedd.** Ferns br. Ind. Suppl. 1876. **R. H. Beddome:** 3. Supplement to the Ferns of Southern India and British India etc. Madras. 4^o. t. 346-390.
- Handb. 1883. — 4. Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. Calcutta. 8^o. 300 Illustr.
- JoB. 1887. — 5. Ferns collected in Perak by Father Scortechini. — pag. 321 t. 278.
- — 1888. — 6. Ferns collected in Perak and Penang by Mr. J. Day. — pag. 1 t. 279.
- — — — 7. New Manipur Ferns collected by Dr. Watt. — pag. 234.
- — 1889. — 8. Two new Athyriums from the N. W. Himalayas. — pag. 72.
- Handb. Suppl. 1892. — 9. Supplement to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula, containing ferns which have been discovered since the publication of the Handbook to the Ferns of British India. Calcutta. 8^o.
- JoB. 1893. — 10. Scortechini's Malayan Ferns. — pag. 225.
- — — — 11. Notes on Indian Ferns. — pag. 227.
- Bellardi:** Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1792. **L. Bellardi:** Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. — pag. 209.
- Benth.** Fl. Hongk. 1861. **G. Benth:** 1. Flora Hongkongensis... London. 8^o. Supplementum vide Hance Nr. 8.
- Fl. austr. 7. 1878. — 2. Flora australiensis. London. 8^o.
- Berg.** Acta Ac. Petr. 1782². 1786. **P. J. Bergius:** Caenopteris, novum e filicibus genus. — pag. 248 t. 5-7. (Acta Acad. scient. imp. Petropol. pro anno 1782 pars posterior. 1786. 4^o).
- Bernh.** Schrad. Journ. 1799¹. **J. J. Bernharti:** 1. Tentamen novae generum filicum et specierum earum Germaniae indigenarum dispositionis. — pag. 291.
- — — — 1800². — 2. Tentamen alterum filices in genera redigenda. — pag. 121. t. 1-2.
- — — — 1801. — 3. Ueber Asplenium und einige ihm verwandte Gattungen der Farrenkräuter. t. 1. (seorsim impr. v. Willd. n. 3).
- Schrift. Akad. Erfurt 1802. — 4. Wahrscheinliche Entdeckung der Befruchtungsart der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 1.
- Schrad. Journ. 1801¹. — 5. Dritter Versuch einer Anordnung der Farrenkräuter. — pag. 1. tab. 2-3.
- Schrad. neu. Journ. 1². 1806.
- Bertol.** Opusc. sci. Bol. 1. 1817. **A. Bertoloni:** 1. Osservazioni Botaniche. — pag. 229. tab. 8.
- Amoen. Ital. 1819. — 2. Amoenitates Italicae. Bononiae. 4^o.
- Nov. Comment. Bonon. 4. 1840. — 3. Florula guatemalensis. — pag. 403.
- *Misc. bot. 18. 1857. — 4. Miscellanea botanica. Bononiae. 4^o.
- 21. 1860. — (Diagnoses breves et in Rendic. dell' Accadem. delle Scienze. Bologna. misc. 18 in 1856-57. p. 53. 1857; misc. 21 in 1859-60. p. 62. 1860).

- Bertol.** Fl. Ital. Cr. 1. 1858. **A. Bertoloni:** 5. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Bononiae. 8^o.
- Bitter:** Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 1900. **G. Bitter:** Marattiaceae, Ophioglossaceae in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. 1 Teil 4 Abt. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Blanco:** Fl. Filip. 1837. **M. Blanco:** Flora de Filipinas. Manila 8^o. Conf. ed. II. 1845. Merrill.
- Blanf.** *Simla Nat. Hist. Soc. 1886. **H. F. Blanford:** 1. Silver Ferns of Simla. —
— Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 57². 1888. — 2. A. List of the Ferns of Simla in the N. W. Himalaya between Levels of 4,500 and 10,500 Feet. — pag. 294. tab. 16-21.
- Bl.** Enum. 1828. **C. L. Blume:** 1. Enumeratio Plantarum Javae et Insularum adjacentium. fasc. II. Filices. Lugduni Batavorum. 8^o. ed. nov. 1830.
— Fl Jav. Fil. 1828-1829. — 2. Florae Javae nec non Insularum adjacentium. — Filices. Bruxellis. Fol. t. 1-94. (t. 1-65. 1828; t. 66-94. 1829). Supplementum t. 95-96. Anno?
- Boiss.** *Elench. pl. nov. 1838. **E. Boissier:** Elenchus plantarum novarum minusque cognitarum, quas in itinere hispanico legit. Genevae. 8^o.
- Boj.** *Hort. Maur. 1837. **W. Bojer:** Hortus Mauritianus, ou énumération des plantes exotiques et indigènes qui croissent à l'île Maurice. Maurice. 8^o. Nov. Sp. sine descript.
- Bolle:** Bonpl. 3. 1855. **C. Bolle:** 1. Novitiae florum caboverdicae . . . Filices. — pag. 121.
— — 7. 1859. — 2. Asplenium Newmanii und Cheilanthes guanchica, zwei neue Farnspezies. — pag. 106.
— Zeitschr. f. Erdk. n. F. 14. 1863. 17. 1864. — 3. Die Standorte der Farn auf den canarischen Inseln, pflanzen-topographisch geschildert. Berlin. 14. pag. 289. 17. pag. 249. 1. pag. 209, 273.
— Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk. 1. 1866.
- Bolt.** Fil. Brit. 1785. 1790. **J. Bolton:** Filices Britannicae; an History of the British proper Ferns etc. 4^o. part I. Leeds t. 1-31 col. part II. Huddersfield t. 32-46 col.
- Bomm.** Mon. Foug. 1867. **J.-E. Bommer:** 1. Monographie de la classe des fougères. Classification. Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg. 5.
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 20. 1873. — 2. Revue et Classification des Cyathéacées. — pag. XVI.
— et Christ: Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896. — et H. Christ: 1. Filices novae. — pag. 656.
— — — — — Bul. Soc. bot. Belg. 35. 1896. — — — — — 2. Filices in Th. Durand et H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae costaricensis; troisième fascicule. — pag. 167. (vide Christ n. 37).
- Borck.** Röm. Arch. 1³. 1798. **M. B. Borckhausen:** Monographie der in der oberen Grafschaft Catzenellebogen und der benachbarten Gegend einheimischen, auch einiger anderer kryptogamischer Gewächse aus Linné's erster Ordnung der 24ten Classe. — pag. 1.

- Bory:** Ess. Isles fort. 1803. **Bory de Saint Vincent:** 1. Essais sur les isles fortunées et l'antique Atlantide etc. Paris. 4°. (an XI).
- Voy. 1-3. 1804. — 2. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique. Paris. 8°. Tab. in 4°.
- Dict. class. 1824-1831. — 3. [Plusieurs genres de fougères dans] «Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle.» Paris. 8°. 6. 1824. 8. 1825. 9. 1826. 10. 1826. 15. 1829. 17. 1831.
- Ann. sc. nat. 5. 1825. — 4. Sur un sousgenre à former parmi les Polypodes, sous le nom Drynaire, Drynaria. — pag. 462 t. 12-14.
- Dup. Voy. Bot. 1. 1827-29. — 5. in L. J. Duperrey: Voyage autour du Monde etc. ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille. Botanique. 1. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 4°. Atlas: Fol. t. 27-38. p. 1-96. 1827; p. 97-136. 1828; p. 137-300. 1829 (t. JoB. 1901. 206).
- Exp. sci. Morée 3². 1832. — 6. in Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Tome 3. 2. partie. Botanique. Paris. 4°. Atlas in Fol.
- Bél. Voy. Bot. 2. 1833. — 7. in C. Bélanger: Voyage aux Indes orientales etc. Botanique. 2. partie. Cryptogamie. Paris. 8°. Atlas in 4°. t. 2-8. — (Sine anno; teste Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1868. 233 hoc vol. anno 1833 editum est. Vide et JoB. 1901. 205).
- v.d.B.** *Pl. Jungh. 1. 1856. **R. van den Bosch:** 1. Hymenophyllaceae in Plantae Junghuhnianae. Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Java et Sumatra detexit Fr. Junghuhn. Lugduni-Batavorum. 8°. fasc. 5. inedita.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 4. 1859. — 2. Synopsis Hymenophyllacearum. — pag. 341.
- — 5². 1861. — 3. Hymenophyllaceas novas, cum ab aliis, tum a semet ipso distinctas ceu Synopsis Supplementum, exposuit. vol. 5 fasc. 2. — pag. 135.
- Hym. Jav. 1861. — 4. Hymenophyllaceae javanicae sive Descriptio Hymenophyllacearum Archipelagi indici, iconibus illustrata. Amstelaedami. 4°. 52 Tab. (Verhand. d. koninkl. Akad. van Wetensch. Amsterdam. 9⁶. 1861).
- Versl. Akad. Wet. Amsterd. 11. 1861. — 5. Eerste Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Hymenophyllaceae. — pag. 300. (Verslagen en Mededeelingen der koninkl. Akad. van Wetenschappen. Afdeling Natuurkunde).
- Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861. — 6. Hymenophyllaceae (Novae Caledoniae). — pag. 88.
- Ned. kr. Arch. 5³. 1863. — 7. Hymenophyllaceas novas, exposuit. — pag. 135. — vol. 5 fasc. 3.
- Bower:** Ann. Bot. 18. 1904. **F. Bower:** Ophioglossum simplex Ridley. — pag. 205 t. 15.

- Brack.** Expl. Exp. 16. 1854. **Brackenridge:** Filices in Charles Wilkes: U. S. Exploring Expedition. vol. 16. Philadelphia. 4^o. Atlas in Folio. 46 Tab.
- A. Br.** Flora 1839. **A. Braun:** 1. Ueber Marsilea. — pag. 297.
 — — 1841. — 2. Bemerkungen über die Flora von Abyssinien. — pag. 705.
 — Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 3. — 3. On the North American Species of Isoetes and Marsilea. — pag. 52.
 — Linn. 25. 1852. — 4. Marsiliaceae in »Plantae Muellerianae« — pag. 721.
 — App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1854. — 5. Filicum hybridarum formae novae in horto Berolinensis enatae. — pag. 17.
 — Monatster. Berl. Ak. 1863. 1864. — 6. Über die Marsiliaceen-Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 413.
 — in Schweinf. Beitr. 1. 1867. — 7. Pteridophyta in G. Schweinfurth: Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Berlin. 4^o.
 — App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. — 8. Species novae vel minus cognitae, quae in horto regio botanico Berolinensis 1867 coluntur. pag. 3. — etiam in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 379.
 (Ann. sc. nat. V. 9. 1868). — 9. Ophioglossaceae, Marsilia ap. Kuhn: Fil. Afr. — pag. 176, 197. vide Kuhn.
 — ap. Kuhn, Fil. Afr. 1868. — 10. Neuere Untersuchungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 653.
 — Monatschr. Berl. Akad. 1870. 1871. — 11. Nachträgliche Mittheilungen über die Gattungen Marsilia und Pilularia. — pag. 635.
 — — 1872. 1873.
- E. Britt.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 15. 1888. **E. G. Britton:** 1. Pteridophyta in »An Enumeration of the plants collected by Dr. H. H. Rusby in South America. 1885-1886. III.« — pag. 247.
 — *Mem. Torr. Cl. 4. 1895. — 2. apud Rusby: An enumeration of the plants collected in Bolivia by Miguel Bang. II. — pag. 271.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 24. 1897. — 3. A. Revision of the North American Species of Ophioglossum. — pag. 545 t. 318-319.
- Brockm.** Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meckl. 1863. **H. Brockmüller:** 4. Beiträge zur Kryptogamen-Flora Mecklenburgs. — pag. 162.
- A. Brongn.** Bull. Soc. Philom. 1821. **A. Brongniart:** 1. Description d'un nouveau genre de Fougères, nommé Ceratopteris. — pag. 184. cum tab.
 — Dict. class. 1824-1831. — 2. [Plusieurs genres de fougères. vide Bory nr. 3].
 — Voy. Vénus 1846. — (A.Br.) 3. in Abel du Petit Thouars: Voyage autour du Monde sur la Frégate la Vénus. Atlas de Botanique. Paris. Fol. t. 5-6 (sine descr.?).
- R. Br.** Prod. Fl. N. Holl. 1810. **R. Brown:** 1. Prodromus Florae Novae-Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. London. 8^o.
 — Hort. Kew. ed. II. 5. 1813. — 2. vide Aiton.
 — Tr. Linn. Soc. 11. 1815. — 3. On Woodsia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 170 t. 11.

- L. v. Buch:** Abh. Akad. Berlin 1816-17. 1819.
— Beschr. Canar. Ins. 1825.
- Buckley:** Amer. Journ. Sci. 45. 1843.
- Burck:** Ann. Jard. Buit. 4. 1884.
— Recueil Trav. Bot. Néerl. 1. 1904.
- Burm.** Fl. Ind. 1768.
- Carm.** Tr. Linn. Soc. 12. 1818.
- Carrière:** Rev. Hort. 1886.
- Carr.** in *Seem. Fl. Vit. 1873.
— JoB. 1900.
— Cat. Welw. Pl. 22. 1901.
- Cav.** *Anal. Hist. Nat. 1. 1799.
— * ——— —
— *Anal. Cienc. 4. 1801.
— * ——— —
— Icon. 6. 1801.
— Descr. 1802.
— Descr. 1803.
— *Anal. Cienc. 7. 1804.
— *Hort. Madrit. ?
- L. v. Buch:** 1. Allgemeine Uebersicht der Flora auf den canarischen Inseln. — pag. 337.
— 2. Physicalische Beschreibung der canarischen Inseln. Berlin. 4'.
- S. B. Buckley:** Description of some New Species of Plants. — pag. 170.
- W. Burck:** 1. Contributions of the Fern-Flora of Borneo. — pag. 88 t. 7.
— 2. Sur quelques formes du Polystichum aculeatum de l'Archipel Malais et sur un caractère spécial et peu connu de cette espèce. — pag. 33.
- N. L. Burmann:** Flora Indica . . . nec non Prodrum Florae capensis. Lugduni Batavorum. 4^o.
- D. Carmichael:** Some Account of the Island of Tristan da Cunha and of its Natural Production. — pag. 483.
- Carrière:** Polypodium Picoti. — pag. 206 f. 62.
- W. Carruthers:** 1. An Enumeration of the Ferns collected by Dr. Seemann in Fiji. — in Seemann: Flora vitiensis. London. 4^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 2. The Nomenclature of Platycerium. — pag. 123.
— 3. Pteridophyta in Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. vol. 2 part 2. Cryptogamia. London. 8^o.
- A. J. Cavanilles:** 1. Diez especies nuevas del género Acrostichum. — pag. 101. — (t. A. Gepp). (Anales de Historia Natural. Madrid).
— 2. Nuevos caracteres genéricos de los Helechos por Smith (traducidos y aumentados con los géneros Tectaria y Oleandra. — pag. 108. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 3. De las Plantas que el ciudadano Augusto Broussonet colectó en las costas septentrionales de la Africa y en las Islas Canarias. — pag. 54. (Anales de ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).
— 4. Del género Ugena. — pag. 249. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 5. Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quae aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Matriti. Fol. t. 592-595.
— 6. Descripcion de las plantas que D. Antonio Josef Cavanilles demostró en las lecciones publicas del año 1801 . . . Madrid. 8^o.
— 7. (Continuatio operis nr. 6) Géneros y Especies de plantas demostradas en las lecciones publicas del año de 1802. Madrid. 8^o.
— 8. Del Macrocnemo y de algunas plantas descubiertas por los Españoles. — pag. 55 t. 48. — (t. A. Gepp).
— 9. Elenchus horti Madritensis — ?

- Ces. Atti Acad. Napoli 7³. **V. Cesati:** 1. Felci e specie nei Gruppi affini raccolte a Borneo dal Signor Odoardo Beccari. -- Atti Acad. sci. fis. e mat. Napoli. vol. 7 nr. 8 t. 1-4.
1876.
- Rend. Acad. Napoli — 2. Prospetto delle Felci raccolte dal Signor O. Beccari nella Polinesia durante il suo secondo viaggio di esplorazione in que' mari — pag. 23.
16. 1877. — (conf. Beccari no. 2).
- Chauvin:** Mém. Soc. Linn. **M. Chauvin:** Essai sur les Fougères du Calvados. — Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Calvados. Année 1825. — pag. 384.
Calvados 1825.
- Cheesem.** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **T. F. Cheeseman:** 1. Description of a new Species of Polypodium. — pag. 356.
10. 1878. — 2. Further Notes on the Three Kings Islands. — pag. 408.
— ——— 23. 1891. — 3. The flora of Rarotonga, the chief island of the Cook Group. — pag. 261.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. — 3. The flora of Rarotonga, the chief island of the Cook Group. — pag. 261.
6. 1903.
- Chiovenda:** Ann. di Bot. **E. Chiovenda:** Sul nome di alcune Felci nostrali. — Annali di Botanica. Roma. 8^o. — pag. 208.
1. 1903.
- Christ:** Journ. de Bot. 4. **H. Christ:** 1. Une nouvelle Fougère du Tonkin français: Cyathea Bonii Christ. — pag. 410.
1890. — 2. Les différentes formes de Polystichum aculeatum (L. sub Polypodio), leur groupement et leur dispersion, y compris les variétés exotiques. — pag. 26.
— *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. — 3. Trichomanes orbiculare n. sp. — pag. 26.
Ges. 3. 1893. — 4. Une liste de Fougères du Tonkin français. — pag. 149.
— Engl. Jahrb. 19 Beibl. — 5. Filices Sarasinianae. I. pag. 1. 1894. — II. pag. 198 t. 2. 1895. — III. pag. 221 t. 3. 1895. — IV. pag. 421. 1896.
1894. — 6. Ueber einige javanische Arten von Diplazium. — pag. 217.
— Journ. de Bot. 8. 1894. — vide Donnell Smith.
- Verhdl. Nat. Ges. Basel — 7. Fougères nouvelles ou peu connues. — pag. 92.
11. 1894-97. — 8. Zur Farn-Flora der Sunda-Inseln. — pag. 90.
— Ann. Jard. Buit. 12. — vide Bommer et Christ.
1895. — 9. Filices Faurieanae. Fougères recueillies par le Père Urban Faurie... dans les différentes Iles de l'Archipel Japonais. — pag. 664.
— Bot. Gaz. 20. 1895. (Continuationes vide nr. 23, 34, 41, 52).
— Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. — vide Bommer et Christ.
33². 1895. — 10. Pteridophyten apud Reinecke: Die Flora der Samoa-Inseln. — pag. 333 t. 4-5.
— Ann. Jard. Buit. 13. — vide Schenck.
1896. —
— Bull. Boiss. 4. 1896.
- Bull. Soc. bot. Belg. —
85. 1896.
- Engl. Jahrb. 23. 1896.
- Hedwigia 35. 1896.

Christ: Farnkr. 1897.

— Ann. Jard. Buit. 15.
1897.— Bull. Soc. bot. Belg.
36². 1897.

— Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.

— Nu. Giorn. Bot. It. n. s.
4. 1897.— Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1898.
1900. 1901.

— Bull. Boiss. 6. 1898.

— ——— —

— ——— 7. 1899.

— ——— 6. 1898.

— ——— 6 App. I. 1898.

II. 1. 1901.

II. 3. 1903.

— Bull. sci. France et
Belg. 28. 1898.

— Mon. (Elaph.) 1899.

— Ann. Cons. Jard. bot.
Genève 3. 1899.

— Bull. Boiss. 7. 1899.

— apud Dusén, Sv. Exp.
Magell. 1899.— in Warb. Monsunia 1.
1900.— Farnkr. d. Schweiz.
1900.H. Christ: 11. Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschrei-
bende Darstellung der Geschlechter und
wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit be-
sonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen.
Mit 292 Abbildungen. Jena. 8^o.— 12. Die Farnflora von Celebes. — pag. 73 t. 13-17.
(Revisio operis n. 5).— 13. Filices in Durand et de Wildeman: Matériaux
pour la flore du Congo. — pag. 92.
vide Krug.— 14. in Baroni et Christ: Filices plantaeque filici-
bus affines in Shen-si septentrionali Prov.
Imperii sinensis a Rev. patre Josepho Giral-
di collectae. — pag. 86 t. 1-3.Idem titulus. Manipulus alter. 1898. pag. 27.
tertius. 1898. pag. 182. quartus. 1900. pag. 260.
quintus. 1901. pag. 288.— 15. Filices insularum Philippinarum. Collections
de M. A. Loher. — pag. 127, 189 t. 2-4.

— 16. Filices novae. — pag. 835.

— 17. Fougères de Mengtze, Yunnan méridional
(Chine). 6. pag. 860, 956; 7. pag. 1 t. 1.— 18. Fougères recueillies dans le bassin inférieur de
l'Amazone par Dr. J. Huber à Para. — pag. 991.
Etiam in Boletim do Museu Paraense (Museu
Goeldi). 3. 1900-1902. pag. 60 sub titulo:
Fetos do Amazonas inferior e de algumas
regiões limitrophes, colleccionados pelo Dr.
J. Huber).— 19. Filices ap. Chodat: Plantae Hasslerianae, soit
énumération des plantes récoltées au Para-
guay par le Dr. Émile Hassler, d'Aarau (Suisse).
6. Appendix I. pag. 4. II. 1. pag. 425. II. 3.
pag. 612.— 20. apud Billet: Note sur la Flore du Haut-
Tonkin (Région de Cao-Bang). Cryptogames
vasculaires. — pag. 255 t. 12.— 21. Monographie des Genus Elaphoglossum in
Neue Denkschr. d. allg. schweiz. Ges. f. d.
ges. Naturwiss. 36. 84 Figg. 4 Tab.— 22. Énumération de quelques Fougères de l'herbier
Delessert. — pag. 29.— 23. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 817.
vide Dusén.— 24. Filicineae in O. Warburg: Monsunia Beiträge
zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des Süd- und
ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Leipzig. Fol.— 25. Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. Beiträge zur
Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. 1. Heft 2.
Bern. 8^o.

- Christ:** *in Burnat: Mat. p. fl. Alp. Marit. 1900.
- in Schwacke: Pl. Nov. Mineiras 2. 1900.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 4. 1900.
- Bol. Mus. Para 3. 1900-1902.
- Bot. Tidsskr. 24. 1901.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1901.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — —
- Bull. Soc. bot. It. 1901.
- Prim. Fl. Costaric. 3. 1901.
- Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans (9). 1902.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 2. 1902.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- — — — — II. 3. 1903.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- Hedwigia 42. 1903.
- H. Christ:** 26. Les Fougères des Alpes Maritimes in E. Burnat: Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la flore des Alpes Maritimes. Genève.
- 27. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasilienae in Schwacke: Plantas Novas Mineiras, fasc. 2. p. 10. Cidade de Minas. 8º.
- Obs. Vide Revisionem hujus operis nr. 39.
- 28. Sur quelques Fougères de l'herbier Delessert. — pag. 207.
- vide nr. 18.
- 29. Pteridophyta in J. Schmidt: Flora of Koh Chang. — pag. 102.
- 30. Fougères collectées par M. Le Dr. J. Huber au Bas-Ucayali et au Bas-Huallaga (Alto-Amazonas) en octobre-décembre 1898. — pag. 65. Etiam in Boletim do Museu Goeldi 4. 1905. pag. 512 (apud Huber: Materiaes para a Flora Amazonica).
- 31. Reliquiae Weinlandianae. — Eine Pteridophyten-Sammlung aus Deutsch Neu-Guinea leg. † Dr. C. A. F. Weinland. — pag. 445. c. fig.
- 32. Filices in De Candolle: Plantae Madagascarienses ab Alberto Mocquerysio lectae. — pag. 552.
- 33. Elaphoglossum (Microstaphyla) Bangii. Une Fougère ancestrale. — pag. 588. c. fig.
- 34. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 1013.
- 35. Une Fougère nouvelle. Aspidium (Polystichum) Münchii n. sp. — pag. 1120.
- 36. E. Baroni et Christ: Filices Setciouenses a Rev. patre U. Scallan collectae in Se-Tciouen, provincia imperii sinensis, in monte Uo-Mi-San prope Tcen-To-Sen, anno 1899. — pag. 293.
- 37. Filices (2 d. Mémoire) in H. Pittier: Primitiae Florae Costaricensis. San José de Costa Rica. 8º. (vide Bomm. et Christ nr. 2).
- 38. Filices Bodinierianae, déterminées et décrites. — pag. 189. figg.
- 39. Specilegium pteridologicum austro-brasilienae. — pag. 313, 361, 545, 633, 689. (Revisio op. n. 27).
- 40. Filices novae. — pag. 561.
- 41. Filices Faurieanae. IV. — pag. 825.
- 42. Fougères de Madagascar, récoltées en 1894 par le Docteur C.-J. Forsyth-Major. — pag. 31.
- 43. Filices novae. — pag. 147.
- 44. Filices Chinae centralis leg. Wilson. — pag. 508.
- 45. Die Varietäten und Verwandten des Asplenium Ruta muraria L. — pag. 153 t. 5-8.

- Christ:** *Ann. Mus. Congo Bot. 5. 1. 1903.
- Ann. Cons. Jard. bot. Genève 7-8. 1904.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 4. 1904.
- Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 1904 (11).
- — — — —
- Bull. Boiss. II. 4. 1904.
- — — — —
- — — — —
- II. 5. 1905.
- Ann. Jard. Buit. II. 5. 1905.
- Ark. för Bot. 4¹². 1905.
- Bol. Mus. Goeldi 4. 1905.
- Bull. Boiss. II. 5. 1905.
- Bull. Soc. Fr. 52 Mém. I. 1905.
- Hedwigia 44. 1905.
- Journ. de Bot. 19. 1905.
- *Mission E. Laurent 1905.
- in Schum. et Laut. Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 1905.
- Christ et Gies. Flora 1899.**
- C. Chr. Bot. Tidsskr. 25. 1902.**
- — — — — 26. 1904.
- — — — —
- Clarke:** Journ. Linn. Soc. 15. 1876.
- H. Christ:** 46. Filices in de Wildeman: Études de systématique et de géographie botanique sur la flore du Bas- et du Moyen-Congo. — pag. 1. tab. 1. (t. H. Christ).
- 47. Quelques remarques concernant une collection de Fougères du Bhotan, recoltées par W. Griffith et acquisé par l'Herbier Delessert en 1856. — pag. 330.
- 48. Zur Farnflora von Celebes. — pag. 33.
- 49. Filices Cavalerianae. — pag. 105. figg.
- 50. Les fougères de la Galicie Espagnole. — pag. 76.
- 51. Loxomopsis costaricensis nov. gen. et spec. — pag. 393 t. 1.
- 52. Filices Faurieanae. — pag. 610.
- 53. Primitiae Florae Costaricensis. Filices et Lycopodiaceae III. 4. pag. 936, 957, 1089. 5. pag. 1, 248.
- Conf. n. 37 et Bomm. et Christ n. 2.
- 54. Filices borneenses. Fougères recueillies par les expéditions de Messieurs Nieuwenhuis et Hallier dans la partie équatoriale de Bornéo. — pag. 62 t. 3.
- 55. Über die australen Polystichum-Arten. vide nr. 30.
- 56. Filices Mexicanae. I. German Munch. — pag. 725.
- 57. Les collections de Fougères de la Chine au Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris.
- 58. Filices Uleanae Amazonicae. — pag. 359.
- 59. Filices Cadierianae. — pag. 58.
- 60. Filices in de Wildeman: Mission E. Laurent 1903-1904. (fasc. I). Bruxelles 1905. — pag. 1 t. 4.
- 61. Filices in K. Schumann et K. Lauterbach: Nachträge zur Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. — pag. 34.
- Conf. Schum. et Laut.
- H. Christ et K. Giesenhagen:** Pteridographische Notizen. — pag. 72. 7 figg.
- C. Christensen:** 1. New Ferns from Brazil. — pag. 77.
- 2. On the American Species of Leptochilus Sect. Bolbitis. — pag. 283 figg.
- 3. A new Elaphoglossum from Brazil. — pag. 299.
- C. B. Clarke:** 1. Botanical Notes from Darjeeling to Tonglo. — pag. 116.

- Clarke:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 1. 1880. **C. B. Clarke:** 2. A Review of the Ferns of Northern India, with an Index of the species and 36 Plates. — pag. 425 t. 49-84.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 19. 1882. — 3. Note on two Himalayan Ferns erroneously treated in the »Ferns of Northern India.« — pag. 289.
- ——— 25. 1888. — 4. On the Plants of Kohima and Muneypore. — pag. 1 t. 41-44.
- and Bak. Journ. Linn. Soc. 24. 1888. — and J. G. Baker: Notes on the Ferns of Northern India. — pag. 408.
- Clute:** Fern Bull. 8. 1900. **W. N. Clute:** 1. *Pteris aquilina* and its allies in North-America. — pag. 37.
- ——— 8. 1900. — 2. A new *Dryopteris* from Jamaica. — pag. 67.
- ——— 8. 1900. — 3. A list of the fernworts collected in Jamaica. 8. pag. 64, 89; 9. 16, 43, 67; 10. 26, 88; 11. 54.
9. 1901. 10. 1902. 11. 1903. **W. Colenso:** 1. Description of some new Ferns lately discovered in New Zealand. — pag. 375. Col. *Tasm. Journ. 1. 1841. — Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science. Hobart. 8^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
- ——— 2. 1844. — 2. A Classification and description of some newly discovered ferns, collected in the northern Island of New Zealand in the Summer of 1841-42. — pag. 161. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 11. 1879. — 3. A Description of two New Zealand Ferns, believed to be new to Science. — pag. 429.
- ——— 12. 1880. — 4. A Description of a few new Plants from our New Zealand Forests. 12. pag. 359. 13. pag. 376. 14. pag. 329.
- ——— 13. 1881. — 5. The Ferns of Scinde Island (Napier). — pag. 370.
- ——— 15. 1883. — 6. A Description of four new Ferns from our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 304.
- ——— — — 7. On the large Number of Species of Ferns noticed in a small Area in the New Zealand Forests. — pag. 311.
- ——— 16. 1884. — 8. A further Contribution towards making known the Botany of New Zealand. — pag. 325.
- ——— 17. 1885. — 9. A Description of some newly-discovered and rare Indigenous *) Plants; being a further Contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand. 17. pag. 237. 18. pag. 219. 19. pag. 271. 23. pag. 381.
18. 1886. 19. 1888. *) in vol. 18, 19. »Cryptogamic« loco »Indigenous«.
23. 1891. — 10. A few Observations on the Tree-Ferns of New Zealand, with particular Reference to their peculiar Epiphytes, their Habit, and their manner of Growth. — pag. 253 t. 19.
- ——— 19. 1888. — 11. On newly discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New Zealand, with critical observations. — pag. 212. — (t. A. Gepp).
- * ——— 20. 1888.

- Col. Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 22.** **W. Colenso:** 12. A Description of some Newly-discovered Indigenous Cryptogamic Plants. — 1890. — pag. 452.
- — — — — **24.** 1892. — 13. A Description of Three Species of newly-discovered New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 394.
- — — — — **25.** 1893. — 14. A Description of a few lately-discovered Rare Indigenous Ferns. — pag. 319.
- — — — — **27.** 1895. — 15. A Description of Two New Ferns and One New Lycopodium, lately detected in our New Zealand Forests. — pag. 399.
- — — — — **28.** 1896. — 16. A Description of Two New Ferns. — pag. 615.
- — — — — — — — 17. A Description of Three Ferns believed to be undescribed, discovered more than Fifty Years ago in the Northern District of New Zealand. — pag. 618.
- — — — — **29.** 1897. — 18. A Description of some New Indigenous New Zealand Forest Ferns. — pag. 414.
- — — — — **31.** 1899. — 19. A Description of some Newly Discovered Indigenous New Zealand Ferns. — pag. 263.
- Colla:** Mem. Ac. Torino **L. Colla:** Plantae rariores in regionibus chilensibus 39. 1836. a clarissimis M. D. Bertero nuper detectae. t. 61-75.
- Colm. Enum. crypt. Esp.** **M. Colmeiro:** Enumeracion de las cryptogamas de y Port. 1. 1867. España y Portugal. Parte I. Acrogenas. Madrid. 8º.
- Colomb:** Compt. rendus **G. Colomb:** Sur la place de quelques Fougères dans 107. 1888. la classification. — pag. 1012. — (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Acad. des Sci. Paris).
- Copeland:** Copeland in **E. B. Copeland:** 1. Ferns in J. Perkins: Fragmenta Perkins. Fragm. 1905. Florae Philippinae. Contributions to the Flora to the Philippine Islands. fasc. III. Febr. 20. 1905. Leipzig. 8º. — pag. 175 t. 4.
- Polyp. Philipp. 1905. — 2. The Polypodiaceae of the Philippine Islands. — Bureau of Government Laboratories nr. 28. Manila. July 1905.
- Corda:** Mon. Rhizosp. **A. J. Corda:** Monographia Rhizospermarum et Hepaticarum. Heft 1. Prag. 4º. Tabb. 1829.
- Cord. *Bull. Soc. sci. et arts Réunion 1890-91.** **J. D. Cordemoy:** 1. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. — pag. 129. 5 Tab. St. Denis 1891.
- Fl. Réunion. 1895. — 2. Flore de l'île de la Réunion. Paris. 8º.
- Rev. gen. Bot. 8. 1895. — 3. Sur la Polyphormisme de l'Asplenium lineatum Sw. — pag. 81 t. 5-6.
- Cosentini:** Atti Acad. **F. Cosentini:** Memoria sull' Acrostichum catanense, 2. 1827. pianta ultimamente scoperta ne' contorni di Catania — pag. 207. c. tab. — (Atti dell' Acad. Gioenia di Sci. Nat. di Catania. 4º).
- Coss. et Germ. *Fl. Paris 1845.** **E. Cosson et E. Germain:** Flore descriptive et analytique des environs de Paris. Paris. 8º.
- Coville:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. **F. V. Coville:** The Home of Botrychium pumicola. 1901. — pag. 109 t. 7.

- A. Cunn.** in Hk. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2. 1836. **Allan Cunningham:** Florae Insularum Novae Zealandiae Precursor: or a Specimen of the Botany of the Islands of New Zealand. — pag. 361 t. 31-32.
- Currey:** JoB. 1863. **F. Currey:** On the Nardoo Plant of Australia. — pag. 161 t. 6.
- Dav.** *Cat. Dav. Herb. 1876. 1879. Suppl. 1883. **G. E. Davenport:** 1. Catalogue of the »Davenport Herbarium« 1876. Supplement 1883. — Catalogue of the »Davenport Herbarium« of North American Ferns . . . 1879. (Mass. Hort. Soc.). Salem. 8^o.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 6. 1877. — 2. A new Cheilanthes. — pag. 190.
- *Amer. Natur. 12. 1878. — 3. Aspidium spinulosum Swartz, and its varieties. — pag. 707. (American Naturalist).
- ——— 8. 1881. — 4. A new American Fern. — pag. 61 t. 8.
- ——— 10. 1883. — 5. A new Fern (Cheilanthes Pringlei). — pag. 61 t. 34.
- ——— 12. 1885. — 6. Fern Notes. 12. pag. 21. 13. pag. 129 t. 58. 15. pag. 225.
- *Gard. and Forest. 4. 1891. — 7. Filices mexicanae. I-IV. — pag. 448, 483, 519, 555 f. 71, 75.
- Bot. Gaz. 19. 1894. — 8. Filices mexicanae. V. VI. 19. pag. 390. 21. pag. 253 t. 18.
- ——— 21. 1896. — 9. Two new ferns from New England. — pag. 492.
- ——— 19. 1894. — 10. Acrostichum lomarioides Jenm. — pag. 318.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 26. 1899. — 11. A new type of Aneimia. — pag. 18 c. tab.
- Fern Bull. 13. 1905. — 11. A new type of Aneimia. — pag. 18 c. tab.
- Deakin:** *Florig. brit. 4. 1841-48. **Deakin:** Florigraphia britannica . . . London. 8^o.
- DC.** Fl. franç. 5. 1815. vide Lam. et DC.
- Dene.** Nouv. Ann. Mus. 3. 1834. **M. J. Decaisne:** 1. Herbarii Timorensis descriptio. pag. 345. (Nouv. Ann. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4^o).
- Arch. Mus. 2. 1841. — 2. Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse, recueillies par M. P.-E. Botta. — pag. 89. (Arch. de Mus. d'hist. nat. Paris. 4^o).
- *Jacq. Voy. 4. 1844. — 3. J. V. Jacquemont: Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les années 1828-1832. 4. Botanique par M. J. Decaisne. Paris. 4^o. tabb. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Desf.** Fl. atlant. 2. 1800. **R. L. Desfontaines:** Flora atlantica . . . Parisiis. 4^o.
- Desv.** Berl. Mag. 5. 1811. **A. N. Desvaux:** 1. Observations sur quelques nouveaux genres de fougères et sur plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la même famille. — pag. 297 t. 7 f. 4-7. — Hoc opus emendatum (?) etiam in:
- *Journ. de bot. appl. 1. 1813 (sive Journ. de bot. 3. 1813). — 2. Journal de botanique appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts. 8^o. (vol. 1-4 = Journal de botanique, rédigé par une société de Botanistes (vol. 1-2. 1808-1809) vol. 3-6).
- * ——— 4. 1814. — 3. Sur la Belvisia. — pag. 128.
- (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814).

- Desv.** *Journ. de bot. appl. 4. 1814 (sive Journ. de bot. 6. 1814). — Prod. 1827. **A. N. Desvaux:** 4. Description de plusieurs espèces du genre Polypode. — pag. 257. — 5. Prodrome de la famille des Fougères. In Mém. de la Soc. Linnéenne. Paris. 6. — pag. 171 t. 7-8.
- Dicks.** *Fasc. pl. cr. Britt. 1785-1801. **J. Dickson:** Fasciculi (IV) plantarum cryptogamarum Britanniae. London. 4^o.
- Diels:** Nat. Pfl. 1⁴. 1899-1900. **L. Diels:** 1. Loxsoma, Cyatheaceae, Polypodiaceae. — pag. 112-336. 1899. Parkeriaceae, Matoniaceae, Gleicheniaceae, Schizaeaceae, Osmundaceae. — pag. 337-380. 1900; in Engler und Prantl: Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien 1 Teil, Abt. 4. — 2. Die Flora von Central-China. — pag. 169. vide Schum. et Laut. — 3. Die primitivste Form von Lygodium. — pag. 133. Fig.
- Döll:** Rhein. Fl. 1843. **J. C. Döll:** Rheinische Flora ... Frankfurt a. M. 8^o.
- Dörfler:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 40. 1890. **J. Dörfler:** 1. Beiträge und Berichtigungen zur Gefäßkryptogamenflora der Bukowina. — pag. 196, 226, 271. — 2. Asplenium Baumgartneri mihi; die intermediäre Form der Hybriden Asplenium septentrionale (L.) Hoffm. \times Trichomanes Huds. — pag. 169 t. 9.
- Don:** Prod. Fl. Nepal. 1825. **D. Don:** 1. Prodromus Florae Nepalensis Londini. 8^o. NB. t. Opiz in Flora 1834. 591 hoc opus X/1824 editum est. — 2. Remarks on some British Ferns. — pag. 435.
- Drake:** Fl. Polyn. fr. 1893. **E. Drake del Castillo:** Flore de la Polynésie française. Description des Plantes vasculaires qui croissent spontanément ou qui sont généralement cultivées aux îles de la Société, Marquise, Pomotou, Gambier et Wallis. Paris. 8^o.
- Dry.** Tr. Linn. Soc. 3. 1797. **J. Dryander:** Lindsaea, a new Genus of Ferns. Read XI/1794. — pag. 39 t. 7-11.
- Dusén:** Sv. Exp. Magell. 3. 1899. **P. Dusén:** Die Gefäßpflanzen der Magellansländer . . . in Svenska Expeditionen til Magellansländerna. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. 3. — pag. 77. — Species novas Christ descripsit.
- A. A. Eat.** Fern Bull. 7. 1899. **A. A. Eaton:** 1. A new species of Botrychium. — pag. 7. — 2. A preliminary list of Pteridophyta collected in Dade County, Florida, during November and December, 1903. — pag. 45.
- Eat.** in Perry: Narr. Exp. to China 2. 1856. **D. C. Eaton:** 1. Filices apud A. Gray: Account of the Botanical Specimens. List of Dried Plants collected in Japan by S. Wells Williams Esq.,

- and Dr. James Morrow. — In Narrative of Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan . . . 1852-54 under the command of Commodore Perry. Washington. 4^o. 2. pag. 303.
- Eat. Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 22. 1856.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 4. 1858.
 — *U.S. and Mex. Bound. Surv. 1859.
 — Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 27. 1859.
 — Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. 8. 1860.
 — *Canad. Naturalist II. 2. 1865.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 6. 1865.
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 8. 1873.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 4-10. 1873-1883.
 — Rep. U.S. Geogr. Surv. West of 100 Merid. 6. 1879.
 — *Bot. Gaz. 3. 1878. 5. 1880.
 — Ferns N. Am. 1. 1877. 2. 1880.
- D. C. Eaton: 2. On three new Filices from California and Oregon. — pag. 138.
 — 3. Characters on some New Filices from Japan and Adjacent Regions, collected by Charles Wright in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition under Captain John Rodgers. — pag. 110.
 — 4. Equisetaceae, Filices etc. in J. Torrey: Botany of the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. — pag. 233.
 — 5. Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. Charles Wright in Eastern Cuba in 1856-7. — pag. 197.
 — 6. Filices Wrightianae et Fendlerianae, — nempe in Insula Cuba a Carolo Wright et in Venezuela ab Aug. Fendler, ann. 1854-60, (nonnullis Panamensibus etc. interjectis). — pag. 193.
 — 7. On the Genus Woodsia. — pag. 89.
 — 8. Filices ap. A. Gray: Characters of some New Plants of California and Nevada, chiefly from the Collections of Professor William H. Brewer . . . , and of Dr. Charles L. Anderson, with revisions of certain Genera or Groups. — pag. 519.
 — 9. Ein neues Adiantum von Cuba. — pag. 361.
 — 10. Characters of New Ferns from Mexico. — pag. 618.
 — 11. New or little known Ferns of the United States. 4. 1873. pag. 11, 18. 6. 1875. pag. 33. 6. 1876. pag. 71. 6. 1878. pag. 263. 6. 1879. pag. 306, 360. 7. 1880. pag. 62. 8. 1881. pag. 4, 99, 111. 9. 1882. pag. 49. 10. 1883. pag. 26, 101.
 — 12. Ferns of the Southwest etc. in Report of U. S. Geogr. Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian. vol. 6. Botany. 1878. — pag. 299 t. 30. (Prodiit V/1879).
 — 13. Fendler's Ferns of Trinidad. 3. pag. 89; 5. pag. 109.
 — 14. The Ferns of North America. Colored Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns (including the Ophioglossaceae) of the United States of America and the British North American Possessions. 4^o.
 1. Salem. 2. Boston. 81 Tab. col.

- Eat. Bull. Torr. Cl. 6.** 1879. **D. C. Eaton:** 15. A new Hawaiian fern, *Hymenophyllum Baldwinii*. — pag. 293.
 — — — — — — — — — — 16. A new Hawaiian fern, *Aspidium Boydiae*. — pag. 361.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 18. — 17. Filices ap. S. Watson: List of Plants from
 1883. Southwestern Texas and Northern Mexico, collected by Dr. E. Palmer in 1879-80. II. — pag. 183.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 14. 1887. — 18. *Asplenium rhizophyllum*, Kunze, var. *Biscaynianum*, N. Var. — pag. 97 t. 68.
 — Proc. Amer. Ac. 22. — 19. Filices ap. S. Watson: List of Plants collected
 1887. by Dr. Edward Palmer in the State of Jalisco, Mexico in 1886. — pag. 461.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 17. 1890. — 20. A new Fern. — pag. 215 t. 104.
 — Zoë 1. 1890. — 21. A new Fern from Lower California. — pag. 197 t. 7.
- Eat. et Dav. *Contr. U. S.** (A. A.?) **Eaton et G. Davenport** ap. J. N. Rose:
 Nat. Herb. 5. 1897. Studies on Mexican and Central American plants. — pag. 138 t. 16.
- Ehrh. Beitr. 4.** 1789. **F. Ehrhart:** Kennzeichen seltener und unbestimmter Pflanzen in Beiträge zur Naturkunde 4. pag. 42.
- Emys: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst.** **J. D. Emys:** On the Occurrence of the Fern *Botrychium lunaria* Sw. (Moonwort) in New Zealand.
 16. 1884. — pag. 363.
- Endl. Prod. Fl. Norf.** 1833. **S. L. Endlicher:** 1. *Prodromus Florae Norfolkicae* etc. Vindobonae. 8^o.
 — Gen. pl. 1836-1843. — 2. *Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturalis disposita*. Accedit suppl. primum. Vindobonae. 4^o. 1836-40. Suppl. sec. 1842. Suppl. tertium 1843.
- Ettingsh. Denkschr. Ak.** **C. v. Ettingshausen:** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der
 Wien 22. 1864. Flächen-Skelete der Farnkräuter. Mit Darstellungen der Flächen-Skelete auf 24 (und 18) Tafeln in Naturselfstdruck, in Denkschriften d. Akad. d. Wiss. Wien. Mat. et Naturw. Classe. 22. pag. 37. 24 Tab. 23. pag. 39. 18 Tab. — (etiam in opere seq.).
 23. 1864. — 2. Die Farnkräuter der Jetztwelt zur Untersuchung und Bestimmung der in der Formationen der Erdrinde eingeschlossenen Ueberreste von vorweltlichen Arten dieser Ordnung nach dem Flächen-Skelet bearbeitet. Mit zahlreichen in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und 180 Tafeln im Naturselfstdruck. Wien. 4^o.
- Farnkr. 1865.
- Fée: Mém.** **A. L. A. Fée:** Mémoires sur la famille des fougères:
 — 1 mém. 1844. — 1. Premier mémoire: Examen des bases adoptées dans la classification des fougères et en particulier de la nervation. 2 Tab.

- Fée: Acrost. (2 mém.) 1845.** **A. L. A. Fée: 2.** Deuxième mémoire: Histoire des Acrostichées. 64 Tab. — (1 et 2 mém. in 1 vol. Strasbourg. Fol. 1844-45).
- 3 mém. 1851-52. — 3. Troisième mémoire: Histoire des Vittariées et Pleurogrammées . . . et
- 4 mém. 1851-52. — 4. Quatrième mémoire: Histoire des Antrophyées. 3 et 4 mém. in 1 vol. 5 Tab. Paris. Fol.
- Gen. (5 mém.) 1850-52. — 5. Cinquième mémoire: Genera Filicum. Exposition de la Famille des Polypodiacées (Classe des Fougères). Paris et Strasbourg. 4^o. 32 Tab. — (prob. anno 1853 prodiit).
- 6 mém. 1853. — 6. Sixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 1me Partie; in Mémoires de la Soc. du Mus. d'Hist. nat. de Strasbourg. 4. Livr. 2-3. t. 1-8. 4^o.
- 7 mém. 1857. — 7. Septième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 2me partie et
- 8 mém. 1857. — 8. Huitième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles, 3me partie. — 7 et 8 mém. in Mémoires de la Soc. des sci. nat. de Strasbourg. 5. Livr. 1. 7 mém. pag. 1. t. 9-27. 8 mém. pag. 67. 4^o.
- * 9 mém. 1857. — 9. Catalogue méthodique des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées du Mexique. 4^o.
- 10 mém. 1865. — 10. Dixième mémoire: Description de Fougères exotiques rares ou nouvelles. Mém. Soc. sci. nat. Strasbourg. 6. Livr. 1. pag. 1. t. 28-44. 4^o.
- 11 mém. 1866. — 11. Onzième et dernier mémoire: Histoire des Fougères et des Lycopodiacées des Antilles. Paris. 4^o. 34 Tab.
- Cr. vasc. Br. 1. 1869. — 12. Cryptogames vasculaires du Brésil. Paris. 4^o. 108 Tab.
2. 1872-73.
- Field: *Ferns N. Zeal. 1890.** **H. C. Field: 1.** The Ferns of New Zealand and its immediate Dependencies, with directions for their Collection and Cultivation. London. 4^o. 29 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 27. — 2. On the Growth of Ferns, and on a New Fern now first reported. — pag. 401.
- 1895.
- Field. et Gardn. Sert. Pl. 1844.** **H. B. Fielding et G. Gardner: Sertum Plantarum,** or Drawings and Descriptions of rare and undescribed Plants from the Author's Herbarium. London. 8^o. tabb.
- Fisch. et Mey. *Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. 1833. Ann. sc. nat. II. 5. 1836. Linn. 10. 1836.** **F. E. L. Fischer et C. A. Meyer: 1.** Animadversiones botanicae nonnullae novarumque aut non recte cognitarum plantarum diagnoses. (etiam impr. in Ann. sc. nat. pag. 120 et Linn. Litteratur. pag. 83).
- Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 1838. — 2. in Hohenacker: Enumeratio plantarum Provinciae Talysch et regionum adjacentium. — pag. 239.

- Forbes: JoB. 1888.** **H. O. Forbes:** A new Fern from New Guinea (Polypodium Annabellae). — pag. 33 t. 280.
- Formánek: Oest. Bot. Zeit. 38. 1888.** **E. Formánek:** Beitrag zur Flora von Bosnien und Hercegovina. — pag. 240.
- Forsk. Fl. Aeg.-arab. 1775.** **P. Forskål:** Flora aegyptiaco-arabica, sive descriptiones plantarum quas per Aegyptum inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, illustravit. Hauniae. 4^o.
- Forst. Pl. escul. 1786.** **G. Forster:** 1. De plantis esculentis insularum oceani australis, Commentatio botanica. Berolini. 4^o.
— Prod. 1786. — 2. Florulae Insularum australicum Prodromus. Gottingae. 8^o.
— Comm. Soc. Reg. Gott. 9. 1789. — 3. Plantae Atlanticae ex insulis Madeira, Stⁱ Jacobi, Adscensionis, St^{ae} Helenae et Fayal reportatae. — pag. 46.
- Fourn. Bull. Soc. Fr. 14. 1867.** **E. Fournier:** 1. Sur la valeur du genre Aconiopteris. — pag. 261.
— ——— 15. 1868. — 2. Sur les Hyménophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 143.
— ——— 16. 1869. — 3. Sur les fougères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. — pag. 389, 422. (Conf. nr. 9).
— ——— — — 4. Sur deux Pellaea nouveaux. — pag. LXVIII.
— ——— 17. 1870. — 5. Sur deux fougères nouvelles du Nicaragua. — pag. 236.
— Mex. pl. 1. 1872. — 6. Mexicanas plantas nuper a collectoribus expeditionis scientificae allatas aut longis ab annis in herbario Musei Parisiensis depositas praeside J. Decaisne, enumerandas curavit E. Fournier. Pars Prima: Cryptogamia. Parisiis. Fol. 6 Tab.
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 19. 1872. — 7. Sur les Hyménophyllées recueillies dans l'Amérique centrale par MM. Ch. Wright, Fendler et Th. Husnot. — pag. 239.
— ——— — — 8. Sertum Nicaraguense. — pag. 247.
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 18. 1873. — 9. Filices Novae-Caledoniae. Enumeratio monographica. — pag. 253.
— Bot. Zeit. 1873. — 10. Einige neue Farnpflanzen aus Nicaragua. — pag. 6.
— Compt. rendus 81. 1875. — 11. Sur les Fougères et les Lycopodiacees des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. — pag. 1139.
— L'Ill. hort. 23. 1876. — 12. Fougères nouvelles introduites par M. J. Linden. — pag. 99. (L'illustration horticole).
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 27. 1880. — 13. Sur le Genre Bommeria. — pag. 327.
- Franch. Nouv. Arch. Mus. II. 7. 1883. 10. 1887.** **A. Franchet:** 1. Plantae Davidianae ex sinarum imperio. 7. pag. 55. 10. pag. 33.
— Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885. — 2. Plantes de Yunnan récoltées par M. L'abbé Delavay. — pag. 28.
- Franch. et Sav. Enum. pl. Jap. 2. 1876-1879.** **A. Franchet et L. Savatier:** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. Parisiis. 8^o. (Enumeratio filicum 1876 (vel 1877) prodiit, diagnoses spec. nov. 1879).

- Fr. Novit. ed. II. 1828.** **E. Fries:** 1. *Novitiae Florae Suecicae*. Londini Gothorum. 8°.
- *Novit. Mant.* 1-3. 1832-1842. — 2. *Continuatio sistens Mantissam I. Lundae* 1832. II. 1839. III. 1842. Upsalae. 8°.
- *Summ. Veg.* 1. 1845. — 3. *Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviae etc. Holmiae et Lipsiae.* 8°.
- French: *South. Sci. Record 1-2. 1881-82.** **C. French:** *Victorian Ferns and their Habitats; in 'The Southern Science Record'.* Melbourne.
1. 1881. pag. 2-4, 17-21, 33-36, 45-52, 65-68, 189-192, 207-208. 2. 1882. pag. 31-34, 56-57, 173-775, 205-208. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Fritsch: Bull. Boiss. II. 1. 1901.** **K. Fritsch:** *Beitrag zur Flora von Angola.* Bearbeitung einer von E. Dekindt aus Huilla an das botanische Museum der k. k. Universität in Wien eingesendeten Pflanzenkollektion. — pag. 1082.
- Futó: Hedwigia 44. 1905.** **Mihály Futó:** *Polypodium vulgare L. und Polypodium vulgare γ serratum Willd.* — pag. 106 t. 3.
- Gammie: Journ. Linn. Soc. 29. 1893.** **G. Gammie:** *On Sikkim Tree Ferns.* — pag. 482.
- Gandoger. Oest. Bot. Zeit. 31. 1881.** **M. Gandoger:** 1. *Pugillus plantarum novarum vel minus recte cognitarum.* — pag. 18.
- *Fl. Eur.* 27. 1891. — 2. *Flora Europae.* — *Obs. Numerosissimas species in indice non enumeravi.*
- Gardn. Lond. JoB. 1. 1842.** **G. Gardner:** 1. *Description of Trochopteris, a new Genus of Ferns.* — pag. 73 t. 4.
- — — — — 2. *Observations on the Genus Hemitelia of Mr. R. Brown.* — pag. 438 t. 12.
- — — — — 3. *List of Ferns from the neighbourhood of Rio de Janeiro, collected in 1836.* — pag. 545.
- **Calc. Journ.* 7. 1847. — 4. *Contributions to a Flora of Ceylon.* — pag. 1.
- Gaspar. *Progr. Sci. Napoli 4. 1833.** **G. Gasparri:** 1. *Notizie interno ad alcune piante della Lucania.* — pag. 161. (*Il Progresso dell. Scienze, Litt. ed. Arti. Napoli.* 8°).
- **Rend. Acad. Napoli* 4. 1845. — 2. *Descrizione di una nuova specie di Felce (A. brachyphyllum) appartenenti al genere Asplenium.* — pag. 107. (*Rendic. del. Real. Acad. Sci. Napoli*).
- Gaud. Ann. sc. nat. 3. 1824.** **C. Gandichaud-Beaupré:** 1. *Description de quelques nouveaux genres de Plantes recueillies dans le voyage autour du monde, sous les ordres du capitaine Freycinet.* — pag. 507.
- — — — — 5. 1825. — 2. *Rapport sur la Flore des îles Malouines.* — pag. 89.
- *Freye. Voy. Bot.* 1826-29. — 3. *Botanique in Freycinet: Voyage autour du Monde . . . sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne.* Paris. 4°. Atlas in Fol. t. 3-21.
- Obs. In Indice ubique annum 1827 scripsi, sed sec. JoB. 1901. 206 hoc opus prodit: pag. 1-88: 1826; pag. 89-216: 1827; pag. 217-360: 1828; pag. 361-464: 1829; pag. 465-522: 1830.*

- Gaud.** Voy. Bonite Bot. 1846. **C. Gaudichaud-Beaupré:** 4. Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette la Bonite. Botanique. Atlas. Paris. Fol. — Conf. JoB. 1901. 206.
(-49?). (-* Explication et description des planches de l'Atlas par C. d'Alleizette. 1866).
- Gay:** Fl. Chil. 6. 1853. **C. Gay:** Historia física y política de Chile. Botánica. Flora Chilena. Paris. 8°. — (Filices Fée et Remy verisimiliter elaboraverunt).
- Gies.** Flora 1890. **K. Giesenhagen:** 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen. — pag. 411. t. 14-17.
— — 1892. Ergänzb. — 2. Ueber hygrophile Farne. — pag. 157. Fig.
— Niph. 1901. — 3. Die Farngattung Niphobolus. Eine Monographie. Jena. 8°. Fig.
- Gilb.** Bull. Torr. Cl. 23. **B. D. Gilbert:** 1. A new Gymnogramme with Remarks on some other Venezuelan Ferns. — pag. 448.
— — 1896. — 2. Two new Bolivian Ferns of the Miguel Bang Collection. — pag. 258.
— — 24. 1897. — 3. Three new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 259.
— — — — — 4. Revision of the Bermuda Ferns. — pag. 593.
— — — — — 25. 1898. — 5. Two new Polypodia from New Zealand. — pag. 316.
— — — — — 26. 1899. — 6. Two new Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 62. Fig.
— Fern Bull. 8. 1900. — 7. A new species of Asplenium. — pag. 53.
— — — — — 9. 1901. — 8. A New Fern from Bermuda. — pag. 86. —
— *Amer. Botanist 4. — Vide etiam Fern Bull. 11. 77. 1903 (=Asplenium muticum).
- Gilib.** *Exerc. phyt. 1792. **J. E. Gilibert:** Exercitia phytologica . . . Lugduni Gallorum. 8°.
- Gleditsch:** Syst. Pl. 1764. **J. G. Gleditsch:** Systema Plantarum a staminum situ. Berolini. 8°.
- Gmel.** Syst. nat. 2^a. 1791. **J. F. Gmelin:** Linné: Systema naturae ed. XIII, aucta, reformata. Lipsiae. 8°.
- Gmel.** Nov. Comm. Ac. **S. G. Gmelin:** Observationes et descriptiones botanicae. — pag. 508 t. 8-13.
Petr. 12. 1768.
- Goebel:** Flora 1896. **E. Goebel:** Archegoniatenstudien 8. Hecistopteris, eine verkannte Farngattung. — pag. 67.
- Goldie:** Edinb. Phil. **J. Goldie:** Description of some new and rare Plants discovered in Canada in the year 1819. — pag. 319.
Journ. 6. 1822.
- Goldm.** Nova Acta 19. **J. G. Goldmann:** Filices in Meyen: Beiträge zur Botanik. — pag. 451.
Suppl. I. 1843.
- Goodd.** Bot. Gaz. 33. 1902. **L. N. Goodding:** Rocky Mountain plant studies. — pag. 66.
- Gouan:** Ill. obs. bot. 1773. **A. Gouan:** Illustrationes et observationes botanicae . . . Tiguri. Fol.
- A. Gray:** Manual 1848. **Asa Gray:** 1. Manual to the Botany of the Northern United States. Boston & Cambridge. 8°.
— Amer. Journ. Sci. II. — 2. On the Discovery of two species of Trichomanes in the State of Alabama, one of which is new. — pag. 324.
15. 1853.
- Gray:** *Nat. Arr. br. pl. 2. **S. F. Gray:** A natural arrangement of british plants . . . London. 8°. — (t. A. Gepp).
1821.

- Greene:** **Pittonia* 4. 1900. **E. L. Greene:** Necker's genera of ferns I. — pag. 103.
- Grev.** Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 1. 1848. **R. K. Greville:** 1. On two new species of Ferns. — pag. 320 t. 17. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- — — — — II. 2. 1848. — 2. Notice of a new species of *Antrophyum*. — pag. 10 t. 1. (etiam in Tr. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 3).
- Grev. et Hk.** in Hk. Bot. Misc. 3. 1833. — et **W. J. Hooker:** 1. Enumeratio filicum. — pag. 216.
- — — — — — 2. Descriptions of two new Species of Peruvian Ferns. — pag. 384 t. 111-112. vide Hk. et Grev.
- Griff.** Asiat. Research. 19. 1836. } **W. Griffith:** 1. Description of one species of *Kaulfussia*. As. Res. pag. 94 t. 18; JoB. pag. 375 t. 11-12.
- JoB. 3. 1840. } vide Roxburgh.
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844. — 2. On *Azolla* and *Salvinia*. — pag. 227 t. 15-20. (Calcutta Journal of Natural History).
- — — — — 5. 1845. — 3. Notulae ad plantas Asiaticas part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 8^o.
- Notulae 2. 1849. — 4. Icones plantarum Asiaticarum. part II. On the higher Cryptogamous Plants. Calcutta. 4^o. t. 113-138.
- Ic. pl. as. 2. 1849.
- Gris.** Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 7. 1857. **A. Grisebach:** 1. *Plantae caribaeae*. — pag. 161.
- Fl. br. W. Ind. 1864. — 2. Flora of the British West Indian Islands. London 8^o.
- Cat. Pl. Cub. 1866. — 3. Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Abh. Ges. Wiss. Gött. 19. 1874. — 4. *Plantae Lorentzianae*. Bearbeitung des ersten und zweiten Sammlung argentinischer Pflanzen des Professor Lorentz zu Cordoba. — pag. 49.
- — — — — 24. 1879. — 5. *Symbolae ad Floram argentinam*. Zweite Bearbeitung argentinische Pflanzen. Abh. d. phys. Classe. — pag. 3.
- Guérin:** *Descr. font. Vaucl. 1804; ed. II. 1813. **J. Guérin:** Description de la fontaine de Vaucluse. Avignon. 12^o.
- Guill.** Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 1836. **J. B. A. Guillemain:** *Zephyritis Taitensis*. Enumeration des plantes découvertes par les voyageurs, dans les Iles de la Société. principalement dans celle de Taïti. — pag. 297.
- Güldenst.** Reisen 1. 1787. **J. A. Güldenstaedt:** Reisen durch Russland . . . St. Petersburg. 4^o.
2. 1791.
- Guss.** *Pl. rar. 1826. **G. Gussone:** 1. *Plantae rariores*, quas in itinere per oras Jonii et Adriatici maris . . . collegit. Neapoli. 4^o.
- Fl. Sic. Syn. 2^o. 1844. — 2. *Florae Siculae Synopsis etc.* . . . Napoli. 8^o. vol. 2 pars 2.
- Halácsy:** Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 54. 1904. **Halácsy, E. von:** *Aspidium lonchitiforme*. — pag. 129. 2 figg.

- Hall:** Nieuwe Verhdl. v. d. Nederl. Inst. 5. 1836.
- H. C. van Hall:** Polypodium decursive-pinnatum, nova species descripta. (Nieuwe Verhandelingen de eerste Klasse van de konink. Nederland. Instituut van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. 4^o). — pag. 204 c. tab.
- Hance:** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.
- — — — — IV. 18. 1862.
- JoB. 1866.
- Ann. sc. nat. V. 5. 1866.
- JoB. 1868.
- — 1869.
- Journ. Linn. Soc. 13. 1873.
- — — — —
- JoB. 1874.
- — 1875.
- — 1883.
- — 1884.
- — 1887.
- Hanstein:** Monatsber. Akad. Berl. 1862-1863.
- Haračić:** Verh. Zool. bot. Ges. 43. 1903.
- Harr.** Journ. Linn. Soc. 16. 1877.
- Hartm.** Handb. 1820; ed. IX. 1864.
- Hassk.** Tijdschr. Nat. Geschr. 10. 1843.
- Cat. pl. Bogor. 1844.
- Flora 1847.
- H. F. Hance:** 1. Symbolae ad floram sinicam. — pag. 220.
- 2. Manipulus plantarum novarum, potissime chinensium — pag. 217.
- 3. Some remarks on the classification of Ferns. — pag. 253.
- 4. Adversaria in stirpes imprimis Asiae orientalis criticas minusve notas interjectis novarum plurimarum diagnosibus scripsit. — pag. 202.
- 5. On two new chinese ferns; with some remarks on the genus Woodwardia. — pag. 175.
- 6. Notes on the Fern Flora of China. — pag. 234.
- 7. Notes on some Plants from Northern China. — pag. 74.
- 8. Florae Hongkongensis Supplementum. — pag. 95. — vide Benth. nr. 1.
- 9. De nova Asplenii specie. — pag. 142.
- 10. Diagnosis of two new Chinese Ferns. — pag. 197.
- 11. Heptadum Filicum Novarum sinicarum. — pag. 267.
- 12. Ptilopteris, Novum Polypodiacearum Genus. — pag. 138.
- 13. Spicilegia Florae Sinensis. — pag. 12.
- Hanstein:** Über das Nardoo genannten Nahrungsmittels der Urbewohner Australiens, einer Marsilea Frucht, nebst Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung dieser Gattung. — pag. 103.
- A. Haračić:** Ueber das Vorkommen einiger Farne auf der Insel Lussin. — pag. 207 t. 3.
- M. V. Harrington:** The Tropical Ferns collected by Professor Steere in the years 1870-75. — pag. 25.
- C. J. Hartman:** Handbok i Skandnaviens Flora... Stockholm. 8^o.
- J. K. Has-karl:** 1. Adnotationes de Plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitiss, e Catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptae. Accedunt nonnullae novae species. — pag. 115. — (in Hoev. en de Vriese: Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied.).
- 2. Catalogus plantarum in horto botanico Bogoriensi cultarum alter. Batavia. 8^o.
- 3. Zollinger: Observationes phytographicae. — pag. 317. — vide Zoll. nr. 1.

- Hassk. JoB. 7. 1855.** **J. K. Hasskarl:** 4. Observations on the Gleicheniaceae and Cyatheaceae of Java. — pag. 321.
 — Obs. Bot. Fil. 1. 1856. — 5. Observationes Botanicae, quas de Filicibus horti Bogoriensis nec non ad montem Gedeh aliisque locis sua sponte crescentibus annis 1855 et 1856. Batavia. 4^o. — (in *Verhandlungen der Naturkundige Vereinigung in Nederlandsch Indië: 1. in vol. 1. 2. in vol. 3.)
- Hedw. Fil. Gen. et. Sp. 1799-1803.** **J. Hedwig:** Filicum Genera et Species recentiori Methodo accommodatae analytice descriptae. Lipsiae Fol. 24 tab. col.
- Heller: Minn. Bot. St. 1. 1897** **A. A. Heller:** Observations on the ferns and flowering plants of the Hawaiian Islands. — pag. 760. t. 42-43. — (Species novas Underwood descripsit).
- Hemsl. *Biol. Centr. Amer. 3. 1885-86. 4. 1887.** **W. B. Hemsley:** 1. Biologia Centrali-Americana, or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Botany. London. 4^o. 3. pag. 569-664. 1885. pag. 665-711. 1886. 4. pag. 115 (Costa Rica Ferns T. T. Cooper leg.). — (t. A. Gepp).
 — Chall. Voy. Bot. 1. 1885. — 2. Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger. Botany. London. Fol. 9 Tab. Fil. — Insular Floras. part I. Bermuda. part II. Ascension. St. Helena. Tristan d'Acunha. Prince Edward Group. The Crozets. Kerguelen Island. Amsterdam and St. Paul Islands. part III. Juan Fernandez. Arrou and Ki Islands.
 — Journ. Linn. Soc. 30. 1895. — 3. The Flora of the Tonga or Friendly Islands. — pag. 158.
- Héribaund *1880.** **Héribaund:** Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Fougère. Riom 1880. (conf. Le Grand).
- Heufl. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 6. 1856.** **L. v. Henfler:** Asplenii species Europaeae. Untersuchungen über die Milzfarnen Europas. — pag. 235. 4 Tab.
- Hew. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 1838.** **R. Heward:** 1. Some Observations on a Collection of Ferns from the Island of Jamaica. — pag. 453. — (Diagnoses nov. spec. etiam in Linn. 13. Litteraturber. 66. 1839).
 — Lond. JoB. 1. 1842. — 2. On A. Cunningham's plants from Norfolk Island. — pag. 121 nota.
- Hier. in Engl. Pflw. Ostaf. C. 1895** **G. Hieronymus:** 1. Pteridophyta in A. Engler: Die Pflanzenwelt Ost-Afrikas und der Nachbargebiete. Theil C. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aus Ost-Afrika bekannt gewordene Pflanzen. Berlin. 8^o.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 22. 1896. — 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten-Flora der Argentina und einiger Teile von Uruguay, Paraguay und Bolivien. — pag. 359.
 — Notizbl. Bot. Gart. Berl. 2. 1898. — 3. Pteridophyta apud K. Schumann: Die Flora von Neu-Pommern. — pag. 82.

- Hier.** Engl. Jahrb. 28. 1900. **G. Hieronymus:** 4. Filicales apud Engler: Die von W. Goetze und Dr. Stuhlmann im Ulugurugebirge, sowie die von W. Goetze in den Kisaki- und Khutu-Steppe und in Uhehe gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 332.
- ——— 34. 1904-1905. — 5. Plantae Lehmannianae in Guatemala, Columbia et Ecuador regionibus finitimis collectae, additis quibusdam ab aliis collectoribus ex iisdem regionibus allatis determinatae et descriptae. Pteridophyta. — pag. 418-560: 1904; pag. 561-582: 1905.
- Hedwigia 44. 1905. — 6. Polypodiorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Polypodium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 78.
- ——— — — 7. Einige Berichtigungen zu der Abhandlung: Plantae Lehmannianae etc. (v. n. 5). — pag. 179.
- ——— — — 8. Aspleniorum species novae et non satis notae. Beschreibungen von neuen Arten und Bemerkungen zu älteren Arten der Gattung Asplenium. I. Mitteilung. — pag. 193 t. 6.
- Hill.** Fl. Haw. 1888. **W. F. Hillebrand:** Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. — Heidelberg. 80.
- Hitchc.** Amer. Journ. Sci. 6. 1823. **E. Hitchcock:** Description of a New Species of Botrychium, with a drawing. — pag. 103 t. 8.
- Hoffm.** Röm. et Usteri, Mag. Bot. 9. 1790. **G. F. Hoffmann:** 1. Tabula in qua Συνοπτικώς Filices explicantur prima. — pag. 1.
- Deutschl. Fl. 2. 1795. — 2. Deutschlands Flora oder Botanisches Taschenbuch. Zweyter Theil für das Jahr 1795. Cryptogamie. Erlangen. 120.
- Comm. Soc. reg. Gotting. 12. 1796. — 3. Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum. — pag. 22. t. 5. (Classis physicae, pro anno 1793).
- Holl:** Flora 1830¹. **F. Holl:** Verzeichniss der auf der Insel Madeira beobachteten Pflanzen. — pag. 369.
- Hombr. et Jacq.** Voy. Pôle sud 1852. **Hombron et Jacquinet:** Cryptogames vasculaires in Voyage au Pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et Zélée Botanique. Paris. Atlas Fol. t. 1-5. (sine descr.).
- Hk.fl.** **J. D. Hooker:** The Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H. M. S. »Erebus« and Terror, in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain James Clark Ross. London. 40. Partes I-III:
- Fl. antarct. 1. 1844. — 1. I. Flora antarctica. t. 149-150.
- ——— 2. 1847. — 2. II. Flora Novae-Zelandiae. t. 71-82.
- Fl. N. Zel. 2. 1854. — 3. III. Flora Tasmaniae. t. 166-169.
- Fl. Tasm. 2. 1859. — 4. An Enumeration of the Plants of the Galapagos Archipelagos, with Description of those, which are new. — pag. 163.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. 20. 1847.

- Hk.** fl. Hdb. Fl. N. Zeal. **J. D. Hooker:** 5. Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. London. 8°. — pag. 1-392: 1864. pag. 393-end. 1867.
- Hk.** Exot. Fl. 1-3. 1823-1827. **W. J. Hooker:** 1. Exotic Flora. Edinburgh. gr. 8°. 1. 1823. 2. 1825. 3. 1827. Tabb. col.
- Brit. Fl. 1. 1830. — 2. The British Flora. Volumen I. comprising the phaenogamous or flowering plants and the ferns. London. 8°.
- Bot. Misc. 2. 1831. — 3. Notice of some of the Plants collected during the above excursion (i.e. Cruckshanks: from Lima to Pasco). — pag. 205. — (Hooker: Botanical Miscellany. London. 8°).
- *in Night. Ocean. sketch. 1835. — 4. List of the ferns in the collection made by Mr. Nightingale in the pacific isles; in Nightingale: Oceanic sketches. London. gr. 12°.
- Ic. pl. 1-10. 1837-1854. — 5. Icones plantarum ... London. 8°. 1. t. 1-100: 1837. 2. t. 101-200: 1837. 3. t. 201-300: 1840. 4. t. 301-400: 1841. 5. t. 401-500: 1842. 6. t. 501-600: 1843. 7. t. 601-700: 1844. 8. t. 701-750: 1844; t. 751-800: 1848. 9. t. 801-900: 1852. 10. t. 901-1000: 1854. vol. 10. separatim edit. sub titulo: A century of Ferns. t. 1-100.
- Gen. 1838-1842. — 6. Genera Filicum, or illustrations of the Ferns and other allied genera; from the original coloured drawings of Francis Bauer Esq., with descriptive letterpress. London. gr. 8°. 120 tab. col. t. 1-20: 1838. t. 21-30: 1839. t. 31-69: 1840. t. 70-120: 1842. (an partim 1841?).
- *Fl. bor. am. 2. 1840. — 7. Flora boreali-americana ... London. 8°.
- in Benth. Pl. Hartw. 1840-41. — 8. Filices in G. Bentham: Plantas Hartwegianas imprimis Mexicanas adjectis nonnullis Grahamianis enumerat novasque describit. London. 8°. — pag. 54-55: 1840. pag. 73: 1841.
- Lond. JoB. 1. 1842. — 9. On Trichomanes Vittaria, De Cand. — pag. 137 t. 5.
- — — — — 10. On a new Species of Meniscium, from China. — pag. 294 t. 11.
- sp. 1-5. 1844-1864. — 11. Species Filicum; being descriptions of the known ferns, particularly of such as exist in the author's herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access; accompanied with numerous figures. London. 8°. 304 Tab. 1. pag. 1-128, t. 1-40: 1844. — pag. 129-245, t. 41-70: 1846. 2. pag. 1-60, t. 71-90: 1851. — pag. 61-124, t. 91-110: 1852. — pag. 125-238, t. 111-140: 1858.

3. t. 141-210: 1860. (an partim 1859?)
 4. t. 211-280: 1862. (an partim 1861?)
 5. pag. 1-96, t. 281-296: 1863. — pag. 97-314, t. 297-304: 1864.
- Hk.** Lond. JoB. 5. 1846. **W. J. Hooker:** 12. On a new Fern from Java, collected by. Mr. Th. Lobb (Gymnopteris Vespertilio). — pag. 193 t. 7-8.
- — — 7. 1848. —13. Note on Anemia Seemanni. — pag. 564 t. 16.
- JoB. 4. 1852. —14. Notices of a new species of Deparia, discovered by Mr. Charles Moore in New Caledonia. — pag. 54 t. 3.
- — 5. 1853. —15. Notice of Two New Ferns from China. — pag. 236. t. 1-2.
- — — —16. Description and Figure of a new Fern from Malacca. — pag. 309 t. 11.
 vide n. 5. Ic. pl. 10.
- Cent. 1854. —17. On Polypodium anomalum, a new Species of Ferns, bearing its Sori on the upper side of the Frond. — pag. 360 t. 11.
- JoB. 8. 1856. —18. On Asplenium (§ Schaffneria) nigripes, a Mexican, and on Davallia nodosa, an Indian Fern. — pag. 268. t. 9-10.
- — — —19. Filices in G. Bentham: Florula Hongkongensis. — pag. 333, 353.
- *Fil. Exot. 1857-59. —20. Filices exoticæ, or, figures and descriptions of exotic ferns; chiefly of such as are cultivated in the Royal gardens of Kew. London. 4^o. 100 Tab. col. t. 1-32: 1857. t. 33-88: 1858. t. 89-100: 1859. — (t. A. Gepp).
- 2 Cent. (1860) 1861. —21. A second Century of Ferns. London. gr. 8^o. 100 Tab.
- *Brit. Ferns 1861. —22. The British Ferns, or, coloured figures and descriptions... of the ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged. London. 8^o. 66 Tab. col.
- *Gard. Ferns 1862. —23. Garden Ferns. London. 8^o. 64 Tab. col.
- *in Blakiston: Yangt-tsze 1862. —24. Filices in Th. W. Blakiston: Five months on the Yangt-tsze. Appendix. London. 8^o. (t. A. Gepp).
 vide Hk. et Bak.
- Syn. 1865-1866. — et **G. A. Walker-Arnott:** The Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage... London. 4^o. 8 Tab. Fil. pag. 1-48: 1830. — pag. 49-96: 1832. — pag. 97-144: 1832. — pag. 145-192: 1833. — pag. 193-240: 1836. — pag. 241-288: ? — pag. 289-336: 1840. — pag. 337-384: 1840. — pag. 385-432: 1841? — pag. 433-486: 1841 (?) — (f. Jackson: JoB. 1893. 298).
- et **Bak.** Syn. 1865-1868. ed. II. 1874. — and **J. G. Baker:** Synopsis Filicum, or, a Synopsis of all known Ferns, including the Osmundaceæ, Schizæaceæ, Marattiaceæ and

- Ophioglossaceae (chiefly derieved from the Kew Herbarium). Accompanied by Figures representing the essential Characters of each Genus. London. 8°. 9 Tab. — pag. 1-48 Hooker, pag. 49 ad finem et ed. II. Baker elaboravit.
pag. 1-32: 1865. — pag. 33-64: 1866. — pag. 65-352: 1867. — pag. 353-482: 1868. ed. II cum appendice: 1874.
- Hk. et Grev. Ic. Fil.** 1827-1831. **W. J. Hooker et R. K. Greville:** 1. *Icones Filicum: ad eas potissimum species illustrandas destinatae, quae hactenus vel in herbariis delituerunt prorsus incognitae, vel saltem nondum per icones botanicis innotuerunt.* London. Fol. 2 voll. 240 Tab. col. tab. t. 1-60: 1827. — t. 61-120: 1828 (?) — t. 121-180: 1829. — t. 181-240: 1830-31.
— — **JoB.** 1. 1834. — — 2. *Description of two new Species of Gymnogramma from Peru.* — pag. 61. t. 119-120.
— — — — vide Grev. et Hk.
- Hope: JoB.** 1890. **C. W. Hope:** 1. *A new Lastrea from Assam.* — pag. 145.
— — — — 2. *Three new Lastreas from Assam.* — pag. 326.
— — — — 3. *The Ferns of the Chitral Relief Expedition.* — pag. 122.
— **Bull. Torr. Cl.** 26. 1899. — 4. *Note on Asplenium Glenniei Baker in Synopsis Filicum 2 Ed.* 488. — pag. 58.
— **Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.** 12-15. 1899-1904. — 5. *The Ferns of North-Western India. Including Afghanistan, the Trans-Indus Protected States, and Kashmir: arranged and named on the basis of Hooker and Baker's Synopsis Filicum and other works, with new Species added.* 35 Tab. (*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*).
12. pag. 315, 527, 621: 1899.
13. pag. 25, 236: 1900; pag. 443, 657: 1901.
14. pag. 118, 252, 458: 1902; pag. 720: 1903.
15. pag. 78: 1903; pag. 415: 1904.
— et **Wright:** **Journ. Linn. Soc.** 35. 1903. — et **C. N. Wright:** *Filices in Descriptions of New Chinese Plants chiefly by Stephen Troyle Dunn F. L. S.* . . . pag. 483.
- Hoppe:** *Neu. Tachenb.* 1805. **D. H. Hoppe:** *Verzeichniss der in Deutschland wild wachsenden Farrenkräuter.* — *Neues Botanisches Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1805.*
- Hornem.** *Hort. reg. bot. Hafn.* 2. 1815. **Suppl.** 1819. **J. W. Hornemann:** *Hortus regius botanicus hafniensis in usum Tyronum et Botanophilorum.* — *Hafniae.* 8°.
- Horsf.** *Pl. Jav. Rar.* 1838. **Th. Horsfield:** *Plantae Javanicae Rariores* . . . Londini. Fol. t. 1-2.

- Houtt.** *Nat. Hist. 14. 1783. **M. Houttuyn:** 1. Natuurlijke historie oft uitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van Linnaeus. Deel II. Planten. Amsterdam. 8^o. Filices in 14 Stuck. — Edit. germanica:
- Pfl. Syst. 13¹. 1786. — 2. Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem nach der 13 lateinischen Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuyn'schen Werkes . . . Nürnberg. 8^o. vol. 13. erster Band.
- Huds.** Fl. angl. 1762. **W. Hudson:** Flora anglica . . . Londini. 8^o.
- Humb. et Bonpl.** Pl. aequin. 1-2. 1805-1818. **A. v. Humboldt et A. Bonpland:** 1. Plantae aequinoctiales . . . Parisiis. Fol.
- HBK.** Nov. Gen. et Sp. — — 2. Nova Genera et Species plantarum, quas in peregrinatione orbis novi collegerunt . . . Ex schedis autographis A. Bonpland in ordinem digessit **C. S. Kunth** . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum. 4^o. 1. pag. 1. t. 1-2. 7. t. 661-670. vide Kunth.
- Husnot:** *Cat. Crypt. Antill. franç. 1870. **C. Husnot:** Catalogue des cryptogames recueillis aux Antilles françaises en 1868 et. Essai sur leur distribution géographique dans ces fles. Caen 1870.
- Jacq.** Obs. bot. 1. 1764. **N. J. v. Jacquin:** 1. Observationum botanicarum iconibus ab auctore delineata illustratarum. Vindobonae. Fol.
- Misc. austr. 2. 1781. — 2. Miscellanea austriaca ad botanicam . . . spectantia. Vindobonae. 4^o.
- Collect. 1-5. 1786-1796. — 3. Collectanea ad Botanicam . . . spectantia, cum figuris. Vindobonae. 4^o. 1. 1786. 2. 1788. 3. 1789. 4. 1790. 5. (Suppl.) 1796.
- Ic. pl. rar. 1. 1786. — 4. Icones plantarum rariorum. Vindobonae. Fol. 1. t. 199-200. 3. t. 637-646.
- Hort. Schönbr. 4. — 5. Plantarum rariorum horti caesarei Schönbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. Viennae. Fol.
- 1804. — 6. Fragmenta botanica figuris coloratis illustrata. Viennae. Fol. t. 116.
- Fragn. 1809.
- Jan:** Flora 1835¹. **Jan:** Asplenium Trettenerianum, ein neues Farnkraut. — pag. 32.
- Jaub. et Spach:** Ill. pl. orient. 3. 1847. **Jaubert et Spach:** Illustrationes plantarum orientalium. Paris. Fol. t. 201.
- Jenm. JoB.** 1877. **G. S. Jenman:** 1. Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns recorded in Grisebach's »Flora of the British West Indies«. — pag. 263.
- — 1879. — 2. Second Supplement to the Jamaican Ferns etc. (vide n. 1). — pag. 257.
- — 1881. — 3. Third Supplement to the Ferns etc. (vide n. 1.) — pag. 51.
- — — — 4. A New Tree-Fern from Jamaica. — pag. 275.

- Jenn. JoB. 1882.**
 — — 1886.
 — — —
 — — 1887.
 — Bull. Dep. Jam. 1.
 (n. s.) 1-5. 1890-1898.
- G. S. Jenman:** 5. Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 323.
 — 6. On the Jamaica Ferns of Sloane's Herbarium.
 — pag. 14, 33.
 — 7. Some additional Jamaica Ferns. — pag. 265.
 — 8. The Ferns of Trinidad. — pag. 97.
 — 9. Synoptical List, with descriptions of the
 Ferns and Fern-Allies of Jamaica. — in
 Bull. of the Bot. Department of Jamaica.
 (old series 1.) nr. 18. 20: 1890. nr. 21. 22. 23.
 25. 26: 1891. nr. 29. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 38: 1892.
 nr. 40-49: 1893.
 (new series) 1. 1894. pag. 28, 60, 75, 85.
 2. 1895. pag. 195, 266, 285.
 3. 1896. pag. 20, 45, 66, 110, 141,
 162, 188, 211, 260.
 4. 1897. pag. 17, 42, 68, 112,
 197, 251.
 5. 1898. pag. 44, 88, 153, 187, 208,
 261, 272.
- Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam.
 1. 1903.
- Gard. Chr. 1894-1900.
 — W. Ind. and. Guiana
 Ferns 1898. 1899. 1900.
- Johns. Ann. Nat. Hist.**
 III. 17. 1866.
- Johow:** Hel. Juan Fern.
 1893.
- Jungh. Hoev. Tijdschr. 8.**
 1841.
- Juss. Gen. pl. 1789.**
- G. Karst. Ann. Jard. Buit.**
 12. 1895.
- Karst. Linn. 28. 1856.**
 — Fl. Col. 1. 2. 1858-
 1869.
- Klf. Flora 1822¹.**
 — — 1823¹.
- J. Y. Johnson:** Some Account of a new Species of
 Fern (*Polystichum Maderense*) recently discovered
 in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 287.
- F. Johow:** Los helechos de Juan Fernandez. San-
 tiago de Chile. 8^o. 1 Tab.
- F. Junghuhn:** Uitstapje naar de bosschen van de
 gebergten Malabar, Wayang en Tilu op Java. —
 pag. 349 (Hoeven en de Vriese: Tijdschrift voor
 Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Amster-
 dam. 8^o).
- A. L. de Jussieu:** Genera plantarum secundum
 ordines naturales disposita . . . Parisiis. 8^o.
- G. Karsten:** Morphologische und biologische Unter-
 suchungen über einige Epiphytenformen der
 Molukken. — pag. 117. Tabb.
- H. Karsten:** 1. Plantae columbianae — pag. 387.
 — 2. Florae Columbiae terrarumque adjacentium
 specimina selecta . . . Berolini. Fol. 1. 1858-
 1861. 2. 1862-1869. Tabb. col.
- G. F. Kaulfuss:** 1. Ueber die Entwicklung der
 Wedel der Ophioglosseae. — pag. 97. t. 2.
 — 2. Bemerkungen über die Farrnkränter welche
 in der, durch Hrn. Sieber veranstalteten
 Pflanzensammlung, von Martinique enthalten
 sind. — pag. 360.

- Klf. Enum. 1824.** **G. F. Kauffuss:** 3. Enumeratio Filicum, quas in itinere circa terram legit cl. Adalbertus von Chamisso, adjectis in omnia harum plantarum genera permultasque species non satis cognititas vel novas animadversiones. — Lipsiae. 8°. 2 Tab.
- Wes. d. Farrnkr. 1827. — 4. Das Wesen der Farrnkräuter, besonders ihrer Fruchtheile, zugleich mit Rücksicht auf systematische Anordnung betrachtet... Erste Hälfte. Leipzig. 4°.
- Flora 1829¹. — 5. Antwortschreiben an Prof. Dr. Hoppe in Regensburg. — pag. 321, 337.
- Linn. 6. 1831. — 6. Lycopodiaceae et Filices in "Plantae Ecklonianae". — pag. 181.
- Kellogg:** *Proc. Calif. Acad. 1. 1854. **A. Kellogg:** 1. Description of a new fern from Shoalwater Bay: *Polypodium falcatum*. — pag. 19.
- *——— 2. 1861. — 2. Description of a species of *Polypodium* found in the vicinity of San Francisco. — pag. 88.
- Keys. Pol. Cyath. Hb. Bung. 1873.** **A. Keyserling:** 1. Polypodiaceae et Cyatheaceae Herbarii Bungeani. Lipsiae. gr. 8°.
- Mém. Ac. St. Petersb. VII. 22². 1875. — 2. Gen. *Adiantum* L. 1 Tab.
- Kiærsk. Cat. Fil. Hb. ht. Haun. 1874.** **H. Kiærskou:** Catalogus Filicum herbariorum horti botanici Hauniensis. In Beretning om Universitetets botaniske Have for Aarene 1871-73. Kjøbenhavn. 8°.
- Kirk: Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. 5. 1873.** **T. Kirk:** 1. On the Specific Characters of *Dicksonia antarctica* Br., and *Dicksonia lanata* Col. — pag. 345.
- ——— 6. 1874. — 2. On the New Zealand Forms of *Cheilanthes*. — pag. 247.
- ——— 9. 1877. — 3. Description of a New Species of *Pilularia*. — pag. 547 t. 29.
- ——— 10. 1878. — 4. Description of a new Species of *Hymenophyllum*. — pag. 394 t. 21 A. B.
- ——— — — 5. On *Hymenophyllum villosum* Col. — pag. 395.
- ——— — — 6. On *Lindsaya viridis* Col. — pag. 396.
- ——— — — 7. On *Nephrodium decompositum* Br. and N. glabellum A. Cunn. — pag. 398.
- ——— 11. 1879. — 8. Description of a new Species of *Hymenophyllum*. — pag. 457 t. 19 A.
- ——— 17. 1885. — 9. On the Ferns and Ferns Allies of Stewart Island. — pag. 228.
- ——— 23. 1891. — 10. On a remarkable Variety of *Asplenium umbrosum* J. Sm. — pag. 424.
- Klinsm. Bot. Zeit. 1852.** **Klinsmann:** Ueber die Botrychien der deutschen Flora und über *Botrychium Kannenbergii* als eine neue Species und deren Stellung zu den übrigen. — pag. 377 t. 6.

- Kl.** Linn. 14. 1840. **J. F. Klotzsch:** 1. Filices in Collectio Plantarum Bahiensium a Luschnathio decerptarum, exsiccatarum et veno positarum. — pag. 284.
- — 18. 1844. 20. 1847. — 2. Beiträge einer Flora der Aequinoctial-Gegenden der neuen Welt. 18. pag. 515. 20. pag. 337. 433.
- Allg. Gartenzeit. 1852. — 3. Einige neue Baumfarn, beschrieben von — pag. 41, 49. — etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1854. 439.
- — 1855. — 4. Ein neues Polypodium aus Central-Amerika. — pag. 33.
- — — — — 5. Zwei neue Farnkräuter. — pag. 65.
- — — — — 6. Nothochlaena (Cincinalis) chrysophylla. — pag. 265.
- — — — — 7. Ein neues Polypodium. — pag. 377.
- — — — — 8. Adiantopsis elongata Kl. — pag. 392.
- — 1856. — 9. Ein neues Farn: Aspidium (Bathmum) nigripes Kl. — pag. 189.
- Koch:** Wochenschr. Gärtn. u. Pflzk. 1858. **Karl Koch:** Die Gold- und Silberfarne unserer Gewächshäuser. — pag. 1. 12. 32. c. figg.
- Koch:** Syn. Fl. Germ. ed. II. 3. 1845. **W. D. J. Koch:** Synopsis Florae germanicae et helveticae . . . Leipzig. 8^o.
- König:** Naturforsch. Halle 21. 1785. **D. König:** Auszug eines Schreibens des Herrn D. König aus Trankebar vom 28. März 1783 an den Herrn Conferenzzrath O. F. Müller. — Der Naturforscher Halle. 21 Stück. — pag. 107 t. 3.
- Komarov:** Fl. Mansh. 1901. **V. L. Komarov:** Flora Manshuriae. In Acta hort. Petrop. 20. 1901.
- Krasser:** Ann. Hofmus. Wien 15. 1900. **F. Krasser:** Filices, Lycopodiaceae et Selaginellaceae ap. Zahlbruckner: Plantae Pentherianae. — pag. 3 t. 1, 2 f. 1-5.
- Krug:** Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897. **L. Krug:** Pteridophyta Herbarii Krug et Urban, e determinationibus cl. J. G. Baker et cl. H. Christ et beati M. Kuhn excerptis atque composuit Leopoldus Krug. — pag. 97. — (in Ig. Urban: Additamenta ad cognitionem florum Indiae occidentalis, particula IV).
- Kuhn:** Fil. Deck. 1867. **Max. Kuhn:** 1. Filices Deckenianae. Dissertatio. Lipsiae. 8^o. (etiam in n. 2. Fil. Afr.). vide A. Braun nr. 8.
- App. Ind. Sem. Berol. 1867. — 2. Filices Africanae, Revisio critica omnium hucusque cognitorum cormophytorum Africae indigenorum additamentis Braunianis Novisque Africanis speciebus ex Reliquiis Mettenianis adaucta. Accedunt Filices Deckenianae et Petersianae. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- Fil. Afr. 1868. — 3. Filices quaedam novae et indscriptae. — pag. 40.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. — 4. Adnotationes de filicibus nonnullis Chinae indigenis. — pag. 268.
- JoB. 1868. — 5. Reliquiae Mettenianae. 35. pag. 385. 36. pag. 40
- Linn. 35. 1868. 36. 1869.

- Kuhn:** Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 11. 1869.
 — Ann. Lugd. Bat. 4. 1869.
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 19. 1869.
 — Bot. Zeit. 1869. 1870.
 — ———— 1871.
 — *Ind. Sem. Ht. Berol. 1875.
 — Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 25. 1876.
 — JoB. 1877.
 — v. Deck. Reis. 3³. Bot. 1879.
 — Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 1. 1881.
 — Chaetopt. 1882.
 — Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. 1. 1883.
 — Fl. bras. 1². 1884.
 — Forschreis. Gazelle 4. Farne 1889.
 — in *Schum. Fl. Kais. Wilh. Land 1889.
 — Verh. bot. Ver. Brand. 31. 1889.
 — in Engl. Hochgbfl. trop. Afr. 1892.
 — Hedwigia 35. 1896.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 24. 1897.
- Kunth:** Syn. pl. 1. 1822.
- O. Ktze.** Flora 1880.
- Max. Kuhn:** 6. Beiträge zur mexicanischen Farnflora. — pag. 23.
 — 7. Filices. — pag. 276 (vide Miquel et Mett. n. 11).
 — 8. Filices Novarum Hebridarum. — pag. 569.
 — 9. Analecta pteridographica. 1869. pag. 130, 144, 162, 391, 437, 458. 1870. pag. 89, 135, (525). Recensio pag. 503. vide Mac Ken.
 — 10. Descriptio filicis arboreae novae: Cyathea Hildebrandtii. — pag. 20.
 — 11. Bemerkungen über einige Farne von der Insel Celebes. — pag. 593.
 — 12. Cormophyta ap. Polakowsky: Bryophytas et Cormophytas Costaricensis anno 1875 lectas, enumeravit. — pag. 230.
 — 13. Cryptogamae vasculares in »Botanik von Ostafrika« in Cl. v. d. Decken's Reisen in Ostafrika. 3 Bd. 3 Abth. Berlin. 8^o.
 — 14. Uebersicht über die Arten der Gattung Adiantum. — pag. 337.
 — 15. Die Gruppe der Chaetopterides unter den Polypodiaceen. Berlin. 8^o. 2 Tab. — (In Festschrift zu 50 jähr. Jubil. d. kgl. Realschule zu Berlin 1882).
 — 16. Ueber Farne und Charen von der Insel Socotra. — pag. 238.
 — 17. Isoëtaceae, Marsiliaceae, Salviniaceae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis. 1. pars 2. — pag. 645 t. 81-82.
 — 18. Farne (Filicinae) und bärlappartige Gewächse (Lycopodinae) in »Die Forschungsreise S. M. S. »Gazelle« in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876. 4. Botanik.« Berlin. 4^o. 3 Tab.
 — 19. Filices [novae] in K. Schumann und M. Hollrung: Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelmsland. Beiheft zu den Nachrichten über Kaiser Wilhelmsland und den Bismarcks Archipel.
 — 20. Filices ap. R. Büttner: Neue Arten von Guinea, dem Kongo und dem Quango. — pag. 64.
 — 21. Filices in Engler: Über die Hochgebirgsflora des tropischen Afrika. Berlin. 4^o. (Aus d. Abhdl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. v. Jahre 1891).
 vide Schenck.
 vide Krug.
- K. S. Kunth:** Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam aequinoctialem orbis novis collegerrunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonplaud. Paris. 8.
- O. Kuntze:** 1. Miscellen über Hybriden aus der Leipziger Flora. — pag. 291.

- O. Ktze.** Rev. Gen. Pl. 2. 1891. 3^e. 1898.
- Kze.** Flora 1833².
- Linn. 9. 1834.
- — — — —
- — 10. 1836.
- Anal. 1837.
- Flora 1837¹.
- — 1839¹. Beibl.
- Linn. 13. 1839.
- Farrnkr. 1840-1851.
- Linn. 16. 1842.
17. 1843.
- Bot. Zeit. 1843.
- — — — — 1844.
- — — — — 1844. 1845.
1847. 1850.
- Linn. 18. 1844.
- O. Kuntze:** 2. Revisio generum plantarum . . .
- Gustav Kunze:** 1. Hypodematium, eine neue Farrngattung. — pag. 689.
- 2. Synopsis plantarum cryptogamicarum ab Eduardo Poeppig in Cuba insula et in America meridionali collectarum. — pag. 1.
- 3. Thyrsopteris, eine neue Farrngattung. — pag. 506.
- 4. Acotyledonearum Africae australioris recensio nova. I. Filices. — pag. 481.
- 5. Analecta pteridographica, sive descriptio et illustratio Filicum aut novarum aut minus cognitarum. Lipsiae 1837. Folio. 30 Tab.
- 6. Zur Erläuterung der in Arrabida's Flora Fluminensis dargestellten Kryptogamen. — pag. 321.
- 7. Filices in Martii Herbarium Florae Brasiliensis.
- 8. Additamentum enumerationis filicum mexicanarum, partim a B. Schiedeo, partim a cl. Car. Ehrenbergio aliisque collectarum — pag. 129.
- 9. Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben von — Schkuhr's Farrnkräuter, Supplement. 2 vol. Leipzig. 4^o. 140 Tab. col.
- vol. 1. Lief. 1-2. pag. 1- 62. t. 1- 30: 1840.
- » 3-5. pag. 63-108. t. 31- 50: 1841-1842.
- » 6. pag. 109-138. t. 51- 60: 1843.
- » 7. pag. 139-166. t. 61- 70: 1844.
- » 8. pag. 167-190. t. 71- 80: 1845.
- » 9. pag. 191-222. t. 81- 90: 1846.
- » 10. pag. 223-262. t. 91-100: 1847.
- vol. 2. » 11. pag. 1- 26. t. 101-110: 1848.
- » 12. pag. 27- 50. t. 111-120: 1849.
- » 13. pag. 51- 74. t. 121-130: 1850 (?).
- » 14. pag. 75- 98. t. 131-140: 1851.
- 10. Pugillus primus plantarum adhuc ineditarum, seu minus cognitarum coluit Hortus bot. Univ. Litt. Lipsiensis. 16. pag. 309. Pugillus secundus etc. 17. pag. 566 (vide n. 19).
- 11. Nothochlaena pulchella, ein neues Farrnkräut der Gärten. — pag. 633.
- 12. Generis Polypodiacearum Jamesonia Hook. skiagraphia. — pag. 737.
- 13. Hooker: Species filicum. (Recensio).
- 14. Filicum in Promontorio Bonae Spei et Portum Natalensem a Gueinzio nuperius collectarum. — pag. 113.

- Kze. Linn. 18. 1844.** **Gustav Kunze:** 15. Filices a Leiboldio in Mexico lectae. — pag. 303.
- Bot. Zeit. 1845. —16. Filices a cl. Moritz in Caracas lectae. — pag. 281.
- — 1846. 1848. —17. In filices Javae Zollingerianas aliasque ex herbario Moricandiano observationes. 1846. pag. 417 etc. 1848. pag. 97 etc.
- in Lehm. Pl. Preiss. 2. 1847. —18. Filices in Lehmann: Plantae Preissianae in Australia collectae. 2. pag. 109.
- Linn. 20. 1847. —19. Pugillus tertius plantarum etc. (vide n. 10). — pag. 1.
- Bot. Zeit. 1848. —20. Pteridographia Japonica. Uebersicht der Farrn der Flora von Japan, sowie der Inseln Loo Choo, Peel und Bonin Sima. — pag. 489 etc.
- — — — — —21. Ueber ein noch unbeschriebenes und ein neuerlich beschriebenes Antrophyum. — pag. 702.
- Flora 1848. —22. Ueber drei bisher mehrfältig verwechselte deutsche Farrn: Aspidium lobatum Sm., aculeatum Sm. und Braunii Spenn. — pag. 353.
- Linn. 21. 1848. —23. Filices in Plantae Kegelianae Surinamenses. — pag. 201, 284.
- Amer. Journ. Sci. II. 6. 1848. —24. Notes on some Ferns of the United States. — pag. 80. — (descript. spec. nov. etiam in Bot. Zeit. 1850. 481).
- Bot. Zeit. 1849. 1850. —25. Pteridologische Studien. 1849. pag. 865, 881. 1850. pag. 57.
- Linn. 22. 1849. —26. Filices et Lycopodiaceae in 'Plantae Regnellianae'. — pag. 575.
- — 23. 1850. —27. Index Filicum (sensu latissimo) adhuc, quantum innotuit, in hortis Europaeis cultarum. — pag. 209. Supplementum pag. 408.
- Bot. Zeit. 1851. —28. Oleandra Cav. species in herbario suo servatas sciagraphice disposuit. — pag. 345.
- Linn. 24. 1851. —29. Filices Nilagiricae. — pag. 239.
- — 25. 1853. —30. Cryptogamae vasculares ap. Schlechtendal: Plantae Wagerianae Columbicae. — pag. 745.
- Kurz:** Journ. As. Soc. Bengal 39^o. 1870. **S. Kurz:** On some new or imperfectly known Indian Plants. — pag. 61. t. 5. — conf. J. Amann.
- Lab. Nov. Holl. pl. spec. 2. 1806.** **de Labillardière:** 1. Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen. Parisiis. 4^o. Tabb.
- Sert. Austr. Cal. 1824. — 2. Sertum Austro-Caledonicum, pars prior. Parisiis. 4^o. 13 Tab.
- Lag. Garcia et Clem.** **M. Lagasca, D. Donato Garcia, y Don Simon de Roxas Clemente:** Introducion a la Criptogamia de España. — pag. 135. (Anales de Ciencias naturales. Madrid). — (t. A. Gepp).
- *Anal. Cienc. 5. 1802.
- Lag. Gen. et sp. 1816** **M. Lagasca:** Genera et species plantarum, quae aut novae sunt aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. Matriti. 4^o.

- Laguna:** Anal. Hist. Nat. 7. 1878. **M. Laguna:** Cien Helechos de Filipinas. (Anales de la Soc. española de Historia Natural. Madrid).
- Lam.** Fl. franç. 1. 1778. **de Lamarck:** 1. Flore française . . . Paris. 8^o.
— Enc. 1-4. 1783-1797. — 2. Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. Paris, 4^o. 1. 1783. 2. 1786. 3. 1789. 4. 1789. (vol. seq. 5-8 et Suppl. 1-5 Poirer elaboravit: vide Poirer). — Gen. Lemma (3. 720) et Meniscium (4. 93) Desrousseaux, Gen. Osmunda (4. 649) Savigny elaboravit.
- et DC. Fl. franç. 2. 1805. 5. 1815. — et De Candolle: Flore française . . . 3^{me} édition. Paris. 8^o.
- Langsd. et Fisch.** Ic. Fil. 1810-(1818). **G. H. Langsdorff et F. Fischer:** Plantes recueillies pendant le Voyage des Russes autour du Monde. Expédition dirigée par M. de Krusenstern. 1^{me} partie. Icones Filicum. Tubingae. Fol. 30 Tab.
- La Pylaie:** *Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris 4. 1826. **B. de La Pylaie:** Notice sur l'île de Terre Neuve et quelques îles voisines. — pag. 417.
- Lasch:** Bot. Zeit. 1856. **W. Lasch:** Ueber Bastarde unter der wildwachsenden Farnn. — pag. 433.
- Ledeb.** Fl. ross. 4. 1853. **C. F. a Ledebour:** Flora rossica . . . Stuttgartiae. 8^o.
- Le Grand:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 30. 1883. **M. A. Legrand:** Notice sur quelques plantes critiques ou peu communes. — pag. 68.
- Le Prieur:** Ann. sc nat. 19. 1830. **Le Prieur:** Note sur le Pteris cornuta de Palisot-Beauvois, espèce du genre Ceratopteris. — pag. 99 t. 4 A.
- Leybold:** Flora 1855. **F. Leybold:** Asplenium Seelosii, ein neuer Farnn aus Südtirol. — pag. 81, 348 t. 15.
- L'Hérit.** Sert. angl. 1788. **L'Héritier de Bruttelle:** Sertum anglicum . . . Paris. Fol. Tab.
- Liebm.** Vld. Selsk. Skr. V. 1. 1849. **F. Liebmann:** Mexicos Bregner, en systematisk, kritisk, plantegeografisk Undersøgelse. — pag. 151. (etiam seorsim impressum).
- Liljebl.** Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1793. **S. Liljeblad:** Acrostichum Hyperboreum, en tilförenekänd Svensk Växt. — pag. 201 t. 8.
- Lindm.** Ark. för Bot. 1. 1903. **C. A. M. Lindman:** 1. Remarks on some American Species of Trichomanes Sm. sect. Didymoglossum Desv. — pag. 7. with 31 illustr.
- — — — — 3⁶. 1904. — 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der tropisch-amerikanischen Farnflora. — pag. 189 t. 7-14.
- Hedwigia 43. 1904. — 3. Regnellidium, novum genus Marsiliacearum. Mit 10 Textfiguren. — pag. 1.
- — — — — — 4. Neue Speziesnamen einiger südamerikanischen Farne. — pag. 308. Fig.
- Link:** Enum. alt. 2. 1822. **H. F. Link:** 1. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis altera. Berolini. 8^o.
- Hort. Berol. 2. 1833. — 2. Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis descriptus. Berolini. 8^o.
- Fil. sp. 1841. — 3. Filicum species in Horto regio botanico Berolinensis cultae. Berolini. 8^o.

- L** sp. 2. 1753; ed. II. 2. 1763. — Syst. nat. ed. X. 2. 1759. — Mant. 1767. 1771. — Syst. pl. ed. nov. 4. 1780.
- L.fl.** Suppl. 1781.
- Lois.** *Notice 1810.
- Lour.** Fl. Cochinch. 2. 1790. ed. in Germ. 2. 1793.
- Lowe:** Ferns 1-8. 1856-1860.
- *Hist. new Ferns 1860-61 (62?).
- Lowe:** Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 4. 1830.
- JoB. 1. 1834.
- Tr. Cambr. Phil. Soc. 6. 1838.
- Ludwig:** Inst. ed. II. 1757.
- Luerss.** Fil. Graeff. 1871.
- Farne d. Samoa 1874.
- Journ. Mus. Godeffr. 3. 1873. 1875.
- C. v. Linné (Linnaeus):** 1. Species plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8^o. — 2. Systema Naturae . . . Holmiae 1759. — 3. Mantissa plantarum . . . Holmiae. 8^o. — pag. 1-142. 1767. pag. 143-584. 1771. — 4. Systema plantarum . . . editio novissima curante J. J. Reichard. Francofurti a/M. 8^o.
- C. v. Linné fl.:** Supplementum plantarum Systematis vegetabilium editionis XIII. . . Brunsvigae. 8^o.
- Loiseleur Deslongchamps:** Notice sur les plantes à ajouter à la Flore de France . . . Paris. 8^o.
- J. de Loureiro:** Flora cochinchinensis . . . *Ulyssipone. 4^o. — Denuo in Germania edita cum notis citata K. L. Willdenow. Berolini 1793. 8^o. (Hanc editionem in Indice citavi).
- E. J. Lowe:** 1. Ferns: British and exotic. London. 8^o. Tab. col. — sec. edit. 1872. 1. 1856. 50 Tab. 2. 1858. 56 Tab. 3. 1857. 50 Tab. 4. 1859. 64 Tab. 5. 1858. 56 Tab. 6. 1857. 50 Tab. 7. 1859. 66 Tab. 8. ? (1859?). — 2. A Natural History of new and rare Ferns. London. 8^o. 72 Tab. col. — (t. A. Gepp).
- R. T. Lowe:** 1. Primitiae Faunae et Florae Maderae et Portus Sancti. — pag. 1. — 2. Notes and observations on the above 'List of Plants' observed in the Island of Madeira. — pag. 22. — 3. Novitiae Florae Maderensis: or, Notes and Gleanings of Maderan Botany. — pag. 523.
- C. G. Ludwig:** Institutiones Historico Physicae Regni Vegetabilis. Lipsiae. 8^o.
- C. Luerssen:** 1. Filices Graeffeanae. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Farnflora der Viti-, Samoa-, Tonga- und Ellice's Inseln; in Schenk und Luerssen: Mittheilungen aus der Botanik. 1. pag. 57. t. 11-19. — 2. Die Farne der Samoa Inseln, ein Verzeichniss der bis jetzt von den Schiffer-Inseln bekannten Gefässkryptogamen, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Pflanzengruppe. — I. c. pag. 345. — 3. Zur Flora von Queensland, Verzeichniss der von Frau Amalie Dietrich in den Jahren 1863 bis 1873 an den Nordostküste von Neuhoiland gesammelten Pflanzen. — pag. 1 ff. 1873. pag. 233 ff. t. 12-18. 1875. — 4. Ein Beitrag zur Farnflora der Palaos- oder Pelew-Inseln. — pag. 52.

- Luerss.** Journ. Mus. Go-deffr. 3. 1873.
 — Flora 1875.
 — — 1876.
 — Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen 7. 1882.
 — — — — —
 — Bot. Centralbl. 9. 1882.
 — — — — —
 — — — — 11. 1882.
 — Engl. Jahrb. 4. 1883.
 — Rabenh. Kr. Fl. ed. II. 3. 1884-89.
- C. Luerssen:** 5. Ueber die Farnflora der Cooks- oder Hervey-Inseln. — pag. 59.
 — 6. Gefässkryptogamen in H. Wawra: Beiträge zur Flora der Hawai'schen Inseln. — pag. 417, 433.
 — 7. Verzeichniss der Gefässkryptogamen, welche Dr. H. Wawra auf seiner Erdumsegelung... sammelte. — pag. 225, 285, 289.
 — 8. Filices in »Reliquiae Rutenbergianae«. — pag. 1. t. 1.
 — 9. Filices ap. Copeland: Ein Besuch auf der Insel Trinidad im südatlantischen Ocean. — pag. 277.
 — 10. Ueber einige Hymenophyllaceen Neuhollands und Polynesiens. — pag. 438.
 — 11. Eine neue Cheilanthes des tropischen Australiens. — pag. 442.
 — 12. Zur Farnflora Hinterindiens und West-Sumatra's. — pag. 26, 76.
 — 13. Archegoniatae apud Engler: Beiträge zur Flora des südlichen Japans und der Liu-Kiu Inseln. — pag. 354.
 — 14. Die Farnpflanzen oder Gefässbündelkryptogamen (Pteridophyta) in L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig. 8°. 223 Abbild.
- Lyon:** Bot. Gaz. 40. 1905.
- Harold L. Lyon:** A new genus of Ophioglossaceae. — pag. 455. fig.
- Mac Ken:** *Ferns Natal 1869.
 — et Gerr. *Syn. Fil. cap. 1870.
- M. Mac Ken:** The Ferns of Natal. Pietermaritzburg. 8°. (vide Kuhn: Bot. Zeit. 1871. 503).
 — and W. J. Gerrard: Synopsis Filicum capensium. Pietermaritzburg. 8°.
- Mak.** *Bot. Mag. Tokyo 6. 1892.
 — * — — — 8. 1894.
 — * — — — —
 — * — — — 8. 1894.
 — * — — — 9. 1895.
 — * — — — 10. 1896.
 — * — — — 11. 1897.
 — * — — — 11. 1897.
 — 12. 1898. 13. 1899.
 — * — — — 12. 1898.
 — *Phan. et Pter. Jap. icon. 1899 —.
- T. Makino:** 1. Notes on Japanese Plants. XV. — pag. 45. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 2. Three Japanese Plagiogyriae. — pag. 332.
 — 3. Gymnogramme Makinoi Maxim. — pag. 481. c. tab.
 — 4. Mr. H. Kuroiwa's collection of Liu-Kiu plants. 8. pag. 370, 411. 9. pag. 6.
 — 5. Review of some species of Japanese Ferns. — pag. 148, 177. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — 6. A new Aspidium from Liu-Kiu Island. — pag. 18.
 — 7. Plantae japonenses novae vel minus cognitae. 11. pag. 64, 82; 12. pag. 26, 36, 120; 13. pag. 12, 25, 44, 56, 61, 79, 111, 128.
 — 8. Contributions to the study of the Flora of Japan. — pag. 11, 86, 161, 192, 298, 372.
 — 9. Phanerogamae et Pteridophyta Japonicae iconibus illustratae, or, figures with brief de-

scriptions and remarks of the flowering plants and ferns of Japan. Tokyo. 1. t. 1-35: 1899; t. 36-45: 1900; t. 45-60: 1901.

- Mak.** Bot. Mag. Tokyo *15. 1901. 17. 1903. 18. 1904. 19. 1905.
- Mann:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 7. 1868.
- Martens:** Bull. Acad. Brux. 4. 1837.
- Mart. et Gal.** Mém. Ac. Brux. 15. 1842.
- Marthe:** *Cat. jard. méd. Paris 1801.
- Mart.** *Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb. 2. 1822.
- Ic. Cr. Bras. 1834.
- Maury:** Journ. de Bot. 3. 1889.
- Maxim.** Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. 9. 1859.
- Bull. Ac. St. Pétersb. 15. 1871.
- Mém. Biol. 11. 1883. 12. 1886.
- Maxon:** Bull. Torr. Cl. 27. 1900.
- — — — —
- *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13. 1900.
- Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 23. 1901.
- Fern Bull. 10. 1902.
- Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 8. 1903.
- T. Makino:** 10. Observations on the Flora of Japan. 15*. pag. 102; 17. pag. 70; 18. pag. 129; 19. pag. 131.
- H. Mann:** Enumeration of Hawaiian Plants. Filices pag. 211. (Species novae ab Eaton descriptae).
- M. Martens:** Notice sur un cas d'hybridité dans les fougères. — pag. 47.
- M. Martens et H. Galeotti:** Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et Considérations sur la Géographie botanique de cette Contrée. 23 Tab.
- F. Marthe:** Catalogue des plantes du jardin médical de Paris . . . Paris. 8^o.
- C. de Martius:** 1. De plantis nonnullis antediluvianis ope specierum intertropicos viventium illustrandas. — pag. 121.
- 2. Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum quas in itinere annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX per Brasiliam . . . collegit et descripsit . . . Monachii. Fol. 76 tab. col. (1826-1834 descriptiones nov. spec. certe non antea 1834 editae sunt).
- M. P. Maury:** Énumération des plantes du Haut-Orénoque, récoltées par MM. J. Chaffanjon et A. Gaillard. — pag. 129. Fig.
- C. J. Maximowicz:** 1. Primitiae Florae Amurensis. Versuch einer Flora des Amurlandes. — pag. 1.
- 2. Diagnoses breves plantarum novarum Japoniae et Mandshuriae. Decas septima. — pag. 226.
- 3. Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum; in Mélanges biologiques tirés du Bull. Acad. Imp. Pétersb. — 11. pag. 867. 12. pag. 571.
- W. R. Maxon:** 1. A new Asplenium, hitherto referred to A. Trichomanes var. incisum Moore. — pag. 197.
- 2. A list of the Pteridophyta collected in Alaska in 1900 by Mr. J. B. Flett, with description of a new Dryopteris. — pag. 637.
- 3. Polypodium hesperium, a new fern from Western North America. — pag. 199.
- 4. A List of the Ferns and Fern Allies of North America North of Mexico, with principal Synonyms and Distribution. — pag. 619.
- 5. An interesting Japanese Polypody. — pag. 42.
- 6. A Study of Certain Mexican and Guatemalan Species of Polypodium. — pag. 271. t. 61-62.

- Maxon:** Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904.
 Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 2. 1904.
 — Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27. 1904.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 31. 1904.
 — Fern Bull. 12. 1904.
 — Bot. Gaz. 39. 1905.
 — Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 1905.
 — — — — —
 — Smiths. Misc. Coll. 47. 1905.
 — Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 18. 1905.
 — — — — —
 — — — — —
 — — — — —
- Mérat:** *Fl. Paris. ed. II. 1821. ed. IV. 1. 1836.
- Merrill:** Bureau Govt. Laborat. Manila n. 27. 1905.
- Mett.** Linn. 20. 1847.
 — Fil. Lips. 1856.
 — Fil. Lechl. 1. 1856. 2. 1859.
 — Pol. 1857.
 — Plag. 1858.
 — Üb. Pteris 1858.
 — Pheg. u. Asp. 1858.
 — Cheil. 1859.
 — Aspl. 1859.
 — Ann. sc. nat. IV. 15. 1861.
 — Ann. Lugd. Bat. 1. 1863-64. 2. 1866. 4. 1868-69.
- W. R. Maxon:** 7. Two New Ferns of the Genus Polypodium from Jamaica. Proc. pag. 741. Bull. pag. 176.
 — 8. A new Fern, *Goniophlebium pringlei*, from Mexico. — pag. 953 t. 48.
 — 9. A new *Asplenium* from Mexico. — pag. 657. c. fig.
 — 10. Notes on American ferns VII. — pag. 101.
 — 11. *Adenoderris*, a valid genus of ferns. — pag. 366. Fig.
 — 12. On the names of three Jamaican species of Polypodium. — pag. 73.
 — 13. A new Botrychium from Jamaica. — pag. 219 t. 6.
 — 14. A new species of fern of Genus Polypodium from Jamaica. — pag. 410 t. 57.
 — 15. A new fern from Porto Rico. — pag. 215.
 — 16. A new name for a Middle American fern. — pag. 224.
 — 17. A new cloak-fern from Mexico. — pag. 205.
 — 18. A new name for *Kaulfussia* Blume, a genus of Marattiaceous Ferns. — pag. 239.
- F. V. Mérat:** Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris ... Paris. 8°.
- Elmer D. Merrill:** A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's Flora de Filipinas. — Bureau of Government Laboratories, Manila nr. 27. April 1905. 8°.
- G. Mettenius:** 1. Ueber Azolla. — pag. 259. t. 23.
 — 2. Filices horti botanici Lipsiensis. Die Farne des botanischen Gartens zu Leipzig. — Leipzig. Fol. 30 Tab.
 — 3. Filices Lechlerianae, chilenses ac peruanae. Leipzig. 8°. 3 Tab.
 — Ueber einige Farngattungen (abgedruckt aus d. Abhandl. der Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. zu Frankfurt a. M. 2. (I-IV). 3. (V-VI)):
 — 4. I. Polypodium. 3 Tab.
 — 5. II. Plagiogyria. 1 Tab.
 — 6. III. Über die mit einem Schleier versehenen Arten von Pteris. 1 Tab.
 — 7. IV. Phegopteris und Aspidium. 2 Tab.
 — 8. V. Cheilanthes } 3 Tab.
 — 9. VI. Asplenium }
 — 10. Filices Novae Caledoniae a cl. Vieillard collectae. — pag. 55. t. 3.
 — 11. Filices praesertim indicae et japonicae in Miquel: Annales Musei Lugduno Batavi. (vide Miquel).

1. pag. 46. t. 3. 1863 (Gleicheniaceae et Cyathaceae). — pag. 222. t. 6. 1864 (Hypolepis, Phegopteris, Aspidium, Oleandra, Cystopteris).
 2. pag. 219. 1866 (Polypodium, Micropodium, Asplenium).
 4. pag. 170 t. 7. 1868-69 (Platyserium, Anthrophyum, Taenitis, Vaginularia).
vide Kuhn nr. 7 et Miquel nr. 2.
- Mett.** Abh. Sächs. Ges. Wiss. 7. 1864.
— Ann. sc. nat. V. 2. 1864. 3. 1865.
— Mém. soc. sc. nat. Cherb. 10. 1864.
— in Pl. Tinn. 1867.
— Novara Reis. Bot. 1. 1870.
- G. Mettenius:** 12. Ueber die Hymenophyllaceae. 5 Tab.
— 13. Filices in Triana et Planchon: Prodrum Florae Novo-Granatensis. 2. pag. 193. 3. pag. 310 (Rhizocarpeae).
— 14. ap. Le Jolis: Fougères de la Nouvelle Calédonie. — pag. 317. (nomina nuda).
— 15. Rhizocarpeae in Kotschy & Peyritsch: Plantae Tinneanae ... Vindobonae. Fol. t. 25.
— 16. Cryptogamae vasculares in "Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-1859. Botanischer Theil. Erster Band. Sporenpflanzen". — pag. 199. Wien. 4^o.
- Meyen:** Reise 1. 1834.
— Nova Acta 18. 1836.
- C. A. Mey.** Verz. Pfl. Cauc. 1831.
- Michx.** Fl. bor. Am. 2. 1803.
- Milde:** Jahresber. schles. Ges. 1855.
— Bot. Zeit. 1857.
— — — — —
— Nova Acta 26. 1858.
— Oest. Bot. Zeit. S. 1858.
— — — — —
— Bot. Zeit. 1864.
— Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 14. 1864.
— — — — —
- F. J. F. Meyen:** 1. Reise um die Erde. Berlin. 4^o.
— 2. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Azollen. — pag. 505. t. 38.
- C. A. Meyer:** Verzeichniss der Pflanzen ... im Caucasus etc. St. Petersburg. 4^o.
- A. Michaux:** Flora boreali-americana ... Parisiis et Argentorati. 8^o.
- J. Milde:** 1. Ueber einige neue, in Schlesien beobachtete Farne. — pag. 92.
— 2. Europa's Gefässkryptogamen, zusammengestellt. — pag. 474.
— 3. Ueber Botrychium boreale Milde. — pag. 880.
— 4. Die Gefäss-Cryptogamen in Schlesien, preussischen und österreichischen Antheils. — pag. 369. 25 Tab.
— 5. Ueber Botrychium matricariaefolium, simplex und anthemoides. — pag. 94.
— 6. Ueber Aspidium lobatum, aculeatum und Braunii. — pag. 184.
— 7. Ueber Botrychien, deren Eintheilung und Unterscheidung. — pag. 101.
— 8. Asplenium dolosum Milde (A. Adiantum nigro \times Trichomanes). — pag. 165. t. 4.
— 9. Scolopendrium hybridum Milde, Proles hybrida orta ex Scolopendrio vulgari Sym. et Ceterach officinarum Willd. — pag. 235. t. 18.

- Milde:** Sporenpl. 1865. **J. Milde:** 10. Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Deutschland's und der Schweiz.-Leipzig. 8°.
- Bot. Zeit. 1866. —11. Die höheren Sporenpflanzen Europa's und der Atlantis. — pag. 137.
- — — — —12. Ueber Hymenocystis caucasica C. A. Meyer. Ueber Pteris radiata Mett. — pag. 179.
- — — — —1867. —13. Filices criticae. 1866. pag. 309, 384, 392. 1868. 1867. pag. 25, 40, 57, 89, 148. 1868. pag. 201, 375, 449, 614, 882.
- — — — —1866. —14. Das Genus Athyrium. — pag. 373.
- — — — —1866. 1867. —15. Materialien zur Beurtheilung der Darwinschen Theorie. 1866. pag. 397. 1867. pag. 152.
- Fil. Eur. 1867. —16. Filices Europae et Atlantidis, Asiae minoris et Sibiriae. Lipsiae. 8°.
- Bot. Zeit. 1867. —17. Ueber eine neue Eigenthümlichkeit bei Botrychium. — pag. 238.
- — — — —18. Zur Farn-Flora Klein-Asiens. — pag. 292.
- — — — —19. Das Wesen der Farn-Flora der Atlantis. — pag. 417.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. —20. Ueber Asplenium fissum Kit. und A. lepidum Pr. — pag. 817.
- — — — —17. 1867. —21. Bemerkungen über einige Sporenpflanzen der deutschen Flora. — pag. 825.
- Mon. Osm. 1868. —22. Monographia generis Osmundae. Vindobonae. 8°. 8 Tab.
- Bot. Zeit. 1868. —23. Index Osmundarum. — pag. 49.
- — — — —24. Ueber Aspidium nevadensis Boiss. — pag. 359.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. —25. Index Botrychiorum. — pag. 506.
- — — — —18. 1868.
- — — — —19. 1869.
- Bot. Zeit. 1870. —26. Botrychiorum Monographia. — pag. 55. t. 7-9.
- — — — —27. Ueber Athyrium, Asplenium und Verwandte. — pag. 329, 345, 370.
- — — — —et in Jahresh. —28. Ueber Todea und Leptopteris. — pag. 470. Schles. Ges. 48. 1870. — Schl. Ges. pag. 95.
- Millsp.** Field Columb. **Ch F. Millspaugh:** Plantae Yucatanae (regionis Antillanae) etc. — pag. 1.
- Mus. Bot. Ser. 3. 1903.
- Miq.** Verhdl. Nederl. Inst. **F. A. V. Miquel:** 1. Analecta Botanica Indica; seu Commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiae Australioris. — pag. 13. t. 5-7.
- III. 4. 1851.
- Ann. Lugd. Bat. 3. —2. Prolusio Florae Japonicae. Filices. — pag. 169; in Annales Musei Lugduno-Batavi. Fol. 1867.
- — — — —4. —3. Filices (Ophioglosseae, Pteris, Allosurus, pag. 91-98; Aspidium, Phegopteris, Asplenium, Micropodium, pag. 155-169).
- 1868-69.
- Cat. Mus. Lugd. Bat. —4. Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Pars prima. Flora japonica. Hagae. 8°.
- Mirbel:** Bull. Soc. Philom. **C. Brisseau-Mirbel:** 1. Mémoire sur le Ramondia, nouveau genre de fougère. — pag. 179. 2. 1801. t. 12. f. 3.

- Mirbel:** *Hist. nat. Vég. 5. 1803. **C. Brisseau-Mirbel:** 2. Histoire naturelle des Végétaux; in Buffon: Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle, ed. Déterville. Paris. — (t. A. Gepp).
 — Hist. nat. pl. 4. 1803. — 3. Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des plantes; ouvrage faisant suite aux Oeuvres de Buffon: Histoire naturelle générale et particulière, édit. nouv. rédigé par Sonnini. Paris. 8^o.
- Moench:** Meth. 1794. **K. Moench:** Methodus plantarum horti botanici et agri Marburgensis a staminum situ describendi. Marburg Cattorum. 8^o.
 Suppl. 1802.
- Moore:** JoB. 5. 1853. **T. Moore:** 1. List of Mr. Plant's Natal Ferns. — pag. 225.
 — Proc. Linn. Soc. 2. 1853. — 2. On Venation as a generic character in Ferns; with Observations on the genera Hewardia J. Smith, and Cionidium Moore. — pag. 210.
 — ——— 1854. — 3. Notes on some Ferns in the Wallichian Herbarium. — pag. 285.
 — Ind. 1857-1862. — 4. Index Filicum, being a Synopsis of the Genera of Ferns with Characters and Illustrations and an Enumeration of the Species with geographical Distribution, Synonyms, References to Figures, Descriptions &c, &c. London. 8^o.
 I. Synopsis of the Genera. — pag. I-CLXII. 84 Tab. 1857.
 II. Enumeration of the Species. — pag. 1-396. (incompletum; nomen ultimum: Goniophlebium semipinnatifidum).
 pag. 1-72: 1857. pag. 73-108: 1858.
 pag. 109-156: 1859. pag. 157-216: 1860.
 pag. 217-336: 1861. pag. 337-396: 1862.
 — Journ. Linn. Soc. 2. 1858. — 5. Notes on some Suprasporiferous Ferns. — pag. 129.
 — ——— 4. 1860. — 6. Notice of the Discovery of Lastrea remota in England. — pag. 192.
 — Gard. Chr. 1856-1887. — 7. [Diagnoses specierum novarum in hortis cultivarum interdum sub titulo: New Garden Ferns].
 — ——— III. 1. 1887. — 8. A Decade of New Adiantums. — pag. 41, 110, 447, 547.
- Moore et Houlst.** *Gard. Mag. Bot. 3. 1851. — et Houlston: Descriptions and Woodcuts of Cultivated Ferns; in Gardener's Magazine of Botany. 1851. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Moritz:** *Syst. Verz. 1845-1846. **A. Moritz(i):** Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842-44 auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen. Solothurn. 8^o.
- F. Muell.** Fragm. 5-11. 1864-1881. **F. v. Mueller:** 1. Fragmenta Phytographiae Australiae. Melbourne. 8^o. — Filices:
 4. pag. 165: 1864 — 5. pag. 52, 74: 1865;
 pag. 111, 187: 1866 — 6. pag. 124, 199: 1868

- 7. pag. 83, 104, 119: 1870; pag. 155: 1871
 — 8. pag. 32: 1873; pag. 157, 175, 224: 1874
 — 10. pag. 104: 1877 — 11. pag. 131: 1881.
- F. Muell.** Veg. Chatham Isl. 1864.
 — Descr. Not. Pap. Pl. 1-6, 1875-1885.
 — Cens. 1. 1882.
 — Sec. Cens. 1. 1889.
 — JoB. 1884.
 — Tr. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1. 1889.
 — et Bak. JoB. 1887.
- F. v. Mueller:** 2. The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. Melbourne. 8^o.
 — 3. Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants. Melbourne. 8^o. 1. 1875. 2. 3. 4. 1876. 6. 1885.
 — 4. Systematic Census of Australian Plants with Chronologic, Literary and Geographic Annotations. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4^o.
 — Second Systematic Census etc. Part. I. Vasculares. Melbourne. 4^o. obl.
 — 5. On some Plants of Norfolk Island, with description of a new Asplenium. — pag. 289.
 — 6. Records of Observations on Sir William Mac Gregor's Highland Plants from New Guinea. — pag. 1. — (vide et Bak. n. 73).
 — et Baker: Note on a collection of Ferns from Queensland. — pag. 162.
- K. Müll.** Bot. Zeit. 1854.
 — — — — —
 — — — — — 1864.
- K. Müller:** 1. Ueber einige bisher verwechselte Arten der Farrngruppe der Hymenophyllaceen. — pag. 713, 729, 745.
 — 2. Einige Worte über die Bedeutung des Zellenbaus für die Klassifikation, nebst Beschreibung sechs neuen Arten der Farrngattung Vittaria. pag. 537 t. 13.
 — 3. Adiantum Jordani, ein neues Farrnkrout Californiens. — pag. 25 t. 1.
- Müll.** Fl. Fridrichsd. 1767.
- O. F. Müller:** Flora Fridrichsdaliana . . . Argentorati. 8^o. Tabb.
- Murb.** Lunds Univ. Årsskr. 27^e. 1892.
 — — — — — 27^e. 1892.
- S. Murbeck:** 1. Beiträge zur Flora von Südbosnien und der Herzegovina.
 — 2. Tvenne Asplenier, deras affiniteter och genesis. 2 tab.
- Nadeaud:** *Enum. 1873. **Nadeaud:** 1. Énumération des plantes indigènes de l'île de Tahiti. Paris.
 — Journ. de Bot. 11. 1897. — 2. Note sur quelques plantes rares ou peu connues de Tahiti. — pag. 103.
 — — — — — 13. 1899. — 3. Plantes nouvelles des îles de la Société. — pag. 1.
- Neck.** *Act. pal. 3. phys. 1775. **N. J. de Necker:** 1. ?
 — Element. 3. 1790. — 2. Elementa botanica . . . Neowedae ad Rhenum. 8^o.
- Nees et Bl.** Nova Acta 11. 1823. **Nees ab Esenbeck et C. F. Blume:** Pugillus plantarum javanicarum e Cryptogamicarum variis ordinibus selectus. — pag. 117 t. 12-16.
- Nees:** Linn. 19. 1847. **Nees ab Esenbeck et S. Schauer:** Enumeratio et descriptiones generum novorum specierumque plantarum in terris mexicanis crescentium, quas

Ruhlandus, Coloniensis, De Berghes et Dr. Ascherborn collegerunt. — pag. 681.

Nelson: *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 17. 1904.

A. Nelson: Plantae Andrewseae. — pag. 173.

Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. II. 2. 1838.

E. Newman: 1. A few Notes on the British species of the genus Polypodium of Linnaeus. — pag. 141.

— *Hist. br. Ferns 1840; ed. II. 1844; ed. III. 1854.

— 2. A History of british ferns and allied plants. London. 8^o.

— *Phytol. 2. 1846.

— 3. On the identity of Nephrodium foenicicii var. alatum of Madeira with Lastrea recurva of Britain. — pag. 509.

— *—— 4. 1851.

— 4. Attempt to characterize another apparently undescribed species of Lastrea. — pag. 256.

— *—— —

— 5. Proposed addition of three new species and three new genera to our list of British Ferns. — pag. 368.

— *—— 5. 1854.

— 6. Contributions towards a history of an Irish Asplenium considered as a distinct species and as entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 36.

— *—— —

— 7. Contributions towards a history of a British Botrychium, considered as a distinct species, and entitled to a place in the British Flora. — pag. 134.

— *—— —

— 8. Note on Pseudathyrium flexile. — pag. 239.

Nutt. Gen. 2. 1818.

T. Nuttall: The genera of North American plants. Philadelphia, 8^o.

Nyland. Spic. pl. fenn. 2. 1844.

F. Nylander: Spicilegium plantarum fennicarum. Centuria altera. Helsingforsiae. 8^o.

Opiz: *Böh. phän. kr. Gew. 1823.

P. M. Opiz: Böheims phanerogamische und kryptogamische Gewächse . . . Prag. 8^o.

Pal.-Beauv. Fl. d'Ow. 1. 1804. 2. 1807.

Palisot-Beauvois: Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique. Paris. Fol. Tab. (vol. 2 usque ad annum 1818 prodiit).

Pappe et Raws. Syn. Fil. Afr. austr. 1858.

L. Pappe et R. W. Rawson: Synopsis Filicum Africae australis . . . Cape Town. 8^o.

Parm. Ann. sc. nat. VIII. 9. 1899.

M. P. Parmentier: 1. Recherches sur la structure de la feuille des Fougères, et sur leur classification. — pag. 289.

— *Bull. Ac. Géogr. Bot. Mans 9. 1900.

— 2. Une nouvelle fougère hybride. — pag. 40 c. tab.

Payot: Cat. Foug. Mt. Blanc 1860.

M. V. Payot: Catalogue des Fougères, Prêles et Lycopodiacees des environs du Mont Blanc. Paris. 8^o.

Pérard: Bull. Soc. Fr. 16. 1869.

A. Pérard: Quelques observations sur les Cryptogames de l'arrondissement de Montluçon et du département de l'Allier. — pag. 255.

Phil. Bot. Zeit. 1856. (*Anal. Univ. Chil. 1856).

R. A. Philippi: 1. Bemerkungen über die Flora der Insel Juan Fernandez. — pag. 625, 641. (etiam in Anales de Universidad de Chile).

- Phil.** Ann. sc. nat. IV. 7. **R. A. Philippi:** 2. Remarques sur la Flore de l'île de Juan Fernandez. — pag. 87.
1857.
- Linn. 29. 1857. — 3. Plantarum novarum chilensium. Filices: 29. pag. 104; 30. pag. 207.
30. 1859-60.
- — 33. 1864. — 4. Plantarum novarum chilensium centuriae inclusis quibusdam Mendocinis et Patagonicis. — pag. 1.
- *Anal. Univ. Chile. — 5. Descripcion de las plantas nuevas incorporados últimamente en el herbario chileno. — pag. 479.
43. 1873.
- * — 94. 1896. — 6. Plantas nuevas Chilenas. — pag. 335.
- Pirotta:** Ann. Ist. bot. **R. Pirotta:** Flora della Colonia Eritrea. — pag. 1. t. 12.
Roma 8. 1903.
- Poirault:** Ann. sc. nat. **M. G. Poirault:** Recherches anatomiques sur la Cryptogames vasculaires. — pag. 113.
VII. 18. 1893.
- Poir.** Enc. 5-8. 1804-1808. **J. L. M. Poiret** in Lamarck: Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique. (vide Lam.).
Enc. Suppl. 1-5. 1811-1817. 5. 1804. (Polypodium pag. 508; Pteris pag. 708).
8. 1808. (Trichomanes pag. 62).
Suppl. 1. 1810. 2. 1811. 3. 1813. 4. 1816. 5. 1817.
- Potts:** Tr. N. Zeal. Inst. **F. H. Potts:** 1. Notes on a Lomaria collected in the Malvern district. — pag. 491.
9. 1877.
- — 10. 1878. — 2. Notes on Ferns. — pag. 358.
- Prain:** Rec. Bot. Surv. **Prain:** Flora of the Sundribuns; in Records of the Botanical Survey of India 2 nr. 4.
Ind. 24. 1903.
- Prantl:** Hym. 1875. **K. Prantl:** 1. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. I. Heft. Die Hymenophyllaceen, die niedrigste Entwicklungsreihe der Farne. Leipzig. 40. 6 Tab.
- Schiz. 1881. — 2. Untersuchungen etc. II. Heft. Die Schizaeaceen, morphologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. Leipzig. 40. 8 Tab.
- Verh. zool. bot. Ges. — 3. Verzeichniss der von v. Fridau auf Schmarda's Reise 1853 in Ceylon gesammelten Farne. — pag. 117.
31. 1882.
- Engl. Jahrb. 3. 1882. — 4. Die Farngattungen Cryptogramme und Pellaea. — pag. 403.
- Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges. — 5. Systematische Uebersicht der Ophioglosseen. — pag. 348.
1. 1883.
- — — — — 6. Helminthostachys zeylanica und ihre Beziehungen zu Ophioglossum und Botrychium. — pag. 155.
- Gartenfl. 32. 1883. — 7. Adiantopsis alata. — pag. 99 t. 1115.
- Jahrb. bot. Gart. Berlin 3. 1884. — 8. Beiträge zur Systematik der Ophioglosseen. — pag. 297 t. 78.
- Arb. bot. Gart. Breslau — 9. Das System der Farne. — pag. 1.
1. 1892.
- Prentice:** JoB. 1869. **C. Prentice:** 1. On a new Species of Hypoderris. — pag. 240.

- Prentice: JoB. 1873.** **C. Prentice:** 2. On *Lindsaea linearis* Sw., with descriptions of two new Species. — pag. 295.
 — *Queensl. Dept. Agric. — 3. vide Bailey n. 9.
 Bull. 7. 1891.
- Pr. Del. Prag. 1. 1822.** **C. B. Presl:** 1a. Plantarum novarum Brasiliae, praesertim Filicum Linnei diagnoses et descriptiones. — pag. 158. In J. C. et C. B. Presl: Deliciae Pragenses, Historiam naturalem spectantes. Pragae. 8^o.
 1b. Descriptiones duarum plantarum cryptogamarum Cechiae indigenarum. — pag. 232.
 — Rel. Haenk. 1. 1825. — 2. Pteridophyta in Reliquiae Haenkeanae etc. 1. fasc. 1. 1825. Pragae. Fol. 12 Tab.
 — Verh. Ges. vaterl. Mus. — 3. Beschreibung zweier neuen böhmischen Arten der Gattung Asplenium. — pag. 59 t. 3. 1836. (Verh. d. Gesellsch. d. vaterländ. Museums in Böhmen in den 14 allg. Versammlung am 6. April 1836).
 — Tent. 1836. — 4. Tentamen Pteridographiae, seu Genera Filicacearum praesertim juxta venarum decursum et distributionem exposita. Pragae. 12 Tab.
 — Hym. 1843. — 5. Hymenophyllaceae. Eine botanische Abhandlung. Prag. 4^o. 12 Tab. (Aus d. Abhandl. d. k. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. (Folge) 3 besonders abgedruckt. — pag. 93).
 — Abh. böhm. Ges. V. — 6. Botanische Bemerkungen. — pag. 431. (Marsilea pag. 580). 3. 1845.
 — Suppl. 1845. — 7. Supplementum Tentaminis Pteridographiae. Pragae. 4^o. — (Aus d. Abh. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. V. 4).
 — Abh. böhm. Ges. V. — 8. Die Gefässbündel im Stipes der Farrn. — 5. 1848. pag. 307 t. 1-7.
 — Epim. 1849. — 9. Epimeliae botanicae. Pragae. 4^o. 15 Tab. Obs. t. W. Hooker (in JoB. 4. 286. 1852) hoc opus initio anni 1852 prodiit.
- Pritch. *List St. Helena Pl. 1836.** **S. F. Pritchard:** An alphabetical list of indigenous and exotic plants growing on the island of St. Helena. Capetown. 8^o.
- Pursh: Fl. Am. sept. 2. 1814.** **F. T. Pursh (Pursch):** Flora Americae septentrionalis . . . London. 8^o.
 *ed. I. 1814; ed. II. 1816.
- Racib. Pterid. Buit. 1898.** **M. Raciborski:** 1. Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. — Flore de Buitenzorg publiée par le Jardin Botanique de l'État. 1^{me} partie. Leiden. 8^o.
 — Nat. Tijds. Ned. Ind. — 2. Die Farne von Tegal. — pag. 234 mit 2 Tafeln. 59. 1900.
 — Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1902. — 3. O kilku nieznaných paprociach archipelagu malajskiego. (Ueber einige unbekannte Farne des malayischen Archipels). Bull. intern. de

- l'Acad. des sciences de Cracovie. Class. math. et nat. — pag. 54.
- Racib.** Bull. int. Acad. **M. Raciborski:** 4. O rodzaju paproci *Allandodia* Wall. (Ueber die Farngattung *Allantodia* Wall.). — pag. 346.
- Raddi:** Opusc. sci. Bol. **J. Raddi:** 1. Synopsis *Filicum Brasiliensium*. — pag. 279 t. 11-12. — (vide Kunze, *Flora* 1824. 305).
— Pl. Bras. 1. 1825. — 2. *Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novae, vel minus cognitae. Pars I. Filices. Florentinae. Fol. 84 Tab.*
- Raoul:** Ann. sc. nat. III. **M. Raoul:** 1. *Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande*. — pag. 113. (vide seq.).
— *Choix de pl.* 1846. — 2. *Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle-Zélande. Paris. 4^o. t. 1-2.*
- Regel:** Ind. Sem. ht. Petr. **E. Regel:** 1. *Index Seminum horti botanici Imperialis Petropolitani*. — Diagnoses etiam in Linn. 28. pag. 366 et in Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. pag. 372.
1855; Linn. 28. 1856;
Ann. sc. nat. IV. 12. 1859.
— *Gartenfl.* 9. 1860. — 2. *Diplazium Katzeri* Rgl. — pag. 35 t. 282.
— — — — — 3. *Alsophila guianensis*. — pag. 119 t. 288.
— *Mém. Ac. Petersb.* VII. 4^a. 1861. — 4. *Tentamen Florae Ussuriensis*.
— *Gartenfl.* 15. 1866. — 5. *Grammatosorus Blumeanus*. — pag. 335. c. figg.
— *Acta Hort. Petr.* 7. — 6. *Descriptiones plantarum novarum et minus cognitarum*. — pag. 541.
1881. vide Linné nr. 4.
- Reich.** Linn. Syst. pl. **H. W. Reichardt:** 1. *Asplenium Heufleri, eine Hybride zwischen Asplenium germanicum Weis und A. Trichomanes*. — pag. 93 t. 4.
Reich. Verh. zool. bot. Ges. 9. 1859. — 2. *Ueber die Gefässbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne*. — pag. 21.
- Reichb. fil.** Bot. Zeit. 1872. **H. G. Reichenbach fil.:** *Botanische Notizen*. — pag. 487.
- Reinw.** Syll. pl. 2. 1824. **C. G. C. Reinwardt:** *Nova plantarum indicarum genera; in Sylloge plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum a praestantissimis botanicis adhuc viventibus collecta et a societate regia botanica Ratisbonensi edita*. — Ratisbonae. 8^o.
- Remy:** Ann. sc. nat. III. **J. Remy:** *Analecta Boliviana*. — pag. 345.
6. 1846.
- Retz.** Fl. Scand. Prod. **A. J. Retzius:** 1. *Florae Scandinaviae Prodiomus* . . . Holmiae. 8^o.
1799. — 2. *Observationes botanicae sex fasciculis comprehensae. Lipsiae. Fol. Tabb.*
- *Obs. bot.* 1. 1779. 2. —
1781. 6. 1791.
- A. Rich.** Fl. N. Zél. 1832. **A. Richard:** 1. *Essai d'une Flore de la Nouvelle-Zélande; in Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Botanique par A. Lesson et A. Richard. Paris 8^o. Atlas in Fol. t. 10-16.*
— *Sert. Astrol.* 1834. — 2. *Sertum Astrolabianum* . . . in *Voyage de dec. de l'Astrolabe*. (vide praeced.).

- Rich.** Act. Soc. hist. nat. Paris 1. 1792. **L. Richard:** Catalogus plantarum, ad societatem ineunte anno 1792 e Cayenna missarum a Domino Le Blond. — pag. 105.
- Richards.** in Frankl. Narr. of a journ. 1823. **J. Richardson:** Botanical Appendix to John Franklin: Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-22. London. 4^o. — pag. 754. — (n. sp. R. Brown descripsit).
- Robins. et Fernald:** Proc. Amer. Acad. 30. 1895. **B. L. Robinson and M. L. Fernald:** New Plants collected by Messrs. C. V. Hartman and C. E. Lloyd upon an Archaeological Expedition to Northwestern Mexico under the Direction of Dr. Carl Lumholtz. — pag. 114.
- Rosenst.** Mém. l'Herb. Boiss. nr. 9. 1900. **E. Rosenstock:** 1. *Aspidium libanoticum*. n. sp. — Hedwigia 43. 1904. — 2. Beiträge zur Pteridophytenflora Südbrasilens. — pag. 210. — 3. Einige neue Farne aus Südbrasilien; in Festschrift Albert von Bamberg. Gotha 1905. — pag. 56. 2 Tab.
- Roth:** Tent. Fl. Germ. 1. 1788. 3. 1800. (Röm. Arch. 2¹. 1799). **A. W. Roth:** 1. Tentamen Florae Germanicae. Lipsiae. 8^o. — (— Auszug eines Briefes von Hrn. Prof. Mertens in Bremen an den Herausgeber. — pag. 103. — In hac epistola nomina nova Rothii primum publicata sunt). — 2. Observationes Botanicae. 2¹⁰. pag. 34. 4¹² pag. 1. — 3. Catalecta botanica . . . Lipsiae. 8^o. — 4. Novae plantarum species praesertim Indiae orientalis . . . Halberstadii. 8^o.
- Ust. neu. Ann. 2¹⁰. 1794. 4¹². 1796. — Catal. bot. 1. 1797. — Nov. pl. sp. 1821. — 2. Illustrationes plantarum Europae rariorum. Paris. — 2. Notices botaniques. — pag. 437.
- Rony:** *Ill. pl. Eur. rar. 1896. — Bull. Soc. Fr. 44. 1897. **J. N. Rovirosa:** Observaciones sobre algunos helechos mexicanos de la tribu de las Asplenieas. — pag. 179 t. 10-11.
- Rovirosa:** Naturaleza II. 2. 1892.
- Roxb.** in *Beats. St. Helen. 1816. **W. Roxburgh:** 1. An alphabetical list of plants, seen by Dr. Roxburgh growing on the Island of St. Helena in 1813-14. — Appendix to A. Beatson: Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena . . . London. 4^o. — 2. (W. Griffith): The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the fourth and last part of the Flora Indica. — pag. 463 t. 2^o 34.
- Calc. Journ. 4. 1844. **E. Rudge:** Plantarum Guianae rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditae. Londini. Fol. t. 35, 36.
- Ruiz:** *Mem. leg. Calaguala 1805. **H. Ruiz Lopez:** Memoria sobre la legitima Calaguala y otras dos raices que con el mismo nombre nos vienen de la America meridional. Madrid. 4^o. 1 Tab. (*Polypodium Calaguala*).

- Rupr.** Dist. cr. vasc. Ross. 1845. **F. J. Ruprecht:** Distributio cryptogamicarum vascularium in Imperio Rossico; in Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde des Russ. Reiches. Dritte Lieferung. St. Petersburg. 8^o.
- Sadeb.** Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst. 14. Beih. 3. 1897. **R. Sadebeck:** 1. Filices Camerunianae Dinklageanae. 1 Taf.
— Nat. Pfl. 14. 1899-1900. — 2. Hymenophyllaceae 1899. Hydropterides 1900, in Engler und Prantl: Die natürl. Pflanzenfamilien. 1. Teil. Abt. 4.
- Sadl.** *Descr. pl. epiph. Hung. 1820. **J. Sadler:** 1. Descriptio plantarum epiphyllouspermarum Hungariae . . . Pestini. 8^o. — (Diagnoses spec. nov. etiam in Flora 1820. 715).
— *Fil. Hung. 1830. — 2. De Filicibus veris Hungariae, Transsylvaniae, Croatiae et Litoralis hungarici. Buda. 8^o.
- Sagorski:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 53. 1903. **E. Sagorski:** Ueber Aspidium rigidum Sw. und Aspidium pallidum Bory, (sub Nephrodio). — pag. 76.
- St.-Hil.** Voy. Dist. Diam. 1833. **A. de Saint-Hilaire:** 1. Voyage dans le district des diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. Paris. 8^o. 2 voll.
— Ann. sc. nat. II. 6. 1836. — 2. Rapport sur un Mémoire relatif à la structure et au développement des organes générateurs d'une espèce de Marsilea trouvé par M. Esprit Fabre dans les environs d'Agde. — pag. 375.
- Salisb.** *Prod. 1796. **R. A. Salisbury:** Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. Londini. 8^o. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Sal.** Nom. 1883. **C. Salomon:** Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen oder alphabetische Aufzählung der Gattungen und Arten der bekannten Gefässkryptogamen mit ihrer Synonymen und ihrer geographischen Verbreitung. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Sanio:** Verh. Bot. Ver. Brand. 25. 1884. **Sanio:** Nachtrag zu Die Gefässkryptogamen und Characeen der Flora von Lyck in Preussen. — pag. 60.
- Schenck:** Hedwigia 35. 1896. **Schenck:** Brasilianische Pteridophyten. — pag. 141. (Determin. a Kuhn et Christ).
- Sehkuhr:** Kr. Gew. I. 1804-1809. **C. Sehkuhr:** Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems oder Kryptogamische Gewächse. 1. Wittenberg. 4^o. 1809. 219 Tab. col. (Fasciculus primus (pag. 1-40, tab. 1-38?) 1804 prodiit; in indice annum 1806 ex errore citavi).
- Schlecht.** Adumbr. 1825-1827 (1832). **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal:** 1. Adumbratio Filicum in promontorio Bonae Spei provenientium. Berlin. 4^o. 24 tab.
t. 1 18: 1825. t. 19-24: 1827. (t. 25-30: 1832 ineditae).
— 2. De plantis variis Mexicanis. — pag. 364.
— 3. Ueber Polypodium horridum L. Eine kritische Betrachtung. — pag. 449, 465.
- Linn. 26. 1853.
— Bot. Zeit. 1856.

- Schlecht. et Cham.** Linn. 5. 1830. **D. F. L. de Schlechtendal et A. de Chamisso:** Plantarum mexicanarum a cel. viris Schiede et Deppe collectarum Recensio brevis. — Fil. pag. 605.
- Schmid** in Hoppe: Bot. Taschenb. 1803. **R. Schmid:** Ueber eine in Baiern entdeckte Os-munda. — pag. 1.
- Scholtz:** Enum. Fil. Silesiae 1836. **H. Scholtz:** Enumeratio Filicum in Silesia sponte crescentium . . . Vratislaviae. 8°.
- Schott:** Gen. Fil. 1834. **H. Schott:** Genera Filicum. Vindobonae. 4° obl. 20 Tab.
- Schrad.** Gött. gel. Anz. 1818. **H. A. Schrader:** 1. Analecta ad Floram Capensem. Sect. I. Filices. — pag. 913.
- ——— 1824. — 2. Illustratio Filicum a Serenissimo Principe Neowidensi in Brasilia observatarum, praemissis animadversionibus de hujus familiae structura et oeconomia. — pag. 857.
- Schrank:** Bai. Fl. 2. 1789. **F. Schrank:** Baiersche Flora. München. 8°.
- Schreb.** Spic. Fl. Lips. 1771. **J. Schreber:** 1. Spicilegium Florae Lipsicae. Lipsiae. 8°.
- Gen. pl. ed. VIII. 2. 1791. — 2. Linné: Genera plantarum. Francofurti a/M. 8°.
- Schultz:** Flora 1844. 1845. **F. W. Schultz:** Einige neue Pflanzenarten. 1844. pag. 806. 1845. pag. 738.
- Schum.** Enum. pl. Saell. 2. 1803. **C. F. Schumacher:** 1. Enumeratio plantarum in partibus Saellandiae septentrionalis et orientalis. Havniae. 8°.
- Vid. Selsk. Afh. 4. 1827 (1829). — 2. Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter, som ere fundne af Danske Botanikere, især af Etatsraad Thonning. — Vidensk. Selsk. natur- og matemat. Afhandl. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 1. 1829. — Seorsim impr., Kjøbenhavn 1827. 4°.
- Schum. et Laut** Fl. deut. Südsee 1901. **K. Schumann und K. Lauterbach:** Die Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. Leipzig. 8°. Tab. (Filices Diels et Christ elab.).
- Nachtr. Fl. deut. Südsee 1905. — Nachträge. Leipzig. 8°. Tab. (Filices Christ elab.).
- Schur:** *Verhandl. Siebenbürg. Verein 2. 1851. **F. Schur:** 1. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora Siebenbürgens. — pag. 167.
- Oest. Bot. Zeit. 8. 1858. — 2. Die siebenbürgischen Farne. — pag. 133, 192, 322.
- Enum. Pl. Transs. 1866. — 3. Enumeratio Plantarum Transsilvanicae . . . Vindobonae. 8°.
- Schweinf.** Bot. Zeit. 1871. **G. Schweinfurth:** Bericht über die botanischen Ergebnisse der ersten Niam-Niam Reise Januar-Juli 1870. — pag. 361. c. fig.
- vide A. Braun nr. 7.
- Scop.** Fl. Carn. 1760. **J. A. Scopoli:** Flora carniolica . . . Viennae. 8°.
- Scott:** Tr. Linn. Soc. 80. 1874. **J. Scott:** Notes on the Tree Ferns of British Sikkim, with Descriptions of three New Species, and a few supplemental remarks on their relations to Palms and Cycads. — pag. 1. t. 1-18.

- Seaton:** *Contr. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1. 1890. **H. E. Seaton:** Pteridophyta ap. J. M. Coulter: Upon a Collection of Plants made by Mr. G. C. Nealley in the region of the Rio Grande in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso County. — pag. 65.
- Sessé et Mocino:** Fl. Mex. 1896. **M. Sessé et J. M. Mocino:** Flora mexicana (1790-1800?) edit. R. Ramirez in La Naturaleza II. 2. apendice. Filices in nr. 11.
- Seub.** Fl. Azor. 1844. **M. Seubert:** Flora Azorica . . . Bonnae. 4^o.
- Shimek:** Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa 4. 1897. **B. Shimek:** The Ferns of Nicaragua. An account of the Ferns collected by the Nicaragua Botanical Expedition of the State University of Iowa 1893. — pag. 116. 20 Tab.
- Sim:** *Handb. Ferns Kaffraria 1891. **T. R. Sim:** 1. Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria. Capetown 1891. — (t. A. Gepp).
— *Ferns S. Afr. 1892. — 2. The Ferns of South Africa, containing descriptions and figures with localities, cultural notes . . . Capetown. 8^o. 159 Tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- Slosson:** *Rhodora 6. 1904. **M. Slosson:** A new hybrid fern from Vermont. — pag. 75.
- Donn. Smith:** Bot. Gaz. 12-33. 1887-1902. **J. Donnell Smith:** Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics. 12. pag. 131 t. 11: 1887 — 13. pag. 77: 1888 — 15. pag. 27 t. 4: 1890 — 19. pag. 254 t. 26: 1894 — 20. pag. 538: 1895 (nov. spec. Christ descriptit) — 23. pag. 251: 1897 — 33. pag. 262: 1902.
- Sm.** Pl. Ic. ined. 2. 1790. **J. E. Smith:** 1. Plantarum icones hactenus ineditae plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linneano conservatas delineata. London. Fol.
3. 1791. — 2. Tentamen botanicum de Filicum generibus dorsiferarum. — pag. 401 t. 9.
— Mém. Ac. Turin 5. 1793 (1791?). — 3. Flora britannica . . . *Londini. 8^o. — Edit. curavit J. J. Römer. Turici 1805.
— Fl. brit. 3. *1804. 1805. — 4. in Rees: The Cyclopaedia, or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and Literature. London. 4^o. 39 vol.
— in *Rees: Cycl. 1802-1820. Conf. Jackson in JoB. 1877. p. 107.
— *Engl. Fl. 4. 1828. — 5. The English Flora. London. 8^o.
- J. Sm.** JoB. 3. 1840. **J. Smith:** 1. Remarks on the Genus Sphaerostephanos among Ferns. — pag. 17.
— ——— 1841. — 2. Enumeratio Filicum Philippinarum, or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Ferns collected by H. Cuming Esq. — pag. 392.
— ——— ——— — 3. On Hewardia, a new Genus of Ferns. — pag. 431 t. 16-17.
— ——— ——— — 4. An arrangement and definition of the Genera of Ferns with observations on the affinities of each Genus. 4. pag. 38, 147 t. 18-19. — 1. pag. 419, 659. — 2. pag. 378.
— ——— ——— — 5. Filices in Bentham: Contributions towards a Flora of South America. Enumeration of

Plants collected by Mr. Schomburgk in British Guiana. — pag. 193.

J. Sm. Lond. JoB. 4. 1845. **J. Smith:** 6. Observations on a New Genus of Ferns. — pag. 166 t. 7-8.

— Bot. Mag. 72. Comp. 1846. — 7. An Enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845, with characters and observations on some of the Genera and Species. — Compendium to the Botanical Magazine vol. 72 (III. 2). — pag. 7.

— Bot. Voy. Herald 1854-57. — 8. Filices in Seemann: Botany of the Voyage of H. M. S. Herald. London. 4^o. 4 Tab. Fil. (Filices mexicanæ et panamenses. — pag. 226, 337. 1854; Filices in Flora of the Island of Hongkong. — pag. 425. 1857).

— *Cat. Kew Ferns 1856. — 9. Catalogue of the Ferns in the Royal Gardens of Kew. —

— Cat. cult. Ferns 1857. — 10. Cultivated Ferns, or, a Catalogue of exotic and indigenous Ferns cultivated in British Gardens. London. 8^o.

— Bonplandia 9. 1861. — 11. Filices apud Seemann: Plantae Vitienses. — pag. 253.

— Ferns br. a. for. 1866. ed. II. 1877. — 12. Ferns, British and Foreign. The History, Organography, Classification and Enumeration of the Species of Garden Ferns... London. 8^o. Figg. — ed. II. New and enlarged edition 1877, reprint. 1896.

— Hist. Fil. 1875. — 13. Historia Filicum: an exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns, and review of the principles upon which genera are founded, and the systems of classification of the principal authors, with a new general arrangement; characters of the genera; remarks on their relationship to one another; their species; reference to authors; geographical distributions; etc. etc. with 30 lithographic plates illustrating the characters of the Tribes. London. 8^o.

Sod. *Rec. 1883.

A. Sodiro: 1. Recensio Cryptogamarum vascularium Quitensium. Quiti. 8^o. — (vide Bot. Centralbl. 26. pag. 37. 1886).

— *Anal. Univ. Quit. 4. 1890. — 2. Acrostichum Yatesii Sod. — pag. 174.

— Cr. vasc. quit. 1893. — 3. Cryptogamae vasculares quitenses, adjectis speciebus in aliis provinciis dittonis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. Quiti. 8^o. 7 Tab.

— Sert. Fl. Ecuad. 1905. — 4. Sertula Florae Ecuadorensis. I. Acrosticha Ecuadorensia nova. Quiti 1905. (Extracto de los Anales de la Universidad de Quito, Tomo XIX. nr. 135).

- Sommerf.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1834. 1835. **S. C. Sommerfelt:** *Aspidium crenatum*, en ny Art af Ormbunke. — pag. 102.
- Spenn.** Fl. Friburg. 1. 1825. **F. C. L. Spenner:** *Flora Friburgensis et regionum proxime adjacentium*. Friburgi Brisgoviae. 8^o.
- Splitzb.** Tijds. Nat. Gesch. 7. 1840. **F. L. Splitzgerber:** *Enumeratio Filicum et Lycopodiacearum quas in Surinamo legit*. — pag. 391. — (Hoeven en de Vriese: *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie*. Amsterdam).
- Spr.** Schrad. Journ. 1799². **C. Sprengel:** 1. *Bemerkungen über einige kryptogamische Pflanzen*. — pag. 265.
- Anleit. 3. 1804. ed. II. — 2. *Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse, in Briefen. Dritte Sammlung. Einleitung in das Studium der kryptogamischen Gewächse*. Halle. 8^o.
2. 1818.
- Nov. prov. hort. 1819. — 3. *Novi proventus hortorum academicorum Halensis et Berolinensis*. . . . Halae. 8^o.
- Nova Acta 10. 1821. — 4. *Filicum Novarum Manipulus*. — pag. 223. t. 16-17.
- Neue Entd. 3. 1822. — 5. *Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde*. Leipzig. 8^o.
- Syst. 4. 1827. — 6. *Carolini Linnaei Systema vegetabilium ed. 16 curante Curtio Sprengel*. — vol. 4. Göttingae. 8^o.
- Tent. Suppl. Syst. 1828. — 7. *Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium Linnaei editionem decimam sextam*. 8^o.
- Steud.** Nom. 2. 1824. **E. G. Steudel:** *Nomenclator Botanicus* . . . 2. *Cryptogamae*. Stuttgartiae et Tübingae. 8^o.
- Stokes:** *Bot. Mat. Med. 4. 1812. **J. Stokes:** *A botanical Materia medica* . . London. 8^o.
- Strempel:** Fil. Ber. Syn. 1822. **C. F. Strempel:** *Filicum Berolinensium Synopsis*. Dissertatio inaug. Berolini. 8^o.
- Sturm:** Flora 1853. **J. W. Sturm:** 1. *Beschreibung zweier neuen Farne aus Valdivia*. — pag. 361.
- *En. pl. vasc. cr. chil. 1858. — 2. *Enumeratio plantarum vascularium cryptogamicarum chilensium*. Ein Beitrag zu Farn-Flora Chile's. Nürnberg. (Aus d. zweiten Hefte d. Abh. d. naturh. Ges. Nürnberg). vol. I. pag. 151). — (t. A. Gepp).
- Fl. bras. 1². 1859. — 3. *Ophioglosseae, Marattiaceae, Osmundaceae, Schizaeaceae, Gleicheniaceae et Hymenophylleae in Martius: Flora brasiliensis vol. 1 pars 2*. — pag. 137-362. t. 9-19.
- Bot. Zeit. 1859. — 4. *Ueber einige neue Hymenophyllum-Arten aus der Verwandtschaft des Hymenophyllum sericeum Sw.* — pag. 297.
- Sw.** Prod. 1788. **O. Swartz:** 1. *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum Prodrum descriptionum vegetabilium, maximam partem incognitorum quae sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem Annis 1783-87 digessit*. Holmiae 1788. 8^o.

Sw. Obs. bot. 1791.

— Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. Neu.
Schr. 2. 1799.

— Schrad. Journ. 1800².
1801.

— ——— 1801². 1803.

— Vet. Akad. Nya Handl.
1804.

— Fl. Ind. occ. 3. 1806.

— Syn. 1806.

— Berl. Mag. 4. 1810.

— Vet. Akad. Handl.
1817.

— Adnot. 1829.

Symons: *Syn. pl. 1798.

Szyscz. *in Beck: It. Princ.
Cob. 2. 1838.

Taschner: Dissert. 1843.

Thouars: *Mél. bot. et
voy. 1811.

— *Gen. nov. Madag.
(1809?) (Roem. Collect.
1809).

— *Fl. Trist. d'Ac. (1804?)

Taubert: Engl. Jahrb. 21.
1896.

Tausch: Flora 1834. 1836.
1839.

Ten. Woods: Proc. Linn.
Soc. N. S. Wales II. 4. 1890.

Ten. *Fl. Nap. 1811-1838.
— *Atti Ist. Incorr. Na-
poli 5. 1830.

— *Mem. nuova felc.
1832.

O. Swartz: 2. Observationes botanicae etc. Er-
langae. 8^o.

— 3. Vittaria, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. —
pag. 129 t. 7.

— 4. Genera et Species Filicum ordine systematico
redactarum. — pag. 1.

— 5. Observationes botanicae genera et species
Filicum illustrantes. — pag. 273 t. 1-2.

— 6. Anmärkningar och Tillägg vid Ormbunke-
släktet Mertensia. — pag. 171 t. 5 f. 1-5.

— 7. Flora Indiae occidentalis. Erlangae. 8^o.

— 8. Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species
systematice complectens. Kiliae. 8^o. 5 Tab.

— 9. Blechnum unilaterale. Eine neue peruanische
Art. — pag. 79 t. 3.

— 10. Nya Arter af Ormbunkar (Filices) från Bra-
silien. — pag. 53 t. 3-4.

— 11. Adnotationes botanicae, quas reliquit Olavus
Swartz. Edid. J. E. Wikström. Holmiae. 8^o.

J. Symons: Synopsis plantarum insulis britannicis
indigenarum . . . Londini. 8^o.

Szyszyłowicz: Pteridophyta in G. Ritter von Beck:
Itinera Principum Coburgi. Die botanische Aus-
beute von der Reisen Ihrer Hoheiten der Prinzen
von Sachsen Coburg-Gotha . . . Wien. 4^o. —
(t. A. Gepp).

C. F. Taschner: Dissertatio inauguralis medico-bo-
tanica de duabus novis Trichomanarum specie-
bus de earum nec non aliarum huius generis
plantarum structura. Jenae. 4^o. 2 Tab.

Aubert du Petit-Thouars: 1. Mélanges de botani-
que et voyages. Paris 1811.
continens:

— 2. Genera nova Madagascarica; etiam impressa
in Roemer: Collectanea ad omnem rem botani-
cam spectantia. Turici. 4^o.

— 3. Esquisse de la flore de Tristan d'Acugna c. tab.
(t. Kuhn anno 1804 prodiit; certe tamen postea).

P. Taubert: Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora des
centralbrasilianischen Staates Goyaz — pag. 402.

J. F. Tausch: Botanische Beobachtungen. 1834.
pag. 513. 1836. pag. 417. 1839. pag. 476. (Notizen).

J. E. Tenison-Woods: A List of the Ferns of the
Malay Peninsula. — pag. 75.

M. Tenore: 1. Flora Napolitana. Napoli. Fol. 5 voll.
— 2. Sulla Felce maschia e sopra altra sette specie
affini. — pag. 125. (Atti del Real Istituto
d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di
Napoli. 4^o).

— 3. Memoria su di una nuova felce e su varie
altre specie. Napoli. 4^o. 5 Tab.

- Terracino:** Rend. Ac. Napoli 25. 1886.
- Thomson:** *Ferns N. Zeal. 1882.
- Thbg.** Fl. Jap. 1784.
- Tr. Linn. Soc. 2. 1794.
- Nova Acta Ac. Petr. 9. 1795.
- Prod. Pl. Cap. 1800.
- Thwait.** En. Pl. Zeyl. 1864.
- Todaro:** Syn. pl. acot. vasc. Sic. 1866.
- Torr.** Cat. Pl. N. York 1818.
- Trevir.** Berl. Mag. 7. 1816.
- Trev.** Atti Ist. Veneto II. 2. 1851.
- — — — III. 14. 1869.
- *Atti Soc. It. sc. nat. 17. 1874.
- Hedwigia 13. 1874.
- Nu. Giorn. bot. It. 7. 1895.
- Rend. Ist. Lombardo II. 9. 1876.
- Atti Ist. Veneto V. 3. 1877.
- Trimen:** JoB. 1885.
- Turcz.** Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 5. 1832.
- — — — 1838.
- Tutcher:** Journ. Linn. Soc. 37. 1905.
- A. Terracino:** Felci australiane. — pag. 44. (Rendiconti Acad. fis. e mat. Napoli).
- George M. Thomson:** The Ferns and Fern-Allies of New Zealand, with Instructions for their Collection and Hints on their Cultivation. Dunedin. 5 tab. — (t. A. Gepp).
- C. P. Thunberg:** 1. Flora Japonica . . . Lipsiae. 8^o. tabb.
- 2. Botanical Observations on the Flora Japonica. — pag. 326.
- 3. Descriptio Caenopteridis. — pag. 157 t. D-G.
- 4. Prodromus Plantarum Capensium, quas in Promontorio Bonae Spei Africes Annis 1772-1775 collegit. — Pars posterior. Upsalae. 8^o.
- G. H. K. Thwaites:** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniae: An Enumeration of Ceylon Plants, with Descriptions of the new and little known Genera and Species. London. 8^o. — pag. 321-483: 1864.
- A. Todaro:** Synopsis plantarum acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus. Panormi. 4^o.
- J. Torrey:** A Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within thirty Miles of the City of New York. Albany. 8^o.
- C. L. Treviranus:** Observationes circa plantas orientis, cum descriptionibus novarum aliquot specierum. — pag. 145 t. 3 f. 18-19.
- V. Trevisan:** 1. Sopra alcuni nuovi generi, e trentadue nuove specie di Felci. — pag. 161. — (sine descript).
- 2. Sopra el felci denominate Struthiopteris e delle loro piu'strette affini. — pag. 553.
- 3. Sylloge sporophytarum Italiae. I. Prothalligamae. Milano.
- 4. Zwei neue Arten des Gattung Aspidium. — pag. 145.
- 5. Nuova specie de felce. — pag. 155.
- 6. Mildella, nuovo genere, tipo di nuova tribu di Felci Polipodiacee. — pag. 307.
- 7. Cheilosoria, nuovo genere di Polipodiacee Platilomee. — pag. 575.
- H. Trimen:** Notes on the Flora of Ceylon. — pag. 266.
- N. Turczaninow:** 1. Decades tres plantarum novarum Chinae boreali et Mongoliae chinensis incolarum. — pag. 180.
- 2. Catalogus Plantarum in regionibus Baicalensibus et in Dahuria sponte crescentium. — pag. 85.
- W. J. Tutcher:** Descriptions of some New Species, and Notes on their Chinese Plants. — pag. 58.

- Und. *Our Nat. Ferns ed.** IV. 1893, ed. VI. 1900.
- Bot. Gaz. 22. 1896.
- Minn. bot. St. 1. 1897.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 25. 1898.
- ——— 26. 1899.
- *Mem. Torr. Cl. 6. 1899.
- Fern Bull. 8. 1900.
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 28. 1901.
- ——— 29. 1902.
- ——— 30. 1903.
- ——— — —
- Bull. Dep. Agr. Jam. 1. 1903.
- *Torreya 3. 1903.
- ——— 5. 1905.
- ——— — —
- Bull. Torr. Cl. 32. 1905.
- Und. et Cook:** ——— 14. 1887.
- Und. et Maxon:** ——— 29. 1902.
- Urban:** Symb. Ant. 4. 1903.
- Vahl:** Symb. 1-3. 1790-1794.
- Ecl. Amer. 3. 1807.
- Vell. Fl. flum. 11. 1827.**
- Arch. Mus. Nac. Rio Jan. 5. 1881.
- L. Underwood:** 1. Our Native Ferns and their Allies, with synoptical descriptions of the American Pteridophyta North of Mexico. New York.
- 2. The Habitats of the rarer Ferns of Alabama. — pag. 407 t. 21. vide Heller.
- 3. American Ferns. I. The ternate Species of Botrychium. — pag. 521.
- 4. American Ferns. II. The Genus Phanerophlebia. — pag. 204 t. 359-360.
- 5. A review of the genera of ferns proposed prior to 1832. — pag. 247.
- 6. A new Botrychium from Jamaica. — pag. 59.
- 7. A new Adiantum from New Mexico. — pag. 46.
- 8. American Ferns. III. Our Genera of Aspidieae. — pag. 121. — IV. The Genus Gymnogramme of the Synopsis Filicum. — pag. 617. — V. A Review of the Genus Danaea. — pag. 669.
- 9. An Index to the described Species of Botrychium. — pag. 42. Fig.
- 10. A Summary of our Present Knowledge of the Ferns of the Philippines. — pag. 665.
- 11. Four recently described Ferns from Jamaica. — pag. 136.
- 12. Notes on southern Ferns. — pag. 17.
- 13. A much-named Fern. — pag. 87.
- 14. Botrychium silaifolium Presl. — pag. 106.
- 15. The Genus Alcornium of Gaudichaud. — pag. 587.
- and O. F. Cook: Notes on the American Species of Marsilia. — pag. 89.
- and W. R. Maxon: Notes on a Collection of Cuban Pteridophyta, with Descriptions of four new Species. — pag. 577. Fig.
- J. Urban:** Symbolae Antillanae, seu Fundamenta Florae Indiae occidentalis. — Flora portoricensis.
- M. Vahl:** 1. Symbolae Botanicae sive plantarum tam earum quas in itinere, imprimis orientali collegit Petrus Forskål . . . Hauniae. Fol. tabb. 1. 1790. 2. 1791. 3. 1794.
- 2. Eclogae americanae, seu descriptiones plantarum praesertim America meridionalis nondum cognitarum. fasc. 3. Hauniae. Fol.
- Vellozo de Miranda:** Florae Fluminensis Icones . . . edidit Antonius da Arrabida. Parisiis. Fol. Tabb. (sine descr.).
- Florae Fluminensis seu descriptionum plantarum praefectura fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus . . . per manis A. de Vasconcellos & Souza sistit Fr. J. M. a Conceptione Vellozo

1790. in Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio Janeiro vol. 5. 4^o.
- Vill.** Fl. Delph. 1785. **D. Villars:** 1. Flora Delphinalis, in Gilibert: Caroli Linnaei Systema plantarum Europae . . . 1. — 2. Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné. Grenoble. 8^o.
- Hist. pl. Dauph. 1. 1786. 3. 1789.
- Vis.** Fl. dalm. 1. 1842. **R. de Visiani:** 1. Flora dalmatica . . . Lipsiae. 4^o.
Suppl. 1872.
- Atti Ist. Veneto III. 12. — 2. Illustrazione della Cheilantes Szovitsii F. et M.
1867. — pag. 656. t. 10-11.
- Viv.** Ann. bot. 1². 1804. **D. Viviani:** 1. Florae italicae fragmenta; in Viviani: Annales botanici. 1. pars 2. — pag. 135.
- *Fl. ital. fragm. 1808. — 2. Floraeitalicaefragmenta . . . fasc. 1. Genuae. 4^o.
- *Fl. Cors. 1824. — 3. Florae Corsicae specierum novarum . . . Genuae. 4^o . . . Appendix 1825. Appendix altera 1830.
- Fl. Lib. 1824. — 4. Florae Libycae Specimen . . . Genuae. Fol.
- Vogler:** *Dissert. 1781. **J. A. Vogler:** Dissertatio inauguralis, sistens Poly-podii speciem nuperis auctoribus ignotam, Poly-podium montanum vocatam. Gissae. 4^o.
- de Vriese:** Ned. kr. Arch. **W. H. de Vriese:** 1. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Flora von Sumatra. — pag. 1.
- — — — — 1. 1846. — 2. Goniophlebium Reinwardtii de Vriese, Poly-podiaceae nova horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. — pag. 257.
- Tijdschr. Wis. en Nat. — 3. Lastraea microchlamys, nova Filicis species Javanica, in Horto Acad. Bot. Lugd. Bat. culta. — pag. 155. (Tijdschrift voor de Wis-en Natuurkundige Wetenschappen, Letterkunde . . . Amsterdam. 8^o).
- Wet. Amsterd. I. 1848. — 4. Epimetrum ad indicem seminum horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Anno 1849: 2¹. p. 228.
- — — — — 3. 1852. — Anno 1850: 2². p. 284. — Anno 1851: — 5. (Marattiaceae Indiae Bataviae orientalis, imprimis Junghuhnianae). — pag. 183.
- JoB. 4. 1852. — 6. Angiopteris longifolia Grev. et Hook. of Sir William Jackson Hooker's Herbarium and its synonyms. — pag. 323.
- Mon. 1853. — 7. (et P. Hartig): Monographie des Marattiacées. Leide. Fol. 8 Tab.
- Waisb.** Öst. Bot. Zeit. 49. **A. Waisbecker:** 1. Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats. — pag. 60.
1899. — 2. Új adatok Vas vármegye flórájához. (Neue Beiträge zur Flora des Eisenburger Comitats). Magyar botanikai lapok. — pag. 63.
- Mag. bot. lapok 2. 1903.
- Wall.** Tidsskr. f. Naturvid. **N. Wallich:** 1. Brev til Professor J. W. Hornemann, dat. Katmandu i Nepal d. 18. Juli 1821. — Tidsskrift for Naturvidenskaberne. Kjøbenhavn. — pag. 257. Flora pag. 65.
1. 1822. — 2. A numerical List of dried specimens of plants in the East India Company's Museum . . .
- Flora 1823¹.
- List 1828-1829.

- London. Fol. — (nomina nuda). n. 1-2160:
1828; n. 2161...: 1829.
- Wall.** Pl. as. rar. 1. 1829-30. **N. Wallich:** 3. Plantae asiaticae rariores... London. Fol. t. 16. 48: 1829. t. 52. 1830.
- Wallr.** Fl. Crypt. Germ. 1. 1831. **F. G. Wallroth:** Flora Cryptogamica Germaniae; in A. J. Bluff et C. A. Fingerhuth: Compendium Florae Germanicae. Sectio II. — Norimbergae, 12^o.
- Walt.** Fl. carol. 1788. **Th. Walter:** Flora Caroliniana... Londini. 8^o.
- Watelet:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 5. 1858. **M. A. Watelet:** Sur quelques fougères observées dans le département de l'Aisne. — pag. 15.
- Watson:** *Phytol. 2. 1846. **H. C. Watson:** Notes on the *Lastrea foenesecii* as a species including both forms of *Nephrodium foenesecii*, Lowe, and *Aspidium dilatatum* var. *recurvum* Bree. — pag. 568.
- Watson:** Proc. Amer. Ac. 26. 1891. **Sereno Watson:** Notes upon a collection of Plants from the Island of Ascension. — pag. 161.
- Watt:** JoB. 1874. **D. A. Watt:** On North American Species of Cheilanthes. — pag. 47.
- Wawra:** Oest. Bot. Zeit. 13. 1863. **H. Wawra:** 1. Neue Pflanzenarten gesammelt auf der transatlantischen Expedition S. K. Hoheit des durchl. Herrn Erzherzogs Ferdinand Maximilian. — pag. 142.
- Maxim. Reise 1866. — 2. Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico Maximilian I nach Brasilien (1859-60). Wien. Fol. t. 96-103.
- Webb:** in Hk. Niger Fl. 1849. **P. B. Webb:** Specilegia Gorgonea; in W. J. Hooker: Niger Flora... London. 8^o.
- Webb et Berth:** Hist. nat. Can. Phyt. 3. 1847. — et **S. Berthelot:** Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries. Tome III. Deuxième partie: Phytographia canariensis. Sectio III. Paris. 4^o.
- Weis:** Pl. Cr. Gott. 1770. **F. G. Weis:** Plantae Cryptogamicae Florae Gottingensis. Gottingae. 8^o.
- Whitwell:** JoB. 1898. **W. Whitwell:** *Botrychium matsicariaefolium* A.Br. and *B. lanceolatum* Angstr. in Britain. — pag. 291. t. 388.
- Wikstr.** Vet. Ak. Handl. 1825. 1826. **J. E. Wikström:** Nya eller mindre kända arter af Ormbunkar (Filices). — pag. 434.
- Willd.** Fl. Berol. Prod. 1787. **K. L. Willdenow:** 1. Florae Berolinensis Prodrum. Berolini. 8^o.
- Phyt. 1794. — 2. Phytographia, seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum; fasc. prim. Erlangae. Fol.
- Akad. Wiss. Erfurt 1. 1802. — 3. Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. 3 Tab. (seorsim impr. in Willdenow u. Bernhards: Zwey botanische Abhandlungen. Erfurt. 8^o).
- Vet. Ak. Nya Handl. 1804. — 4. Mertensia, ett nytt släkte af Ormbunkarne. — pag. 163. t. 4-5.
- Berl. Mag. 3. 1809. — 5. Einige Bemerkungen über die Gattung Onoclea. — pag. 160.

- Willd.** Enum. 1809; Suppl. 1813. **K. L. Willdenow:** 6. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis . . . Berolini, 8^o.
— Suppl. ed. Schlechtendal. 1813.
- sp. 5. 1810. — 7. Caroli a Linné Species plantarum . . . Editio quarta. Berolini, 8^o.
- H. B. Willd.** Humboldt et Bonpland in Willd. sp.
- Willem.** Usteri Ann. 18. 1796. **P. Willemet:** Herbarium mauritianum. — pag. 1. (etiam seorsim impressum).
- Wither.** Bot. Arr. ed. III. 1796. **W. Withering:** A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain . . . *ed. I. 1776. *ed. II. 1787-1793. ed. III. 1796. London, 8^o.
- Wollaston:** *Phytol. n. s. 1. 1855-56. **G. B. Wollaston:** Lastrea filix mas. — pag. 171.
- Woolson:** Fern Bull. 12. 1904. **G. A. Woolson:** Nephrodium pittsfordensis. — pag. 106.
- Wright:** Tr. Linn. Soc. II. Bot. 6. 1901. **C. H. Wright:** Pteridophyta in Report on two Botanical Collections made by Messr. F. v. McConnell and J. J. Quelch at Mount Roraima in British Guiana. — pag. 97.
- Yabe:** Bot. Mag. Tokyo 16. 1902. **Y. Yabe:** 1. A note of Ferns from the Island of Kōtō (Botol-Tobago). — pag. 45. pars japonica.
- — — 17. 1903. — 2. Florula Tsusimensis. — pag. 93.
- — — — — 3. Filices Koreae Uchiyamanae; An Enumeration of Ferns collected by Mr. T. Uchiyama from Korea. — pag. 63.
- — — 19. 1905. — 4. Trichomanes Formosense et Loochooense. — pag. 31.
- Yapp:** Ann. Bot. 16. 1902. **R. H. Yapp:** Two Malayan «Myrmecophilous» Ferns, Polypodium (Lecanopteris) carnosum (Blume), and Polypodium sinuosum Wall. — pag. 185 t. 10-12.
- Yatabe:** *Bot. Mag. Tokyo 5. 1891. **Yatabe:** 1. A new Japanese Polypodium. — pag. 35. t. 21.
- * — — — — 2. A new Japanese Acrostichum: A Yoshinagae — pag. 109. t. 23.
- * — — — — 3. Acrostichum Tosaense. — pag. 149. t. 24.
- Zeiller:** Bull. Soc. Fr. 32. 1885. **Zeiller:** Fougères recueillies dans la Péninsule malaise par M. de Morgan. — pag. 70.
- Zenker:** Plant. Ind. 1835. **J. C. Zenker:** Plantae indicae quas in montibus Coimbatouricis coeruleis Nilagiri sive Neilgherries dictis collegit Rev. Bernh. Schmid. Jena. Fol. — (vide et Ann. sc. nat. II. 4. 379).
- Zoll.** Nat. Gen. Arch. Neer. Ind. 1. 1844. 2. 1845. **H. Zollinger:** 1. Observationes Phytographicae praecipue genera et species nova nonnulla respicientes. 1. pag. 396. 2. pag. 200. — vide Hassk. nr. 2.
- Syst. Verz. 1854. — 2. Systematisches Verzeichniss der im indischen Archipel in den Jahren 1842-1848 gesammelten sowie der aus Japan empfangenen Pflanzen. Zürich, 8^o.

II.

ENUMERATIO SYSTEMATICA

Numeri post nomina auctorum abbreviata numeros operum in enumeratione alphabetica et numeri crassiusculi opera principalia indicant.

ITINERA CIRCA TERRAM.

Bory 5. 7 — Brack. — A. Brongn. 3 — Gaud. 3. 4 — Goldm. — Klif. 3 — Kuhn 18 — Lueress. 7 — Mett. 16 — Pr. 2 — Szysz.

EUROPA. (Opera majora).

Milde 4. 10. 16.

Europa centralis: Aschers et Graebn. — Christ 25 — Lueress. 14.

Hispania et Portugal: Colmeiro.

AFRICA.

Kuhn 1. 2. 13 — Bak. 85.

Insulae Atlantidis: Desf. — Milde 11. 16. 19 — *Ins. Canar.* Bory 1 — L. v. Buch 1. 2 — Webb et Berth. 1 — Bolle 3 — *Madeira:* Lowe 1. 2. 3 — Johns. — *Ins. Azor.* Seub. — *Ins. Caboverd.* Bolle 1. 2.

St. Helena: Hemsl. 2 — Pritch. — Roxb. 1.

Ascension: Hemsl. 2 — Watson.

Africa occidentalis tropica (Guinea-Angola): Bak. 56 (S. Thomé) — Carr. 3 (Angola) — Fritsch (Angola) — Pal. Beauv. — Sadeb. 1 — Schum. 2 — Webb.

Africa centralis et orientalis tropica: Bak. 24. 42. 44. 64 — A.Br. 2. 7 — Christ 13. 46. 60 — Hier. 1. 4 — Kuhn 20. 21 — Schweinf.

Africa australis: Bak. 7. 11. 39 — Klif. 6 — Krasser — Kze. 4. 14 — Mac Ken — Mac Ken et Gerr. — Moore 1 — Pappe et Raws. 1 — Schrad. 1 — Schlecht. 1 — Sim 1. 2 — Thbg. 4.

Madagascar: Bak. 22. 27. 34. 37. 43. 45. 50. 61. 71. 77. 85 — Christ 32. 42 — Kuhn 13 — Lueress. 8.

Ins. Comorenses: Bak. 47 — Kuhn 13.

Réunion: Bory 2 — Cord. 1. 2. 3 — Kuhn 13.
Mauritius: Bak. 23. 87 — Bojer — Bory 2 — Kuhn 13 — Willem.
Rodriguez: J. B. Balfour.
Ins. Sechellarum: Bak. 18. 23 — Kuhn 13.
Socotra: Kuhn 16.

ASIA.

Asia minor: Milde 16. 18.
Arabia: Dene. 2 — Forsk.
Sibiria: Ledeb. — Milde 16 — Rupr.
Amur. China bor. Korea: Eat. 1. 3 — Komarov — Maxim. 1. 2. 3 — Turcz. 1. 2 — Yabe 3. (Korea).
Japonia: Bak. 26. 35 — Christ 9. 23. 34. 41. 52 — Eat. 1. 3 — Franch. et Sav. 1. — Kze. 20 — Luerss. 13 — Mak. 1. 2. 3. 5. 7. 8. 9. 10 — Maxim. 2 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 2. 4 — Thbg. 1. 2 — Yabe 2 — Yatabe 1. 2. 3.
Liu-Kiu-Formosa: Bak. 48 — Christ 24. 51 — Hance 11 — Hk. et Arn. — Harr. — Luerss. 11 — Mak. 4. 6 — Yabe 1. 4.
China centralis et meridionalis. Tibet: Bak. 15. 16. 32. 35. 60. 66. 69. 80. 81 — Benth. 1 — Christ 14. 17. 24. 36. 38. 44. 49. 57 — Diels 2 — Franch. 1. 2 — Hance 1-13 — Hk. 15. 19. 24 — Kuhn 4.
India et Ceylon: Bak. 6 — Bedd. 1. 2. 3. 4. 7. 8. 9. 11 — Blanf. 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burm. — Christ 47 — Clarke 1. 2. 3. 4 — Clarke et Bak. — Dene. 3 — Don 1 — Gammie — Griff. 3. 4 — Hope 1. 2. 4. — Kze. 29 — Prain — Prantl 3 — Roxb. 2 — Scott — Thwait. — Wall. 1. 2. 3. — Zenker.
Birma: Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.
Annam: Christ 59.
Tonkin: Bak. 74 — Christ 1. 4. 20 — Lour.
Siam: Christ 29.
Perak, Penang, Singapore . . . : Bedd. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 9. 10 — Luerss. 12 — Ten. Woods. — Zeiller.
Malesia: Bak. 37 (72. Christmas Ins.) — Blume 1. 2 — Bory 7 — Burck 2 — Christ 8. 24 — Kuhn 7 — Mett. 11 — Miq. 1. 3 — Racib. 3 — Zoll. 2. — **Sumatra:** Bak. 33. 83 — Luerss. 12 — de Vriese 1.
Java: Blume 1. 2 — v.d.B. 1. 4 — Christ 6 — Hassk. 1-5 — Horsf. — Jungh. — Kze. 17 — Moritz — Nees et Bl. — Racib. 1. 2 — Zoll. 1.
Borneo: Bak. 29. 55. 62. 67. 78. 84 — Becc. 2 — Burck 1 — Ces. 1 — Christ 54.
Celebes: Christ 5. 12. 48 — Kuhn 11.
Insulae minores: Amann (Bangka) — Becc. 3 (Sumba; Timor) — Dene. 1 (Timor) — Hemsl. 2 (Aru) — G. Karst. (Molucc.) — Kuhn 18.
Insulae Philippinarum: Blanco — Brack. — Christ 15 — Copeland 1. 2 — Harr. — Laguna — J. Sm. 2 — Und. 10.

AUSTRALIA.

Bail. 5 — Benth. 2 — R.Br. 1 — French — F. Müll. 1. 4 — Kze. 18 — Lab. 1 — Luerss. 10 — Terracino.
Queensland: Bail. 1-11 — F. Müll. et Bak. — Luerss. 3.
Tasmania: Hk. fil. 3.

POLYNESIA.

Bak. 21 — Bory 5 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Drake — Forst. 1. 2 — Hk. 4 — Hk. et Arn. — Luerss. 7 — A. Rich. 2.

- Melanesia:** Kuhn 18. 19 — Schum. et Laut. 1 — *N. Guinea:* Bail. 12 —
 Bak. 73. 86 — Becc. 2 — Ces. 2 — Christ 31. 61 — Forbes — F. Müll. 3. 6 —
N. Pommern: Hier. 3 — *Salomon Ins.:* Bak. 9. 41 — *Sulu:* Bak. 30.
- Novae Hebridae:** Kuhn 8.
- Nova Caledonia:** v.d.B. 6 — Fourn. 3. 9. 12 — Lab. 2 — Mett. 10 — Terracino.
- Fiji:** Bak. 31. 53 — Brack. — Carr. 1 — Luer. 1 — J. Sm. 11.
- Samoa:** Bak. 19. 20 — Brack. — Christ 10 — Luer. 1. 2.
- Tonga:** Luer. 1 — Hemsl. 3.
- Ellice Ins.:** Luer. 1.
- Ins. Societatis:** Brack. — Drake 1 — Guill. — Nadeaud 1-3.
- Cook Ins.:** Cheesem. 3.
- Pomotou:** Drake 1.
- Marquesas, Gambier et Wallis:** Drake 1.
- Pelew et Cook Ins.:** Luer. 4. 5.
- Hawaii:** Brack. — Eat. 15. 16 — Heller — Hill. 1 — Kl. 3 — Luer. 6 — Mann.
- Lord Howe:** Bak. 5. 8. 12 — Benth. 2 — F. Müll. 1.
- Norfolk:** Endl. 1 — Hew. 2 — F. Müll. 1. 5.
- N. Zealand:** Armstr. 1. 2. 3 — Cheesem. 1. 2 — Col. 1-19 — A. Cunn. —
 Emys — Field 1. 2 — Gilb. 5 — Hk. fil. 2. 5 — Kirk 1-10 — Potts 1. 2 —
 Raoul 1. 2 — A. Rich 1 — Thomson.

INSULAE ANTARCTICAE.

- Hemsl. 2 — Hombr. et Jacq. — Hk. fil. 1.
- Tristan d'Acunha:** Carm. — Kuhn 2 — Thouars 3.
- Amsterdam et St. Paul:** Bak. 17 — Fourn. 11.

AMERICA.

- America borealis:** Dav. 1-6 — Eat. 11. 14 — Maxon 4. 2 (Alaska) — Und. 1.
- America centralis:** Hemsl. 1 — Donn. Smith — Fourn. 2. 7.
- **Mexico:** Christ 56 — Dav. 7. 8 — Eat. 10. 17. 19. 21 — Fée 8. 9 —
 Fourn. 6 — Hk. 8 — Kuhn 6 — Kze. 8. 16 — Liebm. — Mart. et Gal.
 — Maxon 6 — Millsp. — Nees — Roviroso — Schlecht. 2 — Schlecht. et
 Cham. — J. Sm. 8.
- **Guatemala:** Bertol. 3 — Hier. 5 — Donn. Smith — Maxon 6.
- **Nicaragua:** Fourn. 8. 10 — Shimek 1.
- **Costa Rica:** Bak. 46. 58 — Bomm. et Christ 1. 2 — Christ 37. 53 —
 Hemsl. 1 — Hier. 5 — Kuhn 12.
- **Panama:** J. Sm. 8.
- India occidentalis:** Fée 11 — Gris. 1. 2 — Husnot — Jenm. 12 — Krug —
 Sw. 1. 2. 7 — Wikstr.
- **Cuba:** Eat. 5. 6. 9 — Gris. 3 — Kze. 2 — Und. et Maxon.
- **Haiti (S. Domingo):** Bak. 65.
- **Jamaica:** Bak. 59 — Clute 3 — Gilb. 3. 6 — Hew. 1 — Jenm. 1-7. 9. 10
 — Maxon 7. 12-14 — Sw. 1. 2 — Und. 11.
- **Puerto Rico:** Urb. 1.
- **Martinique:** Kl. 2.
- **St. Vincent:** Bak. 75.
- **Grenada:** Bak. 79.
- **Trinidad:** Bak. 68 — Eat. 13 — Jenm. 8.
- **Bermuda:** Gilb. 4 — Hemsl. 2.

- Guiana:** Aublet — Bak. 63 — Jenm. 11. 12 — Kze. 23 — Rich. — Rudge — J. Sm. 5 — Splitgb. — Wright.
- Venezuela:** Eat. 6 — Kl. 2 — Maury.
- Columbia:** Bak. 36 — Fée 5-8 — Hier. 5 — Karst. 1. 2 — Kl. 2 — Kze. 30 Mett. 13.
- Ecuador:** Bak. 25 — Hier. 5 — Kl. 2 — Sod. 1. 2. 3.
- Galapagos:** Anders. — Hk.fil. 4.
- Peru:** Christ 58 — Harr. — Hk. 3 — Hk. et Grev. 2 — Kze. 2 — Mett. 3.
- Chile:** Colla — Gay — Mett. 3 — Phil. 3-6 — Sturm 1. 2.
- Juan Fernandez:** Colla — Hemsl. 2 — Johow 1 — Kze. 5 — Phil. 1. 2.
- Tierra del Fuego:** Dusén — Hk.fil. 1.
- Ins. falklandiae:** Gaud. 2 — Hk.fil. 1.
- Argentina:** Gris. 4. 5 — Hier. 2.
- Uruguay:** Hier. 2.
- Paraguay:** Bak. 28 — Christ 19. 22 — Hier. 2 — Lindm. 2.
- Bolivia:** Britton 1. 2 — Gilb. 2 — Hier. 2.
- Brasilia:** Bak. 4. 10. 40. 49. 82 — Brack. — Christ 18. 22. 27. 30. 39. 58 — C. Chr. 1 — Fée 12 — Gardn. 3 — Kuhn 17 — Kze. 6. 7. 26 — Lindm. 1-4 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 1 a — Raddi 1. 2 — Rosenst. 2. 3 — St. Hil. 1 — Schenck — Schrad. 2 — Sturm 3 — Sw. 10 — Taubert — Vell. — Wawra 1. 2.
- Trinidad australis:** Hemsl. 2 — Luer. 9.

OPERA SYSTEMATICA.

- Bernh. 1. 2. 5 — Bomm. 1 — Christ 11 — Desv. 5 — Diels 1 — Endl. 2 — Fée 1. 5 — J. F. Gmel. — Grev. et Hk. 1 — Hk. 6. 11 — Hk. et Bak. 1 — Houtt. 1. 2 — Juss. — Keys. 1 — Kl. 4 — Kze. 13 — L. 1 — Mett. 2 — Moore 4 — Pr. 4 — Prantl 9 — Schott — Sm. 2 — J. Sm. 4. 13 — Spr. 6 — Sw. 4. 8 — Trev. 6 — Willd. 7.

MISCELLANEA (Icones etc.).

- Bak. 3. 76. 83 — Desv. 1. 2 — Ettingsh. 1. 2 — Fée 6. 7. 8. 10 — Hk. 1. 5. 20. 21. 22. 23 — Hk. et Grev. 1 — Jacq. 5 — Kuhn 5 — Kze. 5. 9 — Langsd. et Sch. — Pr. 9 — Schkuhr 1.

OPERA MONOGRAPHICA

- Aerophorus:** Hk. 18 — Moore 3.
- Acrostichum:** Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
- Actinopteris:** Milde 12.
- Adenoderris:** Maxon 11.
- Adiantopsis:** Prantl 7.
- Adiantum:** Keys. 2 — Kuhn 14 — K. Müll. 3 — J. Sm. 3.
- Aneimia:** Gardn. 1.
- Anogramma:** Kuhn 15.
- Antrophyum:** Fée 4 — Kze. 21 — Luer. 1 — Trev. 7.
- Aspidium:** Mett. 7.
- Asplenium:** Berg. 1 (Caenopteris) — Bernh. 3 — Christ 45 — Cord. 3 — Heufl. — Hier. 8 — Luer. 1. 2 — Mett. 9 — Milde 27 — Pr. 9 — Thbg. 3.

- Athyrium:** Mett. 9 — Milde 14. 27.
Azolla: Griff. 2 — Mett. 1 — Meyen 2.
Blechnum: Pr. 9 — Trev. 2.
Botrychium: Ångstr. — Klinsm. — Lyon — Milde 3. 5. 7. 16. 17. 25. 26 —
 Und. 3. 9 — Whitwell.
Ceratopteris: Brongn. 1.
Ceropteris: Und. 8.
Cheilanthes: Blanf. 1 — Mett. 8 — Trev. 7 — Vis. 2.
Christensenia: Griff. 1 — Maxon 18 — de Vriese 7.
Cryptogramma: Prantl 4.
Cyatheaceae: Bommer 2 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Kl. 3 — Mart. 2 — Pr. 8 — Scott.
Cyclodium: Pr. 9.
Cyclophorus: Gies. 3 — Pr. 9.
Danaea: Und. 8.
Davallia: Pr. 9.
Dennstaedtia: Pr. 9.
Diplaziopsis: Racib. 4.
Diplazium: Christ 6 — Mett. 9. — Milde 27 — Pr. 9.
Doryopteris: Prantl 4.
Drynoglossum: Pr. 9.
Drynaria: Bory 4 — Mett. 4.
Dryopteris: Mett. 7 — Pr. 9 — Und. 8.
Elaphoglossum: Christ 21. 33 — Fée 2 — Fourn. 1.
Gleicheniaceae: Diels 1 — Hassk. 4. 5 — Mett. 11.
Gymnogramma: Kuhn 15 — Und. 8.
Gymnopteris: Fourn. 13 — Und. 8.
Hecistopteris: Goebel.
Helminthostachys: Prantl 6.
Hemitelia: Gardn. 2 — Schlecht. 3.
Hydropterideae: Bak. 52. 57 — Corda — Sadeb. 2.
Hymenophyllaceae: v.d.B. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7 — Gies. 1 — Hassk. 5 —
 Hedw. — Mett. 12 — K. Müll. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 5 — Sadeb. 2.
Hymenophyllum: Bak. 2 — Sturm 4.
Jamesonia: Kuhn 15 — Kze. 12.
Lecanopteris: Yapp.
Leptochilus: C. Chr. 2 — Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
Leptopteris: Milde 28.
Lindsaya: Dry. — Mett. 10.
Lygodium: Cav. 3 — Diels 3 — Mirb. 1 — Willd. 3.
Marattiaceae: Bitter 1 — Pr. 7 — de Vriese 4. 5. 6. 7.
Marsileaceae: A.Br. 1. 3. 4. 6. 8. 10. 11 — Currey — Hanstein — Pr. 6 —
 St. Hil. — Und. et Cook.
Mesochlaena: J. Sm. 1.
Microlepis: Prantl 9 — Pr. 9.
Monogramma: Fée 3.
Notholaena: Mett. 8.
Oleandra: Kze. 28 — Lueres, 1 — Pr. 9.
Osmundaceae: Diels 1 — Pr. 7.
Osmunda: Milde 16. 22. 23.
Ophioglossaceae: Bitter 1 — Prantl 5 — Pr. 7.

- Ophioglossum:** Bower — Britton 3 — Luer. 3 — Prantl 8.
Paesia: Mett. 6 — Kuhn 15.
Pellaea: Fourn. 4 — Prantl 4 — Trev. 6.
Phanerophlebia: Und. 4.
Photinopteris: Pr. 9.
Plagiogyria: Mett. 5.
Platycerium: Fée 2 — Pr. 9 — Und. 15.
Polybotrya: Fée 2.
Polypodium: Desv. 4 — Hier. 6 — Mett. 4 — Pr. 9 — Yapp.
Polystichum: Christ 2. 55 — Hance 12 — Mett. 7 — Pr. 9.
Pteridium: Clute 1.
Pteris: Ag. 1.
Salvinia: Griff. 2.
Schizaeaceae: Diels 1 — Prantl 2 — Pr. 7.
Stenochlaena: Fée 2 — Pr. 9.
Syngramma: Kuhn 15 — J. Sm. 6 — Trev. 7.
Trichomanes: Bak. 2 — Lindm. 1 — Prantl 1 — Pr. 9 — Taschner.
Vittaria: Fée 3 — Luer. 1 — K. Müll. 2 — Sw. 3.
Woodsia: R.Br. 3 — Eat. 7 — Milde 12 — Trev. 5.
Woodwardia: Hance 5 — Pr. 9.

OPERA DE FILICIBUS CULTIS.

- Ait. — Bak. 87 — Fisch. et Mey 1 — K. Koch — Kze. 10. 19. 27 — Link 1. 2. 3
 — E. J. Lowe 1. 2 — Mett. 2 — Moore 7-8 — Moore et Houlst. — J. Sm. 7. 9. 10. 12.
-